



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

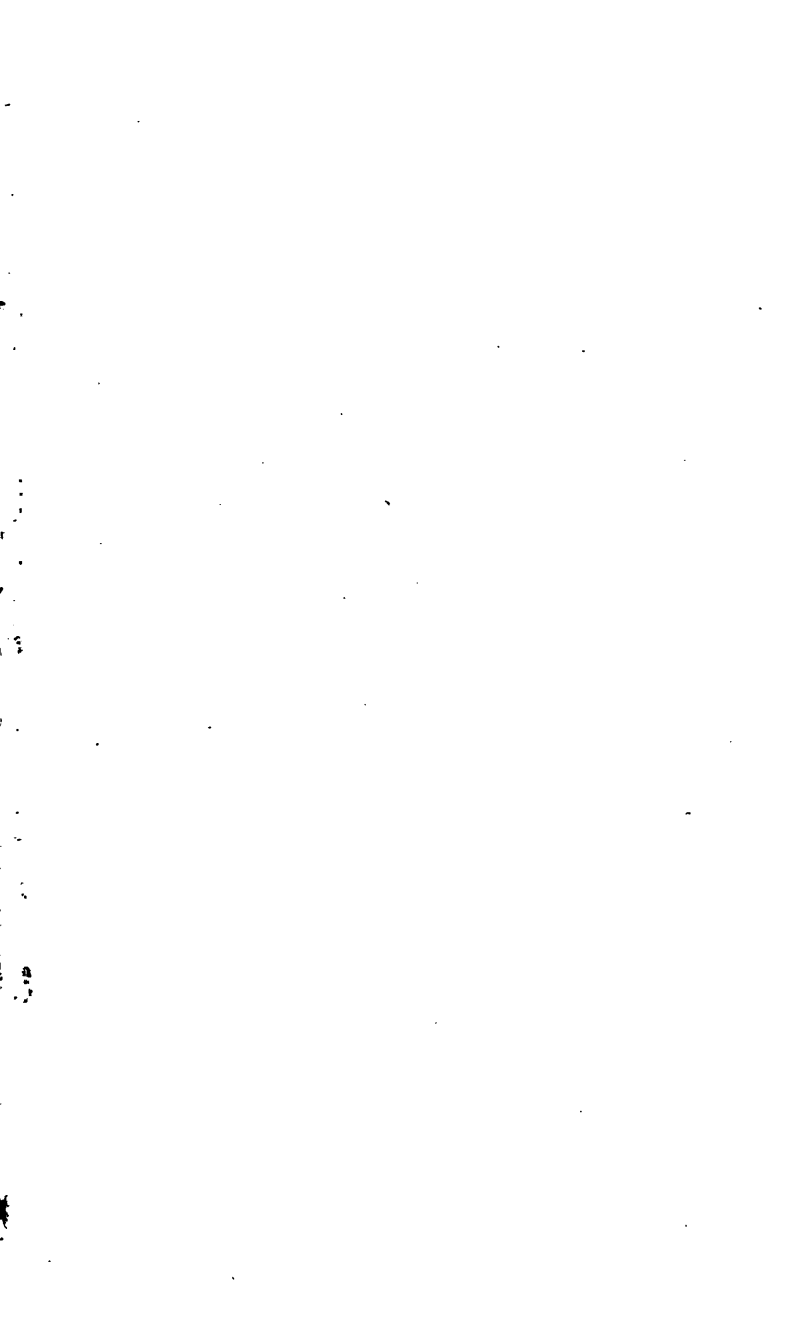
### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

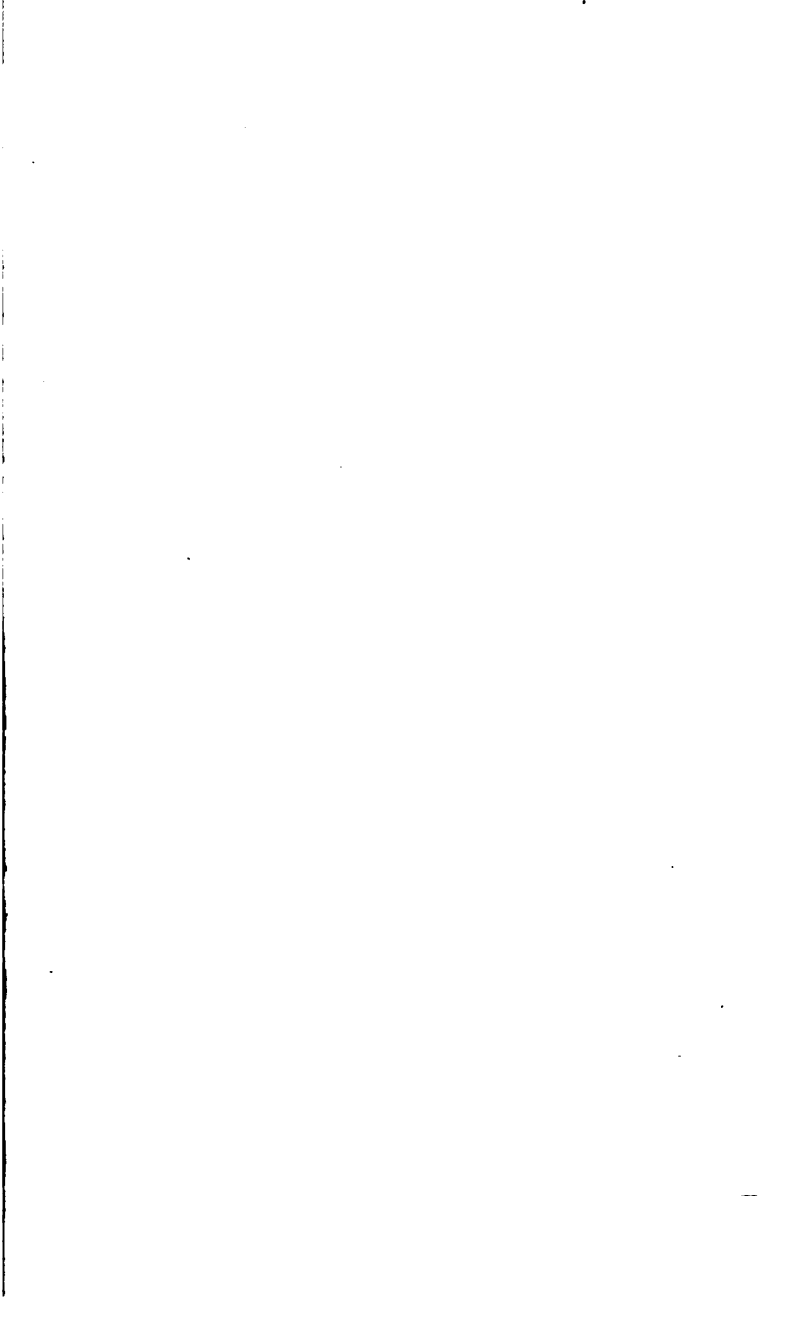
10441.2.9















THE  
BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL  
OF  
ENGLISH LITERATURE

CONTAINING

AN ACCOUNT OF RARE, CURIOUS, AND USEFUL BOOKS, PUBLISHED IN OR RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, FROM THE INVENTION OF PRINTING; WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL NOTICES, COLLATIONS OF THE RARE ARTICLES, AND THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY HAVE BEEN SOLD.

BY

WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES.

NEW EDITION, REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED; WITH AN APPENDIX  
RELATING TO THE BOOKS OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

BY HENRY G. BOHN.

IN SIX VOLUMES.

VOL. II. — D — H.



LONDON:  
BELL & DALDY, 6, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
AND 186, FLEET STREET.  
1865.

104~~4~~ 1.2.9

Harvard College Library  
Bowie Collection  
Gift of  
Mrs. E. D. Brandegees  
Nov. 9, 1908.

363

# THE

## Bibliographer's Manual.



A. — Touchstone of true Religion. Lond. 1590. 8vo.

From Maunsell's catalogue, p. 115.

D. A. — See DUNCAN, Andrew; SIDNEY, Sir Philip.

D. E. — A Catholick Apologie against the Libels, Declarations, Advices and Consultations, made written and published by those of the League, Perturbers of the Estate of France. By E. D. L. I. C. Lond. for Edward Aggas, 8vo. Inglis, 271, 13s.

D. E. — A Vindication of the Historiographer of the University of Oxford. See Wood, Anthony &

D. E. — A Tour through the Upper Provinces of Hindostan. 1823. 8vo. with a map, 9s.

D. G. — A briefe Discoverie of Dr. Allen's seditious Drifts, contriued in a Pamphlet written by him concerning the Yeelding vp of the Towne of Deuenter (in Ouer-rissel) vnto the King of Spain, by Sir William Stanley. Lond. by J(ohn) W(olfe) for Francis Coldock, 1588. 4to.

Pp. 128, besides a prefatory epistle 'To the Reader' by G. D. This excellent tract

is not noticed by Wood in his account of Cardinal Allen. Gordonstoun, 726\*, 11. 1s. Bright, 21. 9s.

D. H. — A godlie and fruitfull Treatise of Faith and Workes. Wherein is confuted a certaine Opinion of Merit by Workes, which an Aduersary to the Gospell of Christ Jesu, held in the Conference, had in the Tower of London. Lond. Gregory Seton. 1583. 16mo.

Dedicated 'To Ambrose Dudley, Earle of Warwicke, Baron Lisle.' A, 4 leaves, B to G eight leaves each.

D. H. (H. Dering). Ripensis. — Reliquiæ Eboracensis. Eboraci. 1743. 4to.

Pp. 95, with title and 'Ad Lectorem,' 1 page.

D. H. — See DAWBENY, H.

D. J. — The civil warres of Great Britain and Ireland, containing an exact account of their original, progress and happy end. Glasg. 1664. 4to. 21. 2s.

D. J. — The Vngodlinesse of the Hethnicke Goddes, or the Downfall of Diana of the Ephesians, by J. D. an Exile for the Word, late a Minister in London. M.DLIV. 16mo.

In verse. See Warton's History of English Poetry, 8vo. iv. 139.

D. I — A Hedgerow of Bushes, Brambles and Briars: or a Field full of Tares, Thissels and Time; of the Vanities and vain Delights of

the World, &c. Now newly compiled by I. D. Lond. 1598. 4to.

D. I.—Solomons Pest House Re-edified, prepared to preserve Londoners from the Plague, with A. Holland's Look-backe; a description of the Prodigious Plague in 1625. A Poem. Lond. 1630, 4to.

Sir F. Freeling, 1058, 1l. 10s.

D. J.—The Secrets of Angling. By I. D. Esquire. Lond. 1613, 12mo.

In the third edition of Walton's Angler this author is mentioned under the name of Jo. Davors, but in the books at Stationers' Hall he is called John Denny. — Milner, in 1827, 6l. 2s. 6d., now in the Bodleian. Pickering (C wanting), 1l. 17s. Sotheby, July, 1858, 6l. Second edit. Lond. imprinted for R. Jackson, n.d. 12mo. Milner, 4l. Sotheby, July, 1858, 3l. 14s. — Fourth edition, augmented with many approved Experiments by W. Lauson. Lond. 1652, 12mo. *Ibid.* 4l. 10s. Bright, date cut off, 1l. 10s. Repr. in the Brit. Bibliographer, 100 copies separately, 1811, 8vo. 4s.

D. Sir I. Knight.—Reason's Academy: or, a new Post with sovereign Salve to cure the World's Madness; expressing himself in several Essays and Witty Discourses. Lond. 1620. 8vo.

Written in prose; at the end is Reason's Moan, eleven stanzas. Query written by Sir John Davies? — Another edition. Printed for John Mariot. Heber, pt. iv. 441, 6l. See *Censura Literaria*.

D. J.—The Knave in Grain new vampt, a witty Comedy, acted at the Fortune many Dayes. Lond. 1640. 4to.

Rhodes, 228, 8s. Roxburghe, 4728, 6s. Boswell, 1981, 7s. 6d.

D. J.—Short Meditations on, with a briefe Description of the Life and Death of Oliver Cromwell. Written by J. D. Durnovaria. (1660). 4to.

D. J.—Hell's high Court of Justice; or, Tryall of the three politic Ghosts. Lond. 1661. 4to. 6s.

A political drama.

D. I. or J.—See DICKENSON, John. DAVIS, Sir John. DAVIES, John, of Hereford. DAVISON, John.

D. M.—See DRAYTON, Michael.

D. N.—Nic. DOLEMAN, i. e. Robert PARSONS.

D. N.—A Review of ten pvblike Disputations or Conferences held within the Compasse of foure Years, vnder K. Edward & Q. Mary. 1604. 8vo.

[This forms the 2nd part of the 3rd vol. of Parson's three Conversions of England] A copy is in the British Museum.

D. R.—An exhortation to England to join for Defense of true Religion and their native countrie. At the Star in Paternoster Row. 1568, 12mo. in verse.

Unique. Heber, pt. iv. 462, 2l. 1s.

D. R.—The Mirrour of Mirth and pleasant Conceits. 1583. 4to.

Another edition, 1592, 4to.

D. R.—See DIXON, Robert. DAVENPORT, Robert.

D. S.—See DANIEL, Samuel.

D. T.—A true Discourse of the most happy Victories obtayned by the French King against the Rebels and Enemies of his Majesty, &c. Lond. J. Woolfe and E. White's, 1589. 4to.

D. T.—Canaan's Calamitie, Jerusalem's Miscerie and England's Mirror.—The dolefull Destruction of faire Jerusalem by Tytus, in the Yeare of Christes Incarnation 74. Lond. Thomas Purfoot, 1598. 8vo.

The dedication of this poetical work to M. Richard Kingsmill, Esquier, is signed T. D. quere Thomas Deloney or Thomas Decker. —1640, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1065, 5s.

D. T.—The Bloodie Banquet, a Tragedie: by T. D. Lond. 1630. 4to.

Another edition. 1639, 4to. This play was, according to Langbaine, written by a gentleman of the name of Thomas Barker.

D. T.—The excellent Woman described, by T. D. Lond. 1695. 8vo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 1359, 6s.

D. T.—See DECKER, Thomas. DELONEY, Thomas. DUFFY, Thomas.



D. W.—See DAVENANT, Sir William. DRUMMOND, William.

Da. Edw.—The Prayse of No-thinge. Lond. H. Jackson, 1585, 4to.

So in Herbert's Ames, but written by Sir Edward Dyer. In this work is a poetical translation from Petrarch's Triumph of Death, in blank verses of twelve syllables. Reprinted by Mr. Collier.

DABORN, Robert. A Christian turn'd Turke, or the tragical Lives and Deaths of the two famous Pyrates, Ward and Dansiker. As it hath beene publickly acted. Lond. 1612, 4to.

Roxburghe, 4780, 7s. Rhodes, 866, 1l. Reed, 7927, 1l. 1s. Inglis, 1l. 13s.

The Poor Man's Comfort, a Tragico-comedy. Lond. 1655, 4to. Roxburghe, 4781, 5s. Rhodes, 867, 16s.

A Sermon on Zech. ii. 7. Waterford, 1618, 8vo.

DA COSTA, Emanuel Mendez. Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britanniae, or the British Conchology. Lond. 1778. 4to. 15s.

In English and French, illustrated with 17 plates. Copies with coloured plates, 1l. 10s.

Elements of Conchology, or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Shells. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 12s. With seven plates, containing figures of every genus of shells. Bindley, pt. i. 1611, with coloured plates, 13s.

A Natural History of Fossils. Lond. 1757, 4to. 5s. Published by subscription, and intended as a first volume of a more extensive work.

—Hippolyto Joseph Pereira Hurtado de Mendoza, Narrative of the Persecution of; to which are added, the Bye-Laws of the Inquisition of Lisbon. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

A work containing much curious and important information relative to the Inquisition. Prefixed is a portrait of the author, by H. R. Cook.—An edition in Spanish was published. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2 vols.

DACQUETUS, Petrus, M.D. Al-manach novvm et perpetvum, in quo multi Prognostarum Abusus deteguntur & vulgi depravatæ Opiniones refelluntur, & in quo ex veterum Doctrina, traditur Ratio op-

portunè agendi ea, quæ circa Corpus nostrum, agenda sunt. Lond. Reg. Wolfium, 1556, 8vo.

Contains C. 6, in eights. To this are annexed, Problemata quædam physica, &c. on four leaves more.

DACRE, Lady. Dramas, Translations and Poems, 1821. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. Privately printed.

Translations from the Italian (chiefly Petrarch) royal 8vo. 1836. Only 150 copies printed (by Chas. Whittingham). Sold Sotheby's, March, 1854. 3l. 3s.

DADE, William. History and antiquities of Holderness.

Prefatory matter, pp. v.—xxiv. North Bailtwick, pp. i.—iv. with a large map and eleven plates.

These twenty pages are all that were printed, and are very rarely to be found. The pages from 17 to 20 were cancelled and destroyed by the author.

DAGGE, Henry. Considerations on the Criminal Law. Second Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged. Lond. 1774, 12mo. 3 vols. 10s.

An able work. Best edition. First edition, 1773, 3s. 6d.

Daggenham Breach.—Impartial Account of the Frauds and Abuses at Daggenham Breach. Lond. 8vo. 1717.

Dent, pt. i. 570, 7s. 6d.

For an account of the stopping of Daggenham Breach, see PERRY, Captain John.

DAGLEY, Richard. Gems principally from the Antique, with Illustrations in Verse, by the Rev. Geo. Croly. Lond. 1822, post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Pp. 52, with 21 engravings. A former edition, 1804, 4to. 12s. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. 25 copies printed. Brockett, 1802, 1l. 2s.

Death's Doings; consisting of numerous original Compositions in Prose and Verse, with 24 Illustrations, etched and designed by R. Dagley, 1828, 8vo. 16s.

DAILLÉ, John. Treatise concerning the right Use of the Fathers in Matters of Controversy. Lond. 1651. sm. 4to. 5s.

An indifferent translation of an important and learned work, written by a French Protestant minister. Bishop Warburton designates the work as one 'of uncommon learning and strength of argument, which

brought the fathers from the bench to the table; and which may be truly said to be the store-house from whence all who have written popularly on the character of the fathers have derived their materials.'—*Lond.* 1675, 4to. An edition translated by the Rev. T. Smith, since re-edited and amended by the Rev. G. Jekyll. *Lond.* 1841, 12mo. 5s.

Apology for the reformed Churches, translated by Thos. Smith. *Cambridge*, 1653, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Sermons (49) upon the Epistle to the Colossians, translated from the French by F. S. *Lond.* 1672, folio, 10s. 6d. An indifferent translation, with a preface by Dr. Owen, and recommendatory epistle by Dr. Goodwin. New edition revised and corrected by the Rev. James Sherman, with an exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians, translated by the Rev. James Sherman. *Lond.* 1841, impl. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Daimonomageia: a small Treatise of Sicknesses and Diseases from Witchcraft and supernatural Causes. *Lond.* 1665. 4to. 6s.

DAIPHANTUS, vide A. S. (coloker).

DALBY, Isaac. Course of Mathematics designed for the Use of the Royal Military College, Woolwich. *Lond.* royal 8vo. 2 vols.

An esteemed work, frequently reprinted. Not now used. See MUDGE.

DALE, Robert. An exact Catalogue of the Nobility of England, and Lords Spiritual according to their respective Precedencies. *Lond.* 1697. 8vo. 5s.

Contains 164 pages, besides a copious Index of Titles, pp. 54, and Appendix, pp. 10. There is also a frontispiece of the arms of William Duke of Gloucester, to whom the work is dedicated, and a folding leaf containing a list of the Knights of the Garter.

— Samuel. History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, (in Essex), topographical, dynastical and political. First collected by Silas Taylor, alias Domville, Gent., and now much enlarged by Samuel Dale. *Lond.* 1730 or 1732. 4to.

This work 'may serve as an apparatus for him who shall hereafter write the antiquities of that country.'—*Ant. & Wood*. White Knights, 1323, 18s. Towneley, pt. ii. 498, 1l. 2s. Willet, 691, *russia*, 2l. 15s. Bindley, pt. ii. 545, 18s. Marq.

of Townshend, 3195, 18s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 853, *russia*, 1l. 4s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 977, *morocco*, 2l. 3s. Beckford, in —, 146, *russia*, 6l. 16s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 852, 2l. 17s. Heath, 4627, 1l. 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1067, 2l. 2s. *Collation*.—Pp. xxiv. not including title and dedication to Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. and 464, also xiv plates by R. Sheppard at pp. 1, 18, 30, 36, 39, 73, 89, 99, 254, 284, 391 (2), 295 and 412. And portrait of the Author.

DALES, Major Samuel. Essay on the Study of the History of England. *Lond.* 1809. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DALGARNO, George. *Ars Signorum*, vulgo Character universalis et Lingua philosophica. *Lond.* 1661. 12mo. 15s.

An extremely ingenious project, according to the Rev. H. J. Todd. The work was enlarged and improved upon by Bp. Wilkins in his Essay towards a real Character. *Constable*, 292, 1l. 16s.

Didascalocophus, or the deaf and dumb Man's Tutor. *Oxford*, 1690, 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Constable*, 293, 1l. 1s.

Dalgarno's whole Works, collected and edited by Thomas Maitland, Esq. *Edinb.* 1834. LARGE PAPER. 12 copies. See APPENDIX; *Maitland Club*.

DALISON, William. Reports. See BENLOE, Wm.

DALLEUS, *Anglice* DAILLE.

DALLAS, R. C. History of the Maroons, from their Origin to the Establishment of their chief Tribe at Sierra Leone. *Lond.* 1803. 8vo. 2 vols.

This work likewise contains the history of the Expedition to Cuba, for the purpose of procuring Spanish Chasseurs; and the State of the Island of Jamaica for the last ten Years, with a succinct History of the Island previous to that Period. *Dent*, pt. i. 571, 9s. 6d. *Drury*, 1070, 15s. 6d. *Fonthill*, 2824, 1l. 8s.

Dallas's (R. C.) Miscellaneous Works and Novels. *Lond.* 7 vols. 12mo. 1813. 1l. 15s.

DALLAWAY, Rev. James. History of the western Division of the County of Sussex, including the Rapes of Chichester, Arundel, and Bramber, with the City and Diocese of Chichester. *Lond.* 1815-19-30. imperial 4to. vol. i. (Chichester, &c.), vol. ii. pt. i. (Arundel, &c.),

and vol. ii. pt. ii. (Bramber, &c.)  
The 3 vols. 20l.

Published under the patronage of Charles late duke of Norfolk. 500 copies were printed, out of which 300 of the first volume and 470 of the first part of the second were destroyed by fire at Bensley's Printing Office, Bolt Court, on 26th June, 1819. [The second part of vol. 2, edited after Dallaway's death, by Ed. Cartwright, was published in 1830, at 5l.; and in 1832 was reprinted the rare vol. 2, part 1, likewise edited by Cartwright, 5l.]

Some few copies have the arms emblazoned.

*Collation.*—Vol. I. Title and Dedication to the Duke of Norfolk, 2 leaves; To the Reader and Contents, pp. i—viii; The History of the Western Division, pp. i—cixvi; The History and Antiquities of Chichester, pp. 1—215; Appendix of Genealogy, 6 leaves; Parochial Topography of the Rape of Chichester, &c. pp. 1—336. Dallaway's Sussex, vol. I.—*Plates.*—1. Plan of the City of Chichester, p. 1. 2. Plan of the Liberties of the City, p. 10. 3. Sanctus Ricardus, p. 46. 4. South West View of Chichester Cathedral, p. 117. 5. Section of Ditto, p. 119. 6. The Nave, p. 120. 7. Specimen of the Nave and End of the Choir, p. 120. 8, 9. Ancient Paintings. Two Plates, p. 124. 10. Ground Plan, p. 131. 11. Bishop Sherburne's Monument, p. 133. 12. Monuments of William Collins and Agnes Cromwell, p. 137. 13. Chichester House, p. 141. 14. The Market Cross, p. 168. 15. The Rape of Chichester, 1815, p. 1. 16. Monument of John Lewes, p. 10. 17. Oakwood House, p. 107. 18. Etching of the Tomb of Thomas La Warte, p. 129. 19. Hainaker House, &c. p. 133. 20. Goodwood, p. 135. 21. Slyndon, p. 148. 22. Stanstead, p. 158. 23. West Dean, p. 165. 24. Trotton. Tomb of Thomas Baron Camois in the Chancel, p. 224. 25. Cowdray. Four Views, p. 248. 26. Ruins of Cowdray, p. 249. 27. Hollycombe, p. 300. At p. 166 is a folding leaf containing the Pedigrees of Peachey and Lewknor. Plates, Additament, and Sheets to be cancelled of Volume I. Published 1819. Map of the Rape of Chichester, 1819. Portrait of John Buckner, Bishop of Chichester. Additions and Corrections, pp. 18. Preliminary History, pp. cxlv to clxviii (misprint clxviii), also reprints of Pp. 177, 178, 227, 228.

Vol. II. Part the first, 1819. Title, dedication to the duke of Norfolk, and contents, 3 leaves; preliminary history, pp. iii—xi; Parochial Topography of the Rape of Arundel, pp. 1—369. After which is a leaf containing 'Directions to the Binder.' *Plates.*—1. The Rape of Arundel, 1819. To face the title. 2. Petworth

County Bridewell, p. iv. 3. Ground Plot of do. p. v. 4. Ground Plan of do., p. vi. 5. Castle Goring, two Views, p. 37. 6. Specimens of the Architecture in Tortington Church, p. 82. 7. Arundel Castle, p. 90. 8. A Ground plan of do. p. 98. 9. The Duke of Norfolk, p. 161. 10. Arundel Castle (a second view), p. 162. 11. A Plan of Ditto in 1815, p. 1664. 12. Fitz Allan Sepulchral Chapel, p. 169. 13. Tomb of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, p. 173. 14. Amberley Castle, p. 198. 15. Parham Park, p. 206. 16. Plan of a Roman Villa at Bignor, p. 221. 17. Specimen of one of the Mosaic Pavements at Bignor, p. 222. 18. Burton Park, p. 262. 19. Brass of Thomas Harling, p. 324. A leaf containing the Pedigrees of Lewknor, Knight, May, Brodnax and Martin, p. 50.

Vol. II. Part the first, 1832. Title, dedication to K. William IV. and dedication to Duke of Norfolk, 3 leaves. Contents, Subscribers, Preface, 3 leaves. Preliminary History, pp. vii to xvi. Parochial Topography of the Rape of Arundel. Bastard title, 1 leaf. B to 3 F, 405 pp. List of Plates, 1 p. Errata a slip. Portrait of Walter Burrell, front. Views of Petworth County Bridewell, p. viii. Ground plan of the same, p. ix. Ground plan showing the alterations, p. ix. Map of the Rape of Arundel, to face half-title. Two Views of Castle Goring, p. 39. Sepulchral Antiquities found at Avisford Hill, p. 80. Font and Arches of Tortington Church, p. 88. Arundel Castle, p. 96. Ground plan of Arundel Castle, 1789, p. 96. Portrait of Charles, Duke of Norfolk, p. 187. Arundel Castle from the river, p. 188. Plan of the principal floor of Arundel Castle, 1815, p. 188. Sepulchral Chapel at Arundel, p. 198. Tomb of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, p. 199. Amberley Castle, p. 228. Portrait of Lieut.-Colonel Cecil Bishop, p. 236. Parham Park, p. 237. Mosaic Pavement of the Rape of Ganyinede, p. 253. Plan of the Roman Villa at Bignor, p. 254. Mausoleum at Burton Park, p. 283. Sepulchral Brass of Thomas Harling, p. 361. Shillinglee Park, p. 370. Pedigree of Hinton and Baverstock, p. 53. Pedigree of Holmes, p. 213.

Vol. II. Part the second, under the title of The Parochial Topography of the Rape of Bramber, in the Western Division of the County of Sussex, by Rev. Edmund Cartwright. Lond. 1830, Imp. 4to. Title, dedication to Earl of Surrey, Preface, Contents, 4 leaves. Preliminary History, i—xvi. B to 3 F, 402 pp. List of Plates, 1 p. Charles, duke of Norfolk, to face title. Geological map, face Preliminary History, p. 1. Plate of Organic Remains, p. xv. Map and Sections, p. xvi. Map of the Rape of Bramber, p. 1. Plan of Cissbury, p. 32. Broadwater Brass, p. 36.

**DALLAWAY—continued.**

Tomb of Lord La Warre, p. 38. New Shoreham Church, p. 57. Clapham Brass, p. 84. Sandgate Lodge, p. 123. Wiston House, p. 152. Wiston Brass, p. 154. Steyning Church, p. 166. Plan of Bramber Castle, p. 172. John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, p. 188. The same on painted glass, p. 194. Fac-simile of letter of Thomas, Earl of Surrey, p. 201. Portrait of Sir William Burrell, p. 296. Portrait of Sir Charles Merrick Burrell, p. 296. Knepp Castle, p. 298. Reliquary in Shipley Church, p. 304. West Grinstead Park, p. 308. West Grinstead, Woman Brass, p. 314. West Grinstead, Man and Woman Brass, p. 315. The Burrell Monuments, p. 316. Cowfold Brass, p. 320. Shermanbury Park, p. 324. Horsham Church, p. 354. Large Brass Monuments, p. 355. Ifield Monument, p. 384.

Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England, with explanatory Observations on armorial Ensigns. Gloucester, 1793, 4to. Many plates, some coloured. An elegant and erudite work. Bindley, pt. ii. 544, 18s. Lloyd, 485, 1l. 1s. Towneley, pt. ii. 617, 1l. 1s. Edwards, 355, russia, 1l. 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 854, 1l. 19s. Brockett, 1006, russia, 2l. 2s. Fonthill, 1236, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Constantinople, Antient and Modern; with Excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago, and to the Troade. Lond. 1797, 4to. Duke of York, 1476, 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 551, 18s. FINE PAPER, with coloured plates. Dent, pt. i. 978, russia, 1l. 17s. Drury, 1368, morocco, 3l. 10s. Fonthill, 3087, 6l. 12s. 6d.

Anecdotes of the Arts in England; or comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by Specimens at Oxford. Lond. 1800, 8vo. pp. 526. Combe, 506, 7s. Hollis, 322, 12s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Baker, 207, 15s. Brockett, 1007, 18s.

Observations on English Architecture, Military, Ecclesiastical, and Civil, compared with similar Buildings on the Continent: Including a critical Itinerary of Oxford and Cambridge; also Historical Notices of Stained Glass, Ornamental Gardening, &c. with Chronological Tables and Dimensions of Cathedral and Conventual Churches. Lond. 1806, royal 8vo. pp. 328, 12s. Fonthill, 1077, 14s.

Statuary and Sculpture among the Ancients, with some Account of Specimens preserved in England. Lond. 1816, imper. 8vo. Combe, 506, 2l. 15s. Brockett, 973, 1l. 11s. 6d. 350 copies of this work were printed; out of which 200 were destroyed by fire at Bensley's Printing Office.

William Wyrcestre Redivivus. Bristol, 1823, 4to.

Notices of ancient Church Architecture in the 15th Century, particularly at Bristol. Lond. 1823, 4to. with wood cuts, 7s. 6d.

Account of all the Pictures exhibited in the Rooms of the British Institution from 1813 to 1823, belonging to the Nobility and Gentry of England, with Remarks critical and explanatory. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Discourses upon Architecture in England from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Elizabeth. Lond. 1833, royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.

History of Leatherhead. Privately printed. See DALLAWAY, Harriet.

Antiquities of Bristow, in the Middle Centuries. Bristol, 1834, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 4to. arms coloured. Bright, 1l. 9s.

Mr. Dallaway likewise edited Lady M. W. Montagu's Works, and a much-improved edition of Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting.

**DALLAWAY, Mrs. Harriet.** A Manual of Heraldry for Amateurs. Lond. 1828. 12mo. 7s.

A useful work; the descriptions are concise and simple. Some copies have the cuts emblazoned.

Etchings of views in the Vicarage of Letherhead, Surrey, by Harriet Dallaway. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 46 pp. Privately printed for presents to friends. Thirteen etchings. Prefixed is an account of the village by her husband, the Rev. James Dallaway.

**DALLINGTON, Robert.** A Method for Trauell, shewed by taking the View of France, as it stooode in 1598. Lond. Tho. Creede, n.d. 4to.

Inscribed 'To all gentlemen that haue trauelled.—Rob. Dallington.' An analytical table. Y 2, in fours. Bindley, pt. ii. 570, 6s. Boswell, 1343, 18s.

A Survey of the great Duke's State in Tuscany, An. 1596. Lond. 1605, 4to.

Aphorismes civil and military, amplified with Authorities, and exemplified with History, out of the first Quarterne of Fr. Guicciardine. Lond. 1615, folio.—Second edition, 1629, with the clause of Guicciardine defaced by the inquisition, consisting of 61 pages.

**DALRYMPLE, Alexander.** Oriental Repertory. Lond. 1791-1808. royal 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Of this work 250 copies were printed at the charge of the East India Company.

An Account of the Discoveries made in the South Pacific Ocean previous to 1764. Lond. 1767, 8vo. with chart. Privately printed.

Plan for extending the Commerce of



this Kingdom, and of the East India Company. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

An historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. Lond. 1769-71, 4to. 2 vols. 12s.

A Collection of Voyages, chiefly in the Southern Atlantic Ocean. Published from original MSS. Lond. 1775, 4to. 6s.

A Collection of English Songs, with an Appendix of original Pieces. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 4s. 6d. An esteemed selection. Drury, 1071, 3s. 6d. Strettell, 1001, russia, 15s. FINE PAPER, 6s.

Catalogue of Authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay and Chaco. 1807, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies. Lond. 1775, 4to.

Mr. Dalrymple published many other works of minor importance, most of which are in the British Museum, and Grenville Library, British Museum. In the London Institution is a very complete copy of Dalrymple's collection of plans of ports in the East Indies, with descriptions, a MS. index, &c. &c. in 13 vols. folio and quarto.

DALRYMPLE, Sir David. *See* HAILES, Lord.

— James. *See* STAIR, Lord.

— John. *See* STAIR, Lord.

— Sir James, Bart. Historical Collections concerning the Scottish History preceding the Death of King David I. Anno 1153. Edinb. 1705. 8vo.

Reed, 3861, 5s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 574, 5s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8726, 1l. 2s.

Life of the Rev. and learned John Sage. By John Gillane. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

Vindication of the Ecclesiastical part of the Historical Collections; in Answer to a late Pamphlet, entitled The Life of John Sage, &c. By Sir Jas. Dalrymple, Bart. Edinb. 1714, 8vo.

Remarks upon Sir James Dalrymple's historical Collections; with an Answer to the Vindication of the Ecclesiastical part of them. By John Gillane. Edinb. 1714, 8vo.

Apology for himself. 1680. Edinb. 4to. 1925. Only 72 printed.

— Sir John. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland. Edinb. 1771, 3, 88, 4to. 2 vols. in 3.

Speaking of this work, and the discoveries of its author to the prejudice of Lord Russell and Algernon Sidney, Dr. Johnson remarked: 'This Dalrymple seems to be an honest fellow; for he tells equally what makes against both sides. But nothing can be poorer than his mode of writing, it is the mere bouncing of a school-boy:

Great He! but greater She! and such stuff.' The part published in 1788 is frequently wanting. Heath, 4474, 3l. 13s. 6d. — Edinb. 1771, 8vo. 3 vols. Roxburghe, 8507, 1l. 14s. — Dublin, 1773, 8vo. 3 vols. Drury, 1072, 1l. — A new edition, with the appendices. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 3 vols. Edwards, 600, 1l. 15s. Reed, 3857, 1l. 15s. Earl of Kerry, 143, 1l. 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 810, 1l. 18s.

Observations on a late Publication entitled 'Memoirs of Great Britain, by Sir John Dalrymple,' in which some Errors, Misrepresentations, and the Design of that Compiler and his Associates are detected. 1773, 4to.

An Examination into the Nature and Evidence of the Charges brought against Lord William Russel, and Algernon Sidney, by Sir John Dalrymple, Bart. in his Memoirs of Great Britain. By Joseph Towers. 1773, 8vo.

— Sir John. An Essay towards a general History of feudal Property in Great Britain. Fourth Edition corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1759. 12mo.

Best edition. Heath, 4736, 5s.

A Discourse of the Bookland and Folkland of the Saxons, in Answer to Sir John Dalrymple's Essay on Feudal Property. Camb. 1775, 8vo.

— Major William. Travels through Spain and Portugal in 1774, with a short Account of the Spanish Expedition against Algiers in 1775. Lond. 1777. 4to.

Drury, 1369, 5s.

DALTON, James. A strange and true Relation of a young Woman possessed with the Devil, by Name Loyce Dovey, dwelling at Bewdley near Worcester. Lond. 1647. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— John. A New System of Chemical Philosophy. Manchester, 1808, 1810. 8vo. 2 parts. Vol. ii. part i. 1829.

— Michael. Country Justice. Lond. 1746. folio. 3s.

The first edition of this once esteemed work was published in 1618.

Office of Sheriffs, with an Appendix. Lond. 1700, folio, 15s.

— Richard. Antiquities and Views in Greece and Egypt, with the Manners and Customs of the

**Inhabitants, from Drawings made on the Spot.** Lond. 1791. folio.

In little estimation. Towneley, pt. ii. 691, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 1111, 1l. Combe, 834, 1l. 1s.

Statues. 1770, folio. Combe, 833, 17s.

**DALYELL, John Graham.** Scottish Poems of the sixteenth Century, edited by J. G. Dalzell. Edinb. 1801. 12mo. 2 vols.

Another edition, 1801, 1 vol. large 8vo. Roxburghe, 3206, 1l.

A Tract chiefly relating to Monastic Antiquities; with some Account of the recent Search for the Remains of the Scottish Kings interred in the Abbey of Dunfermline. Edinb. 1809, 8vo. facsimiles. Drury, 1073, 6s. Fonhill, 1588, 8s. ON VELLUM. Baker, 621, russiæ, 2l.

Account of an ancient MS. of Martial, with anecdotes of the manners of the Romans. Edinb. 1811, 8vo. 5s. 90 printed on VELLUM. Sir M. Sykes, 3l. 5s.

Remarks on the Antiquities illustrated by the Chartularies of Aberdeen. Edinb. 8vo, facsimiles. ON VELLUM.

Analysis of the ancient Records of the Bishopric of Moray. Edinb. 8vo. facsimiles. ON VELLUM.

Analysis of the Chartularies of the Abbey of Cambus-Kenneth, Chapel Royal of Stirling, and of St. Anthony of Forth. Edinb. 1828, facsimiles. ON VELLUM.

Musical Memoirs of Scotland. Edinb. 1849, 4to. 45 pls. A singularly curious work. Fragments of Scottish History. 4to. 1798. See SCOTLAND.

**DALZEL, Andrew, A.M.** Substance of Lectures on the Ancient Greeks. Edinb. 1821. 8vo. 2 vols.

An excellent critique on this posthumous work appeared in the Quarterly Review, xxvi. 243-71. Drury, 1074, 15s. 6d.

Collectanea Græca minora, cum Notis philologicis; quas partim collegit partim scripsit Andreas Dalzel. 1821, 8vo. 3 vols. A useful work frequently printed. Drury, 912, morocco, 1l. 14s. An edition. Edinb. 1789-97, 8vo. 2 vols.—1818, 8vo. 2 vols.

Analecta Græca minora, cura G. Dunbar, Edinb. 1821, 8vo. Lond. 1835, 8vo. With Notes by White, Lond. 1849, post 8vo. 6s.

Collectanea Græca majora cura G. Dunbar. Edinb. 1820-22, 8vo. 3 vols.; (vol. i. 1840, 10s. 6d.; vol. ii. 1845, 12s.; vol. iii. 1825, 15s. 6d.)

— Archibald. History of Dahomy, an inland Kingdom of Africa: compiled from authentic Memoirs; with an Introduction and Notes. Lond. 1792. 4to. 15s.

Pp. xxxvi. xxxi. and 230, with a map

and six plates. The official situation which the author held, gave him opportunities of gaining much valuable information, the accuracy of which may be depended upon. FINE PAPER, 1l. 1s.

— James. Short Genealogy of the Family of Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale. Edinb. 1785. 4to.

Privately printed.

**Damage.**—A lytle Treatyse entytuled the Damage and Destruction in Realmes. Emprinted by me Peter Treuerys, at Lond. in Southwarke. 16mo.

An imperfect copy is described in the Censura Literaria.

**DAMBERGER, Christian Frederic.** Travels in the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, 1781-97. Likewise across the great Desert of Sahara, and the northern Parts of Barbary. Lond. 1801. 8vo.

Two translations of this fabricated volume of travels appeared in 1801. Fonhill, 2853, 1l. 4s. Drury, 1077, 8s. 2 vols. 12mo.

**DAMIANI Vita S. Romualdi, &c.** 4to. Flor. 1513. 1l. 1s.

**DAMIANO, —**, on Chess. See SARRATT, J. H.

**DAMM, Christ. Tobias.** Novum Lexicon Græcum, etymologicum et reale. Ex epare integro Homericopindarico excerptum et de novo instructum, Cura J. M. Duncan, A.B. Glasg. 1824. Reprinted, Lond. Bohn, 1842. 4to. reduced from 5l. 5s. to 1l. 1s.

An esteemed work. Drury, 1078, russiæ, 2l. 2s.

**Dammil Lexicon Homericum (only),** 1l. 1s. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1824, LARGE PAPER. 1l. 16s.

**Dammil Lexicon Pindaricum, ex integro ejus opere etymologico excerptis, et justo ordine dispositis, Henricus Huntingford, LL.B.** 1814, 8vo. 12s.

**DAMMAN a Bisterfelt, Hadrian.** Schediasmata de Nuptiis Regis Jacobi VI. De Maris Tempestate. In Atheos. De Reginae Coronatione et Introitu in Edinburgum. Edinb. 1590. 4to.

— See DU BARTAS.

**DAMON, William.** Cantus; two

**Bookes of Musicke**, containing all the Tunes of David's Psalmes. Lond. T. East. 1591. 4to.

(Published in 4 parts, of which the Cantus is probably the first. See Hawkins' History of Music, III. p. 520.) A copy is in the British Museum.

**DAMPIER, William.** Collection of Voyages. Lond. 1729. 8vo. 4 vols.

Best edition. *Contents*.—I. Captain William Dampier's Voyages round the World. II. The Voyages of Lionel Wafer. III. A Voyage round the World, by W. Funnell, Mate to Capt. Dampier. IV. Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe. V. Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and Expedition into the South-Sea. VI. Capt. Wood's Voyage through the Straights of Magellan. VII. Mr. Roberts's Adventures and Sufferings among the Corsairs of the Levant. Willett, 652, 2l. 1s. Heath, 2909, 3l. 17s. Constable, 297, 1l. 1s. Dent, pt. i. 576, 1l. 16s. Drury, 1079, 1l. 17s. An edition of Dampier's Voyages. Lond. 1697—1709, 8vo. 3 vols. Another edition, chronologically arranged, published in 27 Nos. to form 2 vols. 8vo. 1776. To this work, written in the style of a plain blunt sailor, and full of correct information, particularly relative to the numerous islands in the Pacific Ocean, Cook, Byron, and others have been greatly indebted. His own Voyages are in Harris and Pinkerton's collections; and a Memoir of him is published in the Journal of the Geographical Society, of which some copies are printed off separately.

**DANÆUS, Lambert.** A Dialogue of Witches, in Foretime named Lot-tellers, and now commonly called Sorcerers, transl. into English. 1575. 16mo.

Bindley, pt. i. 1788, 1l. 1s.

The Judgement of M. Lambert Danæus touching certaine Points now in Controversie. Geneva, 1577, 4to. Twelve leaves.

The wonderfull Workmanship of the World, englished by T. T. (Thomas Twyne) Lond. A. Maunsell, 1578, 4to. Sotheby, 1851, 15s.

Of Christian Friendship, with all the Branches, Members, Parties and Circumstances thereof: together with an Inuective against Dice Play and other prophane Games. Writ first in Latin by Lambertus Danæus, and translated into English by Tho. Newton. Lond. Ab. Veale, 1586, 8vo. Dedicated to Mr. Will. Bromley, and Mr. Reginald Skreuen, Secretaries to the Lord Chancellor. Bright, 1l. 9s.

A Treatise touching Antichrist, translated by John Swan. Lond. 1589, 4to.

A fruitfull Commentarie vpon the twelue small Prophets, newly turned into English by John Stockwood. Cambridge, 1594, 4to. Geographica Poetica. Lond. 1580, 8vo. with a metrical dedication to Sir P. Sidney. Sotheby, May, 1857.

**DANBY, The Earl of.** See LEEDS, Duke of.

**DANCE, George.** A Collection of seventy-two Portraits of eminent Characters, sketched from the Life since the year 1793, by George Dance, R.A., and engraved by William Daniel, R.A. Lond. 1808—14. folio. 2 vols.

This work consists of 12 numbers, published at 1l. 1s. each. Sotheby's in 1821, 3l. 8s. LARGE PAPER. North, pt. ii. 694, 9 nos. 4l. 6s. [Reissued in 1854, with additional portraits and biographies. In all, 142 plates. Lond. Evans.]

**DANCING.**—A Treatise against the Abuse of Dauncing. 1581. 16mo.

Roxburghe, 1357, 3l. 8s.

A brief treatise concerning the use and abuse of dancing; collected out of the learned workes of Peter Martyr, by Robert Mussonius, and translated into English for J. K. Lond. John Jugges, 8vo. n.d., black letter.

The manner of dauncing after the manner of Fraunce, translated by R. Copland, folio, 1521.

The English Dancing-Master. Lond. 1651, 8vo.

The Dancing Master, or Directions for dancing Country Dances, with the Figures and Tunes. 1679, 8vo. 6s.

The Compleat Country Dancing Master, containing great Variety of Dances, old and new. 1733. Sotheby's in Feb. 1824, 12s.

**DANDINI, F. Jerom.** Voyage to Mount Libanus. Translated from the Italian. Lond. 1698, 8vo. 5s.

Reprinted in the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels, vol. 1, and also in the tenth volume of Pinkerton's collection.

**DANDO, John, and Harrie RUNT.** See Marocus Extaticus.

**DANES, John.** Paralipomena Orthographiæ, Etymologiæ, Prosodiæ, una cum Scholiis ad Canonis Grammat. Lond. 1638 or 9. 4to.

Prefixed is a frontispiece by Droeshout. Dowdeswell, 261, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 597, 1l. 16s. LARGE PAPER.

DANET, Peter. Dictionary of the Greek and Roman Antiquities. Lond. 1700. 4to. 6s.

Danet was one of the editors of the Classics published 'in usum Delphini.'

DANGEAU, Marquis de. Memoires ecrits de sa main; ou Journal de la Cour de Louis XIV. extrait du Manuscrit original; avec des Notes historiques et critiques, par Mme. de Genlis. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 3 vols.

An esteemed work.

Memoirs of the Court of France, from 1684 to 1720, from the Diary of the Marquis de Dangeau. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols.

DANIEL, the Prophet. An improved Version attempted, with a preliminary Dissertation, and Notes, by Thomas Wintle, B.D. Oxford, 1792. 4to.

A very valuable and much esteemed version, executed on the same plan as Bishop Lowth's version of Isaiah, and Dr. Blayney's of Jeremiah. Hollis, 427, 11s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1013, 6s. 6d. Gough, 4084, 15s. Williams, 1920, 1l. 3s.—London, 1807, 4to.

The Dreames of Daniell, with the Exposicions of the xij Sygnes, devyded by the xij Monthes of the Yeaere; and also the Destenys both of Man and Woman borne in eche Monthe of the Yere. Very necessarye to be known. Impr. by me Robert Wyer, 16mo. Contains F in fours.

This Booke wrote Holy Daniel in the Days of Nebugodonoser, Kyng of Babilon, when the Princes & People of the Citie desired him to declare their Dremes. Lond. Rich. Lante, 8vo. 8 leaves.

DANIEL, Gabriel. A voyage to the world of Cartesius, written originally in French, and now translated into English. Lond. 1692. 8vo. See DEFOE.

— Father. History of France. Lond. 1732. 8vo. 5 vols. with portraits, 15s.

— Godfrey. Christian Doctrine, gathered into six Principles. Dublin, 1652. 8vo.

In English and Irish.

— John. Narrative of the Life and astonishing Adventures of John Daniel, a Smith at Royston in Hertfordshire. Lond. 1751. 12mo. 3s.

Written in imitation of Peter Wilkins.

— Rev. John. Ecclesiastical History of the Britons and Saxons. 1815. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— Richard. Copy Book: or a Compendium of the most usual Hands of England, Netherland, France, Spain and Italy; and ingraven by Edw. Cocker, Philomath. Lond. 1664. folio.

— Samuel. Works; newly augmented. Lond. 1602. fol. 12s.

First Edition of complete works, with the Panegyryke congratulatory and Defence. Perry, pt. i. 1501, 8l. Stanley, 384, 2l. 12s. 6d. Dated 1601. LARGE PAPER. Bright. Probably a presentation copy. 15l. 5s. Date 1603, rep. of 1602.

A Letter sent by Samuel Daniel to Lord Keeper Egerton, with a Present of his "Works newly augmented, 1601," is printed in the Censura Literaria, and in the Rev. Fr. Egerton's Illustrations of the Life and Character of Lord Chancellor Egerton.

— The whole Workes of, in Poetrie. Lond. N. Okes, 1623. 4to.

The most complete edition, published by the author's brother. Pp. 231 and 479, with frontispiece containing a portr. of Daniel, by Cockson, and Dedication by John Daniel to Prince Charles, 1609. Reed, 6732, 15s. 6d. Rhodes, 877, 1l. 2s. Boswell, 644, 17s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 195, 4l. 14s. 6d. Lloyd, 487, 1l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1069, 1l. 1s. Roxburghe, 3345, russia, 2l. 2s. Hanrott, resold Gutch, 4l. 14s. Skegg, 5l. 18s. Heber, pt. iv.

— Poetical Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings. Lond. 1718. 12mo. 2 vols.

This poet was termed by Headley 'the Atticus of his day,' and Drummond pronounces him, 'for sweetness and ryming, second to none.' White Knights, pt. i. 1060, 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 196, 1l. 4s. Bright, 16s. His Poems will be found in the third volume of Chalmers's Collection of the Poets; and notices of him are in Ritson's Bibliog. Poet. 179-80, Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Bliss, ii. 268-74, and in the Retros. Review, vii. 227-46.

Delia. Contayning certayne Sonnets with the Complaint of Rosamond. Lond. by I. C. for Simon Waterson, 1592, 4to. pp. 58. Dedicated (in Prose) to the 'Countesse of Pembroke.' The first edition differs materially from subsequent ones. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 189, 6l. 6s. Lloyd, 486, with the Poetical Essays, 1599, 8l. 15s. There were two 4to. editions



**DANIEL, Samuel—continued.**

of the date of 1592, the first (50 sonnets) edition the title is within a border; the second contains 55 sonnets, and the errors of the press are corrected. Heber, pt. iv. 534, 3l. 4s.

*Delia and Rosamond augmented.* Cleopatra. Printed for Simon Waterson. 1594, 12mo. (Second edition of *Delia and Rosamond*, and first of *Cleopatra*). Skegg, 8l. Heber, pt. iv. 466, D 7, 8, 9, and title to *Cleopatra* wanting, 3l. 6s. Two editions in this year.

*Delia and Rosamond augmented.* Cleopatra. Lond. J. Roberts, 1595, 16mo. Ninety-eight leaves, A 1, 2, and B—N, in eights. (Third edition of *Delia and Rosamond*, dated 1595. Second, of *Cleopatra*, dated 1595.) The dedication to Mary Countess of Pembroke in this edition takes the form of a sonnet. Reed, 6780, 3l. 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 190, 10l. resold by Saunders in 1818, 2l. 19s. Bright, 5l. Heber, in 2 vols. pt. iv. 467–8, 2l. 11s.

The first fowre Books of the civile Wares between the two Houses of Lancaster and Yorke. Lond. by P. Short for Simon Waterson, 1595, 4to. There were two editions published in 1595, the first contains several stanzas omitted in subsequent editions. Sir P. Thompson, 809, 19s. Sotheby's in May 1824, 12l. 1s. 6d. Inglis, 507, said to be LARGE PAPER, 2l. 2s. The first four books were published 1595; a fifth was added 1599; a sixth 1602; and the two last 1609.

The first fowre Bookes of the civile Warres between the two Houses of Lancaster and Yorke. By Samuel Daniel. Lond. by Peter Short for Simon Waterson, 1595, 4to. without prefixes; 88 leaves, figured. Midgley, 2l. 5s.

The Civile Wares between the Howses of Lancaster and Yorke corrected and continued. Lond. 1609, 4to. In eight books, with front. cont. portr. by Cockson. Marq. of Townshend, 817, 1l. 14s. Sotheby's in 1824, 5l. 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 565, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bright, 8l. Heber, pt. iv.

*Tragedie of Philota.* Printed for E. Blount. Lond. 1607, 12mo. ? Second or third edition. Unnoticed by Ritson. Two impressions with this date, one by P. Short only; the other by P. Short for Simon Waterson.

Poetical Essays. Five books of the Civil wars, Musophilus, Octavia to Marcus Antonius, Cleopatra, Rosamond. Lond. 1599, 4to. Reed, 6731, 13s. Lloyd, 496, with *Delia*, 1592, 8l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 858, 2 vols. morocco, 7l. Perry, pt. i. 1490, 18s. Bright, (2 vols.), 5l. 2s. 6d. Gardner, 3l. 11s.—*Cleopatra* only, 1599, 4to. Rhodes, 875, 1l. 2s.—*Musophilus* only, 1599, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 79, 10s. 6d.

A Panegyrike congratulatory delivered to the Kings most excellent Majestie at Bvrleigh Harrington in Rvtlandshire. Also certaine Epistles, with a Defence of Ryhme heretofore written, and now published by the Authr. Lond. 1603, 8vo. Lloyd, 374, 1l. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. (Panegyrick only), 192, 8l. 6s. folio. Printed prior to 1603, most likely for presents only.—The Defence of Rhyme, 1603. Garrick, 603, 12s. 6d. This defence of rhyme, written against Thomas Campion, was reprinted 1815.

*Vision of the Twelve Goddesses.* 8vo. 1604.—4to. 1623.

Certaine small Poems lately printed: with the Tragedie of Philotas. Lond. G. Eld, for Sim. Waterson, 1605, 8vo. pp. 352. Strettell, 449, 2l. 2s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 191, 15l. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 6s. Reed, 6781, with the Defence of Rhyme, 1603, 1l. 4s.

Certaine small Works heretofore divulged, and now again by him corrected and augmented. Lond. 8vo. J. W. for Simon Waterson, 1607. Unique. Sotheby, May, 1857, 4l. 8s.—Lond. 1611, 12mo. pp. 352. White Knights, 1059, 1l. 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 193, 5l. 5s. Rhodes, 878, 8s. 6d. Strettell, 450, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 812, 9s. Bindley, pt. i. 1764, 2l. 1s. Utterson, 1l. 15s.

The Queen's Arcadia, a pastoral Tragedy-comedie. Lond. 1606, 4to. Rhodes, 14s.

Funerall Poems upon the death of the Earle of Devonshyre. 4to. n. d. Bindley, 1l. 1s. Republished, with other of Daniel's poems, in Southey's Early British Poets.

The order and solemnitie of the Creation of the high and mightie Prince Henry, eldest sonne to our sacred soveraigne, &c., with the Ceremonies of the Knight's of the Bath, and the Royall Maske (Tethy's Festivall), presented by the Queens. Lond. 1610, 4to. (not in any collected edition). Bright, 2l. 2s. Skegg, 3l. 9s. See HENRY, Prince of Wales; and JOVUS PAULUS.

Hymen's Triumph. A Pastoral Tragicomedy. Presented at the Queen's Court in the Strand, &c. at the Nuptials of the Lord Roxborough. Lond. 1615, 8vo. Banelin, in 1861, 18l. 5s.

**DANIELL, Samuel.** The Collection of the History of England: whereunto is annexed, a Continuation unto the Raigne of Henry the seventh; by John Trvssell Gen. Lond. 1650. folio. 10s.

The former editions of Daniel's history (which is reprinted in Kennet's Collection) appeared, 1613, (Part I.) 4to. 1618.—1621, folio.—1626, folio, &c. Trussell's Continuation appeared 1634, 1636, 1641, 1665, &c. folio.

**DANIELL, William.** Journal of

his Expedition from London to Surat in India. Lond. 1702. 8vo. 5s.

Privately printed.

DANIELL, Rev. Wm. B. Rural Sports. Lond. 1801-2. 4to. 2 vols.

Original edition. The excellent engravings in this esteemed work are principally by John Scott, the best of our English engravers of Animals. Edwards, 364. russia, 8l. 8s. Grave, 260. russia, 6l. Roxburghe, 1737, 7l. 10s. Duke of York, 1477, morocco, 8l. 17s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 496. russia, 8l. 12s. Dowdeswell, 260. 7l. Stretzell, 809, 3 vols. (i.e. with the Supplement, published in 1813), morocco, 11l.

Another Edition. (Published same time as the above.) Lond. 1801, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 5l. 5s.

Another Edition, enlarged. Lond. 1805, imperial 4to. 3 vols. This edition has considerable additions, which extended the work to three volumes. It likewise contains additional plates and proofs of all the larger subjects, which were originally taken off for separate sale. These are always mounted. 10l. 10s. Some copies have the plates coloured, 15l. 15s.

Another Edition. Lond. 1812, royal 8vo. 3 vols. LARGE PAPER, in 4to.

Supplement to the Rural Sports. Lond. 1813, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. Quarto, 1l. 1s. imperial 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d. (forming vol. 3 of the first quarto edition of 1801, or vol. 4 of the subsequent editions).

— Edmund Robert. Reports on the Equity Side of the Court of Exchequer before the Lord Chief Baron, from 1817 to 1820. Lond. 1824. royal 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Practical Observations on the New Chancery Orders of the 26th August, 1841, 8vo. Second edition, with the subsequent orders, 1842, 8vo.

On Reform in Chancery. 1842, 8vo.

Practice of the High Court of Chancery. Second edition, with considerable alterations and additions by T. E. Headlam. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

Supplement to Daniell's Chancery Practice, containing the Statutes and Orders that have occurred since the publication of the last edition, by T. E. Headlam. Lond. 1851, 8vo. 10s.

— Samuel. A picturesque Illustration of the Scenery, Animals, and native Inhabitants of the Island of Ceylon. Lond. 1808. atlas folio.

Twelve plates coloured to imitate drawings. Saunders in 1818, 6l. 6s. Beckford in 1817, no. 100, 7l. 12s. 6d.

African Scenery, being Illustrations of the Animals and native Inhabitants in Southern Africa. Lond. 1808, atlas folio. Thirty plates coloured like drawings. Saunders in 1818, 10l. 10s.

Sketches representing the Native Tribes, Animals, and Scenery of Southern Africa, from Drawings made by the late Mr. Samuel Daniell. Engraved by William Daniell. Lond. 1820. royal 4to. pp. 48, and 48 plates. Published at 3l. 3s. 25 Copies on INDIA PAPER, at 4l. 4s.

— Thomas and William. Oriental Scenery, or Views in Hindoostan, in six Parts. Lond. 1795—1808. elephant folio. Originally published at 210l., but republished by Bohn at 52l. 10s.

This is the finest work ever published on India. It contains 144 exquisitely finished engravings in aquatinta (24 inches by 17), coloured in imitation of drawings, and mounted, with a descriptive volume in 8vo. Sotheby's in May 1822, 115l. 10s. Saunders in 1818, 105l. White Knights, pt. i. 1173, (132 views), 68l. 5s.

First series. Twenty-four views in Hindoostan, drawn and engraved by Thomas Daniell, 1795. Roxburghe, Supplement, 717, 8l. 8s.

Second series. Twenty-four views in Hindoostan, from the Drawings of Thomas Daniell, engraved by himself and William Daniell, 1797.

Third series. Twenty-four views, drawn and engraved by Thomas and William Daniell, 1801.

Fourth series. Twenty-four landscapes, views in Hindoostan, by Thomas and William Daniell, 1807.

Antiquities of India, twelve (and twelve) Views from the Drawings of Thomas Daniell, engraved by himself and W. Daniell. Lond. 1799, 1808.

Hindoo Excavations in the Mountains of Ellora near Aurungabad, in the Decan: in twenty-four views: engraved from the Drawings of James Wales, by, and under the Direction of, Thomas Daniell. Lond. 1803.

— Oriental Scenery. Lond. 1818. oblong 4to. 6 Parts, forming 3 vols. Published at 18l. 18s., but reduced by Bohn to 6l. 6s.

These are faithful reductions from the larger works, and are uncoloured. (A few copies, however, have been coloured, price 21l.) The plates are 150 in number.

— A picturesque Voyage to India by the Way of China. Lond. 1810-16. impl. oblong 4to.

This work contains 50 coloured plates, with descriptions. Sotheby's in April, 1823, 4*l.* 9*s.* Duke of York, 1478, 4*l.* 4*s.*

**DANIELL, Thomas.** Views and Antiquities of the Temples of Salsette, viz., Ekvera, Jugasree, Kindooty and Pandors Cave, with Obelisks near Mundepishwer, 9 large plates, finely coloured, mounted on cardboard, atlas folio, 4*l.* 4*s.*

— William. Interesting Selections from animated Nature (Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Plants, &c.) with illustrative Scenery; drawn, engraved, and published by himself. Containing 120 Plates, with descriptive Letter-press. Lond. 2 vols. 1809, imp. 4*to.* 4*l.* 4*s.*

Published at 15*l.* 15*s.* The plates of this work are frequently inserted in the large paper copies of Wood's Zoography, to which they are expressly adapted. A few copies on India paper. Fonthill, 1315, 7*l.* 4*s.* Saunders in 1818, morocco, 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* Proofs on India paper before the letters (said to be unique), oblong folio.

— A picturesque Voyage round Great Britain, commencing from the Land's End, Cornwall; with a Series of Views illustrative of the Character and prominent Features of the Coast. Lond. 1814, 25. imp. 4*to.* 8 vols. Coloured Plates.

Published at 60*l.* An Index Chart to the Voyage, 6*s.* Utterson, 1857, 8 vols. 19*l.* 5*s.* (Twenty-five copies with the plates mounted on card-board, and said to be retouched by the artists, were published at 96 Guineas each.)

A Series of Views of London, and of the Docks in the neighbourhood of the Metropolis. 1812, folio. Twelve plates coloured in imitation of drawings. White Knights, 1174, 5*l.* 5*s.*

A Series of Ten Views of Paulo Penang (Prince of Wales's Island), from Pictures by Captain Robert Smith of the Engineers, engraved and coloured by Wm. Daniell. The size of the plates 28 inches by 18 inches, published at 12*l.* 12*s.* reduced to 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

Illustrations of the Island of Staffa, in the North of Scotland. 1818, folio. Published at 2*l.*

Twelve large Views of Windsor Castle, Eton, and Virginia Water. folio.

**D'ANNOIS, The Countess.** The Lady's Travels into Spain. Lond. 1774. 12mo. 2 vols. 6*s.*

Best edition of this amusing romance.

—1722, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 7231, 6*s.*

Adventures of Hippolitus, Earl of Douglas. A piece containing much warmth and nature in the style, and abundance of the marvellous in the adventures.

A Collection of Novels, by the Countess D'Annois. Lond. 1766, 12mo. 3 vols. 9*s.*

Queen Mab, a select Collection of the Tales of the Fairies. By the Countess D'Aulnoy, 8vo. 1795. White Knights, 1085, 8*s.*

Memoirs of the Court of England in Charles the Second's Reign. By the Countess of Dunnois. Lond. 1708, 8vo. Roxburghe, 6408, 13*s.* Reed, 5104, 13*s.*

**DANS, or Dantz, Adolph a.** Eliza: sive de Laudibus Elizabethæ, Angliæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Reginæ. Lugd. Bat. 1619, 12mo.

Roxburghe, 2805, 3*s.* 6*d.* A copy of this, as well as of the following, are in the British Museum.

Vita Elizabethæ Anglorum Reginæ. Lugd. Bat. 12mo.

**DANTE.** La Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri, with Explanatory Notes, by Romualdo Zotti. Lond. 1808. royal 18mo. 4 vols. 1*l.* 8*s.*

Republished, Lond. Dulau, 1820, 3 vols. 12mo. 1*l.* 4*s.*

— La Divina Commedia. Lond. 1822. 48mo. 2 vols. 5*s.*

Pickering's edition, the smallest ever printed. 25 copies were printed on INDIA PAPER, and six on VELLUM.

— La Divina Commedia illustrata da Ugo Foscolo. Lond. 1825. crown 8vo. vol. 1. (all published.)

Published at 12*s.* LARGE PAPER, at 18*s.* This edition was to have been in 5 vols. The four remaining volumes were prepared for the press a few months before the editor's decease. Vol. 1 consists of 'Discorso sul Testo e su le Opinioni diverse prevalenti intorno alla Emendazione critica della Commedia di Dante.' Edizione, Lond. 1843, 8vo. 4 vols. 1*l.* 8*s.*

— The Divina Commedia, with an analytical Comment. By Gabriel Rossetti. 1826. 8vo. vols. 1 and 2 (all published).

— The Divina Commedia, consisting of the Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso: translated into English Verse, with preliminary Essays, Notes, and Illustrations, by the Rev. Henry Boyd, A.M. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 3 vols.

**DANTE—continued.**

Fonthill, 934, 2l. Drury, 4623, 1l. 1s. **LARGE PAPER.** Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 827, 10s.

The Vision; or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise of Dante Alighieri, translated by the Rev. H. F. Cary. Lond. 1814, 16mo. 3 vols.—Lond. 1819, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 16s.—1831, post 8vo. 3 vols.—1844, in one volume, royal 8vo. double columns. Reprinted, with the author's last corrections, in one volume, small 8vo. Bohn, 1847 and 1856, 7s. 6d.

Translated by Ichabod Charles Wright. Lond. 1833-40, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 5s.—Lond. 1845, 12mo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d. Third edition, in one volume, with Flaxman's illustrations, in BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY, 5s.

The Comedy of Dante Alighieri, translated by P. Bannerman. Edinburgh, for the author. 1850, 8vo. 12s.

Divina Commedia, translated by Rev. E. O'Donnell. Lond. 1852, cuts. 12mo. 10s.

Purgatory, translated by C. B. Cayley. Lond. 1853, 12mo. 6s.

Paradise, translated by C. B. Cayley. Lond. 1854, 12mo. 6s.

The Vision of Hell, translated by C. B. Cayley. Lond. 1851, 12mo. 6s.

Translation of the Inferno of Dante Alighieri, in English Verse, with historical Notes, and the Life of Dante: to which is added, a Specimen of a new Translation of the Orlando Furioso of Ariosto, by Henry Boyd, A.M. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. Fonthill, 9, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 577, morocco, 14s.

The Inferno of Dante Alighieri, with a Translation in English blank Verse, Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Rev. Henry Francis Cary, A.M. Lond. 1806, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. 'A version, which admirably preserves the austere character, the over-mastered feeling, the dignity and the majestic repose of its original.'—*Quart. Rev.* Second edition, 1813, 32mo. 3 vols. 12s.

The Inferno of Dante (translated by Charles Rogers). Lond. 1782, 4to. pp. 136, dedicated to Sir Edward Walpole.

The Inferno of Dante Alighieri, translated into English Blank-verse, with Notes, historical, classical, and explanatory, and a Life of the Author, by Nathaniel Howard. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 5s.

The Inferno, translated into English blank Verse, by Jos. Hume. 1812, 8vo. 9s.

Inferno, or Hell, cantos i. to x., translated by Odoardo Volpi. Dublin, 1836, 8vo.

The Inferno, translated in the terza rima of the original, with Notes, by John Dayman. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Divine Comedy, the Inferno, a literal prose translation, with the text of the original, collected from the best editions, and explanatory Notes, by J. A. Carlyle, M.D. Lond. 1849, post 8vo. portrait, 14s.

The Divine Comedy, or the Inferno, Purgatory and Paradise, rendered into English, by Frederick Pollock. Lond. 1854, 8vo. with 50 illustrations, by G. Scharf, Junr., 1l.

Inferno, translated by T. Brooksbank. Lond. 1854, 12mo. 5s.

A Sketch of the Lives and Writings of Dante and Petrarch, with Account of Italian and Latin Literature of the 14th Century. Lond. 1790, 12mo. An ingenious work, written by M. Penrose.

The Canzoniere, including the Poems of the Vita Nuova and the Convito, Italian and English, translated by Charles Lyell. Lond. 1835, post 8vo. Second edition, enlarged. Lond. 1845, small 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A Comment on the Divine Comedy of Dante, by \*\*\*\*\* (Count Taaffe). Vol. 1 (all ever printed). Italy, with Bodoni Types, 1822, royal 8vo.

Life and Times of Dante, by Count Balbo, translated by F. J. Bunbury. Lond. 1851, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

The Early Life of Dante, translated from the Italian, together with the original, in parallel pages, by Joseph Garrow. Florence, 1846, 12mo. portrait.

A Series of Engravings to illustrate Dante. See FLAXMAN, J.

D'ANTONI, Aless. Vit. Pap. Treatises on Gunpowder, on Fire-Arms, and on the Service of Artillery in the Time of War, translated from the Italian, by Captain Thomson. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

Pp. 416, with 24 plates, 12s.

DANVERS, John. The Royal Oake; or an historical Description of the Royal Progress, wonderful Travels, miraculous Escapes and strange Accidents of his sacred Majesty Charles the II. third Monarch of Great Britain. Lond. 1660. 4to.

Pp. 4, with a wood-cut portrait of Mrs. Jane Lane. Nassau, pt. i. 1071, with a portrait of Charles, plan of Boscobel House, &c. inserted, 2l. 16s. King and Lochee's, in March, 1810, 1l. 16s. reprinted in facsimile by J. Sturt. A meagre and incorrect account, reprinted in the seventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

D'ANVERS, Knightly. General Abridgment of the Common Law, alphabetically digested, under proper Titles. Second Edition. Lond. 1725, 32, 7. folio. 3 vols. 15s.

This abridgment is, so far as it goes, a translation of Rolle's, with the additions from more modern books of reports, &c.

**D'ANVILLE, J. B. B.** *Compendium of ancient Geography, translated from the French, with Prolegomena and Notes by the Translator.* Lond. 1791. 8vo. 2 vols.

A good translation of a work of the first authority, illustrated with maps, including one of Roman Britain from John Horsley. Nassau, pt. 1. 92s. 12s. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols.

A complete Body of ancient Geography. 1799, folio. 1806. Freeling. Drury, 1410, 12s. 6d.—A former edition, 1775, folio.

Modern Atlas. Lond. 1788, folio. White Knights, 117s. 5s. 5s.

Index and Specimen Geographicum, auctor D'Anville. M.DCCLXII. 4to. This index, which was drawn up by Mr. Raper to facilitate the reference to D'Anville's Map of ancient Greece, was privately printed about the year 1814.

**D'ARBLAY, Madame.** *Evelina, or a young Lady's Entrance into the World.* Lond. 1778. 12mo. 3 vols.

A novel still in the highest reputation. Cecilia, or Memoirs of an Heiress. Lond. 1782, 12mo. 5 vols. 15s.

Camilla, or a Picture of Youth. Lond. 1786, 12mo. 5 vols. 1l. 1s.

The Wanderer: or Female Difficulties. Lond. 1814, 12mo. 5 vols. The most popular of this celebrated authoress's novels, all of which have passed through many editions.

Brief Reflections relative to the eminent French Clergy. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2s.

Tragic Dramas, for representation in private families. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

Diary and Letters. 1778-1840, edited by her Niece. Lond. 1841-46, post 8vo. 7 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d. New edition. Lond. Colburn, 1854, post 8vo. 7 vols. pub. 1l. 1s. (now Bohn, 14s.)

**DARCIÉ, Abraham.** *Annales. The true and royal History of Elizabeth Queene of England, France, and Ireland, &c.* Lond. 1625. 4to.

'A translation of Camden, from the French, by Abraham Darcy, who, according to Dr. Fuller, understood not the Latin, and has therefore committed many mistakes.'—*Nicolson*. Pp. 435 and 292, besides 44 leaves of dedications, and other introductory matter, including the contents of three books. The title is engraven by Vaughan, and at the end of the volume is a leaf containing a poem 'To the Reader,' of 20 lines, by A. D. Prefixed is a portrait of Q. Elizabeth holding a fan of ostrich plumes. Roxburghe, 8400, with T. Browne's Life of Q. Eliz. 1629, 2l. 10s. re-

sold, Perry, pt. 1. 1472, 3l. 10s. Nassau, pt. 1. 1072, 18s. Marq. of Townshend, 9-5, 2l. 2s. Gardner, 1854, with the rare portrait of Darcie, 18l. LARGE PAPER. The large paper differs from the small in many respects; it has no date in the title; behind the print of Elizabeth are *fourteen* verses in *colours*; the dedication to Prince Charles is in gold letters; and on the last leaf of the work is a portrait of Darcie by Delaram. Sotheby's, in April, 1820, 10l. 15s. Dowdewell, 262, 22l. 10s. Bindley, pt. 1l. 385, 31l. 10s.

See BROWNE, Thomas.

A monumentall Pyramide to all Posterities, erected to the everliving Memory and perpetual honour of Lodowick, late Duke Richmond and Lennox, &c. Lond. 1624, 4to. pp. 18. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 465, 2l. 12s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 759, 2l. Bindley, pt. iv. 718, 6s. King and Lochees, March, 1816, 1l. 9s. Skegg, 2l. 11s. Heber, pt. iv.

Frances, Duchesse Dowager of Richmond and Lenox, &c., her Funerall Teares, Fr. and Eng.; with the Proceeding to the Funerall, &c. Lond. 1624, 12mo. Gordonstoun, 760 (1 leaf wanting), 1l. 13s. Heber, pt. iv. 541.

Honor's true Arbor: or, the princely Nobilitie of the Howards: wherein the true Source and Original of their mighty Name, with all their several Alliances with the high and potent Families of different Countries, since the first Man that was known in England by the Name of Howard is described, &c. &c., by Abraham de Ville Adrecie, alias Darcie. 1625, folio, 14 leaves.

Theatre de la Gloire et Noblesse d'Albion, contenant la Genealogie de la Famille de Stanley. 4to.

**DARCY, Patrick.** *An Argument delivered by the expresse order of the House of Commons in the Parliament of Ireland, 9 Junii, 1641.* Waterford, Thomas Bourke, 1643. 4to.

Initium Incrementum et Exitus Familie Giralldmorum Dasiosonise.

**DAKE, J.** *Counseller Manners his last Legacie to his Son.* Lond. 1653, 12mo.

Unique. Sotheby's, May 21, 1857.

**DARELL, John.** *East India Trade first discovered by the English.* Lond. 1651. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

Strange news from Indies, or East India Passages further discovered by J. Darrell. 1652, 4to. Reed, 4416, 2s. 6d. Freeling, 1034.

— Rev. William, Chaplain to

Queen Elizabeth. The History of Dover Castle. Lond. 1786. 4to.

Pub. by Grose. Townshend, 1l. 5s. Edwards, rus. 2l. 14s. Bindley, 2l. 9s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 6l. 8s. 6d. Beckford, 2l. 3s.

Collation.—Engraved title; advert. and list of plates, 3 pp.; orig. dedication, 4 pp.; history, B-K 2, pp. 68. Reprinted 4to. 1811.

DARIEN, Isthmus of. Five rare tracts relating to the Scots colony there, printed Edinb. 1699-1700.

Sold at Sotheby's, Feb. 28, 1860, for nearly 5l. each.

DARIOT, Claudius. Introduction to the astrological Judgement of the Starres, translated by F. W. (Fabian Withers), augmented and amended by G. C. Also hereunto is added, a brieve Treatise of mathematicall Phisicke, by G. C. Lond. 1598. 4to. 10s. 6d. 1653.

Darius.—A pretie new Enterlude, both pithie and pleasaunt, of the Story of Kyng Daryus. Beinge taken out of the third and fourth Chapter of the thyrd Booke of Esdras. Lond. by Thomas Colwell, 1565. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Roxburghe, 4196, 8l. 8s. Dent, pt. i. 983, 9l. White Knights, 1335, morocco, 18l. 7s. 6d. Rhodes, 106, 28l. resold, Jolley, 1843, 31l.

DARLEY, John. Glorie of Chelsea-College revived. Lond. J. Bourne, 1662, 4to. front.

Reed, 2l. 2s. Bindley, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Darlington Pamphlet, or County of Durham Intelligencer. 1772. folio.

'This is considered to be the only perfect set of these curious Newspapers extant. The volume was purchased at Allan's sale, at the Grange, in July, 1822.' Brockett, 802, 6l. 18s.

Recommendatory Letter of O. Cromwell, with all the Papers complete, relative to the College and University. Darlington. Brockett, 223, 1l. 2s.

Darlington School Papers. Darlington. Brockett, 222, with two additional leaves, 2l. 2s.

D'ARNAY, M. The private Life of the Romans, translated from the French. Edinb. 1761. 12mo. 3s.

DARRELL, John. A true Narra-

tion of the Vexation by the Devil, of 7 persons in Lancashire, and William Somers of Nottingham. Printed 1600. 4to. 9s.

Respecting these impostures, see Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Bliss, ii. 873-8. North, pt. i. 1290, 11s. Boswell, 649, with a Detection of Samuel Harshnet, 1600, 12s. Bp. of Ely, 705, 15s. 6d. Reed, 2827, 19s. —Lond. 1641, 4to. Lloyd, 489, 5s. 6d. Reprinted in the third volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Narration of the possession, dispossession, and repossession of William Sommers, and of some proceedings against Mr. John Darrell, preacher, with answers to such objections as are made to prove the pretended counterfeiting of the said Sommers. Without place, 1598, 4to. Black letter. Bright, 2l. 6s.

The Triall of Maist. Dorrell, 1599, 16mo. 10s. 6d. A—G 4, in eights. 'Tending to clear him from the Imputation of teaching Sommers and others to counterfeit Possession of Divells.'

An Apologie or Defence of the possession of William Sommers. No place or date (1598), 4to.

A brief Apologie proving the Possession of William Sommers. By John Darrell. 1599, 16mo.

A Detection of that Discours of Samuel Harshnet entituled A Discoverie of the frawdulent Practises of John Darrell. Imprinted 1600, 4to. Chalmers, 1237, 11s. 'In this treatise, full of 'sound and fury,' Darrell has contrived to render it somewhat doubtful, whether he was a dupe or an impostor.'—Gifford.

A Survey of certain dialogical Discourses, written by John Deacon and John Walker, concerning the Doctrine of Possession and Dispossession of Duels. Lond. 1602, 4to.

The Replie of Iohn Darrell to the Answer of John Deacon and John Walker. Lond. 1602, 4to.

DART, John. Westmonasterium: or the History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster. Lond. (1723?) folio, 2 vols.

Reed, 2014, 3l. 6s. Dowdeswell, 310, 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4649, with the Canterbury Cathedral, Russia, 43l. 1s. Marq. of Townshend, 851, 15l. Nassau, pt. i. 1112, 27l. 16s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 831, Russia, 17l. 6s. 6d.

Collation.—Vol. 1.—Engraved title; dedication; the preface, 2 pages; a list of subscribers, 4 pages; arms of 210 subscribers on 4 leaves, numbered v to ix; portr. of Dart by Faber. Westminster Abbey, a

poem, pp. 1—xlii; the History and errata, B—Mm 2, forming, with the plates, which are reckoned with the paging of the volume, 196 pages. The plates in vol. 1 are 69 in number, besides four head and tail pieces. Vol. II. Engraved title; lists of the monuments, not on all impressions of the leaf, and subscribers' names, 2 pages; arms of 84 subscribers on 2 plates; the History 146 pages, B—Aa 2, ending with the catchword 'Persons;' the names of persons buried in the Church, 4 pages; the Lives of the Abbats, B—M 2, pp. 1—xlii; p. 84 marked 35, p. 35 marked 34. The History. Book III. B—G 2, 24 pages; Appendix, pp. xvi. The Plates in this vol. consist of 78, which are counted as pages with the letter-press, besides several head and tail-pieces. See Upcott's English Topography, vol. ii. 851—9.

**DART, John.** The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and the once adjoining Monastery. Lond. 1726, folio.

Towneley, pt. ii. 687, 1l. 6s. Marq. of Townshend, 852, 2l. 10s. Beckford, in 1817, no. 188, 1l. 13s. LARGE PAPER, Nassau, pt. i. 1113, 5l. 5s. Dent, pt. i. 832, russia, 8l. 12s.

*Collation.*—Title; dedication to Abp. Wake, signed James Cole, 2 pages; arms of 362 subscribers on 5 leaves, paged 1 to ix, which are each reckoned as single, paged with the letter-press: the history, &c. pp. 1—204; the appendix, pp. 1—lviii. The work, according to Upcott, contains 61 plates.

**DARVILL, R.** Treatise on the Care, Treatment and Training of the English Race Horse. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. 1828—34. 2l. 2s.

**DARWIN, Erasmus, M.D.** Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Darwin, chiefly during his Residence at Litchfield, with Anecdotes of his Friends, and Criticisms on his Works. By Anna Seward. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 8s.

The works of Darwin are now in little estimation.

The Botanic Garden, a Poem, in two Parts, with philosophical Notes. Lond. 1791, 4to. Part. i. pp. 214 and 126, with 9 plates. Part. ii. pp. 197, with 10 plates. Pompous rhyme, says Lord Byron, the scenery is its sole recommendation. Font-hill, 1886, 1l. 10s. Edwards, 137, date 1795, 18s. Roscoe, 1432, 3l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1073, 1l. 1s.—1799, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s. Williams, 562, 1l. 9s.

Zoonomia; or the Laws of Organic Life. Lond. 1794—6, 4to. 2 vols. Another Edit. 1801, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Observations on the Zoonomia by Thomas Brown. Edinb. 1798, 8vo.

A Plan for the Conduct of Female Education in Boarding Schools. Derby, 1797, 4to. 8s. 6d.

Phytologia; or the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening; with the Theory of Draining Morasses, and with an improved Construction of the Drill Plough. Lond. 1799, 4to. 10s. 6d.

The Temple of Nature; or, the Origin of Society; a Poem, with philosophical Notes. Lond. 1808, 4to. Roscoe, 1431, 1l. 19s.

The Shrine of Nature. A posthumous poem.

Poetical Works, with philosophical Notes. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 3 vols. 18s. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 5s.

**DASHWOOD, Mrs.** Memoirs of R. F. A. Lond. n. d. 4to.

Mrs. Dashwood (or Mrs. Lee) was natural daughter of Lord Despensers, and prosecuted the two brothers Gordon for abduction and rape at the Oxford assizes. They were acquitted. This book was written by her, and suppressed. The Trial, and a Pamphlet on the conduct of the Gordons, were printed in 8vo.

**DASSIER, John.** Medals of the Sovereigns of England, engraved on plates. Lond. (1797). 4to.

North, pt. iii. 481, morocco, 13s. Brockett, 803, 8s.

**DAUBENEY, Rev. Charles, LL.D.** A Guide to the Church, in several Discourses, 1 vol. An Appendix to the Guide. 2 vols. Lond. 1798—0. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

Reprinted, 1804, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s. Third edition, with some Account of the Author's Life and Writings. Lond. 1830, royal 8vo. 2 vols. An abridgment by Drummond appeared. Edinb. 1799, 8vo. This eminent divine has published several other religious works, sermons, &c.

— Charles, M.D. A Description of active and extinct Volcanoes, with Remarks on their Origin, &c. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Second edition. Lond. 1848. 8vo. 1l. 1s. 'One of the most useful contributions to geological science that has yet appeared.' —Edinb. Rev.

A Tabular View of Volcanic Phenomena, comprising a List of the various Mountains which are either now in Action,

or have existed in former Periods throughout the Globe. 1827, 7s. 6d.

D'AUBIGNE, T. A. *The Life of Theodore Agrippa D'Aubigné*. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 5s.

This valuable work, written by Mrs. Sarah Scott, contains a succinct account of the most remarkable occurrences during the civil wars of France in the reigns of Charles IX. Henry III. Henry IV. and in the minority of Lewis XIII. Roxburghe, 1727, 9s. 6d.

DAUBUZ, Charles, M.A. *Commentary on the Revelation of St. John*, with a preliminary Discourse. Lond. 1720, folio, 2l. 2s.

The best edition of one of the most important works on Revelations, written by a French Protestant divine. Gossett, 1722, 2l. 19s.

Another, new modelled, abridged, and rendered plain to the meanest capacity. By Peter Lancaster, M.A. Lond. 1730. 4to. 1l. 1s.

Pro Testiménio Flavii Josephi, de Jesu Christo, Libri duo. Cum Præfat. Joh. Ernesti Græbe. Lond. 1706, 8vo. 4s.

DAULBY, Daniel. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Rembrandt, and of his Scholars, Bol, Livens, and Van Vliet, compiled from the original Etchings, and from the Catalogues of De Burgy, Gersaint, Helie and Glomy, Marcus, and Yver*. Liverpool, 1796, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An excellent work, with portr. of Rembrandt. The preface was written by Mr. Roscoe. Brockett, 983, 13s. LARGE PAPER in 4to. 50 copies printed. Dent, pt. i. 984, 1l. 11s. 6d. Roscoe, 1678, 1l. 16s. Uttersson, 1852. 1l. 2s.

DAUNCE, Edward. *Discourse of the Spanish State, with a Dialogue annexed intituled Philobasilis*. Lond. 1590, 4to.

Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth by Edw. Daunce, after which 'To the Reader,' 52 pp. Towneley, pt. i. 507, 13s. Inglls, 510, 16s.

A briefe Discourse dialoguwise, showing how false and dangerous their reports are, which affirm, the Spaniards intended invasion to be, for the re-establishment of the Romish Religion; for her Majesties succours given to the Netherlanders, and for Sir Francis Drake's enterprise three years past into the West Indies. Lond. R. Field, 1590, 4to.

DAUNCEY, John. *Chronicle of*

Portugal, from Alphonso the I. to Alonso the VI. Lond. 1661. 8vo.

With a frontispiece, containing portraits. Lloyd, 380, 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 926, 4s. Fonthill, 1619, 16s.

History of the thrice Illustrious Princesse Henrietta Maria de Bourbon, Queen of England. Lond. 1680, 12mo.

— W. Ancient Scottish Melodies. See APPENDIX, *Bannatyne Club Books*.

D'AUTEROCHE, John Chappe. *A Journey into Siberia, containing an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Russians, and the present State of their Empire*. Translated from the French. Lond. 1770. 4to. 8s.

This work on its first publication was severely criticised by the directions of Catherine II. of Russia. The French edition 'deserves attention from the splendor and accuracy of its engravings, and the powerful description of manners and character.'—*Quart. Review*.

The Antidote; or, an Enquiry into the Merits of a Book, entitled 'A Journey into Siberia, &c. By the Abbé Chappe D'Auteroche, &c.' In which many essential Errors and Misrepresentations are pointed out and confuted. By a Lover of Truth. Translated by a Lady. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A Voyage to California to observe the Transit of Venus, with an historical Description of the Author's Route through Mexico; by M. Chappe d'Auteroche; also a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, &c. By M. de Cassini. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 4s. Fonthill, 2817, 12s.

DAVANZATI, Bernardo. *Lo Scisma d'Inghilterra*. Roma, 1600. 8vo.

'V'e chi crede guest' operetta un compendio della maggior Opera Latina di Nicolo Sanderò.'—*Haym*. Another 'con altre Operette.' Rome, 1602, 12mo. Firenze, 1638, 4to. Duke of Grafton, 890, 2s. Roscoe, 542, 8s.—Padova, 1727, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Padova, 1754, 8vo.

D'AVAUX, Count. *Ambassador from Louis XIV. to the States General, Negotiations*. Lond. 1751. 12mo. 4 vols. 7s. 6d.

This work contains an account of the steps taken by the Prince of Orange to ascend the throne of Great Britain, and the intrigues of the Court of France to counteract his measures during that period.

DAVENANT, Charles, LL.D. *The*



political and commercial Works of that celebrated Writer, relating to the Trade and Revenue of England, the Plantation Trade, the East-India Trade, and the African Trade. Collected and revised by Sir Charles Whitworth. Lond. 1771. 8vo. 5 vols.

Willett, 658, 8l. 5s. The writings of this celebrated man, at the time they were first published (viz. 1695—1712), created him many enemies, as may be seen by an extract of a letter inserted in the *Censura Litteraria*. A detailed list of his works will be found in Watts' *Bibliotheca*.

Circe, a Tragedy. Lond. 1677, 4to. 2s. 6d. Reprinted 1685, 4to.—1703, 4to.

DAVENANT, John, Bishop of Salisbury. *Determinationes Quæstionum quarundam Theologicarum, in Academia Cantabrigiensi publice disputatum*. Cantab. 1634. fol. 7s.

Bp. of Ely, 730, 1l. 8s. The 'Index Questionum' of this work is reprinted in Bp. Watson's Collection of Theological Tracts.

Expositio Epistolæ D. Pauli ad Colossenses, per Joannem Episcopum Sarisburiensem jam primum edita: olim ab eodem, Domine Margaretæ in Academiâ Cantabrigiensi Professore Theologico, dictata. Cantab. 1627, folio. A valuable work.—Cantab. 1630, folio, 15s. Williams, 620, morocco, 1l. 13s.—Cantab. 1639, fol.—Amst. 1646, 4to. 10s.—Groning, 1655, 4to.

An Exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Colossians, originally delivered in a series of Lectures before the University. Translated from the original Latin, with a Life of the Author, and Notes, by Josiah Allport. To which is added, a translation of his *Dissertatio de Morte Christi*. Lond. 1831—2, 8vo. 2 vols.

Adfraternam Communionem inter Evangelicæ Ecclesiæ restaurandam Adhortatio. Cantab. 1640, 24mo. 3s. This pious and liberal theologian, says Mr. Park, strove by this treatise to unite Christians in one communion. An English edition. Lond. 1641. 8vo.

Prælectiones de duobus in Theologia controversiis Capitibus, de Judice Controversiarum primo, de Justitiâ habituali et actuali altero. Cantab. 1631, folio, 9s.

A Treatise on Justification, or the Disputatio de Justitiâ habituali et actuali. Translated, together with translations of the *Determinationes*. Lond. 1844—46, 8vo. 2 vols.

Dissertationes duæ de Morte Christi et de Predestinatione. Cantab. 1630, folio.

D'AVENANT, Sir William, Kt.

Works, consisting of those formerly printed, and those which he designed for the Press: now published out of the Author's original Copies. Lond. 1672—3. folio.

Prefixed is a portrait by Faithorne. Reed, 8657, 12s. Nassau, pt. 1. 1114, 10s. Bp. of Ely, 516, 14s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3899, 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. 1. 1509, 1l. 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 228, 2l. 12s. 6d.

—Gondibert, an Heroic Poem. (In three Books.) Lond. 1651. 12mo.

This Poem, on its appearance, was attacked by the wits of the day, to which the author replied. Butler quizzes it in his argument to the first canto of *Hudibras*. For a further account, see *Retrospective Review*, ii. 304. 24, *D'Israeli's Quarrels of Authors*, ii. 231, and *Miscellanies in Prose by Aikin and Barbauld*. Nassau, pt. 1. 627, 3s. An edition, Lond. 1651. 4to. Strettell, 811, 5s. Roscoe, 1377. T. Warton's copy, 3l. 8s. North, pt. iii. 766, 16s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 227, 1l. 1s.

[Gondibert is contained in Southey's *Early British Poets*, 8vo. 1l. 1s.]

A Discourse upon Gondibert, an heroic Poem. Paris, 1650, 12mo. 5s. 'This was written by way of pref. to his Gondibert in verse, dat. at the Louvre in Paris, 2d Jan. 1649—50. To which is added the answer of Tho. Hobbes of Malmesbury.'—*Ant. & Wood*.

Certain verses written by severall of the Author's Friends, to be reprinted with the second Edition of Gondibert. Lond. 1653, 12mo. 12 leaves, or 24 pages. A satire on Davenant, written by Sir John Denham, Jo. Donne, Sir Allan Broderick, &c. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 146.

The incomparable Poem Gondibert, Vindicated from the Wit Combats of four Esquires, Clinias, Dametas, Sancho and Jack Pudding. Printed in the year 1655, 8vo. 15 leaves. Written by Davenant in answer to Certain Verses, &c. [This is an error, it is a second satire against Davenant.] Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 146, with certain Verses, 12mo. 1653, 7l. 7s. Strettell, 751, with certain Verses, 1653, 4l. 6s.

The seventh and last Canto of the third Book of Gondibert. Lond. 1689, 8vo.

#### *Davenant's Plays, &c.*

The Tragedy of Albovine, King of the Lombards. Lond. 1629, 4to. Roxburghe, 4738, 1s. Rhodes, 882, 5s. 6d.

The Crvell Brother: a Tragedy. Lond. 1630, 4to. Roxburghe, 4739, 3s. 6d. Rhodes, 883, 8s. 6d.

The lust Italian. Lond. 1630, 4to. Roxburghe, 4740, 1s. 6d. Rhodes, 884, 2s. 6d.

DAVENANT—*continued.*

Cœlum Britannicum. 1634. See CAREW, Thomas.

The Temple of Love, a Masque presented by the Queens Majesty and her Ladies, at Whitehall on Shrove Tuesday. Lond. 1634, 4to. Roxburghe, 4747, 4s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 1309, 8s. Rhodes, 886, 1l. 1s. Copies exist with the name of Inigo Jones as the author.

Madagascar, with other Poems. Lond. 1638, 12mo. White Knights, 1088, morocco, 9s.—The second edition, Lond. 1648, 12mo. pp. 152. Reed, 6783, 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 226, 15s.

The Triumphs of the Prince D'Amour, a Masque presented by his Highnesse (Charles the Elector Palatine) at his Palace in the Middle Temple. Lond. 1635, 4to. Roxburghe, 748, 1s. White Knights, 170, 2s. Hollis, 430, 4s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 764, 5s. Rhodes, 885, 1l.

The Platonick Lovers, a Tragicomedy. Lond. 1636, 4to. Roxburghe, 4743, 3s. Rhodes, 887, 4s.—Lond. 1665, 8vo. 2s.

The Wits, a Comedie. Lond. 1636, 4to. Roxburghe, 4750, 3s. 6d. Rhodes, 888, 5s.—Lond. 1665, 8vo. 2s. In Dodsley's Collection.

Britannia triumphans, a Masque presented at Whitehall, by the Kings Majesty and his Lords, on the Sunday after Twelfth Night, 1637, By Inigo Jones and William Davenant. Lond. 1637, 4to. Not inserted in the collected works. This masque is supposed to have been suppressed, from the statement on the title-page of its being acted on a Sunday, and the clamor it excited. White Knights, 171, 1l. Rhodes, 891, 1l. 4s. Strettell, 1683, 5l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2306, 9l. pt. iii. 2263, 8l. 2s. 6d.

Salmacida spolia, a Masque. Lond. 1639, 4to. 5s. Published anonymously, and not inserted in the works. The scenes, machines, &c. were invented by Inigo Jones, and the music composed by Lewis Richard.

The vnfortunate Lovers: a Tragedie. Lond. 1643, 4to. Roxburghe, 4749, 2s. Rhodes, 893, 2s.—Lond. 1649, 4to. 2s.

London, King Charles his Augusta, or City Royal. Lond. 1648, 4to. Not inserted in his works.

Love and Honour. Lond. 1649, 4to. Rhodes, 894, 4s. 6d.

The Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru, exprest by instrumentall and vocal Music, &c. Lond. 1658, 4to. Rhodes, 899, 2s. 6d.

A Panegyrick to his Excellency the Lord Generall Monck. 1659, folio. Not inserted in his works.

The History of Sr Francis Drake, exprest by instrumentall and vocall Musicks, and by Art of Perspective in Scenes,

&c. The first part. Lond. 1659, 4to. Roxburghe, 4746, 2s. 6d. Rhodes, 901, 4s. 6d. A Poem upon his sacred Majesties most happy Return to his Dominions. Lond. 1660, 4to.

The Siege of Rhodes: the second Part. Lond. 1663, 4to.

Two excellent Plays: The Wits and Platonick Lovers. Lond. 1665, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1648, 3s. Rhodes, 889, 5s. 6d.

The Rivals: a Comedy. Lond. 1668, 4to. 2s. 6d. Not inserted in his works.

Sir William Davenant's Voyage to the other World, &c. 1668. See FLECKNOE, Richard.

The Mans the Master: a Comedy. Lond. 1669, 4to. 2s. 6d.

DAVENPORT, Francis. Manuale Missionarium Regularium præcipue Anglorum S. Francisci. Duaci, 1658, 12mo.

An interesting and uncommon account of the English Franciscans.

Davenport was chaplain to Q. Henrietta Maria. His assumed or religious name was Franciscus a Sancta Clara.

— Robert. A pleasant and witty Comedy, called a new Tricke to cheat the Divell. By R. D. Lond. 1639, 4to.

Rhodes, 904, 10s.

Bloodie Banquet, a tragedie, 4to. 1639, 10s. 6d.

A Crowne for a Conqueror, and Too late to call back Yesterday. Lond. 1639, 4to. 1l. 10s. Bindley, 3l. 3s. Rodd, 2l. 2s. Skegg, 3l. 10s.

King John and Matilda, a Tragedy. Lond. 1655, 4to. 10s. Rhodes, 905, 17s. See Retrospect. Review, iv. 87—100.

The City Night-Cap; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1661, 4to. Rhodes, 906, 6s. 6d. Reprinted in Collier's edition of Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays.

DAVID, King of Israel. The History of the Man after God's own Heart. A new Edition. Lond. 1761.

This work, by Peter Annett, called forth Dr. Chandler, who published a reply to the first Edition. There was a Letter addressed to the Doctor, published separately, by the Author of this History. This new edition is dedicated to Dr. Sam. Chandler. See CHANDLER.

Holy David and his English Translators cleared. See JOHNSON, J.

An Historical Account of the Life and Reign of David, King of Israel. See DELANY, Patrick, D.D.

— Cardinal of France. The

Royal Prophetie of David, Cardinal of France, touching the Death of Charles the First; and the establishing his issue by a Monk. 1659, 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 882, 5s. Reprinted Lond. 1660, 4to.

DAVID, Ben. Three Letters addressed to the Editor of the Quarterly Review, in which is demonstrated the Genuineness of the three Heavenly Witnesses, 1 John, v. 7. By Ben David. 1825.

The work of a Socinian, written with a view to persuade the world that the verse in question affords the best proof in support of his peculiar opinions.

— F. A. Histoire d'Angleterre, représentée par Figures, accompagnées d'un Précis historique (par Le Tourneur et autres). Paris, 1784—1800. 4to. 3 vols. with 111 plates. 2l. 12s. 6d.

In little estimation. Some copies were struck off on VELLUM PAPER, with 'figures au bistre.'

DAVIDSON, John, W.S. Observations on the Regiam Majestatem. Edinb. 1792, 8vo.

Not printed for sale.

Remarks on some of the Editions of the Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, &c. Edinb. 8vo. 3s.

Accounts of the Chamberlains of Scotland in 1329, 1330 and 1331, from the Originals in the Exchequer, with some other curious Papers. Edinb. 1771, 4to.

See DAVISON, John.

— Thomas, Cantus : Songs and Fancies, to three, four or five Parts; both apt for Voices and Viols. With a brief Introduction to Music, as is taught by Thomas Davidson, in the Musick-school of Aberdene. Aberdeen, 1666.

The first known collection of Scottish songs, or rather in which Scottish songs are to be found.

— Rev. William. Outline of an Examination of the Song of Solomon. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

'Mr. Davidson has diligently availed himself of the previous labours of most of the commentators on this poem; and at the end of his volume he has divided it into hemistichs, according to Dr. Kenni-

cott's mode of printing the poetical parts of the old Testament.—Horne.

DAVIE, John Constance. Letters from Paraguay. Lond. 1805. 8vo. 5s.

A fictitious work of no reputation or value.

— Sampson. The End and Confession of Tho. Norton of Yorkshire, the Popish Rebell, and O. Chr. Norton, his nephew; which suffered at Tiburn for Treason, the 27 of May, 1570, 8vo.

A poetical treat, consisting of seven leaves.

DAVIES, Mrs. Christian, commonly called Mother Ross. See DEFOE, Daniel.

— Rev. David Peter. A View of Derbyshire from the remotest Period to the present Time. Belper, 1811, 2 vols. 8vo.

Hollis, 324, 10s. FINE PAPER. 15s.

DAVIES, Edward. Military Directions, or the Art of Trayning, &c. Lond. 1618, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 743, with his Art of War. 1619, 4to. 9s. 6d.

— Rev. Edward. Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions, and language of the antient Britons: with some introductory Sketches on primitive Society. Lond. 1804. royal 8vo. 15s.

Pp. 561. An esteemed work. Heath, 4595, 16s.

The Mythology and Rites of the British Druids ascertained by national Documents. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 15s.

— Eleanor, widow of Sir John. Strange and wonderful Prophecies. 1649, 4to.

An account of this prophetic lady, her follies, and her sufferings, will be found in the History of the Life and Death of Dr. William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, and in Ballard's learned Ladies. 1752, 4to.

— Rev. Hugh. Welsh Botany, in two Parts. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Several of this reverend author's contributions will be found in the Transactions of the Linnean Society.

— John. Ancient Rites and

**Monuments of the Cathedral of Durham.** Lond. 1672. 12mo.

**DAVIES, John.** O utinam. 1. For Queens Elizabeths Securitie. 2. For her Subjects Prosperitie. 3. For a generall Conformitie. 4. And for England's Tranquilitie. Lond. 1591, 16mo. 1l. 1s.

'This volume consists of a fulsome sermonical address to the people; an indecent prayer for the queen, &c.; and closes with seven six-line stanzas, which are only remarkable for their demerit.'—*T. Park.*

Sir Martin Mar-People, his Coller of Esses, workmanly wrought by Maister Simon Soothsater, Goldsmith of London, and offered to Sale vpon great Necessity, by Iohn Davies. Lond. by Richard Iones, 1590, 4to. A 4. See British Bibliographer, ii. 247-8. Heber, pt. iv. 545. Imperfect, 7s.

— John, of Hereford. Poetical and other Works.

Mirum in Modum. A Glimpse of God's Glory and the Soul's Shape. Lond. 1602, 4to. Lloyd, 490, 5l. 2s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 863, 3l. 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1076, 4l. White Knights, 3144, with Sir J. Davies' Noſce Teipsum, 1602, 3l. 10s. A Poem, but different from this, having the same title, is in A select second Husband for Sir Thomas Overburie's Wife. 1616.

Microcosmos. The Discovery of the little World, with the Government thereof. Oxford, 1603, 4to. This poetical tract is dedicated to K. James and his Queen. It consists of pp. 254, besides pages of commendatory verses at the beginning, and a set of sonnets to great people, &c. at the end, in all 300 pages, A—Pp. 2. in fours. Censura Literaria, ii. 208-11. Restituta, iii. 409-14. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 211, 12l. 12s. —1611, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 862, 5l. 7s. 6d. Midgley, 5l. 5s. Halliwell, 1857, 7l. 7s. Utterson, 1852, 4l. Heber, pt. iv. 547, 5l.

Bien Venu. Greate Britanes Welcome to hir greate Friends and deere Brethren the Danes. Lond. 1606, 4to.

Summa Totalis, or All in All and the same for ever: or, an Addition to Mirum in Modum. Lond. 1607, 4to. pp. 76. In verse. Gordonstoun, 757. 2l. 12s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 212, 7l. 7s. Perry, 2l. 19s. Bright, 3l. 15s.

The Holy Roode of Christ's Crosse: containing Christ crucified, described in Speaking-pictures. Lond. 1609, 4to. Pp. 80, with a metrical dedication to Alice Countesse of Derby, and her three right noble daughters, by birth, nature and

education, with rare port. Nassau, pt. i. 1705, 8l. Bindley, pt. ii. 765 (no port.), 7l. 2s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 214, 15l. 15s. Perry (no port.), 7l. 5s.

Humours, Heau'n on Earth; with the civile Warres of Death and Fortune. As also the Triumph of Death, or the Picture of the Plague, according to the Life, as it was in A.D. 1603. Lond. 1609, 12mo. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 213, 25l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 831, 5l. 7s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 3l. 11s.

The Muses Sacrifice, or Divine Meditations. Lond. 1612, 16mo. pp. 366. Dedicated to Lucy, Countess of Bedford, Mary, Countess Dowager of Pembroke, and Elizabeth, Lady Cary, wife of Sir Henry Cary. Lloyd, 376, 21l. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 1775, 20l. Dowdeswell, 183, 7l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 215, 4l. 14s. 6d. Perry, 6l. 8s. 6d. Bright, 1l. 18s.

The Muses-Tearas for the Losse of their Hope, heroick and ne're-too-much praised Henry, Prince of Wales, &c. Together with Times Sobs for the untimely Death of his Glory in that his Darling. And lastly, his Epitaphs: consecrated to the high and mighty Prince Frederick the fift, Count-Palatine of Rheyn, &c. Whereunto is added, Consolatory Straines to wrest Nature from her Bent in immoderate Mourning; most loyally and humbly wisht to the King and Queenes most excellent Majesties. Lond. 1613, 4to. pp. 40. This tract has little that can be deemed poetically meritorious. Lloyd, 737, 3l. 5s. Bindley, pt. iv. 711, 3l. 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 910, 4l. 14s. 6d. Strettell, 815, morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d. Perry, 7l. Bright, 1l. 13s., resold Skegg, 2l. 12s. 6d.

A select second Husband for Sir Thomas Overburie's Wife, now a matchlesse Widow. Lond. 1616, sm. 8vo. Lloyd, 375, 1l. 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 217, (three leaves MS.) 4l. 4s. Bright, with The Wife, 1622, *fine copy*, 5l. 5s.

Wit's Bedlam, where is had, Whipping Cheer to cure the Mad. Lond. 1617, 8vo. A collection of epigrams, L in eights, published anonymously. Perry, 2l. 10s. Bindley, 15l. 15s.

A Scourge for Paper Persecutors, by J. D., with a continued just Inquisition of the same Subject for this Season: against Paper-Persecutors. By A. H. Lond. 1624, 4to.—1625, 4to. 18 leaves. A pasquinade on the literature of the times, written with some humour. Warton has given a specimen of the ridicule bestowed on early chroniclers for their minute details of unimportant events. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 218, 5l. 15s. 6d. Lloyd, 494, 1l. 16s. Perry, 6l. 6s. First printed in the Scourge of Folly (1611).

The Scourge of Folly, consisting of satyricall Epigrammas, and others in Honor of many noble and worthy Persons of our

DAVIES—continued.

Land; together, with a pleasant (though discordant) Descant upon most English Prouberbes, and others. Lond. E. A. for Rich. Redmer (1611-4), 8vo. pp. 264, and introduction, 7 leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 467, 4l. Inglis, 427, 5l. 7s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 216, 10l. 10s. Midgley, 8l. 13s. Bright, 5l. 5s. date 1625. Jolley, 6l.

Witte's Pilgrimage, by Poetical Essaies, through a World of amorous Sonnets, Soule-passions, and other Passages, divine, philosophical, morall, poetical and political. Lond. for John Browne, n. d. 4to. A motley collection, consisting of pp. 166 (sig. X, in fours), inscribed to Philip Herbert, Earl of Montgomery, and Sir James Hailes, Knt.. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 864, MS. title, 4l. 6s. Evans, in March 1818, 23l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 219, 25l. Perry, pt. i. 1688, 28l. Bright (MS. title), 2l. 16s. Gardner, 4l. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 549, 8l. 8s. Utterson, MS. title, 1862, 2l. 9s.

The Writing Schoolmaster, or The Anatomie of fair Writing, 1648, oblong size, 4to. Prefixed is a portrait of the author. Lond. 1648. Bright, 2l. 1s.

An account of this verbose rhymers and writing-master will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon., and notices, &c. of most of his pieces in Brydges' Censura Literaria, British Bibliographer and Restituta.

DAVIES, Sir John, Knt. Poetical Works; consisting of his Poem on the Immortality of the Soul; the Hymns of Astrea; and Orchestra, a Poem on Dancing: his relations concerning Ireland. All printed from a corrected Copy formerly in the Possession of W. Thompson, of Queen's Coll. Oxon. Lond. 1773, 12mo. 3s.

Pp. 224. Published by Tho. Davies. Roscoe, 1352, 5s. Reed, 6784, 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 222, 9s. Davies' Poetical Works will be found in the fifth volume of Chalmers' Edition of the Poets.

Orchestra. Lond. 1596, 8vo. In the Bodl. Hymns of Astraea, in acrostic verse. Lond. 1599, 4to.—1618, 8vo. In the Bodl.

Nosce teipsum. This Oracle expounded in two Elegies. 1. Of Humane Knowledge. 2. Of the Soule of Man, and the Immortality thereof. Lond. Richard Field, for John Standish, 1599, 4to. First edit. Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth. Bindley, pt. iv. 928, 2l. 19s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 1s.

Another Edition. 1602, 4to. White Knights, 3144, (with J. Davis' Mirum in Modum), 3l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 566, rus-sia, 2l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 865, mor. 1l. 5s. Bright, 1l. 13s.

Another, by H. Ballard, small 4to. 1608. Lloyd, 491, 19s. Garrick, 749, 2l. 2s. Bright, 1l. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 9s.

Another. Lond. G. Purslowe, 1619, small 8vo. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 220, 6l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 13s.

Another. Lond. 1623, 8vo. pp. 164. Nassau, pt. i. 929, 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 221, 6l. 15s. 6d. Lloyd, 377, 1l. 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 833, 1l. 15s. Inglis, 428, 18s. Bright, 1l. 10s. 'This edition was published by the author himself, only four years before his death, and may, therefore, be considered as containing all his acknowledged productions.'—*Retrospect*. Rev. v. 44—54

Another. 1699. Published with a preface by N. Tate, at the recommendation of Lord Dorset.

Another. In Capel's Prolusions. [Reprinted under the following title—'A work for none but angels and men, that is, to be able to look into and to know ourselves; or, a book showing what the soul is.' Lond. T. Jenner, 1653, 4to. Plates.]

The Original Nature, and Immortality of the Soul, a Poem, with an Introduction concerning Human Knowledge. With a prefatory Account concerning the Author and Poem. Lond. 1697, 8vo. pp. 108, besides 16 leaves containing 2 titles, dedication to Charles Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, by N. Tate, preface, 'Upon the present corrupted State of Poetry,' 'The Author's Dedication to Q. Elizabeth,' and 'The Contents.' 16 leaves.—The second edition. Lond. 1714, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Dublin, 1733. Nassau, pt. i. 931, 6s.—1749, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Glasg. 1759, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

A Book of Epigrams published with Marlowe's Ovid's Elegies, burnt at Stationers' Hall, is usually ascribed to Sir John Davies. Imp. at Middleburg, (1596). Bindley, 8l. 18s. 6d. (Wanting 1 leaf) 5l. 10s.

New Post, with Salve to cure the worldes Madness, being essays, or witty discourses. 1620, 8vo. Halliwell, May 21, 1867, 1l. 5s.

— A Discoverie of the true Causes why Ireland was neuer entirely subdued, nor brought under Obedience to the Crowne of England, until the Beginning of his Majesty's Raigne. Lond. 1612, 4to.

'The very best view of the political state of Ireland, from the reign of Henry II. to that of James I.:—*Nicolson*. It is also highly praised by the Earl of Chatham, who terms it 'A great performance, a masterly work, and contains much depth and extensive knowledge in state matters, and settling of countries, in a very short compass.' Towneley, 15s. Marq. of Townhend, 10s.—Sec<sup>nd</sup> edit. 1613, 4to.—Dubl. 1664, 12mo. 5s. pp. 255.—Dubl. 1666, 8vo.—

1754, 12mo. 3s. An exact reprint of the edition of 1612.—Lond. 1747, 12mo. 3s. Roxburghe, 8817, 16s.

DAVIES, Sir John, Knt. Historical Tracts : to which is prefixed, a new Life of the Author from authentic Documents (by George Chalmers). Lond. 1786. 8vo. 12s.

Pp. xxxii and 317, besides the title and advertisement, 2 leaves. This volume contains, 1. A Discovery of the true Cause why Ireland was never brought under obedience to the Crown of England. 2. A Letter to the Earl of Salisbury on the State of Ireland, in 1607. 3. A Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, in 1610; giving an Account of the Plantation in Ulster. 4. A Speech to the Lord Deputy in 1613, tracing the ancient Constitution of Ireland.

— Reports of Cases in the Law in the King's Courts in Ireland, 2d to 9th James, with a Preface and Table of the principal Matters. Translated into English. Dublin, 1762. 8vo. 6s.

These were the first reports of Irish judgments which had ever been made public, during the 400 years that the laws of England had existed in that kingdom. — The former editions in French. First edition, Dublin, 1615, folio. This first edition contains an admirable eulogy of the Common Law, written with that precision, perspicuity and vigour for which Sir John Davies was remarkable. It was left out of the subsequent 8vo. editions.—Lond. 1628, folio.—Lond. 1674, folio.

Declaration of our Sovereign Lord the King, &c. concerning the Title of his Maj. Son Charles, the Prince, and Duke of Cornwall, &c. Lond. 1614, folio. Printed in columns, one in French, and the other in English.

Perfect Abridgment of the eleven Books of Reports of Sir Edw. Coke. Lond. 1651, 12mo. 4s.

The Question concerning Impositions, Tonnage, Poundage, Prizage, Customs, &c. fully stated and Argued. Lond. 1656. 8vo.

Jus imponendi Vectigalia: or the Learning touching Customs, and Impositions on Merchandizes asserted. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

— John, D.D. Antiquæ Lingvæ Britannicæ nunc communiter dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, à suis Cymraecæ vel Cambricæ, ab alijs Wallicæ, Rudimenta. Lond. 1621. 12mo.

This author was 'esteemed by the academicians well vers'd in the history and antiquities of his own nation, and in the Greek and Hebrew languages, a most exact critic, an indefatigable searcher into ancient scripts, and well acquainted with curious and rare authors.'—*Ant. & Wood*. Gough, 1636, 3s. White Knights, 3661, 4s. Alchorne, 17, 11. 5s.—Oxon. 1809, 12mo. 5s.

Antiquæ Lingvæ nunc vulgo dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, à suis Cymraecæ vel Cambricæ ab alijs Wallicæ et Lingvæ Latine, Dictionary duplex. Lond. 1632, folio, 2l. 2s. 'A most elaborate and excellent work.'—*Nicolson*. Dent, pt. ii. 1248, with Rhæsi Instit. Camb. 1592, 6l.

— of Kidwelly. History of the Caribbee Islands, in two Books: the first containing the natural, the second the moral History, with a Caribbean Vocabulary. Translated into English. Lond. 1666. folio.

Heath, 2785, 16s. Bindley, pt. i. 1522, 1l. 5s. Roxburghe, 8935, 6s. 6d. Davies is chiefly known as a voluminous translator.

— J. of Llansilin Parish in Denbighshire. A Display of Heraldry, of most particular Coat Armours now at Use in the six Counties of North Wales. Salop, 1716. 12mo.

Pp. 76. This tract contains little more than an enumeration of the various families which are descended from each particular tribe, Sotheby's in 1825, 2l. 2s.

— Mary. A brief Narrative of a strange and wonderful old Woman, who hath a Pair of Horns growing upon her Head. Giving a true Account how they have, several Times after their being shed, grown again, &c. Lond. 1676. 4to.

One sheet. Nassau, pt. ii. 178, with port. in folio inserted. Reprinted in the third number of Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus.

— Miles. Athenæ Britannicæ, or a critical History of the Oxford and Cambridge Writers and Writings, &c. Lond. 1716, &c. 8vo. vols. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and 4to. vol. 4.

A confused and undigested account of English Authors, seldom found complete. Bindley, pt. ii. 543, 6 vols. 10l. 10s. Lloyd, 378, 2 vols. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 2 vols. 1l. 2s. Dowdeswell, 184, 2 vols. 16s. Constable, 298, 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

The following is a list of the separate titles:—

Icon Libellorum, or a critical history of Pamphlets. Part I. Lond. 1715, 8vo. (Reissued in 1715, under the title of *Athenæ Britannicæ*.)

*Athenæ Britannicæ*; or a critical history of the Oxford and Cambridge writers and writings. Part 2. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

*Athenæ Britannicæ*. Part 3. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

*Athenæ Britannicæ*; or the critical news and parallels of miscellanies. Vol. 4. Lond. n.d. 4to.

*Athenæ Britannicæ*, Pars V. Pallas Anglicana, or *Athenæ Britannicæ* sive Deliciæ musarum et Arcana, or *Encyclopædiæ Literariæ*, Pars V. Lond. s.a. 8vo.

*Athenæ Britannicæ*. Vol. VI. containing the present and former state of Physick, Diseases, &c. Lond. n.d. 8vo.

An account of this writer will be found in D'Israeli's *Calamities of Authors*.

DAVIES, Richard, Bishop of Saint David's. A funerall Sermon preached 26 Nov. 1576, in the Parish Church of Carmarthen, at the Buriall of the Earle of Essex and Ewe. Lond. by Henry Denham, 1577, 4to.

Sig. Fil. In this sermon, dedicated to L. Robert Essex and Ewe by E. W., are some curious genealogical tables and shields of arms, cut in wood, in the margins. An account of this prelate will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*. Bindley, pt. ii. 1024, 11. 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1025, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d. Gough, 1541, 2l. 15s.

Epitaphium Genealogicum in obitum Illustrissimi Gualteri Comitissæ Essexie, &c. 4to. Six leaves. Very rare.

— Richard. Chesters Triumph in Honor of her Prince. As it was performed vpon S. George's Day in the foresaid Citie. Lond. 1610, 4to.

Pp. 28. Reed, 6712, 4l. 13s. Dent, pt. i. 985, 7l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 223, morocco, 25l. Strettell, 816, morocco, 11l. Rhodes, 462, 8l. 12s. Midgley, 11l. Reprinted in Nichols' *Progresses* of K. James I. Reprinted by the Hon. Clive.

— Thomas. *Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick*. A new Edition with Notes, by Stephen Jones. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. port. best edition.

First Edition, 1780. Roxburghe, 9306, 9s. Ponthill, 1629, 15s.

Second Edition.

Third Edition. 1781, 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait by Sherwin.

Fourth edition. 1784, 8vo. 2 vols. Reed, 8250, 17s.

Life of John Henderson. 8vo. portrait.

Dramatic Miscellanies: consisting of critical Observations on several Plays of Shakespeare: with a Review of his principal Characters, and those of various eminent Writers, as represented by Mr. Garrick, and other celebrated Comedians, with Anecdotes of Dramatic Poets, Actors, &c. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 3 vols. Reed, 8067, 16s. Roxburghe, 4027, 12s. Bindley, pt. i. 1719, with the Life of Garrick, 2 vols. 11. 1s.

— William. A True Relation of the Travailles and most miserable Captiuitie of William Davies, Barber-Surgion, with his Slaverie and Deliverie after 8 Yeeres and 10 Moneths Captiuitie in the Gallies. Lond. 1614, 4to.

Black letter, A—E in fours. Twenty leaves. Nassau, pt. i. 1074, 2l. 2s. Jadin, 239, 7l. 7s. Sotheby, 1854, 4l. 6s. Reprinted in the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels, vol. 1.

— See DAVIS.

DAVILA, Henr. Cater. *Storia delle Guerre civili di Francia, dopo l'Anno 1559 al 1598*. Lond. 1801. 8vo. 8 vols.

A neat and well printed edition. FINE PAPER. Drury, 1088, morocco, 4l. 4s.—A former edition. Lond. 1755, 4to. 2 vols. 18s.

— The History of the civil Wars of France. Translated by Ellis Farnsworth, M.A. Lond. 1757, 4to. 2 vols. 11. 11s. 6d.

An excellent translation. Another by Sir C. Cottrell and Wm. Aylesbury. Lond. 1647 or 8, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1507, 16s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8015, 7s. 6d.—Lond. 1678, folio. Garrick, 806, 2s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8016, 7s.

— Fr. Thomas. *Historia y Vida del admirable y extatico San Furseo Principe heredero de Irlanda*. Madrid, 1699. 4to.

Pp. 360, besides table and index, 4 leaves, also 12 leaves of introductory matter. Stewart W. and A.'s. in Feb. 1823, 7l. 7s.

DAVIS, Crusoe Richard. *The Life and surprizing Adventures of*. Lond. 1756. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

— Hugh. *De Jure Uniformi-*

tatis Ecclesiasticæ; or, three Books of the Rights belonging to an Uniformity in Churches. Lond. 1669. folio. 5s.

DAVIS, John, of Sandridge, in Devonshire. The Worlde's hydrographical Description, whereby it appears that there is a short and speedie Passage into the South Seas, to China, &c. by northerly Navigation. Lond. 1595. 16mo.

Black letter. C in eights. Dedicated To the Lordes of her Maiesties priuie Counsaile. North, pt. i. 858, 4l. 4s. Sotheby, in 18. The presentation copy, with his address to Prince Henrie.

The Seamens Secrets deuידed into two Parts. Lond. 1595, 8vo. Reprinted Lond. 1626, 4to.

The Voyages of this eminent navigator, who gave his name to the straights so called, will be found in Hakluyt's Collection.

— John. Travels of four Years and a half in the United States of America, 1798—1802. Lond. 1803. 8vo.

Published at 8s. FINE PAPER. Fonthill, 2791, with MS. notes by Beckford, 1l. 3s. resold Drury, 1089, 1l. 18s.

— John. Concise History of the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew in Wells. Salisbury, 1809. 12mo.

— Richard. Auctio Davisiana Jxonii habita, per Gul. Cooper et Edward Millington Bibliopol. Lond. 1689. 4to.

An 'excellent Latin poem,' on the sale of books by auction, consisting of three sheets.—*Ant. & Wood.*

— William. An Olio of bibliographical and literary Anecdotes and Memoranda, original and selected. A new Edition, with considerable Additions. Lond. 12mo. 5s. 6d.

The former edition, 1814, 12mo. 2s. 6d. A Journey round the Library of a Bibliomaniac; or, Cento of Notes and Reminiscences concerning rare, curious and valuable Books. Lond. 1821, sm. 8vo. 5s.

A second Journey round the Library of a Bibliomaniac. Lond. 1825, sm. 8vo. pp. 120, 5s.

— See DAVIES.

DAVISON Francis and Walter.

Poetical Rhapsody: to which are added, several other Pieces. With Memoirs and Notes by N. H. Nicolas. Lond. 1826. crown 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Best edition of what may be considered the most estimable of our early metrical miscellanies. 250 copies printed.

#### Editions.

A Poetical Rapsody, 1602. 8vo.

A Poetical Rapsodie. Lond. 1608, 12mo. pp. 234. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 208 (*three leaves wanting*), 5l. 5s.

A Poetical Rapsodie. Newly corrected and augmented. Lond. R. Jackson, 1611, 12mo. pp. 228. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 209, 12l. 12s. Bindley, pt. i. 1767, 6l. 16s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 834, 16s. Perry, 3l. 19s. Heber, pt. iv. 19s.

Poems; or a Poetical Rhapsody. Lond. 1621, 8vo. pp. 288. Fourth impression. Sotheby's in May, 1823, with MS. notes by Geo. Ellis, 2l. 3s. Bindley, pt. i. 1768, 4l. 18s. Lloyd, 379, 5l. 7s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 210, (several leaves MS.) 6l. 6s. Skegg, 4l.

Poetical Rhapsody: with a Preface by Sir Egerton Brydges, K.J. Kent, Lee Priory Press, 1814—17. 8vo. 7 parts forming 2 vols. LARGE PAPER. This edition contains the Poems of Sir Walter Raleigh, Mary, Countess of Pembroke, Sir P. Sidney, Henry Constable, Sir H. Wotton.

— John. Dr. Bancroft's Rashness in rayling against the Church of Scotland noted, in an Answer to a Letter of a worthy Person of England, and some Reasons rendred, why the Answers thereunto hath not hitherto come forth. By I. D. a Brother of the sayd Church of Scotland. Edinb. by Robert Waldegrave, 1590. 16mo. Contains 32 pages.

Gordonstoun, 160, 1l. 1s.

Ane briefe commendation of uprightnesse, set forth in Englishe metre, with an account of the deith of John Knox. Imp. at Saint Androis by Lepreuik, 1573, 4to. A curious specimen of the old Scottish vernacular and versification. Reprinted in 'the Remains.'

A Dialogue betwixt a clerk and a courtour concerning the state of parish kirks in Scotland. 1573.

Poetical Remains, 1573.—1595. Edited by James Mordaunt, Esq. with an account of the author. Edinb. 1829, 12mo. Only 50 copies printed.

— John, R. D. Discourses on



Prophecy, in which are considered its Structure, Use, and Inspiration: being the Substance of twelve Sermons. Lond. 1824. 8vo. Fifth edition. Oxford, 1845. 8vo.

Remains and Occasional Publications. Oxford, 1840, 8vo.

Inquiry into the origin and intent of Primitive Sacrifice, and the Scripture evidence respecting it. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DAVISON, Wm. See NICOLAS, N. H.

DAVORS, John. See D. J., page 578.

DAVY, Rev. Charles. Letters addressed chiefly to a young Gentleman, upon Subjects of Literature. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

These letters, on the whole, are well written, and have considerable merit. In the work will be found a Translation of Euclid's Section of the Canon; and his Treatise on Harmony; with an Explanation of the Greek Musical Modes, according to the Doctrine of Ptolemy. This author also wrote an Essay on the Origin and Progress of Alphabetic Writing, Lond. 1772, 8vo. Pub. anon.

— H. Series of Etchings, illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk, accompanied with an Historical Index. Southwold, 1827. 11 parts forming one volume, royal folio with 70 plates, pub. 9l. 9s., reduced to 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER. India Proofs, pub. 15l. 15s. reduced to 4l. 4s.

A Set of Etchings (10) illustrative of Beccles Church and other Suffolk Antiquities, 1818. folio, 1l. 1s.

— Sir Humphrey, Bart. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, in a Course of Lectures for the Board of Agriculture. Lond. 1813. 4to.

Reprinted in 8vo. 1814, 1823, and 1827. Sixth edition (edited by John Davy). Lond. 1839, 8vo. 15s. New edition by John Shier. Glasgow, 1844, 8vo.

Researches, Chemical and Philosophical, chiefly concerning Nitrous Oxide or dephlogisticated Nitrous Air, and its Respiration. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 6s.

Elements of Chemical Philosophy. Lond. 1812, 8vo. Vol. I. Part i. pp. 530 and ten plates.

Practical Hints on the Application of Wire Gauze to Lamps, for preventing Explosions in Coal Mines. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

On the Safety Lamp for Coal Miners: with some Researches on Flame. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 8s. Reprinted. 1825, 8vo.

Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society, at their anniversary Meetings, on the Award of the Royal and Copley Medals, preceded by an Address to the Society on the Progress and Prospects of Science. Lond. 1827, 4to. 1l. 5s.

Consolations in Travel; or the last days of a Philosopher. Lond. 1830, 12mo. Fifth edition, 1851, 12mo. 6s.

Salmonia; or Days of Fly-fishing; with some account of the Habits of Fishes belonging to the genus Salmo. Lond. 1828, 12mo. Second edition, 1829, 12mo. Third edition, 1832, 12mo. Fourth edition, with additions by his brother Dr. John Davy. 1851, 12mo. 6s.

A review of this work appeared in the Quarterly, attributed to Sir Walter Scott, and another by Prof. Wilson in Blackwood's Magazine.

Life, by Dr. Paris. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

Memoirs, by John Davy, M.D. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

Collected Works, with Life of the Author by his Brother. Lond. 1839-41, 8vo. 10 vols. 5l. 5s. Reduced to 2l. 5s.

— John, M.D. An Account of the Interior of Ceylon, and of its Inhabitants; with Travels in that Island. Lond. 1821, 4to.

The peculiar merit and recommendation of this excellent work consists in its details on the natural history of Ceylon. Duke of York, 1693, morocco, 8l. 5s.

— Rev. William. A System of Divinity, in a course of Sermons. Lustleigh, 1796-1807. 8vo. 26 vols.

Fourteen copies printed by the author himself, pro bono publico. One is in the London Institution.

The Annals of Literature does not afford a similar example to the present work, it having been compiled, the types set up, worked off page by page, and finally boarded, the whole by the hands of the author.

A former edition. Exeter, 1755, 8vo. 6 vols.

Divinity; or, Discourses on the being of God, the Divinity of Christ &c., by the Rev. W. Davy. With a Memoir of his Life by the Rev. C. Davy. Exeter, 1827, 8vo. 3 vols.

DAVYES, Thomas. The tenth Worthy: or, several Anagrams in

Latine, Welsh, and English, upon the Name of that most highly renowned Worthy of Worthies, Oliver, late Lord Protector. 1658, folio.

DAVYS, John. An Essay on the Art of Decyphering. Lond. 1737, 4to. 5s.

— Mrs. Mary. Works, consisting of Plays, Novels, Poems, and familiar Letters. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 2 vols.

Rhodes, 909, 9s. 6d.

The Northern Heiress, or the Humours of York, a Comedy. 1718. Roxburghe, 4754, 6s. Rhodes, 908, 10s. 6d.

DAWBENY, H. Historie and Policie re-viewed in the heroick Transactions of Oliver, late Lord Protector, from his Cradle to his Tomb. Lond. 1659, 8vo. Port.

Lloyd, 81, 3s. Gordonstoun, 794, 6s.

DAWE'S, Jack, Prognostication, — 1623. See Vox Graculi.

DAWES, Richard. Miscellanea Critica. Cura T. Kidd. Cantab. 1827, 8vo. 9s.

Best edition, much enlarged, of 'a work displaying considerable ingenuity and erudition.' — *Quart. Rev.* The Author's own edition. Cantab. 1745, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1924, 4s. 6d. Heath, 211, 10s. 6d. — Iterum edita. curavit et Appendicem Annotationis addidit Thomas Burgess, A.B. Oxon. 1781, 8vo. Drury, 1090, 6s. Heath, 212, 1l. 18s. — Ex Recensione et cum Notis Tho. Kidd, Cantab. 1817. Drury, 1091, russia, 1l. 10s. Williams, 559, 1l. 12s.

— Sir William, Bart. Bishop of Chester, afterwards Abp. of York. Works, with a Preface and Life of the Author. Lond. 1733, 8vo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

Edited by Wilford. — Sermons. Camb. 1707, 8vo. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 558, morocco, 18s.

DAWSON, Benjamin, LL.D. Philologia Anglica; or a philological and synonymical Dictionary of the English Language. Lond. 1806, 4to. Part I. 5s.

According to Dr. Drake, 'A very operose specimen of what may be termed an anno-

tated edition of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary. The design is to strike out the superfluities of Johnson, to correct his errors, to amend his definitions, to vary his examples, and to supply his omissions.'

— George. Origo Legum: or, a Treatise of the Origin of Laws and their obliging Power. Lond. 1694, folio.

— John. Lexicon Novi Testamenti. 8vo.

Frequently reprinted. — 1805. Drury, 1092, russia, 8s. Sixteenth edition, 1822. Translated and enlarged by W. Taylor. 8vo. 1831. Again, 1850, 9s.

— Nancy. Genuine Memoirs of the celebrated Miss Nancy Dawson. 1769, 12mo.

Nancy to John; or the Whore to the Justice. A Ballad. folio. 6d.

A Hey down derry fling at Justice Fielding.

— Tho. The good Huswiuve's Jewell. In two Parts. Lond. 1596-7. 16mo.

Not noticed by Ames or Herbert. Steevens, 1465, 15s.

— Thomas, D.D. Memoirs of St. George, the English Patron; and of the Order of the Garter. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

Pp. 336, dedicated to George I., with a port. of him by Vr. Gucht, and an engraved title-page. Bp. of Ely, 6s.

DAY, Angel. The English Secretarie, wherein is contained, a perfect Method for the inditing all Manner of Epistles and familiar Letters. Lond. 1586, 4to.

Dedicated to 'Edward de Vere, Earle of Oxenford.' 1592. Nassau, 5s. — 1595, Towneley, 5s. — 1599, 4to. — 1607, 4to. Bright, 5s.

Daphnis and Chloe, excellently describing the weight of affection, the simplicity of love, &c. finished in a Pastorall termed the Shepheard's Holidale. Lond. 1587, 4to. Bliss, in 1858, 22l.

— Jas. A new Spring of Divine Poetrie. Lond. 1637, 4to. pp. 62.

Bindley, 16s. 6d. Bibl. Ang.-Post. 4l. 4s. Heber, 11s. Bright, 10s. 6d. Skegg, 1l. 2s. Wonderful strange Lights seen in the Elements over the Citie of London and other places (with a Poem on the same). 12mo. R. Waldegrave (1583). Freeling, 356.

DAY, John. The Ile of Gvls, as it hath been often played in the

**Black Fryars**, by the Children of the Revels. Lond. 1606, 4to.

Inglis' Old Plays, 26, 11. 2s. Rhodes, 910, 11. 1s. Roxburghe, 4756, 15s. 6d.—1633, 4to. Reed, 7933, 6s. Rhodes, 911, 15s. Gordonstoun, 763, 17s. 6d.

**The Travailles** of the three English Brothers, Sir Thomas, Sir Anthony, Mr. Robert Shirley. Lond. 1607, 4to. With portrait of Robert Shirley. "This Comedy or Tragi-Comedy, containing an epitome of the volume of their travels in a compendious abstract, was written by John Day, Will. Rowley, and George Wilkins. Inglis' Old Plays, 27, 5l. 2s. 6d. Reed, 3l. 4s. Bindley, 14l. Bright, 2l.

**Humour out of Breath**, a Comedie, divers Times lately acted, &c. Lond. 1608, 4to. Inglis' Old Plays, 29, 2l. 12s. 6d. Rhodes, 912, 11. 2s.

**Law Trickes**, or Who would have thought it; as it hath been divers Times acted by the Children of the Revels. Lond. 1608, 4to. Duke of Grafton, 713, 2l. 2s. Rhodes, 913, 11. 7s. Inglis' Old Plays, 23, 3l. 13s. 6d.

**The Parliament of Bees**, with their proper Characters: or, a Bee-hive furnished with twelve Honey-combs, as pleasant as profitable: being an allegorical Description of the Actions of good and bad Men, in these our Daies, a Masque. 1640, 4to. A succession of twelve satirical colloquies in rhyme, without any continuity of character, inscribed to Mr. George Butler.—Lond. 1641, 4to. with front. Bindley, pt. iv. 725, 2l. Nassau, 1078, 2l. 11s. Jolley, 11. 17s. Skegg, 2l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l.

**The Blind Beggar of Bednal-Green**, with the merry Humour of Tom Strowd the Norfolk Yeoman. Lond. 1659, 4to. Roxburghe, 4755, 7s. Rhodes, 914, 11. 1s.

John Day 'was a flourishing poet and comedian of his time.'—*Ant. & Wood*.

**DAY, Thomas**. **An Account of the Life and Writings of Thomas Day**. By James Keir. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 5s.

**The Dying Negro**. Lond. 1773, 4s.  
**History of Little Jack**. 12mo. Often printed.

**The History of Sandford and Merton**. Lond. 1783, 6, 9, 3 vols. A justly admired work, intended for the use of children, frequently reprinted in a single volume.

[This eccentric but benevolent man was the founder of Fairlop fair (about 1725), which used to be opened by a ship made of one entire piece of fir, mounted on wheels, and drawn by six horses round an area in Epping forest three times.]

**Day of Doom**.—As Jheronimus sheweth in this Begynnyng, so

wyll J wryte of the iiij Tokens, the whiche shall be shewed afore the dredefull Daye of Dome, of our Lord Jhesu Christe. Translated out of Duche into Englysshe by John Dousburgh. Jmprinted by me Robert Wyer. 16mo.

B, in fours. A copy is in the British Museum.

**Day of Doom**: or, a Description of the great and last Judgment. With a short Discourse about Eternity. Lond. 1673, 12mo. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 239, 12s. Skegg, 6s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

**Dāya-Crama-Sangraha**: an original Treatise on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance: with an English Translation by P. M. Wynch. Calcutta, 1818, royal 4to. 11. 1s.

**DAYES, Ed.** **Artist. Works**. Lond. 1805, 4to.

Pp. 360, with 12 plates. This volume contains an excursion through Derbyshire and Yorkshire, with illustrative notes by E. W. Brayley; essays on painting; instructions for drawing and colouring landscapes, and biographical sketches of modern artists. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 967, with duplicate proof impressions, 12s. LARGE PAPER.

**Days of the Week**. Here begynneth the nature and disposition of the dayes of the week. Imp. by Weyer, n. d. 12mo. In verse.

Bindley, 6l.

**DEACON, John**. **Tobacco tortured, or the filthie Fvme of Tobacco refined**. Lond. 1616, 4to. Bright, 11s.

**DEACON and WALKER**. **Dialogicall discourses of Spirite and Devils**. Lond. 1601. 4to.

Bright, FINE, 1651, 2l. 9s. See DARRELL.

**DEALTRY, William**. **The Principles of Fluxions**, designed for the use of Students in the University. Cambridge, 1810, royal 8vo. 15s.

An excellent critique on this work will be found in the Quarterly Review.—Another edition. Camb. 1816, 8vo.

**DEAN, H.** **The whole Art of Legerdemain, or Hocus Pocus in Perfection**. Lond. 1722, 12mo.

Often printed.

**DEAN, John.** A true Account of the Nottingham-Galley of London, Iohn Dean Commander, attested upon Oath by Christopher Langman, Nicholas Mellen and George White. Lond. 1711. 8vo. and 4to.

A Narrative of the Sufferings, Preservation and Deliverance of Capt. John Dean and his Company. 8vo.

— **Rev. Richard.** Essay on the future Life of Brute Creatures. Lond. 1768. 12mo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 1302, 5s.

**DEANE, Edm. M.D.** Spadacrene Anglica, or the English Spaw-Fountain; being a briefe Treatise of the Fountaine in the Forest of Knaresborow. Lond. J. Grismond, 1626. 4to.

'A learned and ingenious treatise.'—*Nicolson*.—Another edition, York, 1654, 12mo.

Spadacrene Anglica, or the English Spaw: being an Account of the Waters of Harrogate and Parts adjacent. Leeds, 1736, 8vo.

**DEARING.** See **DEERING**.

**DEARN, T. D. W.** An historical, topographical, and descriptive Account of the Weald of Kent. Cranbrook, 1814. 8vo.

Pp. lvi and 277; besides index, 5 pages; title and dedication, 2 leaves; list of subscribers and errata, 8 pages. Likewise a map and eight engravings in aquatint, after Dearn, by Dubourg.

Sketches of Architecture, consisting of Designs for Cottages and Rural Dwellings. Lond. 1814, 4to. with 16 plates, 18s. A former edition, 1807, 4to.

The Bricklayer's Guide to the Mensuration of all Sorts of Brick-work. 1809, 8vo. 5s.

Designs (20) for Lodges, &c. 4to.

Hints on the improved Mode of Building, applicable to general Purposes. To which are added, Observations on the Use of Sand-stone and Brick. 1821.

**Death.**—The Doctrynalles of Deth. Westmynster in Caston's House by W. de Worde. 4to.

Sixteen leaves, a, b, in sixes, C, four leaves. A short and pious treatise answering to our form of prayer, called the Visitation of the Sick.

Most frutefull, pithye and learned Treatise how a Christen Mā ought to behaue himself in the Daüger of Death, and howe they are to be releved and cōforted whose

deare Frendes ar departed out of thys Worlde, most necessarye for this our unfortunate Age and sorrowfull Dayes. Without Place or Date. Black letter. At the end is 'An Exhortacion wrytten by the Lady Jane [Grey] the Night before she suffred, in the End of the New Testament in Greke, whych she sent to her Sister Ladye Katherine.' Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 466, 164.

—Here begynneth a Treatise how ye Hye. Fader of Heven sendeth Deth to somon everye Creature to come and gyve Accounte of their Lyves in this Worlde, and is in manner of a morall playe. 4to. Imp. in Poule's Ch. Yard, by John Skot, n.d.

Jolley, 1844, mor. 32l. supposed unique. —Second edit. n.d. wood-cuts of the dramatic persons on back of title. Caldecott, 32l. 10s. A copy of this edit. is in Salisbury Cathedral Library. First printed by Pynson as EVERY MAN, see p. 1460.

The Uncertainty of the Signs of Death. Lond. 1746, 12mo. plts. Roxburghe, 4s. 6d.

The Book of Death. 8vo. Port. of the Chev. Bayard, plate of the death of Sir P. Sidney by Raimbach, 1819, small 8vo. Sixty copies. Privately printed for Sam. Dobree, Esq. by Bulmer.

**DEBAT des Heraulx darmes de Frâce et dengleterre.** Rouen par Richard Auzoult pour Thomas Laine. 4to.

Sign. a and b, 21 leaves. A copy is in the British Museum. See COKE, John.

**DEBES, R. Lucas Jacobson.** A Description of the Islands and Inhabitants of Feroe, translated into English by J. Sterpin, M.D. Lond. W. Iles, 1676. 12mo.

Prefixed is a map. Roxburghe, 7820, 6s. 6d. Heath, 2560, 6s. 6d. White Knights, 1094, 6s. Drury, 1093, 4s. 6d. The original of this curious work entitled 'Fœroa Resertata' was published at Copenhagen, 1673, in 8vo.

**DEBORAH.** The Song of Deborah, reduced to Metre; with a new Translation and Commentary. To which are added, Notes critical and explanatory, by William Green, M.A. Lond. 1753. 4to.

In this ingenious performance the author has followed Bp. Hare's rule for discovering the Hebrew metre.

An Attempt to translate and explain the difficult Passages in the Song of De-

borah. By Stephen Weston, B.D. Lond. 1788, 4to.

The Song of Deborah, translated, with Notes, by Stephen Weston, B.D. Exeter (1792), 4to.

The Song of Deborah, translated into Verse by Richard Cumberland. In his Memoirs.

DEBRETT, John. Peerage of England. The fifteenth Edition. Lond. 1823.

The last edition edited by Debrett.—Sixteenth (erroneously called the fifteenth) edition, re-written and considerably improved. 1826. [Genealogical Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland, revised, corrected, and continued, by Hy. Collen. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 11. 10s.]

— The Baronetage of England. Lond. 1808. 12mo. 2 vols.

A useful work.—3rd Edition, 1815. [New edition, revised, corrected, and continued, by Hy. Collen. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 11. 8s.]

DE BRY, Theodore. A briefe and true Report of the newfound-land of Virginia: of the Commodities there found, and to be rayssed, &c. Lond. 1588. 4to.

Signatures A to F, in fours. Twenty-four leaves. This forms the first part of the Voyages to the West Indies or Grand's Voyages. Only two copies known; one in the Grenville Library (British Museum), the other in the Bodleian Library.

— Report of the new found Land of Virginia, made in English by Thomas Hariot. Francof. 1590. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum. Nassau, pt. i. 1115, 1001. Sir P. Thomson, 1813, 471. 5s. Hanrott, 811.

Collation.—The report consists of 33 pages, including the title. 'A briefe and true Report of the newfoundland of Virginia of the Commodities and of the Nature and Manners of the naturall Inhabitants. Discouered by the English Colony there seated by Sir Richard Greinuile Knight in the Yeere 1585. Which remained vnder the Gouvernement of twelue Monethes, at the speciall Charge and Direction of the honourable Sir Walter Raleigh Knight Lord Warden of the Stanneries, whotherin hath been fauoured and authorised by her Maiestie and her Letters patents: This fore Booke is made in English by Thomas Hariot Seruant to the abovesaid Sir Walter, a Member of the Colony, and there employed in discovering. Francoforti ad Moenvm Typis Ioannis Wecheli, Svmtibvs vero Theodori. De

Bry, Anno cmo 1606 xc.' Then follows 'The true Pictures and Fashions of the People —of Virginia, &c. Translated out of Latin into English by Richard Hacklivit. Dilligently collected and draowne by Ihon White—now cutt in Copper and first published by Theodore de Bry att his wone Charges'. This part consists of 23 plates, with descriptions to each, besides the title, the table, To the gentle reader, three leaves, and a print of Adam and Eve, at the forbidden tree. Then follows 'Som Pictvre, of the Pictes which in the olde Tyme dyd habite one Part of the great Bretainne.' This latter part consists of 5 plates, with descriptions, which, with the title, are on 10 leaves. After which is a leaf, containing the following imprint: 'At Frankfort, imprinted by Ihon Wechel, at Theodore de Bry, owne Coastand Chardges. MDCX.'

— Characters and Diversitie of Letters used by Divers Nations in the World; the Antiquity, manifold use and variety thereof; with exemplary Descriptions of very many strang Alphabets. Curiously cutt in brasse, by John Theod. de Bry, deceased. Franckfort on the Mayne, 1628. 4to. 51. 5s.

Debtor. — The Cruell Debter. Lond. by Wager.

A fragment of this old play is given in Beloe's Anec. ii. 434-5.

The Cry of the Oppressed. 1891, 18mo. See Cry, vol. i. p. 565.

DE BURGH. See CLANRICARDE.

DE BURGO. See BURGO.

DECANDOLLE, Aug. Pyram. Elements of the Philosophy of Plants, by A. P. Decandolle and K. Sprengel. Translated from the German. Edinb. 1821. 8vo. 15s.

Pp. 486, with 8 plates. Vegetable Organography. By B. Kingdom. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. 23 plates. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.

DECKER, P. Chinese Architecture, civil and ornamental. Lond. 1759. oblong 4to. 15s.

DECKER, Thomas. Dramatic and other Publications.

'The pamphlets and plays of Decker alone would furnish a more complete view of the habits and customs of his contemporaries in vulgar and middle life, than could easily be collected from all the grave annals of the times.'—*Quart. Rev.*

**DECKER, Thomas—continued.**

The Shoemaker's Holiday, or the Gentle Craft, with the humorous Life of Simon Eyre, Shoemaker and Lord Maior of London. Lond. 1600, 4to. Rhodes, 915, 1618. Ingliš' Old Plays, 34, 3l. 10s. Jolley, 1843, 4l. 6s.

The Pleasant Comedie of Old Fortunatus. Lond. 1600, 4to. L 3, in fours. Black letter. A copy is in the British Museum. Rhodes, 916, 19l. Reprinted in 'Old Plays,' 1816, vol. iii.

Satiro-Mastix, or the Vntrussing of the humorous Poet. Lond. 1602, 4to. Roxburghe, 4761, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 756, 3l. 19s. Ingliš' Old Plays, 31, 1l. 13s. Rhodes, 917, 6s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1084, 1l. 1s. Crawford, 2l. 6s.—1810. 4to. The satire in which Decker ridiculed Ben Jonson under the name of Horace, is reprinted in the third volume of Hawkins' Origin.

The wonderfull Yeare 1603, wherein is shewed the Picture of London, lying sicke of the Plague. Lond. T. Creede, 4to. Black letter. Pp. 48. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 235, 10l. 10s. Gordonstoun, 771, 5l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1085, 5l. 7s. 6d. Reed, 1984, 2l. 9s. Jolley, 5l. 2s. 6d. Bright, 2l. 16s. Reprinted in Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus, 1732, p. 27.

The pleasant Comedie of Patient Grisell. As it hath bene sundrie Times lately plaid by the Right Honourable the Earle of Nottingham (Lord High Admiral) his Servants. Lond. 1603, 4to. Written by Haughton, Chettle, and Decker. Roxburghe, 4239, 6l. Ingliš' Old Plays, 32, 3l. 11s.

The Batchelor's Banquet. Lond. 1603, 4to. White Knights, 357, 3l. 6s. Steevens, 829, 4l. 14s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 4l. 16s.—1604. Utterson, 5l. 18s. Second edition, 1630. North, pt. iii. 680, russia, 3l. 1s.—1660. Stanley, 672.—1677. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 868, russia, 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1603, 10s. Brand, 4l.

Dekker's Device (projected but not published) that should have served at his Majesty's first Accesses to London. 1603, 4to. North, pt. iii. 730.

The honest Whore, with the Humours of the patient Man, and the longing Wife. Lond. 1604, 4to. Part the first.—1615, 4to.—1616, 4to. Rhodes, 924, 1l. 1s.—1635, 4to.

The second Part of the honest Whore, with the Humours of the patient Man; the impatient Wife; the honest Whore perswaded by strong Arguments to turn Curtizan again, her brave refuting those Arguments; and lastly, the comical Passages of an Italian Bridewell. Lond. 1630, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 769, 8s.—Two parts. 1635, 1630. Boswell, 1679, 10s. Reed, 7935, 14s. Roxburghe, 4758, 10s. 6d. Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of old Plays.

The magnificent Entertainment given to King James, Queene Anne his Wife, and Henry Frederick the Prince, vpon the Day of his Maiesties tryumphant Passage (from the Tower) through his honourable Citie (and Chumbre) of London, being the 15 of March 1603. Lond. 1604, 4to. pp. 70. Nassau, pt. i. 1087, morocco, 2l. 1s. Strettel, 812, 2l. 10s. White Knights, 1546, mor. 3l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 867, 4l. 14s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1142, mor. 5l. 10s. pt. ii. 1379, mor. 8l. 8s. Towneley, pt. i. 508, morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 757, 6l. 16s. 6d. Reed, 1985, 7l. 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 234, 8l. 8s. Rhodes, 922, 16l. Jolley, 3l. 16s. Skegg, 2l. 13s. Edinb. Finlayson, 1604, 4to. Utterson, 7l. (supposed unique). Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of King James I. and in the third volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

The seven deadly Sinnes of London: drawne in seven severall Coaches, through the seven severall Gates of the Citie, bringing the Plague with them. Lond. 1606, 4to. Black letter. Steevens, 1842, 1l. Reed, 1996, 2l. 3s. Gordonstoun, 772, 5l. Jolley, 5l. 2s. 6d. Bright, 6l. 6s.

[First edition, Lond. E. A. for Nath. Butter. n. d. 4to. Collation, seven prefatory leaves, B—G in fours. Thirty one leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.]

Newes from Hell; brought by the Devil's Carriers. Lond. 1606, 4to. The running title is The Devil's Answers to Pierce Pennylesse. Reed, 1987, 6l.

The double P. P., a Papist in armes, bearing ten severall shields, encountred by the Protestant at ten severall weapons, a Jesuit marching before them. Lond. 1606, 4to. Bright, 3l. 4s. Skegg, 2l. 14s.

The famous History of Sir Thomas Wyatt, with the Coronation of Queen Mary, and the Coming-in of King Phillip, plaid by the Queen Majesties Servants. Written by Thomas Dickers and John Webster. Lond. 1607, 4to. Reprinted 1612, 4to.

The Whore of Babylon, as it was acted by the Princes Servants. Lond. 1607, &c. Roxburghe, 4763, 18s. Rhodes, 918, 1l. 2s. Jolley, 1843, 2l. 13s.

North-ward Hoe, sundry Times acted by the Children of Pauls. By Thomas Decker and Iohn Webster. Lond. 1607, 4to. Reed, 7937, 13s. 6d. Roxburghe, 4760, 1l. 1s. Ingliš' old Plays, 33, 2l. 1s.

West-ward Hoe, divers Times acted by the Children of Pauls. By Thomas Decker and Iohn Webster. Lond. 1607, 4to. Roxburghe, 4762, 1l. Strettel, 814, 12s. 6d. Rhodes, 921, 1l. 14s.

A Knights Conjuring done in Earnest discovered in Jest. Lond. 1607, 4to. Boswell, 663, imperfect, 8s. Another edition,

**DECKER, Thomas—continued.**

a. d. imp. by T. C. 4to. Reed, 1868, 4l. 5s. Gordonstoun, 773, 6l. 2s. 6d. Reprinted and edited by Rimbault for the Percy Society (No. 21). See APPENDIX.

**Jeats to make you merie.** Written by T. D. and George Wilkins. Lond. 1607. Imp. for N. Butter, 4to. 64 pages.

**The Dead Terme or Westminster's Complaint for long Vacations and short Termes.** Lond. 1608, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1090, 5l. 7s. 6d. Jolley, 1843, 5l. 5s. Sotheby, 1856, 6l. 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 2s.

**The Belman of London: Bringing to Light the most notorious Villanies that are now practised in the Kingdome.** Lond. Imp. for N. Butter, 1608, 4to. Sign. Iij. North, pt. iii. 796. Stanley, 673, russia, 8l. Nassau, pt. i. 1088, 4l. 11s. Jolley, 4l. 14s. 6d. Gutch, 1858, 4l. 8s.—The second edition, 1608, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 3s.—The third Impression, with new Additions. Lond. 1608.

**Lanthorne and Candle Light: or, the Bell-Mans Second Nights Walke.** In which he brings to light a Brood of more strange Villanies than ever were till this Yeare discovered. The second Edition, newly corrected and amended. Printed for John Busby, 4to. black letter, 1608 or 9. A continuation of 'The Bellman of London' inscribed 'To the very worthy Gentleman, Francis Musician of Peckham.' It contains the Canters Dictionary, and has a frontispiece of The London Watchman with his staff broken. Roxburghe, 3343. Bright, 2l. 17s. Knight, 1847, 3l. 3s.

**O per se O, or a newe Cryer of Lanthorne and Candle Light.** Lond. 1612, 4to. Black letter. A lively description of London. (An edition of the Bellman with a new title.) Reed, 1868, 3l. 11s. Brand, 3l. Gordonstoun, 8l. 13s. 6d. Utterson, 4l. 4s.

**Villanies discovered by Lanthorne and Candle-light, and the Helpe of a new Cryer called O per se O.** Being an Addition to the Belman's second Night-walke; and a Laying open to the World of those Abuses, which the Belman (because he went i' th' Darke) could not see. With Canting Songs neuer before printed. Lond. J. Busby, 1616, 4to. 60 leaves. Forster, 3l. 1s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1l. 9s. Heber, pt. iv. 563, 3l. 11s.—Another edition, with 'Canting Songs, and other new Conceits never before printed: newly corrected and enlarged by the Author.' Lond. A. Mathews, 1620, 4to. an exact reprint of 1616. Roxburghe, 3343. Gordonstoun, 777, 3l. 18s. 6d. Jolley, 3l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 565, 1l. 8s.

**Foure Birds: The Dove, the Eagle, the Pelican and the Phoenix.** Lond. for N. Butter, 12mo. 1609. Halliwell, May, 1857. Imperfect. Unique, 1l. 5s.

**Workes for Armourours, or the Peace is**

broken. Open Warres likely to happen this Yeare, 1609. Lond. 1609, 4to. Black letter. This tract, a copy of which is in the British Museum, is dedicated to Sir Thomas Hewet, Knight. Bright, 2l. 19s.

**The Gvills Horne-books.** Lond. 1606, 4to.—A new edition, edited by Dr. Nott, Bristol, J. M. Gutch, 1812, 4to. One copy with the initials taken off on yellow paper, Gutch, 1858, 6l. This work affords a greater insight into the fashionable follies and vulgar habits of Q. Elizabeth's day, than perhaps any other extant. Nassau, pt. i. 1092, 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 886, 10s. White Knights, 1919, 1l. 6s. Fonthill, 3392, 2l. 15s.

**The Raven's Almanacke; foretelling of a Plague, Famine, and civill Warre, that shall happen this present Year 1609: with certaine Remedies, Rules and Receipts, how to prevent, or at least to abate the Edge of these universal Calamities.** Lond. 1609, 4to. Black letter. Gordonstoun, 774, 7l. 7s. Bright, 2l. 5s.

**Roaring Girl.** 1611, 4to.

**Troia nova triumphans: at the Receiving Sir John Swinnerton, Knt. into the City of London.** Lond. 1612, 4to. Garrick, 766. Farmer, 14s. Reprinted by the Percy Society, No. 43, edited by Mr. Fairholt.

If it be not good, the Divil is in it, a new Play. Lond. 1612, 4to. Rhodes, 923, 19s. Inglis' Old Plays, 30, date 1602? 1l. 11s. Roxburghe, 4767, 1l. 5s.

**A strange Horse Race, at the End of which comes in the Catch-polls Masque.** And after that the Bankrouts Banquet: which done, the Diuell falling sicke, makes his last Will and Testament, this present Yeare, 1613. Lond. 1613, 4to. Black letter. Sign. G ij. dedicated to Thomas Walthal, Esq. Gordonstoun, 775, damaged, 3l. 2s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1089, mor. 3l. 4s. Garrick, 477. Brand, 3l. 12s. Jolley, 6l.

**The Artillery Garden, a Poem dedicated to the Honour of those Gentlemen who (there) practice Military Discipline.** Lond. 1616, 4to.

**Canaans Calamitie. Jernsalems Miserie, or the dolefull destruction of faire Jerusalem by Tytus.** Lond. 4to. (1615)—for T. Bayly, 1618, 4to. Heber, damaged, 9s.—Lond. 1625, 4to.—Lond. 1640, 4to. Heber, fine copy, 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1677, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 570, 1l. 5s.

**The Owles Almanacke; prognosticating many strange accidents which shall happen to this kingdome of Great Britaine this yeare 1618, &c.** by Jocundary Merri-braines. Lond. 1618, 4to. two editions the same year. Heber, pt. iv. last leaf damaged, 1l. 7s.

**His Dreame; in which beeing rapt with a Poetical Enthusiasme, the great Volumes of Heaven and Hell to him were opened, in which he read many wonderfull Things.**

**DECKER, Thomas—continued.**

Lond. 1620, 4to. pp. vi. and 37, with a wood cut of the author in his bed, no doubt in his seven years' dream. A strange performance, inscribed to Master Endymion Porter. Perry, 104. Jolley, 1843, 121.

Grievous Groines for the Poore. Lond. 1621, 4to. Published anonymously, and inscribed by the printer to the Right Honourable, Right Worshipfull and worthy Company of the Virginia and Sommer Iland Plantations. Sotheby, June 1855, 21. 8s.

Rod for Run-awayes. 1625, 4to. with a frontispiece. Reed, 1989, 71. 10s.

Warres, Warres, Warres. Imp. I. G. 1628. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1074, 171. 17s. Resold Heber, 61. 2s. 6d.

Londons Tempe, or the Field of Happiness, in which Field are planted several Trees of Magnificence, State and Beauty, to celebrate the Solemnity of the Rt. Hon. James Campbell, at his Inauguration into the honorable Office of Prætorship or Maloralty of London. Lond. 1629, 4to. Rhodes, 926 (two leaves MS.); 21. 6s., resold Heber, pt. ii. 31. 5s.

A Tragl-Comedy, called Match mee in London. Lond. 1631, 4to. Roxburghe, 4759, 9s. 6d. Boswell, 652, 11s. Rhodes, 927, 9s. Ingliis' Old Plays, 35, 11.

The Wonder of a Kingdom. Lond. 1636, 4to. Roxburghe, 4764, 16s. Rhodes, 928, 11s. Reprinted in 'Old Plays,' 1816, vol. iii.

English Villanies six severall Times prest to death, but still reviving again, are now the seventh time, &c. Lond. 1632, 4to. Bright, (imperfect) 18s.

English Villanies seven severall Times prest to Death by the Printers, but (still reviving again) are now the eighth time (as at the first) discovered by Lanthorne and Candle Light, and the help of a new cryer, called O-per-se O, etc.; at the end is a Canting Dictionary and Canting Songs. Lond. M. Parsons, 1637, 4to. Collation A—O, in fours. Fifty-six leaves, 1648.

English Villanies seven severall Times prest to Death by the Printers. Lond. 1638, 4to. Black letter. pp. 112. Strettell, 813, 11. 1s. North, pt. iii. 754, morocco, 31. Reed, 1990, 41. 1s. Bindley, pt. ii. 758, 51. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 233, 101. 10s. Midgley, 41. 10s. Skegg, 21. 13s.

English Villanies eight severall Times prest to Death. Lond. 1648, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1091, 21. 3s.

English Villanies now the ninth time discovered. Lond. 1648, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 12s.

See FORD, John. MASSINGER, Philip. ROWLEY, Wm. MIDDLETON, Thomas. WEBSTER, J. WILKINS, T. PERCY SOCIETY, *Appendix*.

**DECKER, Sir Matthew.** On the Decline of Foreign Trade with England. 8vo. Dub. 1749. 12mo.

Decoy Duck, The, together with the Discovery of the Knot in the Dragons Tayle. Lond. 1642. 12mo.

Pp.—, with a frontispiece of the Bishops in Council, some of them flying out of the window to the Castle of Canwood. This tract relates to Williams, Archbishop of York, and the eleven bishops who with him maintained their Parliamentary rights. Nassau, pt. i. 1062, 31. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 717<sup>2</sup>, 11. 1s. Bindley, pt. ii. 766, 11. 4s. Freeling, 1028. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

**DEDEKINDUS, Frederic.** Grobianus et Grobiana, de Morum Simplicitate Libri tres: cui adjungitur de Civilitate Morum puerilum per Des. Erasmus Libellus. Lond. 1661. 12mo.

— The School of Slovenrie, or Cato turned wrong Side outward. Transl. out of Latine into English Verse, to the Use of all English Christendome, except Court and Cittie. By R. F. Gent. Lond. 1605. 4to.

The above version of this very singular and humorous work was unknown to the translator of the edition of 1789. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 664, 301. resold Perry, pt. iv. 399, 111. Heber, pt. iv. fine, 41. 19s. Only three known.

— Grobianus, or the compleat Booby, an ironical Poem from the Latin of Frederic Dedekindus, Englished by R. Bull. Lond. 1739. 8vo. 5s.

For an account of this work see Dr. Nott's edit. of Decker's Gulls Horn Book.

**DEDICUS, Joh.** Questiones moralissime super Libros Ethicorum. Impressum in celeberrima Vniuersitate Oxoniensi per me Johannem Scolar. 1518. 4to.

A copy is in the public library at Cambridge.

**DEE, Arthur.** Fasciculus Chemicus. See ASHMOLE, Elias.

— John, D.C.L. General and rare Memorials pertaining to the



perfect *Arts of Navigation*: annexed to the *Paradoxal Cumpas*, in Playne; now first published: 24 yeres after ye first Inuention thereof. Lond. John Daye, 1577. folio. Woodcut title-page and coat of arms on last leaf.

Contains 80 pages in roman and italic letter of various sizes, besides 'A brief note,' and 'A necessary Advertisement' prefixed; as also 'An Epistle in meter' at the end. This curious and estimable treatise, which we are told is only a prelude or preface to another larger volume, not published, though anonymously, as by an unknown friend, was written by the famous Dr. John Dee, and is owned by him in his *Discourse apologetical* to Abp. Whitgift, in 1595. Only one hundred copies printed. There is a copy in the Brit. Museum, with a long MS. of Dr. Dee's annexed to it, which seems to be a kind of continuation of the subject. Read, 2016, 3l. 13s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1514, with Dee's autograph, 8l. 12s. 6d. Constable, 563, 3 leaves wanting, 1l. 19s.

*Brevis quædam Epistola Johannis Dee, qua vulgares Ephemeridum fictores merito reprehendit.* Lond. 1556. 4to.

ΠΡΟΠΑΙΔΕΤΜΑΤΑ ΑΦΟΡΙΣΤΙΚΑ Joannis Dee Londinensis de præstantioribus quibusdam Naturæ Virtutibus, ad Gerardum Mercatorem Rvpelmvndanum Mathematicum, & Philosophum insignem. Lond. excudebat Henricus Suttonus, impensis Nicolai England, 1558, 4to. Some copies without impensis Nicolai England. This treatise consists of 120 aphorisms, and the title-page is engraved on copper, one of the earliest executed in this country. Bindley, pt. ii. 603.—Another. Lond. apud R. Wolvium, 1568, 4to.

*Monas Hieroglyphica.* Antv. 1564, 4to. Franc. 1591, 8vo. Dedicated to the Emperor Maximilian.

The Mathematical Preface of Mr. John Dee. Lond. 1570, 4to.

*Parallaticeæ Commentationis Prææosq; Nucleus quidam.* Lond. apud Joh. Dayum, 1573, 4to. 10s. 6d. The whole, including the prefixes, on D iij in fours.

A triple Almanacke for 1591, 4to.

Dr. Dee's Apology, sent to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1594-5; or, a Letter containing a most brief Discourse Apologetical, with a plain Demonstration, and fervent Protestation for the lawfull, sincere, very faithfull and Christian Course of the Philosophicall Studies and exercises of a certaine studious Gentleman: An ancient Servant to her Most Excellent Majesty Royall. Lond. 1609, 4to. Twelve leaves. Reprinted at the end of M. Casaubon's preface.—Another edition, 1604,

4to. with a curious frontispiece. Bindley, pt. ii. 583, 2l. 2s.—Lond. 1607. Bright, 10s.

A Relation of what passed for many Yeers between Dr. Iohn Dee and some Spirits: as also the Letters of sundry great Men and Princes to the said Dr. Dee. With a preface by Meric Casaubon, D.D. Lond. 1659, folio. This work made a great noise on its publication, and the credit of it was revived a long time afterwards by Dr. Hooke. Prefixed is a frontispiece, containing portraits of Dee and Kelly, and 3 plates. Bindley, pt. i. 1514, 1l. 17s. Beckford in 1817, no. 280, 1l. 2s.

Compendious Rehearsall of John Dee, &c. written by himself, A.D. 1592. See Append. J. Glastoniensis Chron. edit. Hearne. Oxon. 1726. Reprinted with Dee's Apology, in vol. 1 of Miscellanies published by the Chetham Society.

Diary of Dr. John Dee. 4to. See CAMDEN SOCIETY. Appendix.

Most of Dr. Dee's works are in the British Museum, and many of his MSS. in the College Library, Manchester, and Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.

DEEBLE, William. Thanet and the Cinque Ports; consisting of Views of all the Churches, Castles, Vestiges of Antiquity, Singular Residences, &c. in the above Districts; accompanied with historical, topographical and antiquarian Descriptions. 2 vols. 12mo.

Published in numbers, at 2s. each. LARGE PAPER, in demy 8vo. 4s. each.

DEERING, Charles, M.D. Nottinghamia vetus et nova; or, an historical Account of the Town of Nottingham. Nottingham, 1751. 4to.

Many copies of this work are somewhat stained, particularly sheet 2 O, and want the folding view of the town. Dent, pt. i. 988, russia, 2l. 1s. Heath, 4611, 1l. 15s. Towneley, pt. ii. 497, 2l. 7s. Marq. of Townshend, 990, 1l. 11s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1083, 1l. 9s. Baker, 214, russia, 2l. 16s. Collation.—The history and appendix, B—Bbb, 370 pages, besides title, dedication to the Duke of Newcastle, by the Publishers, a second dedication by the author, and to the reader; likewise the introduction and contents, 14 pages; references to the engraved plan, 1 leaf. The plates are 25 in number. Between pages 208-9 is A List of the Knights of the Shire, &c. on three sheets or six pages.

Catalogus Stirpium, &c.; or, a Catalogue of plants naturally growing and commonly cultivated in divers Parts of England, more especially about Nottingham. Nottingham 1738, 8vo. Pp. 296. 2s. 6d.

**DEERING, Edward, B.D.** *Workes more at large than euer hath heretofore been printed in one Volume.* Lond. 1614. 4to.

The contents of this volume are, A Sermon preached before the Queen; another at the Tower; 27 Lectures or Readings upon Hebrews; certain godly Letters; A brief and necessary Catechism; Godly Private Prayers; and also certain godly Speeches. Then an Address to the Christian Reader, and A briefe and necessarie Catechisme or Instruction, very needfull to be knowne of all Householdiers. The Catechisme and the 27 Lectures upon Hebrews have each separate title-pages. Puttick, June, 1858.

A Sermon preached before the Queenes Majestie, 25 Februarie, 1569. Lond. John Charlewood, 1578, 12mo.

A sparing restraint of many lavish untruths which Dr. Harding doth challenge in the first article of my Lorde of Sarisburies (Jewel) replie. Lond. for H. Toy, n. d. 4to.

Two Godly Sermons, preached 1569, with 27 Lectures or Readings upon part of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Lond. 1590. Bright, 1l. 16s.

Sermons. Lond. 1599, 8vo.

— **Sir Edward, Bart.** *Collection of Speeches in Matter of Religion.* Lond. 1642. 4to.

Prefixed is a portrait by Glover. Bindley, pt. ii. 772, 9s. Hollis, 434, 1l. 3s. North, pt. iii. 729, 18s. Bright, 1l. 12s.—1640, 4to. with portrait by Glover after Johnson—1641, 4to.—1660, 4to. with portrait by Hollar.

Carmeu Sepulchrale, in memory of Lady Unton Dering. Lond. 1686, folio.

Four cardinal Virtues of a Carmelite Fryer. Lond. 1641, 4to.

Godly private Prayers for Christian Families. Lond. I. Jaggard, 1624, 12mo. Puttick, June, 1858, morocco, 3l. 3s.

— **Sir Edward, Knight.** *The most excellent Maria, in a brief Character of her incomparable Virtues and Goodness.* Lond. 1701. 8vo.

261 pp. with portrait of Lady Deering, after Mallinarotto, by R. White. Lloyd, 82, 1l. Skegg, 4l. Puttick, June, 1858, the author's own copy, with a miniature, 2l. 12s. LARGE PAPER, Grenville Library.

— **Richard.** *Cantica sacra.* See **PLAYFORD, John.**

This composer, much respected in his time for purity of harmony and gravity of style, was organist to Q. Henrietta Maria.

*Defence of Peace; lately translated out of Laten into Englysshe.*

Lond. R. Wyer for W. Marshall, 1535. folio.

A copy is in the Lambeth Library.

**DEFFAND, Mme. du.** *Letters to the Hon. Horace Walpole, afterwards Earl of Orford, from the Year 1766 to the Year 1780. To which are added Letters to Voltaire, from the Year 1759 to the Year 1775.* Published from the Originals at Strawberry Hill. Lond. 1810. 12mo. 4 vols.

Correspondance inedite de Madame Du Deffand, avec D'Alembert, Montesquieu, Le Président Henault, La Duchesse Du Maine, Mesdames De Choiseul, De Stael; Le Marquis D'Argens, Le Chevalier D'Aydie, &c. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 8 vols. 9s.

The unpublished Correspondence of Madame du Deffand, translated from the original French, by Mrs. Mecke. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. Notices of Mad. du Deffand's Letters will be found in the Edinb. Rev. xvii. 290-31, and the Quart. Rev. v. 498-528.

## DE FOE'S (DANIEL) WORKS.

*All those to which a black letter capital is prefixed have been republished in one or other of the four modern collections of his works, enumerated at page 621, which are thus indicated: S. Scott; L. Lewis; H. Hazlitt; B. Bohn.*

**DEFOE, Daniel.** *The Weekly Review.* Lond. 1704-13. 4to. 9 vols.

The first number of this periodical publication, (far superior to any thing which had hitherto appeared) was printed on the 19th of Feb. 1704, repeated every Saturday and Tuesday until 1705, and after that three times a week until its termination in May, 1713. Chalmers, in 1841, 8 vols. 41l. A copy from Feb. 19, 1704, to March 23, 1710, is in the British Museum. This work paved the way for, and set the example of that species of writing soon afterwards carried to its perfection in the *Tatlers* and *Spectators*.

To Volume 2 the following title was prefixed: 'A review of the affairs of France, with observations on transactions at Home.' Lond. 1706, 4to., and Volumes 3 to 8 were entitled 'A Review of the state of the English nation,' 1706, 4to.

Though Lowndes and others indicate 9 vols., there is no volume 9 of the Review. It is complete in 8 volumes, the last terminating on the 29th of July, 1712. The only perfect copy known is that purchased at Chalmers' sale by Mr. Crossley. At the close of the 8th volume, De Foe commenced a new paper under a similar title, but of a larger size, each number consisting of only one leaf. A few numbers only exist. The

# DEFOE—continued.

latest one known is in Mr. Crossley's possession, the heading of which is Vol. 1 Review. no. 85, page 169-70, Saturday, April 18, 1713.

— History of the Union between England and Scotland; with a Collection of original Papers relating thereto. Edinb. 1709. folio. 12s.

With portrait, an oval, by W. Skelton. LARGE PAPER. 15s. Dr. Patrick Abercromby published two Tracts in answer. Edinb. 1707, 4to.

Second edition, 1712, folio. Lond. 1786, 4to. with life by G. Chalmers. Another, with additions by J. L. De Lolme. Life by G. Chalmers. Lond. 1787, 4to. Edwards, 668, 12s.

— The Life and strange surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner: who lived eight and twenty years all alone in an uninhabited Island on the coast of America, near the mouth of the Great River of Oroonoke; having been cast on shore by shipwreck, wherein all the men perished but himself. With an account how he was at last as strangely deliver'd by Pyrates. Written by himself. Lond. Printed by W. Taylor at the Ship in Pater-Noster-Row. (Part i.) 1719. 8vo.

Robinson Crusoe is the most popular, delightful, and extraordinary of all Defoe's Works, and has lost none of its original attraction, even at the distance of a century. Dr. Johnson observed, 'no body ever laid it down without wishing it were longer.'

Lowndes says Robinson Crusoe first appeared in a periodical publication, entitled The Original London Post, or Heathcote's Intelligence, from Nos. 125 to No. 289 inclusively: the latter, dated 7 October, 1719. But this is an error, copied from Dibdin's Library Companion, p. 607, and repeated since by the compilers of the Grenville Catalogue and other Bibliographers. The following is the correct statement:

THE FIRST VOLUME of Robinson Crusoe was published in 8vo. 1719, 364 pp., preface 2 pp. with an engraving of Robinson Crusoe, sometimes placed as a frontispiece, and was entered at Stationers' Hall, for William Taylor, 23 April, 1719. Of this volume there were four editions in the same year, as is indicated on the title-pages. Sixth edit. 1722, with plates.

THE SECOND VOLUME, called 'The far-

ther adventures of Robinson Crusoe, being the second and last part of his life, &c. Lond. 1719, 8vo. pp. 373,' was entered at Stationers' Hall, 17 August, 1719. A second edition, with a map of the world, appears to have been published in the same year. This map was afterwards used in the fourth edition of the first part.

A spurious ABBRIDGMENT of the first part was published by T. Cox, Amsterdam Coffee House, in 12mo. 1719, of which Taylor, the publisher of the Genuine edition, warns the public by an advertisement in the St. James's Post, dated Aug. 7, 1719.

Mr. Wilson, the biographer of Defoe, observes, 'The popularity of the work no doubt occasioned it to be printed in The Original London Post or Heathcote's Intelligence;' but it is not impossible that Taylor sold Heathcote the right of printing it in his paper. In No. 125 of the Intelligence, Wednesday, Oct. 1719, occurs the commencement of Robinson Crusoe, which was continued on the first leaf of each succeeding number without intermission to No. 289, Oct. 19, 1720, (and not as Dibdin states, and Lowndes copies, 7 Oct., 1719), being the end of the second volume of Robinson Crusoe.

On reverse of No. 289 is an announcement of a third volume, to be had of Taylor. The third volume is that entitled 'Serious Reflections,' and met with no success. Indeed, it is seldom reprinted with the work.

All the above-mentioned editions are in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

'Defoe,' says Mr. Park, 'has been charged with surreptitiously appropriating the papers of Alexander Selkirk (See SELKIRK) in the formation of this celebrated work: but the charge, though repeatedly and confidently brought, appears to be destitute of foundation.' Some have assumed that Arbuthnot, others that Harley, Earl of Oxford, wrote the first part, and put it into the hands of Defoe, who wrote the second. But these assertions are without sufficient foundation, and are refuted by Wilson.

First edition: Lond. 1719, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 6411, 1l. 4s. First edition, with the Serious Reflections, 3 vols. 1719-20, 4l. 16s. Sotheby's, 1846.—Twelfth edition. Lond. 1761, 12mo. 2 vols. with plates.—Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1785, plates after Brown, by Pollard. 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. Logographic Press, with engravings by Pollard, and Serious Reflections, 1790, 8vo. 2 vols.—With Life by Chalmers. Lond. Stockdale, 1790, royal 8vo. 2 vols. with plates after Stothard by Medland. Steevens, 1208, 18s. Bindley, pt. iii. 115, 1l. 8s. Paoors, Baker, 383, 2l. 15s.—With an interlinear French Translation, by G. E. J. M. L. (Mme. de Montmorency Lavale), à Dampierre, 1797, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. It is said, only 25

**DEFOE—continued.**

copies were printed. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2 vols. **LARGE PAPER.**—A new edition, revised and corrected for the advancement of nautical education, illustrated by technical and geographical annotations, and embellished with maps and engravings. Lond. Mawman, 1815, 8vo. 12s.—With Life by Chalmers. Lond. Cadell, 1820, 8vo. 2 vols. with 22 engravings from designs by Thomas Stothard, R.A., engraved by Charles Heath, and numerous wood-cuts. Published at 2l. 2s. Royal 8vo. **PROOFS.** Engravers' Proofs before letters. pub. at 8l. 8s. Williams, 563, morocco, 4l. 11s.

Robinson Crusoe, illustrated by George Cruikshank, with Life of Defoe by T. Roscoe. Lond. Major, 1831, small 8vo. 2 vols. 18s. **LARGE PAPER PROOFS**, 1l. 11s. 6d.

With Life by J. Ballantyne, revised by F. Lewis. Lond. 1840, small 8vo.

Robinson Crusoe, illustrated by Grandville. Lond. 1844, royal 8vo. 15s.

A translation in French appeared at Amsterdam, with plates, by Picart, 1720–1721. 12mo. 8 vols.—Paris, 1784, 8vo. 4 vols. And the *entire* work, with Vision of the Angelic World, translated into French by Van Effen and St. Hyacinthe, 6 vols. 12mo. usually bound in 3, with plates. Paris, 1768.

**SERIOUS REFLECTIONS** during the Life and **SURPRISING ADVENTURES** of Robinson Crusoe: with his Vision of the Angelic World, written by himself. Lond. W. Taylor, 1720, 8vo. pp. 354. Intended as a third volume to Robinson Crusoe, but was not successful.

Exploits of Robinson Crusoe. 12mo. cuts. n. d. long published as a chap book.

—A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain, divided into Circuits or Journeys; giving a particular and diverting account of whatever is curious and worth observation. By a Gentleman. Lond. G. Strahan (vol. 1), 1724. Vol. 2, 1725. Vol. 3, 1727, 8vo. 3 vols.

Vol. 2 has a map of South Britain, engraved by Herman Moll. Vol. 3 contains the Northern counties of England and the South of Scotland, map of Scotland by Moll. Reed, 1838, 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

With additions, by the celebrated novelist Samuel Richardson. 1782, 8vo. 3 vols. Nassau, 10s. Lond. 1742. 12mo. 4 vols.—1753. 12mo. 4 vols.—1782. 12mo. 4 vols.—1769. 12mo. 4 vols.—Eighth edition, continued by S. Richardson, and brought down to the present time by a Gentleman of eminence in the literary world. Lond. 1778. 12mo. 4 vols. Wilson calls this a paltry imitation of De Foe's work. It is not, however, an imitation, but an alteration with additions. The first edition is

the only really valuable one, Defoe is lost in all the others.

De Foe's TOURS have been often confounded with 'A Journey through England, in Familiar Letters from a Gentleman here to his Friend abroad,' &c. Lond. Pemberton, 1722, 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. 3, being a Journey through Scotland, 1726. The author of this work was John Macky. Roxburghe, 7208. 3 vols. 16s.

**S** — A Journal of the Plague Year **L** (1665): written by a Citizen who **H** continued all the while in London. Never made public before. Lond. 1722. 8vo. 12s.

Pp. 287. The running title, *Memoirs of the Plague*. P. 287 is signed H. F. A fictitious narrative, which does not, however, exceed in the distressing nature of its details the representations handed down to us by eye-witnesses. It is said the learned Dr. Mead believed it to be a true history.—Lond. 1754, 8vo. White Knights, 1098, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 944, 1l. 3s.—Lond. 1769, 8vo. pp. vii. and 456.—Lond. 1819, 8vo. 12s. Other editions in 12mo.

**S** — Memoirs of a Cavalier **L** (Col. Andrew Newport): or a **H** military Journal of the Wars in **B** Germany and the Wars in England from the Year 1632 to the Year 1648. Lond. 1724. 8vo.

Reed, 1833, 1l. 3s. This delightful novel is well known to have been frequently cited as a historical authority.—Second Edition, Leeds, n. d. 8vo. 6s.—Newark, 1782, 8vo.—Lond. 1784, 12mo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.—Lond. 1792, 8vo. with portrait of Lord Essex. Bindley, pt. i. 1798, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 940, 14s. Edwards, 1661, 16s.

**L** — Memoirs of an English **H** Officer (Captain George Carleton), who served in the Dutch War in 1672 to the Peace of Utrecht in 1713. Lond. 1728. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This valuable and interesting work (a great favourite with Dr. Johnson) has been likewise attributed to Dean Swift.—'Defoe's part in this work,' says Lord Mahon in his War of Succession, 'is very doubtful.' 1743, 8vo. 6s.—With Preface and Notes by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Edinb. 1809, 8vo. Goldsmid, 486, 7s. Drury, 694, 6s. **LARGE PAPER.** Fonhill, 3093, 2l. 11s. Duke of York, 3492, 10s. 6d.

—A true Collection of the Writings of the Author of The True born English-man. Lond. 1703–5. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

### DEFOE—continued.

With portrait of the author by Vander-gucht after Taverner. Of the first volume there was a spurious edition containing but 13 articles, 'full of errors, omissions and mistakes,' says the author, and the titles of both volumes have been more than once reprinted. [Vol. 2, third edit. was published, 1710, with the addition of a key to the names.]

#### VOL. I.

(The first editions are mentioned against each article, to avoid the necessity of repeating them in the general list of Defoe's Works which follows on the next page.)

**L** The True-Born Englishman: a Satyr. 1701, 4to.—Second edition, with a preface, in which Defoe vindicates himself from the charge of depreciating his countrymen.

The Mock-Mourners, a Satyr, by Way of Elegy on King William. 1702, 4to.

Reformation of Manners: a Satyr. 1702, 4to.

The Character of the late Dr. Samuel Annesley, by Way of Elegy. 1697, folio.

The Spanish Descent, a Poem. 1702, 4to.

**H** The Original Power of the collective Body of the People of England, examined and asserted. 1701, folio. This is not mentioned in the table of contents prefixed to the volume. Reprinted in 1769, with a dedication to Beckford, &c.

The Free-holders Plea against Stock-Jobbing Elections of Parliament Men. 1701, 4to.

Reasons against a War with France. 1701, 4to.

An Argument showing that a standing Army, with Consent of Parliament, is not inconsistent with a free Government, &c. 1698, 4to.

The Danger of the Protestant Religion, from the present Prospect of a religious War in Europe, 1700, 4to.

The Villainy of Stock-Jobbers detected, &c. 1701, 4to.

The six distinguishing Characters of a Parliament-Man. 1701, 4to.

The Poor Man's Plea. 1698, 4to.

**H** An Inquiry into the occasional Conformity of Dissenters, in Cases of Prefe-  
rentment. 1697, 4to. Reprinted in 1701, with a preface by Mr. How.

**H** A Letter to Mr. How, by Way of Reply to his Considerations of the Preface to an Enquiry into the occasional Conformity of Dissenters. 1701, 4to.

The two great Questions considered. 1. What the French King will do, with Respect to the Spanish Monarchy. 2. What Measures the English ought to take.—  
Lond. 1700, 4to.

The two great Questions further considered, with some Reply to the Remarks. 1700, 4to.

**H** An Enquiry into occasional Conformity, shewing that the Dissenters are no-ways concern'd in it. 1702, 4to.

A new Test of the Church of England's Loyalty: or Whiggish Loyalty and To-  
rish Loyalty compar'd. Lond. 1702, 4to. Reprinted in the ninth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts. There is another tract with same title, pub. 1697, often confounded with De Foe's.

**H** The shortest Way with the Dissenters: or Proposals for the Establishment of the Church. Lond. 1702, 4to. A very powerful piece of irony. On the 25th of February, 1702-3, the House of Commons resolved nem. con. 'that this book being full of false and scandalous reflections on this parliament, and tending to promote sedition, be burnt by the common hangman to-morrow in New Palace Yard.'

**H** A brief Explanation of a late Pamphlet, entituled, The shortest Way with the Dissenters. 1702, 4to.

The shortest Way to Peace and Union, &c. 1703, 4to.

#### VOL. II.

A new Discovery of an old Intreague: a Satyr levell'd at Treachery and Ambition. 1697, 1705.

More Reformation, a Satyr upon himself. 1703, 4to.

An Elegy on the Author of the True-born English Man. 1704, 4to.

**B** The Storm, an Essay. 1704. 8vo.

A Hymn to the Pillory. 1704, 4to.

A Hymn to Victory. Lond. 1704. 4to.—

Second edition, with additions. Lond. 1704.

The Pacificator. 1700. folio.

The Double Welcome. A Poem to the Duke of Marlborough. 1706. 4to.

The Dissenters Answer to the High Church Challenge. 1704. 4to.

A Challenge of Peace, address'd to the whole Nation. 1703. 4to.

Peace without Union. By way of Reply to Sir H[umphrey] M[ackworth]'s Peace at Home. 1703. 4to.

More Short Ways with the Dissenters. 1704. 4to.

A new Test of the Church of England's Honesty. Edinb. 1706. 4to.

A serious Inquiry into this grand Question whether a Law to prevent the occasional Conformity of Dissenters would not be inconsistent with the Acts of Toleration, and a Breach of the Queen's Promise. 1704. 4to.

The Dissenter misrepresented and represented. 1704. 4to.

The Parallel: or Persecution of Protestants the shortest Way to prevent the Growth of Popery in Ireland. 1704. 4to.

Giving Alms no Charity, and employing the Poor a Grievance to the Nation. 1704. 8vo.

Royal Religion: being some Enquiry after the Piety of Princes. With Remarks

**DEFOE—continued.**

on a Book, entitled *A Form of Prayers us'd by King William*. 1704. 4to.

*Defoe's other Works.*

[Those marked † are doubtful, or known to be by other writers.]

† *Speculum Crape-Gownorum*, or a looking-glass for the Young Academicks, new foyl'd. Lond. 1682, 4to. 2 parts.

† *A Treatise against the Turks*. 1683, 4to.

Presbytery rough drawn. A satyr in contemplation of the late rebellion. Lond. 1683, 4to.

A Tract against the Proclamation for the Repeal of the Penal Laws. 1687.

A Pamphlet against the addresses to King James. Lond. 1687, 4to.

A Tract upon the dispensing power. Lond. 1687, 4to.

† *A voyage to the world of Cartesius*; written originally in French, translated into English by T. Taylor. 1692, 8vo. Second ed. 1694.

Some reflections on a pamphlet lately published, entitled, *An argument shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government*, &c. Lond. 1697. 4to.

H *Essays on several Projects*. Lond. 1697, 8vo. 5s. A work containing many sagacious remarks which may be perused with advantage even by statesmen of the present day. Reprinted under the title of *Several Essays relating to Academicks, Banks, Bankrupts, Charity-Lotteries*, &c. 1700, 8vo. Another title was printed in 1702, as follows: *Essays upon several Subjects, or effectual ways of advancing the Interests of the Nation*. 8vo.

† *The Compleat Mendicant or unhappy Beggar*, being the life of an unfortunate Gentleman. 1699, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The succession to the crown of England considered. Lond. 1701, 4to.

H *History of the Kentish Petition*, 1701, 4to.

*Present State of Jacobitism in England*. 1701, 4to.

† *The Ballad*, or some scurrilous reflections in verse. 1701, 8vo.

H *A Memorial from the Gentlemen Freeholders and Inhabitants of the Counties of —*, in behalf of themselves and many thousands of the good people of England. Lond. 1701. This is the celebrated Legion's Address to the Commons.

H *Legion's new paper*, being a Second memorial to the Gentlemen of a late House of Commons. Lond. 1702, 4to.

† *Tempus adest*; or, *War inevitable*. 1702. 8vo.

The *Sincerity of Dissenters vindicated from the Scandal of occasional Conformity*. 1703, 4to.

† *The Reformer reformed*. 1708.

The *Liberty of episcopal Dissenters in Scotland truly stated*. By a Gentleman. 1703, 4to.

King William's affection to the Church of England examined. Lond. 1703, 4to.

† *The comical History of the Life and Death of Mumper, Generalissimo of King Charles the second's Dogs*. By Helios-tropolis, Secretary to the Emperor of the Moon. 1704, 8vo.

A *Pindaric Ode* prefixed to the second volume of the second Edition of the *Athenian Oracle*, in 1704, and signed D. F.

A true state of the difference between Sir George Rooke and William Colepeper, &c. Lond. 1704, 4to.

H *The Storm*, or a Collection of the most remarkable Casualties which happened in the Tempest (Nov. 26, 1703). 1704, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 942, 11. Second edit. n.d. 8vo.—Lond. 1769, 8vo. 5s.

An *Essay on the Regulation of the Press*. 1704, 4to.

An *Inquiry into the Case of Mr. Asgill's general Translation*; shewing that it is not a nearer Way to Heaven than the Grave. 1704, 8vo.

H *Original right*; or the reasonableness of appeals to the People. Lond. 1704, 4to.

† *Dictionarium Sacrum seu Religiosum*. A dictionary of all Religions, Ancient and Modern. Lond. 1704, 8vo.

The *Protestant Jesuit unmasked*. Lond. 1704, 4to.

† *Historical account of High-Fliers in all ages*. 1704, 4to.

L *The Consolidator*: or, *Memoirs of sundry Transactions from the World in the Moon*, translated from the Lunar Language, by the Author of *The True-born English Man*. Lond. 1705, 8vo. 360 pp. 5s. This prose satire contains the first hints of many of the ideas which Swift afterwards embodied in *Gulliver*, and also a great many sly hits at all the authors of the time, from Dryden to Tom D'Urfey.

The *Experiment*; or, the shortest way with the Dissenters exemplified. 1705, 4to. 5s. For this work the author was set in the pillory. The following title was printed in 1707: '*The Modesty and Sincerity of those worthy Gentlemen, commonly called High Churchmen, exemplified*.'

*Advice to all Parties*. 1705, 4to.

The *high Church Legion*; or, the Memorial examined. Being a new Test of Moderation; as it is recommended to all that love the Church of England and the Constitution. 1705, 4to. An attack on Dr. Drake, a champion of the Tories.

H L *The true Relation of the Apparition of one Mrs. Veal, the next Day after her*

### DEFOE—continued.

Death, to one Mrs. Bargrave at Canterbury, the 8th of September, 1705. 1705, 4to. Afterwards adjoined to subsequent editions of *Drelincourt on Death*.

The Dyet of Poland; a satyrical Poem with Notes. Lond. 1705, 4to. Perry, pt. iv. 593, 9s.

A Review of the affairs of France and of all Europe, as influenced by that notion, &c. Lond. 1705, 4to. See *REVIEW*, p. 612.

Party Tyranny; or an occasional Bill in Miniature. Lond. 1705, 4to.

A declaration without doors. Lond. 1705, 4to.

A Review of the affairs of France, with observations on transactions at home. Lond. 1705, 4to. See *REVIEW*, p. 612.

† Faction display'd; a poem. Lond. 1705, 8vo.

An answer to Lord Haversham's speech. 1705, 4to.

A Reply to a Pamphlet, entitled, The Vindication of Lord H[aversham]'s Speech. 1706, 4to.

H Remarks on the bill to prevent frauds committed by Bankrupts, with observations on the effect it may have upon trade. Lond. 1706, 4to.

† A Brief account of the Tack, in a Letter to a Friend. 1705, 8vo.

A Hymn to Peace; occasioned by the two Houses joining in one. Addressed to the Queen. Lond. (1706), 4to—1709, 4to.

Thomas de Laune's Plea for the Non-conformists; with a Preface (by Daniel Defoe). 1706, 4to. An edition corrected, 1733, 8vo. See *DE LAUNE*.

H Jure Divino, a Satyr, in twelve Books, by the author of the True-born-English-man. Lond. 1706, folio, 346 pp. preface, 28 pp. with port. by Vander Gucht. 1706, 8vo. 278 pp. besides title, dedication to reason, preface, contents, to the author, and introduction, 28 leaves. Defoe's longest and worst poetical production.—The 8vo. edition is spurious, and full of blunders of every description.

The Advantages of the Act of Security, compared to the intended Union. 1706, 4to.

An Essay for removing national Prejudices against an Union with Scotland. In six Parts. Lond. 1706-7, 4to.

A Sermon preached by Mr. Daniel De Foe on the fitting up of Dr. Burgess's Meeting House. Lond. 1706, 4to.

† The Coffee-House Preachers; or High-Church Divinity corrected. Lond. 1706, 4to.

A letter to a friend, giving an account how the treaty of union has been received here. With remarks on what has been written by Mr. H(odges) and Mr. R(idpath). Edinb. 1706, 4to.

Caledonia, a Poem in Honour of Scotland and the Scots Nation. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—Edinb. 1706, folio.—Lond. 1748, 8vo.

† An historical Account of the Sufferings of the episcopal Clergy in Scotland. 1707, 8vo.

† The fifteen Comforts of an honest Scotchman. 1707, 8vo.

The Quaker's Sermon on the Union; being the only Sermon preached and printed by that sort of People on that Subject. 1707, 8vo.

The Dissenters vindicated; or a short View of the present State of the Protestant Religion in Britain, as it is now professed in the Episcopal Church of England, the Presbyterian Church in Scotland, and the Dissenters in both. In answer to some Reflections in Mr. Webster's two Books published in Scotland. Lond. 1707, 8vo.

A voice from the South; or an address from some Protestant Dissenters in England to the Kirk of Scotland. Lond. 1707, 4to. A single sheet.

Two great questions considered with regard to the Union. 1707.

The modesty and sincerity of those worthy Gentlemen commonly called High Churchmen, &c. Lond. 1707, 4to.

The Union Proverb: If Skiddaw has a Cap, Scruffel wots full well of that. Lond. 1707-8, 4to. (Reprinted in Dyke's English Proverbs, third edit. 8vo.)

† A Discourse concerning Tronble of Mind, arising from sundry temptations. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—(*Doubtful*.) Republished under the title of An account of some remarkable passages in the Life of a private Gentleman. 1711.

An Answer to a Paper concerning Mr. De Foe against the History of the Union. Edinb. 1709, 4to. A single sheet.

† Mars stript of his Armour, 1709. A lashing caricature of the habits and manners of all kinds of military men, written on purpose to delight quiet trades-people, and cure their daughters of their passion for red coats, (probably written by Ned Ward).

A Reproof to Mr. Clark, and a brief vindication of Mr. De Foe. Edinb. 1709. A single sheet.

The Scots' Narrative examined; or the case of the Episcopal Ministers in Scotland stated. Lond. 1709, 4to.

Dr. Sacheverell's Recantation; or the fire of St. Paul's quickly quenched, by a plea for the Non-conformists. Lond. 1709, 4to.

† The History of Addresses. Lond. 1709—11, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. This work has been claimed by Oldmixon.

Armageddon, or the necessity of carrying on the War. 1709, 8vo.

## DEFOE—continued.

‡ *Memoirs of the Life, etc. of Signor Rozelli. Plates. 1709—24, 8vo. 2 vols. See ROZELLI.*

A Word against a new Election, that the People of England may see the happy Difference between English Liberty and French Slavery, and may consider well before they make the Exchange. 1710, 8vo.

‡ *Vox Populi, Vox Dei; being true maxims of Government, &c. Lond. 1709; afterwards printed under the title of The Judgment of whole Kingdoms and Nations concerning the Rights, Power and Prerogative of Kings, and Rights, Privileges, and Properties of the People, &c. 1710, 8vo. This has been ascribed to, and printed as a work of Lord Somers. See DUNTON, John; SOMERS, Lord.*

‡ *The Character of a modern Addresser. Lond. 1710, 4to. On a half sheet.*

A new Test of the Sense of the Nation; being a modest Comparison between the Addresses to the late King James and those to her present Majesty, in order to observe how far the Sense of the Nation may be judged by either of them. 1710, 8vo.

‡ *An Answer to the "Tale of a Nettle," folio, a single leaf, printed on one side only. Oxford, 1710.*

‡ *The New Wonder; or a trip to St. Paul's. Lond. 1710, 8vo.*

*Instructions from Rome in favour of the Pretender, &c. Lond. no date (1710), 8vo.*

*The High Church address to Dr. Henry Sacheverell. Lond. 1710, 8vo.*

H *An Essay upon Public Credit. Lond. 1710, 8vo.*

H *An Essay upon Loans. Lond. 1710, 8vo.*

A Letter from Captain Tom to the Mob now raised by Dr. Sacheverell. Lond. 1710.

‡ *Impartial Secret History of Arius, Fortunatus and Adolphus, ministers of state to the Empress of Grand Insula. Lond. 1710, 8vo.*

‡ *Survey of De Foe's singular modesty, &c. 1710, 8vo.*

‡ *Remarkable Passages in the Life of a private Gentleman (himself). 1711, 8vo. 6s. (reissue of 'A discourse concerning trouble of mind.')*

An Essay at a plain Exposition of that difficult Phrase 'A good Peace.' 1711, 8vo.

H *An Essay on the South-Sea Trade, with an Inquiry into the Grounds and Reasons of the present Dislike and Complaint against the Settlement of a South Sea Company. 1711, 8vo.*

*The Edinburgh Courant, 1711, Feb. 1st. Of this volume of the Courant, edited for a time by Defoe, no copy is known.*

*Eleven Opinions about Mr. H[arle]y; with observations. Lond. 1711, 8vo.*

*The Felonious Treaty; or an inquiry into the reasons which moved his late*

*Majesty, King William, &c. Lond. 1711, 8vo.*

*An Essay on the History of Parties and Persecutions in Britain. Lond. 1711, 8vo*  
Reasons for a speedy end to this expensive war. 1711, 8vo.

*Ballance of Europe. 1711, 8vo.*

B *A seasonable Caution against Papists and Jacobites. 1712, 8vo. 4to.*

H *Reasons against the Succession of B the House of Hanover; with an Inquiry, How far the Abdication of King James, supposing it to be legal, ought to affect the Person of the Pretender. 1712, 8vo.*

B *And what if the Pretender should come? or, some Considerations of the Advantages and real Consequences of the Pretender's possessing the Crown of Great Britain. 1712, 8vo.*

H *An Answer to a Question that nobody thinks of, viz. But what if the Queen should die? 1712, 8vo.*

*The Conduct of Parties in England, more especially of those Whigs, who now appear against the new Ministry and a Treaty of Peace. 1712, 8vo.*

*The present state of the parties in Great Britain, &c. Lond. 1712, 8vo.*

‡ *Hannibal at the Gates; or, the Progress of Jacobinism, with the present Danger of the Pretender; and Remarks on a Pamphlet now published, intitled Hannibal not at our Gates, &c. Lond. 1712, 8vo.*

‡ *Reasons against Fighting. 1712, 8vo.*

‡ *Story of St. Alban's Ghost; or, The Apparition of Mother Haggy. Lond. 1712, 8vo.*

H *Some Thoughts upon the subject of an Essay on the Treaty of Commerce with France. 1713, 8vo.*

H *Some further Observations on the Treaty of Navigation and Commerce between Great Britain and France. 1713.*

‡ *Les Soupirs de la Grande Bretagne, being the second Part of the Groans of Europe. 1713, 8vo.*

*Whigs turned Tories; and Hanoverian Tories, from their avowed Principles, proved Whigs; or each Side in the other mistaken. Lond. 1713, 8vo.*

*A general History of Trade, and especially considered as it respects the British Commerce as well as at Home as to all Parts of the World. 1713, 8vo. 4 nos. 1st and 15th August, etc.*

‡ *A Letter from a Member of the House of Commons to his Friend in the Country, relating to the Bill of Commerce. Lond. 1713, 8vo.*

*A strict Enquiry into the circumstances of a late Duel, with some account of the persons concerned on both sides. Lond. 1713, 8vo.*

*A Short History of the Parliament (by R. Walpole). Lond. 1713, 8vo.*



**DEFOE—continued.**

‡ The groans of Europe at the prospect of the present posture of affairs. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

A Letter to the Dissenters. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

The Remedy worse than the Disease, or Reasons against passing the Bill for preventing the growth of Schism. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

Advice to the People of Great Britain; What they ought to expect from the King. How they ought to behave to him. Lond. 1714.

L The Family Instructor; in three Parts. 1715, 12mo. A second volume was afterwards added in two parts. Lond. 1718. —An edition, 1809, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. For "The New Family Instructor," intended as a continuation or third volume to the above, see next page under the date 1727.

The secret History of the White Staff, in three Parts. Lond. 1714-15, 8vo.

‡ The history of the Mitre and Purse, in which the first and second parts of the secret history are fully considered. Two Parts. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

H An Appeal to Honour and Justice, tho' it be of his worst Enemies. 1715, 8vo. Reed, 1948, with MS. additions, 3l. 6s. A plain, manly and convincing defence of his own political life.

A Reply to a Traitorous Libel, intitled English Advice to the Freeholders of Great Britain. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

A Hymn to the Mob. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

A Friendly Epistle by way of reproof from one of the people called Quakers, to Thomas Bradbury. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

A Sharp Rebuke from one of the People called Quakers, to Henry Sacheverell. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

A Seasonable Expostulation with, and Friendly Reproof unto, James Butler, Duke of Ormond, &c. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

‡ The Whigs vindicated; the objections brought against them answered, and the present ministry prov'd to be the best friends to the Church, by J. Withers. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

Some Account of the two Nights' Court at Greenwich; wherein may be seen the Reason, Rise, and Progress of the late unnatural Rebellion. 1716, 8vo.

‡ Thoughts on Trade and a Public Spirit. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

H Memoirs of the Church of Scotland in her infant, growing, persecuted and present State. Lond. 1717, 8vo. 8s. A very valuable work. Bindley, pt. i. 1735, 1l.

Minutes of the Negotiations of M. Mesnager at the Court of England. Translated from the French. Lond. 1717, 8vo. 4s.

A Declaration of Truth to Benjamin Hoadly. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

‡ What if the Swedes should come? with some Thoughts about keeping the Army on Foot whether they come or not. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

‡ The State anatomy of Great Britain, containing a particular account of its several interests and parties, their bent and genius. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

‡ History of the Press-yard. 1717, 8vo. Memoirs of the Life and Eminent Conduct of Daniel Williams, &c. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

Life of Daniel Defoe, in a Dialogue between him, Robinson Crusoe, and his Man Friday. 1719. Reed, 1949, 4s. 6d.

‡ Life and strange surprising Adventures of Mr. Dan. De Foe of London, Hosiery. 1719, 8vo. (by Gildon).

L The dumb Philosopher or Great Britain's Wonder; being the Life of B Dickory Cronke, a Tinner's son in the county of Cornwall. 1719, 8vo. Reprinted, Lond. 1818, 4to.

A Letter to the Dissenters. Lond. 1719, 8vo. (this is a different letter than that published in 1714.)

A curious Oration delivered by Father Andrews concerning the present great Quarrels that divide the Clergy of France, translated by Daniel De Foe. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

The complete Art of Painting, a Poem, translated from the French of Du Fresnoy, by D. F. Gentleman. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

S The Life, Adventures and Pyracies

L of the famous Captain Singleton. Lond.

H 1720, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 941, 1l. 1s.

B —The third edition. Lond. 1754, 12mo.

3s. 6d.

L The History of the Life and Adven-

H tures of Mr. Duncan Campbell. Lond.

B 1720, 8vo. with a portrait and three

plates. Nassau, pt. i. 947, 1l. 6s. Font-

hill, 1477, 14s. Second edition, corrected.

E. Curll, 1720, 8vo. This work had several

title pages: to one the name of William

Bond, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, appeared

as the author.

‡ Christian Conversation, in six Dia-

logues. 1720, 8vo.

L The Fortunes and Misfortunes of

H the famous Moll Flanders, &c. who was

B born in Newgate, written from her own

Memorandums. Lond. 1721, 8vo. Strettell,

436, russa, 1l. 1s.—1722. Reed, 1950, 1l. 9s.

L Religious Courtship; being histori-

cal Discourses on the Necessity of mar-

rying religious Husbands and Wives only,

&c. 1722, 8vo. This once popular work

was written to exhibit in a familiar manner

the unhappy consequences of marriage

between persons of opposite persuasions

in religion.—Seventh edition. 1743, 8vo.

with frontispiece. Several editions pub-

lished in 12mo.

## DEFOE—continued.

**S** The History and remarkable Life of  
**L** the truly honourable Colonel Jaques,  
**H** vulgarly called Colonel Jack. Lond.  
**B** 1722, 8vo.—Second edition. 1723, 8vo.—  
 Third edition, Lond. 1724, 8vo. Reed, 1962,  
 1l. 1s.

‡ Remarks on Febrifugium Magnum,  
 wrote by the Rev. Dr. Hancock. Lond.  
 1722, 8vo.

‡ The Comical Pilgrim; or, Travels of a  
 Greek Philosopher through the most  
 wicked parts of the world namely, Eng-  
 land, Wales, Scotland, Ireland and Hol-  
 land. Lond. 1722, 8vo.

‡ Flagellum; or a dry answer to Dr. Han-  
 cocke's wonderfully comic Liquid Book,  
 which he merely calls Febrifugium Mag-  
 num. Lond. 1723, 8vo.

**L** The fortunate Mistress; or, a His-  
 tory of the Life and vast Variety of  
**B** Fortunes of Mademoiselle de Belau,  
 afterwards called the Countess of Wint-  
 selshelm in Germany. Being the Person  
 known by the Name of Lady Roxana, in  
 the Time of King Charles the Second.  
 Lond. 1724, 8vo. Reed, 1951, 13s. 6d.—In  
 later editions a continuation, evidently not  
 by Defoe, but in imitation of his style, is  
 added.—1775, 12mo. 8s.

The great Law of Subordination con-  
 sider'd; or, the Insolence and unsufferable  
 Behaviour of Servants in England enquir'd  
 into. Lond. 1724, 8vo. Reed, 1932, 7s.

‡ A Spy upon the Conjuror; or, a Collec-  
 tion of surprising Stories relating to Mr.  
 Duncan Campbell. By a Lady. Lond. 1724,  
 8vo. (Attributed to Mrs. Eliza Haywood,  
 whose name appears on the last title page.)

**L** Every Body's Business is Nobody's  
**B** Business; or, private Abuses public  
 Grievances; exemplified in the Pride, In-  
 solence, and exorbitant Wages of our Wo-  
 men Servants, &c. By Andrew Moreton,  
 Esq. Fourth edition, corrected. 1725, 8vo.  
 Reprinted, 1767.

**S** A new Voyage round the World,

**L** by a Course never sailed before. Lond.

**H** 1725, 8vo. 2 pts. front. and three plates.

**B** Roxburghe, 7159, 12s. Bp. of Ely,  
 915, 8s. A map has been published, in  
 which the track of this fictitious voyage  
 is laid down.

‡ The Dumb Projector; being a surpris-  
 ing account of a trip to Holland made by  
 Mr. Duncan Campbell. 1725, 8vo.

Mere Nature delineated; or, a Body  
 without a Soul, being observations upon  
 the Young Forester lately brought to town  
 from Germany. Lond. 1726, 8vo. Bright,  
 2l. 7s.

**L** The Political History of the Devil,  
**H** as well ancient as modern: in two  
**B** Parts. Lond. 1726, 8vo. with frontis-  
 piece. Roxburghe, 6703, 8s. Reed, 1936,  
 6s. 6d.—Second edit. 1726, 8vo.—Third

edit. 1734, 8vo. 7s.—Fourth edit. 1738.—  
 Another, 1770.

‡ The Friendly Demon; or the Generous  
 Apparition. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

The Four Years' Voyages of Capt.  
 George Roberts. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

An Essay upon Literature; or an en-  
 quiry into the Antiquities and original of  
 letters. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

The Supernatural Philosopher; or the  
 Mysteries of Magick, &c. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

‡ The Voyages and Adventures of Capt.  
 Robert Boyle, with the story of Mrs. Vil-  
 lars, and the voyage of Richard Castel-  
 man. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

**L** The complete English Tradesman.  
 Lond. 1727, 8vo. 2 vol. Reed, 1944, 5s.—

1738, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. In the 12mo. edi-  
 tion from which Lewis' reprint is taken,  
 Defoe is miserably garbled and castrated

**L** An Essay on the History and Reality  
 of Apparitions. By Andrew Moreton.  
 Lond. 1727, 8vo. Nassau, pt. 1. 943, 1l. 5s.  
 Lond. 1729, 1735. Issued in 1738 with a  
 new title, The Secrets of the Invisible  
 World disclosed, &c. Lond. 1770, 12mo.

The Protestant Monastery; or, a Com-  
 plaint against the Brutality of the present  
 Age, particularly the Pertness and Insol-  
 ence of our Youth to aged Persons. By  
 Andrew Moreton, Esq. 1727, 8vo.

**L** A System of Magick; or, a History  
 of the Black Art. Lond. 1727, 8vo. with a  
 frontispiece. 12s.

**H** A Treatise concerning the Use and  
 Abuse of the Marriage Bed. 1727, 8vo.  
 Roxburghe, 1884, 1l. 1s. Reed, 1935, 7s. 6d.

A new Family Instructor. Lond. 1727  
 8vo. Republished in 1732, with a change  
 in the title.

History of the principal Discoveries  
 and improvements in the several Arts  
 and Sciences. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

A Plan of the English Commerce: being  
 a complete Prospect of the Trade of the  
 Nation, as well the home Trade as the  
 foreign; in three Parts. Lond. 1728, 8vo.  
 —Second edition, with an Appendix. 1730,  
 8vo. Reed, 1939, 2s. 6d.—New title, 1737, 8vo.

‡ Thoughts on Trade. Lond. 1728, 8vo.  
 Horne Tooke, 182, 4s. 6d.

Augusta triumphans, or the way to  
 make London the most flourishing City in  
 the Universe, &c. By Andrew Moreton,  
 Esq. 1728, 8vo.

Second Thoughts are best; or a further  
 Improvement of a late Scheme to prevent  
 Street Robberies. By Andrew Moreton,  
 Esq. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

**H** An humble Proposal to the People of  
 England for the increase of their Trade and  
 encouragement of their Manufactures. 1729.

‡ Dissectio Mentis Humanae; or a satiric  
 Essay upon Modern Critics. Lond. 1730,  
 8vo. This was the last Book printed during  
 De Foe's life; he died 1731.

# **DEFOE—continued.**

† A Journey through the Austrian Netherlands. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

† Secret Services of John Mackay, Esq. during the Reign of K. William, Q. Anne and K. George I. Published from the original Manuscript. Lond. 1733, 8vo. 4s.

† Time's Telescope universal and perpetual, fitted for all Countries and Capacities. By Duncan Campbell. Lond. 1734, 8vo. Constable, 302, 6s. 6d.

† A new English Dictionary, by B. N. De Foe. Westminster, 1735, 12mo.

† A Postscript to John Bull, containing the History of the Crown Inn, and other Novels, in four parts, and appendix. Lond. n.d. 8vo.

† Remarks upon Remarks; or some Animadversions on a Treatise wrote by one who calls himself Dr. Gardner, others say Daniel De Foe; intitled Remarks on Febrifugium Magnum; wrote by the Rev. Dr. Hancock, for the General Good of Mankind, 8vo. See p. 620, col. 1.

Mercator, or Commerce retrieved, a newspaper, 26 May, 1713, to 20 July, 1714, by William Brown and others. In answer to this appeared 'British Merchant or Commerce preserved,' 1 Aug. 1713, to 27 July, 1714, by Henry Martyn, 1713. De-foe had the principal part in this able and now very scarce paper.

Review of the State of the British Nation. See WEEKLY REVIEW, p. 612.

† The Life and Adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies, the British Amazon, B commonly called Mother Ross. Lond. 1741, 8vo. front.

Address on the Imprisonment of the Kentish Petitioners. (Reprinted in the ninth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.)

Parochial Tyranny: or, the House-keeper's Complaint against the Exactions, &c. of select Vestries, &c. By Andrew Moreton, Esq. n. d. 8vo. (1727.)

The Dissenters vindicated from Reflections in a late Pamphlet, called Lawful Prejudices. Edinb. 1706, 4to. A single sheet.

† Ways for advancing the Nation. Reed, 1877, 1s. 6d.

A Selection from the Works of Daniel Defoe. 1791. 8vo. 6 vols. This selection consists of the well-known Adventures of Robinson Crusoe; including his serious Reflections, with a View of the Angelic World; the True Born Englishman, a satire; and the Original Power of the People of England, examined and asserted.

The Life of Daniel De Foe (by George Chalmers). Lond. 1785, 4to. Lond. 1790, 8vo. port.

Memoirs of the Life and Times of

Daniel De Foe, containing a review of his writings, by Walter Wilson. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 8 vols.

Collected series of De Foe's Works have frequently occurred in sales, but no one has yet ever succeeded in forming an entirely complete set. Mr. Grenville's, detailed in the *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, is tolerably extensive. A set sold at Mr. Wilson's sale in 1847 for 52l. wanting, among other things, The Weekly Review. Another sold at Puttick's, in Dec. 1849, for 71l. was a little more complete. The most complete set with which I am acquainted is that belonging to Mr. Crossley, of Manchester.

— NOVELS, (edited by Sir Walter Scott). Edinb. Ballantyne, 1810. fsc. 8vo. 12 vols.

*Contents.* Robinson Crusoe; Memoirs of a Cavalier; Life of Colonel Jack; Adventures of Captain Singleton; Voyage round the World; and History of the Plague in London, 1665. Drury, 1100, 4l. 5s.

WORKS, with MEMOIR, by WM. HAZLITT. Lond. 1840-3, royal 8vo. Vols. 1-3 (discontinued.)

*The contents of this edition are indicated by the letter H prefixed to the preceding list.*

NOVELS and MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, with a Biographical Memoir of the Author, literary prefaces and illustrative notes by Sir Walter Scott and others, (edited by C. Lewis). 1839-41, fscp. 8vo. 20 vols. published 5l.

*Contents.*—Vols. I. and II. Robinson Crusoe. III. Captain Singleton. IV. Moll Flanders. V. Col. Jack, Apparition of Mrs. Veal. VI. Memoirs of a Cavalier. VII. New Voyage round the World. VIII. Capt. Carleton, Mother Ross. IX. History of the Plague, the Consolidator. X. History of the Devil. XI. Roxana. XII. System of Magic. XIII. History of Apparitions. XIV. Religious Courtship. XV. XVI. Family Instructor. XVII. XVIII. English Tradesman. XIX. Duncan Campbell; The Dumb Philosopher; Every Body's Business is Nobody's Business. XX. Life by Chalmers; The Trueborn Englishman.

NOVELS and MISCELLANEOUS WORKS (as far as yet published) in Bohn's British Classics. 6 vols. at 3s. 6d. each viz. :—

Vol. I. Life and Adventures of Capt. Singleton; Life of Col. Jack.

II. Memoirs of a Cavalier; Memoirs of Capt. Carleton; Dickory Cronke, or the Dumb Philosopher; Every Body's Business is Nobody's Business.

III. Moll Flanders; History of the Devil.

IV. Roxana, or the Fortunate Mistress; Life of Mother Ross.

**DEFOE—continued.**

V. History of the Plague, 1665; Fire of London, 1666, (but this is by an anonymous writer, Edward Waterhouse); The Storm; Poetical Essay on the Storm; Trueborn Englishman.

VI. Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell; New Voyage round the World. Tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession, viz.:—A seasonable Warning and Caution against the Insinuations of Papists and Jacobites in favour of the Pretender; An Answer to a Question that Nobody thinks of, viz.: But what if the Queen should die?—Reasons against the succession of the House of Hanover—And what if the Pretender should come?

VII. Robinson Crusoe. This is printed uniformly in the 'Illustrated Library,' with 75 wood-cuts, 8s. 6d., or with the addition of steel engravings after Stothard, 5s.

DE FOND, Joh. Fran. A new System of Music, both theoretical and practical, and yet not mathematical. Lond. 1725. 8vo. 5s.

DE GHEYN, Jac. The exercise of armes for Calivres, Muskettes, and Pikes. Haghe, 1608. folio.

Bright, 12. 15s.

Degore.—Syr Degore. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde. 4to.

18 leaves, with wood cuts. Heber, iv. 556, 154. 5s.

—Syr Degore. Imprynted by Wyllyam Copland. 4to.

A to D in fours, 16 leaves. This edition, varying in some particulars from that of W. de Worde, is reprinted from a copy in the Garrick Collection in the first volume of Utterson's Pieces of early Popular Poetry.

—Syr Degore. Anno Domini MDLX. Lond. by John King. 4to.

A copy of this edition, consisting of 16 leaves, is in the Bodleian Library.

An abstract of this Romance will be found in the third volume of Ellis's Specimens. See also Section V. of Warton's History of English Poetry, and has been reprinted by the Abbotsford Club. See APPENDIX.

Degrees of Comparyson.—Thus endeth ye Degrees of Comparyson, imprynted at London by me Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. (1512.) See BELLOMAYUS, J.

DEIOS, Lawrence. That the Pope is that Antichrist; and an Answer

to the Objections of Secretaries, which condemne this Church of England. Lond. 1590. 16mo.

Two Sermons upon the 19th verse of the 19th chapter of the Revelations.

Deism revealed. See SKELTON, Philip.

Deist, The, or Moral Philosopher. Lond. J. Carlile, 1819. 8vo. 2 vols.

DEKKER. See DECKER.

DE LA BECHE. See LA BECHE.

DELAMOTE, P. A brief Introduction to Mvsicke. Lond. 1574, 8vo.

DELAMOTHE, N. G. The French Alphabet, with the Treasure of the French Tung, containing the rarest Sentences, Prouerbes, &c. By G. D. L. M. N. Lond. 1595. 8vo.

The Alphabet is dedicated to 'Sieur Henry Walloppe Cheualier,' and the Treasure to 'Mademoiselle Tasburgh.'

DE LA MOTTE. See ARMS.

DELANY, Patrick, D.D. An historical Account of the Life and Reign of David, King of Israel. Lond. 1741-2. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

This work, which has passed through several editions, is greatly inferior to the Life of David written by Dr. Chandler.—1758, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.—1769, 8vo. 2 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 1608, 9s.

Revelation examined with Candour. Lond. 1732, 63, 8vo. 3 vols. 12s. A learned work, displaying considerable research, and embracing many curious and some interesting subjects of discussion. An edition 1735, 2 vols. Williams, 684 to 688, with Doctrine of Abstinence of Blood defended. 1734. Reflections upon Polygamy. 1739. Fifteen Sermons upon social Duties. 1744. Life of David, King of Israel. 1745. 2 vols. together 7 vols. 8vo. in morocco, 7l.

Twenty Sermons upon social Duties and their opposite Vices. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 2 vols. Williams, 569, 19s.

Sixteen Discourses upon Doctrines and Duties, more peculiarly Christian; and against the reigning vanities of the Age. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 4s.

Eighteen Discourses and Dissertations upon various very important and interesting Subjects. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 5s.

—Mrs., widow of Dr. P. Delany, Letters to Mrs. Frances Hamilton, and others, 1779-88. 1821. post 8vo. 6s.

Comprising many unpublished and interesting anecdotes of George III. and the Royal Family.

DELAPEEND. See PEEND.

DE LA SALLE. See HALL, John.

DE LA SERRE. See SERRE.

DE LAS CASAS. See LAS CASAS.

DELAUNE, Henry. PATRIKON  
AQON, or, a Legacy to his Sons.  
Lond. 1657. small 8vo.

A 'miscellany of precepts theological, moral, political, oeconomical, digested into seven centuries of quadrins.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 206, 4l. 4s. Bindley, pt. 1. 1766, 4l. Nassau, pt. 1. 950, 8s. date 1651. Perry, 1l. 11s. Skegg, 1l. 17s.

DE-LAUNE, Tho. The present State of London: or Memorials comprehending a full and succinct Account of the ancient and modern State thereof. Lond. 1681. 12mo.

Chiefly taken, according to Nicolson, from Stow's Survey. White Knights, 1190, 3s. Towneley, pt. 1. 347, 2l. 18s. Dent, pt. 1. 587, 14s. 1843. 1l. 2s.

Collation.—B-Y in twelve, 478 pages, besides title; dedication to Sir Patience Ward, Knight, 4 pages; to the Reader, 2 pages; an acrostick, signed R. S. also lines signed D. E. 2 pages; the contents, 2 pages. Plates. Frontispiece, containing 27 heads of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, and 10 plates at pp. 10, 11, 21, 73, 79, 97, 99, 156, 166, 212. There are other cuts of arms on the letter-press.—An edition, 1682. 12mo. Dent, pt. 1. 588, 19s.

—Angliæ Metropolis: or the present State of London, continued to the present Year by a careful Hand. Lond. 1690. 12mo.

Dent, pt. 1. 589, 11s. 6d. Nassau, pt. 1. 951, 13s.—Collation. B-V 6, 444 pages; title; dedication to Sir Thomas Pilkington, Kt., signed S. W.; the author's preface and the bookseller to the reader, 2 pages; contents, 5 pages. There are many errors of pagin. This edition has only one separate plate—the same frontispiece as to the edition of 1681.

Plea for the Nonconformists. Lond. 1684, 8vo. reprinted 17 times prior to 1783, in which year it appeared corrected from former editions in 3 parts, with a preface by Daniel Defoe.

DE LA WARRE, Tho. West, Lord. A true Relation to the counsell of Virginia. 1611. 4to.

DE L' EPEE, Abbé. The Method of Educating the Deaf and Dumb,

confirmed by long Experience, translated from the French and Latin. Lond. 1801. crown 8vo. 5s.

The Abbé De l' Epee's plan is reprinted in the Art of instructing the infant Deaf and Dumb. By J. F. Arrowsmith.

DE L' EPINE, John. Treatise of Christian Righteousness, translated into English by J. Feilde. Lond. 1578. 8vo. 4s.

Dedicated to 'the Lady Elizabeth Terwhit.' Several other religious treatises written by De l' Epine have been translated.

DE L' EPY, M. Heliogenes. Voyage into Tartary. Lond. 1689. 12mo.

Fonthill, 3479, 10s.

DELGASTO.—A ioyfull new Tidynges of the goodly Victory, that was sent to the Emperour, from the noble Capitayne Marequis Delgasto, shewing how and in what Manner all the Frenchmen that were in Italy, with all theyr Capitaynes be ouercome and destroyed of the valeant Prince Salerne. Yet another newe Tidinges shewing howe that Barbarossa, the great Turkes Lieutenant, and Admiral of the see, is gone out of France with a great army, taking many noble lordes, and galleyes as ye shall heare hereafter. Translated by the Printer (John Mayler) from Douth, for Jhon Ghoughe. n. d. 12mo.

Delices de la Grande Bretagne. See BEEVERELL, James; BIRCH, William.

DELICÆ MUSICÆ; being a Collection of the newest and best Songs, sung at Court and at the Public Theatres. Lond. 1695-6. folio. In two parts, 15s.

Delights for both Sexes, with witty Jest, pleasant Fancies, &c. 1697. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. 1. 1785, 2l. 9s.

Delights for Ladies. See PLAT, Sir Hugh.

Delights of the Bottle, or the

compleat Vintner. Lond. 1720. 8vo. front.

Delights of the Muses. Lond. 1738. 12mo.

Reed, 7372, 7s. 6d.

DELILLE, L'Abbé. *Les Jardins*: Poème. Lond. 1801. 12mo.

The Gardens, a Poem, translated from the French of the Abbé Delille. Lond. 1798, 4to. pp. 120, with head and tail pieces, two titles, and a prologue by the translator. ON VELLUM (one copy printed), sold by Christie in April, 1804.

The Gardens; or, the Art of laying out Grounds, translated from the French of the Abbé de Lille. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 8s. With a considerable variety of entertaining notes by the translator. An edition by Lewis Montolieu. Lond. 1798, 4to. pp. 120, with plates by Bartolozzi. Stanley, 867, 11s.—1805, 8vo. with plates by Bartolozzi. White Knights, 1198, morocco, 12s.

The Rural Philosopher; or, French Georgics. A Didactic Poem, translated from the original of the Abbé Delille, intitled *L'Homme des Champs*, by John Maunde. Lond. 1801, crown 8vo. 5s.

— *Le Malheur et la Pitie.*

'Il s'est fait a Londres plusieurs editions de ce poeme in 4to. et in 8vo. ces editions renferment plusieurs tirades relatives au roi legitime et la révolution, lesquelles n'ont pu être impr. en France avant la restauration.'—*Brunet.*

See DEVONSHIRE, Duchess of.

DE L'ISLE, Francis. *A Legendary*, containing an ample Discourse of the Life and Behaviour of Charles, Cardinal of Lorraine, and of his Brethren of the House of Guise. Imprinted 1577, 8vo.

N 2, in eights, neat white letter.

De L'Isle Barony. See NICOLAS, N. H.

Deliverance (Admirable) of 266 Englishmen from the Turks. Lond. 1608. 4to.

Reed, 19s. Bindley 2l. 5s.

— (A happy) or wonderful preservation of four worthy and honorable Peers, viz., the Earl of Leicester, the Earl of Essex, the Earl of Holland, the Earl of Northumberland, and some others who should have been poisoned at supper in St. Martin's Lane, on Tuesday, 11 Jan.,

1641. Lond. 1641. 4to. In the British Museum.

DELL, —. The most crvell and bloody Murther committed by an Inkeepers Wife, called Annis Dell on her son George Dell four Yeeres since. Lond. 1606. 4to.

DELLA CELLA. Narrative of an Expedition from Tripoli in Barbary, to the Western Frontier of Egypt in 1817, by the Bey of Tripoli. Translated from the Italian, by A. Aufrere, Lond. 1822. 8vo.

DELLA VALLE, Pietro. *Viaggi in la Turchia, la Persia et l'India con la vita dell' autore.* Florence and Brighton. Gancia, 1843. small 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

— The Travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East India and Arabia deserta. Whereunto is added a Relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East Indies. Lond. 1665. folio.

North, pt. iii. 659, 15s. Towneley, pt. ii. 689, 9s. 6d. Extracts from the travels of Della Valle will be found in the ninth volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

DELLON, S. Account of the Inquisition at Goa. New Edition, with an Appendix, containing an Account of the Escape of Archibald Bower from the Inquisition at Macerata, in Italy. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 6s.

The former editions. Lond. 1688, 4to. Hull, 1812, 8vo.

A Voyage to the East Indies, with a Supplement by T. Crull. Lond. 1693, 8vo. 4s.

DE LOIER, Peter. Treatise of Specters or straunge Sightes, Visions and Apparitions appearing sensibly unto Men. 1605. 4to. 15s.

Garrick, 752, 1l. 8s.

DELOLME, J. L. The Constitution of England. The fourth Edition corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1784. 8vo.

Prefixed is a portrait of the author after Stothard, by Heath. This highly esteemed and most excellent work has been frequently reprinted. A new Edition, with

supplemental Notes. Lond. 1822, 8vo, 12s.—1789, Williams, 573, LARGE PAPER, 1l. 8s. Edited by A. J. Stephens, Lond. 1838, 8vo, 2 vols. 1l. 10s. Edited by Jno. McGregor, M.P. 1853, in *Bohn's Standard Library*, small 8vo, 3s. 6d.—An edition in French. Lond. 1770. 8vo. 4s.

The History of the Flagellants, or the Advantages of Discipline; being a Paraphrase and Commentary on the Historia Flagellantium of the Abbé Boileau, Doctor of the Sorbonne, &c. By Somebody who is not Doctor of the Sorbonne. Lond.

777, 4to. Pp. 9 to 340, with title, contents and preface 9 leaves, also 4 plates and 4 vignettes. 10s. 6d. Second edition. Lond. 1778, 8vo. Reissued with new title. Memorials of Human Superstition; being a Paraphrase, &c. Lond. 1784. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Williams, 572, morocco, 1l.

An Essay, containing a few Strictures on the Union of Scotland with England; and on the present Situation of Ireland. Being an Introduction to De Foe's History of the Union. Lond. 1787, 4to. 3s. 6d.

DELONEY, Thomas. A Declaration made by the Archbishop of Collen upon the Deed of his Marriage. Lond. 1583. 12mo.

A most joyfull Songe, made in the Behalfe of all her Maiesties faithful & loving Subiects:—Anno 1586. A broadside of 25 four-line stanzas, printed by Richard Jones. See *Ritson's Bibl. Poet.*

Strange Histories or Songes of Kinges, Princes, Dukes, Lords, Ladies, Knights, and Gentlemen, &c. Lond. 1607, 12mo.—1612, 4to. See *PERCY SOCIETY, Appendix.*

Thomas of Reading, or the six worthy Yeomen of the West. Lond. 1612, 4to. Bl. let. Gordonstoun, 6l. 16s. 6d. Six Times corrected and enlarged, Lond. 1632, 4to. Inglis, 2l. 11s. Jolley, 1l. 17s.—Lond. R. Bird, 1636. Roxburghe, 5l. 15s. 6d. Reprint. Edinb. 1812, 4to. 5s. Also in Thoms' *Anc. English Fictions*, of which one copy on vellum, Utterson, 3l. 11s.

Historie of the Gentle Craft, &c. Lond. E. White, 1598, 4to. Frequently reprinted under the above title, and also as *The Shoemaker's Glory*, or the princely history of the Gentle Craft, n. d. 4to.; *the Shoemaker's Holiday*, or the Gentle Craft, 1618, 4to.; *Pleasant History of the Gentle Craft*, 1678, 4to. Nassau, 1092, 9s. *Pleasant and Princely History of Ditto*. n. d. 4to.—1696, 4to.—*History of the Gentle Craft*, 1723, 8vo. Nassau, 4s.—1737, 8vo.

This writer is mentioned by Kempe in his 'Nine Days' Wonder', 1600, as 'the great ballade-maker T. D. or Thomas Deloney, chrouicler of the memorable lives of The six yeomen of the west, Jack of

Newbury, The gentle craft, and such like honest men, omitted by Stowe, Holinshed, Grafton, Hall, Froissart, and the rest of those well-deserving writers.'

Jacke of Newbery. 1633. 4to. Nassau, pt. 1. 1093, mor. 1l. 11s.—1656. Sotheby, June, 1856, 2l. 2s. Many other editions.

The Garland of good Will, by T. D. A collection of local tales and historical ditties in verse, which has run through numerous editions, and was, till very lately, printed as a *chap book*. An edition, Lond. 12mo. pp. 96. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 207, 2l. 2s. Lloyd, 589, 16s. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. Bindley, pt. iii. 1147, 11s. 6d. Perry, pt. 1. 1784, 14s. Roxburghe, 3215, 11s. An edition, n. d. Jolley, 1l. New edition, edited by J. H. Dixon. See *PERCY SOCIETY, No. 92, Appendix.*

The Garland of Delight, by Thomas Delone. A copy of this and the following are in the Pepysian Library, Cambridge.

The royal Garland of Love and Delight, by T. D.

DELPINO, H. S. Joseph Gèral. Dictionary Spanish and English and English and Spanish. Lond. 1763. folio.

Heath, 158, 1l. 1s. Horne Tooke, 183, 2l. 3s. This teacher of the Spanish language likewise published a Grammar, 1767, 8vo. 4s.

DEL RIO, Capt. Don. Antonio. See *CABRERA, Dr. Paul F.*

DE LUC, J. A. Geological Travels. Lond. 1810, 11, 13. 8vo. 5 vols.

Vol. I. Travels in the North of Europe. Vols. II. and III. England. Vols. IV. and V. France, Switzerland and Germany.

An elementary Treatise on Geology, translated from the original French M.S. by H. de la Fite. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 12s. This work contains an examination of some modern geological systems, particularly the Huttonian theory of the earth.

*Idées sur la Météorologie.* Lond. 1786-7, 8vo. 2 vols.

Bacon tel qu'il est. 1 vol. *Precis de la Philosophie de Bacon*, 2 vols. Berlin, 1800. Paris, 1802, 8vo. 3 vols.

Demadis Opera. See *DEMOS-THENES.*

Demaundes Joyous, The. Lond. by W. de Worde. 1511. 4to.

Four leaves. A book for the vulgar, and full of jokes and humour of the time. 50 copies have been reprinted in post 8vo. for private distribution, and is also reprinted in *Timbs' Literary World*.

Demaundes, (Delectable,) and

pleasant Questions, with their several Answers in Matters of Love. Lond. 1566. 4to.

Translated from Alain Chartier. Inscribed 'To the studious and well disposed Youthes of England.' White Knights, 1342, 2l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 1358, 3l. 5s. Perry, pt. i. 1683, russia, 2l. 14s. North, pt. iii. 629, 2l. Steevens, 830, 1l. 6s.—Lond. 1596, 4to. 232 pages. Nassau, pt. i. 1596, 4to. 1093, 1l. 3s. Roxburghe, 6676, 2l. 2s.

DEMETRIUS PHALEREUS. De Elocutione Liber, Græce et Latine. Glasguae, Foulis, 1743. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A good edition, and one of the first books issued by Foulis. Roscoe, 770, 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Drury, 1376, russia, 10s.

— Charles. Newes from Gulick and Cleve. Lond. 1615. 4to.

DE MISSY, Cæsar. Epistola ad W. Bowyerum de J. Harduini Prolegomenis. 1766.

Gosset, 8540, 13s. See MISSY.

DEMOCRATES. The Golden Sentences. See BRIDGMAN, Wm.

Democritus Junior, i. e. Robert BURTON.

Democritus Secundus. Comes facundus in Via: The Fellow Traveller through City and Countrey, among Students and Scholars at Home and Abroad. Lond. 1658. 12mo.

An instructive and entertaining little volume. Nassau, pt. i. 916, 11s.

DE MOIVRE, Abraham. The Doctrine of Chances; or, a Method of calculating the Probabilities of Events in Play. Lond. 1756. 4to. 12s.

Best edition of this esteemed work.—1717.—1738. 4to. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Willett, 1627, 10s.

A valuation of Annuities on Lives. Lond. 1752. 8vo. Former editions. 1724. 1725. 1750.

Miscellanea analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis. Lond. 1730. 4to. 6s. LARGE PAPER, 10s. 6d.

Several treatises written by this celebrated French mathematician, will be found in the Philosophical Transactions.

DEMOPHILUS. The Similitudes and Pythagoric Sentences. See BRIDGMAN, Wm.

DEMOSTHENES. Demosthenis, Æschinis, Dinarchi et Demadii Opera, Gr. et Lat. a Joanne Taylor. Cantab. 1748-57. 4to. vols. ii. and iii.

Of this highly valuable edition, vol. i never appeared. Some copies have new titles, marked Vols. 1 and 2, and dated 1774. Combe, 741, russia, 1l. 15s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 869, uncut, 15l. Heath, 3586, russia, 9l. 14s. 6d. Willett, 703, 6l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. moroc. 1109, 6l. 6s. Williams, 341, morocco, 10l. 10s. Drury, 1377, with vol. i. of Auger's edition, Paris, 1790, morocco, 15l.

— Demosthenes Opera omnia Græce cum Scholiis ex edit. Reiskii et Schæferi. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. 24s. LARGE PAPER. 32s.

These form the first two vols. of the next article.

— Demosthenes et Æschines, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Gr., Apparatu crit. ex exeget. Obsopoei, Wolfii, Tylori et Reiskii Annotationes tenente, et Indicibus, edidit Schæfer, 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. (Lips.) 1822-27, 3l. 3s. FINE PAPER, 4l. 14s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 6l. 6s.

— Demosthenis et Æschinis Opera, Textui, qui Variorum est, apposita est Lectio Reiskiana. Eadem, Latine; ex interpretatione partim Stockii, partim Hier Wolfii, ad nostram editionem passim accommodata. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 4 vols.

Priestley's edition. Published at 8l. 3s. The Greek and Latin texts form two volumes each, and are sold separately.

— Demosthenis et Æschinis quæ exstant omnia, Indicibus locupletissimis, continua Interpretatione Latina, Varietate Lectionis, Scholiis tum Ulpianis tum anonymis, Annotationibus Variorum et suis illustravit Gul. Steph. Dobson. Accedunt Animadversiones Reiskii. &c. &c. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 10 vols. 2l. 2s.

This edition forms part of the Oratores Græci, ed. Dobson; which see. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 3l. 3s. LARGER PAPER, in 4to. 20 copies printed, 5l. 5s.

— Demosthenes et Æschines, Gr.



# DEMOSTHENES—continued.

ex recensione G. Dindorfii. Oxford. typ. Clar. 1846. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. Part of the ORATOIRES ATTICI, which see.

— Demosthenis selectæ Orationes, Gr. et Lat. Cura Ric. Mounteney. Cantab. 1731, 8vo. 7s.

Best edition. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4314, 1l. 9s. Drury, 1116, mor. 1l. 18s. Williams, 576, morocco, 1l. 18s. 576, morocco, 1l. 16s. Dent, pt. i. 594, morocco, 2l. 9s.—Lond. 1748, 8vo.—Eton. 1752, 8vo.—Eton. 1764, 8vo.—1771, 8vo.—1768, 8vo.—1778, 8vo.—Eton. 1791, 8vo. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1117, russia, 1l. 1811, 8vo.

Baron Mountenay's celebrated Dedication of the select Orations of Demosthenes to the late Sir Robert Walpole, Bart. of Ministerial Memory, done into plain English, and illustrated with Notes and Comments, and dedicated to Trinity College, Dublin. By Æschines the third. Dublin printed; Lond. reprinted 1748, 8vo. pp. 23 and xxii. 3s.

Demosthenis pro CORONA ORATIO, Gr. et Lat. ex Edit. Joh. Sturmii, cum Æschinis contra Ctesiphontem Orations. Lond. 1624, 8vo.

Oratio de Corona et Æschinis Oratio in Ctesiphontem. Gr. et Lat. cura Foulkes et Freind. Oxon. 1695, 8vo.

Demosthenis et Æschinis de FALSA LEGATIONE Orationes adversariæ (Gr. et Lat. cum Notis variorum, cura Henrici Brooke). Oxon. 1721, 8vo. 7s. 6d. An edition, according to Dr. Harwood, 'published with great correctness and judgment.' LARGE or THICK PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 596, morocco, 1l. 18s. Williams, 574, morocco, 1l. 9s. Brockett, 1068, blue morocco, 2l. 2s.

Demosthenis et Æschinis Orationes de FALSA LEGATIONE; ibidem contra CTESIPHONTEN et de CORONA Orationes, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis variorum, a Joan. Taylor. Cantab. 1769, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. 'An excellent and elegantly executed edition.'—Dr. Dibdin. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4347, 2l. 10s. Williams, 580, morocco, by Roger Payne, 6l. 16s. 6d. 581, morocco, 4l.

Æschinis in CTESIPHONTEN & Demosthenis de CORONA Orationes, Interpretationem recudit et Notas partim Variorum partim suas adjecit Josephus Stock. Dublin, 1769, sm. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. A critical edition, beautifully printed. LARGE PAPER, 18s.—Dublin, 1778, 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER.—Another edition. Dublin, 1818. sm. 8vo. 2 vols.

Orationes omnes quæ ad PHILIPPUM spectant, Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione Jos. Stock. Dublin, 1778, 8vo. 2 vols. Dent, pt. i. 593, 1l. 9s. Heath, 3589, with De-

mosthenis de Corona Orationes. Dubl'n. 1769, 3l. 7s. Dublin, 1764, 8vo. 2 vols. Another edition, Dublin, 1818, 2 vols. This and the preceding form together 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

De CORONA ORATIO, Gr. et Lat. Glasg. 1782, 8vo.

Oratio de Corona, with translation by Lord Brougham. Lond. 1840, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Orationes de REPUBLICA duodecim, cum Wolfiana Interpretatione denuo castigata, et Notis historicis J. V. Lucchesinii. Accessit Philippi Epistola. Edidit Gulielmus Allen, A.M. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 2 vols. An edition of considerable merit. Williams, 578, morocco, 1l. 18s.—A reprint of the Text. Oxon. 1807. Drury, 1115, 4s.—Oxon. 1810, 8vo. 3s. LARGE PAPER, 6s.

ORATIONES PHILIPPICÆ et OLYNTHIACÆ, Gr. et Lat. Glasg. 1750, 12mo.

ORATIONES PHILIPPICÆ duodecim, Græce. Glasg. 1762, 12mo. 3s. Printed by Foulis. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 579, morocco, 16s.

Oratio in MIDIAM, Græce. Lond. 1586, 4to.

Orationes duæ: una Demosthenis, contra MIDIAM, altera Lycinurgi contra Leocratem, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Joan. Taylori. Cantab. 1743, 8vo. 7s. An excellent and critical edition, neatly printed. Collectors sometimes add it to Taylor's, 2 vols. printed in 1769. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4344, 1l. 11s. 'Dent, pt. i. 595, morocco, 2l. Williams, 577, morocco, 1l. 13s.

## Translations.

The Orations of Demosthenes delivered on Occasions of Public Deliberation; together with the Orations of Æschines and Demosthenes on the Crown. Transl. into English by Thomas Leland, D.D. Lond. 1771, 3 pts. in 1. 4to. A work of extraordinary merit: the translation is executed with a spirit and energy nearly equal to the original, and the notes are very valuable.—Heath, 3595, 1l. 1s. The parts were originally published 1756, 6, 70, with a bust of Demosthenes and a map of ancient Greece. This edition is inferior to the later ones—1770, 8vo. 3 vols.—1777-8, 8vo. 3 vols. Nassau, pt. ii. 1426, 1l. 2s.—1802, 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1119, 10s. 6d.—1806, 8vo. 2 vols.—1853, in one volume, 12mo. small type, 3s.

Orations translated by the Rev. Philip Francis; with critical and historical Notes. Lond. 1757-8, 4to. 2 vols. 12s. An excellent translation, with very learned and useful notes. LARGE PAPER, 18s. Reprinted Lond. 1775, 4to. 2 vols.

Select Orations. transl. from the Greek by eminent hands, with Notes. Lond. 1744, 12mo.

The Orations of Demosthenes and

**DEMOSTHENES—continued.**

*Eschines for the Crown*, translated into English by Mr. Dawson. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

Several Orations to encourage the Athenians to oppose the exorbitant power of Philip of Macedon; Englished by several hands, (Earl of Peterborough, Lord Lansdowne, Earl Stanhope,) with preface of Tourcil, translated by Earl Somers. Lond. 1702, 12mo.

*Orations of Æschines against Ctesiphon and Demosthenes de Corona*, translated with notes, historical and critical, by Portal. Ox. 1755, 8vo. 7s.

*Olynthiacæ Orationes tres, et Philippicæ quatuor, e Græco in Latinum conversæ, a Nicolao Carro. Addita etiam Epistola de Vita, et Obitu eiusdem Nicolai Carri, et Carmina, cum Græca, tum Latina, in eundem conscripta.* Lond. 1571. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 601, 11s.

The three Orations of Demosthenes chief Orator among the Grecians, in Favour of the Olynthians, with those his fower Orations against King Philip of Macedonia: Englished out of Greeke by Thomas Wylson, Doctor of the Ciuill Lawes. After these Orations ended, Demosthenes Lyfe is set forth, with a large Table. Lond. by John Denham. 1570, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 574, 2l. 3s. 'Q. Elizabeth, desirous of having this book translated, being then at war with Phillip K. of Spain, was so pleased with it, that she rewarded the doctor, recommended by Lord Burleigh, with the great posts and places he afterwards enjoyed.'—*Herbert*.

The first and third Olynthiacs, and the four Philippics (transl. by several Hands) revised and corrected, with a new Translation of the second Olynthiac; the Oration de Pace, and that de Chersoneso. To which are added, all the Arguments of Libanius, and select Notes from Ulpian, by Tho. Boughton. Lond. 8vo.

The Olynthiac, Philippic, and other Public Orations, translated with Notes and Appendixes, by C. R. Kennedy. In Bohn's Classical Library, 3s. 6d.

Orations on the Crown and on the Embassy, translated with Notes, by C. R. Kennedy. In Bohn's Classical Library. 5s.

Orations against Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and Aristocrates, translated with notes by C. R. Kennedy. In Bohn's Classical Library, 5s.

**DEMOSTHENES. See ÆSCHINES.**

**DEMPSTER, Thomas.** *Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorvm.* Bonon. 1627, 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. According to the Bishop of St. Asaph, this writer 'was as well inclined to believe a

lye as many in his time.'—*Nicolson*. The work is full of errors. Constable, 258, 15l. 15s.—*Horner*, 5l. 5s.—*Bonon*. 1623, folio?—*Paris*, 1624, folio? An edition. Edinb. 1828, 4to. 2 vols. Printed at the expense of the Bannatyne Club.

*Epithalamion in Nuptiis Jacobi Comitiss Perthani et Isabellæ unicæ Roberti Comitiss Wintonii Filiæ.* Edinb. 1608, 4to.

*Tragedia decemviratus, abrogatus.* 12mo. Paris, 1613, 2l. 2s.

*De Juramento libri tres; locus ex Antiq. Rom. retractatus; satisfactum Famæ Card. Bellarmini qui falso insimulabatur; theologicæ, juridicæ, historicæ, antiquariæ, ex utriusque linguae omnium gentium omnis ætatis monumentis, &c. &c.* Bononiæ. 1613, 12mo.

*Panegyricus Jacobi M. Britannicæ Regis.* Lond. 1615, 4to.

*Strena Kal. Janvar. cioloxvi. ad Jacobum Hayum Dominum, ac Baronem de Sale.* Lond. 1616, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

*Nomenclatura Scriptorum Scotorum.* Bonon. 1619, 4to. 'A work of rare occurrence, but not to be read without very considerable caution.'—*Horne*. Roxburghe, 6482, 2l. 2s. At the end of *Brigida Thaumaturga*, Paris, 1680, is a severe attack on *Tho. Dempster* by D. R. (probably *Donat. Rourcke*), an Irishman, entitled *Præcidaneum Nomenclaturæ Dempsteri*.

See *BRIDGET*, St.; *ROURKE*, *Donat*.

*Bononia. Sive præfatio solemnibus habitis ix Kal. Novembris.* Bononiæ, 1619, 4to.

*Antiquitatum Romanorum corpus absolutissimum, in quo præter ea quæ Jo. Rosinus delineaverat infinita supplementa, mutantur, adduntur.* Genevæ, 1620, 4to.

*Scotia illvstrior sev Mendicabvria repressa.* Lugd. 1620, 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum. Gough, 1053, 5l. 15s. 6d. Bright, 1l. 11s. This Tract is an answer to *Donat Rooth*, Bishop of Ossory.

*Hiberniæ, sive antiquioris Scotiæ Vindicis adversus Dempsterum, cum Nomenclatura Sanctorum.* Authore, G. F. Antwerp. 1621, 8vo. Heber, 6l. 16s. 6d. *Horner*, mor. 4l. 10s. This Tract, an attack on *Dempster*, is of great rarity.

*Hibernia resurgens, seu pro Sanctis Hiberniæ.* A Don. Rourk. Rothom. 1621, 8vo.

*Vindicis adversum Dempsterum, by Veridicus.* Ant. 1621, 8vo.

*Menologium Scotorvm.* Bonon, 1622, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum. Constable. 256, with *Scot. Script. Nomencl.* Bonon. 1622, 4l. 10s.

*Asserti Scotiæ cives sui S. Bonifacius rationibus ix Joannes Duns, rationibus xii.* Bononiæ, 1621, 4to. Heber, 1l. 4s.

*Apparatus ad Historiam Scoticam Lib. II. accesserunt Martyrologium Scoticum Sanctorum, 679.* Bonon. 1622, 4to. Con-

stable, 255, 5l. 2s. 6d. Heber, 1l. 17s. LARGE PAPER, with the *Asserti Scotiz*, 8 parts in 1 vol. Dedication copy. Hanrott, 23l. 10s.

De Etruria regali libri vii. curante Tho. Coke. Florent. 1723-4, folio, 2 vols. plates.

To these volumes is added *Passerii in Dempsteri libros de Etruria paralipomena*. Luce, 1767, folio, together 3 vols. folio.

DENHAM, Dixon. Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the Years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, Captain Clapperton and the late Doctor Oudney, extending across the Great Desert to the tenth Degree of Northern Latitude, and from Korika in Bornou, to Sackatoc, the Capital of the Fellatah Empire. With an Appendix. Lond. 1826. 4to.

The most interesting and important work yet published on the subject of African researches. It is written in a plain and perspicuous style, and containing many particulars of an hitherto unknown tract of country. INDIA PROOFS. Duke of York, 1698, morocco, 6l. 10s. Second edition, Lond., 1826, 8vo. 2 vols. with 15 plates, published at 1l. 16s. Drury, 112l, 1l. 4s.

A few copies printed upon THICK PAPER for presents only.

To these travels should be adjoined the following: Clapperton's Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa. Lond. 1829, 4to. A few copies, INDIA PROOFS, not printed for sale.

Records of Captain Clapperton's last Expedition to Africa, with the subsequent adventures of the author, by Richard Lander. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Sir John. Poems and Translations, with the *Sophy*, a Tragedy. Lond. 1709, 8vo., and 1719, 12mo.

Pp. 248. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 237, with port. by Collier, 8s. Dent, pt. i. 597, morocco, by Roger Payne, 17s. Stanley, 369, 1l. 1s. 400, 8s. An account of this poet, with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxoniensis*. Denham's poems are in the seventh volume of Chalmers' Collection of the Poets.

DENHOLM, James. The History of the City of Glasgow: to which is added, a Sketch of the Tour of Loch Lomond and the Falls of the

Clyde. Glasgow, 12mo. with plates, 5s.

Frequently reprinted. The first edition of this work, intended as a Guide for the use of strangers, was published in 1797.

A Tour to the principal Scotch and English Lakes. Glasgow, 1804, small 8vo. pp. 306, with a map.

DENINA, Carlo. An Essay on the Revolutions of Literature. Translated from the Italian, by John Murdoch. Lond. 1771. 12mo. 3s.

An interesting outline. An edition of the original. Glasg. 1763, 8vo.

A Dissertation, historical and political, on the ancient Republics of Italy: from the Italian, with original Notes and Observations, by John Langhorne, D.D. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 5s.

DENISON, Rev. Stephen. The White Wolfe, or a Sermon preached at Paul's Crosse, Feb. 11, 1627. Lond. 1627. 4to. 5s.

A strange mixture of learning and extravagant reasoning. John Hetherington, the principal object of attack, was a propagator of fanatical doctrines, and obliged to make his recantation before commissioners appointed by the king.

DENMAN, Thomas, D.D. Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Midwifery. Sixth Edition considerably improved, with a biographical Sketch of the Author. 1824. 8vo.

Published at 15s. Engravings to illustrate the above, plain 16s., coloured 1l. 11s. 6d.

Seventh edition, 183-, 16s. with coloured plates, 1l. 5s.

DENNE, John, D.D. Articles of Enquiry, with a Letter to the Clergy, in Order to a Parochial Visitation of the several Churches and Chapels, and of the Houses of all Rectors, Vicars and Curates, in the Archdeaconry of Rochester; to be made by John Denne, D.D., Archdeacon of Rochester. Printed in the Year 1732. 4to. pp. 19.

DENNE, S. D. Historical particulars of Lambeth Parish and Palace. Lond. 1795. 4to.

This forms vol. 2, Supp. Nicholls' Topog. Brit.

History and Antiquities of Rochester. Lond. 1772, 8vo. Printed by J. Fisher.

DENNIS, John. Plays. Lond. 1697-1720. 4to. 12s.

The dramatic productions of this celebrated critic are in little estimation. They consist of A Plot and no Plot, 1697; Rinaldo and Armida, 1699; Iphigenia; Comical Gallant, or the Amours of Sir John Falstaff, with an Essay on Taste in Poetry, 1702; Liberty asserted, 1704; Gibraltar; Orpheus and Euridice (printed in the Muses Mercury for Feb. 1704, 4to.); Appius and Virginia; and Invader of his Country, 8vo. The Comical Gallant and the Invader of his Country, are alterations of Shakspeare's Merry Wives of Windsor, and Coriolanus.

— Select Works, consisting of Plays, Poems, &c. Lond. 1718. 8vo. 2 vols.

Garrick, 666, 11s. 6d. —1721, 8vo. 2 vols. Heath, 1959, 14s. 6d. Reed, 8075, 8s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Dennis' critical tracts 'contain many just and ingenious observations.'—*Dr. Drake*. A notice of this critic will be found in the Retrospect. Rev. i. 305-22.

The Passion of Byblis. Lond. 1692, 4to. Miscellanies in Verse and Prose. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

The Impartial Critick; or some Observations on Mr. Rymer's late Book, entitled A short View of Tragedy. Lond. 1692, 4to. —1693, 8vo.—1697, 4to.

The Court of Death; a Poem on the Death of Queen Mary. Lond. 1696, folio.

Letters upon several Occasions: written by and between Mr. Dryden, Mr. Wycherley, Mr. Moyle, Mr. Congreve, and Mr. Dennis. Published by Mr. Dennis. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

Letters on Milton and Congreve. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

Remarks on a Book entitled Prince Arthur an heroic Poem, and several new Remarks upon Virgil. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

Miscellaneous Poems. 1697. Reed, 6791, 1s. 6d.

The Usefulness of the Stage to the Happiness of Mankind, to Government, and to Religion. Occasioned by a late Book written by Jeremy Collier, M.A. Lond. 1698, 8vo. Reed, 8074, 7s.

The Advancement and Reformation of modern Poetry. 1701. Reed, 6790, morocco, 13s. 6d.

Works. 1702, 4to. Reed, 7940, 1l. 1s.

An Essay on the Navy. Lond. 1702, 4to. Priestcraft dangerous to Religion and Government. 1702. Written against Sacheverell's political Union.

The Monument; a Poem sacred to the memory of William III. Lond. 1702, 4to.

Proposals for putting a speedy End to the War, by ruining the Commerce of the French and Spaniards, and recovering our own without any additional Expense to the Nation. 1703, 8vo.

The Person of Quality's Answer to Mr. Collier's Letter, containing a Defence of a regulated Stage. 1703, 8vo.

Britannia triumphans. 1704, 8vo. Reed, 6792, 5s.

Grounds of Criticism in Poetry. 1704, 8vo.

An Essay on the Operas after the Italian Manner. 1708, 8vo.

Battle of Ramillia; or the Power of Union. A Poem in five books. Lond. 1706, 8vo.

An Essay upon publick Spirit. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

Essay on the Genius and Writings of Shakspeare, in three letters. 1712, 8vo.

Remarks upon Cato, a tragedy. Lond. 1713, 4to.

A Poem upon the Death of Queen Anne and the Accession of King George. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

Remarks upon Mr. Pope's Translation of Homer, with two Letters, concerning Windsor Forest and the Temple of Fame. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

Original Letters, familiar and critical. Lond. 1721, 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER. Garrick, 665, 10s.

Julius Cæsar acquitted, and his Murderers condemn'd, in a Letter to a Friend. Lond. 1722, 8vo.

Remarks on the Conscious Lovers. Lond. 1723, 8vo. Reed, 8073, 8s.

Vice and Luxury Public Mischiefs: or Remarks on 'The Fable of the Bees (by Bernard Mandeville)'. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

The Stage defended. Lond. 1726, 4to.

The Critick no wit; or Remarks on the Invader of his Country. 1726, 8vo.

Miscellaneous Tracts. Lond. 1727, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Vol. I. No more published. LARGE PAPER. Reed, 6789, 7s.

Remarks on Mr. Pope's Rape of the Lock. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

Remarks upon several Passages in the Preliminaries to the Dunciad. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

The Life of John Dennis, not written by Mr. Curll. Lond. 1734, 8vo.

At the sale of Mr. Bindley's Library, catal. pt. i. 1154, Dennis' various works in 12 vols. produced 1l. 13s.

DENNISON, J. Legends of Gallogway, being a Series of Traditions illustrative of its ancient History, Customs, Manners, and local Superstitions. 1825. 8vo. 7s.

DENNISTONE, Walter. Octupla,

hoc est octo Paraphrases poetice  
Psalmi CIV Authoribus totidem  
Scotis. Edinb. 1696. 12mo.

DENNY, Anthony. See CHEKE,  
Sir John.

— Sir William. *Pelecanicidium*,  
or the Christian Adviser against  
Self-murder. Lond. 1653. 8vo.

In verse and prose, with front. and plates  
by Barlow. Bindley, pt. i. 1769, 13s. Bouch-  
er, 3l. 10s. Brand, 2l. 12s. 6d. Heber, pt.  
iv. 504, 1l. 15s. Skegg, 5l. 15s. 6d. Pick-  
ering, 1854, 2l. 6s. A copy is in the Brit-  
ish Museum.

DENON, Vivant. *Voyage dans la  
basse et la haute Egypte, pendant  
les Campagnes du Général Bona-  
parte.* Lond. 1802. 4to. 2 vols.  
avec un volume de planches en folio.

This work undoubtedly adds much to  
our knowledge of Egypt; but they are  
more decidedly specimens of French vanity  
and philosophism, than of sober and real  
science. The London edition, edited by  
M. Peltier, is better arranged and contains  
many additions, but is greatly inferior to  
the Paris edition in point of typographical  
execution, and especially in the engrav-  
ings, which from 141 have been reduced to  
60. Roxburghe, 8858, 2l. 2s. LARGE  
PAPER, Earl of Kerry, 884, 2l. 17s. — 1804,  
4to. 2 vols. and Atlas in folio. Duke of  
York, 1699, 2l. 11s. — Lond. 1807, royal  
4to. 2 vols. and Atlas in folio. — 1809, 4to.  
2 vols. and Atlas in folio (containing 109  
plates). Strettell, 819, russia, 8l.

— *Travels in upper and lower  
Egypt, translated by Arthur Aikin.*  
Lond. 1802. 4to. 2 vols.

The best English translation, with nu-  
merous engravings. Gough, 1834, date  
1803, 1l. 15s. Reprinted 1802, 8vo. 3 vols.

Another translation. To which is pre-  
fixed an historical Account of the Inva-  
sion of Egypt by the French. By E. A.  
Kendal. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols.

Another, by F. W. Blagden. Lond.  
1803, 8vo. 2 vols. with maps, plates, &c.

*Travels in Sicily and Malta.* Lond.  
1789, 8vo. 6s. An indifferent translation.

DENT, John. *A Catalogue of the  
Library of John Dent.* Lond.  
1825. 4to.

Twenty copies privately printed. Dent,  
pt. ii. 1386 to 1392, 2 at 10l. 10s., 4 at 12l.,  
1 at 12l. 2s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 1721, 4l.  
Sotheby, May 19, 1858, 2l.

DENTON, Daniel. *Description of*

*New York, with the Customs of the  
Indians.* Lond. 1670. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 1094\*, 18s.

— Robert. *Berwick Beauty*, or  
a church erecting there. Lond. 1650.  
8vo.

DENYALDVS, Robert. *Rollo-  
Northmanno—Britannicus.* Ro-  
thom. 1660. folio.

A copy is in the Royal Institution. An-  
other in a bookseller's catalogue, in 1824-5,  
was priced 6l. also in the Grenville Li-  
brary, British Museum.

DE PILES. See PILES, R. de.

D'EPINAY, Madame. *Mémoires  
et Correspondence.* Lond. 1818.  
8vo. 3 vols.

'Ou elle donne des détails sur ses liai-  
sons avec Duclos, J. J. Rousseau, Grimm,  
Diderot, le Baron d'Holbach, Saint Lam-  
bert, Madame d'Houdetot et autres per-  
sonnages célèbres du dix-huitième Siècle.'

DEPONS, F. *Travels in South  
America, during the Years 1801-4.*  
Translated from the French. Lond.  
1807. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

In this work the rural economy, and the  
political and commercial situation of the  
Caraccas, Venezuela, Guyana, Cumana,  
with the manners of the Spanish Ameri-  
cans, are treated of in a superior manner.

DE QUESNE, M. *An Account of  
M. De Quesne's late Expedition at  
Ohio: translated into English.* Lond.  
1683. 4to. 4s.

DEQUIR, Ferd. *Terra Australis  
incognita, or a New Southerne Dis-  
covery, containing a fifth Part of  
the World.* Lond. 1617. 4to.

A copy in a bookseller's recent catalogue  
is marked 3l. 3s. Reprinted in Harris' Col-  
lection of Voyages, vol. i.

DERBY GALLERY. See GALLERY.

DERBY, Charles, Earl of, Lord of  
Mann and the Isles. *The Protest-  
ant Religion is a sure Foundation  
and Principle of a true Christian,  
&c.* Lond. 1671. 4to.

A former edition, without the author's  
name, appeared in 1669.

DERBYSHIRE. — *The Compleat  
Mineral Laws of Derbyshire, taken  
from the Originals.* (By George  
Steer.) Lond. 1734. 12mo.

Pp. 181, not including title.

Non-such Wonder of the Peak in Derbyshire, with Memoirs of Martha Taylor, supported above a Year without Meat or Drink. Lond. 1669, small 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 2438, 4s.

Vignettes of Derbyshire. 1824, post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

DERHAM, Sam. *Hydrologia philosophica*, or an Account of Ilmington Waters in Warwickshire. Oxford, 1685. 8vo. 6s.

— William, D.D. *Astro-Theology*, or a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from a Survey of the Heavens. Lond. 1714. 8vo.

Reprinted 1715, 1719, 1728.

PHYSICO-THEOLOGY; or a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his Works of Creation: being the Substance of 16 Sermons preached at Boyle's Lectures, with large Notes and many curious Observations. A new Edition, with additional Notes, a translation of the Latin and Greek Quotations, and a Life of the Author. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. Best edition. The former editions. Lond. 1713, 1714, 1727, 1737, 1742. Glasg. 1745, 1754.

Christ's Theology; or a Demonstration of the divine authority of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1730. 8vo.

The artificial Clockmaker. Lond. 1696, 18mo. 8s. 6d. A useful Treatise, reprinted 1700, &c. Fourth edit. 1734, 1759.

Miscellanea curiosa: being a Collection of some of the principal Phenomena in Nature, accounted for by the greatest Philosophers of this Age. Lond. 1705-7, 8vo. 3 vols.—1708, 8vo. 3 vols. Roxburghe, 1770, 5s. 6d.—1726, 8vo. 3 vols. Heath, 1866, 8s. See RAY. ALBIN.

DERINGUS. See DEERING.

DERMODY, Thomas. *The Harp of Erin: or the poetical Works of the late Thomas Dermody*. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

Published by J. G. Raymond, who has likewise written a life of this short-lived poet. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

DERRICK, Charles. *Memoirs of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Navy*. Lond. 1806. 4to. 7s. 6d.

— John. *The Image of Irelande, by Jhon Derricke, Anno 1578*. Lond. by Jhon Daie. 1581. 4to.

Black letter. Pp. 98. A. 4, B. 2, A—L3 in fours. Forty-nine leaves. Copies are in the British Museum, and in the Advo-

cate's Library, Edinburgh. Roxburghe, 3324, 9l. 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 908 (8 leaves MS.) 10l. 10s. russica. 'White Knights russica, 13l.

— Samuel. *Letters, written from Liverpool, Chester, &c. Dublin, 1767*. 12mo. 2 vols.

Of these letters, which chiefly relate to the eastern and southern parts of Ireland, Dr. Johnson remarked, if 'they had been written by one of a more established name, they would have been thought very pretty letters.' Fonthill, 2606, 16s.

Derrick's Jest; or, the Wits Chronicle. Lond. 1769, 12mo. 6s.

A collection of travels through various parts of the world. Lond. 1763, 12mo. 2 vols. See DRYDEN.

DESAGULIERS, John Theophilus, LLD. *A Course of mechanical and experimental Philosophy*. Lond. 1763. 4to. 2 vols. 8s. Best edition.

He wrote numerous papers in the Philosophical Transactions. See GRAVESANDER.

DESAINLIENS. See HOLLYBRAND, Claudius.

DESATIE, or Sacred Writings of the Ancient Persian Prophets, published by Mulla Firuz Bin Kaus; with an English Translation. Bombay, 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

DESBILLONS, F. J. T. *Fabulae Aesopicae*. Glasg. 1754.

'An author of very high merit among the modern Latin poets.'—*Tytler*. This Glasgow edition contains only five books.

DES CARTES, René. *Epistolae, partim ab Auctore Latino Sermones conscriptae, partim ab Gallico translatae*. Lond. 1668. 4to. 5s.

The works of this celebrated philosopher and mathematician are still held in estimation.

*Musicae Compendium* translated by a Person of Honour (Lord Brouncker). Lond. 1653, 4to. This little work, says Dr. Burney, added nothing but method and geometrical precision to the praecognita of music, except a few very unphilosophical notions concerning the sympathetic effects of sound. The translator, Lord Brouncker, has added a learned commentary and notes.

A new Voyage to the World of Cartesius, out of French, by Gabriel Daniel, into English, by Thomas Taylour. Lond. 1692, 8vo. 5s. This translation has been erroneously attributed to Daniel Defoe.

The Life of R. Des-Cartes, containing the History of his Philosophy and Works;

translated from the French. Lond. 1693, 8vo. 4s. See also LE GRAND, Anth.

**DESENFANS, Noel.** *Memoirs of the late Noel Desenfans, containing also a Plan for preserving the Portraits of distinguished characters, also his Poems and Letters.* Lond. 1810. 8vo. 5s.

Privately printed.

*Catalogue of Pictures collected for the King of Poland.* Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols.

**DESETRÉ, The unkinde, of loyall Men and Friends.** See FRENCH, Nicholas.

**DESGODÉ, Anthony.** *The Ancient Buildings of Rome: accurately measured and delineated. Illustrated with one hundred and thirty-seven Plates; and Explanations in French and English. Translated by G. Marshall, Architect.* Lond. 1771-95. imp. folio. 2 vols.

Fonthill, 1920, 5l. 15s. 6d. Drury, 1416, russia, 7l.

**DES MAIZEAUX, Peter.** *Life of John Hales.* 8vo. See BAYLE. CHILLINGWORTH. LOCKE.

**DE SOLIS.** See SOLIS.

**DESPAUTERIUS, Johannes.** *De Accentibus et Punctis non minus utilis quam necessarius.* Lond. W. de Worde. 1525.

Gramm. Instit. Lib. vii. Edinb. 1617. Inglis, 442, 7s. 6d.

*Commentarii Grammatici.* Edinb. 1684, 12mo. 4s. The original edition was published at Paris by R. Stephens in 1587, fol.

**DESPAYNE, John.** *Shibboleth, or the Reformation of severall Places in the Translations of the French and of the English Bible, translated by Rob. Codrington.* Lond. 1655. 12mo.

**DES PERRIERS, Bonav.** *Cymbalum Mundi (in English).* 1712. 8vo. 5s.

Nassau, pt. i. 959, date 1723, 3s.

**DESPERATION.**—A godly and hol-som Preseruatyue agaynst Disperaciō at al Times necessarye for the Soule. Lond. by Wyllyam Copland for Richarde Kele. 1551. 16mo. 7s.

Another. Lond. by James Burrell, 1559, 16mo.

**DES RUEES, Abbe Claudius.** *The Case of Seduction against the Rev. Abbe Claudius des Ruees, for committing Rapes upon 133 Virgins; translated from the French, by Mr. Rogers.* Lond. Curll, 1726. 8vo. 5s.

**DESVOEUX, A.** *Essay on Ecclesiastes: wherein the Author's Design is stated; his Doctrine vindicated; his Method explained in an analytical Paraphrase annexed to a new Version of the Text from the Hebrew; and the Differences between that new Translation and the received Version accounted for, in philological observations.* Lond. 1760. 4to. 12s.

One of the most curious works on any part of the Old Testament. The book is arranged in three columns, the first containing the common English version; the second, the author's new translation, and the third, an analytical paraphrase; after which are philological and critical observations. The elaborate essay has been translated into German, and published at Halle, in 1764, 4to.

**DETERMINATIONS (The)** of the moste famous and mooste excellent Universities of Italy and Fraunce, that it is so unfeull for a man to marie his brother's wife, that the Pope hath no power to dispense therwith. Lond. T. Berthelet, 8vo. 7 Nov. (1530), again in 1531.

A copy is in the Lambeth Library. Watson Taylor, 5l.

**DETHICK, Henry.** *Carmina in Ferias Sacras.* Lond. 1577. 4to.

A copy is the British Museum.

**DE THOU.** See THUANUS. COL-LINSON.

**DEUCHAR, A.** *British Crests: containing the Crests and Mottoes of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, together with those of the principal Cities; and a Glossary of Heraldic Terms.* Edinb. 1817. 8vo. 2 vols.

Collection of Etchings, after the most eminent masters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools, particularly Rembrandt, Ostade,

Cornelius Bega, and Van Vliet, by A. Deuchar. Edinb. 1808, 3 vols. large 4to. nearly 800 plates, 5l. 5s. Another selection, 170 subjects on 100 plates, folio, 1808, 1l. 11s. 6d.

**DEUS ET REX** : sive Dialogus quo demonstratur, Serenissimum D. nostrum Jacobum Regem, immediate sub Deo constitutum in Regnis suis, intissimè sibi vindicare quicquid in Juramento Fidelitatis requiritur. Lond. 1616.

This celebrated work, both in Latin and English, was compiled and printed by the command of King James, and was, in subsequent reigns, reprinted and published by Royal Proclamation for the instruction of his Majesty's subjects. See **MOCKERT**.

**DEUTEROMELIA**, or the second Part of Musick's Melodie, or melodious Musicke of pleasant Roundelaies, &c. Lond. 1609. 4to.

This publication is much inferior to the former collection (see **PAMMELIA**), and chiefly consists of songs for three voices, in which different stanzas are sung to the same music, after the manner of glees. From this work Shakspeare, in his Twelfth Night, adopted the scrap of a song 'Then three merry men be we.'

**DEVAL**. See **DUVAL**, Claude.

**DEVARIUS**, Matth. Liber de Græcæ Linguae Particulis. Lond. 1718. 12mo. 2s.

**DE VEEB's Voyages**. See **Hack-hyt Society**, **APPENDIX**.

**DE VEIL**, Charles Marie, D.D. *Explicatio litteralis Evangelii secundum Matthæum et Marcum, ex ipsis Scripturarum Fontibus, Ebræorum Ritibus et Idiomatis, veterum et recentiorum Monumentis, eruta.* Lond. 1678. 8vo.

The first edition of this work was published 1672, 8vo., when the author was a Catholic, the second after he became Protestant.

The works of this learned Hebrew scholar, who from a Jew became a Roman Catholic, afterwards a Protestant, and latterly a Baptist, are of considerable value.

*Explicatio litteralis Cantici Canticorum ex Fontibus ipsis Scripturæ.* Lond. 1679.

*Explicatio litteralis xlii Prophetarum Minorum ex ipsis Scripturarum Fontibus, Ebræorum Ritibus et Idiomatis, veterum*

*et recentiorum Monumentis.* Lond. 1680. 8vo.

*Explicatio litteralis Ecclesiasticæ.* Lond. 1681, 8vo.

*Acta Sanctorum Apostolorum ad Litteram explicata.* Lond. 1684, 8vo. Written after he became Baptist, and contains his sentiments on that subject at considerable length.

A literal Explanation of the Acts of the Holy Apostles; written in Latine by G. M. du Vell, D.D., now translated into English, out of a copy carefully reviewed and corrected by the author. To which is added, a learned Dissertation about Baptism for the Dead. 1 Cor. xv. 29. written in Latine, by the famous Fredericus Spanhemius Filius. Lond. 1685. 8vo. Translated by the author himself.

**DEVERELL**, Robert, M.P. *Discoveries in Hieroglyphics and other Antiquities.* Lond. 1813. 8vo. 6 vols.

This crotchety work, illustrated with plates and wood cuts, was suppressed by the author's friends after a few copies had been sold.

A new View of the Classics and ancient Arts; tending to shew the invariable Connexion with the Sciences. Lond. 1806, 4to. not published.

*Andalusia*; or, Notes tending to shew that the yellow Fever of the West Indies, and of Andalusia in Spain, was a Disease well known to the Ancients. With a Supplement. Lond. 1806, 4to. Privately printed.

An account of this singular writer will be found in 'Notes' by Sir Robert Heron, to whom he was companion.

**DEVIL**.—The Parlyament of Deuylls. Enprynted by W. de Worde, 1509. 4to.

A copy of this poetical tract, consisting of eight leaves, is in the public library at Cambridge. Another edition, printed by Richard Fakes, 4to. Eight leaves.

Forty-two copies of this piece were printed in black letter, at the expense of Rd. Heber, Esq. for the members of the Roxburghe Club, but remained with the printer (W. Nicoll) till after Mr. Heber's decease.

A true and most dreadfull Discourse of a Woman possessed with the Deuill. Lond. (1584), 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

The Wyll of the Deuyll and last Testament. Lond. H. Powell, n. d. 12mo. 12 leaves. See **GASCOIGNE**, George.

Dreame of the Devill and Dives. 1617, Perry, i, 1313, 9s. 6d.

Life and Death of the merry Devil of Edmonton. Lond. 1681. Reprinted 1819.



Also in Robinson's. Edmonton. See *Brewer*.

The Devill's White Boyes; or a Mixture of malicious Malignants, with a bottomlesse Sackfull of Knavery, 1644, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1260, 8s. King and Lochee's in March 1810, 16s. 6d.

Devil turned Round Head; or Pluto become a Brownist. Lond. n. d. (1642), woodcut on title, 4to.

The Devill and the Parliament: or the Parliament and the Devill, 1648, 4to. 15s. A dramatic satire. Roxburgh, 3999. White Knights, 1510.

Devils Cabinet broke open, or a new Discovery of the Highway Thieves, 1658. Reed, 1991, 3s.

The Devill of Mascon, or a true relation of the chiefe things which an unclean spirit did and said at Mascon, in Burgundy, in the house of Mr. Francis Perreard, Minister of the said Towne, translated out of French by P. du Moulin, at the request of the Hon. Robert Boyle. Oxford, 1658, 12mo. 12. 11s. 6d.

Shee Devil of Petticoat Lane, 1686, 4to. Stanley, 755.

The Doctrine of Devils, proved to be the grand Apostacy of these later Times. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

Relation of the Devil's appearing to Thomas Cox a Hackney Coachman, who lives in Cradle Alley, in Baldwin's Gardens. 1684, 4to. 7s. 6d.

More Devils, or the Devils of Moregate: a Relation of the wonderful and mischievous Practises of an Evil Spirit, haunting a Widow's House, in White Lyon Court, opposite Moorgate. 1674.

Mowing Devil, or strange News out of Herefordshire, or the Devil's Mowing in the Night three half Acres of Oats. 1678. 4to. woodcut on title. Towneley, pt. i. 704, 11s. Nassau, pt. ii. 189, 12. 2s. Reprint. by J. Sturt. Bindley, pt. iv. 102, 2s. 6d.

The Devil at Deptford. 1699. 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1529.

Political History of the Devil. See *Devon, Daniel*.

Devil of Delphos, or the Prophets of Baal. Lond. 1708, 12mo.

Devil to pay at St. James's, or Account of a horrid and bloody Battle between Madam Faustina and Madam Cuzzoni, &c. 1727, 4to. Reed, 1992, 7s. 6d.

The Devil upon Crutches in England: or Night Scenes in London. In two Parts. Lond. 1755-6, 8vo. 4s.

The Devil upon two Sticks in England: being a Continuation of Le Diable Boiteux of Le Sage. Lond. 1790, &c. 12mo. 6 vols. Written by Wm. Coombe, author of Dr. Syntax's Tours.—Second edition, 1810.

DEVIZES.—Origines Divisianæ; or, the Antiquities of the Devizes.

In some Familiar Letters to a friend, wrote in the Years 1750 and 1751. Lond. 1754. 8vo.

A satirical work written by Dr. Davis. Nassau, pt. 2470, 8s.

DEVONSHIRE, Dukes of. See *ADAIR. DANIEL, S. GROVE. KENNETT. WHITE*.

—Georgiana, Duchess of. The Passage of Mount St. Gothard, a Poem [with an Italian Translation by Sig. Polidori]. Lond. 1802. folio.

50 copies privately printed. Another in English and French, edited by the Abbé De Lille. Lond. 1802, 4to. pp. 44. Preceded by other verses. Fifty copies, not printed for sale. Another ed. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

See *HORACE VIRGIL*.

DEVONSHIRE GEMS.—Collectio figuraria Gemmarum antiquarum ex Dactylitheca Ducis Devonix. Lond. 4to.

Privately printed. Very few copies are known to exist, and most of those contain only 99 plates. Prefixed is a portrait of the Duke by Faber. A copy, consisting of 101 plates, is in the British Museum, and another is in Earl Spencer's Collection. Combe, 735, 282. 17s. 6d. Hollis, 435, 99 plates, morocco, 19l. 19s. resold, Taylor, G. W., 29l. 7s. Dent, pt. i. 1112, 100 plates, 25l. 4s. Lord Besborough, 1848, 80 plates, 15l. Mr. Gosmond, a Frenchman, was employed by the Duke of Devonshire to engrave his Cabinet of Gems, but when he had gone through the few here collected, he ran away, leaving some plates behind, and carrying the rest with him. 'What plates came into the Duke's hands he favoured me with proofs from: another parcel was purchased in France by the Hon. B. Bathurst, and presented to me by him A.D. 1730.'—Note by Mr. West in his copy, now in the collection of Earl Spencer. See *BELOE'S Anecdotes*, p. 182.

DEVONSHIRE.—The Laws and Statutes of the Stannaries of Deuon. Lond. 1600. folio.

It begins with 'The charter granted to the Tinnars of the countie of Deuonshire, by King Edward the third, and since confirmed by diuers kings of this realme, as followeth; Henry, by the grace of God,' &c. At the end 'Actes made in the 42 Year of Queen Elizabeth,' and Sir Walter Raleigh's arms with this motto, 'Amore et Virtute'

Here folowth the Confirmation of the Charter, perteyninge to all the Tynners wythyn the Countey of Devonshyre, with theire Statutes also made at Crockeryntorre, by the hole Assent and Consent of all the sayd Tynners. Yn the Yere of the Reygne of our Sovereyn Lord Kynge Henry VIII. the second Yere. Imprinted yn Tavystoke, the xx day of August, the Yere of the Reygne off our Sovereyn Lord, Kynge Henry the VIII. the xxvi. Yere (1534). 16 leaves, reprinted in 1574.

Coppe of a letter contayning certayne newes and the articles or requests of the Devonshire and Cornyshe rebelles. No Place or Printer. (Whitchurch) 1549, 12mo. 16 leaves. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

A message sent by the kynges majestie, to certain of his people assembled in Devonshire. Lond. R. Grafton, 1549, 12mo. 16 leaves. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

All the Statutes of the Stannary. Lond. 1562, 4to. 32 leaves.

The olde Lawes and Statutes of the Stannarie of Deuon: as many as were in Force, and heretofore imprinted. Wherevnto are added certayne other newlie made, in the Yeaere of the Reigne of our Soueraigne Ladie Queene Elizabeth, the xvj. 1574. Lond. by H. Denham, 4to. 56 leaves; on the last, the Bedford arms. Bright, 3l. 18s.

See CORNWALL.

DEWAR, Daniel. Observations on the Character, Customs, and Superstitions of the Irish; and on some of the Causes which have retarded the moral and political Improvement of Ireland. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Dewes, Giles. An introductorie for to lerne to rede, to pronounce and to speke Frenche trewly. Lond. by Thomas Godfray, 4to.

'Compyled for the right high, excellent, and most vertuous Lady, the Lady Mary of Englande, Daughter to our most gracious Souerayn Lorde Kyng Henry the eight.' Another edition. Lond. by John Waley, 4to. Bindley, 17l. 17s. A copy is in the Grenville Library. An edit. Lond. pr. by Nicolas Bourman for John Reynes [1532?] in Grenville Library. Collation.—A to U, Aa to Dd, all in fours. Ee has six leaves; on the recto of the sixth is the colophon. Together one hundred and two leaves.

The name of the author 'Giles Duunes' (Du Wes) occurs in an acrostic at sig. A ii. He is also called Dewes, Du Guez, and Ægidius Du Vadis. He was French pre-

ceptor to Henry VIII., Prince Arthur, Princess Mary, the Kings of France and Scotland, and the Marquis of Exeter; and was likewise royal librarian at Westminster, to Henry VII. and Henry VIII. (See Warton's Eng. Poetry, ii. 553.)

The edition by Godfray has been lately reprinted with Palgrave's 'Eclaircissement de la langue Française, publ. par F. Génin. Paris, 1852,' 4to. in the ii. Series of the 'Collection des Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.' The editor states that he could meet with no copy of any edition of the work in France.

[See also FRENCH LANGUAGE.]

D'EWEES, Sir Symonds, Knt. The Journals of all the Parliaments during the Reign of Q. Elizabeth: revised and published by Paul Bowes. Lond. 1682. folio. 15s.

This work supplies a chasm in the Journals of the House of Commons, published by order of parliament. Prefixed is a frontispiece representing Queen Elizabeth sitting in full parliament.—1693, with new title only, viz. Journal of the votes during the reign of Elizabeth. folio, with front. 15s.—1708, folio, with front. Best edition, 1l. 8s.

Autobiography and Correspondence, edited by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

Diary of his College Life in the time of James I. Lond. 1851, post 8vo. 5s.

DE WITT, John. The true Interest and political Maxims of the Republic of Holland. Lond. 1702, 8vo. With Memoirs of Corn. and John de Witt, by Dr. Campbell. Lond. 1746. 8vo. 6s.

D'HANCARVILLE, —. Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit et les Progrès des Arts de la Grèce. Lond. 1785. royal 4to. 3 vols. plates.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 875, 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 387, 1l. 14s. Roxburghe, 8959, 2l. 5s. Combe, 737, 2l. 12s. 6d. Edwards, 372, russia, 3l. 1s. Roscoe, 1579, russia, 5l. 5s.

DIALOGI duo Rerum Verborumque Lepore, et Copia insignes: Quorum prior continet Colloquium inter Deum et Evam (ut ferunt) eiusque liberos, posterior Salamonia et Marcolphi jucundissimam Dissertationem proponet. 1816. 4to. 12s.

Reprinted at the Auchinleck press. Boswell, 3701, 12. 10s.

**DIALOGUES.**—The Dyalogus or Comunyng betwixt the wyse Kyng Salomon and Marcolphus. Andwerper by me Gerard Leeu. 4to.

Eighteen leaves. A copy is in the Bodleian.

— The Dialogues of Creatures moralysed, applyably and edificatyfly to euery mery and iocunde Mater, of late tralated out of Latyn into our Englysshe Tonge right profitable to the Gouvernaunce of Man. And they be to sell vpō Powlys Church Yard. 4to, woodcuts.

Contains T T in fours, besides the prefixes: with curious wood cuts. These fabulous dialogues, 122 in number, contain much of natural history, according to the knowledge of those times; and the morals are exemplified by many historical narrations, citing the authors from whom they are taken. Supposed to be the first English edition, and printed, if not translated, by John Rastell. Steevens, 835, 4l. 14s. 6d. Inglis, 521, 12l. 5s. White Knights, 1351, mor. 15l. Roxburghe, 6728, date 1551, 15l. 15s. Bindley, pt. ii. 556\*, 21l. Gardner, 1854, 30l.

— The Dialogues of Creatures moralysed. Edited by J. Haslewood. Lond. 1816. 4to. woodcuts.

Of this reprint ninety-eight copies were printed, all of which, excepting forty two, were destroyed by fire. Bindley, pt. ii. 557, 2l. 9s. Strettell, 810, morocco, 3l. 3s. Gutch, 1858, 2l. LARGE PAPER, two copies printed.

— A goodly Dyalogue betwene Knowledge and Symplicitie. Lond. by Anthony Scoloker and Willyam Seres. 16mo.

Eight leaves. In the octave stanza. Roxburghe, 3291, 2l. 8s. Towneley, pt. i. 868.

A Dialogue between a Knyght and a Clerke, concernynge the power spiritual and temporall. Lond. Berthelet, 12mo. n. d. A copy is in Lambeth Library. See OCCHAM.

A pleasant Dialogue betwene the Cap and the Head. 1564, 16mo.

Dialogue wherein is plainly laid open the tyrannical dealing of a Bishophe against Gods children, 12mo. No place, name or date. Horner, in 1854, 2l. 17s.

Dialogue betwene two neighbours on the ceremonies that were suppressed in England and now sette up againe by the Bishoppes. 1554, 4to. Part of Mary by Delaram. Towneley, 3l. 8s. Brand, 2l. 10s.

Here be vij Dialogues: the fyrst is of the Sone and of the Moone; the seconde, of Saturne and of the Clowde; the iij of the Sterre named Transmontana, and other Sterres; the iiij of the Euyng Sterre and the Morowe Sterre; the v of the Raynebowe, and the Sygne Cancer; the vi. of the Heauen and of Earth; the vij of the Eyre and of the Wynde. By these Dialogues, a Man may take to hymselfe good Counsayle. Impr. by me Robert Wyer, 16mo. Contains D 2, in fours, half sheets. Constable, 414, 19s. Bright, 1l. 7s.

The Dyaloge betwene Jullius the seconde Genius, and Saynt Peter. Lond. by John Byddell, 1535, 4to. Black letter. A—H, in fours, 82 leaves, The last page contains W. de Worde's device. 'Reader, refrayne from laughynge. A dyaloge made by a certeyne famous lerned man, pleasaunt & fruteful, shewynge how Jullius the seconde, & great bysshop of Rome knockynge after his dethe at the gates of heuen, coude not be suffred to come in, sayt Peter beinge the porter, albeft ye in his lyfe tyme he was called moost holy, yea & by ye name of holynesse it selfe, & thereto a great cōquerour in many Batyls, wherby he supposed hymself also to be ye lord of heuē.' See Bill's Survey of Popery, p. 8. Ames, by Herbert, iij. 1290. Inglis, 533, 5l. 7s. 6d.

A pleasaunt Dialogue betwene a Souldior of Barwicke, and an English Chaplaine. 1581, 8vo. Attributed to Barnaby Rich, but the real author was Antony Gilby. Nassau, pt. i. 961, 4s. Bindley, pt. i. 1961, 7s. Perry, pt. ii. 980, 6s. Bright, 12. 18s. Herbert notices an edition of the date of 1566.

Dialogue (A new) betwene the angels of God and the shepherdes in the felde. Imp. by Day, 12mo. Brand, 2l. 10s.

Dialogue between Prince Rupert's Dogge 'Padde' and Tobies Dogge 'Sepper.' 4to. Farmer, 8s.

A Dialogue betwixt a secvlar Priest and a lay Gentleman. Rhemes, 1601, 4to.

A merrie Dialogue betwene Band, Cuffe and Ruffe: done by an excellent Wit, and lately acted in a Shew in the famous Universitie of Cambridge, 1615, 4to. Farmer, 10s. A second edition printed the same year is entitled 'Exchange Ware at the second Hand.'

Dialogue betwene Sacke and Sixe. Front. 1641. 12mo. Brand, 15s.

Dialogue betwixt the Cavalier's Warre Horse and the Countryman's Mill Horse, wherein an humble and painefull life is

DIALOGUES—*continued.*

preferred above the turmoils of warre; in verse. Lond. 1643, 4to. Black letter.

A Dialogue between the two Giants in Guildhall, Colebrond and Brandamore; concerning the late Election of Citizens to serve in Parliament for the City of London. 1661, 4to. eight leaves. A scurrilous pamphlet, answered by Geo. Wither, in *Joco-Serio*, 1661, 8vo.

A Dialogue between Marphorio and Pasquin, concerning the Succession of Spain, and the present state of Spain. 1701, 4to. The same Personages in the above tract are introduced as in 'Pasquill and Marforius, 1559.' See *Harleian Catalogue*, v. no. 4449.

Dialogue betweene the Forester, the Hunter, and the Deane. Inglis, 446, title wanting, 11. 6s.

Satirycall Dialogue between Alexander the Great and the Woman-hater Dyogenes, a Poem. Imprinted in the Low Countries. 4to.

*Dialogus de Fundamentis Legum Anglie et de Conscientia.* Per Johannem Rastell, 1523, 8vo. With title, table and preface, but no number to the leaves nor catchwords.—1523, 8vo. 94 leaves, though only 91 marked. At the end are a table of the chapters, and the errata. For the translation of this work, which is attributed, to St. Germain, see *Doctor and Student*.

DIATESSARON sive integra Historia Domini nostri Jesu Christi, Græce. Ex quatuor Evangeliiis inter se collatis, ipsisque Evangelistarum Verbis apte et ordinate dispositis confecta. Subjungitur Evangeliorum Harmonia brevis. Edidit J. White. Oxonii, 1799. small 8vo. 6s.

In considerable estimation, and frequently reprinted. Prefixed is a map of Palestine.—Oxon. 1800. FINE PAPER. Drury, 1130, 3s. 6d.—Oxon. 1820, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Oxon. 1856, 12mo. 3s.

Diatessaron: seu integra Historia Dom. Nostri Jesu Christi Latine, &c. in Usum Scholarum. Opera et Studio T. Thirlwall, A.M. Lond. 1802, 12mo. 3s.

Diatessaron, or the History of our Lord Jesus Christ, compiled from the Four Gospels, &c. by the Rev. T. Thirlwall. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 6s. 12mo. 4s. Re-edited according to White's arrangement, by Dr. Macbride. Oxford, 1837, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The English Diatessaron, with Notes by R. Warner. 1803. Reprinted at Bath, in 1819.

Lectures on the Diatessaron, by Dr. Macbride. Oxford, 1848, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

DIATESSARON; or the Gospel History, from the Text of the four Evangelists, in a connected Series, with Notes critical and explanatory, by Robert Thompson. Edinb. 1808. 8vo.

The text is mostly taken from Dr. Campbell's translations of the Gospels.

Another Diatessaron was published by R. and M. Willan, entitled 'The united Gospel.' Lond. 1808, 8vo. Best edition. The first impression appeared in 1782, and the second in 1786.

DIAZ, Captain Bernal, del Castillo. Historie of the Conquest of Weast India, now called New Spayne, translated by T. N. (Thomas Nicholas). Lond. 1578. 4to.

Another edition. Lond. 1596, 4to. Gortonstoun, 1672, 4l. 14s. 6d.

— The true History of the Conquest of Mexico. Written in the year 1568. Translated from the original Spanish, by Maurice Keatinge. Lond. 1800. 4to.

'The true history of the conquest of Mexico is indeed a delightful work, and the only account of that transaction on which we can rely; yet because it appeared without any of those scandalous puffs which disgrace our presses, and teach our literati how to think, it mouldered on the shelf.'—*Southey*. Fonthill, 3383, 11. 9s. Dent, pt. i. 1113, 5s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8922, 16s.

An edition, translated from the Madrid edition of 1632, with Memoir by J. I. Lockhart. Lond. 1844, 8vo. 2 vols.

See CORTES. LOPEZ. DE GOMARA. HERERA. SOLIS.

— Rodrigo, de Bivar. See SOUTHEY, Robert, LL.D.

DIBDIN, Charles. A complete History of the English Stage. Lond. (1795). 8vo. 5 vols.

In little estimation. Dent, pt. i. 612, 11. 1s. Roxburghe, 4030, 11. 13s.

Observations on a Tour through almost the Whole of England, and a considerable Part of Scotland, in a Series of Letters, addressed to a large Number of intelligent and respectable Friends, by Mr. Dibdin. Lond. 1801—2, 4to. 2 vols. Towneley, pt. ii. 612, russia, 11. 3s. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates. Nassau, pt. i. 1267, 11. 2s. Fonthill, 800, 11. 16s.

A Collection of Songs selected from the Works of Mr. Dibdin. Lond. (1792—6). 8vo. 4 vols. 11.

The professional Life of Mr. Dibdin, written by himself, with the Words of six hundred Songs selected from his Works. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait and 60 small prints, 1*l.* 1*s.*

The Sea Songs of Charles Dibdin, with a Memoir of his Life and Writings. 1824, Imperial 8vo. 1*l.* 12*s.*

Dibdin's Original Sea-Songs; engraved from the original Copies in the Library of W. Kitchiner, M.D. 1823, folio, in four parts, 6*s.* each.

[A new edition, with a memoir by his son T. Dibdin, illustrated with 12 steel engravings by G. Cruikshank. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 8*s.* 6*d.*]

DIBDIN, Thomas. The Reminiscences of Thomas Dibdin. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 1*l.* 8*s.* Prefixed is a portrait of the author. The dramatic and lyric productions of both Charles and Thomas Dibdin met with considerable applause.

— Metrical History of England: or Recollections in Rhyme of the most prominent Features in our national Chronology, from the Landing of Julius Cæsar, to the Commencement of the Regency in 1812. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 2 vols. 6*s.*

DIBDIN, THOMAS FROGNALL, D.D. An Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. Fourth Edition. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 2*l.* 2*s.* This edition is entirely rewritten, and contains for the first time an Account of the best editions of the Hebrew Bibles and of the Greek and Latin Fathers, but omits the Lexicography, Grammars and Collections, and Lists of Classics issued by various printers, given in the two former editions. The only decoration is a fac-simile plate of the Complutensian Polyglot, which was given in the second and third editions. LARGE PAPER. Imperial 8vo. 250 printed, published at 6*l.* 6*s.* Reduced, 1*l.* 7*s.*

First edition. Gloucester, 1802, 8vo. pp. 75, 3*s.* 6*d.* The impression was sold within six weeks of its publication.

Second edition. Introduction to the Knowledge of the rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, including the Scriptores de Re Rustica, Greek Romances, Lexicons and Grammars, with an Account of Polyglot Bibles, the best Editions of the Greek Septuagint and Testament. Lond. 1804, 8vo. pp. lxxiii. and 672, 5*s.* LARGE PAPER, with additional illustrations, viz. an engraved

title, fac-simile of the Greek and Latin Text of the New Testament in the Complutensian Polyglot, also of part of the frontispiece of the first volume of that Polyglot, a portrait of John Fell, Bishop of Oxford, and marks of ancient printers. Fifty copies printed. Dent, pt. i. 610, 3*l.* 15*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 566, 8*l.* 12*s.* Towneley, pt. ii. 381, 2*l.* 18*s.*

Third edition, with additional Authors and biographical Notices, chiefly of English Editors. Lond. 1808, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 'This edition does not contain the *Index Analyticus* of the last; nor the account of Latin editions of Greek writers—many references to catalogues, and the specification of prices for which rare books have been sold, are also here suppressed.'—*Preface*. Roscoe, 48, 18*s.*

— Bibliomania; or Book-Madness: a bibliographical Romance in Six Parts. Lond. 1811. 8vo.

The Bibliomania is written in dialogues or conversations, the characters introduced are well-known book collectors of the author's acquaintance. The great value of the work is in the notes, which abound with anecdotes of Books and Book Collectors, and an account of the rarer articles in their collections, and the prices at which they were sold, extracted from the sale catalogues. This work has in a great degree given a stimulus to the collecting of our early literature, and bibliography in this country; on which subjects it will be always consulted as an authority.—The characters personified are *Aurelius*, G. Chalmers, Esq.; *Atticus*, Richard Heber, Esq.; *Alfonso*, Mr. Morell; *Bernardo*, J. Haslewood, Esq.; *Gonsalo*, J. Dent, Esq.; *Hortensius*, W. Bolland, Esq.; *Leontes*, J. Bindley, Esq.; *Lepidus*, Dr. Gosset; *Lysander* and *Roscius*, the Author; *Lorenzo*, Sir M. M. Sykes, Bart.; *Lavinia's* husband, J. Harrison, Esq.; *Lisardo*, R. Heathcote, Esq.; *Marcellus*, Edmond Malone, Esq.; *Mustapha*, Mr. W. Gardiner; *Menander*, Tom Warton; *Malvolio*, —; *Menalcus*, Rev. H. Drury; *Mercurii*, Foss, Triphook, and Griffiths; *Nicas*, G. Shepherd, Esq.; *Narcotus*, Rev. J. Jones; *Orlando*, M. Wodhuil, Esq.; *Prospero*, F. Douce, Esq.; *Philemon*, J. Barwise, Esq.; *Phormio*, Rev. H. Vernon; *Quisquilius*, G. Baker, Esq.; *Rinaldo*, Mr. Edwards; *Sir Tristram*, Sir Walter Scott, Bart.; *Sycorax*, Joseph Ritson; *Ulpian*, E. V. Uttersson, Esq. Some copies have the words "Book Madness" in the title page, printed in red. It was published at 1*l.* 7*s.* and has brought 8*l.* 8*s.* Eighteen copies only were printed upon LARGE PAPER, in two volumes imperial octavo, in which was inserted a portrait of the author, in a clerical habit, engraved by Free-

DIBDIN, T. F.—*continued.*

man after Masquerier, *etatis* xxxv; the plate was destroyed after twenty-five impressions were taken off. These copies were charged 10*l.* 10*s.*, and have since been sold for 52*l.* 10*s.* But since the enlarged edition, published in 1842 by Mr. Bohn, these prices have receded.

NEW EDITION with considerable additions, including a key to the assumed Characters in the drama, and a Supplement, edited by Dr. Dibdin himself. Lond. 1842. royal 8vo. 2 vols. pub. 3*l.* 3*s.* LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 5*l.* 5*s.*

First edition. Lond. 1809, 8vo. pp. 87, 4*s.* Duke of York, 143*s.* 6*s.* Roscoe, 4*s.* 10*s.*

— The Bibliographical Decameron; or ten Days' pleasant Discourse upon illuminated Manuscripts, and Subjects connected with early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography. Lond. 1817. royal 8vo. 3 vols.

Published at 7*l.* 7*s.* This work may be considered as a continuation of the *Bibliomania*, the same characters being introduced in the dialogues. From the information which it contains, and the splendor of the decorations and printing, it will ever be considered as a model of excellence and good taste in typography and the arts. Both the copper plates and the wood-cuts which embellished the work have been destroyed. Bindley, pt. i. 160*s.* russia, 12*l.* 12*s.* Brockett, 1107, mor. 13*l.* 13*s.* LARGE PAPER. 4*to.* Fifty copies printed. Published at 12*l.* 12*s.* Dent, pt. i. 60*s.* morocco, 23*l.* 2*s.* Drury, 1182, with some additional plates, morocco, 26*l.* 5*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 96*s.* 23*l.* 10*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 96*l.* russia, 25*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* Brockett, 1109, russia, 24*l.* 3*s.* Lang, 693, with duplicate proof impressions, morocco, 28*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* Some copies have a private plate of Mr. Thomas Payne, Bookseller, in spectacles, which was destroyed. An engraving of another portrait of Mr. Payne was inserted in the work, a few of which have the inscription underneath, "Honest Tom Payne." An additional plate from a missal, executed by Francis Veronese in Mr. Esdaile's Collection, was afterwards published by Mr. G. Lewis, which was originally intended for the work, but not finished in time.

— *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*: or a descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the fifteenth Century, and of many valuable first Editions in the Library of George John Earl Spencer, K. G. &c. Lond. 1814-15. imperial 8vo. 4 vols. (or with *Ædes*

*Althorpiana* and *Cassano Catalogue*, 7 vols. 10*l.* 10*s.*)

This catalogue contains only the works printed in the fifteenth century and the *Editiones Principes*. It is compiled with the greatest care and industry, and those who have had occasion to consult its pages, can testify to its accuracy and great utility. The collection is the finest private one in Europe, the catalogue will ever be regarded as of the first importance to the theologian, the historian, and the critic, and as a perfect model for the bibliographer. Brockett, 1106, 4 vols. morocco, 13*l.* Sir M. M. Sykes, 4 vols. 9*l.* 9*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 1802, 4 vols. 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* Roscoe, 77, 4 vols. 14*l.* 14*s.* Lang, 7 vols. 9*l.* 12*s.* LARGE PAPER, in 4*to.* 50 copies printed, in which is inserted a portrait of Earl Spencer from a Gem, engraved by Bartolozzi. Brockett, 1032, 4 vols. russia, 29*l.* 8*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1266, 4 vols. 19*l.* 19*s.* Drury, 1385, with the *Ædes Althorpiana* and *Cassano Catalogue*, 7 vols. with many proofs on India paper, mor. 28*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

— *Ædes Althorpiana*. To which is added, a Supplement to the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*. Lond. 1822. imperial 8vo. 2 vols.

This work is intended as a Supplement to the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, forming Vols. 5 and 6. It contains an account of the Ancestors of Earl Spencer, a history of the mansion, with an account of the pictures, and 32 engravings of the most important in the gallery, a systematic catalogue of editions of the Scriptures, an account of the Aldine editions, not contained in the former volumes. A supplement to the works printed in the fifteenth century. *An additional plate of Lady Camden was afterwards published.* LARGE PAPER, in royal 4*to.* 55 copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1060, 8*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* Brockett, 1033, 7*l.* 15*s.*

— Catalogue of the Books printed in the fifteenth Century, formerly in the Library of the Duke de Cassano Serra, and now in Earl Spencer's Collection (with a general index to the 7 vols). Lond. 1823. imperial 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.* LARGE PAPER, 4*to.* 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

This forms the seventh volume of the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, and contains many rare and curious articles printed in the fifteenth century, not described in the former volumes. The author in the preface states 'that the descriptions contained in the seven volumes occupy nearly 8000 pages,' and adds, 'When the Study of BIBLIOGRAPHY shall be more generally cultivated, its uses will be more generally

DIBDIN, T. F.—*continued.*

acknowledged. It will be found to rank among those branches of antiquarian research, which are as conducive to correct taste and useful intelligence as any other. I have done every thing in my power to establish, on a firm foundation, the celebrity of a LIBRARY, of which the remembrance can only perish with every other record of individual fame.'

— The Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. Lond. 1821. royal 8vo. 3 vols.

This work contains much curious information respecting the MSS. and rare works in public and private libraries abroad. It is printed and embellished in the same style of excellence as the Doctor's other works. A private plate of Diana of Poitiers is inserted in some copies, at p. 478 of vol. 2, engraved by Thompson from a picture by Primaticcio, formerly in the collection of Quinton Crauford, now in Earl Spencer's. This plate was destroyed after fifty impressions were taken off. Another plate of the Comte de Brienne was engraved as an additional illustration at p. 468 of vol. 2. Also a View of the Prater at Vienna, engraved by Corbould, from a drawing by G. Lewis, at vol. 2, p. 469. An excellent critique on the work appeared in the New Edinb. Review. Jadis, 124, with portrait inserted, morocco, 15l. 15s. Dent, pt. i. 609, 9l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 968, russia, 14l. 14s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 100 copies printed. Drury, 1183, with numerous illustrations, morocco, 47l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 962, 21l. Brockett, 1111, boards, 18l. 18s. Lang, 694, 21l. 10s.

SECOND EDITION, Lond. 1829, 8vo. 3 vols. abridged, and omitting all the original plates excepting five, but containing seven new plates, viz.: Portrait of the Author; portrait of the Abbé de la Rue; medal of Louis XII.; Comte de Brienne; Stone pulpit in Strasburgh Cathedral; Monastery of Saints Ulric and Afra; Prater, Vienna; in all 12 plates.

A Series of Groups illustrating the Physiognomy, Manners, and Character of the People of France and Germany. By G. Lewis. 1823, imp. 8vo. 3 pts. complete, 3l. 2s. medium 4to. 3l. 15s. royal 4to. proofs, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Voyage bibliographique, archéologique et pittoresque en France par le Rév. Th. Frognall Dibdin. Traduit de l'Anglais, avec des Notes, par Théod. Licquet et Crapelet. Paris, 1825, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, 4l. 4s.

Lettre neuvième relative à la Bibliothèque Publique de Rouen, avec des Notes par Th. Licquet, Conservateur de cette Bibliothèque. Paris, 1821, royal 8vo. 9s.

Lettre trentième concernant l'Imprimerie et la Librairie de Paris, traduite de l'Anglais, avec des Notes, par G. A. Crapelet. Paris, 1821, 8vo. 10s. 6d. One hundred copies printed.

Roland for an Oliver, or brief Remarks upon the Preface and Notes of G. A. Crapelet, attached to his translation of the 30th Letter of the Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour, by the Rev. Dr. Dibdin. Lond. 1821. Thirty-six copies printed. Lang, 695, 2l. 12s. 6d. W. Taylor, 4l. 16s.

Lettre d'un Relieur Français à un Bibliographe Anglais, par Lesné. Paris, 1822, 8vo. 4s.

— Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and of Scotland. Lond. 1838. royal 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 2l. 18s. LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. imper. 8vo. India Proofs, 10l. India proofs and etchings, of which only two or three copies were taken off, 26l. 5s.

Some copies of the small paper have plates on India Paper (not proofs), 3l. 10s.

— The Library Companion; or the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library. Lond. 1824. 8vo.

Published at 1l. 7s. This work contains much curious and important bibliographical information not elsewhere to be found and will at all times be consulted, as a work of reference, by the Bibliographer, Biographer, and Historian. It is only the first portion; a second volume was to have appeared. LARGE PAPER, published at 5l. 5s. Dent, pt. i. 611, morocco, 2l. 14s. Second edition (with a few corrections, but omitting the Cracherode breeches story, &c.) Lond. 1825, 8vo. Published at 1l. 7s. LARGE PAPER, at 5l. 5s.

A postscript, containing a reply to the critiques on this work in the British Critic, Westminster and Quarterly Reviews, of which a few copies only were printed for private distribution. 8vo. pp. 36.

— Sermons. Lond. 1820, 25. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Vol. I. 1820. Sermons preached in King Street, Brompton, Quebec and Fitzroy Chapels. vol. II. 1825, preached at St. Mary's Bryanston Square.

— Sunday Library. Being a selection of Sermons from eminent divines of the Church of England chiefly within the last half century,

**DIBDIN, T. F.**—*continued.*

with Biographical Sketches and Notes. Lond. 1831. 12mo. 6 vols. 1l. 1s.

— *Reminiscences of a Literary Life, with Anecdotes of Books and Book-Collectors.* Lond. 1836. 8vo. 2 vols. portraits and plates. **LARGE PAPER.** Imp. 8vo. 2 vols.

To this an index of 44 pages was added, which is often deficient.

— **THE QUIZ,** crown 8vo.

A weekly Journal, published at three pence, edited in conjunction with Sir Robert Ker Porter and his sisters. A fire consumed almost the whole of the impression, and is therefore very rare. *See* p. 175 of his *Reminiscences*.

— *Poems.* Lond. 1797. 8vo.

Pp. x and 117, originally published at 3s. 6d. In the first edition of the *Bibliomania* is a curious note respecting these poems, from which it appears that 500 copies were printed, the major part of which were destroyed. 'My only consolation is, (says the author) that the volume is exceedingly rare!' Duke of York, 1433, 16s. Brockett, 1084, 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. i. 1604, 1l. 18s.

— *Chart of an Analysis of the Rights of Persons.* 1798. 10s. 6d.

A large sheet, from a copper-plate, only 250 printed: plate destroyed.

— *Specimen Bibliothecæ Britannicæ.* Specimen of a digested Catalogue of rare, curious, and useful Books in the English Language. Lond. 1808. 8vo.

Pages 77, besides eight containing title and preliminary observations. Forty copies printed. Gosset, 1576, 3l. 4s. Sotheby's in 1826, 1l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 970, 1l. 8s. Hibbert, 2l. 10s. **QUARTO**, eight copies printed, with a woodcut. Brockett, 1029, 3l. 10s.

— *Specimen of an English De-Bure.* Lond. 1810. 8vo.

Sixteen leaves. Fifty copies printed. Sotheby's in 1826, 1l. Gosset, 1575, 3l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 958, 1l. 17s. Brockett, 1101, 1l. 17s.

— *Bibliography, a Poem.* 1812. 8vo.

Pp. 24, consisting of 554 lines. Fifty copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 960, 1l. 1s. 6d. Brockett, 1106, 1l. 11s. 6d. Lang, 688, 1l. 5s.

— *The Lincoln Nosegay.* (1811.) 8vo.

Eight leaves; Thirty-six copies printed. Lang, 689, 1l. 3s. Brockett, 1112, morocco, 3l. 8s. Fonthill, 1532, 1l. 16s. This tract has been surreptitiously reprinted. [The books described passed into the libraries of Heber and Earl Spencer.]

— *Book Rarities; or a descriptive Catalogue of some of the most curious, rare, and valuable Books of early date; chiefly in the Collection of George John, Earl Spencer, K.G.* 1811. 8vo.

Thirty-six copies printed. Brockett, 1103, 1l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 959, 1l. 15s.

— *Account of the first printed Psalters at Mentz, in the years 1457, 1459, and 1490.—Observations on the Mentz Bible, printed 1450—5. 1807—11. 8vo.*

Three tracts, originally published in the *Classical Journal*. A few copies were taken off separately. [Only the article on the Mentz Bible appeared in the *Classical Review* for 1811. The articles on the Psalter were published in vol. 2, pp. 376 and 490 of Aikin's *Athenæum*, 5 vols. 8vo. 1807.]

— *Bibliophobia, Remarks on the present languid and depressed state of Literature and the Book Trade, in a Letter addressed to the author of the Bibliomania, by Mercurius Rusticus.* Lond. 1832. 8vo. 4s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, imp. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— *La Belle Marianne; a Tale of Truth and Woe.* Lond. 1824. 8vo. 54 pp.

— *See* **AMES**, Joseph.—**DIRECTOR**, The.—**MORE**, Sir Thomas.—**KEMPIS**, Thomas à.—**QUARLES**, Francis.—**Cheltenham**.—**FENELON**, F. de Sal. de la Mothe.—**RASTELL**, John.—**FELDE**, Thomas.

**DICE**.—A manifest Detection of Diceplay and other Practises lykethe same. Lond. by A. Vele. n. d. 16mo.

Dineights. Nassau, pt. i. 2108, 7l. 17s. 6d.

**DICEY**, Thomas. An historical Account of Guernsey. To which are added, Remarks on Jersey, and the other Islands belonging to the Crown of G. Britain on the French Coast. Lond. 1751. 12mo. 3s.

An esteemed work. Dent, pt. —, 678,



mer. 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, printed for presents. Heath, 4672, 12s. Fonthill, 2590, 17s. Bindley, pt. i. 1808, morocco, 1l. 7s. —1798, 4to.

**DICHANTE (G.).** Epitome of the Worlds of Woe, wherein is discovered the Lamentable Miseries of the World in these Tempestuous Times. Lond. T. Cotes. 1620. 12mo. Jolley, 1l. 14s.

**DICK, John, D.D.** Lectures on some Passages of the Acts of the Apostles. Second Edition. Glasg. 1822. 8vo. 12s.—1847. post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Best edition. These lectures, according to Mr. Orme, are well written, though not critical, and furnish respectable specimens of pulpit exposition. The first edition. Glasg. 1805-8. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

An Essay on the Inspiration of the Scriptures. Glasg. 1800. 12mo. 2s. 6d. A sensible and well-written essay. The second edition. 1804, 8vo.—1813, 8vo. 9s.—Glasg. 1840, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Lectures on Theology, with Memoir by his Son. Edinb. 1838, 8vo. 4 vols.

— **Sir William.** The lamentable Estate and distressed Case of Sir W. Dick, Knight, and his numerous Family and Creditors for the Common wealth. Lond. 1656. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum, with three prints exhibiting his sufferings, by R. and W. Vaughan. Dowdeswell, 312, 52l. 10s. Dent, pr. i. 837, morocco, 26l. 5s. Sir P. Thompson, two copies, 28l. 17s. 6d. and 22l. 11s. 6d. resold Sotheby, W. Martin, 15l.

**DICKENS, John.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, revised by John Wyatt. Lond. 1803. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

**DICKENSON, Edmund.** Delphi Phœnicantes, sive Tractatus in quo ostenditur Græcos quicquid apud Delphos celebre erat a Josuè Historia Scriptisque Sacris effluxisse. Cum Diatriba de Noë in Italiam Adventu, necnon de Origine Druidum. Oxon. 1655. 8vo.

This learned and curious tract, repeatedly printed on the Continent, was written by Henry Jacob a learned puritan, and

not by Edmund Dickenson.—See Wood's Athen. Oxon.

An Account of the Life and Writings of Edmund Dickenson, M.D. Physician to K. Charles II. and K. James II. To which is added, a Treatise on the Grecian Games, printed from the Doctor's own Manuscripts. Lond. 1739, 8vo.

**DICKENSON, J. Arisbas,** Euphues amidst his Slumbers, or Cupid's Journey to Hell, &c. Lond. 1594. 4to.

A novel. Black letter. Reed, 1994, 5l. 5s.

— Greene in Concept new raised from the Grave to write the tragicke History of the fair Valeria of London. Lond. 1598. 4to.

— **John.** Miscellanea, ex Historiis Anglicanis. Lugd. Batav. 1606. 4to.

— **William.** Antiquities historical, architectural, chorographical, and Itinerary, in Nottinghamshire and the adjacent Counties. Newark, 1801—3. 4to. vol. I. pts. 1 and 2.

An unfinished work, containing the history of Southwell. Towneley, pt. ii. 611, 16s. LARGE PAPER. Beckford in 1817, 160, 1l. 7s. Part I. Pp. xiv. and 115, and explanatory observations on the map and advertisement, pp. 1—9, likewise 13 plates. Part II. Pp. 117—344, not including title, with ten plates and 17 pedigrees. Part III. See the following article:

— **The History and Antiquities of the Town of Newark, in the County of Nottingham (the Sidnacester of the Romans), interspersed with biographical Sketches.** Newark, 1806. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Part I. Pp. 169, besides two titles, one of them entitled Part III. vol. II. date 1805, to correspond with the former work; dedication, 3 pages; introduction and contents, 11 pages, also 4 plates, besides the two on the letter-press. LARGE PAPER, 15s. An edition, 1819. Brocket, 1035, 15s.

**DICKENSON, William.** See RAS-TALL.

**DICKSON, Adam.** The Husbandry of the Ancients. Edinb. 1788. 8vo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 1822, 12s.

— **Alexander.** De Vmbra Rationis et Iudicij, sive de Memoriae

*Virtute Prosopopæia.* Lond. 1583. 16mo.

Dedicated to the Earl of Leicester.  
See P. G.

DICKSON, David. A brief Explication of the Psalms. Lond. 1658-5. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

'The exposition, though brief, is not so short as to be unsatisfactory. Scarcely any thing of a critical nature occurs in it; but there is much piety, sound judgment, and correct interpretation. None of the puritanical expositors of the period during which Mr. Dickson lived is superior to him; and in distinctness of method and language, and point and condensation of sentiment, he is equal to any of them.'—*Orme.*

*Expositio analytica omnium Apostolicarum Epistolarum.* Glasguae, 1647, 4to. 7s. 6d.

A short Explanation of the Epistle of Paul to the Hebrews. Aberdene, 1635, 12mo. Inglis, 448, 6s. 6d.—Dublin, 1637. Constable, 311, 5s.

*Therapeutica Sacra.* Lond. 1656, 4to.

A brief Exposition of the Gospel according to Matthew. Lond. 1651, 12mo.

Truth's Victory over Error.

Exposition of all St. Paul's Epistles, with an Explanation of the Epistles of St. James, Peter, John, and Jude. Lond. 1659, folio. Williams, 622, 15s.

—D.D. An Essay on the Possibility and Probability of a Child's being born alive, and live in the latter End of the fifth Solar, or in the Beginning of the sixth Lunar Month. Edinb. 1712. 8vo.

—James. *Fasciculi Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Britannicæ.* Lond. 1783—1801. 4to. 18s.

Fasc. i. pp. 28, with 3 plates. Fasc. ii. pp. 31, with 3 plates. Fasc. iii. pp. 24, with 3 plates. Fasc. iv. pp. 28, with 3 plates.

*Hortus Siccus Britannicus*, fol. 12s. 6d.

—R. W., M.D. *Practical Agriculture; or a complete System of Modern Husbandry: with the Methods of Planting, and the Management of Live Stock.* Lond. 1805. 4to. 2 vols.

Reprinted 1814, 4to. 2 vols.

*The Farmer's Companion; or, complete System of modern Husbandry.* Lond. 1820, royal 8vo. 2 vols. Published at 2l. 2s.

William Steel. A narrative of the confinement and exile

of W. S. Dickson, formerly minister of the Presbyterian Congregations of Bollyhalbert and Portaferry, in the County of Down, and now of Keady, County of Armagh. Dublin, 1812. 8vo.

Suppressed and very rare.

DICSONUS. See DICKSON.

DICTIONARY.—A general Dictionary, historical and critical, in which a new and accurate Translation of that of the celebrated Bayle is included. By the Rev. John Peter Bernard, the Rev. T. Birch, Mr. John Lockman, and other Hands. With the Life of Mr. Bayle by Mr. Des Maizeaux, F.R.S. Lond. 1734—41. folio. 10 vols.

Drury, 1818, 7l. 17s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1746, 9l. 5s. Fonthill, 1848, 9l. 19s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 320, 17l. 17s. Edwards, 35, russla, 15l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 619, elegantly bound, 21l. LARGE PAPER.

*Dictionary French and English.* Lond. 1570, 4to. The colophon is dated 1570, the title, 1571. Gordonstoun, 748, 1l. 9s.

*Dictionary Polygraphicum: or the whole Body of Arts regularly digested.* Lond. 1735, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. Reprinted 1758, 8vo. 2 vols.

A Dictionary of the English and Malabar Languages. Vepery near Madras, 1786, 4to.

A Dictionary of the religious Ceremonies of the Eastern Nations, with historical and critical observations, some Account of their learned Men, and Situations of the most remarkable Places in Asia. Calcutta, 1787, 4to. Steevens, 1902, 3l.

A Dictionary of Painters, Sculptors, Architects, and Engravers, containing biographical Sketches of the most celebrated Artists, from the earliest Ages to the present Time. To which is added, an Appendix, comprising the substance of Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting, from Vertue. By John Gould. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 10s. 6d. Reprinted with an appendix and Reminiscences of Eminent Painters, by C. J. Nieuwenhuys. Lond. 1828, 12mo. 2 vols.

A new Dictionary of the Terms, Ancient and Modern, of the canting crew of Gypsies, Beggars, Thieves, &c. 12mo. n.d.

*Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius de Bello Trojano* ex editione Sam. Artopoei; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lect. et notis varior. accedunt Jos.

Iscani de bello Trojano, libri VI.  
Lond. Valpy, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols.

This forms nos. 81 and 82 of Valpy's  
Delphin Classics.

See LYDGATE, John.

DIDYMU8, —. Scholia in Ho-  
merum. See HOMER.

DIDOCLAVIUS, Edvardus, i. e.  
David CALDERWOOD.

DIEGO, F. DE STELLA. See STELLA.

DIEGO DE YEPES. See YEPES.

DIELLA, certaine Sonnetts. See  
L. R.

Dies Dominico, or the Lord's  
Day. Anno 1639. 4to.

Ascribed to Dr. Young, Milton's tutor.  
The Dedication to the reformed church is  
subscribed Theophilus Philo Lvices,  
Loucardiensis. Bindley, pt. ii. 798, 11. 1s.  
—1672, 8vo.

DIETARY.—The Dyetary of Ghost-  
ly Helthe. Imprinted by W. de  
Worde. 1520. 4to.

16 leaves. A copy is in the Public  
Library at Cambridge.—Another edition.  
Lond. by H. Pepwell, 1521, 4to. A copy  
is in the British Museum.—Another, n. d.  
Ingli8, 535, 21. 15s.—Another. Lond. by  
W. de Worde, 1527.

DIEZ, Don J. M. The military  
Exploits, &c. of Don Juan Martin  
Diez, the Empecinado, who first  
commenced, and then organized,  
the Guerilla Warfare in Spain. To  
which is added that Chieftain's  
celebrated Representation to the  
King of Spain. Translated by a  
general Officer. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 7s.

DIGBY, Everard. De Arte Na-  
tandi, Libri duo. Lond. T. Dawson.  
1587. 4to.

Written in dialogue, and dedicated to  
R. Wortley. Bindley, pt. ii. 600, 21. 10s.  
White Knights, 1517, 10s. 6d. Bright,  
81. 3s.

A shorte Introduction for to learne to  
Swimme; gathered out of Master Digbie's  
Book, of the Art of Swimming, and trans-  
lated into English, by Chr. Middleton.  
1585, 4to

Theoria analytica, via ad Monarchiam  
Scientiarum demonstrans. Lond. 1579.  
4to.

De dypllici Methodo Libri dvo, vnicam  
P. Rami Methodvm refutantes. Lond.  
1580, 8vo.

Dissuasiue from taking away the Lyn-  
ings and Goods of the Church, &c. Here-

unto is annexed, Celsus of Verona, his  
Dissuasiue translated into English. Lond.  
4to. Dedicated to Sir Chr. Hatton.

DIGBY, George and John. See  
BRISTOL, Earl of.

— Sir Kenelm. Private Memoirs  
of Sir Kenelm Digby. Written by  
himself. Now first published from  
the original Manuscript, with an  
introductory Memoir. Lond. 1827.  
8vo. 10s. 6d.

This singular piece of auto-biography is  
written as a romance—a key to the cha-  
racters is given by the editor, N. Harris  
Nicolas. Pp. lxxxviii. & 328, with port.  
after Hilliard.

Castrations from the private Memoirs  
of Sir Kenelm Digby. Not published. 1828,  
8vo. pp. 50, with 2 leaves containing title  
and introduction, 21. 2s.

Honour maintained by a most courage-  
ous Attack which he fought with Lord de  
Ros. 4to. n.d. wood cut.

Two Treatises on the Nature of Bodies  
and of Mans Soule. Lond. 1645, 4to.  
With portrait by R. Gaywood. White  
Knights, 1855, 10s. An edition. Paris,  
1644, folio. Bindley, pt. iii. 1041, 3s. 6d.

Choice and experimented Receipts in  
Physic and Chirurgery, by G. H. (George  
Hartman). Lond. 1668, 8vo. With portrait.  
Constable, 312, 9s. 6d.—1675, 8vo.

Closet opened: the way of making  
Methington, Syder, Cherry-wine, Cookery,  
&c. Lond. 1677, 12mo.

Observations on the 22 Stanza in the  
9th Canto of the 2d Book of Spenser's  
Faery Queen, full of excellent Notions con-  
cerning the Frame of Man and his rationall  
Soul. Written at the Request of a Friend,  
by Sir Edward Esterling, alias Stradling.  
Lond. 1644, 12mo. This is printed in the  
4th vol. of Todd's Edition of Spenser.

A late discourse touching the cure of  
wounds by the powder of Sympathy, trans-  
lated by R. White. Lond. 1658, 1660, 12mo.

Bibliotheca Digbeiana, sive Catalogus  
Librorum in variis Linguis eruditum,  
qui post Kenelimum Digbeium eruditiss.  
Virum possedit illustrissimus Georgius  
Comes Bristol, nuper defunctus. Accedit  
et alia Bibliotheca non minus copiosa et  
elegans. Lond. 1680, 4to.

A life of Sir Kenelm Digby will also be  
found in Wood's Athenae Oxonienses, and  
most of his writings are in the British  
Museum.

See BROWNE, Sir T., Religio Medici.

DIGBY, Kenelm Henry. Broad  
Stone of Honour, or Rules for the  
Gentlemen of England. Lond. 1822.  
8vo. pp. 390.

Second edition enlarged, printed with

**DIGBY—continued.**

the alterations from the first edition. Lond. 1823, 8vo. pp. 676.

These two editions were published anonymously, whilst K. H. Digby was a Protestant: when he joined the Roman Church he re-wrote and published the Broad Stone of Honour, in 4 vols. small 8vo. as follows:—Book 1. Godefridus. Lond. 1829. Book 2. Tancredus. Lond. 1828. Book 3. Morus. 1828. (An edition of Morus had been previously published in 8vo. 1826.) Book 4. Orlandus. 1829. Reprinted by Lumley in small 8vo. Godefridus. 1844, 8s. Tancredus. 1846, 8s. Morus. 1848, 8s. Orlandus will shortly appear. 1856.

**MORES CATHOLICI;** or Ages of Faith. Lond. 1831—42, 11 vols. small 8vo. scarce, 12l. 12s.

Republished in 39 parts forming 3 vols. royal 8vo. Lond. Dolman, 1844-7, 3l. 18s.

**COMPITUM;** or the Meeting Ways of the Catholic Church. Lond. Dolman, 1848—1854, 7 vols. small 8vo. 1l. 17s. 6d. Second edition, with translations of the quotations, 1851—5, vols. 1—4, 6s. each; 5 and 6, 5s. each.

**THE LOVER'S SEAT.** Lond. Longman, 1856, post 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

**THE CHILDREN'S BOWER.** Lond. Longman, 1858, post 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

**DIGGES, Sir Dudley, Knt.** The compleat Ambassador. Lond. 1665. folio. frontispiece. 1l. 1s.

This work consists of 'two treatises of the intended marriage of Qu. Elizabeth of glorious memory; comprized in Letters of Negotiation of Sir Francis Walsingham, together with the answers of the Lord Burleigh, the Earl of Leicester, Sir Tho. Smith and others, relative to Queen Elizabeth's Marriage.' 'A pleasing variety of letters.' *Nicolson*.—1655. folio, with a frontispiece containing portraits of Q. Elizabeth, Lord Burleigh, and Sir F. Walsingham, by Faithorne.

— The Unlawfulness of Subjects taking up Arms against their Sovereign in what Case soever, with Answers to all Objections. Lond. 1643. 4to.

Reprinted 1643, 1647, 1662, 1679.

— **Leonard.** A Prognostication conteyning Rules to iudge the Weather by the Sunne, Moone, Sterres, &c. Lond. 1555. 4to.

Reprinted 1556, &c.

A Booke named Tectonicon. Lond. 1592, 4to. 5s. Reprinted, 1634, 4to. 1637, 4to. 1647, 4to. 1656, 4to.—The former editions. 1556. 1570. 1596.

An Arithmeticall Militare Treatise, named Stratoticos compendiously teaching the Science of Numbers, as well in Fractions as Integers, &c. &c. Augmented, digested, and lately finished by Thomas Digges his Sonne. Lond. by Henry Bynneman, 1579, 4to. pp. 192. Dedicated to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. Other editions, 1572.—1585, 4to. Inglis, 529, 2s.—1590, 4to. pp. 280, but printed 380, after p. 124 follows 225, &c. Gordonstoun, 742, 5s.

A geometrical Practic named Pantometria diuided into three Bookes. Lond. 1571, 4to. H h, in fours, with many cuts and schemes, dedicated to Sir Nicholas Bacon. Reprinted 1591, folio.

**DIGGES, Thomas.** Alæ, seu mathematicæ. Lond. 1573. 4to.

— **Four Paradoxes, or politique Discourses;** two concerning military Discipline, two of the Worthinesse of War and Warriors. By Thomas and Dudley Digges. Lond. 1604. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 743, 15s.

Biographical notices of Leonard and Thomas Digges will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

**Digiti-Lingua;** or, the most compendious, copious, facile and secret Way of silent Converse ever yet discovered. Lond. 1698. 12mo.

**DILETTANTI.** Ionian Antiquities. By the Society of Dilettanti. Lond. 1769. 1797. 1840. imp. folio. 3 vols.

(Vol. I.) edited by R. Chandler, N. Revett and William Pars. Vol. II. by the Society. North, pt. ii. 697, *ruscia*, 11l. 5s. Gough, 893, 4l. 10s. Combe, 841, 3l. 8s. Vol. III. by the Society. In 1821 a reprint of vol. I. was made, omitting Chap. iv. Temple of Jackly, but having two additional, viz.: Chap. iv. Labranda, Chap. v. Samos.

— Specimens of antient Sculpture, Egyptian, Etruscan, Greek and Roman: selected from different Collections in G. Britain, with descriptions by R. Payne Knight. Lond. 1809. 1835. imp. folio. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Published at 18l. 18s. Vol. II. at 10l. 10s. Only 200 copies of Vol. I. printed. Stanley, 72, 14l. 14s. Roscoe, 1590, 11l. 0s. 6d. Fonthill, 3259, with many duplicate plates, proofs before the letters, 11l. 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1058, 8l. 10s. 6d. Nassau pt. ii. 1211, 10l. 10s.

— The unedited Antiquities of Attica, comprising the architectural

Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus, by the Dilettanti Society. Lond. 1817. imperial folio. plates. 5l. 5s.

Printed uniformly with Stuart's Athens. Fonthill, 3772, 9l. 19s. 6d. Second edition. Lond. Weale, 1833, smaller folio, 8l. 3s.

DILLENIUS, John Jacob, M.D. Hortus Elthamensis. Lond. 1732. royal folio. 2 vols.

With coloured plates. Roscoe, 1917, russia, 5l. 15s. 6d. A new edition, with the Linnean names. Leids, 1772.

— Historia Muscorum, a general History of Land and Water, &c. Mosses and Corals. Oxon. 1741. 4to. 2 vols.

Pp. xvi. and 576, with 85 plates. The original and best edition. Two hundred and fifty copies printed. Dent, pt. i. 1117, mer. 2l. 15s. Sotheby's in 1825, 3l. 7s. FINE PAPER. Sotheby's in 1825, 6l.—Another edition. Lond. 1768, 4to. pp. 13 and 10, with 85 plates. The plates are the same as in the original edition, but the text is omitted, and its place supplied by short references in Latin and English, to the figures and their habitats. Sotheby's in 1825, 1l. 8s. Another edition, by C. Stewart. Edinb. 1811, royal 4to. 2l. 2s. To this edition a number of new plates are added, and the modern names systematically arranged.

DILLINGHAM, W. Vita Laurentii Chadertoni, una cum Vita Jacobi Usseri, Archiep. Armachani. Cantab. 1700. 12mo. 5s.

DILLON, Hon. Henry Augustus. A Commentary on the military Establishments and Defence of the British Empire. Lond. 1811-12. 8vo. 2 vols.

— John Talbot. Travels through Spain. Lond. 1780. 4to. with a map and plates.

This work principally treats on the natural history and physical geography of that kingdom. Dent, pt. i. 1118, 5s. Fonthill, 3668, 1l. 18s. Drury, 1289, 8s. 6d. —Dublin, 1781, 8vo. 4s.—Second Edition. Lond. 1782, 4to. Fonthill, 6060, 3l. 1s.

Letters from an English Traveller in Spain, in 1778, on the Origin and Progress of Poetry in that Kingdom; with occasional Reflections on Manners and Customs; and Illustrations of the Romance of Don Quixote. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 6s.

A political Survey of the sacred Roman Empire. Lond. 1738, 8vo. 4s.

The History of the Reign of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Historical and Critical Memoirs of the general Revolution in France, in 1789. Lond. 1790, 4to. pp. xx. and 520, with frontispiece.

— R. C. The Lord Mayor's visit to Oxford in the month of July, 1826. Lond. 1826. 12mo. with front. and plate.

This serious absurdity was so much quizzed, that the Lord Mayor (Venables) induced his over-earnest chaplain to suppress it. It was severely criticised by Theodore Hook, in one of his papers in the John Bull.

DILLWYN, Lewis Weston. A Synopsis of the British Conifers, coloured from Nature, with Descriptions. Lond. 1802—9. 4to. 3l. 3s.

Originally published in sixteen numbers, with 100 coloured plates and 7 supplementary plates, A—G. In some copies of a later issue the plates are not coloured. 1l. 11s. 6d.

— A Descriptive Catalogue of recent Shells. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 2 vols.

Vol. i. pp. 1—590. Vol. ii. pp. 561—1092, and Index. Sotheby's in 1825, 1l. 7s.

Botanist's Guide. See TURNER, Dawson.

DIMOCK, Henry. Critical and explanatory Notes on Genesis, Exodus, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, and the minor Prophets; together with some Dissertations on several difficult Passages of Scripture, &c. Gloucester, 1804. 4to.

These notes are almost entirely critical; and indeed chiefly occupied with the various readings of Hebrew MSS. and the ancient versions. Gossett, 1697, 9s. 6d.

Notes on the Books of Psalms and Proverbs. Gloucester, 1791, 4to. Gossett, 1698, 12s. Heath, 723, 9s. 6d.

DINARCHUS. See DEMOSTHENES.

DIO CHRYSOSTOM. Select Essays, translated from the Greek into English, with Notes critical and illustrative, by Gilb. Wakefield, B.A. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 5s.

A curious and useful work.

DIOCLETIAN. An Edict of Diocletian, fixing a Maximum of Prices throughout the Roman Empire,

A.D. 803. Edited with Notes, and a Translation, by W. M. Leake. 1826. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DIODATI, John. Annotations on the Bible, translated from the Italian. Lond. 1664. folio. port. by Hollar.

These annotations are properly Scholia, rather practical than critical, but containing many useful hints; a considerable portion of them were introduced into the Assembly's Annotations.—1651, folio, with portrait by Hollar. Sotheby's in 1822, 16s.—1643, 4to. with portrait by W. Hollar.—1648, folio, with portrait by Hollar. Bindley, pt. i. 1521, 10s. 6d.

An Answer sent to the Ecclesiastical Assembly at London, with marginal Observations by King Charles the First. Newcastle, 1647. A translation into English by one of the Puritans. Perhaps the only genuine copy of it, (observes T. Warton) for there were many spurious editions, is now to be seen in the Bodleian Library. It is reprinted in Sir Thomas Herbert's Memoirs.

DIODORUS SICULUS. History of the Successors of Alexander, sur-named the Great, translated by Tho. Stocker. Lond. by H. Bynneman, 1569. 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Not noticed by Ames or Herbert.

— The History of the World, done into English by Tho. Cogan. Lond. 1653. folio.

Bindley, pt. i. 1523, 5s. 6d.

— The historical Library in fifteen Books. To which are added the Fragments of Diodorus, made English by G. Booth, of the City of Chester. Lond. 1700, or 1721. folio. map.

A work in high reputation for its general correctness. Sotheby's in May, 1823, 1l. 4s. Fonthill, 1747, 2l. 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1060. 1l. 3s. Roxburghe, 7528, 3l. 15s. Sir P. Thompson, 928, 2l. 15s. 929, 2l. 10s. [Republished in the Military Classics, 2 vols. royal 8vo. Lond. 1814, 1l. 16s.]

DIODEGENES LAERTIUS. De Vitis &c. eorum, qui in Philosophia claruerunt, Libri X. Gr. et Lat. cum Ægidii Menagii Observationibus. Lond. 1663, or 4. folio.

A good edition, with excellent notes. Roscoe, 688, 12s. LARGE PAPER, 18s.

— The Lives, Opinions, and remarkable Sayings of the most famous ancient Philosophers, made English by several Hands. Lond. 1688. 8vo. 2 vols.

Second edition. Lond. 1696, 8vo. 2 vols. Diogenes Laertius, literally translated by C. D. Yonge. Post 8vo. 5s. in Bohn's Classical Library.

Diogenes' Lanthorne. See ROWLANDS, Samuel.

DION CASSIUS. History, abridged by Xiphilin, done from the Greek by Mr. Manning. Lond. 1704. 8vo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 7718, 16s.

DIONYSIUS CARTHUSIANUS. Of the Life of Priestes, Canons, Clerkes and Ministers of the Church. By Dionisius Carthusianus. Lond. by Rob. Redman. 8vo.

Inglis, 449, 1l. 11s. 6d.

A godly Disputation betweene Justus and Peccator, and betweene Senex and Juvenis. Translated into English. Imprinted at St. Albans by me Jo. Hereford, for M. Richard Steuenage, 1538, 8vo.

— Halicarnassensis. Antiquitatum Romanarum Libri quotquot supersunt, Gr. et Lat. ex Editione et cum Notis Joan. Hudsoni. Oxon. 1704. folio. 2 vols.

A correct and magnificent edition. Heath, 6283, 6l. 2s. 6d. Fonthill, 2285, 8l. 8s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 785, mor. 12l. 12s. Bp. Randolph, 603, 9l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1068, russi-a, 12l. 12s. Marq. of Townshend, 862, 9l. 9s. Askew, —, 15l. 10s. Drury, 1424, 6l. 12s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 842, russi-a, 9l. Roxburghe, 7548, 15l.

De Structura Orationis Liber, Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione Jac Uptoni. Lond. 1702, 8vo. 8s. 6d. An excellent edition. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4252, 1l. Williams, 587, morocco, 1l. 4s.—1728. Drury, 1235, mor. 6s. 6d.—1748. Heath, 3620, 5s.

Selecti de priscis Scripturibus Tractatus, Gr. et Lat. Græca recensuit Notasque adjecit G. Holwell. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 5s. A correct edition. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4345, 8s. Drury, 1238, 10s. Williams, 589, morocco, 1l. 5s.—Subjicitur Dissertatio de vero media Vocis Usu. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 3023, 2l. 1s. Dent, pt. i. 660, mor. by Roger Payne, 1l. 19s. Williams, 590, russi-a by Roger Payne, 1l. 19s.

De antiquis Oratoribus Tractatus, Gr. et Lat. recens. Ed. Rowe Morea. Oxon.

1781, 8vo. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 691, mor. 15s. **LARGE PAPER.** Mac-Carthy, 39 fr. About half-a-dozen copies of this edition were struck off with initials and head and tail-pieces in red ink.

**DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSENSIS.** Roman Antiquities, transl. into English, with Notes and Dissertations. By Edward Spelman. Lond. 1758. 4to. 4 vols.

A faithful and elegant translation. Hollis, 438, 11. 12s. Earl of Kerry, 882, 21. 7s. Towneley, pt. ii. 495, mor. 31. 3s.

**DIONYSIUS ALEXANDRINUS.** Periegetes. Orbis Descriptio Commentario Critico et geographico, et Tabulis illustrata a Gulielmo Hill. Lond. 1658. 8vo. 3s.

Dedicated to Henry Cromwell, Lieutenant of Ireland. A good edition, formerly used in Schools, reprinted 1669, 1663, 1679, 1688 best edition, &c.

— **Orbis Descriptio, cum Eustathii Comment. et anonymi Paraphrasi, Gr.:** accesserunt antiquæ Versiones Prisciani et R. Festi Avieni. Oxon. 1710. 8vo. 9s.

This edition forms the fourth volume of the *Geographiæ veteris Scriptores Græci minores*. Some copies are dated 1712 and 1717. It is preferable to that of 1697.

— **Geographia, Gr. et Lat. emendata et locupletata, Additione scil. Geographiæ hodiernæ Græco Carmine pariter donatæ:** cum 16 Tabulis geographicis ab Edv. Wells. Oxon. 1704. 8vo. 5s.

Dent, pt. i. 689, morocco, 10s. A good edition frequently reprinted. **LARGE PAPER.** Mac Carthy, 25 fr. Williams, 588, morocco, 21. 18s.

— **The Surueye of the World.** First written in Greeke by Dionise Alexandrine, and now englished by Tho. Twine, Gentl. Lond. by H. Bynneman, 1572. 8vo.

F 8, in eights. Dedication to 'William Louelace, Esq.' and 'To the frendly Reader.'

— **Syrus.** Comment on St. John the Evangelist concerning the Nativity, &c. of our Saviour, translated by Dudley Loftus. Dublin, 1672, 4to.

Done at the request of the Countess of Strafford.

Exposition on the Evangelist St. Mark, translated by Dudley Loftus. Dublin, 1672, 4to.

A clear and learned Explication of the History of our Saviour, translated by Dudley Loftus. Dublin, 1695, 4to.

**Directoire pour le Service public de Dieu par tous les trois Royaumes d'Angl. Escosse, et Irlande,** Char. 1646. 12mo.

Roxburghe, 98, 11.

**DIRECTOR, The.** Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

A weekly literary journal. The bibliographical part was written by Dr. Dibdin.

**DIRECTORIUM SACERDOTUM, or ORDINALE, or PICA.** Ordinale secundum Usus Sarum, &c. Impressum per William Caxton, apud Westmonaster iuprope. Lond. folio.

A copy is in the Bodleian. See Ames by Dr. Dibdin, 1. 323-5. More's Dissertation upon English Founders and Foundries, 24-5, note.

An edition Antwerp, Leeu, 1498, 4to. in the Bodleian.

An edition, Wynkyn de Worde, 1495.

**Directorium Sacerdotum** quem Pica Sarum vulgo vocitat Clerus, &c. Lond. Ric. Pynson, 1498. folio. The Directorium et Defensorium extend from a to 7 vi in eights, preceded by an advertisement, almanack or table, and a kalender 8 leaves (a 1 blank). The last tract, entitled 'Crede mihi,' commences on A 1, and terminates on the reverse of the next leaf after C ii. A. B. each having 8 leaves. See Ames, by Dibdin, ii. 414-5. Biblioth. Spencer. iv. 423-5.

**Directorium Sacerdotum.** Ric. Pynson. 1501, 4to. A copy of this edition is in the British Museum.

**Directorium Sacerdotum.** Ric. Pynson, 1503, 4to. At end a kalender and a table of years from 1498 to 1519 inclusive.

**Ordinale Sacrum** sive **Directorium Sacerdotum** quod Pica vulgariter dicitur. Lond. per Win. de Worde, 1504, 4to. Contains J 4, in the second alphabet; a and b are octaves, the rest 8 and 4 alternately.

**Directorium Sacerdotum.** Lond. per Rich. Pynson, 1508, 4to. Contains z 4, a and b octaves, the rest sixes.

**Directorium Sacerdotum.** Eborac, per Hugonum Goes, 1509. With a preface by Thomas Hannibal, Canon of York. A copy is in Sydney Sussex College Library.

**Directorium sive Ordinale.** Lond. Pynson, 1513, 4to. in the Bodleian. See **ORDINALE.**

**Directory, The, of Conscience,** a profytable Treatyse to suche that be tymorous or ferfull in Conscience, cöpyled by one of the Fathers

of Syon, &c. Empr. by my Lawrence Andrewe. 4to.

Contains G in fours.

**DIRECTORY, A**, for the public Worship of God throughout the three Kingdoms: together with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of common Prayer. Lond. 1644. 4to. 5s.

Many tracts were published on the subject about this time.

**DIRLETON**, Sir John Nisbet of. Doubts and Questions in the Law of Scotland, as also some Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session. Edinb. 1698. folio. port.

Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, in speaking of this work, remarked, 'His Doubts are better than most people's *Certainties*.'

Answer to Dirleton's Doubts and Questions in the Law of Scotland. By Sir James Stewart. Edinb. 1762, 8vo. 6s. The former edition, 1715, folio.

**DIROM**, Alexander. Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792. With Maps and Plans illustrative of the Subject, and a View of Seringapatam. Lond. 1793 or 4. 4to.

A very amusing and entertaining detail of the operations which closed the late Indian war in 1792. Fonthill, 888, 18s. Roxburghe, 8872, 12s. Edwards, 722, 14s.

**DIRELL**, Charles. Remarks on Shakespere's Tempest. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Pp. vi and 3—96.

Dish of Petites, pritty well dress't, cook'd at Westminster with great charge at the cost of the three kingdoms. 4to. 8 pages and title.

Utterson, 17. 10s.

**DISCONTENT**.—Remedies against Discontentmet, drawn into several Discourses, from the Writings of auncient Philosophers. By Anonymous. Lond. for Rafe Blower. 1596. 16mo.

Contains H 2 in eights, with a dedication to Edw. Cook, Esq. 'Anonymous to his Friend,' and a table. Ingils, 1266, 8s. 6d.

**DISCOURSE**.—Helpe to Discourse, or Miscellany, of Merriment, con-

sisting of wittie Questions and Answers, as also Epigrams, Epitaphs, Riddles and Jests, with the Countryman's Counsellor. Lond. for Becket. 1619. 12mo. First edition.

Second edit. Lond. Becket. 1620, 12mo. —Lond. 1621, 12mo. King and Lochees, in 1808, 11l. —Seventh edition, enlarged by W. B. (Baldwyn) and E. P. (Phillips), 1628, 12mo. Lond. 1630, 12mo. Lond. 1633, 12mo. Twelfth ed. Lond. 1636. Thirteenth ed. Lond. T. Harper for Nic. Vavasour, 1638, 12mo.—1683, 8vo. Towneley, 17. 2s. New Help to Discourse, or Wit and Mirth intermixt with more serious Matters, by W. W. Lond. 1684, 12mo. Lond. 1696, 12mo. Lond. 1702, 12mo.

Discourse of Counterfeit travellers in a Counterfeit title. Impr. at Collen. 1692. 12mo.

Discourse of Wolves in Lambskins. 1605, 12mo. See MUNDAY.

Bindley (the two last articles), 5l. 5s.

**DISNEY**, John. The Genealogy of the House of Brunswick and Lunenburg, the present Royal Family of England. A.D. 1714.

A genealogical table engraved by J. Sturt, on two folio sheets, 8 feet 4 inches by 2 feet 8 inches.

—View of ancient Laws against Immorality and Prophaneness. Cambridge, 1729. folio.

Best edition, with a portrait of the author. Perry, pt. iv. 678, 6s. Hollis, 471, 11. 1s.

—John, D.D. Sermons. Lond. 1793. 8vo. 4 vols. 12s.

This celebrated unitarian preacher published Memoirs of Dr. J. Jortin, Dr. A. A. Sykes, T. B. Hollis, and various controversial tracts.

—John: Collection of Acts of Parliament to 60 Geo. III. relative to County and Borough Elections, with References. Lond. 1820. royal 8vo. 17. 4s.

Mr. Disney has also published Practical Abridgment of the Election Law. 1812, 8vo. 10s. Laws of Gaming, Wagers, Horse-racing, and Gaming-houses. 1806, 8vo. 7s. 6d. &c.

**DISPUTATION**.—The Dysputacyon or Cöplaynt of the Herte thorughe perced with the Lokynge of the Eye. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

Sixteen leaves. It ends on the recto of sign. Cvj. Roxburghe, 3962, morocco,



374. 16s. resold White Knights, 1518, 344. 13s. Horne Tooke, 191, 304.

A goodly Disputacion betwene a Christen Shomaker and a Popyshe Parson, with two other Parsones more done within the famous Citie of Norembergh. Translated out of the Germaine into Englyshe, by Anthony Scoloker. Lond. by Anthony Scoloker and Wyllyam Seres, 1548. 8vo. Brand, 11. 1s. 24 leaves, including the title-page. Sotheby, 1855, 11. 18s.

Vera Expositio Disputationis institutæ Mandato D. Mariæ Reginae in Synodo Ecclesiastica, Londini in Comitij Regni ad 18 Octob. Anno 1553. Romæ, 1554, 16mo. D, in eights. This contains a prayer of K. Edward VI. and an apology by Abp. Cranmer, omitted in the following translation.

The trew Report of the Disputacyon had and begone in the Convocacye Hows at London among the Clargye there assembled, the 8th Oct. M.D.LIIII. Basil. by A. Edmonds, 16mo. E 5. in eights. Prefixed is an epistle 'to the Chrysten reader.' Gordonstoun, 1907, 8s. Goldsmid, 676, 7s. Horne Tooke, 587, 11. 4s. Fraser, 22. 5s.

Disputatio inter Clericum et militem super potestate prelati ecclesie atque principibus terrarum commissa sub forma Dialogi. Lond. Berthelet, 12mo. n. d. 14 leaves. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

A Disputation of the church wherein the old religion is maintained in five books by F. F. Doway by the widow of Mark Wyon. 1632. 8vo.

D'ISRAELI, Isaac. Curiosities of Literature. A new Edition, 3 vols. Lond. 1824. The Second Series, 3 vols. Lond. 1823. together 6 vols. 8vo.

An agreeable and amusing compilation. Great alterations, additions, &c. have been made in each succeeding edition of the first series.

FIRST SERIES.—First edition. Lond. 1791 (vol. i.) 8vo. vol. ii. Lond. 1798, 8vo. Second edition, Lond. 1792 (vol. i.) 8vo. Vol. ii. New edition, 1794, 8vo. Fourth edition. Lond. (vol. i.) 1795, 8vo. Fourth edition. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2 vols. Fifth edition. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. iii. first published in 1817. Sixth edition (of the first 2 vols. first ed. of the 3rd.) 1817, 8vo. 3 vols. Seventh edition, 1823, post 8vo. 5 vols. Reprinted and called 'a new edition.' Lond. 1824, 8vo. 3 vols.

SECOND SERIES. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 3 vols. 11. 16s.

The two series complete in 6 vols. 12mo. 1845. port. 11. 10s. also in one volume royal 8vo. (double columns). Lond. 1839, 11.—1851, 16s.

Fourteenth edition, with a view of his

character and writings by his son, the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. The two series, complete in 3 vols. 8vo. 1849, 11. 10s. Port.

MISCELLANIES OF LITERATURE, containing Literary Miscellanies; Calamities of Authors; Quarrels of Authors; Character of James I.; The Literary Character; in one volume royal 8vo. Lond. 1840, 14s. A Dissertation on Anecdotes. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

Miscellanies, or Literary Recreations. Lond. 1796, 8vo.

LITERARY MISCELLANIES, including a Dissertation on Anecdotes. Lond. 1801, 12mo.

CALAMITIES OF AUTHORS: including some Inquiries respecting their moral and literary Character. Lond. 1812, post 8vo. 2 vols. 16s. An amusing collection of literary anecdotes.

QUARRELS OF AUTHORS; or, some Memoirs for our literary History: including Specimens of Controversy to the Reign of Elizabeth. Lond. 1814, post 8vo. 3 vols. 11. 4s.

Inquiry into the literary and political Character of K. JAMES I. Lond. 1816, post 8vo. Drury, 1240, 18s. Brockett, 1126. 11. 1s.

Essay on the manners and genius of the Literary Character. Lond. 1796, 8vo.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LITERARY CHARACTER, or the history of men of genius, drawn from their own feelings and confessions; the fourth edition, with a letter and notes by Lord Byron. Lond. 1823, post 8vo. 2 vols. First edition, 1816, 8vo. Second edition, 1818, 8vo. Third edition, 1822, post 8vo. 2 vols. Fifth edition, Lond. 1839, small 8vo. 9s.

AMENITIES OF LITERATURE, consisting of sketches and characters of English literature. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 3 vols. 11. 16s. Second edition, 1842, 8vo. 3 vols. 11. 4s.

Commentaries on the Life and Reign of K. CHARLES I. Lond. 1828—31, 8vo 5 vols. 31. 3s. Second edition in 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850. 11. 8s.

Ellet, Hampden, and Pym, or a reply of the author of a book entitled 'Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles the First,' to (Lord Nugent) the author of a book entitled 'Some Memorials of John Hampden, his Party and his Times.' Lond. 1832, 8vo.

Poetical Epistle on the abuse of Satire. Lond. 1789.

A Defence of Poetry, to which is added a specimen of a new version of Telemachus. Lond. 1790, 4to. The whole edition, excepting a few copies that had been sold, was burned by the author.

Vaurien, or, Sketches of the Times; a philosophical novel. Lond. 1797, post 8vo. 2 vols.

Romances, consisting of a Persian, a Roman, and an Arcadian Romance. Lond. 1799, 8vo.—1807, 8vo. Front. by Westall.

**D'ISRAELI—continued.**

Despotism; or, the Fall of the Jesuits, a novel. Lond. 1811, small 8vo. 2 vols.

Narrative Poems. Lond. 1803, 4to.

Flim Flams; or the life and errors of my Uncle, and the amours of my Aunt. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 3 vols. plates.—Second edition. Lond. 1806. plates.

The History of Cupid and Psyche, with a plate engraved by J. Thomson from a statue of Psyche by R. Westmacott. Lond. (1823), 4to.

Genius of Judaism. Lond. 1833, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Crisis examined. Lond. 1834, 8vo.

The Illustrator illustrated. Lond. 1838, 8vo.

[This tract was in reply to Bolton Corney's *New Curiosities of Literature*, or *D'Israeli illustrated*, being an examination of that author's *Curiosities*. 8vo. 1838. Second edition, 1839.]

**DISSENTERS.**—A Collection of Cases and other Discourses lately written to recover Dissenters to the Communion of the Church of England. Lond. 1718. 8vo. 3 vols. 9s.

The former editions 1685, 4to. 2 vols. 9s. 1694, folio, 9s.

Distiller, The, of London—compiled and set forth for the sole use of the company of Distillers of London. 1639. 4to.

Knight, 1847, 1l. 12s.

**DITHMAR**, Justus Christoph. *Commentatio de honoratissimo Ordine Militari de Balneo, Accedunt Statuta Idiomate Anglico, & Latine versa.* Francof. ad Viadrum, 1729. folio. 18s.

Prefixed to this treatise on the order of the Bath are a portrait of Prince William, and armorial bearings of the knights.

Dittie A compendious, wherein the state of man's lyfe is briefly touched. T. Berthelet, 1547. 4to.

Bright, (supposed unique) 10l. 5s.

**DITTON**, Humphrey. A Discourse concerning the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, in three Parts; with an Appendix concerning the impossible Production of Thought from Matter and Motion, &c. Fifth Edition. Lond. 1740. 8vo.

'In this discourse the most solid reasoning on the subject of the resurrection will be found.'—*Bp. Watson*. 1712, 8vo. 3s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Williams, 592, 9s.

This able writer published several mathematical treatises, still in request

**DIURNAL.**—A Dyurnall for deuoute Soules to ordre themselfe thereafter. Impr. by me Robert Wyer. 16mo.

There are two editions printed by Wyer, each containing 10 leaves.

*Diurnale ad usum Sarum.* Paris. Byrkman Impensis Jacob. 1512. 16mo.

A copy is in Lambeth Library.

*Dives et Pauper.* Lond. by Richarde Pynson. 1493. folio.

This compendious treatise or exposition upon the ten commandments, was, according to Ant. a Wood, written by Hen. Parker, a Carmelite of Doncaster in Yorkshire, and D. of D. of Cambridge, in the time of K. Edward IV., is the first book printed by Pynson with a date. It consists of 280 leaves, besides eleven of contents, one blank following them; also one at the end, at the back of which is Pynson's device. According to Sotheby's Cat. 15 Dec. 1857, this is an error, there is not a leaf with Pynson's device, at the end of the volume. Inglis, 606, 5l. 18s. Aichorne, 186, 21l. Knight, 1847, (1 leaf wanting at end), 30l. Wilks, 1847, 50l. Sotheby, (Stevens), Aug. 1857, 50l.

— *Westmonstre by Wynken de Worde.* 1496. folio.

Title and table A to B, A having 6, and B only 4 leaves. The work commenced on a 1 and concludes on the reverse of 7 v, preceded by z: each signature, except the last, having 8 leaves, with a leaf at the end having on the recto a wood-cut of the Holy Family, and on the reverse the cut *Dives et Pauper* as on the first leaf. A reprint of Pynson's editions of 1493, with considerable variations of orthography. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 1070, russia, 27l. 6s. resold, Sotheby, Dec. 1857, 36l. Horne Tooke, 194, 16l. 16s.

— Lond. by Thos. Berthelet, 1536. 16mo. 4l. 4s.

Contains 344 leaves (the last blank) exclusively of the table prefixed. The third edition of *Dives et Pauper*. Wood enumerates three editions, viz. 1496, fol. again 1538 and 1588, 8vo.

*Dives Pragmaticus*—A booke in English metre that is called—Lond. by R. Newbery. 1563. 4to.

Roxburghe, 30l.

**DIVINES.**—Select British Divines. Edited by the Rev. C. Bradley. Lond. Published in numbers at 2s. 6d. each,

with a short biographical sketch of each author.—*Contents.* I. II. Beveridge's Private Thoughts. III. Leighton's Theological Lectures. IV. Leighton's Expository Lectures. V. VI. VII. Leighton's Commentary on St. Peter. VIII. IX. Leighton's Sermons. X. XI. XII. Matthew Henry's Tracts. XIII. XIV. XV. Pearson on the Creed. XVI. XVII. Flavel's Husbandry spiritualized, Navigation spiritualized, Causes and Cure of Mental Errors, Rise and Growth of Antinomian Errors. XVIII. XX. Flavel's Saint indeed, Touchstone of Sincerity, Divine Conduct, Balm of the Covenant, Token for Mourners. XXI. XXIV. Horne's Commentary on the Psalms.

**DIVINES of the Church of England.** Select Works, edited by the Rev. T. S. Hughes. Lond. Valpy, 1830. 22 vols. 8vo.

*Contents.* Barrow, 7 vols. Hall, 8 vols. J. Taylor, 5 vols. Sherlock, 5 vols. Dryden, 1 vol. Powell and Fausit, 1 vol.

**DIVINITY.** See WARNER, F.

**DIVISION.**—A Treatise concerning the Division between the Spiritualitie and Temporalitie. Lond. by Robert Redman. 8vo.

This book, supposed to be written by S. Germain, chiefly incited Sir T. More to write his Apology, printed by W. Rastell, 1533. An edition entitled *The Pacifyer of the Division*, &c. was printed by Berthelet.

**DIVORCE.**—*Italiæ ac Galliæ Academicarum Censuræ de Veritate illius Propositionis, videlicet, quod ducere relictam fratris mortui sine liberis ita sit de jure divino et naturali prohibitum ut nullus Pontifex super hujusmodi Matrimonii contractis sive contrahendis dispensare possit.* Lond. 1530. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— **The Determinations of the Academies of Italy and France**, that it is so vnlefull for a Man to marie his Brothers Wyfe; that the Pope hath no Power to dispençe therewith. Lond. Berthelet, 1531. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.—Another edition. Imprinted by Thomas Berthelet, 1530. 16mo. White Knights, 1885, 2l. 12s. 6d. See Bp. Burnet's History of the Reformation.

— **Defence of the Judgment of reformed Churches.** That a Man

may lawfullie not onelie put awaie his Wife for her Adulterie, but also marrie another. 1610. 4to.

Ireland in 1801, 540, morocco, 1l. 2s.

**DIX, Henry.** *The Art of Brachygraphy.* Lond. 1641. 8vo.

This system of short hand differs in ne very material point from that of Willis. A former edition appeared 1633?

**DIXON, Capt. George.** *A Voyage round the World*, but more particularly to the N. W. Coast of America, 1785-8. Lond. 1789. 4to. with plates.

Roxburgh, 7189, 10s. LARGE PAPER. Fonhill, 3100, 2l. 11s. Baker, 217, with coloured plates, 1l. 16s. Edwards, 474, 16s. For another account of this voyage, see PORTLOCK, Nathaniel.

*Remarks on the Voyage of John Meares.* By George Dixon. Lond. 1790. 4to.

*An Answer to Mr. George Dixon.* By John Meares. Lond. 1791, 4to.

*Further Remarks on the Voyages of John Meares.* By George Dixon. Lond. 1791, 4to.

— **Robert, D.D.** *The Nature of the two Testaments, or the Disposition of the Will and Estate of God to Mankind, &c.* Lond. 1676-7. folio. 2 vols. in 1. 10s.

Bindley, pt. i. 1520, with portrait, 1l. 14s.

— **Canidia, or the Witches**, a (Poetical) Rhapsody, in five Parts. Lond. 1682-3. 4to.

Pts. i. and ii. 79 pp. with title, prologue, and to the reader, 3 leaves.—Pt. iii. 171 pp. with title and prologue, 2 leaves.

—Pt. iv. 64 pp. with title and prologue, 2 leaves.—Pt. v. 222 pp. with title and prologue, 2 leaves, also a general title to the five parts and a quotation from Ambros.

ad Valent. L 5, Ep. 39, 2 leaves. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 888, 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 2206, 2l. White Knights, 1858, 1l. 1s.

Perry, 3l. 9s. (port). Bright, 2l. 2s.

— **Robert.** *Norfolk Scenery*: being a Collection of (36) Views in the County of Norfolk. Drawn and etched by Robert Dixon of Norwich, 1810-11. oblong 4to.

**DOBBS, Arthur.** *An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay in the northwest Part of America.* Lond. 1744. 4to. map, &c. 8vo.

The following tracts relative to this voyage have been published:

**DOBBS—continued.**

A Vindication of the Conduct of Christopher Middleton, in a Voyage for discovering the N. W. Passage, in Answer to Arthur Dobbs. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

Reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs. By Christopher Middleton. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

A Reply to Mr. Dobbs's Answer. By Christopher Middleton. Lond. 1745, 8vo. Forgery detected. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

A Rejoinder to Mr. Dobbs's Reply. By Christopher Middleton. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

Remarks upon Capt. Middleton's Defence. By Arthur Dobbs. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

A Reply to Captain Middleton's Answer. By Arthur Dobbs. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

An Epistle to the Hon. Arthur Dobbs, in Europe, from a Clergyman in America. Lond. 1752, 4to. 2s. 6d.

DOBBS, Francis. A Summary of universal History. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 9 vols.

DOBLADO, Don Leucadio, i. e. Blanco WHITE.

DOBRIZHOFFER, Martin. An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. Translated [by Miss S. Coleridge] from the Latin of Martin Dobrizhoffer, eighteen years a Missionary in that Country. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 16s.

A singularly interesting and curious work, containing the most complete and extraordinary description of savage life that has ever been published. Drury, 1251, 1l. 2s.

Dobson's Dry Bobs. 1610. 4to. Black letter. A copy is among Mr. Capell's Shakesperiana at Trinity College, Cambridge.

DOBSON, Mrs. Susannah. The Life of Petrarch, collected from Memoires pour la Vie de Petrarch. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 2 vols. with front.

An esteemed work. Fonthill, 2311, 1l. —The second edition (with an index). 1776, 8vo. 2 vols. Williams, 594, 12s.—1803, 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 1247, 9s. 6d.—1797, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. 8 plates. LARGE PAPER, 18s.

Doctor and Student. Eighteenth Edition, revised and corrected by William Muchall: to which are added, two Pieces concerning Suits in Chancery by Subpœna, &c. Lond. 1815. 12mo. 12s.

This book, by Christopher Saint Ger-

main, is a work of authority. *Other Edits.* Myddylton, 1543. White Knights, 7s.—P. Treveris, 1531. Sir M. Sykes, 15s. Ingliis, 13s.—Tho. Berthelet, 1531. Reed, 5s.—1583. Nassau, 4s.—1598. Brockett, 6s.

DOCTRINAL.—The Doctrynnall of Deth. [Sig. A ij.] This treatise is called the doctrynnall of dethe, and is to be redde afore a man or a woman whan it seemeth that they be in the artycle of dethe. Wynkyn de Worde. Lond. 1532, 4to.

In black letter, 16 leaves, with sig. A—D. A copy is in the British Museum.

DOCTRINAL of God's Servants, a Poem. Lond. Joh. Butler, n. d. 4to. wood-cut on title. Caldecott, 4l. 11s.

DOD, Rev. John. Exposition of the Commandments. Lond. 1632, 4to.

The sayings of this puritan divine were once proverbial, and were often printed in a small tract or broad sheet.

DODD, Charles. [i. e. The Rev. Hugh Tootle.] The Church History of England, [from 1500—1688], chiefly with regard to Catholics, in eight Parts. Brussels, 1737, 9, 42. folio. 3 vols.

Published as an antidote to Burnet, and avowedly written as a defence of the Roman Catholics. Though bearing the imprint of Brussels, it was evidently printed (at Sherborne) in England. Bindley, pt. i. 1506, 7l. Marq. of Townshend, 1042, 10l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1071, Russia, 12l. Nassau, pt. i. 1119, 12l. 12s. Williams, 623, mor. 17l. 10s. Bright, 7l.—Vol. I. Parts i. ii. and iii. 579 pp. besides title and preface, xx pages, also index and errata, 9 pp. Vol. 2. Parts iv. and v. pp. 526, besides title and errata, 2 leaves, also index, 4 pp. Vol. 3. Parts vi. vii. and viii. pp. 535, also title, index, and errata to the 3 vols. 3 leaves. At the end of the preface is 'A List of the Historians and MSS. made use of by the Author.'

[New edition with notes, additions, and continuation by the Rev. M. A. Tierney. Vols. 1 to 5. 1839—43. 12s. each. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 1l. 1s. each, all yet published.]

Certainem utriusque Ecclesiæ: or, a List of all the eminent Writers of Controversy. Catholics and Protestants, since the Reformation. With an historical Idea of the politic Attempts of both Parties in every Reign, in order to support their respective Interests. By Charles Dodd. Printed in the Year 1724, 4to. Williams, 624, 1l. 12s. Reprinted in the thirteenth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Specimens of Amendments for Dodd's Church History. By Clerophilus Alethes

[Constable]. Lond. 1741, 12mo. Williams, 625, morocco, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Apology for the Church History of England from 1600 to 1688. By Charles Dodd. 1742, 12mo. Williams, 626, morocco, 2*l.* 2*s.* Bright, 2*l.* 3*s.*

History of the English College at Douay, from 1668 to the present time, 1713.

Secret Policy of the English Society of Jesus, discovered in a series of attempts against the Clergy. 1715. 8 parts in 1 vol. 8vo.

DODD; James Silas. Essay towards a natural History of the Herring: Lond. 1752. 8vo.

Dent, pt. i. 6*s.* 5*s.*

— Thomas. The Connoisseur's Repertory: being a Record of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects, and their Works. 12mo.

Six parts, all that was printed, published at 8*s.* each. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 16*s.* each part.

— William, LL.D. A Commentary on the Books of the Old and New Testament. In which are inserted the Notes and Collections of Locke, Waterland, the Earl of Clarendon, and other learned Persons. With practical Improvements. Lond. 1770. folio. 3 vols.

Published in numbers, the first of which appeared in 1765. This compilation is styled by Dr. Adam Clarke, 'on the whole by far the best comment that has yet appeared in the English language.' Read, 455, 3*l.* 15*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 439, 4*l.* 16*s.* A dissertation on the Pentateuch, in vol. i., and another on the inspiration of the New Testament, are sometimes wanting.

See COKE, Thomas, LL.D.

The Visitor. By several Hands. Lond. 1764. 12mo. 2 vols. These papers originally appeared in the Public Ledger. Bindley, pt. i. 1731, 7*s.*

Comfort for the Afflicted under every Affliction, with suitable Devotions. Lond. 1764. 12mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Frequently reprinted.

Poems. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 5*s.* Heath, 1795, 6*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 694, mor. 13*s.*

Practical Discourses on the Miracles and Parables. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 4 vols.—Second Edit. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 4 vols. Williams, 695, 1*l.* 14*s.*—Lond. 1809, 8vo. 4 vols.

Sermons to young Men. Lond. 1771, 12mo. 3 vols. 9*s.*

Thoughts in Prison, in five Parts. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 8*s.* An edition, 1781. Williams,

596, 10*s.* The most curious of this author's works: it has passed through numerous editions.

Reflections on Death. Lond. 1763, 12mo. 3*s.* 6*d.* Frequently reprinted. It originally appeared in the Christian Magazine.

The Beauties of Shakespeare. The third Edition, with large Additions, and the Author's last Corrections. Lond. 1780, 12mo. 3 vols. 10*s.* 8*d.* The sarcastic dedication to Lord Chesterfield was cancelled in most copies. The selection has of late years been frequently reprinted.

Many articles, which appeared under the name of Dodd, were written by Dr. Sam. Johnson. See Boswell's Life.

DODDGE, Sir John, Knt. The History of the ancient and moderne Estate of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldome of Chester. Lond. 1630. 4to.

'In this treatise Sir John, with a great deal of industry and exactness, calculates the ancient and present revenues of the palatinate; but is not so curious in clearing up its original history.'—*Nicolsen*. Heath, 4599, 6*s.* 8*d.* Baker, 219, morocco, 1*l.* 9*s.*—The second Edition, to which is added, His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales's Patent, both in Latin and English; also an Account of his Dignity, Privileges, Arms, Rank, and Titles, and of his Sons and Daughters. Lond. 1714, 8vo. pp. 147, with dedication to George Augustus Prince of Wales, the Prince of Wales's Patent, and original epistle dedicatory to K. James. Some copies are dated 1701. Heath, 4600, 5*s.* 8*d.* Dent, pt. i. 697, 6*s.* 8*d.* White Knights, 1235, morocco, 12*s.* The original MS. is in the Library of the Royal Institution, see Cat. p. 368.

Compleat Parson: or a Description of Advowsons or Church-living. Lond. 1630, 4to. 1641. 4to.

The English Lawyer, describing a Method for the Managing the Lawes of this Land, and expressing the best Qualities requisite in the Student, Pratzier, Judges, and Fathers of the same. Lond. 1631, 4to. An attempt to reduce certain portions of the laws into a logical arrangement.

Honours Pedigree, or the several Fountains of Gentry. Lond. 1657. 8vo. pp. 158. Bird's Magazine of Honour, with a new title page. In 1658 republished with the Title, The Law of Nobility and Peerage. Towneley, pt. i. 349, 8*s.*

— Philip, D.D. The Works complete. Leeds, 1802, &c. 8vo. 10 vols.

The works of this eminent divine are held in high estimation by all ranks of Christians. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Earl of Kerry, 184, 7*l.* 7*s.* Williams, 597,

**DODDRIDGE—continued.**

morocco, 8l. 10s.—Another Edition. Leeds, 1811, 10 vols. published at 4l. 10s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. at 6l.

Miscellaneous Works, with his Life by Job Orton. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 5 vols. with portrait. 2l. 2s.

Miscellaneous Works, with an introductory Essay by the Rev. T. Morell. Lond. 1839, imp. 8vo. 18s.

—The Family Expositor: or a Paraphrase and Version of the new Testament, with critical Notes, and a Practical Improvement of each Section. Lond. 1760-2. 4to. 6 vols. plates.

Best edition. Williams, 34s, 6l. 6s. 'In reading the New Testament,' says the Bishop of Durham, 'I recommend Doddridge's Family Expositor as an impartial interpreter and faithful monitor. I know of no expositor who unites so many advantages as Doddridge.'—Lond. 1739-56. 4to. 6 vols.—1745, 4to. 6 vols. Bindley, pt. ii. 881, 2l. 4s.—1756, 4to. 6 vols. Gosset, 1708, 2l. 12s.—Lond. 1760, 4to. 6 vols.—1775, 8vo. 6 vols. The seventh Edition. To which is prefixed, a Life of the Author, by Andrew Kippis, D.D. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 6 vols. with portr. by Heath, 1l. 16s.—1806, 4to. 4 vols.—1811, 8vo. 6 vols.—New Edition. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 2s.—Lond. 1825, super royal 8vo. in 1 vol.—With memoirs of the Author by Job Orton and Dr. Kippis. Lond. 1839, imp. 8vo. 16s.

The Family Expositor abridged, according to the plan of the Author, by the Rev. S. Palmer. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2 vols.

—A Course of Lectures on the principal Subjects in Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity. The Third Edition. To which are now added, References to the various Writers on the same Topics, which have appeared since the Doctor's Decease. By Andrew Kippis, D.D. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. L. P. 18s.

'And first, as an universal storehouse, necessary to him in the conduct of his theological pursuits, Doddridge's Lectures.'—*Bp. of Durham's Charge*.—Lond. 1763, 4to. 7s. 6d.—Lond. 1776, 4to. 9s.—New Edition. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

—Sermons on various Subjects. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 16s.

Edited by the author's grand nephew, J. Doddridge Humphreys.

—Some remarkable Passages in

the Life of Col. James Gardiner, 1687-1745; with an Appendix relating to the ancient Family of the Monroes of Foulis. 1747. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 990s, 10s. Constable, 317, 6s. Frequently reprinted.

A Letter to the Rev. P. Doddridge, D.D. concerning his Life of Col. Gardiner and the Account of the Family of Monroes. 1749, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—The Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul. Lond. 1750. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

This most popular of his detached works has gone through numerous editions in 8vo. 12mo. and 18mo., and has been translated into various European languages.

Letters to and from the Rev. Philip Doddridge, D.D. Published from the Originals, with Notes, by Thomas Stedman, M.A. Shrewsb. 1790, 8vo. 6s. An entertaining and instructive volume.

Memoirs of the Life, Character, and Writings of the late Reverend Philip Doddridge, D.D. By Job Orton. Salop, 1768, 8vo. 5s.

Life and Correspondence. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 5 vols.

**DODECHEDRON.** See MEUM.

**DODINGTON**, George Bubb, Baron of Malcombe Regis. Diary from March 8, 1748-9, to February 6, 1761. With an Appendix, containing some curious and interesting Papers, which are either referred to, or alluded to, in the Diary. Published by H. P. Wyndham. Salisbury, 1784. 8vo. 6s.

'An admirable picture of himself, and an instructive lesson to future statesmen.' *Edinb. Review*. The First edition contains suppressed passages. Dent, pt. i. 696, 6s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8539, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1724, 18s. Fonthill, 2248, 1l. 15s. The third edition. Lond. 1785, 8vo. Fonthill, 1575, 16s. Lond. 1823. 8vo.

**DODOENS**, or **DODONÆUS**, Rembert. A Nieuwe Herball, or Historie of Plantes, translated by Henry Lyte, Esquier. Lond. by my Gerard Dewes, 1578. folio.

This work is divided into six parts; each plant, &c. having its respective figure. At the end is the following colophon, 'Imprinted at Antwerpe, by Hen. Loe Booke-printer, and are to be solde at London in Povvles Church-yard by Gerard Devves.' White Knights, 1185, 16s.

—1598, 4to.—1595, 4to. Reed, 1108, 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 889, 14s.

**DODSLEY, Robert.** *Fugitive Pieces on various Subjects by several Authors.* Lond. 1761. small 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

*Contents.*—Vol. I. *Crito*; or a Dialogue on Beauty, by Sir Harry Beaumont, i. e. the Rev. Joseph Spence.—A particular Account of the Emp. of China's Gardens near Pekin, in a Letter from F. Attiret, a French Missionary, transl. from the French by Sir Harry Beaumont.—Deformity, an Essay, by William Hay.—*Lucina sine Concubitu*, by Abraham Johnson, i. e. the Rev. F. Coventry.—A modest Defence of Gaming.—The Pretty Gentleman: or, Softness of Manners vindicated.—The Polite Philosopher, by Col. Forrester.—A Plan of an Essay upon Delicacy, by Nathan Lancaster, LL.D.—Vol. II. A Vindication of Natural Society, by Edm. Burke.—The History and Antiquities of the Ancient Villa of Wheatfield, in the County of Suffolk.—Fragments of ancient Poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland.—An Account of Russia as it was in 1710, by Charles Lord Whitworth.—A journey into England, in 1598, by Paul Hentzner. Translated by Th. Bentley.—A Parallel between Magliabechi and Hill, by the Rev. Jos. Spence.

—The *Œconomy of Human Life*, translated from an Indian MS. written by an ancient Bramin. Lond. 1795. 8vo.

A moral piece of great popularity. *LARGE PAPER*, with proof plates (25 copies printed). On *VELLUM*, one or more copies printed.—1806, 8vo. with plates by Harding. *LARGE PAPER*, royal 8vo.—First edit. 1751, 8vo.—Other editions, 12mo. 18mo. &c.

*Miscellanies, or Trifles in Prose and Verse.* Lond. 1745, 8vo. 2 vols. Second edition. Lond. 1777. 8vo. 2 vols. *Contents.* The Toy Shop—The King and the Miller of Mansfield—The Blind Beggar of Bethnal Green—Rex et Pontifex—Chronicle of the Kings of England—Poems—Cleone—Œconomy of Human Life, &c.

A Muse in Livery, or the Footman's Miscellany. Lond. 1732. small 8vo.

Dodsley's poems are inserted in the fifteenth volume of Chalmers's Collection of the Poets.

Chronicle of the Kings of England continued to George IV. An edition with radical notes was printed in 18 .

*Chronique des Rois d'Angleterre, écrite en Angleterre selon le stile des anciens Historiens Juifs*, par Nathan Ben Saddi. [traduite par Fougeret de Montbron]. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

— See Letters, Poems. Plays. Preceptor. Annual Register.

**DODSON, James.** *The Mathematical Repository.* Lond. 1748-55. 12mo. 3 vols. 12s.

These volumes contain a great variety of problems, with their analytical solutions.—Lond. 1775. 3 vols. 15s.

The antilogarithmic Canon, being a Table of Numbers, consisting of eleven Places of Figures, corresponding to all Logarithms under 100,000; to which is prefixed, a short Account of Logarithms. Lond. 1742, folio. 10s. 6d. A valuable work.

The Calculator; being correct and necessary tables for computation. Lond. 1747, 4to.

— John, LL. D. *Reports of Cases in the high Court of Admiralty, 1811 to East. 1822.* Lond. 1815-28. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 8s.

A continuation of Edwards's reports. Dodson's reports are continued by Dr. Haggard.

— William. *The Designe for the perfect draining of the great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level.* Lond. 1665. 4to. map.

Jadis, 13s. 10s. Reed, 3777, 14s.

**DODSWORTH, Roger.** See DUGDALE, Sir Wm. Knt.

— William. *An historical Account of the Episcopal See and Cathedral Church of Sarum or Salisbury.* Salisbury, 1814. royal 4to.

Pp. xx and 240, also 21 plates, of which a list will be found in the work. Drury, 1555, russla, 1l. 6s. On *IMPERIAL PAPER*, with proof plates. *IMPERIAL DRAWING PAPER*, with proofs on India paper. Beckford in 1817, no. 163, 4l. 18s.

**DODWELL, Edward.** *A classical and topographical Tour through Greece, during the Years 1801, 1805, and 1806.* Lond. 1818. 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

With 70 plates. This work displays great research, aided and directed by much preparatory knowledge, a sound judgment, and good taste. It was originally published at 10l. 10s. Combe, 751, 1l. 16s. Duke of York, 1711, 2l. 6s. Drury, 1556, 5l. 2s. 6d.

Thirty Views in Greece, coloured in Imitation of Drawings, with Descriptions in English and French. Lond. 1820, imperial folio.—Drury, 1602, 13l. 10s. Duke

**DODWELL—continued.**

of York, 1746, with the coloured plates mounted on tinted paper, morocco, 10l.

Alcuni bassi rilievi della Grecia, descritti e publicati in otto tavole da Ed. Dodwell. Roma, 1812, folio.

Views and descriptions of Cyclopiæ or Pelasgic remains in Greece and Italy, including Architectural constructions of a later period. Lond. 1834, royal folio: 131 plates and 84 pages of letter press. Published at 6l. 18s. 6d., reduced to 1l. 8s.

The same work has been issued with French title and text. Paris, 1834, royal folio. There are copies of both the English and French editions which want the letter-press. These are of little value.

**DODWELL, Henry.** *Prælectiones Academicæ in Schola Historices. Camdeniana, cum Appendice.* Oxon. 1692. 8vo. 6s.

This work 'will be highly serviceable to all such as shall hereafter engage in these studies.'—*Nicholson.*

Two Letters of Advice. I. For the Susception of holy Orders; II. for Studies theological. Together with a new Appendix concerning Sanchoniathon's Phœnician History. Lond. 1680, 8vo. 6s.

*Dissertationes Cyprianicæ.* Oxon, 1684, 8vo. 5s. A learned work, reprinted in folio. This latter edition is generally appended to Bp. Fell's edition of St. Cyprian, 1682, folio.

*Dissertationes in Irenæum.* Accedit Fragmentum Phil. Sidetæ, hactenus ineditum, de Catechistarum Alexandrinorum Successione, cum Notis. Oxon, 1689, 8vo.

*Exercitationes duæ: prima de Ætate Phalaridis; secunda de Ætate Pythagoræ Philosophi.* Lond. 1704, 8vo. 4s.

Discourse concerning Sanchoniathon's Phœnician History. Lond. 1691, 8vo.

De veteribus Græcorum Romanorumque Cyclis, obiterque de Cyclo Judæorum Ætate Christo, Dissertationes decem cum Tabulis necessariis et Fragmentis variis Veterum hactenus ineditis. Oxon, 1701, 4to. Drury, 1557, 10s.

*Annales Thucydidei et Xenophontei; præmittitur Apparatus cum Vitæ Thucydidis Synopsi chronologica.* Oxon, 1702, 4to. 5s. The *Annales Thucydidei* are highly esteemed, and have been reprinted in Duker's edition of Thucydides, folio, 1731; and since in other editions.

An epistolary Discourse, proving from the Scriptures and the first Fathers, that the Soul is a Principle naturally mortal, but immortalized actually by the Pleasure of God, &c. Lond. 1706, 8vo. This work, says Mr. Orme, is very curious, as a specimen of the torture to which a corrupted creed or system is capable of

putting the Scriptures. It was answered by Dr. Sam. Clarke, Edm. Chishull, Mr. John Norris, and Mr. Tho. Mills, afterwards Bishop of Waterford and Lismore.

*Annales Velleiani, Quintiliani, Stati-*

*ani.* Oxon, 1708, 8vo. 4s.

De Parma Equestri Woodwardiana Dissertatio, 1713. *Vide* HEARNE, Thomas.

Occasional Communion fundamentally destructive of the Discipline of the Catholic Church, 1705. Williams, 598, 5s. 6d.

The Life of Mr. Henry Dodwell; with an Account of his Works, and an Abridgement of them that are published, and of several of his Manuscripts. By Francis Brokesby, B.D. To which is added a Letter to Robert Nelson, Esq. from Dr. Edmund Halley, containing an abstract of Mr. Dodwell's Book de Cyclis. Lond. 1715, 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait by M. V. Gucht, 7s. 6d.

**DODYPOLL.**—The Wisdome of Dr. Dodypoll. As it hath bene sundrie Times acted by the Children of Powles. Lond. 1600. 4to.

H, in fours. Field, 85, MS. title, 1l. 2s. Roxburghe, 4347, 3l. 4s. Inglish' Old Plays, 135, 4l. 18s. Jolley, 1843, mor. 6l. A copy is in the British Museum.

**D'OHSSON, M. de M.—**History of the Othoman Empire, translated from the French. Lond. 1789. 4to. Vol. 1 with a folio atlas of plates.

A good translation.—An edit, 8vo. 2 vols.

**DOLARNY's Primrose.** See REYNOLDS, John.

**DOLCE, Lodovico.** *Arelin: a Dialogue on Painting.* From the Italian. Lond. 1770. 8vo. 4s.

Baker, 114, 14s. Gosset, 1651, 7s. 6d.

**DOLEMAN, Nic. or Robert, s. e.** Robert PARSONS. See CRAIG, Sir T.

**DOLETA, John.** A confutation of the tenne great Plagues prognosticated by Iohn Doleta from the Country of Calabria, to happen in 1587. By Robert Waldegrave (1586). 16mo. Strange news out of Calabria prognosticated in the yere 1586, upon the yere 1587. 4to.

**DOLLOND, Peter.** Some Account of the Discovery made by the late Mr. John Dollond, F.R.S. which led to the grand Improvement of refracting Telescopes. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Description of the improved Achromatic



Telescope, made with brass sliding Tubes, by P. and J. Dollond. Lond. folio.

**DOMAT, John.** The Civil Law in its natural Order, together with the publick Law, translated by William Strahan, LL.D. Lond. 1737. folio. 2 vols. 2l. 10s.

The former edition in 2 vols. fol. 1722, with the additions, 1l. 4s. **LARGE PAPER.** Roxburghe, 732, 1l. 5s. An edition edited by Luther S. Cushing. Boston, 1850, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 10s.

**DOMERHAM, Adam de.** *Vide* **HEARNE, Thomas.**

**Domesday Book, seu Liber Censualis Willelmi primi, Regis Angliæ inter Archivos Regni in Domo capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus.** Lond. 1783-1816. folio. 4 vols.

The volumes bearing titles, all dated 1816, were published at 16l. 16s. and are of uniform size. [Vols. 1 and 2, 1783, were never reprinted, but titles printed for them in 1816, and again in 1838. There is only one size of vols. 1 and 2, and to have a uniform set it is necessary to take **LARGE PAPER** of vols. 3 and 4, of which, by an oversight, very few were printed.] Vols. I. and II. Roxburghe, 8607, russia, 7l. 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1072, russia, 7l. 7s. Vol. III. Indexes. Lond. 1811, 2l. 2s. L. P. 4l. 4s. Vol. IV. Additamenta and Disertation, 1816, 2l. 2s. L. P. 4l. 4s. The Domesday Book is the most ancient record in the kingdom, and the register from which judgment was to be given upon the value, tenure, and services of the lands therein described. It was made in consequence of a survey ordered by William the Conqueror, and completed in 1086. Hume calls it the most valuable piece of antiquity possessed by any nation. The original Manuscript of pages 326\*, 327\*, containing Exon Domesday, having been lent at a very early period, and considered lost long before the book was printed, they are deficient in all the original copies: but having of late years been fortunately recovered by W. C. Trevelyan, Esq., the leaf has been printed off separately, and may be procured for about 10s. 6d.

A short Account of some Particulars concerning Domes-Day Book, with a View to promote its being published. By an F.S.A. (Philip Carteret Webb). Lond. 1756, 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 1844, 9s.

A short Account of Danegeld: with some further Particulars relating to Will. the Conqueror's Survey, by the same. Lond. 1756, 4to. 3s.

Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday-Book: to which is added, a Translation of

the original Latin into English, an Index and a Preface, by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham. Salisbury, 1788, 8vo. pp. 580. 5s. **LARGE PAPER,** in royal 8vo. Towneley, pt. ii. 1865, 8s. 6d.

**Domesday-Book,** illustrated by Robert Kelham. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1l. 1s. An esteemed work. Marq. of Townshend, 1633, 14s. Brockett, 1137, 16s. Nassau, pt. i. 1837, 13s.

Hampshire, extracted from Domesday-Book: with an accurate English Translation; a Preface, and an Introduction, containing an Account of this curious Record, a View of the Anglo-Saxon History, and Form of Government, from the Reign of Alfred: together with a slight Sketch of the most material Alterations which the latter underwent at the Period of the Conquest. To which is added, a Glossary, explanatory of the obscure and obsolete Words, by Richard Warner, Junior. Lond. 1789, 4to. 15s. This also forms Vol. 2 of Warner's Hampshire.

**Domesday,** faithfully translated, with an Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations, by Samuel Henshall, M.A., and John Wilkinson, M.D. Lond. 1790, 4to. Part I. containing Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. Dent, pt. i. 1121, 6s.

**Dom Boc.** A Translation of the Record called Domesday, as far as relates to the County of York, including all Amounderness, Lonsdale, and Furness, in Lancashire; and such Parts of Westmoreland and Cumberland as are contained in the Survey. Also the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln, with an Introduction, Glossary, and Indexes. By the Rev. William Bawdwen. Doncaster, 1809, 4to. pp. 628. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 407, 1l. 1s.

**Dom Boc.** A Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester. By the Rev. William Bawdwen. Doncaster, 1812, 4to. Published at 1l. 1s.

General Introduction to the Domesday-Book, illustrated by numerous Notes, by Sir H. Ellis. Lond. 1833, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

**Domesday Book** for the county of Warwick, with a translation and notes by Reader, 1835, 8vo.

Other counties have been published by Nash, Manning, and others.

**DOMINGO.**—History of St. Domingo, from its first discovery by Columbus to the present Period. Edinb. 1818. 8vo. 6s.

Excellent articles on St. Domingo, with notices of this work, will be found in the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews.

**DOMINIS, Marcus Antonius de,**

Archbishop of Spalato, in Dalmatia, and Dean of Windsor, in England. *De Republica Ecclesiastica*. Lond. 1617-20. folio. 2 vols. with front. by Elstracke.

Burnt, by order of the Inquisition, with the author's body, which was disinterred for that purpose. Many of the propositions contained in the work were censured by the Sorbonne in 1618.

Several of this writer's works, now in little estimation, will be found in the British Museum, and three are reprinted in the Somers Collection of Tracts. See PAUL, Father.

DOMVILLE, —. See TAYLOR, Silas.

DON, David. *Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis*; or, a Description of Plants in the Kingdom of Nepal and the adjacent Countries. 1825. 12mo. 15s.

DON, George. *General Dictionary of the Dichlamydeous Plants*, comprising complete descriptions of the different orders, &c. Lond. 1831-38. 4to. 4 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

DONALDSON. *Picktooth for Swearers, or a Looking-glass for Atheists and prophane Persons*. Edinb. 1698.

In verse. Constable, 469. 9s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3417, 10s. Brand, 1l. 2s.

DONATUS, Ælius. *Donatus De uotionis de octo Partib' Or'tiois*. Impssu per Johēz Rastel. 16mo.

Contains 1 in eights.

— *Donatus Minor cum Remigio ad usum Scholarū Anglicanarū Pu-sillorū*. In Dōmo Caxton in West-monasterio. 4to.

Fourteen leaves. — Another edition. Empr. at London by Wynkin de Worde. 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

DONGOLA. — A Narrative of the Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, under the Command of his Excellence Ismael Pacha. By an American in the Service of the Viceroy. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 7s.

An interesting and amusing volume, written by Mr. English, commencing where Dr. Richardson (*Travels along the Mediterranean*) concludes.

DONI. *The morall Philosophie of Doni*, englished out of Italian by Sir Tho. North. Lond. 1570. 4to.

Black letter, with wood-cuts. This work is the celebrated Arabian fable book called *Calilah i Dumnah*. — Another edition. 1601. Inglis, 906, 1l. 17s. Garrick, 1594. 3l. 10s. Bright, mor. 4l. 4s.

DONLEVY, Andrew. *The Catechism; or Christian Doctrine by way of Question and Answer*, drawn chiefly from the express Word of God and other pure sources, Irish and English. Paris, 1742. 8vo.

DONNE, John, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's. *Sermons* (80, 50 and 26), with *Life* by Is. Walton. Lond. 1640-9, 6l. folio. 3 vols. 2l. 10s.

Prefixed to vol. 1 is a portrait of the author, set. 42, by Merian. The third volume is a size smaller than vols. 1 and 2. In the reprint, 6 vols. 8vo. 1839, the editor has unfortunately omitted some passages. 'Donne was a writer of metaphysical subtlety and tasteless and unfeeling ingenuity.' — *Brydges's Restituta*.

— *Poems on several Occasions, with Elegies on the Author's Death*. To this edition is added some Account of the Life of the Author. Lond. Tonson, 1719. 12mo.

Pp. 390, with portrait. This edition contains a poem "To his Mistress," omitted in most editions. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 203, 9s. Reed, 6801. 6s. Williams, 600. morocco, by Roger Payne, 19s. White Knights, 1255, an uncut copy, with portr. by Marshal inserted, morocco, 4l. 10s. Stanley, 387, morocco, by Roger Payne. 4l. 4s. Dent, pt. i. 705, an uncut copy, morocco, by Roger Payne, 18s. Dr. Donne's poems are reprinted in the fifth volume of Chalmers' edition of the Poets, and a notice of them will be found in the Retr. Rev. viii. 31—55.

In the British Museum is a MS. (Harl. no. 5110) entitled 'Ihon Dunne his Satires anno Domini 1593.'

#### Other Editions.

Lond. 1633. 4to. First edition. pp. 416. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 197. with portr. by Lombart, 1l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 894. with portrait by Marshal, worked off in 4to., the only one known, 3l. Horne Tooke, 200. 1l. 1s. White Knights, 1242. with portr. by Marshal, mor. 1l. Nassau, pt. i. 1287. with portrait by Marshal. 5s. Heath, 1794. 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 559. 8s. 6d. Drury, 1560. 14s. — Lond. 1635. small 8vo. with portr. by W. Marshal. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 198. 1l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 998. 5s. Grave, 59. 1l. 14s. Jadis, 36. russica, 4l. 14s. 6d. Crawford, 7l. — Lond. 1639. small 8vo. pp. 432. with portrait by Marshal. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 200. 1l. 1s. Roxburghe, 3349.

## DONNE—continued.

14s. 6d.—Lond. 1650. small 8vo. with portrait by Marshal. Bindley, pt. i. 1758.  
4s. Goldsmith, 231. morocco, 15s. 6d.—Lond. 1654. small 8vo. pp. 430. with portrait by Marshal. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 201. 18s. Dowdeswell, 197. 12. 11s.—In the *Savoy*. 1669. 8vo. pp. 420. with a figure of Donne in a winding-sheet. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 202. 10s. 6d. Garrick, 693. with portrait by Marshal. 7s. 6d.

*Pseudo-Martyr*. Lond. 1610, 4to. 5s. This work obtained Donne much reputation, and the university of Oxford conferred on him the degree of Master of Arts, which he had previously received from Cambridge.

*Conclave Ignatii; sive ejus in nuperis Inferni comitibus Inthronisatio, accessit et apologia pro Jesuitis*. 12mo. without place or date. First edition.

*Ignatius his Conclave: or his Inthronisation in a late Election in Hell*. Translated out of Latine. Lond. 1611, 16mo. Frequently reprinted.

*An Elegy on the untimely Death of the incomparable Prince Henry*. 1613.

*An Anatomy of the World*, wherein by Occasion of the untimely Death of Mrs. Eliz. Drury, the Frailty and Decay of this whole World is represented. Lond. 1625, 8vo. A poem in two anniversaries. The second is entitled the Progress of the Soul, &c.—First edition, 1611.—Second ed. 1612, 8vo. pp. 62 and 58.—Another ed. 1621.

*Devotions vpon emergent Occasions and severall Steps in my Sickness*. Lond. 1624, 12mo. Skegg, 15s. Lond. 1626, 12mo. 2s.—Another edition. Lond. 1636, 12mo. with frontispiece by Marshal, 3s. 6d.—An edition, with Two Sermons and Life, by Is. Walton. Lond. Pickering, 1841. 12mo. 6s.

*Polydoron; or, a Miscellania of morall, philosophicall, and theological Sentences*. Lond. 1631. 2s. 6d.

*Deaths Dvell*. Lond. 1632. 4to. with portrait of Donne taken after death. Constant, 472, 6s.—1633. 4to. with portrait by Droeshout. Nassau, pt. i. 1289. 13s. Gordonstoun, 699. 12s. 6d.

*A Sheaf of miscellany Epigrams*, translated by Jasper Mayne, D.D. Lond. 1632. 8vo.

*Ivvenilla, or certaine Paradoxes and Problema*. Lond. 1633, 4to. two editions, 3s.

*BIAGANATOZ*. A Declaration of that Paradoxe, or Thesis, that Self-homicide is not so naturally Sin that it may never be otherwise. Lond. 1644. 4to. 3s.—Lond. 1643. 4to.—Lond. 1700. 8vo. This work, written by Dr. Donne in his youth, was published by the author's son.

*Essayes in Divinity; before he entered into holy Orders*. Lond. 1651. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*Letters to severall Persons of Honour*. Lond. 1651. 4to. with portrait by Lombart. Heath, 7s. Nassau, 16s. LARGE PAPER.

—1654. 4to. with portrait by Lombart. Bindley, pt. ii. 560. 12s.

*Paradoxes, Problemes, Essayes, Characters: to which is added, a Book of Epigrams*. written in Latin by the same Author, trans. into English by J. Maine, D.D., as also Ignatius his Conclave a Satyr, trans. out of the original Copy, written in Latin by the same Author. Lond. 1652. 12mo. Garrick, 694. 6s. Skegg, 9s.

*Donne's Satyr*. Containing 1. A short map of mundane Vanity. 2. A Cabinet of merry Conceits. 3. Certain Pleasant Propositions, and Questions, with their merry Solutions and Answers. By Jo. Donne. Lond. 1662. sm. 8vo. pp. 142. with a frontispiece. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 63. Nassau, pt. i. 1601. 3s. Reed, 6799. 5s. 6d.

[Works, with a memoir of his Life by Henry Alford. Lond. 1839. 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 10s.]

**DONNEGAN, James, M.D.** A new Greek and English Lexicon, principally upon the Plan of the Greek and German Lexicon of Schneider. 1826. 8vo. [Second edition, 1831. Third edition, 1837. Fourth edition, considerably enlarged and improved. Lond. Bohn, 1846. 15s.]

**DONOVAN, E.** Works chiefly on Natural History.

*The natural History of BRITISH INSECTS, with coloured Figures*. Lond. 1792–1813. royal 8vo. 16 vols. Published at 24l. 16s.

*The natural History of BRITISH BIRDS*. Lond. 1794–1818. royal 8vo. 10 vols. Published at 18l. in boards. Each volume contains 24 coloured plates.

*The natural History of BRITISH FISHES*. Lond. 1802–8. royal 8vo. 5 vols. Published at 10l. 10s.

*The natural History of BRITISH SHELLS*. Lond. 1803–4. royal 8vo. 5 vols. Published at 7l. 15s. Each volume has 36 coloured plates with their descriptions. Dent, pt. i. 706. 3l. 12s.

*The natural History of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, with (coloured) Figures*. Lond. 1820. royal 8vo. 8 vols. 72 coloured plates. Published at 5l. 8s.

These make together 39 volumes, 8vo., published at 68l. 9s., and can be had bound in 21 vols. half morocco, present value, 30l.

*An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of China*. Lond. 1793. royal 4to. Fifty coloured plates, with descriptions, published at 6l. 6s. White Knights, pt. i. 1508. morocco, 4l. 4s. Beckford in 1817. no. 63. morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d. NEW EDITION, considerably enlarged, and brought down to the present state of the science, with alphabetical and systematic indices, by J. O. Westwood. Lond. 1842. 4to. 68

**DONOVAN—continued.**

coloured plates, published at 6*l.* 6*s.* reduced to 2*l.* 5*s.*

An Epitome of the natural History of the Insects of India, and the Islands in the Indian Seas. Lond. 1800. royal 4*to.* Fifty-eight coloured plates, with descriptions, published at 6*l.* 6*s.* New Edition, considerably enlarged and brought down to the present state of the science, with alphabetical and systematic indices by J. O. Westwood. Lond. 1842. 4*to.* 58 coloured plates, published at 6*l.* 6*s.* reduced to 2*l.* 5*s.*

An Epitome of the natural History of the Insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other Islands in the Indian, Southern and Pacific Oceans. Lond. 1805. 4*to.* Forty-two coloured plates, with descriptions, published at 6*l.* 6*s.*

The Naturalist's Repository of exotic natural History. Lond. 1823-27. 8*vo.* 5 vols. with 180 coloured plates, published at 10*l.* 10*s.* reduced to 4*l.* 4*s.*

Instructions for collecting and preserving various Subjects of Natural History; with a Treatise on the Management of Insects in their several States. Lond. 1794. 8*vo.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

The Botanical Review; or the Beauties of Flora. Lond. 1790. 8*vo.* nos. 1 to 7.

Descriptive Excursions through South Wales and Monmouthshire, with thirty-one Plates of Views, Antiquities, &c. Lond. 1805. 8*vo.* 2 vols. Fonthill, 215*s.* 2*l.* 8*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 100*s.* 12*s.* with coloured plates.

The natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. 1826. no. 1. 3*s.* 6*d.*

**DONOVAN, Patrick.** *Discvrsus panegyrici de Nominibus, Tribvlacionibus, et Miraculis S. Patricii Ibernorvm Apostoli.* Duaci, 1617. 12*mo.*

A copy is in the British Museum.

**DOOLITTLE, Thomas.** The Complete Body of practical Divinity. Lond. 1723. folio. 12*s.*

The writings of this eminent nonconformist are now in little estimation.

**DOOSHWANTA.**—The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontalā, translated from the Mahābhārata, a Poem in the Sanskreet Language, by Chas. Wilkins. Lond. 1795. 12*mo.* 3*s.*

Originally published in Dalrymple's Oriental Repertory.

**Dorastus and Fawnia.** See **GREENE, Robert.**

**DORÉ.**—An Account of the Family of Dore in Berkshire. 4*to.* 7*s.* 6*d.* Privately printed.

An Account of the Family of Dore, of Longeat in Wiltshire. 4*to.*

**Dorinda, a Town Eclogue.** Strawberry-Hill, 1775. 4*to.*

Bindley, pt. ii. 1240. 6*s.* 6*d.* Perry, pt. i. 1914. 18*s.*

**D'ORLEANS, Jos. Pierre.** *Histoire des Révolutions d'Angleterre.* Paris, 1796. 4 vols. 12*mo.*

Earl of Kerry, 158. russia, 2*l.* An edition, Paris, 1693. 4*to.* 3 vols. 12*s.* Frequently reprinted in 12*mo.* 4 vols. with portraits, 12*s.*

**DORMAN, —.** Sir Roger de Coverly, or the merry Christmas. 1740.

Rhodes, 967. 6*s.*

— **Thomas, D.D.** A Proof of certayne Articles in Religion, denied by M. Juell. Antwerp, 1564. 4*to.* 5*s.*

An Account of this zealous Catholic will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

Disproof of Mr. Alex. Nowell's Reproof. Antw. 1565. 4*to.*

A Request to Mr. Jewell that he keep his Promise made by solemn Protestation in his late Sermon at Paul's Cross, 15 June, 1567. Lond. 1567. 8*vo.*

**DORMER, William.** Sermons upon Practical Subjects, preached at the Rolls Chapell. Lond. 1743. 8*vo.*

LARGE PAPER. Williams, 601. 8*s.* 6*d.*

**DORNEY, John.** Certain Speeches made upon the Day of the Yearly Election of Officers in the City of Gloucester, in the Charter Language of the said City. Lond. 1653. 12*mo.*

Nassau, pt. i. 1002. 1*l.* 1*s.*

A briefe and exact Relation of the most Materiall and Remarkable Passages that happened in the late well-formed (and as valiantly defended) siege laid before the city of Gloucester. Lond. 1643. 4*to.*

**DOROTHY.**—The Life of Saynte Dorothe. Impr. by Julyan Notary. 4*to.*

**DORREL, Hadrian.** See **WILLOBIE, Henry.**

**DORRELL.** See **DARRELL.**

**DORT.**—The Doctrine of the Synod of Dort and Arles reduced to the Practice, 1619. 4*to.*

The Judgement of the Synode holden at Dort, concerning the five Articles: as also their Sentence touching Conradus Vorstius. Lond. 1619. 8*vo.*

The collegiat Suffrage of the Divines of Great Britaine, concerning the five Articles controverted in the Low Countries. What Suffrage was by them delivered in the Synod of Dort, March 6, Anno 1619. Lond. 1629. 4to.

DORVILLE, C. Les Fastes de la Grand Bretagne. 1769. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

— J. P. See BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

DOUAY.—Exemplar Literarvm a quodam sacerdote, Collegii Anglo-rvm Dvaceni quondam alumnno, ex Anglia ad idem Collegium transmissarvm de Martyriis quatuor ejusdem Collegii alumnorum ob Sacerdotium hoc Anno 1616 in Anglia morti damnatorvm. Duaci, 1617. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

History of the English College at Doway. See DODD, Ch.

A modest defence of the clergy and religious, in a discourse directed to R. C. about his history of Douay College (Douay), 1714, 8vo.

DOUCE, Francis. Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of ancient Manners, with Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakspeare; on the Collections of popular Tales entitled Gesta Romanorum; and on the English Morris Dance. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. with engravings on wood by J. Berryman.

'A work replete with tasteful illustration and curious research.'—*Dr. Dibdin*. Nassau, pt. ii. 452. russiæ, 2l. 12s. 6d. Fonthill, 1578. 2l. 1s. Combe, 583. 2l. 2s. —New edition, with engravings on wood by Jackson. Lond. Tegg, 1839. 8vo.

See BODLEIAN LIBRARY, SMITH'S Vagabondiana.

DOUGHTY, John, D.D. *Analecta Sacra, sive Excursus philologici breves super diversis S. Scripturæ Locis*. Lond. 1658-60. 8vo. 2 vols.

Williams, 602. vol. i. 6s. This learned work has been often printed on the continent. An account of Doughty will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

DOUGLAS, Rev. —. Edwin the banished Prince, a Tragedy. (1784.) 8vo.

A few copies privately printed. Reed, 8996. 18s. Rhodes, 969. 4s.

— Ann, Countess of. In illustr.

*Dominam Annam Dvglasiam Comitissam Argathelæ Epicedium*. Edinb. 1607. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

DOUGLAS Francis. A general Description of the east Coast of Scotland from Edinburgh to Cullen. Paisley, 1782. 12mo.

Lloyd, 407. 4s

— Hon. Fred. Sylv. North. An Essay on certain Points of Resemblance between the ancient and modern Greeks. Lond. 1813. 8vo.

A Dedication to the Dean of Christ Church (Cyril Jackson) was withdrawn. Drury, 1253. russiæ, 6s. 6d.

— Gawin, Bishop of Dunkeld. *Select Works, with Memoirs of the Author, a Glossary and Notes*, by the Rev. — Scott. Perth, Morison, 1787. 12mo. 8s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 5s. 6d.

A Description of May and of Winter, from Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld, by Francis Fawkes, A.M. Lond. 1752-4. 4to. Roxburghe, 3268, 7. 1l. 3s.

— The Palis of Honour. Lond. by W. Coplande (1553). 4to.

A to K. iij. A i blank. Forty leaves. Roxburghe, 3265. morocco, 21l. resold Constable, 473. 21l. Bright, russiæ, 20l. 10s. This poem was reprinted by Pinkerton in *Scottish Poems*, vol. i. 1792. collated with the edition of 1579.

— The Palice of Honour. Edinb. by Johne Ros for Henry Charteris, 1579.

The advertisement 'to the reidar,' the argument of each part, with an additional stanza in the third, and a numeration of the verses, appear to have been added to this edition. Two copies are known.

— The Palice of Honour. Edinb. 1827, 4to.

Presented to the Members of the Bannatyne club, by John G. Kinneir. A reprint of the edition of 1579, collated with that printed by William Coplande.

Bishop Douglas likewise published an esteemed translation of Virgil's *Æneis*. A notice of Douglas will be found in the thirty-first section of Warton's *History of English Poetry*.

DOUGLAS, George. A brief commemoration of the Life and Death of Sir George Douglas, Knt., Ambassador extraordinary from the late King of England for conclud-

ing a peace or truce between Suetland and Poland. An. 1635. By J. F. Lond. 1656. folio.

DOUGLAS, Sir Howard, Bart. An Essay on the Principles and Construction of Military Bridges, and the Passage of Rivers in Military Operations. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

A valuable manual.

— James. A strange and wonderful Prophesie of Mr. Douglas, a Scotchman. Lond. 1651. 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii, 811. 11s.

Strange News from Scotland. Lond. 1651. 4to.

— James, M.D. Bibliographiæ Anatomici Specimen. Lond. 1715. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

This eminent physician published several medical and botanical works, formerly in estimation.

— Rev. James. *Nenia Britannica*: or, a sepulchral History of Great Britain, from the earliest Period to its general Conversion to Christianity. Lond. 1793. folio.

Published in numbers, 1788-93, at 5s. each. This work is peculiarly adapted to illustrate the early part of the history of England. Combe, 851. 11. 3s. Brockett, 1036, russia, 61. 2s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1121, russia, 21. 2s. Steevens, 1825, 11. 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, with plates in colours. Dent, pt. i. 989, russia, 41. 15s. Constable, 565, with the original drawings and the plates coloured, morocco, 181. 7s. 6d. Now in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

A Dissertation on the Antiquity of the Earth, read at the Royal Society, 12th of May, 1785. Lond. 1785. 4to. plates, 6s.

Two dissertations by this author will be found in Nichols' Bibl. Topog. Brit.

— Jane. *Genuine Memoirs of the late Jenny D—gl—s alias Mrs. Cole*. Lond. 1761. 12mo.

The pretended memoirs of Mrs. Douglas, a noted brothel keeper, whom Foote introduced, and himself personated, on the stage, in the comedy of the Minor.

*Genuine Memoirs of the late celebrated Jane D\*\*\*\*s*. Lond. 1761. 8vo.

— John, Bishop of Salisbury. *Select Works, with his Life by the Rev. W. Macdonald*. Salisbury. 1820. royal 4to. 31. 3s.

Privately printed. Williams, 346. morocco. 61.

Milton vindicated from the Charge of Plagiarism, brought against him by Mr. Lauder, and Lauder himself convicted of several Forgeries and Impositions on the Publick. Lond. 1751. 8vo. A very able pamphlet.

Milton on Plagiarism: or, a Detection of the Forgeries contained in Lauder's Essay, &c. The second Edition, corrected and enlarged by the Addition of a Postscript. Lond. 1756. 8vo.

The Criterion: or Miracles examined with a View to expose the Pretensions of Pagans and Papists, to compare the miraculous Powers recorded in the new Testament, with those said to subsist in later Times, &c. Lond. 1757. A very sensible performance. Bindley, pt. i. 1722. 6s. Roxburghe, 517, 5s.—1807. 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1723, russia, 10s. 6d. Williams, 603, 11. 7s. Oxford, 1832, 8vo.

This prelate likewise published several pamphlets against Arch. Bower's Lives of the Popes.

DOUGLAS, Sir Robert, Bart. *The Peerage of Scotland, with a Continuation by John Philip Wood*. Edinb. 1813. folio, 2 vols.

An authentic and esteemed work. LARGE PAPER. Duke of York, 1549, 11. 11s. 6d. Fonthill, 1163, 41.

First edition. Edinb. 1764. folio. pp. 718. Dedicated to James Douglas, Earl of Morton. Dent, pt. i. 990, 11. 2s. LARGE PAPER. Roxburghe, 8764, 11. 1s.

— The Baronage of Scotland. Edinb. 1798. folio. vol. 1. (all printed).

Duke of York, 1748. 15s. LARGE PAPER.

The original edition of Douglas's Baronage, not published. Dent, pt. i. 991, 18s.

— Sylvester. See GLENBERRIE, S. D. Lord.

DOUGLAS CAUSE.

Service of Archibald Stewart, now Douglas of Douglas, Esq. as Heir of Provision to Archibald Duke of Douglas, his Uncle, 9th Sept. 1761. 4to. pp. 76, with title and index, and 4 engraved letters.

Proof for Archibald Douglas of Douglas, Esq. Defender; in the Reduction, the Duke of Hamilton, Lord Douglas Hamilton, and Sir Hew Dalrymple, against him. 28th January, 1766. 4to. Introd. xxii. pp. Summary, 50 pp. Proof, 1066 pp. Index, 4 leaves, likewise an engraved plate and table. Roxburghe, 1066, 7s.

Memorial for Arch. Douglas, Esq. and for Margaret Dutchess of Douglas and Charles Duke of Queensbury and Dover his Curators, Defenders; against George-James Duke of Hamilton, and their

**DOUGLAS—continued.**

Tutors, and Sir Hew Dalrymple of Northberwick Baronet, Pursuers. 1766. 4to. Roxburghe, 1086. 7s.

Proceedings in the Douglas Cause (by Andrew Stuart). 1766. folio. Garrick, 1898. 11s. 6d.

Memorial for George-James Duke of Hamilton, &c. Lord Douglas Hamilton, and their Tutors, and Sir Hew Dalrymple of Northberwick, Bart. Pursuers, against Archibald Stewart, alias Douglas, Defender; to which are annexed, Sequel of the Memorial and Appendix. 1767. 4to. Title, Table of Contents, Introd. viii pp. 20 pp. Part I. 22 pp. Part II. 230 pp. Part III. 311 pp. Part IV. 60 pp. Part V. 47 pp. Part VI. 17 pp. Conclusion, 18 pp. Sequel, 78 pp. Appendix, 68 pp. and Errata 1 leaf. Saunders in 1818, 15s.

The Arguments and Determinations of the Right Hon. the Lords of Council and Session in Scotland, upon that important Cause, wherein his Grace the Duke of Hamilton and others were Plaintiffs, and Archibald Douglas of Douglas Esq., Defendant. With an Introductory Preface, giving an impartial and distinct Account of this Suit. 1767. 8vo. 4s.

A concise Narrative of the Proceedings in the Douglas Cause; with Remarks on the Memorials; in a Letter to a Friend. Lond. 1767. 8vo. Brockett, 1142. 5s.

Letters of the Right Hon. Lady Jane Douglas; with an introductory Preface, giving some Account of Lady Jane. To which are added her dying Declaration, with those of Sir John Stewart, and Mrs. Hewit; which have been much insisted on in behalf of Archibald Douglas Esq. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 3s.

Considerations on the Douglas Cause. In a Letter from a Gentleman in Scotland to his friend in London. 8vo. 2s.

The Essence of the Douglas Cause. To which is subjoined, some Observations on a Pamphlet entitled, Considerations on the Douglas Cause. 8vo. 2s. Written by James Boswell.

The Speeches and Judgment of the Right Hon. the Lords of Council and Session in Scotland, upon the important Cause, his Grace George-James Duke of Hamilton, and others, Pursuers; against Archibald Douglas, Esq. Defender. Accurately taken down and published by William Anderson, Writer in Edinburgh. Edinb. 1768. 8vo. 6s.

Observations on the Douglas Cause, in general; but chiefly with a View to the Characters of the Parties principally concerned on the Part of the Defendant. In a Letter to a noble Lord, from a Gentleman in Scotland. 1768. 8vo.

A Letter to a noble Lord; or a faithful Representation of the Douglas Cause.

Containing many curious and essential Anecdotes; among which are the Rise of the Family of Douglas; and a true Character of the late Duke of that Name (By Andrew Henderson). 1768. 8vo. 1s.

Dorando, a Spanish Tale. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 3s. In this pamphlet the secret history of the contending claimants for the Douglas Title, &c. is agreeably related in the novel form.

The Cases given in to the Court of Session, previously to the Pleadings in the important Cause of Suppositio Partus, George James Duke of Hamilton, and others, Pursuers; against Archibald Douglas, Esq.; Defender. Edinb. 1768. 8vo. pp. 61.

The Case of Archibald Douglas, Esq. and his Guardians, Appellants against His Grace the Duke of Hamilton, Lord Douglas Hamilton, Sir Hew Dalrymple, and others, Respondents. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords on Monday, the 16th of January, 1769. 4to. pp. 232.

Letters to the Rt. Hon. Lord Mansfield on the Douglas Cause. By Andrew Stuart. Lond. 1773. 8vo. Not printed for sale. Roxburghe, 1088. 7s. Marquis of Townshend, 2977, 7s. 6d. An edition. Dublin. 1773. 8vo. 5s.

State of the Evidence in the Cause between the Duke of Hamilton and Archibald Douglas of Douglas. Lond. 1779. 4to. 7s. 6d.

See Censura Literaria.

DOUGLASS, William, M.D. A Summary, historical and political, of the first Planting, progressive Improvements, and present State of the British Settlements in North America. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

This useful work was originally published in periodical parts at New England. —An edition, 1775, 8vo. 2 vols.

DOULAND, John. Lachrymæ, or seven Teares figured in seven passionate Pavans, in five Parts. Lond. 1605. folio.

Sotheby's in 1825, 14s.

John Douland, or Dowland, according to Ant. à Wood, 'was the rarest musician that his age did behold.' See also Hawkins's and Burney's Histories of Music.

The first Booke of Songs or Ayres, of foure Parties, with a Tableture for the Lute. Printed by Peter Short, 1597, folio. Reprinted 1600, folio.

Andreas Ornithoparcus his Micrologvs, or Introduction; containing the Art of Singing, digested into foure Bookes. Not onely profitable, but also necessary for all those that are studious of Musicke. Also the

Dimension and perfect Use of the Monochord, according to Guido Aretinus. By John Dovland, Lutenist, Lute-player, and Bachelor of Musick in both the Universities. Lond. 1609, folio, A to Bb. Dedicated to 'Robert Earle of Salisbury,' &c. 'This treatise, though the best of the time, seems too meagre and succinct to have been of great use to the students of such music as was then practised.'—*Burney*.

Necessary Observations belonging to Lute Playing. Lond. 1610, folio. Printed with Variety of Lute-Lessons, published by his son Robert Douland.

A Pilgrime's Solace, wherein is contained musical Harmony of 3, 4, and 5 Parts, to be sung and plaid with Lute and Viols. 1612.

DOULAND, Robert. A Musical Banquet. Lond. 1610. folio.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 1073, 4l.—Reprinted and edited by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1817, 8vo. Twenty-five copies printed. Nassau, pt. 1. 1004, 8s.

DOULYE. See WARFORD.

DOUSA, Janus. Odarum Britannicarum Liber ad Elizabetham Reginam: et Jani Douse Filii Britannicorum Carminum Silva. Lug. Bat. 1586. 4to.

From the Plantin Press.

D'OUVILLY. See GERBIER.

DOVE, The, and the Serpent, or Points and Principles of Conversation and Negociation. By T. D. [Decker?]. Lond. 1614, 4to.

In verse and prose. Halliwell, 1859, 1l. 6s.

DOVE, John, D.D. A Sermon at Pauls Crosse, 6 Feb. 1596. Lond. 1597, 16mo.

Dedicated to Sir Thomas Egerton, 79 pages. Inglis, 457, 7s. 6d. An account of Dove will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— Robert. See NIXON, Ant.

DOVER.—The foot post of Dover, with his packet stuff full of strange and merry petitions. Lond. E. Alde, 1616, 4to.

Jolley, 1843, 10l. 1851, 5l.

DOVER, John. The Roman Generals, or the distressed Ladies. Lond. 1667, 4to.

Roxburghe, 4829, 2s. 6d. Rhodes, 971, 4s.

The white Rose; or a Word for the House of York, vindicating the Right of Succession, in a Letter from Scotland, 9 Mar. 1679. Lond. 1680, folio.

— Rob. See Annalia Dubrensis.

Dow, Alexander. The History of Hindostan, from the earliest Account of Time to the Complete Settlement of the Empire under Aurungzebe. Lond. 1768-72, 4to. 3 vols.

This history is made up chiefly from Bernier's Travels, without acknowledgment. Roxburghe, 8865, 2 vols. 15s. 6d. Vols. I. and II. were reprinted 1770, 4to. Edwards, 721, 3 vols. 1l. 5s. Heath, 2590, 3 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d.—Lond. 1802, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.—A new Edition. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 3 vols.

Tales, translated from the Persian of Inatulla of Delhi (by Alexander Dow). Lond. 1768, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. Roxburghe, 8161, 15s.

— P. Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the House of Lords, 1813—18. Lond. 1814—19. royal 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 15s.

New series of Reports of cases upon appeals and writs of error in the House of Lords. 1827-32. by P. Dow and C. Clark. Lond. 1890-92, royal 8vo. 2 vols. Continued by Clark and Finlay.

DOWLING, J. Reports of Cases in K. B. commencing Hilary Term 2 & 3 George IV. to Trin. Term 8 George IV. By J. Dowling and A. Ryland. Lond. 1825. royal 8vo. 9 vols. 2l.

Reports of Cases relating to the Duty and Office of Magistrates in K. B. from Hilary Term, 1822, to Trinity Term 1827, 8vo. 4 vols.

— A. S. Reports of Cases in the K. B. Practice Court, with the points of pleading and practice decided in the C. P. and Exch. from Mich. 1830 to Mich. 1841. Lond. 1830—41. royal 8vo. 9 vols. 3l.

New series from Trin. Term 1841 to East. Term 1843. Lond. 1842-3, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

Reports in continuation from Trin. Term 1843 to Mich. Term 1849, by A. S. Dowling and J. J. Lowndes. Lond. 1843-9, royal 8vo. 7 vols. 3l.

DOWN.—The ancient and present State of the County of Down. Dublin, 1744. 8vo. 5s.

Baker, 118, 1l. 1s. Heath, 4782, date



1774? 12s. 6d. Dublin, 1740, new title 1757, 8vo. Attributed to Walter Harris, and frequently added to Smith's Waterford, Cork, and Kerry.

**DOWNAME, George, Bishop of Derry.** Abstract of the Duties commanded, and Sinnes forbidden by the Law of God. Lond. 1635.

Williams, 604, in old morocco, with a MS. commendation, signed Henry Newbery, 1l. This divine published other works.

— **John.** A Concordance, or Table to the Bible of the last Translation. Lond. 1639. folio.

Another. Lond. 1642, folio, and several times in 4to.

Spiritual Physick to cure the Diseases of the Soul, arising from Superfluities of Choller, prescribed out of God's Word. Imprinted 1600, 8vo. Dedicated to Sir Tho. Egerton.

Guide to Godliness, or a Treatise of a Christian Life. Lond. 1622, folio. Williams, 627, 1l. 13s.

Christian Warfare, in four Parts, Lond. 1624, folio, 10s. 6d. Best edition.

**DOWNES, Andrew.** Prælectiones in Lysiam. Cantab. 1593. 8vo.

This distinguished scholar was Greek professor at Cambridge. Montague, in his work on tythes, styles him 'The walking Library.'

Prælectiones in Demosthenis Philippicam VI. de Pace. Lond. 1621, 8vo.

— **John.** Roscius Anglicanus, or an historical Review of the Stage, 1641-1660. Lond. 1708. 8vo.

'But for this work,' says Granger, 'we should have known little or nothing of some celebrated actors.' Nassau, pt. i. 1005, 9s. Reed, 8084, 10s. 6d. Bliss, 1325. With notes copied from Malone's copy now in the Bodleian, 9s. 6d. Reprinted with additions by Tho. Davies, and an appendix in Waldron's Literary Museum, 1789, 8vo. Copies frequently occur separately. Roxburghe, 4029, 4s. 6d.

**DOWNING, Clement.** History of the Indian Wars, with an Account of the Rise, Progress, Strength and Forces of Angria the Pyrate. Lond. 1737. 12mo. 3s.

**DOWNING COLLEGE.**—Copy of his Majesty's royal Charter for founding and incorporating Downing

College, in the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1800. 4to.

**DOWRICHE, Anne.** The French Historie: that is, a lamentable Discourse of three of the chiefe and most famous bloodie Broiles that have happened in France, for the Gospell of Jesus Christ. Published by A. D. Lond. by Thomas Orwin, 1589. 4to pp. 84.

This singular metrical production is inscribed by the authoress to her brother, Pearse Edgecombe, of Mount Edgecombe, Esq., and the subjects treated on are—1. The Outrage, called The Winning of S. James his streets, 1557. 2. The constant Martirdome of Annas Burgæus, one of the K. Councell, 1559. 3. The bloodie Marriage of Margaret, Sister to Charles the 9, anno 1572. Reed, 6741, 5l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i, 1005, 9l. 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 225, 25l. resold at Saunders's in 1818, 13l. 2s. 6d. Bright, mor. 13l. 13s. Heber, pt. iv. 7l. 17s. 6d.

**D'OXYLY, Rev. George, D.D.** The Life of William Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, compiled principally from original and scarce Documents; with an Appendix containing the Diary of the learned Henry Wharton. Now first published from a Manuscript in Lambeth Palace; also the remaining Works, now scarce (Fur Predestinatus, Modern Policies, &c.), of Archbishop Sancroft. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

An esteemed work, containing much curious and interesting information relative to the ecclesiastical history of that period. Prefixed is a portrait of the Archbishop, from an original picture, by Luttrell. Williams, 605, morocco, 1l. 17s. Revised edition, in 1 vol. 8vo.

Sermons, chiefly doctrinal, with Notes 1827, 8vo. 12s.

Sermons delivered at the parish church of St. Mary, Lambeth. Lond. 1847, 8vo. 2 vols.

Notes explanatory and practical on the authorized version of the Bible, &c., arranged by the Rev. Geo. D'Oyly and Rev. R. Mant. Lond. 1845, royal 8vo. 2 vols.

See BIBLE. DRUMMOND, Sir William.

**DRAUGE, —.** The great Probability of a North-west Passage: de-

duced from Observations on the Letter of Admiral De Fonte. Lond. 1768. 4to.

**DRAKE, Edw. Cavendish.** A Collection of authentic Voyages and Travels selected from the best Writers. Lond. 1770. folio. 10s. 6d. In little estimation.

— **Sir Francis.** The famous Voyage of Sir Fr. Drake. To which is added, the prosperous Voyage of Th. Candish round the World. Lond. 1741. 8vo. 6s.

Sir Francis Drake's voyage round the Globe, 1577, will be found in the first volume of Harris', and the fourth volume of Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages and Travels, 4to. edition.

The Newes of the Exploites performed and doone by Syr Frauncis Drake: Not ouely at Sancto Domingo and Carthagena, but also nowe at Cales, and vppon the Coast of Spayne. 1587, 4to.

Newes out of the coast of Spaine. The true report of the honourable service for England, performed by Sir Francis Drake in the moneths of April and May last past, 1587, upon Cales; and also since that in the Cape S. Vincent and Cape Saker; discoursed at large with euerie seuerall exploit of their fortunate successe, according to their owne Letters, which likewise is confirmed by those that came from thence. Lond. W. How for Henry Haslop, 1587, 4to. Black letter, eight leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

*Expositio Francisci Draki Equitis Angli in Indias Occidentales.* A. M. D. LXXXV. quā Vrbes, Fanum D. Iacobi, D. Dominici, D. Augustini & Carthagena captæ fuere. Additis passim Regionum Locorumque omnium Tabulis geographicis quā accuratissimis. Leydæ, apud Fr. Raphelengium, 1588, 4to. Portrait pp. 21, with four folding maps. Jadis, 192, 141. 14s. Hibbert, 141.—A French translation was likewise published. Leyde, 1588.

The Copie of a Letter sent from Sea by a Gentleman of his Fleet employed in Discoverie on the Coast of Spaine. Lond. 1589, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

*Ephemeris expeditionis Norreysij & Draki in Lusitaniam.* Lond. Impensis Thomæ Woodcocke, 1589, 4to. A to E in fours; A 1 and E 4 probably blank. Bright, 11. 12s.

*Narrationes duæ admodum memorabiles, quarum prima continet diarium ex-*

*peditionis Francisci Draki Equitis Angli in Indias Occidentales susceptæ, Anno 1585. Altera omnium rerum ab eodem Drako et Norreysio in Lusitanica irruptione gestarum fidelem continuationem subijcit Emendationes quam antea editæ. Additis insuper tabulis geographicis accuratissimis.* Noribergæ, 1590, 4to. With four maps.

A Summarie and true Discovrse of Sir Frances Drakes West Indian Voyage. Wherein were taken, the Townes of Saint Iago, Sancto Domingo, Cartagena, and Saint Augustine. With geographicall Mappes exactly describing each of the Townes with their Scituations, and the Maner of the Armies approaching to the Winning of them: diligently made by Baptista Boazio. Lond. by Roger Ward, 1589, 4to. A to F in fours, A 1 and F 4, probably blank. The copy in the British Museum has not the maps. In the titles to some copies, the words 'With geographical Mappes,' &c. do not appear. An edition. Lond. Richard Field, 1589, 4to. with the four maps, is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.—Another edition, 1596, 4to. Steevens, 1880.

*Narratio et Continuatio Rerum omnium a Drako et Norreysio (post felicem ex Occidentalibus Insulis Reditum) in sua Expeditione Portugallensi singulis Diebus gestarum, Franc. 1590, 4to. Jadis, 193, 51.*

*Le Voyage de Francis Drach à l'Entour du Monde.* Paris, 1613, 8vo. Reprinted with the addition of a second part. Paris, 1627, or 1631, or 1641, 8vo.

Sir Francis Drake reuiued: calling vpon this dull or effeminate Age, to followe his noble Steps for Golde & Siluer, by this memorable Relation of the rare Occurrences (never yet declared to the World) in a third Voyage, made by him into the West Indies, in the Yeares 72 & 73, when Nombre de Dios was by him and 52 others only in his Company, surprised. Faithfully taken out of the Reporte of Mr. Christofer Ceely, Ellis Hixon, and others, who were in the same Voyage with him. By Philip Nichols, Preacher. Reviewed also by Sr. Francis Drake himself before his Death, & much holpen and enlarged, by diuers Notes, with his owne Hand here and there inserted. Set forth by Sr. Francis Drake Barouet (his Nephew) now liuing. Lond. 1626, 4to. Pp. 94, besides title, dedication to K. Charles I., the dedicatory epistle intended to Q. Elizabeth, to the coutrieous reader, and errata, 5 leaves. In the title-page is a portrait of Drake. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 896, 13s. Jadis, 194, 11. 12s. An edition, Lond. N. Bourne, 1628, 4to. is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. [This edition of the voyage of Drake from 1577 to 1590, published by the nephew of Sir F. Drake, is

**DRAKE—continued.**

the best and the earliest. It contains the intended dedication by Sir F. D. to Elizabeth, which is not to be found in the subsequent edition of 1653. This edition has also a dedication to Charles I. not in the edition of 1653.]

The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, carefully collected out of the Notes of Francis Fletcher. Lond. 1628, 4to. Steevens, 1928, 3l. 10s. White Knights, 1509. with a map by Vaughan, with portraits of Drake, Magellan, Cavendish and Vander Noort, 2l. 11s. Sotheby, 1856, no map, 4l. Second edition. Lond. E. P. for Nic Bourne, 1635, 4to. Portrait.—1652, with a map.—Also in the second volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

Sir Francis Drake revived. Being a Summary and true Relation of foure severall Voyages made by the said Sir Francis Drake to the West-Indies. Collected out of the Notes of the said Sir Francis Drake, Master Philip Nichols, Master Francis Fletcher, Preachers; and the Notes of divers other Gentlemen (who went in the said Voyage) carefully compared together. (General title). Lond. 1653, 4to. Prefixed is a portrait of Drake, with four Latin verses underneath. Nassau, pt. i. 1293, 4l. 1s. Jadis, 195, russiæ, 2l. 15s. Roxburghe, 7151, 1l. 18s. Sotheby, 1855, 2l. 11s. *Collation*.—Title, dated 1652, a second title, and To the reader, signed R. D. 3 leaves; Sir Francis Drake revived. pp. 1–87. The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. Pp. 1–108. Lond. 1652. A Summarie and true Discourse of Sir Francis Drakes West-Indian Voyage. Lond. 1652, pp. 41, including title. A full Relation of another Voyage made into the West Indies, made by Sir Francis Drake, &c. pp. 43–60. Title dated 1652.

Voyages of Sir Francis Drake into the West Indies. 1683, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1006, 3s.

The Voyage of Sir F. Drake to America in 1596, edited by Mons. Louis Lacour, from an inedited MS. in French, now in the Bibliothèque Imperiale. Paris, 1855, 8vo. Life and dangerous Voyages of Sir Francis Drake. n. d. Towneley, pt. ii. 573, 6s. 6d. Jadis, 92, 13s.

The Omissions of Cales Voyages, stated and discussed by the Earl of Essex. Printed from a MS. in the possession of the Marquis of Stafford, in the fifth volume of the new edition of Hakluyt's Voyages.

Life of the celebrated Sir Francis Drake, reprinted from the Biographia Britannica, with an historical and a genealogical account of the family. Lond. 1828, Colambier 8vo. Portrait. Privately printed by Sir F. Drake.

See GREEPE, Thomas. FITZGEFFREY, Charles. CLARK, Samuel. D'AVENANT, Sir Wm. Knt. BURTON, R. PEELE, George. DAUNCE, NORRIS, Sir J. ROBERTS, H. HAKLUYT. HAKLUYT SOCIETY. *Appendix*.

**DRAKE, Francis.** Eboracum; or, the History and Antiquities of the City of York, from its Original to the present Times. Lond. 1736. folio.

Collected from authentic MSS. public records, ancient chronicles, and modern historians. Heath, 4579, 9l. 17s. 6d. Marq. of Townshend, 1046, 8l. 12s. Brockett, 1047, morocco, 8l. 18s. 6d. Willett, 876, 11l. 11s. LARGE PAPER, the plates of the windows and armorial bearings are generally coloured. Nassau, pt. i. 1122, russiæ. 18l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 992, with a proof portrait of Drake, and a view of the west elevation of York Minster, in russiæ, 15l. Fauntleroy, extensively illustrated, atlas folio, 6 vols. russiæ, 1861, 10s.

*Collation*.—Title; dedication to Sir Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington; preface and list of subscribers, b–g, 17 pages; contents, and list of loose plates (52 in number), with the order of placing them, 3 pages; the history in two books, B–7 U 2, pp. 1–627; appendix, 7 U 2–9 B, pp. 1–cx; index, 9 B 2–9 K 2, 33 pages, not numbered. At p. 281 is a plate of 'Ouse Bridge at York,' not enumerated in the printed list. See Upcott's English Topography, iii. 1357–64.

— James, M.D. *Historia Anglo-Scotica*; or, an impartial History of all that happened between the Kings and Kingdoms of England, from William the Conqueror to Q. Elizabeth. Lond. 1703. 8vo.

Ordered by the parliament of Scotland, on the 30th of June, 1703, to be burnt by the common hangman. Bindley, pt. i. 1587, 6s. 6d. Brockett, 1145, 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 1007, 12s.

The ancient and modern Stage surveyed. Lond. 1699, 8vo. An answer to Collier. Bindley, pt. i. 1782, 3s. 6d.

*Anthropologia nova*; or, a new System of Anatomy. Lond. 1707, 8vo. 2 vols. with plates. Williams, 607, 10s. 6d.

A short History of the last Parliament begun at Westminster, 10th February, 1700. Lond. 1702, 8vo. This work, reprinted in the eleventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, was voted a libellous production by the House of Peers, who directed a prosecution against the author.

The Memorial of the Church of England, 8vo. This pamphlet was proscribed

by the House of Commons, and one copy of it burnt by the hands of the common hangman at the Royal Exchange.

**DRAKE, Nathan, M.D.** Shakspeare and his Times, including the Biography of the Poet; Criticism on his Genius and Writings; a Disquisition on the Object of his Sonnets; a new Chronology of his Plays: and a History of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements, Superstitions, Poetry, and elegant Literature of his Age. Lond. 1817. 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

With two plates, published at 5l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, at 7l. 7s. Strettell, 808, extra bound, 5l. 15s. 6d.

Essays biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator and Guardian. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 3 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 1610, 15s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 7s.

Essays, biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler, and of the various periodical Papers which, in imitation of the Writings of Steele and Addison, have been published between the Close of the eighth Volume of the Spectator, and the Commencement of the year 1809. Buckingham, 1809. 12mo. 2 vols. 12s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 1s.

The Gleaner: a Series of periodical Essays, selected and arranged from scarce and neglected Volumes, with an Introduction and Notes. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 4s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 2l. 2s.

Literary Hours: or Sketches critical, narrative, and poetical. The fourth and best Edition, corrected. Lond. 1820. post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s. The first edition appeared in 1798. 8vo. 1 vol. The second in 1800. 8vo. 2 vols. The third in 1804. 8vo. 3 vols.

Winter Nights; or, Fire-side Lucubrations. Lond. 1820. post 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

Evenings in Autumn; a Series of Essays. Lond. 1822. post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Mornings in Spring, or Recollections, biographical, critical, and historical. Lond. 1823. post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Memorials of Shakspeare: or, Sketches of his Character and Genius, by various Writers. Now first collected, with a prefatory and concluding Notice. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 14s.

— (Capt. Peter). Memoirs, by himself, containing an Account of many strange and surprising Events which happened to him through 60 years, &c. Dublin, 1756. 8vo.

Printed for the Author. It was rigidly suppressed by the Captain's family.

Memoirs, with several material Anecdotes regarding K. William's and Q. Anne's Wars with Louis XIV. Dublin, 1755. 8vo.

**DRAMA.**—The (modern) British Drama. Lond. 1804. royal 8vo. 5 vols.

Edited by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Marq. of Townshend, 282. 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 338. 2l. 4s. Duke of York, 681. 2l. 7s. FINE PAPER. White Knights, 610, morocco, 7l. 7s.

— The Ancient British Drama. Lond. 1810. royal 8vo. 3 vols.

The ground-work of this collection is the selection known by the name of Dodsley's Old Plays, with some variations. Sir Walter Scott is said to have been the editor. Drury, 508. with the Modern British Drama, 1804. 5 vols. 5l. 5s.

The Dramatic Censor; or, critical Companion. Lond. 1770. 8vo. 2 vols. Written by Francis Gentleman. Rhodes, 2172. 12s. Reed, 809l. 9s. 6d.

Dramatic Appellant. 1808. 8vo. 3 nos. published. A quarterly publication, consisting of plays rejected by the managers.

The English Drama purified; being a Specimen of select Plays, in which all the Passages in Point of Morality are omitted or altered, with Prefaces and Notes, by the Rev. James Plumptre. 1812. 12mo. 3 vols. 12s.

British Drama, with Remarks by Richard Cumberland. Lond. 1817. 18mo. 14 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

The New English Drama, &c. (consisting of 113 Comedies, Tragedies, Operas, Farces and Melo-Dramas), with prefatory Remarks, Biographical Sketches and Notes, critical and explanatory, by W. Orberry, Comedian. Lond. 1818-24. 12mo. One hundred and thirteen numbers, forming 22 vols. with portraits of celebrated performers. 4l. 4s. LARGE PAPER, 6l. 6s.

The Old English Drama, a Selection of Plays from the old English Dramatists. Lond. Baldwin, 1825. crown 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, in demy 8vo. With new title. Hurst, Robinson, and Co.

— See Plays. Theatre.

**DRANT, Thomas.** Three godly and learned Sermons, very necessary to be read and regarded of all Men. Lond. 1584. 8vo.

The first was preached at 'Saint Maries Spittle on Tuesday in Easter weeke, 1570,' the second 'at the Court of Windsor, the eight day of January, 1569,' the third 'at St. Mary's Spittle, Tuesday in Easter

week, 1572.' These sermons have been printed singly, 7s. each. Extracts from Drant's Sermons, will be found in Dr. Dibdin's Library Companion.

*Impii civisdam Epigrammatis quod edidit Richardus Shaklockus in Mortem Cuthberti Scoti, quondam præsulis Cestrensis Apomaxia.* Lond. 1565. 4to. Eighteen leaves. A copy is in the British Museum.

*In Solomonis Regis Ecclesiastem Paraphrasis poetica.* Lond. 1572. 4to. In Latin hexameters, dedicated to Sir Thomas Heneage.

*Præsvi. Eiusdem Sylva.* (1578?) 4to. A collection of Latin poems. The Præsul, dedicated to Abp. Grindall, is written on the attorn of a perfect prelate.

Drant likewise published translations of Jeremiah, Gregory of Nazianzen, and Horace.

**DRAPER, Henry, D.D.** *Lectures on the Collects.* Lond. 1813. 8vo. 3 vols.

**DRAXE, Tho.** *Treasurie of ancient Adagies, and sententious Proverbs,* &c. 1633. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. i. 1783. 10s. 6d.

**DRAYTON, Michael.** *Works, with an historical Essay on his Life and Writings.* Lond. 1752 or 3. 8vo. 4 vols.

Best edition, with an engraved plate of his monument. Heath, 1800. 3l. 5s. Garrick, 704. 2l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 985. 4l. 14s. 6d. Reed, 6806. 2l. 8s.—Another edition. Lond. 1748. folio. Published by subscription. An appendix was added in 1753. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 183. wanting the appendix, 3l. 13s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 203. 1l. 15s. Roscoe, 1347. 2l. 8s. Drayton's Poems are inserted in the fourth volume of Chalmers' Collection of the Poets.

— *Poly-olbion, or a chorographical Description of Great Brittain, digested into a Poem, in 12 books, with a Table.* Lond. 1613. folio.

Part I. Consisting of 18 Songs. Duke of Grafton, 639. 4l. 14s. 6d. A work 'possessed of considerable merit, and those who may be inclined to smile at its fantastic chorography, may yet be pleased to discover many detached passages of high poetic beauty.'—*Gifford.* According to Ellis, 'a wonderful work, exhibiting at once the learning of an historian, an antiquary, a naturalist, and a geographer: and embellished by the imagination of a poet.' *Collation.* Printed title and dedica-

tion to Henrie Prince of Wales, 2 leaves; To the general reader, &c., 4 leaves; a table, 4 leaves: the poem, pp. 1—308. The printed title and table are not in all copies. *Plates.* 1. Frontispiece, opposite which is a printed poem of 18 lines 'Upon the Frontispiece.' 2. Portrait of Prince Henry, William Hole sculp: before the dedication. 3. Map of Cornwall and Devonshyre. p. 1. 4. Dorsetshire and Hampshire. p. 23. 5. Somersetshire and Wiltshire. p. 39. 6. Breknokshire, &c. p. 55. 7. Penbrokshyre and Carmardenshyre. p. 75. 8. Cardynganshire, &c. p. 87. 9. Herefordshyre, &c. p. 101. 10. Shropshyre. p. 111. 11. Carnarvanshyre, &c. p. 131. 12. Denbighshyre, &c. p. 157. 13. Cheshyre, p. 171. 14. Shropshyre, &c. p. 195. 15. Staffordshyre, &c. p. 213. 16. Gloucestershyre and Worcester-shyre. p. 227. 17. Oxfordshyre, &c. p. 237. 17. Middlesex and Hartfordshyre. p. 245. 18. Surrey and Svssex. p. 257. 19. Kent. p. 263.

— *Poly-olbion, in two Parts.* (Edited by the learned John Selden.) Lond. 1613, 22, folio.

Bindley, pt. i. 1512, 6l. Towneley, pt. i. 545, 2l. 16s. Roxburgh, 3346, 5l. 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 182, 7l. 7s. Marq. of Townshend, 1048, 4l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1320, 5l. Garrick, 810, with autographs of Kille-grew and Garrick, 10l. Stanley, 385, 9l. 19s. 6d. Bright, (with Poems, 1618, and *Bataille of Agincourt*, 1627. *LARGE PAPER*), in one volume, 35l. 10s. *Collation.* Sometimes with engraved titles to both parts, at others only one, the second being cancelled, then a printed title, dated 1622. Part I. The same as to text and plates as the former. The second Part, 12 songs. Lond. 1622. Title, 1 leaf: dedication to Charles Prince of Wales, one leaf; To any that will read it, one leaf; poems by Wm. Browne, Geo. Wither and John Reynolds, 2 leaves; the poem, songs 19 to 30 inclusive, pp. 1—168.—*Maps.* 1. Of Suffolk and Essex, p. i. 2. Norfolk, p. 11. 3. Hunting-tonshire, &c. p. 19. 4. Bedfordshire, &c. p. 27. 5. Parte of Rutlandshyre, &c. p. 65. 7. Lincolneshire, p. 105. 8. Darbyshire, &c. p. 115. 9. Lancashyre, p. 129. 10. Yorkeshyre, p. 139. 11. Northumberland, p. 151. 12. Cumberlande and Westmore-lande, p. 161. 13. Northamptonshire, p. 75.

[The Poly-olbion and Nymphidia are reprinted in Southey's Early English Poets, 8vo.]

Poems: *Barrons Wars, with England's Heroical Epistles and Sonnets.* T. R. for N. Ling, 1603, 8vo.

Poemes: *Lyrick and Pastoral Odes, Eglogs, The Man in the Moone.* Lond. by R. B. for N. L. and J. Flasket, 12mo. n.d. (1605) only two known. Heber, pt. iv. 629, 3l. 15s. Utterson (1867), 424, 16l. 15s.

**DRAYTON, Michael — continued.**

Poems: Barrons Warres, England's Heroical Epistles, Sonnets and Legends, by Michael Drayton Esquire. Lond. N. Ling. 1606, 8vo. pp. 496. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 172, 3l. 8s.

This edition is the first that contains the Legends as separately printed in 1593, 94, and 96.

Poems: by Michael Drayton, Esquire. Newly corrected by the author. Lond. Smithwicke, 1608, small 8vo. A 4 leaves, E to Hh, in eights, and II, 6 leaves. Nassau, pt. i. 1009, 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 986, russia, 1l. 1s.

Poems: by Michael Drayton Esquire. newly corrected by the Author. Lond. 1610, 8vo. pp. 506. Reed, 6804, 5s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 174, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Poems. Lond. 1613, 8vo.

Poems: by Michael Drayton, Esquire. Collected into one volume. With sundry Pieces inserted, neuer before imprinted. Lond. 1619, folio, pp. 492, with a front, and portrait by W. Hole. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 177, 5l. 5s.

Poems, collected into one volume, with sundry Pieces inserted, never before imprinted. Lond. W. Stansby, for John Smethwicke, 1620, fol. Frontispiece and portrait by Hole.

Poems, newly corrected by the authour, 1628, 8vo.

Poems, newly corrected and augmented. Lond. W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, n. d. [1630], pp. 497, 8vo. engraved title. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 1l. 5s.

Poems, collected into one Volume. Newly corrected. Lond. John Smithwicke, 1637, 12mo. pp. 487. The title-page engraved by Marshall, with Drayton's head at top. This edition does not contain the Battle of Agincourt. Lloyd, 411, 19s. Bindley, pt. i. 1770, 8s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 176, 1l. 11s. 6d. Roscoe, 1848, 19s. Bright.

Poems. Lond. for John Smethwicke, fol. with front. and portr. by Hole. Nassau, pt. i. 1321, 10s. 6d. Steevens, 842, 4s.

Poems, newly corrected by the Avthovr. Lond. by W. Stansby, for J. Smethwicke, 8vo. Contains 496 pp. besides engraved title, dedication to Sir Walter Aston, an address, and some complimentary verses. Nassau, pt. i. 1008, 8s. White Knights, 1253, 13s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 173, 1l. 1s.

The Harmonie of the Church, containing the spiritual Songs and holy Hymnes of godly Men, Patriarches and Prophets, all sweetly sounding to the Glory of the Highest. Lond. 1591, 4to. Not printed in any edition of Drayton's works. Only one copy known, in George III.'s Library, British Museum. First edition called

**SPIRITUAL SONGS.** See *PERCY SOC. APP.* Enchiridion and Phoebe. Lond. James Roberts for John Busbie, n.d. 4to. Unique in the Bridgewater Collection. Reprinted by the ROXBURGHE CLUB.

Idea. The Shepherd's Garland; fashioned in nine Ecloges. Rowland's Sacrifice to the nine Muses. Lond. for T. Woodcocke, 1593, 4to. Garrick, 226. Heber, pt. iv. 584, 12l.

Matilda, the faire and chaste Daughter of Lord Robert Fitzwater. Lond. by James Roberts for N. L. and J. Busby, 1594, 4to. Inglis, 531, 8l. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 12l. 5s.

Idea's Mirrour, Amours in Quatorzains. Lond. by James Roberts for Nicholas Ling, 1594, 4to. pp. 51. These stanzas, dedicated to Ma. Anthony Cooke, Esq., are unnoticed by Ritson in his Bibliographia Poetica, and omitted in the editions of Drayton's works. In collection of W. H. Miller, Esq. Unique. Reprinted by the ROXBURGHE CLUB.

The tragicall Legend of Robert Duke of Normandy, with the Legend of Matilda the chaste, daughter to the Lord Robert Fitzwater, poisoned by King John; and the legend of Piers of Gaveston, the latter two by him newly corrected and augmented. Lond. J. Roberts, 1596, 8vo. Bright, 4l. 16s. Heber, pt. iv. 5l. 5s.

Mortimeriados. The lamentable ciuell Warres of Edward the second and the Barrons. At Lond. by I. R. for Humfry Lownes, 4to. pp. 148. First edition, no date, differing very materially from subsequent ones. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 179, 3l. 8s. Some copies have the date 1596. Bright, 7l. 5s. In the Capel Collection.

England's heroical Epistles. Lond. by I. R. for N. Ling, 1597, 8vo. In the Bodleian Library.

England's heroical Epistles, newly enlarged. Lond. P. S. for N. Ling, 1598, 8vo. In the Bodleian. Bright, morocco, 7l. 5s.

England's heroical Epistles; newly enlarged with Idea. Lond. I. R. for N. L. 1599, 12mo. In the Grenville Library, British Museum, and Bodleian.

England's heroical Epistles. Lond. 1602, 8vo. In the Bodleian.

England's heroical Epistles, with Notes and Illustrations. Edited by the Rev. James Hurdis. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 5s.

To the Maiestie of King James. A gratulatorie Poem by Michael Drayton. Lond. James Roberts, 1603, 4to. pp. 12, with a genealogical copper-plate. Not in any edition of his works, but printed in Nichols's Progresses of James I. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 180, 1l. 1s. Garrick, 766. Jolley, 3l. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 10s.

The Owle, by Michael Drayton, Esquire. Lond. 1604, 4to. pp. 54, with wood-cut. Duke of Grafton, 640, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 1296, 1l. 12s. Reed, 6742, 8s. Bindley,

**DRAYTON, Michael—continued.**

pt. iv. 928, 15s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 171, 5l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 10s.

Moses in a Map of his Miracles, 1604, 4to.

A Pæan triumphall, composed for the Society of Goldsmiths of London, on King James entering the Citie. 1604, 4to. Not in any edition of his works, but it is to be found in Nichols's Progresses of K. James. I.

The Legend of great Cromwell. Lond. F. Kyngston, 1607, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 163, 2l. Heber, pt. iv. 3l. 11s.

The Historie of the Life and Death of the Lord Cromwell, some time Earl of Essex, and Lord Chancellor of England. Lond. 1609, 4to. Gordonstoun, 758, imperfect, 10s. Bright, 4l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv.

The Battaille of Agincourt, &c. Lond. 1627, folio, pp. 230, with front. by W. Hole. A wretchedly printed edition. Roxburghe, 8347, 1l. 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 178, 1l. 11s. 6d. Lloyd, 271, 1l. Bindley, pt. i. 1513, with port. by Hole, and Drayton's autograph, 2l. 1s.—1631, 8vo. Field, 1457, 7s.

The Muses Elizivm, and other pieces. Lond. 1630, 4to. pp. 217 and title and 2 leaves. Dedicated to 'Edward Earle of Dorset,' after which is a prose address to the reader. This contains Noah's Floud, erroneously attributed to Chapman by Ritson. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 181, 1l. 16s. Reed, 6743, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1296, 1l. 1s. Boswell, 921, 1l. Bindley, pt. ii. 568, 5l. Bright, with autograph of Drayton, 6l. 10s. Utterson. 2l. 6s.

Peirs Gaveston, his life, death, and fortune. J. R. for N. L. and John Busbie, n.d. 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 585. 4l. 10s. Sir P. Thompson, 312, 10l. 5s.

Nymphidia: the Court of Fairy. With an Advertisement, &c. by Sir E. Brydges. Kent, 1814, royal 8vo. From the private press at Lee Priory. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1079, 5s.

See Appendix. ROXBURGHE CLUB.

**DREAMS.**—The Interpretation of Dreames, entil. to bee Josephes Dreames. Lond. by W. Copland. 8vo.

From Maunsell's Catalogue, pt. ii. p. 8.

A Diall of Dreames iudicially poynting to the Success that follows euerie Fancie appearing in Sleepe. Lond. 1580, 8vo.

A most briefe and pleasant Treatise of the Interpretation of sundry Dreames entituled to be Joseph's and sundry other Dreams out of the Worke of the wise Salomon. Lond. 1628, 12mo. Black letter. Gordonstoun, 786, 1l.—An edition in 1601. Inglis' 460, 9s. 6d.

The Divine Dreamer, or a short treatise

discovering the true effect and power of dreams. Lond. 1641, 4to.

The Dreamer. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 240 pp. independent of a copious index and explanatory advertisement. Written by W. King, D.D. A series of dreams, forming an indirect satire on the abuses of religion, literature, and the learned profession.

Nocturnal Revels; or, a general History of Dreams. Lond. 1707, 8vo.

A theory of Dreams (by Bishop Gray). Lond. 1808, 12mo. 2 vols.

**DREGHORN, Lord.** See **MACLAURIN, John.**

**DRELINCOURT, Charles.** The Christian's Defence against the Fear of Death. Lond. 1675. 8vo. 5s.

This much-esteemed work, written by an eminent minister of the Calvinist church at Paris, has passed through numerous editions. To the edition 1706, frequently reprinted, is appended an admirable fiction, written by Daniel Defoe, entitled a true relation of the Apparition of Mrs. Veal, after her death, to Mrs Bargeave.

**DRESSES of different Nations.** See **JEFFERYS, Thomas.**

**DREXELIUS, Hieron.** The Considerations upon Eternity, made English by S. Dunster, A.M. Lond. 1710. 8vo. 4s.

Another translation by R. Winterton. Cambridge, n. d. (1658) Williams, 611, 7s. 6d. A previous edition, with dedication to E. Benlowes. 1632, 12mo.

The Forerunner of Eternity, or Messenger of Death, done into English by William Croyden. Lond. 1642, 24mo with plates by Marshall. White Knights, 1261, morocco, 1l. 11s.

Christian's Zodiack. Lond. 1647. 24mo. In this work will be found twelve plates by Hollar. Towneley, pt. i. 851, 4s.

Several other works written by this celebrated Jesuit have been translated into English.

**DRINKING.**—The Law of Drinking. See **BRATHWAIT, Richard.**

The eighth liberal Science, or the new found Art and Order of Drinking. Lond. 1650, 12mo.

The great evil of Health-drinking, in which its mischiefs are discovered and opposed. Lond. 1694, 12mo. Bliss, 4s.

The Praise of Yorkshire Ale, wherein is enumerated several sorts of drink, with a description of the humours of most sorts of Drunkards, with observations on the Dialect of the East Ryding of York.

shire, and a collection of significant and useful Proverbs. Yorke, 1697, 12mo. Bliss, 11. 2s.

See BROWN, Peter. Drunkenness.

**DRINKWATER, John.** History of the Siege of Gibraltar, with a Description and Account of that Garrison from the earliest Periods. Lond. 1785. 4to. with plates.

Gough, 1852, 11. 13s. Fonthill, 420, 21. 17s.—1786, 4to. Roxburghe, 8543, 11. 7s. Dent, pt. i. 1123, 19s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 616, 21. LARGE PAPER. Bright, 21.—1790, 4to.—Dublin, 1793, 8vo. [Printed, with some omissions, in Murray's Colonial Library, 2s. 6d.]

**DROET, Peter.** New Counsell against the Plague, translated by Tho. Twyne. Lond. 8vo.

**DROLLERY.**

Wit and Drollery, Jovial Poems. 1661. Norfolk Drollery. 1672. See STEVENSON, Matthew.

Grammatical Drollery. 1682. See HICKES, William.

Covent Garden Drollery. 1672. Collected by A. B. Printed for J. Moynes. Another, same date, 1672, collected by R. B., printed for the same, differs only in title-page, and a cancel at page 7. See BROME, Alexander.

Oxford Drollery. See HICKES.

London Drollery, or the wit's academy, a collection of Songs, &c. by W. H. (Capt. Hickes). 1673. Uttersen, 41. 16s. Gardner, 71. 2s. 6d.

Choice Drollery, with Songs and Sonnets. Printed by J. G. for Rob. Pollard. 1656, 8vo. Loscombe, 318, 51. 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 61. 6s. This book, 'giving great offence to the saints of that time, who esteem'd it a lewd and scandalous thing, it was ordered by the Protector's council to be burnt, on the 8th of May the same year.'—*Ant. & Wood*.

Songs and Poems of Love and Drollery. 1654. See WEAVER, Thomas.

The Dregs of Drollery, or old Poetry in its Rags, by Bullinger. 1660, 4to. Roxburghe, 3382, 18s. Farmer, 13s.

Sportive Wit, or the lusty Drollery. 12mo. 1656. Roxburghe, 8404, Uttersen, 41. 4s. resold, Gardner, 31. 13s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 31. 13s. 6d.

Bristol Drollery. Bristol, for C. Allen. 1674. Bindley, pt. i. 452, 41. 6s. Perry, pt. i. 1346, 51. 12s. 6d. Contains nothing particular to connect it with the city of Bristol.

Windsor Drollery. Lond. 1672. 12mo. pp. 170. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 837, 41. 14s. 6d.

Westminster Drollery; or, a choice Collection of the newest Songs and Poems.

Lond. 1672, small 8vo. pp. 128. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 836, 41. 4s. Uttersen, 81. 12s. resold, Gardner, 111. Third edition, with many more additions, 1674, 8vo. Inglis, 1527, one leaf wanting, 18s. White Knights, 4383, 41. 5s. Gardner, 21. 11s.—1674. Nassau, pt. ii. 1071, 21. 15s.

Westminster Drollery. The second Part 1672, 12mo. Sotheby's in 1824, 11. 16s. Skegg, 31. 10s. Bright, 21. 2s. Sotheby, 1856, 21. 14s.

Westminster Quibbles, in verse, a miscellany of quibbling catches, joques and merriments. 1672, 12mo. Bright, 31. 12s.

Mock Songs and Joking Poems, by the author of Westminster Drollery, 1674, 12mo.

Holborn Drollery; or, the beautiful Chloret surprised in the sheets. Lond. 1673, sm. 8vo. pp. 110. Reed, 6921, MS. title, 10s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 368, 31. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1541, russa, 11. 7s. Midgley, 31. 16s. Bright, 21. 8s. Skegg, fine, 21. 2s.

Merry Drollery, complete; or, a Collection of jovial Poems, merry Songs, witty Drolleries, intermixed with pleasant Catches, collected by W.N.C.B.R.S.J.G. Lovers of Wit. Two parts in one volume, 8vo. First edition, for Simon Miller, 1670. Reissued in 1691 for W. Miller. Heber, pt. iv. 41. 14s. 6d. The second portion of Merry Drollery. Lond. J. W. for P. H. n. d. 12mo. Dent, pt. i. 1415, imperfect, 11. 14s.

See HERO. JESTS. ROWLANDS, Samuel. Wit.

**DROPE, John.** An hymenean Essay: or, an Epithalamy upon the Royal Match of Charles II. and Katharine, Infanta of Portugal, 1662. Oxon. 1662. 4to.

**DRUDGE, or jealous Extravagant.** 1673. 8vo.

Stanley, 677, 10s. 6d.

**DRUE, Thomas.** The Life of the Dutches of Suffolk, an historical Play. Lond. 1631. 4to.

Roxburghe, 4837, 6s. 6d. Boswell, 1688, 4s. Reed, 7947, 7s. 6d. Rhodes, 979, 10s. Inglis' Old Plays, 36, 12s. Bindley, pt. i. 591, 12s.

**DRURY, J. H.** Historical and topographical Notices of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk and its Environs, including the Parishes and Hamlet of the Half-Hundred of Lothingland in Suffolk. 1826. 8vo. 12s.

**DRUM.**—Jacke Drum's Enter-



tainment, or the Comedie of Pasquill and Katherine. Lond. 1601. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 2307, 5l. 15s. Field, 58, 1l. 4s. Roxburgh, 4186, 1l. 8s.—1616. 4to. Forster, 1152, 1l. 2s. Rhodes, 211, 10s. 6d.—1618, 4to. All three editions are in the British Museum.

DRUMMOND, Alexander. Travels through different Cities of Germany, Italy, Greece, and several Parts of Asia, as far as the Banks of the Euphrates. Lond. 1754. folio, with plates. 7s. 6d.

Heath, 2462, 10s. 6d. Fonthill, 458; 1l. 17s. Willett, 877, 13s.

— John, M.D. Catalogus Librorum quos illius frater unicus atque ex asse hæres David Drummond J. Collegio Medicorum Edinburgensium Bibliothecæ donavit. Edinb. 1741. 4to.

— Robert, Archbishop of York. Sermons, to which are prefixed Memoirs of the Archbishop's Life, and a Letter on Theological Study, published by his Son. 1808. 8vo. 5s.

— Dr. R. Illustrations of the Grammatical Parts of the Guzerattee, Mahratta, and English Languages. Bombay, 1808. folio. 2l. 2s. Grammar of the Malabar Language. Bombay, 1799, folio.

— William, of Hawthornden. The Works, consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which were designed for the Press, published from the Author's original Copies. Edinb. 1711. folio. 1l. 1s.

Pp. 360, with portraits of the author and of the five Jameses. This edition was edited by Bp. Sage and the learned Thomas Ruddiman. Ben Jonson is said to have so admired the genius of this 'Scotian Petrarch' that he travelled on foot to Scotland, out of love and respect for him.

Tears on the Death of Mollades (Henry, Prince of Wales). Edinb. 1613, 4to. six leaves unpagged, printed within borders. Sotheby, Aug. 19, 1858, 12l. 5s.

No copy has yet been discovered of the second impression.

Tears on the Death of Mollades. The third edition. Edinb. Andro Hart, 1614. 4to. pp. 16 in all, not numbered. LARGE PAPER. Pitcairn, 6l. 16s. 6d.

Poems: Amorous, Funerall, Divine, Pastorall, in Sonnets, Songs, Sextains, Madrigals, by W. D. the Author of the Teares on the Death of Mollades. Edinb. Andro Hart, 1616, 4to. First edition. Gordonstoun, 765, 16l. Lloyd, 502, 10l. 15s. Inglis, 1168, 13l. 2s. 6d. Heber, viii. 737, 12l. 15s. Same copy as the three former, said to be the only copy known.

Poems, by William Drummond of Hawthorne Denne. The second impression. Edinb. Andro Hart, 1616, 4to. unpagged. Title within a border. [A—Q 3 in fours. Sixty-three leaves.] Steevens, 844, 2l. 4s. resold at Sotheby's in May, 1823, 5l. 15s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 184, 30l. There are LARGE PAPER copies. A copy on LARGE PAPER, in 4to. printed on one side of the leaf only, containing a rare portrait of Drummond, was recently sold to the Bodleian Library for upwards of 30 guineas. It is doubtful whether the volume is a reprint, or merely a new engraved title added to the unsold copies.

Forth Feasting: a Panegyric to the King's most excellent majesty. Edinb. by Andro Hart, 1617, 4to. Sotheby, Aug. 19, 1858, 8l. 15s. Copies on L. P. Included in Adamson's Muses Welcome.

Flovvres of Sion, to which is adjoyned his Cypress Grove (in prose). [Edinb.] 1623. 4to. 80 pages and title. Sotheby, 1858, 10l. A copy is in the British Museum. There are copies on fine paper, some of which have an engraved border round the title.—An enlarged edition. Edinb. John Hart, 1630. Heber, iv. 598 (damaged), 1l. 1s. Copies on LARGE PAPER.

The entertainment of the High and Mighty Monarch Charles, King of Great Britaine, &c., into his ancient and royal citie of Edinburgh, the 15th of June, 1633. Edinb. by John Wreittoun, 1633, 4to.

To the Exequies of the Honourable Sir Anthonye Alexander, Knight, &c. A Pastorall Elegie. Edinb. printed in King James his college, by George Anderson, 1638, 4to. A second edition was printed in 1666, in which the poem is erroneously given as on the death of Sir W[illiam] A[lexander].

Poems, by that famous Wit, Mr. W. D. of Hawthornden. Lond. 1656, 8vo. Pp. 224, with portrait by R. Gaywood. Published with a preface by Edward Philips. Some copies bear the date of 1659. Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, 185, 5l. 5s. White Knights, 1263, with both the title-pages, Russia, by Roger Payne, 3l. 5s. Reed, 6809, 7s. Bindley, pt. i. 1739, date 1659, 7l. 17s. 6d. Crawford, 6l. And copies occur with a dedication to Sir John Scot, subscribed T. R. and bearing that these ingenious poems had been received from him. Skegg, 2l. 11s. Sotheby, 1858, 3l. 4s.

The Poems. Lond. 1790, or 1. small 8vo. An incorrect reprint. Pp. viii. and

**DRUMMOND, Wm.—continued.**

326, with portrait after Jansen, by Birch. Roscoe, 1359, 13s. Reed, 6810, 4s. Dent, pt. i. 712, morocco, 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 1740, 6s. 6d. Drury, 1261, 8s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 188, 12s.

Poetical Works; first complete collected edition edited by T. Maitland, [Lord Dundrennan,] and Dr. David Irving. Edinb. 1832, 4to. with port. and facsimile. 68 copies, privately printed for the Maitland Club at the expense of Mr. Macdowall.

Poems, with his Life by P. Cunningham. Lond. 1833, 12mo.

Poems, edited by W. B. Turnbull. Lond. 1857, 12mo. 5s.

Gramplains Gratulation to King Charles. 4to. Inglis, 590, 8s.

Polemo-Middinia, Carmen macaronicum. Accedit Jacobi id Nominis quinti Regis Scotorum Cantilena rustica vulgo inscripta Christa Kirk on the Green. Recensuit Notisque illustravit E. G. [Edmund Gibson, Bp. of London.] Oxonii, 1691, 4to. Attributed to Drummond on but slender authority. Reed, 7948, 16s. Nassau, pt. i. 1299, 8s.—Glasg. 1768. An elegant edition printed by Foulis.—Lond. 1714, folio. First edition, bearing a date, Edinb. 1684, 4to.

[An Essay upon Polemo-Medina, or the Midden-fight, between Vitarva and Nebra. Edinb. by George Jeffrey. 1704, 4to. 8 pages, in verse. Dedicated to Mr. George Drummond, merchant of Edinburgh, and Governour of the Tolbooth thereof, by J. C., and written during the time of his incarceration in it.]

Auctarium Bibliothecæ Edinburgensæ, sive Catalogus Librorum quos Gulielmus Drummondus ab Hawthornden, &c. Edinb. 1627, 4to. 10s. 6d. A fac-simile reprint. Edinb. 1815, sm. 4to. 50 copies printed, 7s.

The History of Scotland, from the Year 1423, untill the Year 1542. Lond. 1681, 8vo. This work, so inconsistent with liberal notions of civil policy, added very little to Drummond's reputation. Lond. 1655, folio, with portraits of James I. II. III. IV. V. and of the author by Gaywood, 1l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1323, 2l. 4s. White Knights, 1872, russia, 2l. 12s. 6d. Dowdswell, 315, 2l. 12s. 6d.—Lond. 1684, 8vo. with portraits. Nassau, pt. i. 1011, 8s.—Glasg. Urie, 1749, 8vo.

Conversations with Ben Jonson, 1619, edited by D. Laing, 1842. See SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY, Appendix.

A valuable Memoir and notices of Drummond, compiled by D. Laing, will be found in the 4th vol. of *Archæologia Scotica*.

See HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES, Mausoleum, 1618, 4to.

**DRUMMOND, Right Hon. Sir W.**

**The Œdipus Judaicus. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 4l. 4s. not published.**

Pp. lxxxii and 381, with title, directions to the binder, table of contents and additions, 4 leaves, also 16 plates. Williams, 629, morocco, 6l. 10s.

Letters to Sir William Drummond, by George D'Oyley, B.D. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Letters to the Rev. G. D'Oyley, B.D. in Answer to his Attack on the Œdipus Judaicus. By Vindex. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Remarks on the Œdipus Judaicus, being a Sequel to the Letters to Sir Wm. Drummond. By the Rev. George D'Oyley. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 6s.

Œdipus Romanus; or, an Attempt to prove, that the xii Cæsars are the xii Signs of the Zodiac. By G. Townshend. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 4s.

Additional Letters to the Rev. George D'Oyley, by Vindex, Biblicus and Candidus. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

Remarks on additional Letters, by Vindex, &c. 1814, 8vo.

A notice of the work and controversy will be found in the *Quarterly Review*, ix. 329-46.

**Sir W. Drummond's other Works.**

A Review of the Government of Sparta and Athens. Lond. 1794, royal 8vo. 6s. Roxburghe, 7546, 8s.

Academical Questions. Lond. 1805, 4to. vol. i. all published. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. A few sheets of vol. 2 were printed, but are very rarely seen.

Essay on a Punic Inscription found in the island of Malta. Lond. 1811, royal 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

(Odin. Part. I. 1817, royal 4to. 18s.)

Memoir on the Antiquity of the Zodiacs of Enoch and Denderah. 1828, 8vo. Privately printed.

Origines; or, Remarks on the Origin of several Empires, States, and Cities. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 4 vols. with maps, 2l. 8s.

See Herculaniensis. PERSIUS.

**DRUMMOND FAMILY.**—A genealogical Memoir of the most noble and ancient House of Drummond, and of its several Branches; from its first Founder Maurice to the present Family of Perth. Edinb. 1808. 12mo.

Privately printed.

The Detection of Infamy: earnestly recommended to the Justice and Deliberation of the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain. By an unfortunate Nobleman. Lond. 1816, 8vo. This pamphlet relates to the House of Drummond, and the titles Earl of Perth and Duke of Melfort.

The Genealogie of the most ancient House of Drummond, collected in 1681, by the Hon. Wm. Drummond. Edinb. 1831. 4to. 100 copies privately printed.

See MALCOLM, David.

**DRUNKENNESS.**—Inuective against Drunkenness. Ipswich by John Oswen. 16mo.

From Maunsell's catalogue, p. 63.

Here begynneth a lytel new Treatyse or mater entytuled and called the ix Drunkardes whyche tratythe of dyverse and goodly storyes pleasant and fruteful for all persones to pastyme with, translated out of Duche into Englyshe. 4to. Lond. By Richard Banks, v October, 1523. BLACK L. Caldecott, No. 1414. 20l.

Drunkard's Looking Glass. Shewing many fatal effects of Drunkenness. Lond. 1709. 12mo.

Philocothonista, or the Drunkard opened. 1635. See HEYWOOD, Thomas.

Looking Glass for Drunkards, wherein Drunkards are unmasked. Lond. Printed for F. C. 1627. 2 parts, 12mo. Black letter. Bliss, June 1858, 1l. 5s.

The Drunkard's Character. Lond. 1646, folio.

A Brown Dozen of Drunkards (ali-ass Drunkhards) whipt, and shipt to the Ile of Gulls: &c. Lond. 1648, 4to. 12 leaves. Brand, 10s. Bright, 2l. 5s.

The dreadful Character of a Drunkard, or the odious and beastly Sin of Drunkenness. Lond. 1667, with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1297, 11s.

A Warning Piece to all Drunkards and Health Drinkers. 1682, 4to. with front. and two other plates, each containing four examples. Nassau, pt. ii. 1398, 1l. 1s.

Ebrietas Encomium: or, the Praise of Drunkenness; wherein is authentically, and most evidently proved, the Necessity of frequently getting drunk; and, that the Practice of getting drunk is most ancient, primitive, and catholick. Confirmed by the Example of Heathens, Turks, Infidels, primitive Christians, Saints, Popes, Bishops, Doctors, Philosophers, Poets, Free-Masons, and other Men of Learning in all Ages. By Boniface Oinophilus de Monte Frascione, A. B. C. Lond. 1723, 12mo. with frontispiece. Reed, 2039, 9s. Strettell, 1093, 4s. Nassau, pt. ii. 79, 10s. Roxburghe, 6698, 6s. 6d. Reprinted Lond. 1812, foolscap 8vo. Brockett, 1165, 5s.

**DRURY, Drew.** Illustrations of Natural History. Lond. 1770, 73, 82. 4to. 3 vols.

Copies with plain plates of the Exotic Insects are in little estimation. With coloured plates, some of which are highly finished and delicately shaded. Stanley, 108, mor. 18l. 18s. A copy painted by Harris as a model for the rest of the pub-

lication. Leigh and S. in Feb. 1801, 10l. 10s. The original drawings by Moses Harris. Dent, pt. i. 995, 3 vols. morocco, 115l.

[NEW EDITION enlarged by Westwood. Lond. Bohn, 1837, 4to. 3 vols. 150 plates, coloured after Harris's patterns, 6l. 16s. 6d.]

— Elizabeth. See DONNE, John, D.D.

— Robert. A true Report of the Arraignment, Tryall, Conviction and Condemnation of a Popish Priest, named Robert Drewrie; Also the Tryall and Death of Humphrey Lloyd for maliciouslie murdering one of the Guard. And lastly the Execution of the said Robert Drewrie. Lond. 1607. 4to.

Blackletter. Gordonstoun, 798, 1l. Lloyd, 1052, 11s. Bright, 19s. This remarkable account of a priest who chose rather to die than take the oath of allegiance to K. James I., is reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Something written by occasion of that fatal and memorable accident in the Blackfriars. Lond. 1623, 4to.

— Rev. Robert. See BLACK-FRIARS.

— Robt. Madagascar; or Journal during fifteen Years Captivity on that Island, with a vocabulary of the language. Lond. 1722. 8vo.

This account is considered extremely accurate. Heath, 2704, 11s. 6d. Fonthill, 2898, 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 1792, 14s.—1807, 8vo. Drury, 1263, 11s.

— William. Dramatica Poemata. Antv. 1641. 12mo.

Drury, 1262, 3s. 6d.—Duaci, 1628, 12mo. Bright.

Alfredvs, sive Alfredvs Tragicomedia. Duaci, 1620, 18mo. pp. 158, with one page of errata.

**DRURY LANE JOURNAL.**

Have at you all! or the Drury Lane Journal, by Madame Roxana Termagant. Lond. 1752, 8vo. Reed, 8095, 1l. 2s.

To this periodical Bonnel Thornton was a contributor.

**DRYANDER, Jonas.** See BANKS, Sir Joseph.

**DRYDEN, John.** Works. Lond. 1695. 4to. 4 vols.

A collection of various editions of Dryden's works of different dates, with a general title page. Roscoe, 1967, 3l. 8s.

— Works, with Notes, historical, critical and explanatory, and a Life

of the Author by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Edinb. 1821. 8vo. 18 vols. (*No large paper of this edition printed.*)

Best edition. (But though so called, it is a mere reprint of that of 1808.) Fonthill, 2652, 13l. 2s. 6d.—The former edition. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 18 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 1014, 7l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 241, 15l. Strettell, 425, 18l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 989, russia, 17l. THICK PAPER, two copies printed.

DRYDEN, John. Miscellaneous Works; containing all his original Poems, Tales, and Translations, with explanatory Notes and Observations, also an Account of his Life and Writings. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 4 vols.

Edited by Samuel Derrick, with portrait of Dryden, and many vignettes, some of which are portraits. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 240, 3l. 8s. Heath, 1801, 1l. 16s. Williams, 630, morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d.

— Critical and miscellaneous Prose Works now first collected: with Notes and Illustrations by Edmond Malone. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 16s.

With portraits. FINE PAPER. Roxburghe, 6970, 2l. 5s. Horne Tooke, 206, 4l. 4s.

— Poetical Works, with Notes by the Rev. Joseph Warton, D.D. the Rev. John Warton, M.A. and others. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 16s.

Poetical Works, with memoir by Mitford. Lond. Pickering, 1832. 12mo. 5 vols. Published in the Aldine Poets.

— Miscellany Poems: containing Variety of new Translations of the ancient Poets: together with several original Poems. By the most eminent Hands. Publish'd by Mr. Dryden. The fifth Edition. Lond. 1727. 12mo. 6 vols. with fronts. 1l. 1s.

First edition. 1684, 5, 93, 4, 1703, 8. 6 vols.—1702-9, 8vo. 6 vols. Roxburghe, 3174, 10s. 6d. Heath, 1802, 1l. 11s. Bindley, pt. i. 1589, 1l. 1s.—1716, 12mo. 6 vols. This edition, according to Malone, differs very much from the former collection, many pieces being added, and several poems omitted. Reed, 6811, 15s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 714, morocco, by Roger Payne, 6l. 12s. Garrick, 712, 9s. Bindley, pt. i. 1590, 12s. 6d.

— Dramatick Works. Lond. 1718. 12mo. 6 vols. 1l. 5s.

With portrait by Vertue to each volume. A notice of Dryden's plays will be found in the Retrospective Review, i. 113-61.—1684, 4to. 2 vols.—Reed, 7948, 14s. 1701, fol. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER. Garrick, 812, with portr. by Edelinck, 1l. 2s. Goldsmid, 288, 13s.—1717, 12mo. 6 vols.—1735, 12mo. 6 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 1591, 1l. 1s.—1760, 6 vols. 12mo. plates by Gravelot.—1762, 12mo. 6 vols.

— Fables ornamented with Engravings from the Pencil of Lady Diana Beauclerc. Lond. Bensley. 1797. folio.

Pp. xviii. and 241, with 9 plates and several vignettes, &c. Goldsmid, 289, 2l. Bindley, pt. i. 1511, 13s. Edwards, 128, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d. Duke of York, 1715, morocco, 2l. 11s. 1751, russia, 1l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, with proofs before the letters. Stanley, 415, 6l. 10s. ON VELLUM, with the plates on satin (one printed) in White's Catalogue for 1815, marked 40l. In 1804 it was sold at an auction for 34l. 13s.

The first edition. Lond. 1700, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1510, 8s. 6d. Frequently reprinted in 12mo.

— The Indian Emperour, or the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, with the Defence of an Essay on Dramatique Poesie. Lond. 1668. 4to.

Rhodes, 984, 13s. Field, 188, 15s. 1694. Sotheby's, 1860, 10s. 6d. On Dryden's reconciliation with Sir Rob. Howard, the defence was cancelled, and is now rare.

— The Hind and Panther, a Poem. Holy-Rood House, 1687. 4to. Roxburghe, 3410, 1l. 1s.

Most of the early editions of Dryden's Works are in the British Museum, and the Bodleian Library. A list of them is given in Sir Walter Scott's edition, Reed's Biographia Dramatica, &c.

— John, junr. A Voyage to Sicily and Malta, written when he accompanied Mr. Cecill in that Expedition in the Years 1700 and 1701. Lond. 1770. 8vo.

Reed, 3909, 7s. Fonthill, 2695, 19s.

DRYSDALE, John, D.D. Sermons. To which is prefixed, an Account of the Author's Life and Character, by Andrew Dalzel. Edinb. 1793. 8vo. 2 vols.

Gosset, 1669, 7s. 6d. Williams, 681, 12. 6s.

DUACUM. See DOUAY.

DUANE, Matthw. Coins of the Kings of Macedonia, from Amyntas I. to Alexander the Great; engraved by Bartolozzi. 4to. Lond. n. d.

Brockett, 1237, 2l. 2s. M. Young. 319. 2l. 12s.

Plates of the Coins of the Macedonian and Syrian Kings, engraved by Bartolozzi. folio. Combe, 853, 1l. 13s.

*Duane's plates, all engraved by Bartolozzi, after remaining for many years unpublished, were, in 1803, issued with descriptive letter-press by Gough. See GOUGH, Richard.*

A Catalogue of the Museum of Matthew Duane, Part I. containing the Coins and Medals: sold by Auction, 3d May, 1785, 8vo. See DUTENS, Lewis.

DUARENUS, Franc. De sacris Ecclesiæ Ministeriis ac Beneficiis Libri VIII. Lond. 1585. 8vo.

One hundred and thirteen leaves, besides the prefixes, 68 leaves.

DU BARTAS, G. Saluste, Sr. Du Bartas his diuine Weekes and Workes with a compleate Collection of all the other most delightfull Workes, translated and written by yt famous Philomusus, Josuah Sylvester, Gent. Lond. 1641. folio.

There are many selections from Sylvesters Translation of Du Bartas, a work to which Milton was evidently greatly indebted, in Dr. Drake's Literary Hours. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 655, 3l. 3s. Bindley, pt. i. 1519, 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1323, 13s.—First edition. Lond. 1598, 16mo. No perfect copy known. Each part was printed with a separate title-page, dedication, &c. See Ames, by Herbert, ii. 1209.—Lond. 1605, 4to. Roscoe, 1343, 1l. LARGE PAPER, 2l.—Lond. 1608, H. Lownes, 4to.—Lond. (1611). 4to. with front. by Hole. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 654, 1l. 1s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 999, 1l. 1s. Now fourthly corr. & augm. Lond. by Humfrey Lowndes (1613). 4to. A—Rrr 4, in eights, with front. by Hole. Bindley, pt. ii. 558, 15s.—Lond, 1621, folio, with front. and with portrait of Sylvester, by C. v. Dalen.—Lond. 1633, fol. with front. by Elstracke. Saunders in 1813, 1l. 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 544, with port. and front. 2l. 16s.

The Historie of Judith, in Forme of a Poeme, penned in French by the noble Poet G. Salust, Lord of Bartas; Englished by Tho. Hudson. Edinb. 1584, 8vo. This translation appears to have been made at the expresse command of K. James VI. to

whom it is dedicated. Hudson is commended by Harrington for making this one in a 'verie good and sweet English verse,' and is largely cited in Allot's England's Parnassus, 1600. Reprinted at Lond. with Sylvesters Dn Bartas, 1608, &c. Brand, 2l. 2s.

L'Uranie, ou Muse celeste, Fr. Et Lat. par Robert Astley. Lond. 1589, 4to. Lloyd, 508, 2l. 3s. See Wood's Athen. Oxon.

A Canticle of the Victorie obtained by the French King Henrie the fourth. At Yvry. Translated by Josua Siluester Marchant—aduenturer. Lond. 1590, 4to.

Hebdomas, a Gabriele Lermæo Latinitate donata. Lond. 1591, 24mo. K 5, in twelves. Brockett, 2666, 7s.

The Triumph of Faith. The Sacrifice of Isaac. The Ship-wracks of Iona. With a Song of Victorie obtained by the French King at Yvry. Translated by Josua Siluester. Lond. 1592, 4to.

Bablon, a Part of the second Weekes of Gvillavme de Salvste, Seignevr Dv Bartas, with the Commentarie, and marginall Notes of S. G. S. Englished by William L'isle. Lond. 1596, 4to. First edition, consisting of 87 leaves, unknown to Wood, Ames, Herbert, or Ritson. It is dedicated to Charles, Lord Howard, Baron of Effingham. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

The first day of the world's creation. J. Jackson, 1596. 4to. Bright, 3l. 1s.

The second weeke, or the childhood of the world, trans. by J. Sylvester. Lond. P. Short, 1598. 8vo. Bright, 1845, (with separate titles and dedications to Earl of Essex, Charles Ld. Mountjoy, and A. Bacon), 3l.

The Colonies of Bartas with the Commentary of S. G. S. Lond. by R. F. 1598. 4to.

The Miracles of the Peace in France, celebrated by the Ghost of diuine Dv Bartas, translated by Josuah Sylvester. Lond. 1599, 4to. Pp. 70. Not noticed by Ames, Herbert, or Ritson.

Hadriani Dammanis a Bysterveldt Dn. de Fair-hill, Bartasias; qui de Mundi Creatione Libri septem, à Gulielmi Salustii Dn. de Bartas Septimana, Poemate Francico liberius tralati, et multis in Locis aucti. Edinb. 1600, 8vo. Gordonstoun, 754, 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 846, 18s.

The second Day of the first Week of Will. de Saluste Lord of Bartas, in English heroical Verse, by Tho. Winter, M.A. Lond. 1603, 4to.

The third Dayes Creation. Done Verse for Verse out of the original French, by Thomas Winter, Maister of Arts, Lond. 1604, 4to. Dedicated to Prince Henry, with commendatory verses in French and Latin, and four sonnets. Unknown to Wood and Bliss. Gordonstoun, 294, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Posthumous Bargas. The Fore Noone of the fourth day of his second week. Lond. 1607. 4to.

Fovre Bookes of Du Bargas: I. The Arke. II. Babylon. III. The Colonyes. IIII. The Colvmnes or Pyllars: in French and English, for the Instruction and Pleasure of such as delight in both Languages. By William L'Isle of Wilbvrgham, Esquire, for the King's Body. Together with a large Commentary by S. G. S. Lond. 1637, 4to. 'Lisle's compound epithets are numerous, and sometimes very beautiful.'—*Todd*. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 436, 11. 10s.

DUBLIN.—Charter of the Royal Hospital of Charles II. near Dublin. Dublin, 1760. 8vo.

Baker, 90, morocco, 12s.

Constitutiones Provincialiset Synodales ecclesiæ metropolitane et Primatealis Dublinensis. 1770, 8vo. Privately printed for the use of the Romanist clergy in Ireland.

A description of the City of Dublin, by a Citizen of London, who liv'd twenty years in Ireland. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Dublin, 4to. See IRELAND, Royal Irish Academy.

Transactions of the Dublin Society. Dublin, 1800-10, 8vo. vols. i-vi.

Dublin Hospital Reports and Communications in Medicine and Surgery. 1818-24. 8vo. vols. i. ii. iii. iv.

Dublin University Magazine, from 1833-June, 1858. 306 nos., 2s. 6d. each, 51 vols.

Chartæ et statuta collegii S. S. Trinitatis reginæ Elizabethæ, juxta Dublin. Dublin, 1844, 8vo. Several editions previously.

Taylor's (W. B. S.) History of the University of Dublin, its Origin, Progress, and Present Condition, with Biographical Notices of the Eminent Men educated there. Lond. June, 1845, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Dublin Quarterly Review.—First Series. from 1837-1844, 30 numbers. Second Series, 1845-June, 1858. No. 88. Vol. 44.

See Irish Archæological Society, APPENDIX. See DUNTON. WARBURTON, J.

Du Bois, Edward. The Wreath; composed of Selections from Sappho, Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, accompanied by a prose Translation, with Notes. To which are added Remarks on Shakespere, &c. and a Comparison between Horace and Lucian. Lond. 1799. 12mo. 6s.

This author wrote 'My Pocket Book,'

(a quiz on the Travels of Sir John Carr) 12mo.; Old Nick, 2 vols. 12mo. &c., and edited Boccaccio in English.—Horace by Francis, Facetis Restored, &c. 2 vols.; the Monthly Mirror, &c.

DUBOIS, J. A. Description of the Character, Manners, and Costume of the People of India, and of their Institutions, religious and civil. Lond. 1817. 4to. 11. 11s. 6d.

Du Bos, The Abbé J. B. Critical Reflections on Poetry, Painting and Music, translated by Thomas Nugent, LL.D. Lond. 1748. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

'Du Bos must be allowed to be an elegant writer, and an ingenious, I would have said a just, reasoner, if he had not been too frequently warped by the Amor Patriæ, which is but too visible in many of his decisions.'—*C. Burney, Mus. D.*

DUBRAVIUS, Janus, Booke of good Husbandry. Lond. W. White, 1599. 4to.

Black letter. Translated from the Latin 'at the special request of George Churchey, Fellow of Lions Inne, the 9 Februarie 1599.' A to, L 2 in fours. In this book will be found the order and manner of making of fish-ponds, with the breeding, preserving and multiplying of fish. White Knights, 1514, 3l. 5s. Sotheby, July 1858 (Prince.) 2l. 14s.

DUCAREL, Andrew Coltee, LL.D. Anglo 'Norman Antiquities considered, in a Tour through Part of Normandy. Illustrated with Twenty-seven Copper-plates. Lond. 1767. folio.

A meagre compilation, with wretched plates. Bindley, pt. i. 1505, 2l. 15s. Brockett, 1049, russia, 2l. 19s. Lloyd, 539, 11. 19s. Heath, 4532, 11. 1s. Roxburghe, 8569, 11. 7s. Dent, pt. i. 996, russia, 3l. 18s. The tour separate, in 4to.

Antiquités Anglo-Normandes, de Ducarel par A. L. Léchaudé D'Anisy. Caen, 1823-5, royal 8vo. with 36 plates of the Tapestry. 4to. plates on INDIA PAPER.

De Registris Lambethanis Dissertationcula. Lond. 1756, 8vo. pp. 8.

A Series of above 200 Anglo-gallic, or Norman and Aquitain Coins of the antient Kings of England. Lond. 1757, 4to. Sixteen plates, with descriptions, a map and portrait by F. Perry. Sir P. Thompson, 819, 11. Heath, 4533, 19s. Fonthill, 1254, 11. 9s. Brockett, 1242, 11. 10s. Hollis, 444, 11. 6s.

A letter to William Watson, M.D. upon

the early Cultivation of Botany in England, and some Particulars about John Tradescant. Lond. 1773, 4to.

A Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury and Rochester. Lond. 1782, small 8vo. Pp. 215, not including title and advertisement. Dent, pt. 1. 719, 8s. 6d.—First edition, 1763, 4to. 40 pages, 2s.

See Nichols' Bibl. Top. Brit. No. v. xii. xxvii. Archæologia. Bible, p. 198. Gent's Magazine, and Philosophical Transactions.

DUCAS, Theodore. See MILLS, Charles.

DU CERCEAU, J. A. History of the late Revolutions of Persia, translated from the French. Lond. 1728. 8vo. 2 vols. with a map.

Willett, 781, 7s. 6d. Reprinted in 1740.

DUCHAL, James, D.D. Sermons. Lond. 1765. 8vo. 3 vols.

The discourses of this learned dissenting minister are much esteemed. Williams, 683, 1l. 18s.

DUCHER, Jacob, M.A. Discourses on various Subjects. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 2 vols.

With frontispieces by West, engraved by Sharp. Williams, 684, 1l. 10s. These discourses passed through three editions.

DUCHESNE, Andr. Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores antiqui, Res ab illis gestas explicantes. D.CCC.XXX.VIII — M.CCXX. Lutet. Paris, 1619. folio. 6l. 6s.

It is said that Sir Wm. Dugdale, in the compilation of his Baronage, was greatly indebted to this valuable collection, which is equally useful in elucidating the history of England and France. Heath, 4196, 4l. 4s. Gough, 1368, 4l. 4s. Roxburghe, 8112, 6l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. 10l. Hildbert, 9l. 5s. Contents.—1. Gesta Normannorum in Francia ante Rollonem Ducem. 2. Abbonis de Obsidione Lutetiæ per Normannos Libri II. 3. Dudonis de Moribus et Actis primorum Normanniæ Ducum, Libri III. 4. Emmæ Anglorum Reginæ Encomium. Item, Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normann. et Regis Anglorum I. a Guil. Pictaveni, scriptæ. 5. Willelmi Calculi Germeticensis Historiæ Normannorum Libri VIII. 6. Orderici Vitalis Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ Libri XIII. 7. Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum. 8. Robert de Monte, Chronica Normanniæ, continens multa ad Francos et Anglos pertinentia. 9. Nomina Normannorum qui floruerunt in Anglia ante Conquestum.

— Historiæ Anglicanæ circa Tempus Conquestus Angliæ a Gulielmo Notho, Normannorum Duce Selecta Monumenta, cum Notis plurimis Anglico Sermone conscriptis, a Francisco Maseres. Lond. 1807. 4to. 15s.

Pp. 442, including two Indexes by Baron Maseres, beside title and prefaces, pp. xxiv. This selection contains the tracts relative to the conquest of England in 1066 by William I., and to the state of England, both before and after that important change in its condition. Contents. 1. Emmæ Anglorum Reginæ, Richardi I. Ducis Normannorum, Filiæ, Encomium, incerto Auctore, sed costaneo. There is a separate title page of the date of 1783. 2. Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normannorum, et Regis Anglorum; à Guillelmo Pictaveni, Lexoviorum Archidiacono, contemporaneo, scripta. 3. Excerpta ex Orderici Vitalis, Utiensis Monachi, Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ Libris tertio et quarto. Only a portion of what is in Duchesne's Edition. 4. Annalis Historia brevis in Monasterio Sancti Stephani Cadomensis conscripta. 5. Catalogus Normannorum qui floruerunt in Anglia. 6. Familiæ Regum, Ducum, Comitum et aliorum Nobilium quæ in hoc volumine (id est 1619) deducuntur.

— Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Escoce et d'Irlande. Nouvelle Edition, revue, &c. par le Sr. du Verdier. Paris, 1666. fol. 2 vols.

Best edition of a work of little value or reputation. It cannot, says Du Fresnoy, be termed a history, but facts loosely tacked together. Heath, 4375, 1l. 14s. LARGE PAPER, 2l. 2s. Third edition, Paris, 1641, folio. LARGE PAPER.

DUCK, Arthur, LL.D. Vita Henrici Chichele, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, sub Regibus Henrici V. et VI. Oxoniæ, 1617. 4to.

Pp. 109, A—O 4. Reprinted by Dr. W. Bates in Vitæ selectorum aliquot Vironum. Lond. 1681, 4to.

The Life of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, who lived in the Times of Henry V. and VI. Kings of England. Written in Latin by Arch. Duck, LL.D., now made English, and a Table of Contents annexed. Lond. 1699, 8vo. Pp. 204, including the epistle dedicatory to Abp. Tenison, table of contents and errata. Prefixed is a portrait of Chichele, by M. Burghers. Nassau, pt. 1. 1016, 10s. Bindley, pt. 1. 1741, 8s.

— De Usu et Auctoritate Juris Civilis Romanorum in Dominiis

*Principum Christianorum, Libri duo.* 8vo. 4s.

Frequently printed in 8vo. and 12mo. A translation will be found in Ferriere's *History of the Roman or Civil Law*.

— Stephen. *Poems on several Occasions.* Lond. 1736. 4to.

With portrait by G. Bickham. This extraordinary person was from a thresher advanced to the cure of a parish.—1736, 12mo. with portrait. Reed, 6814, 6s.—1738, 8vo.

DUDITUS, And. *Vita Reginaldi Poli, S. R. E. Cardinalis et Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi.* Ven. 1563. 4to.

Bright, 1885, 1l.

DUDLEY, George. *Letter to the Countess of Lincoln on the origin of the Massachusetts Colony.* 4to.

DUDLEY, John, A.M. *A Dissertation shewing the Identity of the River Niger and Nile, chiefly from the Authority of the Ancients.* Lond. 1821. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

DUDLEY, Robert and John. *See NORTHUMBERLAND, Duke of. LEICESTER, Earl of. BRIEGERUS.*

DUELS.—*The History of Duelling, in two Parts.* Lond. 1770. 12mo.

Roxburghe, 1723, 6s.

Duell Ease, a Word with valiant Spirits, shewing the Abuse of Duels. 1635, 4to. with frontispiece by Marshall. King and Lochée's in March, 1810, 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 764, 1l. 16s.—1833. Gordonstoun, 1l. 8s.

A Publication of his majesties (James I.) edict and severe censure against private combats and combatants. Lond. R. Barker, 1613, 4to. 5s.

*The Laws of Honor; or an account of the suppression of Duels in France.* Lond. 1685, 12mo. 4s.

*History of Duelling, including many curious historical anecdotes.* Lond. 1770, 12mo. 4s.

*Thoughts on Duelling, and the Christian Character; in four letters suggested by these 'affairs of honour' which have occurred in modern days between certain British senators.* Bath, 1840, 8vo.

*A Plan to abolish Duelling.* Lond. 1844, 8vo.

*Thoughts on Duelling and its abolition.* Lond. 1844.

*See ANTI-DUELLO. MILLINSEN. SELDEN.*

DUFF, James Grant. *A History*

*of the Mahrattas.* Lond. 1826. 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 15s.

— Patrick. *Mercurius sive Nuntius Occidentalis de hodierno trium Occidentalium regnorum Angliæ, Hiberniæ et Scotiæ, Statu.* Lovanii, 1642. 4to.

A copy of this scarce poem, dedicated to Harry O'Neill, is in the Grenville Library.

— William. *History of Scotland.* Volume the first. Lond. 1750. folio.

Roxburghe 8704, 1l. 3s.

— Rev. W. *An Essay on original Genius and its various Modes of Exertion in Philosophy and the fine Arts, particularly in Poetry, with critical Observations on the Writings of the most celebrated original Geniuses in Poetry.* Lond. 1767-70. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

DUFFETT, Thomas. *New Poems, Songs, Prologues, and Epilogues.* Lond. 1676. 8vo.

Reed, 6815, 7s. 6d. The dramatic pieces of this writer, from their abuse and scurrility, at first met with success.

The amorous Old-Woman, or, 'Tis well if it take; a Comedy. Lond. 1674, 4to.

The mock Tempest, or the enchanted Castle. Lond. 1675, 4to.

Beauty's Triumph, a Masque. Lond. 1676, 4to.

Psyche debauch'd, a Comedy. Lond. 1678, 4to.

The Empress of Morocco, a Farce. Lond. 1674, 4to. With a curious portrait of Griffin, the Actor, as Queen Mother. Field, 193, 14s.

The Spanish Rogue, a Comedy. Lond. 1674, 4to. Reed, 7949, 4s.

DUFFIE, N. G. *Nature displayed in her Mode of teaching Language.* Fifth Edition, considerably improved and enlarged. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

DU FRESNOY, Charles Alphonse. *The Art of Painting, translated into English Verse by William Mason, M.A., with Annotations by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Knt.* York, 1783. 4to. 8s.

An excellent translation, included in Sir Joshua Reynolds's works. And in Mason's Works, 1811. 8vo. Vol. 3.—An



edition, Dublin, 1783; 12mo. Roscoe, 1625, 5s.

The Art of Painting, translated by John Dryden. Lond. 1695, 4to. 6s. A work of established reputation. Second edition, 1716, 8vo. corrected and improved by Mr. Jervas, with the assistance, it is said, of Pope. Roxburghe, 6602, 5s. 6d.

Art of Painting with remarks, translated with a Preface by John Dryden; and an account of the most eminent painters by Graham. Lond. 1750. 8vo.

De arte graphica: or, the art of painting, translated from the original Latin of C. A. du Fresnoy, by Mr. Wills, with Notes, miscellaneous and explanatory. Lond. 1754, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Du Fresnoy, The Abbé Lenglet. Geographia antiqua et nova: or a system of antient and modern Geography. Lond. 1742. 4to.

The works of this author are in considerable repute.

Chronological Tables of Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Year 1743. With a preliminary Discourse, or a short Method of Studying History: and a Catalogue of Books necessary for that Purpose; with some Remarks on them. Translated from the French, and continued down to the death of King George the Second, (by T. F. Drury). Lond. 1762, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. Drury, 1270, 17. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 1018, 16s. Williams, 635, morocco, 27. 5s.

A new Method of studying History, Geography, and Chronology, with a Catalogue of the chief Historians of all Nations, the best Editions of their Works, and Characters of them. Written originally in French by M. Lenglet du Fresnoy, and now made English, with Variety of Improvements and Corrections. To which is added, a Dissertation, by Count Scipio Maffei of Verona, concerning the Use of Inscriptions and Medals, by Way of Parallel. By Richard Rawlinson, LL.D. Lond. 1730, 8vo. 2 vols. A useful abridgment of a work of historical bibliography, rather than an introduction to the study of history. Roscoe, 1844, 10s. 6d.

Du Gard, Philobasileus, Philopiscopus, Philophilus, 1664, 8vo.

Bliss, June, 1858. 17. 16s.

Dugdale, Gilbert. The Time triumphant, declaring in Briefe the Arrivall of King James into England, his Coronation at Westminster: together with his late Royal Progresse from the Towre of London through the Cittie to his High-

nes' Mannor of Whitehall, &c. Lond. Imp. by R. B. 1604. 4to.

Black letter. Garrick, 217 and 1523. Reprinted in Nichols's Progresses of K. James I. Skegg, 31. 15s.

See CALDWELL.

— Sir John. A Catalogue of the Nobility of England, according to their respective Precedencies. To which is added, the Blazon of their paternal Coats of Arms, and a List of the present Bishops. Lond. 1685.

A single folio sheet. Reprinted with additions in 1690.

— Richard. A Narrative of the wicked Plots carried on by Seignior Gondamor, for advancing the Popish Religion and Spanish Faction. Lond. 1679. fol.

Pp. 16. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A Narrative of unheard-of Popish Cruelties towards Protestants beyond Seas; or a new Account of the bloody Spanish Inquisition. Lond. 1680, folio. Pp. 32. This tract, 'published as a caveat to Protestants,' is reprinted in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Surey Demoniack: or, an Account of Satan's strange and dreadful Actings in and about the Body of Richard Dugdale, of Surey near Whalley in Lancashire. Lond. 1679, 4to.

The Surey Impostor: by Zach. Taylor. Lond. 1697, 4to.

A Vindication of the Surey Demoniack as no Impostor. By T. J. Lond. 1698, 4to.

A Refutation of Mr. T. Jolly's Vindication of the Devil in Dugdale; or the Surey Demoniack. Lond. 1699, 4to.

Popery, Superstition, and Ignorance, and Knavery, confess'd and fully proved on the Surey Dissenters, from the second Letter of an Apostate Friend to Zach. Taylor. Lond. 1699, 4to.

— Sir William, Knt. Monasticon Anglicanum per Rogerum Dodsworth & Gulielmum Dugdale. Lond. 1655, 61, 73, folio. 3 vols.

This work contains chiefly the foundation charters of the monasteries at their first erection, the donation-charters in after-times being purposely omitted: the publication was productive of many lawsuits, by the revival of old writings; and the puritans were highly offended at it, as they looked upon it as a preparatory step

DUGDALE, Sir W.—*continued.*

to introducing popery. Some interesting remarks on the work occur in the Life, Diary, and Correspondence of the Author.

Copies with first edition of vol. i. 1655. Bindley, pt. i. 1661, 15l. Marquis of Townshend, 1052, 52l. 10s. Roxburghe, 8592, in 5 vols. blue morocco, 67l. 4s. Fonthill, 2447, 31l. 10s. Willett, 882, 35l. 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1076, 28l. 7s. Brockett, 1052, mor. 21l. LARGE PAPER (vol. iii. was never printed on that size). Dent, pt. ii. 1394, Lord Clarendon's copy, bound in 5 vols. mor. (vol. iii. being inlaid), 210l. The Meerman copy. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, now in the Grenville Library. 250l. Copies on small paper, with the second edition of vol. i. 1682. Edwards, 612, 38l. 17s. Lloyd, 541, 6l. 16s. Heath, 4562, russiæ, 66l. 3s.

*Collation.* Vol. I. 1655. Title: ΠΡΟΠΥΛΑΙΟΝ. Johannis Marshami, 16 leaves; De prima Institutione Monachorum, 4 leaves. Cœnobita Anglicana ordinis S. Benedicti, 1 leaf; the work, including the Indexes, 1151 pages. In some copies is a leaf, containing a Latin epistle by Dr. Ralph Bathurst, which follows the title-page of vol. i., an account of which leaf, by Tanner and Hearne, may be seen from p. 45 to p. 50 of the sixth volume of Leland's Collectanea; and their account rectified by Bridges at the conclusion of Hearne's preface to Titus Livius Forjuliensis. It is also found in the appendix to Dugdale's Diaries. *Plates.*—1. Frontispiece. 2. Ordinis Benedictini Monachus, before e i. 3. A genealogical table, at the bottom of which is a figure of S. Benedict, p. 1. 4, 5. Glastoniensis Oppidi ab editiori Werlallensis Parte et a Montibus Comptonianis Prospectus, pp. 3 and 4. 6. Aræ Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ Ichnographia, p. 18. At the back of this plate is a copy of Latin verses, 'In direptionem Metropolitice Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis particularem,' signed Charolus Fotherbeius. 7, 8. Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ Cath. Facies aquilonalis, et australis, p. 19. 9. Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ Cath. ab Occidente Prospectus, p. 20. 10. Figura Scripti S. Thomæ Cantuariensis, p. 21. 11. Reliquiarum Cœnobii S. Avgvstini Cantuariensis Prospectus, p. 23. 12. Summi Altaris in Ecclesia cœnobitica Sci. Augustini Cantuariensis Figura, p. 24. 13, 14. Roffensis Ecclesiæ Cath. Facies occidentalis et aquilonalis, pp. 27 and 28. 15. Wintonensis Ecclesiæ Cath. Facies australis, p. 32. 16, 17, 18, 19. Ecclesiæ Cath. Dunelmensis Facies australis, septentrionalis, orientalis, & occidentalis, pp. 37, 38, 39, 40. 20. Malmesburiensis Ecclesiæ conv. Facies aquilonalis, p. 50. 21. Aræ Westmonast. Ecclesiæ Ichnographia, p. 54. 22, 23, 24. Westmonast. Ecclesiæ conv. Facies aquilonalis, australis, & occiden-

talıs, pp. 55, 58, 60. 25, 26. Shireburnensis vel Sherburniensis Ecclesiæ Facies aust. et occidentalis, p. 62. 27, 28. Ecclesiæ Cathed. Petroburg. Facies occidentalis & aquilonalis, p. 64. 29. Mappa Thaneti Insule, p. 84. 30, 31. Eliensis Eccl. Cath. Facies aquilonalis & australis, pp. 88, 90. 32. Ecclesiæ conventualis Glouc. Facies australis, p. 109. 33, 34. Wigorniensis Eccl. Cath. Facies aquilonalis et ab Aquilone Prospectus, p. 120. (Plate 34. 'Ab Aquilone Prospectus' was first published in the third volume of the Monasticon in 1673, and is generally found in that volume.) 35. Theokesburiensis Ecclesiæ Facies australis, p. 154. 36. Crowlandensis Eccl. Conv. Facies australis, p. 164. 37. Croilandensis Ecclesiæ Facies occidentalis, p. 166. 38. Beverlaciensis Ecclesiæ Conventualis Facies occidentalis, p. 170. 39. Beverlaciensis Ecclesiæ Colleg. Latus meridionale, p. 170. 40, 41. Ripponensis Eccl. Conven. Facies australis & occidentalis, p. 172. 42. Oxoniensis Ecclesiæ Christi Cath. Facies aquilonalis, p. 174. 43, 44. Ecclesiæ olim Conventualis Sti Albani Facies australis & septentrionalis, pp. 176, 178. 45, 46. Bathoniensis Ecclesiæ Cath. Facies australis & occidentalis, p. 184. 47, 48. Wellensis Eccl. Cath. Facies australis & occidentalis, p. 186. 49. Ordinis Benedictini Montalis, p. 191. 50. Cestrensis Ecclesiæ S. Werburgæ Facies australis, p. 200. 51, 52, 53. Exoniensis Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Facies aquilonaris, australis, & occidentalis, pp. 220, 221, 222. 54. Ecclesiæ Cœnobialis S. Benedicti de Hulmo, in Agro Norfolciensi, Figura, p. 282. 55. Aræ Spaldingensis Cœnobii Ichnographia, p. 306. 56. Selbiensis Ecclesiæ Monast. Latus australe, p. 371. 57. Selbiensis Eccl. Conventualis Facies occidentalis, p. 372. 58, 59. Norwicensis Eccl. Cath. Facies australis & occidentalis, p. 407. 60. Finchalense Cœnobium in Episcopatu Dunelmensi, p. 512. 61. Ordinis Cluniacensis Monachus, p. 611. 62. Ordinis Cisterciensis Monachus, p. 695. 63. Fontanense Cœnobium in Agro Eboracensi, p. 733. 64. Ædium Cumbens. Prospectus, p. 882. 65. Ordinis Carthusiani Monachus, p. 949.

Vol. I. Editio secunda auctior & emendatior, cum altero, ac elucidiore Indice. Lond. 1682. *Collation.*—Half title, title, also ΠΡΟΠΥΛΑΙΟΝ Johannis Marshami, de prima Institutione Monachorum, &c. 14 leaves; Monasticon, et Indices, pp. 1-1159. Between pages 18 and 19, a leaf, containing some Latin verses 'In direptionem Metropolitice Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis particularem,' signed 'Charolus Fotherbeius.' Of pages 531 and 2 there are duplicates. The plates are the same as in the edition of 1655.

DUGDALE, Sir W.—*continued.*

Vol. II. 1661, or 1673. Title; dedication to Charles II. 2 leaves; De Canonico Ordinis Origene, 2 leaves; Regula prima, &c. 5 leaves; Cœnobio Anglicana Ordinis S. Augustini, one leaf; Work, pp. 1—94 (of pages 71 and 72 there are duplicates); pp. 97—1057, no pages 733 and 734. Between pp. 830 and 831 are two leaves containing Regula Monachorum S. Trinitatis. Four Indexes, and Errata, 28 leaves. *Plates.*—1. Canonicus regularis S. Augustini. p. 1. 2. Prospectus Ruinarum Abbatie de Osney, juxta Oxon. p. 136. 3. Gisbvrnensis (olim) Cœnobij reliquiarum, sive Ruderum, a Circio, Prospectus modernus, A.D. M.DC.LXI. p. 148. 4. Tumuli perpulchri in Ecclesia (olim Conventuali) de Gisbvrne nuperrime existentis, Latus australe & Facies altera. p. 148. 5. Canonicus Hospitalis S. Iohannis Baptistæ Coventriæ. p. 367. 6. Conventualis Ecclesiæ Hospitalis S. Catharine iuxta Turrim London: a Meridie Prospectus. p. 460. 7. Eq. Hospitalarius. p. 490. 8. Hospitaliorum Militum S. Ioh. Hierosol: Domus Prospectus. p. 504. 9. Templarius. p. 517. 10. Canonicus Regularis S. Sepulchri. p. 573. 11. Canonicus regularis Ordinis Præmonstatensis. p. 589. 12. Torrens olim Abbatie in Com. Devon. nunc in Ruinis Prospectus. p. 652. 13. Canonicus regularis Ordinis S. Gilberti. p. 755. 14. Monialis Ordinis S. Gilberti. p. 783. 15. Trinitarianus. p. 831. 16. Burtoniensis Ecclesiæ Prospectus. p. 870. 17. Ecclesiæ Cœnobialis Colcestrensis Figura. p. 890. 18. S. Mariæ Overie ab Austro Prospectus. p. 940. Plates 2 and 8 are frequently wanting, but, singular to relate, they are among the few coppers still at Merevale.

Vol. III. 1673 or 1683. Many copies of this volume, it is conjectured, were destroyed by fire. Title, dedication to Charles II. and to the Reader, 3 leaves; Addamenta, &c. pp. 393. Ecclesiæ Collegiæ Canonico-rum Secularium. pp. 218 (no pages 120-9). *Plates.*—1. Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Ciceastrensis ab Aquilone Prospectus. p. 115. 2. Canonicus Secularis. p. 115. 3. Eboracensis Ecclesiæ Cathedralis a Meridie et ab Occidente Prospectus. pp. 128, 129. 5, 6. Herefordensis Ecclesiæ Cathedralis ab Occidente et ab Aquilone Prospectus. p. 180. 7, 8. Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Lichfeldensis ab Occidente et a Meridie Prospectus. p. 216. 9 to 15. Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Lincolnensis Facies occidentalis, a Meridie Prospectus, Orientalis Facies, a Septentrione Prospectus, Navis Prospectus interior, Chori Prospectus interior, et Area. p. 257. 16. Ecclesiæ Pavlinæ Prospectus, qualis olim erat. p. 298. 17 to 20. Ecclesiæ Cathedralis S. Pavli a Meridie, ab Occidente et ab Oriente Prospectus, et Aræ Ichno-

graphia. p. 298. 21. The Daunce of Machabree. On the letter-press of page 368. 22, 23, 24. Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Sarisburiensis a Septentrione et ab Euroquillone Prospectus, et Facies orientalis. p. 375. 25, 26. Southwellensis vel Sythwellensis Ecclesiæ collegiæ, a Borea-Zephro et ab Evro-Aquilone Prospectus. p. 10. 27. Capellæ Regiæ ac Collegiæ S. Georgii in Castro de Windsore a Meridie Prospectus. p. 67. 28. Ecclesiæ olim collegiæ de Ilgham-Ferrers Facies australis. p. 175. 29. Capellæ Collegii Regalis de Eton ab Aquilone Prospectus. p. 195. With this volume plate 34 of vol. I. is usually found.

The cathedral and conventual Churches of England and Wales, orthographically delineated by D(aniel) K(ing). folio. Eighty-eight plates by King and Hollar. North, pt. ii. 1425, 5s. 6s.

A Collection of forty-nine Plates, engraved by Hollar for 'Dugdale's Monasticon,' and 'History of St. Paul's Cathedral.' Republished 1815. folio.

— Monasticon Anglicanum. A new Edition, enriched with a large Accession of Materials by John Caley, F.R.S. Henry Ellis, F.R.S. and the Rev. B. Bandinel, D.D. Lond. 1817-30. crown folio. 6 vols. in 8, 30s. LARGE PAPER, 50s.

Published in 50 parts, at 2s. 12s. 6d. each. LARGE PAPER, at 5s. 6s. each. This edition contains every thing in the original, and in Stevens' continuation, with an English account of each monastery, and additions from the Chapter House, Westminster, and public libraries. According to the original prospectus, it was to have been comprised in 26 numbers. LARGE PAPER, in royal folio, with proof plates, 50 copies printed, at 5s. 5s. per number. Strettell, 1864, 18 pts. 62s. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1079, pts. 1 to 33, 70s. Sotheby's in 1825, pts. 1 to 38, 52s. 10s.

NEW EDITION. A reprint of the preceding, with some slight omissions. Lond. 1846, folio, 8 vols. 21s.

— Monasticon Anglicanum, now epitomized in English, Page by Page. With Sculptures of the several religious Habits. Lond. 1693. folio. 3 vols. in 1.

A superficial epitome by James Wright, the historian of Rutlandshire. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1078, russias, 3s. Dowdeswell, 31s. 10s. 6d.

Collation.—Title, dedication to William Bromley, Esq. signed J. W. and to the reader, 4 leaves; half title, and of the

DUGDALE, Sir W.—*continued.*

first Institution of Monks, 2 leaves; vol. i. pp. 1—124; vol. ii. pp. 125—262; vol. iii. pp. 263—331; after which, a catalogue of the religious houses, &c. and a general table, 6 leaves. *Plates*.—1. A Benedictine Monk. p. 1. 2. A Benedictine Nun. p. 11. 3. A Clynac Monk. p. 79. 4. A Cistercian Monk. p. 88. 5. A Carthusian Monk. p. 118. 6. A Cannon Reglar of St. Avgvstine. p. 129. 7. A Cannon Hospitaller, of St. John Baptist at Coventry. p. 186. 8. A Knight Hospitaller. p. 206. 9. A Cannon Reglar of St. Sepulchre. p. 209. 10. A Cannon Reglar of ye Order of Præmonstré. p. 210. 11. A Nun of ye Order of St. Gilbert. p. 221. 12. A Cannon Reglar of St. Gilbert. p. 222. 13. A Trinitarian. p. 228. 14. A Cannon Secvlar. p. 234.

— *Monasticon Anglicanum*, abridged in English. To which are added, two additional Volumes, by Capt. John Stevens. Lond. 1718, 22, 23. folio. 3 vols.

An excellent epitome, Roxburghe, 8693, blue morocco, 49l. Edwards, 613, 27l. 6s. Heath, 4563, russiæ, 49l. 7s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 997, 21l. 10s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1077, russiæ, 39l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1324, 36l. 4s. 6d.

*Collation*.—*Monasticon Anglicanum* [abridged in English]. To which are now added, exact Catalogues of the Bishops of the several Dioceses, to the Year 1717. The whole corrected, and supplied with many useful Additions, by an eminent Hand. Lond. 1718, 3 vols. in 1. pp. xvi. (not including title) and 875, also Index, 8 pp. and a catalogue of books lately printed, one page. There are duplicate pages 117, 8, 9, 20, 1, 2, 3, and 4; also of pp. 241, 2, 3, and 4. Vol. ii. commences at p. 125, and vol. iii. at p. 241. *Plates*.—1. Frontispiece. 2. A genealogical table, at the bottom of which is a portrait of St. Benedict. p. xv. 3. Ordinis Benedictini Monachus. p. xv. 4. A Benedictine Nun. p. xv. 5. Glastoniensis Oppidi, ab editiori septi Weriallensis Parte et a Montibus Comptonianis Prospectus. p. 2. 7. Aræ Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ Ich-nographia. p. 4. 8, 9, 10. Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ Cath. ab Occidente Prospectus, Facies aquilonalis et australis. p. 4. 11. Figura Scrinij S. Thomæ Cantuariensis. p. 8. 12, 13. Reliquiarum Cœnobii S. Avgvstini Cantuariensis. Summi Altaris in Ecclesia cœnobitica Sci Angustini Cantuariensis Figura. p. 9. 14, 15. Roffensis Ecclesiæ Cath. Facies occidentalis et aquilonaris. p. 10. 16. Wintoniensis Ecclesiæ Cath. Facies australis. p. 11. 17—20. Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Dunelmensis Facies orien-

talis, occidentalis, septentrionalis et australis. p. 13. 21. Malmesburiensis Ecclesiæ conv. Facies aquilonaris. p. 15. 22—25. Aræ Westmonasteriensis Ecclesiæ Ich-nographia, Ecclesiæ Facies occidentalis, aquilonalis et australis. p. 16. 26, 27. Shireburnensis Ecclesiæ Facies occidentalis et aust. p. 17. 28, 29. Ecclesiæ cathedralis Petroburgensis Facies occidentalis et aquilonalis. p. 18. 30, 31. Eliensis Ecclesiæ cath.: Facies aquilonaris et australis. p. 20. 32. Ecclesiæ conventualis Glouc. Facies australis. p. 22. 33. Wigorniensis Eccl. cath.: Facies aquilonalis. p. 23. 34. Theokesburiensis Ecclesiæ Facies australis. p. 25. 35, 36. Croilandensis Ecclesiæ Facies occidentalis et australis. p. 25. 37, 38. Beverlaciensis Ecclesiæ Facies occidentalis et Latus meridionale. p. 25. 39, 40. Ripponensis Eccl. Facies occidentalis et australis. p. 26. 41. Oxoniensis Ecclesiæ Christi cath. Facies acqullonalis. p. 26. 42, 43. Ecclesiæ olim conventualis St. Albani Facies septentrionalis et australis. p. 26. 44, 45. Bathensis Ecclesiæ cath. Facies occidentalis et australis. p. 27. 46, 47. Wellensis Ecclesiæ cath. Facies occidentalis et australis. p. 28. 48. Hugh Lupus Earle of Chester sitting in his Parliament. p. 30. 49. Cestrensis Ecclesiæ S. Werburgæ Facies australis. p. 30. 50—52. Exoniensis Ecclesiæ cath.: Facies occidentalis, aquilonaris & australis. p. 32. 53. Ecclesiæ Cœnobialis S. Benedicti de Hulmo in Agro Norfolciensi Figura. p. 37. 54. Aræ Spaldingensis Cœnobii Ich-nographia. p. 40. 55, 56. Selbiensis Eccl.: conventualis Facies occidentalis et Latus australis. p. 47. 57, 58. Norwicensis Eccl.: cath.: Facies occidentalis et australis. p. 49. 59. Finchalense Cœnobium in Episcopatu Dunelmensi. p. 63. 60. A Clynac Monk. p. 78. 61. A Cistercian Monk. p. 86. 62. Sudorensis Eccl.: cath.: Facies occidentalis. p. 89. 63. The Monastery of Fountaynes in Yorkshire. p. 90. 64. Ædium Cumbens: Prospectus. p. 102. 65. A Carthusian Monk. p. 110. 66. A Cannon reglar of St. Avgvstine. p. 125. 67. Carleolensis Ecclesiæ cath.: Facies australis. p. 132. 68. Hagvstaldensis Ecclesiæ conventualis Facies aquilonaris. p. 135. 69. Bristolensis Eccl.: cath.: Facies aquilonaris. p. 144. 70. A Cannon Hospitaller of St. John Baptist at Coventry. p. 156. 71. A Knight Hospitaller. p. 172. 72. A Knight Templar. p. 176. 73. A Cannon reglar of St. Sepvichre. p. 185. 74. A Cannon reglar of ye Order of Præmonstre, p. 186. 75. A Cannon reglar of St. Gilbert. p. 94. 76. A Nun of ye Order of St. Gilbert. p. 201. 77. A Trinitarian. p. 210. 78. The South Prospect of Blackfriars Church in Norwich. p. 258. 79. Plate of Arms (in the centre) The cathe-

# DUGDALE, Sir W.—continued.

drall and conventuall Churches of England and Wales orthographically delineated by D. K.' p. 273. 80. A Cannon sewerlar. p. 273. 81. Cicestrensis Eccl: cath: Facies acuilonaris. p. 273. 82-4. Ecclesie cathedralis St. Petri Eborac: Facies australis, occidentalis et orientalis. p. 276. 85. The South Crosse of the cathedrall Church of St. Peter of Yorke, p. 276. 86. Herefordiensis Eccl: cath: Facies acuilonaris. p. 292. 87. The North Prospect of the cathedrall Church of Landaff. p. 294. 88. Lichfeildensis Eccl: cath: Latus acuilonaro, p. 299. 89. Lichfeildensis Eccl: cath: Facies occidentalis. p. 300. 90—2. Lincolnensis Ecclesie cath: Facies occidentalis, australis et orientalis. pp. 303, 305, 307. 93, 94. Ecclesie cathedralis St. Pavli Facies acuilonaris et Latus occidentale. pp. 323, 325. 95. The east Prospect of the cathedrall Church of St. Paul. p. 327. 96. Navis Ecclesie cathedralis S. Pavli Lond. Prospectus interior. p. 328. 97. Sarisburiensis Eccl. cath: Facies acuilonaris. p. 339. 98. The collegiate Church of Southwell in Nottinhamshire. p. 343. 99. The south Prospect of the royal Chappel of St. George in Windsor Castle, p. 352. 100, 101. The south Prospect and Ichnography of the cathedrall Church of St. David. p. 371. 103. Bangorensis Eccles: cath: Facies australis. p. 374.

The History of the ancient Abbeys, Monasteries, Hospitals, cathedral and collegiate Churches. Being two additional Volumes to Sir William Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum. By John Stevens, Gent. Lond. 1722. Vol. i. Title; preface, pp. i—vii; the contents, one page; the names of the subscribers, 4 pp.; the history, pp. 1—538, and table, one leaf. Two pages 68; no page 72; pages 77, 8, 9, 80, 1, 2, 3, 4 consist of leaves; pages 265 to 272 on two leaves. *Plates*.—1. A Franciscan Frier minor or Grey Frier, without his Mantle. p. 89. 2. A Frier minor or Franciscan, with his Mantle. p. 92. 3. A Minore or Franciscan Nun, with her Mantle. p. 159. 4. A Minore or poor Clare, without her Mantle. p. 160. 5. The original Habit of the Benedictine Monks. p. 164. 6. A Benedictine Nun without her Coull. p. 169. 7. A Benedictine Monk without his Coull. p. 183. 8. The south-west Prospect of the City of Winchester. p. 217. 9. The Prospect of St. Leonard's Chapel at Stanford, now converted into a Barn. p. 226. 10. The famous Church of S<sup>t</sup> Alban, with a View of Verulam. p. 233. 11. The Plan of the Church of S<sup>t</sup> Alban. p. 235. 12. The Ichnography of Gloucester Cathedral. p. 266. 13. The Ichnography of St. Werburgh Church at Chester. p. 303. 14.

St. Mary's Abbey near York. p. 369. 15. The Ichnography of Ely Cathedral. p. 369. 16. A View of the Ruins of the Abbey of Glastonbury as they now are. 1720. p. 419. 17. The south Prospect of the Ruins of Glastonbury Abbey. p. 452. 18. The Ichnography of Worcester Cathedral. p. 463. 19. The Ichnography of Teukesbury Abby. p. 513.

Vol. II. 1723. Title and Preface, two leaves; the history, pp. 1—279; the appendix, pp. 1—223, 242—388; also the index, three leaves. Pp. 153 to 184 of the appendix on 8 leaves.—*Plates*. A Cluniack Monk without his Coull. p. 7. 2, 3. A Clistercian Monk with his Coull, and without his Coull. pp. 29, 30. 4. A Clistercian Nun. p. 31. 5. The Ruins of Kirkstall Abby. p. 36. 6. Views (South and North) of the Remains of North Osney. p. 51. 7-9. The north Side, also the West and east Ends, of the Abby Church of Holmcoltram, in Cumberland. pp. 55, 56. 10, 11. The Ichnography and western Prospect of the Abby Church of Tintern. p. 57. 12. A Regular Canoness of St. Augustin. p. 66. 13. The Plan of Dorchester Church. p. 96. 14. The old Abby Gate-house at Radford, by Worksop. p. 134. 15. A south west Prospect of the Church of Radford, by Worksop. p. 134. 16. A Regular Canon Premonstratensian in his comon Habit. p. 145. 17. A Carmelite Frier. p. 153. 18. A Dominican Frier. p. 186. 19. A Dominican Nun. p. 190. 20. A Frier Eremit of St. Augustin. p. 214. 21. A Nun of the Order of the Eremites of St. Augustin. p. 215. 22, 23. A Frier and Nun of the Order of St. Brigit. p. 280. 24. A Carthusian Frier with his Mantle or Cloak. p. 235. 25. A Nun of the Order of Fonterraud. p. 248. 26. A Gilbertine Nun without her Mantle. p. 264. 27, 28. A Frier and a Nun of the Order of Penance or of y<sup>e</sup> Sack. pp. 271, 272. 29. A Bethlehemite Frier. p. 274.

DUGDALE, Sir William, Knt. The Antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated; from Records, Leiger-Books, Manuscripts, Charters, Evidences, Tombes and Armes: beautified with Maps, Prospects, and Portraictures. Lond. 1656. folio.

This celebrated county history, the result of twenty years' indefatigable research, is not only considered the chef-d'œuvre of Sir William, but in the words of Mr. Gough, 'it must stand at the head of all our county histories.' 'There are works, which scrupulous accuracy, united with stubborn integrity, has elevated to the rank of legal evidence. Such is Dugdale's Warwickshire!'—*Dr. Whitaker*. Bindley, pt. i. 1664.

DUGDALE, Sir W.—*continued.*

10l. 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 1061, 8l. 10s. 6d. Edwards, 659, 18l. 7s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 999, russia, 12l. 6s. Heath, 4564, russia, 15l. 4s. 6d. Lloyd, 543, 10l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1083, russia, 11l. 11s. 4.

*Collation.*—Title, to the gentrie of Warwick-shire, and to Christopher Lord Hatton, 3 leaves; the preface, 4 leaves; the work, pp. 1—232, 283—460, 471—783 (misprint 743), 724—826, index 2 leaves, the table, 4 leaves, also errata, and notarium explicatio, one leaf. *Detached Plates.*—1. Portrait of the Author by Hollar, to face the title. 2. The Mapp of Warwick-shire. p. 1. 3. The Mapp of Knightlow Hvndred. p. 2. 4, 5, 6. Tombs & Monuments in the Church of Newbold super Avon. Three plates on two leaves. pp. 64, 65. 7. The Combate in Paris betwixt Iohn de Astley and Peter de Masse, 29 Aug. A. 1438. The Combate in Smithfield betwixt the same Iohn de Astley and Sr Philip Boyle, 30 Jan: An: 1441. p. 73. 8. Prospects of Coventre from Warwick roade, and vpon Leicester roade, also the ground plott of Coventre. p. 85. 9. Three Prospects of Kenilworth Castle. p. 160. 10. The Mapp of Kineton Hundred. p. 297. 11. Prospects of Warwick, from Coventre Road and from London Road, and the Ground Plott of Warwick. p. 297. 12. Monument in Memory of Sir Edward Peto and Elizabeth his Wife in the Chancell at Chesterton Church. p. 383. This plate is sometimes wanting. 13. The Mapp of Barlichway Hundred. p. 487. 14, 15. The Order and Manner of creating Knights of the Bath, in twenty three Compartments. p. 532-3. 16. The Mapp of Hemlingford Hundred. p. 636. A list of the plates, 183 in number, which are on the letter press, will be found in Upcott's bibliographical Account of the principal works relating to English Topography. iii. 1247—59.

In a copy 'ex dono authoris' belonging to the College of Arms is a strip containing 'A Review of the Errata,' and in many copies at page 58 is a plate containing four escutcheons of the armorial ensigns of the family of Filding, or Fielding, Earls of Denbigh, and Elizabeth Aston, from the parlour window at Newnham.

DUGDALE, Sir William, Knt. The Antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated. The second Edition revised, augmented and continued by William Thomas, D.D. Lond. 1730. folio. 2 vols. 21l.

According to Mr. Gough, Dr. Thomas was very careless in his authorities, and took very little pains in gaining information. Towneley, pt. ii. 686, 14l. White Knights, pt. i. 1373, 14l. 3s. 6d. LARGE

PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 1000, with a few additional plates, russia, 83l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1084, russia, 39l. 8s. pt. iii: 1011, russia, 89l. 18s. Heath, 4565 russia, 64l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 1323, russia, 33l. Willett, 889, morocco, 52l. 10s.

*Collation.*—Vol. I. Pp. 640, besides title, dedication to John Lord Bishop of Worcester signed William Thomas, to Christopher Lord Hatton, signed William Dugdale, 3 leaves: prefaces, pp. x: a list of the subscribers and 'Notarum Explicatio,' 2 leaves. *Detached Plates.*—1. Portrait of Dugdale, by Wen. Hollar. To face the title. 2. Mapp of Warwickshire by Henry Beighton, p. 1. 3. Map of Knightlow-hundred. p. 2. 4. Monument, Newbold super Avon, of the Boughton family. p. 8. 5. Monument, Newbold super Avon, of the Baker family. p. 9. 6. Combates, in Paris betwixt Iohn De Astley and Peter de Masse 29 Aug. A. 1438, and in Smithfield betwixt the same Iohn de Astley and Sr Philip Boyle, 30 Jan: An: 1441. p. 110. 7. Two views of Coventre and the ground Plott. p. 134. 8. The South Prospect of Coventry Cross. p. 143. 9. The North Prospect of St. Michaels Church in Coventry. p. 165. 10. Prospects (3) of Kenilworth Castle. p. 249. 11. Map of Kineton hundred. p. 371. 12. Prospects (2) of Warwick and Ground-plott. p. 424. 13. The East Prospect of Charlecote. p. 507. 14. The South East Prospect of Weston. p. 583.—Vol. II. Pp. 641—1153, not including the title, and epistle dedicatory To my honoured Friends the Gentry of Warwick-shire, signed William Dugdale, together two leaves: four Indexes, 15 leaves.—*Detached Plates.*—15. Map of Barlichway hundred, by Hen. Beighton. p. 641. 16. The South-west Prospect of Homiley. p. 644. 17, 18. The Order and Manner of creating Knights of the Bath. p. 708. 19. Map of Hemlingford Hund. by Hen. Beighton. p. 869. 20. The South Prospect of Castle Bromwich. p. —. 21. The East Prospect of Edgbaston Hall. p. 896. 22. The East Prospect of Four Oaks Hall. p. 910. 23. Four Monuments of the Dugdale Family. p. 1046. 24. The South Prospect of Blithe Hall. p. 1050. 25. Successio Dominorum Manerij de Blithe. p. 1051.

— The Antiquities of Warwick-shire illustrated. Coventry, 1765. folio. 4l. 4s.

A wretched reprint. According to the title, 'This edition is carefully copied, without the least alteration, from the old one, published in the year 1656; and besides the original copper-plate cuts, contains the new maps of the county and hundred, also a whole sheet curious prospect of Blithe-Hall, the seat of the author.'

*Collation.*—Title, to the Gentrie of War-

**DUGDALE, Sir W.—continued.**

wickshire, and to Christopher Lord Hatton, 2 leaves; the preface, 3 leaves; the Antiquities, pp. 1—812; Index and table, 5 leaves; after which is an address to the public, signed John Jones, and directions to the book-binder for placing the loose copper plate cuts, on two pages.

The Antiquities of Coventrie Illustrated. Coventry, 1765, small folio. Pp. 59. The marginal references omitted. Dent, pt. i. 1001, 12s.

The Antiquities of Warwick, and Warwick Castle; extracted from Sir William Dugdale's Antiquities of Warwickshire. To which is added, from an ancient MS. in the Possession of the Corporation of Warwick, a Detail of the Earl of Leicester's Arrival at Warwick, and celebrating the French Order of St. Michael, in the Year 1571: and also, an Account of Queen Elizabeth's Reception in Warwick, in 1572. Warwick, 1786, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Pp. iv. and 163, with the S.E. prospect of St. Mary's Church, by B. Cole.

— The History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, from its first Foundation untill these Times; Extracted out of originall Charters, Records, Leiger Books and other Manuscripts. Lond. 1658. folio.

First edition, valued on account of containing better impressions of the plates, several of which (nos. 5, 8, 9, 11) were lost and re-executed for the later edition by an inferior artist. Nos. 7 and 10 are omitted in the second edition. Bindley, pt. i. 1682, 5l. 7s. 6d. Grave, 190, 2l. 16s. 191, 6l. 6s. Brockett, 1053, morocco, 8l. Roxburghe, 8594, blue morocco, 10l. Dowdeswell, 315, 2l. 18s. Edwards, 614, 10l. 5s. Lloyd, 544, 4l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1080, 6l. 8s. 6d. Baker, 276, 3l. 15s. Willott, 883, 21l.

Collation.—Title, and epistle dedicatory to Christopher Lord Hatton, 3 leaves; the history, pp. 1—136, 157—71, 181—299, after which is an index, &c. three leaves.—*Detached Plates.* 1. Portrait of the author by Wen. Hollar. To face the title. 2. Capella Thomæ Kempe Lond: Ep: p. 40, which is blank. 3. Ecclesiæ Parochialis S. Fidis Prospectus interior, forming p. 115, 116 is blank. 4. Domus capitularis S. Pavli a Meridie Prospectus, p. 127. 5. Ecclesiæ Pavlinæ Prospectus, qvalls olim erat. Dedicated to Thomas Barlow, p. 135. 6. Aræ Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli Ichnographia. Inscribed to Ed. Bysshe. Forming p. 161. 7. Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli a Meridie Prospectus. Forming p. 162. This plate is not in the second edition. 8. Ecclesiæ cathedralis

S. Pavli a Septentrione Prospectus. Forming page 163. 9. Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli ab Occidente Prospectus. Dedicated to John Robinson. Forming p. 164. 10. Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli orientalis Facies. Forming p. 165. This plate is not in the second edition. 11. Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli Lond: ab Oriente Prospectus. Forming p. 168. 12. Navis Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli Prospectus interior. Forming p. 167. 13. Partis exterioris Chori ab Occidente Prospectus. Forming p. 168. 14. Chori Ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Pavli Prospectus interior. Forming p. 169. 15. Orientalis Partis Ecclesiæ S. Pavli Prospectus interior. Forming p. 170. A list of the plates on the letter-press, 80 in number, will be found in Upcott's Bibliographical Account of the principal Works relating to English Topography.

— The History of St. Paul's Cathedral. The second Edition, corrected and enlarged by the Author's own Hand. To which is prefixed, his Life, written by himself. Published by Edward Maynard, D.D. Lond. 1716. folio.

Roxburghe, 8595, blue morocco, 11l. 0s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4566, 15l. 15s. Marquis of Townshend, 1060, 14l. 14s. Dent, pt. i. 998, morocco, 6l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1081, russias, 9l. 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 1525, 4l. 9s.

Collation.—Pp. xxviii and 210, besides title, list of subscribers, errata and directions to the binder, 3 leaves. Of pages 51 and 52 there are duplicates, and no pages 117 and 118. Appendix, pp. 75. A brief historical Account of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, and Carlisle, pp. 88. Indexes, 10 leaves. *Detached Plates.*—1. Portrait of Sir William Dugdale. 2. Capella Thomæ Kemp. p. 42. 3. Ecclesiæ Parochialis S. Fidis Prospectus interior, p. 119. 4. Domus Capitularis S. Pavli a Meridie Prospectus, p. 128. 5. Ecclesiæ Pavlinæ Prospectus, p. 133. 6. Navis Ecclesiæ Cathedralis S. Pavli Prospectus interior, p. 112. 7. Partis exterioris Chori ab Occidente Prospectus, p. 116. 8. Chori Ecclesiæ Cathedralis S. Pavli Prospectus interior, p. 117. 9. Orientalis Partis Ecclesiæ Cath: S. Pavli Prospectus interior, p. 111. 10. Aræ Ecclesiæ Cathedralis S. Pavli Ichnographia, p. 150. 11, 12, 13. Ecclesiæ Cathedralis S. Pavli a Septentrione, ab Occidente et ab Oriente, Prospectus, p. 151.

— Sir William, Knt. The History of St. Paul's Cathedral in Lon-

**DUGDALE, Sir W.—continued**  
don, with a Continuation and Additions, including the Republication of Sir William Dugdale's Life from his own Manuscript, by Henry Ellis. Lond. 1818. folio.

This edition is beautifully printed in double columns, and the plates, the greater portion of which are executed by W. Finden, are faithful copies from the originals. It likewise contains some additional plates, illustrative of the present cathedral. Pp. xxxi and 500, with 69 plates. The 'historical Account of the Cathedral and Collegiate Churches of York, Rippon, Southwell, Beverley, Durham, and Carlisle,' published at the end of Maynard's edition, is omitted in this, as not being written by Dugdale. In 6 Parts, published at 2l. 12s. 6d. each. Brockett, 1863, russia, 9l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, in super-royal folio, with proof plates, published at 31l. 10s. Strettell, 1265, 16l. 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1882, 15l. 15s. Stewart, in 1828, 10l. 10s.

— The History of Imbanking and Drayning of divers Fenns and Marshes both in foreign Parts, and in this Kingdom, and of the Improvements thereby. Extracted from Records, Manuscripts, and other authentick Testimonies. Lond. 1662. folio.

The scarcest of all Dugdale's works. It was published 'at the instance of the Lord Gorges and others, who were the principal adventurers in that costly and laudable undertaking for draining the great level, extending into a considerable part of the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk.'—*Ant. & Wood.* Roxburghe, 8599, blue morocco, 18l. 15s. Dent, pt. i. 1005, russia; 12l. Jadis, 210, morocco, 24l. Lloyd, 542, russia, 9l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1086, russia, 21l. 10s. 6d.

*Collation.*—Title, To the Kings most excellent Majesty, and To the Reader, four leaves; the History, pp. 1—424 also, index and errata, 2 pages. *Maps.*—1. Romney Marsh, &c. p. 18. 2. Sedgemoore, p. 111. 3. Hadfeld Chase, p. 142. 4. River of Anholme, p. 150. 5. Deeping Fenne, p. 194. 6. South Holland, p. 219. 7. Marshland, p. 244. 8. The great Levell, p. 375. 9. The great Levell drayned, p. 416. 10. Lindesey Levell, p. 419. 11. The East and West Fenne, p. 423.

In the copy 'ex dono Authoris 240 Maij Ao 1668' belonging to the College of Arms, are five additional leaves, containing A

Note of the Contents of the surrounded Grounds in every particular Lordship in the Level of Ancolme, &c. and an Act (Anno xlii Caroli 11.) for Confirmation of certain Decrees of Sewers made by the Commissioners.

— The History of Imbanking, &c. The second Edition revised and corrected by Charles Nalson Cole. Lond. 1772. folio.

Pp. xii and 469, with 11 maps. This edition was published at the expense of Richard Guest, of Blythe-hall, a lineal maternal descendant of Sir Wm. Dugdale. Dent, pt. i. 1006, russia, 2l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1083, russia, 2l. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1687, 2l. 10s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4567, russia, 5l. 15s. 6d.

— Origines Juridiciales, also a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the great Seal, &c. Lond. 1666. folio.

This first edition is considered the most correct. Many copies were destroyed in the fire of London. Pepys says, 'April 1667. Bought Dugdale's History of the Inns of Court, of which there was but a few saved out of the fire.' Nicolson recommends the book as a proper introduction to the history of the laws of the kingdom. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 1326, 8l. 8s.

*Collation.*—Pp. 1—332; Index, 1 leaf; Half title, 'Chronica Series Cancellarium,' &c. 1 leaf; Chronica Series, pp. 115 (of pages 95 and 96 there are duplicates); errata, 1 leaf. The introductory part consists of title, imprimatur, and Latin dedication to the Earl of Clarendon, 3 leaves; also a preface, 2 leaves. Pp. 100, 184, 185, 186, 223—30, 238—41, 300—9, 324—7, and 329, contain plates of arms, &c. *Portraits.*—1. Edward Hide, Earl of Clarendon, by D. Loggan. To face the dedication. 2. Sir John Clenche, Knt. by W. Hollar. p. 96 of the Chronica Series. 3. Sir Edward Coke, Knt. by D. Loggan. p. 104. 4. Sir Randolph Crewe, Knt. by W. Hollar. p. 105. 5. Sir Robert Heath, Knt. by W. Hollar. p. 110.

— Origines Juridiciales. The Second Edition, with Additions. In the Savoy, 1671. folio.

Dowdeswell, 318, 8l. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1663, 4l. 10s. Graye, 189, 1l. 16s.

*Collation.*—Title, preface, and imprimatur, 4 leaves; the work, pp. 1—336; index, 2 pages; Chronica Series, pp. 1—117, not including title, after which is a leaf containing errata. *Portraits.*—1. Sir John Clenche, by W. Hollar. 2. Sir Edward



**DUGDALE, Sir W.—continued.**  
Coke, by D. Loggan. 3. Sir Randolph Crew, by W. Hollar. 4. Sir Rob. Heath, by W. Hollar. 5. Edward Hide Lord Clarendon, by D. Loggan. 6. Sir Ori. Bridgeman, Knt. and Bart. by W. Faithorne.

— **Origines Juridiciales.** The third Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1680. folio.

The second edition, with a new title page, four additional pages of continuation, and two additional portraits. A copious analysis of this edition will be found in *Oldys' British Librarian*, 169—74. Brockett, 1056, morocco, 6l. 8s. 6d. Heath, 4569, 5l. 18s. Marquis of Townshend, 1056, russia, 4l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1091, 4l. 6s. Willett, 885, 5l. 10s.

**Collation.**—Title and preface, 3 leaves; the work, pp. 1—336; index, two pages; *Chronica Series*, pp. 1—122 (not including title), after which is a leaf containing errata. **Portraits.**—1. John Selden, by White. 2. Sir John Clenche, by W. Hollar. 3. Sir Edward Coke, by D. Loggan. 4. Sir Randolph Crew, by W. Hollar. 5. Sir Rob. Heath, by W. Hollar. 6. Edward Hide Lord Clarendon, by D. Loggan. 7. Sir John Vaughan, by R. White. 8. Sir Ori. Bridgman, by W. Faithorne.

**Chronica Juridicialia:** or a general Calendar of the Years of our Lord God, and those of the several Kings of England, from the first Year of William the Conqueror, successively down to the first Year of the Reign of K. James II. Together with a chronological Table of the Names of the Lord Chancellors, &c. &c. Lond. 1685. 8vo. 10s. 6d. A—O, in eights, besides title, dedication, an instruction to the reader, 7 leaves. The Table, A—E 4, in eights. An extremely useful abridgement. 'Published by some down-right plagiarist purposely to get a little money.'—*Ant. d Wood.*

**Chronica Juridicialia,** or, an Abridgement and Continuation of Dugdale's *Origines Juridiciales.* The second Edition enlarged. Lond. 1739. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Title, dedication, and an instruction to the reader, 7 leaves; a catalogue of the chancellors, p. 209; appendix, pp. 19; advertisement, &c. sign. O, 8 leaves; the table, 36 leaves.

— **The Baronage of England:** or, an historical Account of the Lives and most memorable Actions of our English Nobility. Lond. 1675-6. folio. 3 vols. in 2. 7l. 7s.

The Rev. Jos. Hunter, in his *History of Hallamshire*, characterizes the Baronage as a work abounding in the most valuable information, and far less inaccurate than a first attempt of the kind might

reasonably be expected, where one object was to recall many half-perished names, and to arrange them in exact genealogical order; a work which none can comprehend the nicety and difficulty, but those who have actually made the experiment. 'The Baronage is distinguished by the most laborious research and extraordinary accuracy, and confers honour upon its author.'

—*Nicolas.* Another gentleman, well qualified to write on the subject, thus notices it: 'A work which, notwithstanding its partial defects, and the inaccuracies inseparable from so laborious an undertaking, will exist to the latest age, a monument of its author's historical knowledge and antiquarian learning. Of those who have followed his steps, though some have been liberal in their censure, all have proved the value of his labours by the extensive use they have made of the greater portion of his statements.'—Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1069, russia, 5l. 2s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1665, 8l. Brockett, 1055, morocco, 8l. 15s. Marquis of Townshend, 1054, morocco, 16l. 5s. Roxburghe, 8598, blue morocco, 15l. 10s. Lloyd, 540, 5l. 10s. Willett, 884, russia, 20l. **LARGE PAPER.** Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1090, russia, 14l. 14s. Duke of Grafton, 906, 17l. 17s. Heath, 4568, morocco, 39l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 1008, morocco, pt. ii. 141, russia, 12l. 5s. pt. ii. 1395, morocco, 23l. Nassau, pt. i. 1329, russia, 14l.

**Collation.**—Tome i. Pp. 1 to 476, 497 to 790, besides title, dedication to K. Charles II. preface, errata and index, together 7 leaves. *Detached genealogical tables.* 1. Percy. p. 269. 2. Talbot. p. 325. 3. Ponce, or Clifford. p. 335. 4. Berkley. p. 349. 5. D'Arcy. p. 372.—Tome ii. Pp. 191 (no pages 183, 4), likewise title, dedication to K. Charles II., preface and errata, 4 leaves.—Tome iii. pp. 193—312 (including title) and pp. 361 to 488, and Index, 2 leaves.

In vol. II. of the large paper copy 'ex dono authoris' belonging to the College of Arms, is a leaf containing 'A Review of the Errata in the first Volume, thus corrected.'

In 1811, proposals for a new edition, with a continuation to that time, by T. C. Banks, were issued: it contained a specimen of the intended plan by which Dugdale's text was to be preserved entire.

A small Specimen of the many Mistakes in Sir William Dugdale's Baronage (in three Letters). Lond. 1730. 8. 8vo. 6s. Letters 1 and 2, pp. 66. A third letter paged onward to p. 250. Brockett, 1644, 9s. Fonthill, 1582, 14s. Marq. of Townshend, 1547, 15s. Reed, 4367, 1l. 7s. 4234, with MS. additions by the author, 2l. 12s. 6d. A most violent and unmannerly attack by a sour and ill-natured pedant, Charles Hornby, secondary of the Pipe office.

**DUGDALE, Sir W.—continued.**  
 'The Harleian MS. no. 1066, contains a transcript of Ant. Wood's additions to the Baronsage.

— A brief Discourse touching the Office of Lord Chancellor of England, by John Selden. Together with a Catalogue of Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the great Seal of England, from the Norman Conquest, until this present Year, 1671. By Wm. Dugdale, Esquire, Norroy King of Arms. Lond. 1671 or 2. fol.

Pp. 26, besides title and dedication of Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, by J. Selden. Jadis, 206, 4s. Brockett, 1054, date 1672, with portrait of Selden, russia, 2l. 5s.—Reprinted, Lond. 1677. 12mo. 8s. 6d. Pp. 90, besides title, epistle dedicatory and a portrait of Selden. In this edition the catalogue of chancellors is continued to 1677. It will also be found in the third volume of Selden's Works, 1726. In the Bodleian Catalogue it is said that this book was published by Sir Wm. Dugdale. The list of chancellors was added by him from his *Origines Juridicales*.

— A short View of the late Troubles in England; briefly setting forth their Rise, Growth, and tragical Conclusion. As also, some Parallel thereof with the Barons-Wars in the Time of K. Henry III. But chiefly with that of France, called the Holy League, in the Reign of Henry III. and Henry IV. late Kings of the Realm. To which is added, a perfect Narrative of the Treaty of Uxbridge, An. 1664. Oxford. 1681. folio.

Published anonymously. It is the least prized, or rather the only work which is not very much valued of all Dugdale's writings. Bindley, pt. i. 1666, 7s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 1056, 10s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1002, russia, 19s. Roxburgh, 8598, blue morocco, 2l. 18s. LARGE PAPER. Alchorne, 97, russia, 2l. 5s. Heath, 4571, russia, 3l. 1s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1094, russia, 3l. 3s. Brockett, 1057, morocco, 4l. 10s.

*Collation.*—Title and preface, 3 leaves; pp. 1 to 136, 136 to 294, 361 to 439, 449 to 458, 553 to 650; Appendix, pp. 733 to 959; the index, 3 leaves; and a catalogue of books printed at the theatre in Oxford, 3 leaves. Prefixed is a portrait of K. Charles

I. by Falthorne. The hiatuses in the above collation gave rise to the conjecture that the Licensor had curtailed this work of its 'fair proportion,' but on comparing the printed book with the original MS. this supposition was found to be erroneous.

A Letter in Answer to a Friend upon Notice of a Book entitled *A short View, &c.* Wherein in the eighth Chapter the Occasion of the execrable Irish Rebellion in 1641 is egregiously mistaken. Lond. 1681. folio. One sheet.

— The antient Usage in bearing of such Ensigns of Honour as are commonly call'd Arms; with a Catalogue of the present Nobility of England: to which is added, a Catalogue of the present Nobility of Scotland and Ireland, &c. Oxford, 1682. 12mo.

This tract was compiled for the purpose of obtaining the Marshal's authority to restrain painters from interfering in heraldic matters. From p. 6 to 46 is from Wyrley's true Use of Armes, written by Erdeswick, and the remainder chiefly from Glover, Camden, Spelman, and one or two French authors, whose names are quoted. Brockett, 1155, 15s. Towneley, pt. i. 347, 2l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 720, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1019, 6s.

*Collation.*—Pp. 210, besides three leaves containing title, dedication to Robert Earl of Aylesbury, addenda and errata. Between pp. 66-7, are two leaves containing an advertisement to the reader; at p. 78, a folding leaf containing a list of all the present Knights of the Garter, and before p. 79, two leaves, containing a half title and a preface.

The second Edition, corrected. Oxford, 1682. 12mo. B—P 4, in eights, besides two leaves, containing title and dedication to Robert Earl of Aylesbury; at p. 67, are two leaves containing an advertisement to the reader, and at p. 78 a folded leaf containing a list of all the present Knights of the Garter.

— The antient Usage in bearing of such Ensigns of Honour as are commonly called Arms. By T. C. Banks. Lond. 1811. fol.

Pp. xii and 440, with two plates, and at p. 180 a folded leaf containing a brief account of the state of each county in England. The cuts are coloured. An edition 'with Additions, containing a short Introduction to the Science of Heraldry, and Art of Emblazonry. To which is added a brief Discourse touching the Office of Lord High Chancellor of England, also by Sir William Dugdale, Knt.

**DUGDALE, Sir W.—continued.**  
with Additions. Whereto is superadded  
Honores Anglicani; or, Titles of Honour  
of the English Nobility. By T. C. Banks.  
LARGE PAPER. Brockett, 1662, 3l. 6s.

— A perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the great Councils and Parliaments of this Realme, from the XLIX. of Henry the III. d. until these present Times. With Catalogues of such Noblemen as have been summoned to Parliament in Right of their Wives, &c. Lond. 1685. folio.

Seven hundred copies printed. A highly useful work, containing some names not included in the Baronage. Heath, 4570, russia, 3l. 14s. Marquis of Townshend, 1069, 1l. 1s. Brockett, 1068, morocco, 2l. 2s. Willett, 886, 2l. 2s. Roxburghe, 8597, blue morocco, 3l. 4s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 904, russia, 14l. 14s. *Collation.*—Pp. 560, index, 13 leaves. The introductory part consists of title, imprimatur, dedication to the Duke of Norfolk, and preface, together 7 leaves. A verbatim reprint in folio (Birmingham, 1794?) with the original date. This edition may be easily distinguished from the former by the freshness of the type and whiteness of the paper. Roxburghe, Supplement, 718, 1l. 1s. Brockett, 1069, russia, 1l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1092, 1l. 8s. That part of the work containing Writs of Summons before the accession of Edward, has been printed in the Appendix to the first Report of the Lords Committees to inquire into the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm.

— *Librorum Manuscriptorum in duabus insignibus Bibliothecis: altera Tenisoniana, Londini; altera Dugdaliana, Oxonii, Catalogus.* Edidit E. G. Oxonii, 1692. 4to. 5s.

Pp. viii. and 81, and pp. iv. and 20. Published by the learned Bishop Gibson, editor of the Saxon Chronicle, &c. Gibson's catalogue was afterwards incorporated in the folio volume of '*Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ.*' Oxon. 1697.

— The Life of that learned Antiquary, Sir William Dugdale, Knt. Garter Principal, King of Arms. Wherein are contain'd some Passages relating to the Civil Wars, not taken Notice of by any other Historian. Published from an original Manuscript. Lond. 1713. 8vo.

Pp. 44, not including title, published by E. Curll. Towneley, pt. ii. 805, 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 993, russia, 1l. 4s. This life is inserted in the later editions of Dugdale's St. Pauls. A life of Sir W. Dugdale will be found in the Heraldic Miscellanies, published by the Rev. James Dallaway; and in Sir Thomas Browne's posthumous Works, 1712, 8vo. are some letters between Dugdale and Browne.

— Life, Diary, and Correspondence, with an Appendix, and an Index to his MS. collections. Edited by William Hamper, F.S.A. Lond. 1827. 4to.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed, published at 2l. 2s. A—3 Y 1, with two portraits of Dugdale, engraved by H. Robinson and W. Holl; a plate of autographs, at p. 151; and two pedigrees mounted on guards, before the Index. The correspondence in this volume is chiefly valuable from its affording much information on the history of Sir William Dugdale's various publications.

'What Dugdale hath done is prodigious. His memory ought to be venerated, and had in everlasting remembrance.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

**DU GRES, Gabriel.** *Grammaticæ Gallicæ Compendium.* Cantab. 1636. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. i. 1932, 6s. 6d.

*Dialogi Gallico Anglici-Latini.* Oxon. 1639, 8vo. 3s. Reprinted 1652, 1660.

**DUGOURE, A Jedy.** *Histoire d'Olivier Cromwel.* Paris, an. III. 1795. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

**DUHALDE, J. B.** *Description of China.* Lond. 1738-41. folio. 2 vols.

Published in weekly numbers. Sir P. Thompson, 934, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. i. 1504, 1l. 11s. Marq. of Townshend, 1729, russia, 5l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1590, 1l. 13s.—1736, 8vo. 4 vols. Roxburghe, 8891, 1l. 1s.—1744, 8vo. 4 vols. Reed, 8914, 1l. 8s. Dr. Johnson being asked by Boswell whether he should read this work, replied, 'Why yes, as one reads such a book: that is to say, consult it.' Duhalde, who was never in China himself, has drawn his materials from a variety of sources, especially from the printed and manuscript account of the missionaries; but he has failed to exercise a sound judgment, and a scrupulous examination into the truth of many facts and opinions which he has admitted into his work.

**DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, H. L.**  
A practical Treatise of Husbandry.  
Lond. 1759. 4to. 6s.

The works of this famous French writer on Rural Economy and vegetable Physiology are still in repute.

The Elements of Agriculture, translated from the original French, and revised by Philip Miller. Lond. 1764. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

**DUHIGG, Bartholomew Thomas.**  
History of the King's Inns; or, an Account of the legal Body of Ireland, from its Connection with England. In three Parts. Dublin, 1806. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**DUITSCH, Solomon.** A short Account of the wonderful Conversion to Christianity of Solomon Deutsch, lately a learned Rabbini and Teacher of several Synagogues. Lond. 1771. 12mo. 3s.

Extracted from the original, published in the Dutch Language by himself, and improved with a preface and remarks, by the Rev. Mr. Burgmann, Minister of the Protestant Lutheran Chapel in the Savoy. A notice of this work will be found in the Retrospective Review, xii. 96-106.

**DUKE, George.** The Law of charitable Uses, by George Duke, with the learned Readings of Sir Francis More, and the Law of Mortmain. The whole continued to the present Time, by R. W. Bridgman. Lond. 1805. royal 8vo. 17. 1s.

Best edition. The former edition, 1676, folio.

**DULLIDY-WELLS.** — News from Dullidy-Wells of a barbarous Father who killed his own Son. 1678. 4to.

Bindley, pt. iii. 788, 18s.

**DULUDE, Comte.** *Δαιμονολογία*; or a Treatise on Spirits. Lond. 1723. 8vo. 4s.

**DUMESNIL, J. B. Gardin.** Latin Synonyms, with their different Significations and Examples, taken from the best Authors. Translated into English, with Additions and Corrections, by the Rev. J. M. Gosset. Lond. 1809. 8vo.

An esteemed work. Gosset, 1785, 10s. 6d. Drury, 1285, 9s. Lond. 1825, 8vo

**DUMONT, J.** *Histoire militaire du Prince Eugène de Savoye, du Prince et Duc de Marlborough, et du Prince de Nassau Frise, &c.* Par J. Dumont et J. Rousset. A la Haye, 1729-47. folio. 3 vols.

Best edition of this esteemed work. The former edition, entitled *Batailles gagnées par le Prince Eugène, avec Supplément*. Paris, 1725-9. 2 vols. Duke of York, 1882, Amst. 1724-47, folio, 3 vols. 42. 14s. 6d. See CAMPBELL, John, LL.D.

— John. *New Voyage to the Levant*. Lond. 1705. 8vo. with plates.

Nassau, pt. 1. 1023, 4s.—1702. 8vo. Roxburghe, 7287, 1s. 6d.—1696. Bindley, pt. i. 1732, 7s. 6d. Drury, 1273, 8s. 6d.

**DU MOULIN.** See MOULIN.

**DUN, Edward.** Groanes from Newgate, or an Elegy upon Edward Dun, Esq. the Citie's common Hangman who dyed naturally in his Bed 11th of September, 1663. 4to.

A poetical tract. Steevens, 1051.

**DUNBAR, James, LL.D.** *Essays on the History of Mankind, in rude and cultivated Ages.* The second Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1782. 8vo. 6s.

'A very ingenious book.'—*Dr. Johnson*. —First edition. 1781, 8vo. 4s.

— John. *Megalo-Britanni Epigrammata Centvriæ sex, Decades totidem*. Lond. 1616. 12mo. 17. 1s.

Pp. 236. A copy is in the British Museum. Bright, 151.

— William. *The Poetical Works, with a Memoir and Notes by David Laing*. Edinb. 1824. post 8vo. 2 vols.

Poetical Works, edited by Lord Hailes. Edinb. 1770, 12mo.

Select Poems. 2 parts in 1, from the MS. of George Bannatyne, 1568. Perth, 1788, 12mo. with front. 3s. LARGE PAPER, 4s. 6d.

Some of Dunbar's poems were printed by Chepmen and Miller in 1508.

The Manner of the Crying of a Playe. Printed in 'Select Remains of the ancient Popular Poetry of Scotland.'

The Thrissil and the Rose. Printed in Sir E. Brydges' *Restituta*.

See Warton's *History of English Poetry*. Section xxx.

**DUNCAN, Alexander, D.D.** The History of the Revolution, 1688; giving an account of the Manner in which it was accomplished, and its happy Effects: particularly to the Kingdom and Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1790. 8vo. Roxburghe, 8508, 8s.

— **Andrew.** Grammatica Latina. Edinb. 1595. 8vo.

Rudimenta Pietatis Edinb. 1595, 16mo. Ten leaves. Dedicated to the Earl of Rothes, and subscribed, A. D.

Studiorum Puerilium Clavis, miro quodam Compendio ac Facilitate Latinae Linguae, ac Poeticae Rudimenta complectens. Edinb. 1597, 8vo.

— **John M., A.B.** Travels through part of the United States and Canada, 1818 and 1819. Glasg. 1823. post 8vo. 2 vols.

Drury, 1274, 10s.

— **Robert.** An Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Edinb. 1731. 8vo. 6s.

This volume may be considered rather as an abridgment of Owen on the Hebrews, than as an original work. According to T. H. Horne, it is 'a useful and cheap exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews.'

— **William.** The history of the Kings of Scotland, from Fergus I. to the end of Q. Anne's Reign. With an appendix containing the lives of several famous persons concerned in the Government, civil or military. Glasgow, 1721. 12mo. 1722. 8vo.

**DUNCAN, W., M.A.** The Elements of Logick. 12mo. third edition. 1752. 3s.

An ingenious and judicious treatise, originally written for Doddsley's Preceptor, and often since printed by itself.

See **CÆSAR. CICERO.**

**DUNCON, John.** The returns of spiritual comfort and grief in a devout soul. Represented (by intercourse of letters) to the Ladie Letice Vi-Countesse Falkland, in her lifetime. And exemplified in the holie life and death of the said honourable ladie. Lond. 1649. 12mo. Portrait by Marshall.

**DUNCUMB, John, A.M.** Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. Hereford, 1804, 12. 4to. vol. i. and vol. ii. pt. 1.

Vol. I. Half-title, title, dedication, preface, and contents, 6 leaves; history, pp. 604; index, 10 pages; additions and corrections, 2 pages; errata, 1 page, also 14 plates. Vol. II. pt. i. pp. 318, not including title, also two portraits. Between pp. 264-5, are two pages of 'Appendix to Broxash Hundred.' [The early copies end at page 318, but when the stock was sold off about 1840, it passed into the hands of Tho. Thorpe, the bookseller, who continued the work from the author's MS., to pages 358 and added an index of 10 pages. And since this, pages 359 to 378 have been privately printed by W. H. Cooke, Esq.]

**DUNDAS, Col. David.** Principles of military Movements, chiefly applied to Infantry, illustrated by Manceuvres of the Prussian Troops, and by an outline of the British Campaigns in Germany, 1757. Lond. 1788, 4to. 15s.

— **John.** Abridgement of the Acts of the great Assemblies of the Church of Scotland, from 1688 to 1720. Edinb. 1721, 8vo. 5s.

**DUNDEE, Lord.** Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland Clans, and Massacre of Glen-co; with an Account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. Lond. 1714. 8vo.

Steevens, 1792, with port. of Lord Dundee, 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 1025, with port. of Lord Dundee inserted, 1l. 8s. Roxburghe, 8541, date 1711, 12s. 9308, date 1714, 13s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 499, with portrait, russia, 1l. 9s. Brand, 1l. 11s. 6d. Farmer, 1l.

**DUNDEE** delineated; or a History and Description of that Town, its Institutions, Manufactures, and Commerce. Dundee, 1822. 12mo.

**DUNDONALD, Archibald Cochran, Earl of.** A Treatise shewing the intimate Connection that subsists between Agriculture and Chemistry. Lond. 1795 or 1803. 4to. 6s.

This nobleman published several other scientific treatises

**DUNFERMELING, Alexander, Earl of.** See **LYOUN, John.**

**DUNGAN, Margaret.** A Character of a true virtuous and pious Woman, as it hath been acted by Mistress Margaret Dungan, Wife to Dr. Arnold Boate. Paris, 1651. 8vo. Lloyd, 76, 11. 1s.

**DUNKIN, John.** The History and Antiquities of Bicester, in Oxfordshire. To which is added, an Inquiry into the History of Alchester, a City of the Dobuni. With an Appendix, and the whole of Bp. Kennet's Glossary of obsolete words and phrases from his Parochial Antiquities. Lond. 1816. 8vo. Two hundred and fifty copies printed. Dent, pt. i. 722, 15s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1721, 10s. 6d. *Collation.*—Title and dedication to John Coker, Esq. two leaves; advertisement and errata, 2 leaves; the history, &c. pp. 1—272; the glossary (including the title and half-title), 158 pages; index, 8 pages. *Plates.*—Bicester Church, at p. 91. Remains of Bicester Priory, at p. 55. The Residence of John Coker, Esq. at p. 133. At p. 134 is a folded pedigree of the family.

The History and Antiquities of the hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley. Lond. 1823. 4to. 2 vols. Printed at the expense of Sir Gregory Page Turner; only 70 for sale, at 51. 5s.

Outlines of the History and Antiquities of Bromley, in Kent, with an Investigation of the Antiquities of Holwood Hill, in the Parish of Keston, by Alfred John Kempe. Bromley, 1815, 8vo. Pp. 56, besides title, dedication, advertisement and contents, also 3 plates. Fonthill, 2129, 9s. LARGE PAPER.

**DUNLAP, William.** Memoirs of George Frederick Cooke, Tragedian. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Very little reliance can be placed on the theatrical and other anecdotes recorded in these volumes.

**DUNLOP, John.** The History of Fiction; being a critical Account of the most celebrated Prose Works of Fiction, from the earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the present Day. Edinb. 1814. post 8vo. 3 vols.

An able and interesting work. Strettel, 432, 11. 11s. 6d. Drury, 1276, russia,

11. 19s. Second edit. Edinb. 1816. 3 vols. 8vo. New edition in one volume, royal 8vo. double columns. Lond. 1845.

The History of Roman Literature, from its earliest Period to the Augustan Age. Lond. 1823-8, 8vo. 3 vols. Published at 11. 11s. 6d. but now scarce, especially the third volume.

Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV. and Chas. II., 1611—1700. Edinb. 1834. 8vo. 2 vols.

— William, A.M. Collection of Confessions of Faith, Catechisms, Directories, Books of Discipline, &c. of public Authority in the Church of Scotland; together with the Acts of Assembly, &c. Edinb. 1719—22. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Wilks, 21. 12s.  
Sermons and Lectures. Edinb. 1722, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.—Glasgow, 1746, 13mo. 2 vols.

**DUNOIS, Countess of.** See **D'Anois.**

**DUNS SCOTUS.** See **SCOTUS. COLGAN.**

**DUNSFORD, Martin.** Historical Memoirs of the Town and Parish of Tiverton, in the County of Devon. Second Edition. Exeter, 1790. 4to.

The alterations of the second edition consist of the additional words 'Second Edition' in the title, and the page of errata reprinted, to insert the names of twenty additional subscribers, with a few corrections in the text. Nassau, pt. i. 1303, 12s. Bp of Ely, 693, 7s. Towneley, pt. ii. 609, russia, 15s. Dent, pt. i. 1125, 11s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 546, 13s.

**DUNSTAN, St.** See **COLSON, Lancelot.**

**DUNSTAPLE.** — Chronicon sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple. See **HEARNE, Thomas.**

**DUNSTAR, Samuel.** Anglia rediviva; being a full Description of all the Shires in England. Lond. 1699. 12mo. 3s.

**DUNSTER, Rev. Charles.** Considerations on Milton's early Reading, and the prima Stamina of his Paradise Lost. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

An interesting and elegant little work.

In it will be found extracts from the poetical works of Joshua Sylvester.

Considerations on the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Luke. Lond. 1804-5. 8vo. 5s. Published anonymously.

Synopsis of the first three Gospels, including the four last Chapters of St. John's Gospel, 1812, 8vo. On the plan of Griesbach's work, with some variations. Dunster has made the Narrative of St. Luke the standard on which the other Gospels are adapted.

DUNTON, John, Mariner. A true Journal of the Sally Fleet, with the Proceedings of the Voyage. Lond. 1637. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 816, 19s. 6d. Inglis, 532, 18s. Jadis, 303\*, 11. 15s. Reprinted in the second volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

DUNTON, Rev. John. The House of Weeping; Funeral discourses preached by him [collected by his son] with his holy life and triumphal death. Lond. 1682. 12mo. frontispiece.

Bindley, pt. i. 11. 2s.

Heavenly Pastime. 1685. 8vo. with portrait by Van Hove.

Pastor's Legacy. Portrait.

Remains, or the dying Pastor's last legacy to his friends and parishioners. Lond. 1684, 8vo. Towneley, pt. ii. 213. 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1028. 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 1750. 10s. 6d.

— John. The Life and Errors of John Dunton, Citizen of London [Bookseller;] with the Lives and Characters of more than one thousand contemporary Divines, and other Persons of literary Eminence. Including his Idea of a new life. To which are added, Dunton's Conversation in Ireland, and Selections from his other Works. Edited by John Nichols. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. port. 11. 8s.

An interesting work, containing many curious particulars of this heterogeneous character. Fonthill, 1592. 11. 10s. The former edition. 1705. 8vo. 1 vol., with portrait of Dunton by Van der Gucht. Dibdin, 474. russiæ, 21. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 579. Nassau, pt. i. 1027. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 1745. 19s.

The Athenian Mercury, resolving weekly all the most nice and curious Questions proposed by the ingenious. Lond.

for John Dunton, 1691-7. folio. 20 vols. The first number of this publication appeared on Tuesday, 17 March. 1690-1, and was entitled the Athenian Gazette, or Casuistical Mercury. No. 2 was the first headed (Dunton says *to oblige authority*) Athenian Mercury, which name it retained throughout its appearance. Nos. 2 and 3 appeared on Tuesdays, the 23d and 30th of March, but No. 4 was published on the Saturday following; and its order of publication continued Saturdays and Tuesdays, until No. 9 of Vol. 6; after which it was published four times a week, viz., Mondays, Tuesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays, until 8th Feb. 1696-6, forming 19 thin folio volumes of 30 numbers, or 60 pages each; the publication price of each leaf was *one penny*. A Title, Preface, and Contents to each 30 numbers, or volumes, was printed, and sold at *one shilling*. A supplement to each volume was published about once in three months. [These are not often found with the volumes.]

One of the most ingenious, and perhaps the most useful of this Author's numerous projects. It was resumed on the 14 May, 1697, and continued for a short period, No. 10 of the 20th Vol. being dated, June 14, 1697.

History of the Athenian Society for the resolving of nice and curious Inventions. Lond. 1691. folio. [written by Mr. Gildon]. 1696. folio.

Young Student's Library, containing extracts and abridgements of the most valuable works printed in England, and in the foreign journals, from the year 1665 to 1691. To which is added, a new essay upon all sorts of learning, wherein the use of the sciences is distinctly treated on (by the Athenian Society). Lond. 1691. folio, with frontispiece. At the end of this volume is given an Alphabetical table to the first five volumes of the Athenæum Gazette, the five supplements to them, the Young Student's Library, and the history of the Athenian Society (by a gentleman who got secret intelligence of their whole proceedings), which several volumes complete the entire set to the year 1691.

The former article reprinted under the name of The Athenian Oracle, being an entire Collection of all the valuable Questions and Answers in the old Athenian Mercuries. Lond. 1703-6. 8vo. 3 vols.—Vol. 4. 1710. This volume contains the history of the Society, and an essay upon learning. These volumes do not contain the advertisements as in the original papers. Bindley, (4 vols.) pt. i. 1746, 16s. —1728. 8vo. 4 vols. Roxburghe, 6962. 11. Gosset, 257. 18s.—1703. Dent, pt. i. 723, with the Athenian Sport, russiæ, 11. 7s.

The Athenian Oracle abridged; con-

**DUNTON, John.—continued.**

taining the most valuable Questions and Answers in the first volumes of the original Work; on History, Philosophy, Divinity, Love and Marriage 1820. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Athenian Sport: or, two thousand Paradoxes merrily argued to amuse and divert the age. Lond. 1707, 8vo. 4s.

See **SETTLE**, Elkanah; and for an account of the Athenian Society see **DUNSTON'S LIFE**.

The Compleat Library, or News for the Ingenious, containing several original pieces. An Historical account of the Choicest Books printed in England, Notes on the memorable passages in May, as also the state of Learning in the world. By a London divine. Lond. 1692. 4to.

Voyage round the World, or a Pocket Library; a project intended to be in several (24) volumes, of which only the first appeared, containing the rare adventures of Don Kainophilus from his cradle to his 15th year. Lond. 1691. 12mo. extremely rare which may be accounted for, as the Author wished he had never seen it, and advised all who had it to burn it, with half-a-dozen others of his publications mentioned in his Life.

New Practice of Piety; written in imitation of the Religio Medici, [by the Athenian Society]. Lond. 1704. 12mo.

The Dublin Scuffle. A challenge sent by John Dunton to Patrick Campbell, Bookseller, in Dublin, together with small skirmishes of Bills and advertisements. Dubl. or Lond. 1699. 8vo. 10s. 6d. An eccentric production. Nassau, pt. i. 1030. 8s. Bindley, pt. i. 1752. 7s. 6d.

The Case of John Dunton, with Respect to Madam Jane Nicholas of St. Alban's, his Mother in Law. Lond. 1700. 4to.

A Cat may look on a Queen, or a Satire upon her present Majesty, with an account of the several jewels of the English crown. 12mo. 1701.

Whipping Post; a Satire upon every body, with his living elegy, and character of a Summer friend. Lond. 1706. 8vo. Reed, 2053. 6s

Living Elegy. 1706. 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1749.

Hazard of a Death Bed Repentance, fairly argued, 1708, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Drury, 1277, 3s. 6d. The same fairly argued and further argued from the remorse of W[illiam] D[uke] of D[evonshire] (an answer to Bp. Burnet), with Conjugal perjury, or an Essay on Whoredom. Lond. 1708. 8vo. See **KENNETT**, Bp.

Athenianism, or new Projects; being 600 distinct treatises (in prose and verse) to which is added, his Farewell to Printing (not completed), with the author's

effigies, 8 verses underneath, engraved by Vander Gucht. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

In this first volume you have (he says) twenty-four of those 600 projects promised on the title. Nichols, in his Life of Dunton, p. xiv. gives a list of 35 projects which was to form the second volume of the Athenianism (among those known to be in print occur) *Death-bed Charity* (1728, 8vo.) The Royal Diary of King William's Closet. Religio Bibliopola, or the Religion of a Bookseller, 8vo. (1738. 5s.) On its first appearance, in 1694, the authorship was given to Benj. Bridgewater, Gent. The Methodizer, or secret History of Mr. Sault, author of the Second Spira. Art of Living Incognito (4to. 1700. Bindley, pt. II. 582, 6s.) Deceptio Visus, or seeing is believing. 8vo. The Merciful Assizes, second edition, &c. &c.

The Merciful Assizes, or a panegyrick of the late Lord Jefferies hanging so many in the West.

Dunton's shadow, or the character of a Summer friend (in verse). Lond. 1706. 8vo. again, 1710. See **WHIPPING POST**.

Mordecai's Memorial. 1716, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Appeal to his Majesty, George I., or the humble petition that he might not be left to starve in Jail. 4to. no date, (1723), with a List of 40 political Pamphlets, proving King George I. to be our glorious Sovereign, and the Pretender a Popish Impostor, 8vo.

Among these pamphlets are; Neck or Nothing, a consolatory Letter from Mr. Dunton to Mr. Curll. 1713, 8vo. 4s.

The *Second* part entitled **QUEEN ROBIN**.

The *Third* part entitled *Shortest Way with the King*; or plain English spoke to his Majesty. 1709, 8vo. Lloyd, 414, n. d. 7s.

The Impeachment, or G. Britain's Charge against the present M<sup>y</sup>, Sir Roger Bold, the L<sup>—</sup> C<sup>—</sup>ly, and Dr. S<sup>—</sup>ll: with the Names of those credible Persons, that are able to prove the whole Impeachment, consisting of 69 Articles. Lond. 1714, small 4to. pp. 42. At the end of this pamphlet, dedicated to John Duke of Marlborough, the author's name is subscribed.

Dunton's Ghost, in two parts.

Bungey: or the false Brother prov'd his own executioner, in a Sermon. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

The Mob-War; or, a Detection of the present state of the British Nation, &c. in sixteen letters. Lond. 12mo. Only eight out of the sixteen letters expressed on the title appear to have been printed; the other eight were reserved for a second part, and probably never appeared. See Nichols' Life, p. 748.



DUNTON, J.—*continued.*

Bull Baiting, or Sacheverell dressed up in Fireworks, 8vo. 1702. Again, 1709, 8vo. White Knights, 1271, 6s.

Frank Scammony, or the Restoring clergy detected. 1708, 8vo.

The preaching Weathercock, a Paradox. (written against William Richardson, once a dissenting teacher). Lond. n.d. (1709), 8vo.

The Ox[ford] and the Bull[ingbroke], or a funeral sermon for the two beasts that are to be slaughtered on Tower Hill. 1715. 8vo.

Essay on Death-Bed Charity, exemplified in Mr. Tho. Guy, Bookseller, Madam Jane Nicholas of St. Albans, and Mr. Fr. Bancroft, Draper, 1728.

The following works are ascribed to Dunton, but form part of many hundred printed for, but not written by him.

The Devil's Patriarch, or a full and impartial account of the notorious life of the present Pope of Rome, Innocent XI. Lond. 1683. 8vo. frontispiece.

Stinking Fish. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

State Weathercocks. Bindley, [pt. iii. 882, 6s.

A Mourning Ring in Memory of your departed Friend. Lond. 1692. 8vo. Nassan, pt. i. 1029. 9s.

England's Alarm. Lond. 1693. 4to.

For Post boy robbed of his Mail, Post man robbed of his Mail, The Post Angel, see Post.

The Night walker, or evening rambles after Lewd Women. See WOMEN.

The Ladies Dictionary. See LADIES.

Among the Rawlinson MSS. in the Bodleian, are two volumes of Dunton's Correspondence, an abstract of which [furnished by the late Dr. Bliss] is given at the close of the Life edited by Nichols.

DU PAN, Mallet. See MERCURE BRITANNIQUE.

DU PATY, President. Travels through Italy, translated from the French by an English Gentleman. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Another translation, entitled Sentimental Letters on Italy, translated by J. Povoleri. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 2 vols. 3s. 6d.

DU PERIER, —. General History of all Voyages and Travels through the old and new World, from the first Ages to the present Time. Lond. 1708. 8vo. with a plate.

Nassan, pt. i. 1032, 5s. Roxburghe, 585, 4s. 6d. 7148, 2s. 6d.

DUPIN, —. Lettre a my Lady

Morgan sur Racine et sur Shakespeare. Paris, 1818. 8vo.

DUPIN, Charles. Voyages dans la Grande-Bretagne, entrepris relativement aux Services Publics de la Guerre, de la Marine, et des Ponts et Chaussées depuis 1816. Paris, 1820-4. 4to. 6 vols. with three atlases.

Première Partie, Force Militaire. Paris, 1820, 2 vols. Deuxième Partie, Force Navale. Paris, 1821. Troisième Partie, Force Commerciale. Paris, 1824, 2 vols. Drury, 1566, 6 vols. in 3, and atlas to the three parts in 1 vol. 7l. 12s. 6d. Admirable notices of this work will be found in the Quarterly Review, xxv. 67—95. xxvi. 1—37. xxx. 368—82.

Mémoires sur la Marine, et les Ponts et Chaussées de France et d'Angleterre, contenant deux Relations de Voyages faits par l'Auteur dans les Ports d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse et d'Irlande, dans les Années 1816, 1817 et 1818; la Description de la Jetée de Plymouth, du Canal Calédonien, &c. Paris, 1819, 8vo. 9s. Ably noticed in the Quarterly Review, xxii. 34—59.

A View of the History and actual State of the military Force of Great Britain. Translated from the French, with Notes. By an Officer. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. Published at 1l. 1s.

The commercial Power of Great Britain; exhibiting a complete View of the public Works of this Country. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. with plans in 4to. Published at 1l. 8s.

DU PIN, Lewis Ellies. A new History of Ecclesiastical Writers during the first xvi centuries. Dublin, 1722-4. folio. 3 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d.

'Containing an Account of the Authors of the several Books of the old and new Testament; of the Lives and Writings of the primitive Fathers, an Abridgement and Catalogue of their Works; their various Editions, and Censures determining the genuine and spurious. Together with a Judgment upon their Style and Doctrine. Also, a compendious History of the Councils; with Chronological Tables of the whole. Translated from the French.' The best edition in English of an exceedingly valuable work brought down only to the sixteenth century. 'Dupin was a laborious, and, for a catholic, a liberal writer; the work is full of erudition.'

—*Ep. Watson.* Williams, 628, morocco, 8l. The former edition with notes by Dr. W. Wotton. Lond. &c. 1696-1725, folio, 14 vols. in 7, 8l. 3s. The last two volumes

**DU PIN—continued.**

printed at Oxford, 1725, contain an ecclesiastical history of the seventeenth century, which is not included in the Dublin edition.

A complete History of the Canon and Writers of the Books of the old and new Testament. Done into English from the French Original. Lond. 1699-1700, folio, 2 vols. 12s.

The universal Library of Historians. Lond. 1709, 8vo. 2 vols. A dull and superficial work. Gordonstoun, 787, 2s. 6d.

A compendious History of the Church, from the Beginning of the World to the present Time (1710). Translated from the French into English. Lond. 1713, 4 vols. Another edition. 1724, 12mo. 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

A complete Method of studying Divinity, or a regular course of theological Studies digested into a new Method. Translated from the French. Lond. 1720, 8vo. 4s. A respectable and candid work, considered as the production of a catholic, and the authors to whom he refers are indiscriminately Catholics and Protestants.

History of the Life of Christ and of the Apostles. Lond. 1731, 8vo. 2 vols. with plates by Sturt. 7s. 6d.

The Evangelical History; or, the Life of our blessed Lord Jesus Christ; translated by a Divine of the Church of England. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

**DU PLESSIS (Sieur).** *Emblema Animæ*, or morall Discourses, translated by Maxwell. Lond. 1635. 12mo. Engraved title by Marshal.

The Resolver, or Curiosities of Nature. Lond. 1636, 12mo.

**DUFORT, James, D.D.** *Homeri Gnomologia duplici Parallelismo illustrata.* Cantab. 1660. 4to.

A curious, and in many respects, important work. Heath, 3888, 4s.

*Musæ Subsecivæ, seu Poetica Stromata.* Cantab. 1676, 8vo. 8s.

See **PSALMS**, and **SOLOMON'S SONG**.

**DUPPA, Brian**, successively Bp. of Chichester, Salisbury, and Winchester. *Holy Rules or Helps to Devotion*, both in Prayer and Practice; in two Parts. Lond. 1674. 18mo. with portrait by R. W. (White).

Several times printed.

— **Richard, LL.B.** *The Life of Michel Angelo Buonarroti*, with his Poetry and Letters, and outlines of Sculpture, Paintings, and Designs. Lond. 1806. 4to.

*Duke of York, 1722, 1l. 2s.* Fonthill, 1729, 3l. 7s. **LARGE PAPER.** 50 copies printed. Baker, 222, 3l. 16s.—**SECOND AND BEST EDITION.** Lond. 1807, royal 4to. with portrait and 50 plates. Edwards, 60, 1l. 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1001, 1l. 14s. Duke of York, 1721, russia, 3l.—Lond. 1807, 8vo.—Lond. 1816, 8vo. with portrait and 4 plates. 15s.

*The Life of Michael Angelo*, by Duppa; and of Raphael, by Quatremere de Quincy, with portraits and 13 plates, in *Bohn's Illustrated Library*, 5s.

A Dissertation on the Picture of the Last Judgment. By Michel Angelo Buonarroti; and a Life of Raffaello; accompanied with twelve Heads from the Last Judgment in the Sistine Chapel, and twelve Heads from the Fresco Pictures of Raffaello in the Stanze of the Vatican; traced from the original Pictures, and engraved of the same size. 1801. Atlas folio.

*Illustrations of the Lotus of Antiquity.* Lond. 1813, 4to. coloured plates. Privately printed.

A Short Introduction to the Greek Language, containing Greek Precepts, a Speech of Clearchus, from Xenophon's Anabasis; and the Shield of Achilles, from Homer's Iliad; with literal Translations, and Examples in Parsing. 1815, 8vo.

*Miscellaneous Observations and Opinions on the Continent.* 1825, large 8vo.

*Travels in Italy, Sicily, and the Lipari Islands.* 1823, foolscap 8vo. 1829. **LARGE PAPER.**

A Journal of the most remarkable Occurrences that took place in Rome, upon the subversion of the Ecclesiastical Government, in 1798. Lond. 1807. North, pt. iii. 671, russia, 10s. 6d. royal 8vo. Fonthill, 1114, 17s. Duke of York, 1691, 1l. The first and second edition appeared in 1799.

*Life of Raffaello Sanzio da Urbino*, and the Characters of the most celebrated Painters of Italy. Lond. 1816, foolscap 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Classes and Orders of the Linnean System of Botany*, illustrated by select specimens of Foreign and Indigenous Plants. Lond. 1816, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 240 plates, 1l. 11s. 6d. coloured, 2l. 12s. 6d.

*Maxims, Reflections, &c.* Lond. 1830, 12mo.

**DU PRATZ, M. Le Page.** *History of Louisiana, or of the western Parts of Virginia and Carolina*, containing a Description of the Countries on both Sides of the River Mississippi. Lond. 1763. 8vo. 2 vols.

This author seems to have paid particular

attention to geology, mineralogy, and other branches of natural History. Fonthill, 801, 7s. Another edit. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

DUPUIS, Joseph. *Journal of a Residence in Ashantee. To which is prefixed, an Account of the Origin and Causes of the present War.* Lond. 1824. 4to. with a map.

A valuable work, written by a man of considerable talent.

DUQUESNE, M. *A Voyage to the East Indies, 1690-1; being a full Description of the Isles of Maldives, Cocos, Andamant, and the Isle of Ascension.* Lond. 1696. 8vo. with cuts, 3s. 6d.

DURAND, David, D.D. *Histoire du seizieme Siècle.* Lond. 1725-32. 8vo. 7 parts. 6s.

This author wrote Sermons; a Continuation of Rapin's History of England, and other works.—See PLINY. VANINI.

— F. J. Sermons on various Subjects, doctrinal and moral, translated by the Rev. R. Monkhouse. Lond. 1802. 8vo.

Williams, 367, 1l. 2s.

DUREL, John. *A View of the Government and publick Worship of God in the Reformed Churches beyond the Seas.* Lond. 1662. 4to. 5s.

An account of Durel, and of the controversy which this work occasioned, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

*Sanctæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ adversus Schismaticorum Criminationes Vindiciæ.* Lond. 1669, 4to. 5s.

DURELL, David, D.D. *Critical Remarks on the Books of Job, Proverbs, Psalms, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles.* Oxford, 1772. 4to. 8s.

These observations are of considerable value. Gosset, 1713, 11s. 6d.

The Hebrew Text of the parallel Prophecies of Jacob and Moses relating to the twelve Tribes; with a Translation and Notes; and the various Lectures of near forty MSS. To which are added: 1. The Samaritan-Arabic Version of those Passages, and Part of another Arabic Version made from the Samaritan Text; neither of which have been before printed: 2. A Map of the Land of Promise: 3. An Appendix containing four Dissertations on Points connected with the Subjects of

these Prophecies. Oxford, 1763, 4to. with a map. A valuable work, deserving of a place in every critical library. Gosset, 1713, 14s.

DURER, Albert. *Prayer-Book, consisting of forty-five Designs, and a portrait of that artist, copied on Stone.* Lond. 1817. folio, 5 nos. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Albert Durer revived, or a Book of drawing, limning, washing or colouring of Maps and Prints. Lond. folio.

Another edition. Lond. 1686, folio.

The Passion of Jesus Christ portrayed, edited by Cole, with fac similis from the original blocks. Lond. 1854, 8vo.

D'URFE, Honoré. *Astrea, a Romance, translated by a Person of Quality.* Lond. 1657. folio, 18s.

Another translation, by John Pyper, with poetry intermixed. Lond. 1620, 4to.

'This pastoral romance, once the delight of our grandmothers, bears a remote or allegorical allusion to the gallantries of the court of Henry IV.'—*Gifford*.

DURFEY, Thomas, commonly called Tom. *Dramatic Works.* Lond. 1676-1709. 4to.

The dramatic pieces of this author are remarkable for licentiousness of intrigue, looseness of sentiment, and indelicacy of wit, yet they are very far from being devoid of merit.

List.—1. The Siege of Memphis, or the ambitious Queen, a Tragedy. 1676. 2. The Fond Husband; or the plotting Sisters, a Comedy. 1676. 3. Madam Fickle, or the witty false one, a Comedy. 1677. 4. The Fool turn'd Critic, a Comedy. 1678. 5. Trick for Trick, or the debauch'd Hypocrite, a Comedy. 1678. 6. Squire Old Sapp; or the Night Adventurers, a Comedy. 1679. 7. The Virtuous Wife, or good Luck at last, a Comedy. 1680. 8. Sir Barnaby Whigg, or no Wit like a Woman's, a Comedy. 1681. 9. The Royalist, a Comedy. 1682. 10. The injur'd Princess, or the fatal Wager, a Tragi-Comedy. 1682. 11. A Commonwealth of Women, a Play. 1686. 12. The Banditti, or Lady's Distress, a Play. 1686. 13. The Fool's Preferment, or the three Dukes of Dunstable, a Comedy. 1688. 14. Bussy d'Ambois, or the Husband's Revenge, a Tragedy. 1691. 15. Love for Money, or the boarding School, a Comedy. 1691. 16. The Marriage-hater match'd, a Comedy. 1692. 17. The Richmond Heiress; or, a Woman once in the Right, a Comedy. 1693. 18. The comical History of Don Quixote. In 8 Parts. 1694-6. (Reprinted 1729, 12mo. in 1 vol. Bindley, pt. i. 1727, 8s.) 19. Cynthia and

**DURFEY—continued.**

Endymion, or the Loves of the Deities, a Dramatic Opera. 1697. 20. The Intrigues of Versailles, or a Jilt in all Humours, a Comedy. 1697. 21. The Campaigners, or pleasant Adventures at Brussels, a Comedy. 1698. Prefixed is a familiar Preface upon Jeremy Collier. 22. The famous History of the Rise and Fall of Massaniello. In two Parts. 1699, 1700. 23. The Bath, or the western Lass, a Comedy. 1701. 24. Wonders in the Sun, or the Kingdom of the Birds, a comic Opera. 1706. 25. The Modern Prophets, or new Wit for an Husband, a Comedy. (1709.) 26. The old Mode and the New, or Country Miss with her Furbeloe, a Comedy. 1709. Reed, 7961, 2, 13 plays, 2l. 13s. Roxburghe, 4859 to 4883, 25 plays, 2l. 17s. 6d. Rhodes, 1014 to 1028, 26 plays, 6l. 10s.

— *Butler's Ghost: or Hudibras, the fourth Part. With Reflections upon these Times.* Lond. 1682. 8vo.

This composition is little more than a tissue of tasteless ribaldry, without any seasoning of wit or even of amusing absurdity. Field, 1371, 3s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 105, 7s. 6d. Inglis, 464, morocco, 10s. 6d.

— *Wit and Mirth, or Pills to purge Melancholy; being a large Collection of Ballads, Sonnets, &c. with their tunes.* Lond. 1719--20. 12mo. 6 vols.

Prefixed is a port. of Durfey, by Vertue, after E. Gouge. A General title found occasionally in vol. i. would make the work appear to be complete in 5 vols., but a sixth is necessary to render the work perfect. A volume entitled, 'Pills to purge State melancholy,' is sometimes substituted for the proper volume. Vols. 1--5 appeared before with various dates. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 231, russia, 7l. 7s. White Knights, 1275, 5 vols. 2l. 10s. Inglis, 469, morocco, 7l. 2s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 201, 4 vols. 1l. 2s.

Archerie revived, or the Bowman's Excellence, an heroic Poem. Lond. 1676. 8vo.

The progress of Honesty, or a View of Court and City, a Pindarique poem. Lond. 1681, 4to.

Songs. 1687, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1729, with Collins' Walk, 8s. 6d.

Collins' Walk through London and Westminster; a Poem in Burlesque. Written by T. D. Gent. Lond. 1690, 12mo. pp. 207, (B—O 8) with title, dedication, 6 pp., also preface and errata, 8 pp. Towneley, pt. ii. 210, 5s. Dowdeswell, 163, 5s. Roscoe, 1400, 6s. 6d.

New Poems, consisting of Satyras, Ele-

gies and Odes; together with a choice Collection of the newest Court Songs. Lond. 1690, 8vo. Inglis, 465, morocco, 16s.

Stories moral and comical. Lond. 1691, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1085, n. d. 2s. Inglis, 466, morocco, 13s.

Tales, tragical and comical. Lond. 1704, 8vo. Sir P. Thompson, 218, 6s. 6d.

New Ballads. 1715. Reed, 6818, 4s.

Collection of new Ballads. 1716, 2 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 1034.

Merry Musician. 1716, 8vo. 3 vols. Inglis, 468, 1l. 14s.

New Operas (the two Queens of Brentford, the Grecian Heroine, and Ariadne), with comical Stories and Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1721, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1728, 6s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3923, 6s. Garrick, 723, 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 996, 10s.

The English Stage italianized, in a new dramatic entertainment called Dido and Æneas, or Harlequin a Butler, a Pimp, a Minister of State, Lord High Admiral, dead and alive again, and at last crown'd King of Carthage, by Dido. Lond. 1727, 8vo. Field, 978, 11s. Rhodes, 1023, 14s.

D'URFEY, Young. i. e. Frederick FOREST.

DURHAM, James, of Glasgow. Christ Crucified; or the Marrow of the Gospel set forth in LXXII Sermons on the 53d Chapter of Isaiah. Lond. 1723. folio, 12s.

Best edition. Glasg. 1761, 4to. 6s.—Glasg. 1792, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

The Dying Man's Testament to the Church of Scotland, or a Treatise concerning Scandal. Edinb. 1659, 8vo. Constable, 327, morocco, 8s.

A Commentarie on the Book of Revelation. Amst. 1660, folio, Constable, 569, 11s.—Glasg. 1690, 4to. 7s.—Glasg. 1764, 4to. 10s. 6d.—With Life. Glasg. 1788, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Falkirk, 1799, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

An Exposition of the Book of Job. Glasg. 1659, 12mo.

An Exposition of the Song of Solomon. Edinb. 1668, 4to. 5s.—Lond. 1669, 4to. 5s. Edinb. 1724, 4to. 5s.

A practical Exposition of the ten Commandments. 1675, 4to. 5s.—Edinb. 1676, 8vo. 3s.—Edinb. 1782, 8vo. 3s.—Glasg. 1802, 8vo. 3s.

'The expository works of this author are esteemed for their good sense, enlightened piety, and practical acquaintance with the scriptures.'—*Orme.*

DURHAM.—Some Account of the Cathedral Church of Durham, illustrative of the Plans, Elevations,

and Sections of that Edifice. 1801. imperial folio.

Published by the Society of Antiquaries at 5*l*. 5*s*. Pp. 14, with 11 plates engraved by James Basire, after drawings by John Carter. Marq. of Townshend, 1063, 2*l*. North, pt. i. 140, 3*l*.

The Ancient Rites and Monuments of the monastical and cathedral Church of Durham. Collected out of ancient MSS. about the Time of the Suppression. Published by J. D. (John Davies) of Kidwelly. Lond. 1672, 12mo. This work is highly praised by Nicolson, and dispraised by White Kennet. Heath, 4574, 10*s*. 6*d*. Dent, pt. i. 580, 7*s*. 6*d*. Brockett, 981, 8*s*. Nassau, pt. i. 932, 9*s*. Collation.—Title; dedication to James Mickleton, 2 pages; a table, 4 pages; the ancient rites, &c. A 3—L 4, 164 pages. Reprinted, Durham, 1733, 12mo. Edited by Dr. Hunter.—The Second Edition, with Additions. Durham. 12mo.

Antiquities of Durham Cathedral, and description of the County. See SANDERSON, Patrick.

An Enquiry into the ancient and present State of the County Palatine of Durham. Printed in the Year 1729, 4*to*. pp. 124, and two pages of Introduction. Marquis of Townshend, 1010, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Collections relating to Sherburne Hospital, in the County of Durham. 1771. 4*to*. Privately printed by Mr. Allen. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1003, 3*l*.

Origin and Succession of the Bishops of Durham, with a Continuation and End's Remarks. Darlington, 1779. 4*to*. Brockett, 2, 4*s*.

The Practice of the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Durham. Sunderland, 1807, 8*vo*.

A complete Collection of Pamphlets, Letters, &c., relating to the Durham Magistracy, in the Years 1809-10, with a copy of a MS. Letter from the Lord Chancellor, never printed. Brockett, 1246, 3*l*. 9*s*.

The Visitation of the County Palatine of Durham, taken by William Flower, otherwise called Norroy Kinge of Armes, of the East, West, and North Partes of England, from the river of Trent northward; and in his Company Robert Glover, alias Portcullis Pursuivant of Armes, in the Yeare of our Lord God 1575, Anno 17 Elizabeth. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1820. Folio, pp. 62, with wood cuts. Dedicated to Sir Cuthbert Sharp, F.S.A. Of this heraldic visitation, containing 53 pedigrees, 100 impressions, with 20 upon LARGE PAPER, were printed for Nicholas John Philipson, F.S.A., of Newcastle upon Tyne, who has added a few notes LARGE PAPER. Brockett, 1308, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.

The Visitation of the County Palatine of Durham, taken by Richard St. George, Esquyre, Norry King of Armes of the East, West, and Northe Partes of England, from the Ryver of Trent Northward; and in his Company Henry St. George, Blew mantle Pursuivant of Armes in the Year of our Lord 1614; with wood cuts (1820), folio. This heraldic visitation contains 102 pedigrees, including entries from Philipot's copy, comprising a vast mass of genealogical matter. A very limited impression was printed. LARGE PAPER, 30 copies printed. Brockett, 2612, 2*l*. 5*s*.

List of the Knights and Burgesses who have represented the County and City of Durham in Parliament, 60 copies privately printed by Sir C. Sharpe. Durham, 1826. 4*to*.

Rules and Orders of the Court of Durham. Darlington. Brockett, 225, 2*l*. 15*s*.

Boldon Book of the County of Durham. Darlington. Brockett, 224, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.

See ALLAN, George, of Darlington. HEGGE, Rob. RUD, Thomas. Surtees Society APPENDIX.

DURNFORD, Charles. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, from Michaelmas Term 26 Geo. III. to Trinity Term 40th Geo. III. both inclusive. By Charles Durnford and Edward Hyde East. Lond. 1787--1800. folio, 8 vols. 1*l*. 7*s*.

In considerable request.—Lond. 1794-1802, royal 8*vo*. 8 vols. 18*s*. Boswell, 868, 6*l*. 15*s*.—A new edition, with References to subsequent Cases. Lond. 1817, royal 8*vo*. 8 vols. Published at 8*l*. 18*s*. 6*d*., now reduced to 2*l*.

DURY, John. Confutatio Responsionis Gulielmi Whitakeri in Academia Cantabrigensi ad Rationes decem quibus Fretus Edmundus Campianus Anglus obtulit in Causa Fidei. Ingols. 1585. 8*vo*. 5*s*.

Another edition. Paris, 1582, 8*vo*.

—A Model of Church Government. Lond. 1647. 4*to*. 5*s*.

Many of the works of this Scotch divine, who laboured with great earnestness to unite the Lutherans with the Calvinists, are in the British Museum.

DUTCH REPUBLIC. See HOLLAND.

DUTCH (the merry) Miller and his new invented Windmill.

DUTENS, Jos. Michel. Mémoires sur les Travaux publiques de l'Angleterre. 1819. 4*to*. with plates.

'A wholesale compilation of various articles from the English and Scotch Encyclopædia.'—*Quart. Rev.*

**DUTENS, Lewis.** *Mémoires d'un Voyageur qui se repose.* Lond. 1806. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

An entertaining work, containing many historical, political and literary anecdotes relative to some of the principal personages of the time.—In English. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 5 vols. 15s.

*Explication de quelques Médailles Phéniciennes du Cabinet de M. Duane.* Lond. 1774, 4to.

*Explication de quelques Médailles Grecques et Phéniciennes avec une Paleographie numismatique.* Second Edition. Lond. 1776, 4to. Combe, 762, 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 24, 8s. **LARGE PAPER.** Brockett, 1248, 1l. 3s. Combe, 763, 9s.—The former edition. 1778, 4to. 4s.

*Des Pierres précieuses et des Pierres fines, avec les Moyens de les connoître et de les évaluer.* Lond. 1777, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

*Œuvres mêlées.* Lond. 1797, 4to. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Roxburghe, 6931, 4s.

*Recherches sur l'Origine des Découvertes attribuées aux Modernes.* Troisième Edition. Lond. 1796, 4to.—The fourth edition. Paris, 1812, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. **VELLUM PAPER,** 15s.—In English. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 5s.

*Recherches sur le Tems le plus reculé de l'Usage des Voûtes chez les Anciens.* Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2s.—Lond. 1807, 8vo.

*Bibliothèque complete et choisie dans toutes les Classes et dans plupart des Langues.* Lond. 1806, 8vo. A useful little work.

*Tables genealogiques des Heros de Romains.* Lond. 4to. Reed, 2672, 3s. 6d. Goldsmid, 260, 5s. Roxburghe, 6091, 2s. 6d.

This volume includes *Bibliothèque de Don Quixote.*

*Dissertation sur l'Arbre généalogique de la Famille des Scipions.* 8vo.

*A Character of Louis Dutens.* 4to. with portrait.

See **MARLBOROUGH GEMS.** He also edited *Leibnitz Opera*, 6 vols. 4to. Geneva.

**DUTFIELD, James.** *Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies, considered through all their progressive States and Changes.* Lond. 1748-9. 4to. nos. 1 to 6.

**DUTTON, Thomas.** *Warnings of the eternal Spirit to the City of Edinburgh, by the Mouths of Thomas Dutton, Guy Nutt, and John Glover.* Lond. 1710. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 2143, 6s. 6d.

— **Thomas, M.A.** *Dramatic Cen-*

*sor, or Weekly Review.* Lond. 1800-1. 8vo. 4 vols.

Field, 1277, 7s. 6d. Reed, 8092, 3 vols. 10s. 6d. Roxburghe, 4032, 1l. 10s.

He also wrote several Satirical poems, and translated *Life and Opinions of Sebastian Northanger*, from the German of Nicolai, and *Kotzebue's Pizarro*, &c.

**DU VAL, Michael.** *Rosa Hispani-Anglica, seu Malum-Punicum Angli-Hispanicum.* The Spanish-English Rose, or the English-Spanish Pomgranet. 4to. No date.

With front. by Hollar, containing portraits of Prince Charles and the Infanta Donna Maria. Towneley, pt. i. 749, 5l. 5s. Bindley, 4l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 557, 2l. 2s. Bright, 4l. Gardner, 3l. 10s. Without the print the tract is of no value. A Latin version, n. p. or d. Bandinel, 1861, 3l. 2s.

— **Peter.** *A litell Dialogue off the Consolator, comfortynge the Church in hyr Afflictions, taken out of the 129 Psalme.* Composed in Frenche by M. Peter Du Val, and translated in Englyche by Robert Pownoll. Mens Junii 14, 1556. 16mo.

**DUVALL, Claude.** *The Memoirs of M. Du Vall, containing the History of his Life and Death.* Lond. 1670. 4to. 5s.

This life of a notorious highwayman, according to Ant. & Wood, was written by Walter Pope. It is reprinted in the third volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*.

*Life of Duval the Highwayman.* 1669, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 2536, 8s.

To the Memory of the most renowned Du Vall. A pindaric Ode by the Author of *Hudibras*. Lond. 1671, 4to.

**DWIGHT, Tim. D.D.** *Theology explained and defended, in a Series of Sermons, with a Memoir of the Life of the Author.* Lond. 1819. 8vo. 5 vols. 2l. 2s.

No production of the trans-atlantic press has met with so favourable a reception in this country, and experienced so extensive a circulation, as this work of President Dwight. It has been frequently reprinted in 8vo. and 18mo.

— *Travels in New England and New York.* Newhaven, 1821. 8vo. 4 vols.

A valuable work.—Lond. 1823. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

**DIALOGUE.** See **DIALOGUE.**

**DYCE, Rev. Alexander.** *Specimens of British Poetesses, selected and chronologically arranged.* Lond. 1827. crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This gentleman has likewise published a translation of Quintus Smyrnaeus, and edited the works of Beaumont and Fletcher, Bentley, Collins, Greene, Middleton, Peele, Shakespeare, Skelton, and Webster, besides many poets in the Aldine Collection.

*Specimens of English Sonnets, from the Earl of Surrey to Wordsworth.* Lond. 1833. 16mo.

**DYCE PLAY.** Mihil Mumchance his discoverie of the art of cheating in false Dyce Play and other unlawful games. With a discourse of the Figging craft, and also of divers new devises of Cosenages. Lond. J. Dunbar. 1597. 4to.

Black letter, ascribed to Robert Greene. See **DICE**, 1532.

**DICE.** A manifest detection of the most vile and detestable use of Dice Play, and other practices [by Gilbert Walker]. Lond. Abraham Vele. n. d. Another edition, Lond. R. Tolly, 1532. 16mo.

**DYOTES, or Sayings of Philosophers.** See **PHILOSOPHY.**

**DYDE, W.** *The History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury.* The second Edition, with considerable Additions and Corrections. Tewkesbury. 1798. 8vo. 6s.

Pp. xxiv. and 25—243, likewise contents, 2 pages, and 6 plates. Fonthill, 2097, 8s. **LARGE PAPER**, 10s. 6d.—First edition, 1790, small 8vo. 2s.

**DYER, George, of Cliffords Inn.** *An Enquiry into the Nature of Subscription to the xxxix Articles.* Second edition, greatly enlarged. Lond. 1792. 8vo. first edition, 1790.

'A very elaborate treatise.'—*Dr. Dodridge.*

— *History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge; including Notices relating to the Founders and eminent Men.* Lond. 1814. 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

Bindley, pt. 1. 1586, 14s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Drury, 1281, morocco, 5l. **LARGEST PAPER**, 4to. with proofs on India Paper. Duke of York, 1723, 2l. *Collation.*

—Vol. I. Title, dedication and preface, pp. xxxi; table of contents, 3 pages; history, B—T 2, 268 pages.—Vol. II. Title and table of contents, 2 leaves; history, B—Gg 2, 452 pp.; index and directions to the binder respecting the plates, 12 pages.

*Poetics; or a Series of Poems and Disquisitions on Poetry.* Lond. 1812, small 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

*Four Letters on the English Constitution.* Lond. 1817, 8vo.

*The Privileges of the University of Cambridge, together with additional Observations on its History, Antiquities, Literature and Biography.* Lond. 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

*Academic Unity; being the Substance of a general Dissertation contained in the Privileges of the University of Cambridge, as translated from the original Latin, with Additions.* Lond. 1827, 8vo.

This author published many other works, and wrote largely for the various Reviews in his time. See **ROBINSON, Rev. Robert.**

**DYER, George, of Exeter.** *A Restoration of the ancient Modes of bestowing Names on the Rivers, Hills, Vallies, Plains and Settlements of Britain: not recorded by any Author.* Exeter, 1805. 8vo. 7s.

A curious treatise.

*Vulgar Errors, ancient and modern, investigating the origin and use of letters, &c., with a critical disquisition on the Stations of Richard of Cirencester, and of Antoninus in Britain, with the original work of Richard of Cirencester.* Lond. 1816. 8vo.

— **Sir James, Knt.** *Reports of Cases in the Reign of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Q. Mary and Q. Elizabeth, now first translated with additional References, &c., by John Vaillant.* Lond. 1793. royal 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

Best edition of these valuable reports. —A former with notes and references by Chief Justice Treby. 1688, folio, 12s. The earlier editions are of little value.

— **John.** *Poems.* Lond. 1761. 8vo. 5s.

Roscoe, 1418, 12s. 6d. *The Fleece*, Lond. 1757, 4to. First edition. In Dr. Drake's *Literary Hours* is a defence of this author's poem of the *Fleece* against the stern critique of Dr. Johnson. Dyer's works will be found in Chalmers' and other Collections of the Poets.

**DYGBRIUS.** See **DIGBY.**

**DYKES, Oswald.** *Moral Reflections upon select English Proverbs, to which is added The Union Proverb of De Foe.* Lond. 1708. 8vo. 5s.

Roxburghe, 1144, date 1709, 13s. 6d.

**DYMOCK, Thomas.** *England's dust and ashes raked up, or the King and People beguiled. Being an historical narration, or a general treatise upon the present warre, whose unlawfulness and authors are so plainly set out, as present his Majesties sufferings and the malice of his adversaries.* 1648. 4to.

**DYMPNE.** *Legenda Sanctæ Dympne virginis et martyris filie regis Hybernie Incipit feliciter.* Antwerp. Go. Bac, 1496. 4to.

Six leaves. This legend of a daughter of one of the Kings of Ireland is of the greatest rarity.

**DYOS, John.** *A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse the 19. of Juli 1579.* Lond. by John Day, 1579. 16mo.

Seventy-nine leaves.

**DYSART, The Earl of.** *Rational Catechism.* Amst. 1712.

Williams, 639, 11s.

**DYSON, Humphrey.** See PROCLAMATIONS.

— **Richard Randal.** *The History and Antiquities of Tottenham High-Cross, in the County of Middlesex. The second Edition, with Additions and Corrections.* Lond. 1792. 8vo. 5s.

*Collation.*—Pp. xiv. and 123. The History of Tottenham by Henry Lord Colerane, 85 pp. (not including the half-title); index, errata and directions for placing the plates, pp. 86-90. At p. 81 is a folded pedigree of the family of Hare.—The former edition. Lond. 1790. 8vo.

**DYSPUTATION of the Heart, Wynkyn de Worde.** See DISPUTACION. HEART.

**DYSPUTATION** betwene a Christen Shomaker, and a Popysshe Parson, within the famous Citie of Nurem-bourghe, translated out of the Germaine. Ipswich, Ant. Scoloker. 1548, 12mo.



## E



B.—A new Dictionary of the Terms ancient and modern of the Canting Crew in its several Tribes. By B. E. Gent. Lond. n. d.

8vo.

Lloyd, 417, 11s.—Another edition. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

E. C. See BELLARMIN, Cardinal.

E. E. An Alphabet of Elegiac Groans, upon the death of that rare example of youthful piety, John Fortescue. Lond. 1654. 4to.

E. E. See ELLIS, or ELYS, Edmund.

E. F. See DISPUTATION.

E. I. or J. See EVELYN, John. ELIUM, John.

E. K. The Presbyterian Lash; or Noctroffe's Maid whipp'd, a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1661. 4to.

A personal satire on Zachary Crofton, a violent Presbyterian teacher, who was accused of whipping his maid-servant for some fault she had committed.

E. S. See EVER, Sampson.

E. W. See ELDEBTON, W.

EACHARD, John, D.D. Works. A new Edition, with some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. Lond. 1714. 12mo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

Best edition, containing 1. The Enquiry into the Grounds and Occasions of the Contempt of the Clergy. 2. Observations on an Answer to the Enquiry. 3. Hobbs' State of Nature considered in a Dialogue between Timothy and Philautus. 4. Five Letters in Defence of the Enquiry, against Dr. Owen and others. 5. A second Dialogue between Timothy and Philautus, on the Writings of Hobbs.

EADMER, Monachus Cantuariensis. Historiæ Novorum, siue

sui Sæculi libri VI. res gesta sub Gulielmo I. et II. et Henrico I. Angliæ Regibus ab 1066 ad 1122, notis Seldeni. Lond. 1623. folio.

'A work of great gravity and unquestionable authority.'—*Nicolson*. Eadmer or Edmer was the friend and historian of Archb. Anselm, an Englishman. Wharton fixes his death in 1124. Gordonstoun, 819, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. 1. 1684, with Ben Jonson's autograph, 18s. Willett, 895, 8s.

Fratrîs Edineri Angli de vita D. Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis lib. II. nunquam antehac æditi, Antverpiæ Joan Gravius, 1551, 16mo. First edition.

EAGLE, F. K., and YOUNGE, E. The Cases relating to Tithes, from the reign of K. John to the 6th Geo. IV. with a copious analytical Index. Lond. 1826. royal 8vo. 4 vols. 6l. 6s.

A complete digest of the law of tithes.

EAGLE.—The History of the golden Eagle. Lond. 1672. 4to.

A romance.—1677. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1, 1504, 7s.

EAGLE'S-CLIFFE Legend. Stockton, 1818. 4to.

Fifty copies printed as presents.—Brockett, 1251, 7s.

EARBERRY, Matthias. The History of the Clemency of our English Monarchs. Lond. 1717. 8vo. The occasional Historian. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

EARLE, John, successively Bishop of Worcester and Salisbury, Microcosmography: or a Piece of the World discovered: in Essays and Characters. A new Edition, to which are added, Notes and an Appendix, by Philip Bliss, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. Lond. 1811. small 8vo. 10s.

Pp. xx and 340. An ably edited edition of a most amusing and entertaining work. The text, containing 78 characters, is taken from the edition of 1732, and collated with the first impression in 1628.

London, 1628. This first edition contains only 54 characters. *Jadis*, 12, 12s. Three editions appeared with the date 1628. The fifth edition much enlarged (seventy-six characters). London, 1629, 16mo. White Knights, 2799, 5s.—The sixth edition augmented. London, 1630, 12mo. 78 characters.—The seventh edition. London, 1638, 16mo. A reprint of the sixth. The eighth edition. 1650.—1659.—1684.—1 69.—Lloyd, 859, 5s.—The ninth edition.—London, 1732 or 1740. A reprint of the sixth edition.—The tenth edition, containing 74 characters. Salisbury, 1786.

**EARLOM, Richard.** Portraits of Characters illustrious in British History from the Beginning of the Reign of Henry VIII. to the End of the Reign of James II. By Rich. Earlom and Ch. Turner. London, 1813. 4to. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to.

See *LORRAIN, Claude*.

**EARTHQUAKE.**—A godly Admonition for the Time present. Wrote on Occasion of the Earthquake on 6th of April, 1580.

Contains 7 leaves. Probably printed by Reynold Wolfe's widow, as it contains that printer's device at the end.

Heuy Newes of an horryble Erthquake, which was in the Citie of Scarbaria in this present Yere of XLII, the xiii of June: and also, that a Citie in Turkey is sonke. London, by Rycharde Lant. 1542. 16mo.

The Order of Prayer and other Exercises to auert and turn God's Wrath from us, threatened by the late terrible Earthquake, &c. With a Prayer to be used of Housholders euery Euening; a godly Admonition; and a Report of the Earthquake, which happened on Easter Wednesday, 6 Apr. 1580, somewhat before six of the Clock in the Afternoon. London, 1580. 4to.

A most true Relation of a very dreadful Earthquake, with the lamentable Effects thereof, which began vpon the 8. of December 1612, and yet continueth most fearefull in Munster in Germanie. Reade and Tremble. Translated out of Dutch, by Charles Demetrius, Publike Notarie in London, and printed at Rotterdam, in Holland, at the Signe of the White Grayhound. 4to. 26 pp. with a woodcut.

Dreadful news, or true relation of the great Earthquake at Calabria. London, Okes. 1688. 4to.

**EAST, Edward Hyde.** Reports of Cases in K. B. from the forty-first of George III. 1800 to 53

George III. 1812, with Tables of the Names of Cases and principal Matters. London, 1801-14. royal 8vo. 16 vols. published at 16l. 16s. but now reduced to 2l.

These reports are highly valued by the profession. See *DURNFORD, Charles*.

A Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown. London, 1803, royal 8vo. 2 vols. Sotheby's in 1824, 4l. 5s. Brockett, 3505, 4l. 14s. 6d. but now much reduced.

**EASTCOTT, Rev. Richard.** Sketches of the Origin, Progress and Effects of Music, with an Account of the ancient Bards and Minstrels, illustrated with various historical Facts, interesting Anecdotes and poetical Quotations. Bath, 1793. 8vo. 6s.

An entertaining compilation by an enthusiastic admirer of music.

**EASTERN NATIONS.**—Remarkable Sayings, Apophthegms and Maxims of the Eastern Nations. 1685.

Nassau, pt. ii. 225, 8s. See *SABBATHIER*.

**EAST-INDIES.**—A new History of the East-Indies, ancient and modern, containing the Chorography, Natural History, Religion, Government, Manners and Customs, Revolutions, &c. of those Countries. London, 1757. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

This work is composed of a translation of the Abbé Guyon's History, and of a supplement, taken chiefly from other writers.

The Description of a Voyage made by certaine Ships of Holland into the East Indies, with their Adventures and Successes; together with the Description of the Countries, Townes and Inhabitantes of the same: who set forth on the second of April, 1595, and returned on the 14 of August, 1597. Translated out of Dutch into English by W. P. (William Phillip). London, by Iohn Wolfe, 1598. 4to. Forty leaves, with maps and specimens of the money used in Java. The name of the original author was Barnardt Langhenez. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the new edition of Hakluyt's Voyages, and also in the second volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

Journal of the Voyage accomplished by eight Shippes of Amsterdam to the East Indies, in 1598, translated by Walker. London, 1601, 4to. *Jadis*, 265, 2l.

The last East Indian Voyage. Containing much variety of the state of the

**EAST INDIES—continued.**

several kingdoms where they have traded, with the letters of three several Kings to the King's Majesty of England. Begun by one of the voyage, &c. Lond. by T. P. for Walter Burre, 1606, 4to. Sir P. Thompson, 324, 3l. 16s.

Curious Survey of all the East Indias. 1615, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 1034.

An East India Collation, or a Discourse of Travels into the East Indies. Lond. 1633, 18mo. Fonhill, 1450, 9s.

A Collection of Voyages by the Dutch E. I. Company. Lond. 1703, 8vo. Roxburgh, 7145, 7s.

The Customs of the East Indians, with those of the Jews and other ancient People. 1705, 8vo. Fonhill, 2911, 9s.

A Voyage to the East Indies, in 1747 and 1748. Containing an Account of the Islands of St. Helena and Java, of the City of Batavia, and of the Government and political Conduct of the Dutch. Of the Empire of China. Illustrated with Copper Plates. 8vo. Lond. 1762, 8vo. Fonhill, 2914, 19s. Heath, 2579, 6s. 6d.

Historical View of Plans for the Government of British India, and Regulation of Trade to the East Indies; and Outlines of a Plan of Foreign Government, of commercial Economy, and of domestic Administration, for the Asiatic Interests of Great Britain. Lond. 1793, 4to. 10s. 6d.

East India Register and Directory, commenced in 1802, and continued to the present Time.

Dictionary of Words used in the East-Indies, with full Explanations. To which is added, Mohammedan Law and Bengal Revenue Terms; with an Appendix. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 8s.

The East-India Military Calendar: containing the Services of General and Field Officers of the Indian Army, [by sir John Philippar]. 1824, 4to. 2 vols. 5l. reduced to 18s.

**EAST INDIA COMPANY.**—A Collection of Charters and Statutes relating to the East India Company, with a copious Index. Lond. 1817, 4to.

Published at 6l. 6s. Third edition. Lond. 1843, 4to.

A Collection of Statutes concerning the Incorporation, Trade, and Commerce of the East India Company, and the Government of the British Possessions in India, &c. &c. Lond. 1786, folio. 10s. 6d. Edited by Mr. Russell.

East India Company's Records; founded on official Documents, shewing a View of the past and present State of the British Possessions in India, as to their Revenue, Expenditure, Debts, Assets, Trade and

Navigation. By Cesar Moreau. 1826, 1l. 1s.

A short history of the East India Company from 1600, by Russell. Lond. 1788

See AUBER. A History of the East India Company from its rise under Q. Elizabeth will be found in HARRIS' VOYAGES, Vol. I.

**EASTON, James.** Human Longevity: recording the Name, Age, Place of Residence, and Year of the Decease of 1712 Persons, who attained a Century and upwards, from A.D. 66 to 1799, comprizing a Period of 1733 Years. With Anecdotes of the most remarkable. Salisbury, 1799, 8vo. 6s.

Brockett, 1163, 9s.

**EATON, Rev. Nathaniel.** De Fastis Anglicis, sive Calendarium Sacrum; being a treble series of Epigrams upon all the feasts observed by the Church of England. Lond. 1661, 12mo.

Pp. 80. Epigrammes, dedicated to K. Charles II. by the author 'upon the knees of his soul.' Bliss, 5s.

**EATON Chronicle, or the Salt Box.** 1789, 8vo.

Never published; many of the papers were written by Robert Grosvenor, Viscount Belgrave, subsequently first marquis of Westminster, and Wm. Gifford. Reed, 2055, 5s.

**EBERS, John.** Seven Years of the King's Theatre. Lond. 1828, 8vo. portraits.

**EBORACUM.** See **DRAKE YORK.**

**EBURNE, Richard.** A plaine Path-way to Plantations. In three Parts. Lond. 1624, 4to.

In this volume will be found 'Motives for a present Plantation in Newfoundland.' Gordonstoun, 852, 8s. 6d. Sotheby's in June 1824, 16s.

**ECCENTRIC Magazine, or Lives and Portraits of Remarkable Characters.** Lond. 1814, 2 vols. Edited by Henry Lemoine and James Caulfield.

**LARGE PAPER** in 4to. Saunders in 1818, 1l. 10s.

**ECOLESIA.** — Illustria Ecclesiae Catholicae Trophæa, ex recentibus Anglicorum Martyrum, Scotice Proditionis, Gallicorumque Furo-

rum, Rebusgestis graviss. Viro-  
rum Fide notatis. Monachii, 1578.  
12mo.

Sotheby's in July 1821, 3*l.* 11*s.* Bindley,  
pt. ii. 21, 1*l.* 8*s.*

Ecclesiae Anglicanae Trophæa, siue  
Sanctorum Martyrum qui pro Christo Ca-  
tholicæq. Fidei Veritate asserenda anti-  
qua recentiorq. Persecutionum Tempore,  
Mortem in Anglia subierunt, Passiones,  
Romæ in Collegio Anglico per N. Cor-  
cinianum depictæ; nuper autem per Io.  
Bap. de Cavallerijs æneis Typis represen-  
tatæ. Romæ, 1608. folio, consisting of 36  
engravings. 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* See CAVALERIUS.

ECCLESIASTES. — In Solomonis  
Regis Ecclesiastem, seu de Vanitate  
Mundi Concionem, Paraphrasis  
Poetica. Lond. 1572. 4*to.*

In Latin hexameters. Dedicated by  
the translator Drant to Sir Thomas  
Heneage.

Ecclesiastes, with an Exposition. Lond.  
by John Daye, 1573. 8*vo.* Ingils, 472, 12*s.*

Sapientissimi Regis Salomonis Concio  
de summo Hominis Bono, quam Hæbrei  
Cohélet, Græci et Latini Ecclesiasten vo-  
cant. In Latinam Linguam ab Antonio  
Corrano Hispanensi versa, et ex eiusdem  
Prælectionibus illustrata. Accesserunt  
& Notæ, &c. Lond. per Johannem Wol-  
fum, expensis ipsius Authoris, 1579. 8*vo.*  
Dedicated to Lord Chancellor Bromley,  
381 pages.

Solomon's Sermon: of Man's chief Fel-  
citie: called in Hebrew Kohélet, in  
Greeke and Latin Ecclesiastes. With a  
Paraphrase vpon the same: gathered out  
of the Lectures of A. C. (Ant. Corranus)  
and now englished for the benefit of the  
vnlearned. Oxford, by Joseph Barnes,  
1586. 16*mo.* 219 pp. besides dedication to  
'the Lady Marie Dudley' by T. P. and  
'To the Christian Reader Th. Pie, B.D.  
wisheth,' &c.

Ecclesiastes, otherwise called the  
Preacher, compendiously abridged and  
also paraphrastically dilated in English  
Poesie, according to the Analogue of Scrip-  
ture and Consent of the most approved  
Writer thereof. Composed by H. L. (Henry  
Lok) Gentleman. Whereunto are an-  
nexed, sundrie Sonets of Christian Pas-  
sions heretofore printed, and now corrected  
and augmented with other affectionate  
Sonets of a feeling Conscience, of the same  
Authors. Lond. by Rich. Field, 1597. 4*to.*  
Dedicated to Q. Elizabeth by Henrie Lok.  
At p. — is a new title-page, 'Sundry Chris-  
tian Passions, contained in two hundred  
Sonnets.' Warton denominates this Poet  
the Mævius of his age. Bindley, pt. iii.  
123, 14*l.* Sotheby's in 1821, 6*l.* 6*s.* Perry,

pt. ii. 784, 9*l.* 12*s.* Saunders in 1818, 9*l.*  
Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 358, morocco, —.  
Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 934, 28*l.* Jolley, 1844,  
17*l.*

The Book of Wisdom, in Metre, by Peter  
Tie. Lond. by John Alide, Licensed 1562.

Ecclesiastes, or the Preacher, with a  
Paraphrase by Theodore Beza, translated  
out of Latine into English. Cambridge,  
16*mo.* D in eights.

The Design of Part of the Book of Ec-  
clesiastes: or the Unreasonableness of  
Mens restless Contentions for the present  
Enjoyments, represented in an English  
Poem (by William Wollaston). Lond.  
1691. 8*vo.* 7*s.* Pp. 164. 'Not being alto-  
gether satisfied with this volume, he used  
his endeavours to suppress it, and copies  
are therefore with difficulty met with.' —  
Dr. Cotton. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 861, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Chohélet, or the Royal Preacher, a  
Poem, [by N. Higgins]. Lond. 1768. 4*to.*

6*s.* An elegant poetical translation of  
the whole book of Ecclesiastes in blank  
verse, with occasional critical notes on  
some of the difficult passages.

Ecclesiastes, translated, with a Para-  
phrase and Notes, by Stephen Greenaway,  
A. B. Leicester, 1781-7. 8*vo.* 5*s.* This sin-  
gularly-executed volume consists of three  
parts, the two former of which were origi-  
nally sold for one penny, and the latter  
for three-pence.

Ecclesiastes; a new translation from the  
original Hebrew. By Bernard Hodgson,  
J. L. D. Lond. 1791. 4*to.* 6*s.*

See DESVOEURS.

ECCLESIASTICAL DISCIPLINE. —  
A full and plaine Declaration of  
Ecclesiasticall Discipline owt off  
the Word off God, and off the De-  
clining off the Church off Eng-  
land from the same. Imprinted  
1574. 4*to.*

193 pages, besides the preface by Cart-  
wright, printed at a foreign press. Sir  
M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 597, date 1573. 4*l.* 6*s.*  
Boswell, 651, 4*l.* 6*s.* Hollis, 432, 17*s.* Duke  
of Grafton, 97, morocco, 13*s.* — Geneva,  
1580, 8*vo.* — Ingils, 431, 1*l.* 8*s.* — Heber,  
pt. ii. 1*l.* 5*s.* — Cambridge, 1584. A doubtful  
edition. For an account of this work, see  
Neal's History of the Puritans, Strype's  
Annals of the Reformation, and Life of  
Archb. Parker, also Ames' Typog. Antiq.  
by Herbert. The original edition in Latin.  
Rupellæ excudebat Adamus de Monte,  
1574. 16*mo.* Generally attributed to  
Walter Travers.

A Defence of the Ecclesiastical Dis-  
cipline ordaind of God to be used in his  
Church, against a Replie of Maister  
Bridges to a briefe and plain Declaration

of it, which was printed An. 1584. 1588. 4to. 10s. 6d.

See BRIDGES, John, Bishop of Oxford.  
CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. CHURCH DISCIPLINE.

ECCELESIASTICAL HISTORY SOCIETY. See APPENDIX.

ECCELESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY. See London.

ECCELESIASTICAL TRANSACTIONS; or, a Collection of Reverend Jokes. 1742. Lond. 8vo.

Lloyd, 418, 6s. 6d.

ECCELESTONE, Edward. Noah's Flood, or the Destruction of the World, an Opera. Lond. 1679. 4to.

Rhodes, 1033, 3s. New title-pages were at different periods affixed to this opera, with the addition of several ornamented sculptures, viz. 1. The Cataclysm; or, general Deluge of the World, 1685. Bindley, pt. ii. 1209, 12. 3s. 2. The Deluge; or, the Destruction of the World. 1691.—Another edition, 1714. 12mo. with frontispiece. Rhodes, 1034, 2s. 6d.

ECHARD, Laurence, M.A. A general Ecclesiastical History from the Birth of Christ to the Establishment of Christianity under Constantine, in the Year 313. Lond.

'A work valuable in many respects.'—*Dr. Watson*. According to Prideaux, it 'is the best of its kind.'—1719, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1674, morocco, 19s. 6d.—First edition, 1702, folio, 7s.—Third edition, 1712.—1710, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. Sixth edition, 1722, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

—The History of England from the Entrance of the Romans to the Establishment of K. William and Q. Mary. Lond. 1707—18. folio. 3 vols.

Vol. i. printed 1707. Vols. ii. and iii. 1718. Roxburghe, 8371, 12. 7s. LARGE PAPER, Willett, 896, 6l. 16s. 6d. Hibbert, 21. 4s. 'This being chiefly intended for the useful diversion of the nobility and gentry, is put into such a method as appeared to be least irksome to the reader; every reign being divided into so many stages or periods, as give frequent opportunities of pause and rest.'—*Nicolson*. It is a useful book to the English historian, and does credit to the author's candour and industry, but the story of O. Cromwell and the devil brought it into disrepute.—1720, folio, 2 vols. with portrait by Vertue, LARGE PAPER.—1724, folio, 2 vols.

A Letter to Mr. Archdeacon Echard, upon Occasion of his History of England. By Edmund Calamy, D.D. Lond. 1718, 8vo. 8s.

A Letter to Dr. Calamy: shewing that Mr. Archdeacon Echard has done the Part of a faithful Historian. Lond. 8vo.

Remarks upon Echard's History of England, with Relation to the Fire of London, the Popish Plot, Sir Edmondbury Godfrey, and the Death of the Earl of Essex. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

An Examination of the late Archdeacon Echard's Account of the Marriage Treaty between K. Charles II. and Q. Catherine. Cambridge, 1733, 4to.

Echard's History of England was likewise violently attacked by Oldmixon in his critical History of England, and History of the Stuarts.

An exact Description of Ireland. Lond. 1691, 12mo. with maps. Marq. of Townshend, 863, 2s. 6d.

The Roman History, from the Building of the City to the taking of Constantinople by the Turks. By Laurence Echard, A.M. Lond. 1713, 8vo. 5 vols. 1734, 8vo. 5 vols. Now in little estimation. The volumes of this work have been frequently reprinted, particularly the early ones.

The History of the Revolution and the Establishment of England in the Year 1688. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 3s.

ECHLIN, David. Perivrvum officiosvm: ad Rob. Aytonvm. Lond. 1626. 4to.

A copy of this, as well as of the following, are in the British Museum:

L'Adieu av Monde. Lond. 1627. 4to.

Echlin par la Grace de Dieu resuscité, avec la Paraphrase Latine. Lond. 1628, 4to.

Elegia in Funere Conjugis Philiberti Loubatæ. Lond. 1629, 4to.

Somnium ad Carolvm Magnæ Britanniae Franciæ et Hiberniæ Regem. Lond. 1629, 4to.

Carolides, ad Patrem Carolvm Mag. Brit. Fran. et Hiberniæ Regem. Lond. 1630, 4to.

—Jo. De regno Angliæ Franciæ, Hiberniæ. Ad sereniss, et invictiss. Jacobvm 6. Scotorum Regem Panegyricon. Edinb. Waldegrave. 1603. 4to.

A copy in a bookseller's late catalogue was marked 4l. 14s. 6d.

ECHOES from the sixth Trumpet. See WITHER, George.

ECKIUS, Joh. Epistola ad Henricum VIII. 1525. 8vo.

The epistle 'Data est Ingolstadii Bala-  
nai. Kal. Feb. m.d.xv.'

ECKIUS, Joh. Enchiridium Lo-  
corum communium adversus Lu-  
theranos. 1525. 8vo.

The whole edition (according to Ames)  
was imported by Henry Papwell, at the  
request of Bp. Stokesley.

ECCLECTIC Review, from the Com-  
mencement in Jan. 1805, to De-  
cember 1813, 18 vols. New Series,  
Jan. 1814, to Dec. 1828, 30 vols.  
Third Series, 1829 to December  
1836, 16 vols. Fourth Series, 1837  
to 1841, 10 vols. Fifth Series, 1842  
to 1856, 30 vols. New Series, 1857  
to 1858, 4 vols. (now proceeding).  
Lond. 8vo.

This review is conducted on Evangelical  
principles. Robert Hall, Montgomery, and  
John Foster, have been large contributors.

ECOSSE.—Sommaire de l'Origine,  
Description et Merueilles d'Escoffe,  
auec vne petite Cronique des Roys  
dudict Pays iusques a ce Temps.  
(Paris) es Boutiques de Iehan An-  
dre Vincent Certenas, 1538. 8vo.

Pp. xxxviii, with privilege and table,  
8 leaves. Bindley, pt. iii. 1061, 8l. 4s.  
ON VELLUM. Bibl. Harleian, i. p. 473,  
no. 8263. Heber, pt. vi. 2l. 6s.

— L'Escoffe Française. Dis-  
cours des Alliances commencées  
depuis l' An sept cens septante  
sept, et continuées jusqu' a present  
entre les Couronnes de France et  
d'Escoffe. Paris, 1608. 8vo.

This work, according to Bp. Nicolson,  
contains the original of the privileges of  
the Scotch guards in France. Gordon-  
stoun, 864, 1l. 7s.

ECTION, John. Thesaurus Rerum  
Ecclesiasticarum, revised, &c. by  
Browne Willis. Lond. 1763. 4to.  
10s. 6d.

Best edition of Ection's work, originally  
published under the title of Liber Valo-  
rum et Decimarum. 1711, 8vo.

A State of the Proceedings of the Cor-  
poration of the Governours of the Bounty of  
Q. Anne for the Augmentation of the  
Maintenance of the poor Clergy. Lond.  
1719, 8vo. —1721, 8vo.

ED, Ch. De Itinere suo Angli-  
cano et Batavo, Relatio ad Amicum.  
1710. 12mo.

An English translation appeared Lond.  
1711, 8vo.

EDDA. The Song of the Sun  
from the more ancient Edda, by the  
Reverend James Beresford, with  
preface, notes, and account of the  
author. Lond. 1805. 12mo.

Icelandic Poetry, or the Edda of Sco-  
mund, translated into English verse by  
A. S. Cottle. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 5s.

EDDIS, William. Letters from  
America, historical and descriptive;  
comprising Occurrences from 1769  
to 1777 inclusive. Lond. 1792.  
8vo. 3s. 6d.

Fonthill, 2776, 18s.

EDEN, Sir Fred. Morton, Bart.  
The State of the Poor: or, an His-  
tory of the labouring Classes in  
England, from the Conquest to the  
present Period. Lond. 1797. 4to.  
3 vols. 3l. 3s.

An elaborate work. Edwards, 607,  
2l. 12s. 6d.

— Richard. The History of  
Travayle in the West and East  
Indies, and other Countreys lying  
eyther Way towards the fruitfull  
and ryche Moluccaes: with a Dis-  
course of the northwest Passage.  
Gathered in Parte, and done into  
Englyshe by Richarde Eden. New-  
ly set in Order, augmented and  
finished by Richarde Willes. Lond.  
1577. 4to.

A work containing a variety of inter-  
esting and valuable information. Inglis,  
586, 1l. 19s. Reed, 3791, 2l. 15s. Towneley,  
pt. ii. 635, 2l. 16s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1197,  
3l. Willett, 844, 3s. 18s. Roxburghe, 7179,  
6l. 10s. Sotheby, 8l.

— R. Treatise of the new In-  
dia, with other Newfoundlandes and  
Landes. Lond. E. Sutton, 1553.

Black letter. Knight, 1847, mor. 3l. 15s.  
Caldecott, 4l. 14s. 6d. See MUNSTER, Seb.

— Robert. Jurisprudentia Phi-  
lologica. Oxford, 1744. 4to. 6s.

Elements of the civil Law, adjusted in  
the method and order of Justinian's In-  
stitutes, with classical and historical  
notes, and illustrated by a commentary of  
the law of England.

EDEN, Hon. Robert Henley. Re-  
ports of Cases in the high Court of

Chancery from 1757 to 1766. Lond. 1818. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

From the MSS. of Lord Northington.

A practical Treatise on the Bankrupt Law. The second Edition, with considerable Additions. Lond. 1826, royal 8vo. 11. 11s. 6d.

A Treatise on the Law of Injunctions. Lond. 1821, royal 8vo. 11. 1s.

EDEN, William, afterwards Lord Auckland. Principles of the Penal Law. Third Edition with Additions. Lond. 1775. royal 8vo. 7s.

Best edition of this elegant work.

EDGAR, Sir John, i. e. Sir Richard STEELE.

EDGEWARD, Dr. Henry. Very fruitful, godly and learned sermons. Lond. Robt. Caly, 1557. 4to.

Horner, 1854, 4l.

EDGEWORTH, C. Sneyd. Memoirs of the Abbé Edgeworth, containing his Narrative of the last Hours of Louis XVI. Lond. 1815. post 8vo. 5s.

— Letters and Memoirs of the Abbé Edgeworth, by T. R. England. 8vo. Lond. 8s.

— Maria. Practical Education. By Maria and Richard Lovell Edgeworth. Lond. 1798. 4to. 2 vols. Second edit. Lond. 1801. 3 vols. 8vo. Third edit. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 2 vols.

— Novels and miscellaneous Pieces, now first collected. Lond. 1825. fsc. 8vo. 14 vols.

Published at 4l. 4s. The writings of this lady are still in the highest celebrity.

Works. 18 vols. 12mo. 1832. fronts. Published at 4l. 10s. New edition, in 9 vols. fcap. frontispieces, 2l. 5s. or with Helen, 2l. 10s. Lond. 1848, and again 1856, 12mo. 10 vols. 11. 15s.

Contents of Edgeworth's Works, 10 vols.

Vol. 1. Moral Tales.

" 2. Popular Tales.

" 3. Belinda.

" 4. Castle Rackrent; Essay on Irish Bulls; Noble Science of Self-justification; Ennui; the Dun.

" 5. Tales of Fashionable Life. Vol. 1, (Manœuvring; Almeria; Vivian).

" 6. Tales of Fashionable Life. Vol. 2, (The Absentee; Madame de Fleury; Emile de Coulanges; Modern Griselda).

Vol. 7. Patronage.

" 8. Patronage, continued; Comic Dramas; Leonora; Letters.

" 9. Harrington; Thoughts on Bores; Ormond.

" 10. Helen.

Moral Tales for young People. 12mo. 3 vols. 1802, 10s. 6d. Sixth edit. 1813, 3 vols. post 8vo. 15s. In 2 vols. fcap. 1840.

In 1 vol. 1850, fcap. 5s. New ed. 1856, 3s. 6d. Popular Tales. 12mo. 8 vols. 1804, 12s.

In 2 vols. fcap. 1840. In 1 vol. 1850, fcap. 5s. New edition, 1856, 3s. 6d.

Belinda. 12mo. 3 vols. 1801, 15s. Third edit. 1811, 3 vols. post 8vo. 15s. 2 vols. fcap. 1853, 10s.

Essay on Irish Bulls. Lond. 1802. 12mo.

5s. Third edition, 1808, 4s. Castle Rackrent, an Hibernian Tale. Third edit. 1801, 8vo. 7s. fcap. 8vo. 1802, 5s.

Fourth edition, 1804, 4s. Reprinted with Irish Bulls, 1833, 5s.

Tales of Fashionable Life. 12mo. 6 vols. 1809-12, 11. 16s. In 3 vols. fcap. 1833, 15s.

Modern Griselda, a Tale, (from Tales of Fashionable Life,) 12mo. 1804, 4s.

Patronage. 12mo. 4 vols. Second edit. 1814, 11. 8s. Reprinted 1833, with Comic Dramas, 3 vols. fcap. 15s.

Comic Dramas. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 7s.

Leonora, and Letters. crown 8vo. 2 vols. 8vo. 1806, 10s. Reprinted in 1 vol. fcap. 5s.

Harrington and Ormond. 12mo. 3 vols. 1817, 11. 1s. Reprinted separately, each in 1 vol. fcap. 1833, at 5s.

Thoughts on Bores. 12mo. Reprinted with Harrington, 5s.

Letters for Literary Ladies. post 8vo. Fourth edit. 1814, 4s.

Helen. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 3 vols. 11. 11s. 6d. Lond. Bentley, 1838, in 1 vol. fcap. 5s. Reprinted 1857, and now forming vol. 10 of the Works, 3s. 6d.

Early Lessons for Children, 2 vols. 18mo. 1801. — Continuation of Early Lessons, 2 vols. 18mo. 1801, 5s. Reprinted, 4 vols. 1815, 10s. Again, 1849-50, 4 vols. 10s.

The 4 vols. in 1, fcap. 3s. 6d.

Harry and Lucy, with the Minor Tales, collected from the Early Lessons, 18mo. Lond. 1856, 2s. 6d.

Harry and Lucy, concluded, being the last part of Early Lessons. Lond. 1825, 12mo. 4 vols. 10s.

Reprinted in 8 vols. 12mo. 1846, 10s. 6d.

Frank, from the Early Lessons. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Frank, a Sequel to Frank in Early Lessons. Fifth edition. Lond. 1844, 18mo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

Rosamond, a tale, from the Early Lessons, 18mo. 1856, 2s. 6d.

Rosamond, a Sequel to Rosamond, in Early Lessons, 2 vols. 18mo. 1842, 5s.

Fifth edition, 1851, 5s.

Parent's Assistant, or Stories for Children. 6 vols. 18mo. 12s. Reprinted 1840,

in 3 vols. 7s. 6d. Again, in 2 vols. 18mo. 5s. New edition, 1856, in 1 vol. fcap. 3s. 6d.

Little Plays for Young People, (forming vol. 7 of Parent's Assistant). 18mo. 3s. 6d. Orlandino. Lond. fcap. 2s. 6d. Reprinted 1847. 18mo. Chambers, 1s.

Stories for Children, from Early Lessons and Sequels. 34 parts.. Lond. 1846, 18mo. each 6d.

EDGEWORTH, Richd. Lovell, Memoirs of, begun by himself and concluded by his Daughter, Maria Edgeworth. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 2 vols.

Prefixed are portraits. Published at 11. 10s. Reprinted. Lond. 1844. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Poetry explained, for the use of Young People, post 8vo. 1802, 5s.

An Essay on the Construction of Roads and Carriages. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 7s.

EDGUARDUS, Dav. De Indiciis et Praecognitionibus. Eiusdem in Anatomicen Introductio. Lond. 1532. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

EDGWORTH, Roger, D.D. Sermons very fruitfull and learned. Lond. 1577. 4to.

Copious extracts from these sermons are given in Dibdin's Library Companion. Towneley, pt. ii. 634, 10s. 6d. Bright, 6l. 8s. 6d. In the appendix to Bishop Burnet's History, two tracts of this author appear, viz. Resolutions concerning the Sacraments; and Resolutions of some Questions relating to Bishops and Priests, and of other Matters tending to the Reformation of the Church, made by K. Henry VIII.

EDINBURGH.—The Siege of the Castle of Edinburgh. Edinb. 1573. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Attributed to Sir Robert, afterwards Lord Sempil. A Fac-simile reprint in black letter. 1812. Constable, 1045, 11. Nassau, pt. i. 1806, 9s. ON VELLUM, one or more copies printed.

Siege of the Castle of Edinburgh, MDCCLXXXIX. Edinb. 1828. 4to. Printed from a MS. in the Advocates' Library, for the members of the Bannatyne Club. Prefixed is a frontispiece and vignette from Slezzer.

The Set of the City of Edinburgh. Edinb. 1683, 12mo. 'For the determining of all controversies about the election of magistrates and other fourteen companies of craft.'—*Nicolson*. There are several subsequent editions.

Edinburgh Miscellany. Original Poems, Translations, &c. Edinb. 1720. Dent, pt. i. 729, 4s.

Letters from Edinburgh. 1776. *See* TOPHAM, Capt. Edward.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. 4to. Vol. i. was published 1788 to Vol. xxi. pt. iv. 1857.

Catalogue of the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. folio. vol. i. 1742. vol. ii. 1776. vol. iii. 1814. An excellent catalogue.

Catalogus Bibliothecae Collegii Regii Medicorum Edinburgensis. Edinb. 1793. 8vo. A supplement appeared in 1813.

Catalogue of the Library of the Writers to his Majesty's Signet. Edinb. 1806–26. 4to. vol. i. with two supplements: vol. ii. in three parts. A well-arranged catalogue upon De Bure's system.

The Edinburgh Practice of Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery. A new edit. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 5 vols. with 20 quarto plates.

The Edinburgh Gazetteer, or geographical Dictionary. Edinb. 1822. 8vo. 6 vols. 1827. 8vo. 6 vols. The best geographical dictionary extant up to the time of its publication. Drury, 1826, russica, 5l. 10s. An abridgment in 8vo. 1831. with maps. 18s. Republished with additions in 1851, 8vo. Lond. Bohn, 12s.

Chronicon Coenobii Sancto Crucis Edinburgensis iterum in Lucem editum. Edinb. 1828. 4to. *See* APPENDIX. Bannatyne Club.

### Periodicals.

The Edinburgh British Magazine, 1746 and 1747. 8vo. 2 vols.

The Edinburgh Magazine, by Walter Ruddiman and Co. from July 1757 to the Year 1762. 8vo. 6 vols. Continued in Ruddiman's Weekly Magazine, of which vol. 46 appeared about 1780.

The Edinburgh Magazine and Review, from October 1773 to August 1776, by Wm. Smellie, and Dr. Gilbert Stuart. 8vo. 5 vols.

Edinburgh Magazine and Literary Miscellany from the Commencement in January 1785 to 1792. 16 vols. New Series, 1793 to 1812. 40 vols.

The Edinburgh Magazine and Literary Miscellany, from August 1817 to December 1821. An enlarged Series from January 1822 to June 1826. 8vo. 18 vols. A new series of the Scots Magazine. This and the previous periodical were driven out of the field soon after the appearance of Blackwood's Magazine.

The Edinburgh Review for the Year 1755. 8vo. Only two numbers were published, which were reprinted Lond. 1818. 8vo.

The Edinburgh Review, from the Commencement in Oct. 1802, 8vo, to July 1858. No. 219. Volume 108. Published quarterly. Indexes, vols. 1–20. 1813. Vols. 21–50. 1832. Vols. 50–80. It should be observed that the first Index (vols. 1–20) was published separately, and not numbered



# EDINBURGH—continued.

in the series. The second Index (vols. 21-50) forms numbers 113, 114. This is now very rare, and worth a guinea and a half. The third Index (51-80) forms numbers 186-187. A few copies of the later editions of numbers 1 to 83 inclusive were printed on FINE PAPER.

Selections from the Edinburgh Review, comprising the best articles from the commencement to 1833, edited by Maurice Cross. Lond. 1833, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 5s.

Edinburgh Quarterly Review and Magazine for 1811 and 1812. 8vo.

Edinburgh Monthly Review from the Commencement in Jan. 1819 to June 1821 inclusive. 8vo. 5 vols.

The new Edinburgh (Quarterly) Review, from the Commencement in July 1821 to its Completion in October 1823. 8vo. 5 vols. In continuation of the Edinburgh Monthly Review.

Edinburgh Christian Instructor, from the Commencement in 1810, still publishing in monthly numbers. 8vo.

The Edinburgh Theological Magazine, from the Commencement in January 1826, still publishing in monthly numbers.

Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal, from the Commencement in 1805 to 1828. 8vo. 30 vols. Intended as a continuation of Dr. Duncan's Medical Commentaries and Annals of Medicine. No. 99, being part of vol. 31, is dated 1829. [This excellent journal is still continued monthly, at 2s.]

Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. 8vo. vol. i. 1824. vol. ii. 1826. vol. iii. pt. i. 1828.

Edinburgh Journal of Medical Science. 1826-7. 8vo. 4 vols.

Edinburgh Medical Journal, vols. 1-4. No. 38, Aug. 1868. 2s. each.

The Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, conducted by Dr. Brewster and Professor Jameson, from the Commencement in June 1819, to April 1826, inclusive. 8vo. 28 nos. in 14 vols. complete, 3l. 3s.

The Edinburgh new Philosophical Journal, published in continuation of the former series, edited by Dr. Jameson after his separation from the joint editorship of the work; numerous plates, complete in 57 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827-53, 12l. 12s. THIRD SERIES, edited by Drs. T. Anderson, J. H. Balfour, Sir W. Jardine, &c. Published quarterly at 6s. Part 15 was published July, 1868.

Edinburgh Journal of Science. Edited by Dr. Brewster (published quarterly, contemporaneously with the early numbers of the Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal). First Series, 20 nos.; Second Series, 12 nos. in all 32 nos. forming 16 vols. 8vo. complete. Edinb. 1825-32, 4l. 4s.

Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geo-

graphical Science. Edited by Ainsworth and Cheek, coloured plates, 3 vols. 8vo. 1829-1831.

Edinburgh Journal of Natural History and Physical Sciences, folio, plates. Lond. Smith and Elder, 18, 3l. 8s.

Edinburgh Cabinet Library. See APPENDIX.

See ANDERSON, James. ANNUAL REGISTER. BLACKWOOD. BREWSTER, David. DRUMMOND, Sir William. ENCYCLOPÆDIA. SCOTLAND.

EDINERUS. See EADMER.

EDMONDES, Sir Tho. Knt. State Papers. See BIRCH, Tho. D.D.

EDMONDES or EDMUNDS, Clement. See CÆSAR, C. J.

EDMONDSON, Joseph. Baroni-gium Genealogicum: or the Pedigrees of the English Peers, deduced from the earliest Times. 1764-84. folio. 6 vols. Arms finely engraved.

An authority not to be implicitly relied upon, yet, as a book of general reference, one of great utility. A considerable portion of the Genealogies was the compilation of Sir Joseph Ayloffe, Bart. Marq. of Townshend, 1064, 18l. 18s. Brockett, 1308, russia, 17l. 17s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of York, 1988, morocco, 26l. 15s. 6d. Edwards, 586, morocco, 19l. 10s. Roxburghe, 8670, 13l. 13s. A copy is in the British Museum, with MS. notes and additions by F. Hargrave.

— A complete Body of Heraldry. Lond. 1780. folio. 2 vols.

The first of these volumes (in which the author was greatly assisted by Sir Jos. Ayloffe, Bart.) contains an elaborate historical Enquiry into the Origin of Armories, and the Rise and Progress of Heraldry considered as a Science. The second consists of an alphabet of arms, which includes upwards of 50,000 coats. [The Alphabet of Arms has been reprinted, with additions, in Berry's Encyclopædia Heraldica, Robson's British Herald, and most completely in Burke's Armory.] Edwards, 862, russia, 11l. 0s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1669, 11l. 15s. Marq. of Townshend, 1065, 9l. 9s. Brockett, 1304, 14l. 3s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1531, 18l. 13s. Constable, 571, 12l. 17s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of York, 1989, mor. 18l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 2107, with the arms coloured, russia, 20l. Sotheby's in 1825, 19l. 8s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1253, with the arms coloured, russia, 16l. 16s. Roxburghe, 8669, 11l.

Tables of Precedency. Lond. (1764). 18mo. Pp. 14, all engraved. Roxburghe, 8668, mor. 3s. 6d.

An historical and genealogical Account of the noble Family of Greville. Lond.

1766. 8vo. Dent, pt. i. 780, 12s. 6d. Brockett, 1177, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1124, 9s. Reed, 4331, 9s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1099, 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 2116, 1l. 2s.

A Companion to the Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1776. 8vo.

The present Peerages. Lond. 1786. 8vo. pp. 428, with 86 plates. Bindley, pt. i. 2105, 7s.

EDMONDSTON, Arthur, M.D. A View of the ancient and present State of the Zetland Islands. Edinb. 1809. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

'Upon the whole, the book is bad; and though it does state some facts that ought to be generally known, bears evident marks, not only of haste and carelessness, but of absolute and utter ignorance of the subject it affects to discuss.'—*Edinb. Rev.* Prefixed is a map.

EDMONSTONE, Sir Arch. Bart. A Journey to two of the Oases of Upper Egypt. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

With lithographic sketches. An unpretending little volume, containing much accurate and curious information, alike interesting to the scholar and antiquary. The interior or more remote of these Oases had never before been visited by an European.

EDMONTON.—The merry Devil of Edmonton. See B. T. FABELL, Peter.

EDMUND, St.—Collections relating to St. Edmund's Hospital at Gatesheved in the County of Durham. Darlington, George Allan. 1769. 4to.

Brockett, 214, 1l. 16s.

Mr. Gough says this was composed and printed with Mr. Allan's own hand. For other works printed at his private press, see ALLAN, George.

EDMUNDS, —. A Declaration of egregious Popish Impostures practised by Edmunds, alias Weston, a Jesuit, and divers Romish Priests, his wicked Associates. Lond. 1604. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 1307, 9s. Fonthill, 159, 1l. 10s.

EDUCATION.—The necessarie, fit and convenient Education of a Young Gentlewoman. Italian, French and English. Lond. 1598. 12mo.

— See FORDYCE, David.

EDWARD, St. The Lyfe of Saynt Edward. Londō, by Wynkyn de Worde, 1533. 4to.

Black letter, consisting of 24 leaves. Horne Tooke, 443, 14l. White Knights, 1520, morocco, 13l. 13s., now in the Granville Library, British Museum. Jolly, 11l. An edition is supposed to have been printed by Caxton, but probably no copy at present exists.

— St. Edward's Ghost; or Anti-Normanisme. Lond. 1647. 4to.

EDWARD I. King of England. See Antiquaries.—Liber Quotidianus. HALIFAX, George Savile, Marquis of. PEELE, George. PRYNNE, Wm.

EDWARD II. King of England. A true Relation of the Manner of the deposing of K. Edward II. As also an exact Account of the Proceedings and Articles against K. Richard II. Lond. 1689. 4to.

Eighteen leaves. Reprinted at this time to shew that Revolutions were not unprecedented among us.

History of the Life and Reign of K. Edward II. Lond. 1713. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

See F. E. MARLOW, C. HUBERT, —. HALIFAX, George Savile, Marquis of. FAULKLAND, H. Cary, Ld. Visc.

EDWARD III. King of England. The Raigne of King Edward the Third: as it hath bin sundrie times plaied about the Citie of London. Lond. 1596. 4to.

The plot is taken from our English chronicles. Rhodes, 122, 5l. 7s. 6d.—Lond. 1599. 4to. I in fours. Roxburghe, 4114, 3l. 5s. Sotheby's in 1821, 5l., in 1824, 4l. 18s. Bright. Both editions are in the British Museum. The play has great merit; it was reprinted by Capell in his Prologues, and by him attributed to Shakspeare.

Life of King Edward III. with reflections on his political and military conduct. Lond. 1734. 8vo.

Van den Darden Edewaert Coninc van Engelant. Rymkronyk geschreven ontrent het jaer, 1347. door Jan de Klerk van Antwerpen en uitgegeven met Aenteekeningen door. J. F. Willems. Gent. 1840. 8vo. 100 copies printed. Translated into French by O. Delepierre. Gand. 1841. 8vo.

See ESCHACIUS, Major. BALNES, Joshua.

BREX, John. HALIFAX, George Savile, Marquis of.

EDWARD IV. King of England. A merrie pleasant and delectable History betweene King Edward the Fourth and a Tanner of Tamworth, as he rode upon a time with his Nobles a hunting towards Drayton Bassett. Lond. 1596. 4to.

Black letter. An imperfect copy is in the Bodleian Library. Another. Lond. by John Allde. 4to. Another edition. W. White, 1613, one sheet small 8vo. Reprinted by Bp. Percy, who has suppressed, not injudiciously, a great many stanzas contained in the old copies.

See HABINGTON, Wm. W. T. CAMDEN CLUB. APPENDIX. RITSON's Antient Popular Poetry.

EDWARD V. King of England. See FLEETWOOD, Wm. MORE, Sir Thomas.

EDWARD VI. King of England. —Copies of seven original Letters from K. Edward VI. to Barnaby Fitzpatrick. Strawberry Hill. 1772. 4to.

Two hundred copies printed. Roxburghe, 6840, 5s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 151, 8s. Kirgate, 396, uncut, 5s. Dent, pt. i. 1127\*, 7s.

Inivncions genē by the moeste excellent Prince Edward the Sixte, to all and singular his louyng Subiectes, as wel as of the Clergie as of the Laietie. Lond. Rich. Grafton, 1547. 4to. Contains 14 leaves. Sotheby's in 1826, 1l. 4s. Horner, 1854, 3l. 12s. Wilks, 4l. 6s. Reprinted in Bp. Sparrow's Collection of Articles, &c. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

Instructions geuen by the Kynges Maiestie to his Commissioners, appoynted for the vii and the xxvii of the Reigne of Kyng Henry the eight, to be enquired of, in the Shires and Places, in the Commission hereunto-annexed expressed. Mense Julii 1549. Lond. by Rich. Grafton.

A Message sent by the Kynges Maiestie to certain of his People assembled in Devonshire. Impr. by Rich. Grafton. 1549. 16mo. Sixteen leaves. Bindley, pt. ii. 1789, morocco, 2l. 19s. An edition of the Message printed by Edw. Whitchurch, 1549, is subjoined to 'A Copey of a Letter containing certain News,' &c.

A Message from King Edward the 6th at Richmond, the 8th of July, the 3d yeare of his Reigne, concerning Obedience to Religion. Worcester, by John Oswen, 1549. 16mo.

Al serenissimo Re d'Inghilterra Ed-

vardo sesto Deportamenti da Papa Giulio III. 1550. 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

All suche Proclamacions as haue been sette furthe by the Kynges Maiestie (and passed the Print) from the last Day of January, in the first Yere of his Highnes Reigne, vnto the last Dale of January, beeyng in the iij Yere of his said moste prosperous Reigne, that is to saie, by the Space of iij whole Yeres. Lond. by Rich. Grafton, 1550. 12mo. Contains 102 leaves, including a table of the proclamations, and the colophon.

A Prayer sayd in the Kinges Chappell in the Tyme of hys Graces Sicknes, for the Restauration of his Helth, commanded to be sayd there, by the Right Honorable Erle of Bedford, and mete to be vsed of all the Kinges trew Subiectes. Set forthe xix Day of June. M.D.LIII. Lond. by Wylliam Copland. 1l. 11s. 6d. A broad sheet, with metal borders on the sides. The Prayer is reprinted in the British Bibliographer, ii. 101-2.

An Epitaph vpon the Deth of Kyng Edward. Lond. by John Charlewood and John Tysdale. A ballad poem reprinted from a copy, supposed unique, in the library of the London Society of Antiquarians, in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Prima ac ratio tota ecclesiastica ministerii in peregrinarum, potissimum vere germanum ecclesia; instituta Londani in Anglia, per regem Eduardam VI. anno 1550. 12mo.

Toute la Forme & Maniere du Ministere Ecclesiastique en l'Eglise des Estrangers, dresse'e a Londres par le Roy Edouard VI. l'An 1550, par Jean de Lasco. 1556. 8vo. Translated and printed by Giles Cotematius.

Letter to Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London, for the taking downe of Altars, and setting up the Table in the Steed thereof. Lond. 1641. 4to.

Arguments against the Pope's Supremacy: to which are subjoined some Remarks upon his Life and Reign, in Vindication of his Memory from Dr. Heylyn's severe and unjust Censure. Lond. 1682. 8vo. with portrait, 5s. Dowdeswell, 206, morocco, 1l. 5s. Roxburghe, 8430, 10s. 6d.

Declaration, or Arguments against the Pope's Supremacy. Wrote by his Majesty Edward VI. in the Year 1549. Reprinted. Lond. 1682, 8vo. portrait. Republished and dedicated to his Majesty George III. By the Rev John Duncan, LL.D. F.A.S. 1811.

The Diary or Journal of K. Edward VI. published by Bp. Burnet in the appendix to his History of the Reformation, is reprinted in Park's edition of Walpole's

Royal and Noble Authors. The original MS. is in the British Museum.

See ARTICLES. BALDWIN, William. CATECHISM. SCOTLAND. HAYWARD, Sir John. DISPUTATION. INJUNCTIONS. LITURGIES. PARKER Society, APPENDIX. PRAYER BOOK. PRIMER.

EDWARD the Black Prince. See BICKNELL, Alex. COLLINS, Arthur.

The French King conquered by the English: the King of France and his Son brought Prisoners into England (besides divers Earls, Lords, and above two-thousand Knights and Esquires) by the victorious Edward the Black Prince, son to Edward the Third. Wherein is given an Account of several great Battles fought, and wonderful Victories obtained over the French, when they had six to one against the English; to the Honour and Renown of England's unparalleled Valour, Conduct, and Resolution. Written by a Person of Quality. Lond. 1678. 4to. 31 pp. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

EDWARDS, Bryan. The History, civil and commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Fifth edition, with a Continuation. Lond. 1819. 8vo. 5 vols.

With an Atlas in 4to. This work justly bears an excellent character, and is very full and minute on almost every topic connected with these islands. Drury, 1288, 3l. 3s.—Lond. 1793. 4to. 2 vols. Dent, pt. i. 1130, russia, 1l.—The second Edition (corrected and enlarged). Lond. 1794. 4to. 2 vols. with maps. The 16 maps and plans, with the additional preface, were sold separately.—Vol. iii. Lond. 1801. 4to. with plates.—The third edition. Lond. 1801. royal 8vo. 3 vols.

An Abridgment of Mr. Edwards's Civil and Commercial History of the British West Indies. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. This abridgment was made by Thomas Taylor the Platonist.

An historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo. Lond. 1797. 4to. with a map. Dent, pt. i. 1131, 4s. Since incorporated in the author's History of the West Indies.

Poems. Privately printed. 1796. 4to.

—Edward. Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England; with critical Remarks on their Productions. Lond. 1808. 4to. 9s.

Pp. 327, with a portrait of Edwards. Intended as a continuation to the Anecdotes of Painting by the late Earl of Or-

ford. LARGE PAPER. 15s. Brockett, 2964, 3l. 3s.

A Practical Treatise of Perspective, on the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. Lond. 1803. 4to. 10s.—Second edition, Lond. 1806. 4to. 12s.

—George. A natural History of uncommon Birds and of some rare and undescribed Animals. In four Parts. Gleanings of Natural History. In three Parts. Lond. 1743-64. 4to. 7 vols.

This much-esteemed work is rarely found complete, that is, with the descriptions in both English and French. Beckford, in 1817, no. 61. A copy coloured by the author, with his life and P. Brown's Illustrations of Zoology, russia, 30l. 9s. Sotheby's in 1826, 9l. and 10l. 15s. Roxburghe, 1801, with P. Brown's Zoology, russia, 32l. 11s. Stanley, 102, with P. Brown's Zoology, mor. by Roger Payne, 44l. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 1128, mor. 18l. 18s. Edwards, 753, uncut, 15l. Marq. of Townshend, 1019, with P. Brown's Zoology, mor. 45l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1006, mor. 22l. 11s. 6d. The Natural History is frequently found either with the English or French description only.—*Collation.* A Natural History, &c. (with Description in English). Part I. A general Title (1751) and address, two leaves; original title, date 1743, dedication to the Royal College of Physicians, the preface and list of subscribers, pp. 1—xxiv; pp. 1—53, with 52 plates. Page 53 contains a catalogue of the Birds' names. Prefixed is a coloured frontispiece inscribed Georgii Edvardi Ornithologia nova.—Part II. Title, dated 1747, and dedication to Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. two leaves; the work, Pp. 53—105, with plates 53—105; an appendix, pp. 107—28. At p. 118 is a portrait of 'Un Samojed.'—Part III. Title, date 1750, dedicated to the Royal Society, and advertisement, 2 leaves; the work, pp. 106—57, with plates 106—57.—Part IV. Title, date 1751, 'To God,' the preface, and list of subscribers, 4 leaves; the work, pp. 158—210, with plates 158—210: Idea of Drawing and Painting in Water-Colours, Some Thoughts on the Passage of Birds, Additions to the Work, Instructions for etching on Copper, &c. pp. 212—48.

Histoire naturelle, &c. (avec une Description en Français par M. D. de la S. R.) Part I. A general title, date 1751, and address, two leaves; Original title, date 1745; dedication to the Duke of Richmond, two leaves; preface, pp. 1—xxi. Plates, nos. 1—LIII. with one page of letter-press description to each. Prefixed is a coloured frontispiece, inscribed Georgii Edvardi Ornithologia nova.—Part II. Title, date 1748;

**EDWARDS, George—continued.**

dedication to the Duchess of Richmond, one leaf; Plates, nos. LIII—CV, with one page of letter-press to each. Addition, pp. 1—26. At p. 18, the portrait of 'Un Samojed.'—Part III. Title, date 1751; dedication to Mr. M. Folkes, one leaf; Plates, nos. CVI—CLVII, with one page of letter-press to each.—Part IV. Title, date 1751; dedication to Dr. Mead, one page; Plates, nos. CLVIII—CCX, with one page of letter-press to each. Reflexions, &c. pp. 211—36.

Gleanings of Natural History, with Descriptions in English and French. Part I. 1758. Pp. 1—108, besides two titles, one in English, the other in French; a half title; and 'To the Trustees of the British Museum,' one leaf. Plates, nos. 211—260, and a portrait of Edwards after Dandridge by J. S. Miller. Part II. 1760. Pp. 1—xxxv. and 109—220, besides two titles; dedication to the Earl of Bute, two leaves; and names of the subscribers, two leaves. Plates. Nos. 261—310. Part III. 1764. Pp. i—vii. and 221—347, besides two titles; dedication to the Earl of Ferrers, one leaf; and names of subscribers, one leaf. Plates, nos. 311—62.

— Another Edition. Lond. 1805. 7 vols. 4to.

This edition is inferior to the former. LARGE PAPER, in royal folio, 25 copies printed, with the plates reversed and coloured, so as to resemble drawings. Edwards, 754, russia, 31*l*.

A natural History of Birds, most of which have not been figured or described by G. Edwards. A republication of Brown's (Peter) Supplement to Edwards' Birds. See BROWN. Lond. 1802. folio. Fifty-two plates of inferior execution, two of which represent quadrupeds.

Essays upon Natural History, and other Miscellaneous Subjects. To which is added, a Catalogue, in generic Order, of the Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, Plants, &c. contained in Mr. Edwards's Natural History. Lond. 1770. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Pp. 231, with a portrait of Edwards, a profile, by J. Miller.

Some Memoirs of the Life and Works of George Edwards, Fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies. Lond. 1776. 4to. 5s. Pp. 38, not including title, with portrait of Edwards after Dandridge, by J. S. Miller, and four plates.

A Catalogue of the Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, Plants, &c. contained in Edwards's Natural History, in seven volumes. With their Latin Names by Sir C. Linnaeus. Lond. 1776. 4to. pp. 15.

A Discourse on the Emigration of Birds, &c. By a Naturalist. Lond. 1780. 8vo. 1s.

Published anonymously.—Lond. 1796. 8vo. 2s.

— Elements of Fossilology. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 3s.

EDWARDS, James. Tabulæ Distantiæ: or two Tables of Linear Distances. Dorking, 1789. 4to.

Dent, pt. 1. 1132, 6s. PROOF IMPRESSIONS. 12s.

— A Companion from London to Brighthelmston, in Sussex, consisting of a Set of topographical Maps from actual Surveys, on a Scale of two Inches to a Mile, with ichnographical Plans, &c. &c. To which are prefixed, Tabulæ Distantiarum. By J. Edwards. Lond. 1801. 4to.

Sir M. M. Sykes. pt. 1. 1157, russia, 10s.

— John. The British Herbal. Lond. 1770. folio. 3*l*. 3s.

Pp. 59, with one hundred coloured plates of flowers which blow in the open air of Great Britain, with their botanical characters, and a short account of their cultivation.—An edition. 1755. Willett, 898. 5*l*. 10s.

— John, D.D. Theologia reformata: the Body and Substance of the Christian Religion, with Discourses on the Duties and Graces not contained in the moral Law. Lond. 1713-26. folio. 3 vols. with portrait. 1*l*. 1s.

'It is impossible to peruse any of this voluminous writer's works without being pleased with the earnestness with which he devoted himself to the interpretation of the Scriptures.'—Orme.

— Jonathan, D.D. A Preservative against Socinianism, in four Parts, with an Index by Thomas Hearne. Oxford, 1698—1703. 4to. 7s. 6d.

This able writer against the Socinian principles published several other controversial works.

— Jonathan, of New Jersey. Works, with Life by Williams and Parsons. Lond. 1817. royal 8vo. 8 vols. 4*l*. 4s. Reprinted, with an Essay by H. Rogers. Lond. 1834, and since, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 2*l*. 2s.

Edwards' ranks with the brightest luminaries of the Christian church, not excluding any country, or any age since the

apostolic.'—*Williams*. Mr. Orme observes, 'His works will live as long as powerful reasoning, genuine religion, and the science of the human mind continue to be objects of respect.'

*Life of the Rev. D. Brainerd*. Edinb. 1765. 8vo. 7s.—Lond. 1818. 8vo.

*Practical Sermons*, never before published. Lond. 1791. 8vo. 6s.

*A Treatise concerning religious Affections*. 8vo. 5s. Frequently printed. An abridgment was published by Wm. Gordon, D.D. 12mo.

A careful and strict Enquiry into the modern prevailing Notions of that Freedom of Will, which is supposed to be essential to moral Agency, Virtue and Vice, Reward and Punishment, Praise and Blame. Boston, 1762. 8vo. 5s. *Williams*, 640, 15s. Reprinted, with Introductory Essay, by Isaac Taylor. 8vo. Lond. 1831, 10s. 6d.

A short Account of the Spread of the Gospel among the Indians, with Observations on the Muhhekaneew Language. Newhaven, Connecticut, 1788.—Lond. 1789. 8vo. 5s.

Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians. Newhaven, Connecticut, 1788.—Philadelphia, 1789. 8vo.—Lond. 1789. 8vo. With notes by J. Pickering. Boston. 1823, 8vo.

The great Christian Doctrine of original Sin defended; Evidences of its Truth produced, and Arguments to the contrary answered. Boston 8vo. 6s. Frequently reprinted.

A History of the Work of Redemption, with Notes by Edw. Williams. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 8s. With a portrait of the author. Reprinted, Lond. 1835, 8vo. portrait, 5s.

**EDWARDS, Richard.** The excellent Comedie of two of the moste faithfulest Freendes Damon and Pythias. Lond. 1571. 4to.

Jolley, 1843, mor. 21l. 10s.

Another edition. Lond. 1582. 4to. Both editions are in the British Museum.—

Another edition. n. d. 4to. This play is reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays.

— **Palæmon and Arcyte**, a Comedy in two Parts: acted before Q. Elizabeth in Ch. Ch. Hall, 1566.

This play was greatly admired by the Queen, who 'sending for the author thereof, was pleased to give him many thanks, with promise of reward for his pains.'—*Ant. & Wood*.

Many of Edwards' Poems are in the *Paradise of dainty Devices*, and particulars respecting him will be found in War-

ton's Poetry, 8vo. iv. 108—22; *Ritson's Bibl. Poet.* 194—5; *Wood's Athen. Oxon.* by Bliss, i. 654—5. See **PARADISE**.

— **Roger**. A Boke of very godly Psalmes and Prayers. Lond. by Wylliam Griffith, 1570. 16mo.

Pp. 118, dedicated to 'the Lade Letice, Viscountesse of Hereforde.' The epistle is signed Roger Edwardes.

— **Sydenham**. The Botanical Register, or Ornamental Flower Garden and Shrubbery, royal 8vo. First Series, 13 vols. 1815—1827. published 2l. 9s. each. Second Series, 1828—1847. 20 vols. pub. 2l. 2s. each, with Appendix and General Index to vols. 1-23. 14s. Together, 34 vols. royal 8vo. coloured plates.

Pp. 650. Continued by Dr. Lindley.

— **Cynographia Britannica**, consisting of coloured engravings of the various breeds of Dogs existing in Great Britain, with observations on their properties and uses, six parts, containing 12 plates (all published). Lond. 1800. 4to. 2l. 5s.

— **Sixty-one Plates**, representing about 150 rare Plants. Lond. 1809. 4to. Plain, 2l. 2s. Coloured, 3l. 13s. 6d.

— **Thomas, M.A.** *Gangrana*; or a Catalogue of many of the Errours, Heresies, Blasphemies, and pernicious Practices of the Sectaries of this Time. Lond. 1646. 4to. In three Parts.

In this, not less than in his other tracts, the writer has made it his business to blacken the opponents of presbyterian uniformity, that the parliament might check their growth by penal statutes. He is called 'shallow Edwards' by Milton in his poem On the new Force of Conscience under the Long Parliament. Bp. of Ely, 714, 3l. 17s. Nassau, pt. i. 1308, 2l. 17s. *Williams*, 476, 7l. 2s. 6d. *Dowdeswell*, 273, 1l. 8s.

A notice of this zealous puritan and of his writings will be found in *Wood's Fasti*.

— **T.** The Canons of Criticism, and Glossary. Lond. 1765. 8vo. 5s.

Best edition of a very ingenious work, in which Bp. Warburton is severely and

justly censured for his notes on Shakespeare. Seven editions have appeared.

EDWARDS, T., D.D. The Doctrine of irresistible Grace proved to have no Foundation in the Writings of the New Testament. Camb. 1759. 8vo. 5s.

A work against the Calvinists, valuable sometimes for its criticism. 'Dr. Edwards was evidently a man of learning and talents.'—*Orme*.

— Prolegomena in Libros veteris Testamenti poeticas. Cantab. 1762. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

In this work Bp. Hare's hypothesis is defended in opposition to that of Bishop Lowth. LARGE PAPER? Williams, 1454, morocco, 18s.

Due Dissertaciones: in quarum priore probatur variantes Lectiones et Menda quæ in sacram Scripturam irrepserunt non labefactare ejus Auctoritatem in Rebus quæ ad Fidem et Mores pertinent; in posteriore vero Prædestinationem Paulinam ad Gentilium Vocationem totam spectare. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— T., LL.D. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, from April 1808 to July 1812. Lond. 1812. royal 8vo. 1l. 5s.

Reports of the leading decisions in the High Court of Admiralty, on vessels sailing under British licenses. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

See PLUTARCH de Educationes. ROBINSON, Sir Chr. THEOCRITUS.

— Rev. Timothy. A Paraphrase, with critical Annotations, on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans and Galatians. Published by Manister Barnard, A.M., Rector of Whitestone, Devon. Lond. 1752. 4to. 6s.

A judicious compilation from the best previous commentaries on these two epistles.

EDWIN, John. Eccentricities: arranged and digested by John Williams, alias Anthony Pasquin, Esq. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 2 vols.

Fonthill, 168, 15s. Reed, 8097, 10s. 6d. The last Legacy of John Edwin. 1780, with portrait, an oval profile.

Edwin's Jest, 12mo. front.

EDYTH. XII merry Jest. See SMITH, Walter.

EGANE, Anthony. The Book of

Rates now used in the Sin Custom House of the Church of Rome. The second Impression, with the new Creed of the Church of Rome, and several other remarkable Things not in the former edition. Lond. 1678. 4to.

Pp. —, with a frontispiece. Hollis, 448, 14s.—First edition. Lond. 1674, 4to.

A notice of this Franciscan friar will be found in Wood's Fasti.

EGEDE, Hans. Description of Greenland, translated from the Danish. Lond. 1745. 8vo. maps and plates.

Heath, 2559, 11s. Fonthill, 2001, 1l. 2107, 18s. White Knights, 1287, 13s. Nassau, pt. i. 1128, 12s. Reprinted 1818, 8vo. Drury, 1292, 8s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 2008, 19s.

EGER.—Sir Eger, Sir Grahame, and Sir Gray-Steil. (Aberdeen) 1711. 8vo.

An analysis of this interesting romance will be found in the third volume of Ellis's Specimens; and it is reprinted in Early Metrical Romances, edited by D. Laing. Edinb. 1826, 12mo.

EGERIA.—The Adventures of Ladie Egeria. Lond. by Waldegrave. 4to.

Roxburgh, 6891, 8l. 18s. 6d. White Knights, 104. 5s.

EGERTON, Francis Henry. A Compilation of authentic Evidences, &c. tending to illustrate the Life and Character of Lord Chancellor Egerton, John Egerton, Bp. of Durham, and Francis Egerton, third Duke of Bridgewater. Paris, 1801. folio, 91 pages. Privately printed.

— The Life of Thomas Egerton, Lord Chancellor of England. Paris, (the printing commenced about 1793, but continued probably till 1812 and later). royal 4to. 508 pages; and another, less complete, in folio, Paris, Didot, 1812.

64 pages. An unfinished work, consisting chiefly of copies of original letters of most celebrated persons of the time. Printed at Paris, at the expense of Francis Henry Egerton, ninth Earl of Bridgewater, the presumptive heir to the earldom.

A folio edition, consisting of 59 pages,

was printed in 1793, for the purpose of being inserted in the *Biographia Britannica* of Dr. Kippis. A copy is in the British Museum.

*Ses Euripides Hippolytus.*

EGERTON, John. *Theatrical Remembrancer*. Lond. 1788. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

A very useful, and generally speaking, correct work. An incorrect continuation, by W. C. Oulton, was published by Barker in 1801. Bindley, pt. i. 2102, 5s. Roxburghe, 4028, with the continuation, 1801, 6s.

— William. *Memoirs of the Life, Amours, and Performances of Mrs. Oldfield*. Lond. 1731. 8vo.

With portrait. Bindley, pt. i. 2124, 8s. 6d. Reed, 8098, 5s. Field, 1223, 5s. 6d.

EGIDIUS, *vide* ÆGIDIUS.

EGLAMOUR.—Syr Eglamoure of Artoys. Lond. by William Copland, 4to.

Twenty leaves. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

— Syr Eglamore of Artoys. Lond. by John Walley, 4to.

E, in fours. A copy is in the British Museum. An abstract of this romance will be found in the third volume of Ellis' *Specimens*, and in a volume printed by Walter Chepman and Andro Millar, at Edinburgh, in 1603, now in the Advocates' Library, will be found Sir Glamor, 19½ leaves.

EGLESFIELD, Fr. *Monarchy revived*, in the most illustrious Charles the Second; whose Life and Reign is exactly described in the ensuing Discourse. Lond. 1661. small 8vo. 5s.

Reprinted 1822, 8vo. with 14 portraits, published at 16s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. at 17. 8s.

GLISHAM, George, M.D. *Dvolum Poeticum; contententibus Georgio Eglisemmio & Georgio Bvchanano, pro Dignitate Paraphraseos Psalmi centesimi quarti*. Lond. 1618-19. 8vo.

*Prodromvs Vindictæ in Ducem Bvckinghamiæ, pro virulenta cæde Regis Iacobi; nec non Marchionis Hamiltonii ac aliorum Virorum Principum*. Franc. 1626, 4to.

The Fore-runner of *Revenge*: being two Petitions; the one to the King's most excellent Majesty; the other to the most Honourable Houses of Parliament, wherein is expressed divers Actions of the late

Earle of Buckingham, especially concerning the Death of King James, and the Marquesse Hamilton, supposed by Poyson: also may be observed the inconveniences falling a State where the noble Disposition of the Prince is misled by a Favourite. Lond. 1642, 4to. Pp. 23. Sir H. Wotton seems to consider this 'libellous book, written by a Scottish Physician as one of the alledged incentives which hurried Fenton to become an assassin.' It is reprinted in the second volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*, and in the fifth volume of the *Somers Collection of Tracts*.

EGMONT, J. Perceval, Earl of. *The Question of the Precedency of the Peers of Ireland in England, fairly stated in a Letter to an English Lord, by a Nobleman of the other Kingdom*. Dubl. 1739. 8vo.

Printed for private circulation only. Reprinted and published, Lond. 1761, 8vo. pp. 108; Address to the Reader, pp. 4. It was also printed in the '*Works of the Learned*,' viii. 157. See *Hardy's Life of Lord Charlemont*, vol. i. pp. 120-7.

The Memorial of John, Earl of Egmont, to King Geo. III., desiring a grant of the Island of St. John's, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. 8vo. 1763. Privately printed.

— *Briefe Account of the Family of Egmont*. 8vo. See ANDERSON, James.

EGYPT.—*Scenes and Impressions in Egypt and in Italy*. By the Author of '*Sketches of India*,' and *Recollections of the Peninsula*. [by Capt. Sherer]. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 12s.

A valuable and amusing work.

*Memoirs relative to Egypt*, written in that Country during the Campaigns of General Bonaparte, in the Years 1798 and 1799, by the learned and scientific Men who accompanied the French Expedition. Published in Paris by Authority. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 4s.

A Non-Military Journal, or Observations made in Egypt, by an Officer upon the Staff of the British Army; describing the Country, its Inhabitants, their Manners and Customs; with Anecdotes illustrative of them. In a Series of Letters. Lond. 1803, 4to. 15s. Embellished with engravings. This work has been attributed to Major Doyle. Fonthill, 216, 17.

*Memoranda illustrative of Egyptian Tombs; also, Remarks on Mummies*, 1822, small 8vo. plates. 4s.

EHRÉT, Geo. Dion. *History and*



Analysis of the Parts of Jessamine which flowered in the curious Garden of R. Warner at Woodford. royal folio. 1759.

With coloured plates.

EICKRUS, Arnold. Elogium Roberti Comitis Leycestrii ad sereniss. Reginam Angliæ Elizabetham, cum Elogio D. Philippi Sidnei. Ultraj. 1582. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

EIKON ΒΑΣΙΑΙΚΗ. The Portraiture of his sacred Majesty K. Charles I. in his Solitudes and Sufferings. 1648.

Fifty editions, it is said, of this book appeared, at home and abroad, 1648-9, and Malcolm Laing observes, that 'had it appeared a week sooner, it might have preserved the king.' An edition, 1649, with a frontispiece by Marshall. White Knights, 1288, morocco, 12. 8s. Bindley, pt. i. 2161, morocco, 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1103, ruled, 18s. Dent, pt. i. 416, one of K. Charles II.'s presentation copies, with two portraits of K. Charles I., 12. 2s. An elegant Latin translation by John Earle, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury, was made at the desire of K. Charles II., entitled *Imago Regis Caroli in illis suis ærumnis et Solitudine*. Hag. Com. 1649, 12mo. with a front. by Marshall, 6s. It has long been a subject of controversy whether King Charles or Dr. Gauden were the author of this admirable work: nor has the question been satisfactorily decided to the present day.

ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. The pourtraiture of his sacred majesty King Charles I. To which is added the Royal Martyr; or the Life and Death of the said King, written by Richard Perenchief, D.D., one of his chaplains. Lond. 1727, 8vo. port.

ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ, ou Portrait Royal de sa Majesté de la Grande Bretagne, &c., trad. par Denis Caillove, La Haye. 1649, 12mo.

ΕΙΚΟΝΟΚΛΑΣΤΗΣ. 1649. See MILTON, John. Our modern Demagogues Modesty and Honesty in true Light; being a Vindication of the Royal Martyr's sacred Memory from the antiquated Calumnies and Fictions of the Villain Milton, &c. In a Letter to a Friend.

ΕΙΚΩΝ ΑΛΗΘΙΝΗ. The Povrtraiture of Trvth's most sacred Majesty truly suffering though not solely. Lond. 1649, 4to.

ΕΙΚΩΝ ΑΚΛΑΥΤΟΣ. The Image unbroken. 1651, 4to. According to Ant. à Wood, written by Joseph Jane.

The Princely Pelican, or Royal Resolves. 1649. Reprinted with Sir Tho. Herbert's Memoirs in 1702.

ΕΙΚΩΝ ΗΠΙΣΤΗ; or the faithful Portraiture of a loyall Subject in Vindication of ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. 1649, 4to.

Letter to Dr. Hollingworth. By Edm. Ludlow. Amst. 1692, 4to.

A Defence of King Charles I., occasion'd by the Lyes and Scandals of many bad Men of this Age. By Richard Hollingworth, D.D. Lond. 1692, 4to. Two editions.

A second Defence of King Charles I., by Way of Reply to an infamous Libel called Ludlow's Letter to Dr. Hollingworth. Lond. 1692, 4to.

A true Account of the Author of a Book entitled ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ, by Anthony Walker, D.D. Lond. 1692, 4to. Pp. 37, not including title.

Dr. Hollingworth's Defence of King Charles, the First Book, called ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ, against the Assaults of the late Dr. Walker, of Essex. Lond. 1692, 4to. Pp. 27, and two leaves, containing title and to the reader.

Ludlow no Lyar, or a Detection of Dr. Hollingworth's Disingenuity in his second Defence of K. Charles I., &c. In a Letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth. Amst. 1692, 4to. Pp. xx and 64.

The Character of K. Charles I. from the Declaration of Mr. Alex. Henderson, upon his Death-Bed: with a further Defence of the King's holy Book. To which is annexed, some short Remarks upon a vile Book called 'Ludlow no Lyar,' with a Defence of the King from the Irish Rebellion. By Rich. Hollingworth, D.D. Lond. 1692, 4to.

Vindicie Carolinæ; or, a Defence of ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ: in Reply to a Book intitled ΕΙΚΟΝΟΚΛΑΣΤΗΣ, written by Mr. Milton, and lately reprinted at Amsterdam. Lond. 1692, 8vo. By Richard Hollingworth, D.D.

Dr. Walker's Account of the Author of ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ, strictly examined, &c. In two Parts. By Thomas Long, B.D. Lond. 1693, 4to. Pp. 57, besides title, dedication and preface, 4 leaves.

Truth brought to Light: or the gross Forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth detected. In a Letter from Lieut. Gen. Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth. Lond. 1693, 4to. pp. 40.

A Vindication of King Charles the Martyr, proving that his Majesty was the Author of ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ: against a Memorandum, said to be written by the Earl of Anglesey; and against the Exceptions of Dr. Walker and others. Lond. 1697, 8vo. By Thomas Wagstaff, A.M. The third Edition with large Additions. Lond. 1711, 4to.

A Defence of the Vindication of K. Charles the Martyr. Lond. 1699, 4to.

Several Evidences concerning the Au-

**EIKON BASILAIKH—continued.**

thor of *Eikōn Basilikē*: produced in a Letter to the Rev. Mr. Wagstaff. By J. Y(oung), of Plymouth. Lond. 1703, 4to. pp. 28.

Who wrote *EIKON BASILAIKH*? considered and answered, in two Letters addressed to the Archbishop of Canterbury, by the Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, D.D. Lond. 1824, 8vo. pp. 413.

Documentary Supplement to 'Who wrote *Eikōn Basilikē*?' By the Rev. C. Wordsworth, D.D. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

See TOLAND'S *Amyntas*.

The Controversy is likewise noticed in Dagdale's *Short View*, Nash's *History of Worcestershire*, Birch's *Inquiry into the Origin of Paradise Lost*, Granger's *Biographical History*, Gentleman's Magazine for 1754, Burton's *Genuineness of Clarendon's History*, Nichols's *Literary Anecdotes*, Quarterly Review, Edinburgh Review, Brydges's *Restituta*, i. 51, Hallam's *Constitutional History*, &c.

**EIPHNAPXIA**. De peccatissimo Angliæ Statu, imperante Elizabetha: compendiosa Oratio. Lond. 1582. 8vo. See OCLANDUS.

**EIPHNIKON**, a Poeme, wherein is persuaded the composing of the differences of all the faithfull. Lond. 1656. 4to.

With frontispiece by Gaywood. A copy is in the British Museum. Garrick, 1308. Bindley, pt. iv. 925, 3l.

**EISENMENGER**, John Andrew. The Traditions of the Jews. See STEHELIN, John Peter.

**EKESKYBAAAYPON**: or the Discovery of a most exquisite Jewel. See URQUHART, Sir Tho.

**EKINS**, Charles, Rear-Admiral. Naval Battles from 1744 to the Peace in 1814. Critically reviewed and illustrated. 1824. 4to.

Published at 3l. 3s.

**ELCHIE**, Lord. Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1733 to 1754. Edinb. 1813. 4to. 2 vols.

Edited by W. M. Morison.

Annotations on Lord Stair's Institutions of the Law of Scotland. Edinb. 1824, 4to.

**ELDER**, John. The copy of a Letter sent into Scotland of the Arrival and Landing, and Marriage of Prince Philip of Spain to Mary

Qu. of England, solemnised in the city of Winchester, &c.—Lond. by John Waylande (1555). 16mo.

Contains F, in eights. Bindley, pt. i. 1200, 8l. 8s. White Knights, 1209, 6l. 16s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8431, 8l. 13s. Inglis, 1104, 4l. 14s. 6d. Midgley, 4l. 4s. Jolley, 2l. 2s. Bright, 5l. 5s. Bilss, damaged, 1l. 14s.

**ELDETON**, William.

A new merry newes,  
As merry as can bee,  
From Italy, Barbary,  
Turkie and Candee.

Lond. 1606. 8vo.

A copy is in Corpus Christi College Library, among Twyne's books, X—G, pt. 11. Several of the productions of this 'ballad maker by profession and drunkard by habit' will be found in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany: and one, 'A new Yorkshire Song,' Lond. by Richard Jones, 1584, is reprinted in Evans's *Old Ballads*, 1810, vol. 1. See Ritson's *Bibl. Poet.*; Ames by Herbert; Warton's *History of English Poetry*; Collier's *Roxburghe Ballads*; Extracts from the Stationers' Books, printed by Shakspeare Society.

**ELDRED**, William. The Gunners Glasse: set forth by Way of Dialogue. Lond. 1646. 4to.

With woodcut portrait of the author, æt. 83. Bindley, pt. ii. 1214, 14s. 6d.

**ELDRIDGE**, F. C. N. An authentic History of the antient City of Norwich, from its Foundation to its present State. Norwich, (1738). 8vo. pp. 32.

**ELEANOR**; or, a tragical but true Case of Incest in Great Britain. Lond. 1751. 8vo.

A pretended account of the transaction on which Walpole founded his *Mysterious Mother*. In it the writer declares he intimately knew, and was in confidence with the parties, and that the circumstance happened in the North of Scotland, anno 1685. Lloyd, 422, 8s.

**ELEGANT** Extracts in Prose. See EXTRACTS.

**ELEGANTLE** *Elegantiarum viginta Precepta*. Lond. R. Pynson. 4to.

White Knights, 1524, 1l. 17s. Roxburghe, 2061, 3l. 12s.

**ELEGEDIA** et *Poemata Epidictica*. Upsalia, 1631. 12mo. portraits of

K. James I., Prince Charles, Sir Horace Vere, G. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and others, finely engraved.

Dowdeswell, 4l. 18s. Bright, 1l. 18s.

ELEGIACA (Græce) cum Notis. Oxon. 1759. 8vo.

Heath, 335l. 6s. 6d.

ELEGIES.—Certain Elegies done by sundrie excellent Wits. Satyricall Epigrams, in two Bookes: with the thirde Booke of Humours; intituled Notes from Blacke-Fryers. 1620. 12mo.

The Elegies are four in number, three of which bear the signatures of Fr. Beau(mont), M. Drayton, and N. H. (perhaps Nathaniel Hookes). The Epigrams were written by Henry, son of Charles Fitzgeffrey, who published *Affanis*, &c.

ELEMENTS.—A new Interlude and a mery of the Nature of the iii Elements declaring many proper Points of Phylosophy, naturall and dyuers straunge Landys, &c. (Lond. by John Rastell, about 1519). 4to.

A copy is among the Garrick Collection of Plays, in the British Museum, but imperfect.

The first book in which reference is made to the discovery of the West Indies and America.

— "Within this xx yere  
Westwarde he founde new landes  
That we never harde tell of before  
this," &c.

"But this newe landes found lately,  
Ben callyd *America*, by cause only  
*Americus* dyd furst them fynde."

ELEUTHERIUS, Aug. i. e. Seb. FRANCK.

ELGIN, Thomas Bruce, Earl of. Memorandum on the Subject of the Earl of Elgin's Pursuits in Greece. Edinb. 1810. 4to. 4s.

Reprinted, Lond. 1811, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Lettre du Chev. Antonio Canova; et deux Mémoires les à l'Institut Royal de France sur les Ouvrages de Sculpture dans la Collection de Mylord Comte d'Elgin, par le Chev. E. Q. Visconti. Lond. 1816. 8vo. pp. 196. 3s. 6d. Drury, 687, 6s. 6d.

Elgin Marbles, from the Parthenon at Athens: exemplified by fifty Etchings, with explanatory and critical Remarks by Richard Lawrence. Lond. 1818, oblong folio, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Elgin Marbles; with an abridged historical and topographical Account of Athens, by the Rev. Edw. Burrow. 1817, 8vo. Vol. I. 40 plates. All published. 15s.

Elgin Marbles, on sixty-one Plates, selected from Stuart and Revett's Antiquities of Athens. Lond. 1816, imp. 4to. 6l plates, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Memorandum on the present State of the Negotiation respecting the Purchase of the Elgin Marbles. Lond. 1816, 8vo. pp. 23.

The Judgment of Connoisseurs upon the Works of Art, compared with that of professional Men, in Reference more particularly to the Elgin Marbles. By B. R. Haydon. Lond. 1816, 8vo. pp. 19.

Report of the select committee of the House of Commons on the Earl of Elgin's Collection of Marbles. To which is added, a copious Index. Lond. 1816, 8vo. Hollis, 1180, 7s. 6d.—Another. Lond. 1816, folio, pp. 77.

See Quarterly Review, xiv. 513-47. BRITISH MUSEUM. Library of Entertaining Knowledge, APPENDIX.

ELIOT, John. Ortho-epia-Gallica. Eliot's Fruits for the French: Enterlaced with a double new Invention, which teacheth to speake truly, speedily and volubly the French-tongue. Lond. 1593. 4to.

— Poems consisting of Epistles and Epigrams, Satyrs, Epitaphs and Elogies, Songs and Sonnets. With Variety of other drolling. Verses upon several Subjects. Lond. 1658. small 8vo.

Pp. 126. An anonymous publication, 'Composed by no body must know whom, and are to be had every body knows where, and for somebody knows what.' The name of John Eliot appears at the end of a poem at p. 84. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 243, 2l. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 1s.

— Rev. John. Tears of Repentance: or a further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England. Lond. 1653. 4to.

Eliot is generally known by the title of the Apostle of the North American Indians, being the first that preached the Gospel among them.

A late and further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. Lond. 1655, 4to.

The Christian Common-wealth: or, the civil Policy of the rising Kingdom of Jesus Christ. Lond. (1655), 4to.

Jewes in America, or Probabilities that

those Indians are Judaical. Lond. 1660, 4to.

The Indian Grammar begun, or an Essay to bring the Indian (Virginian) Language into Rules. Cantab. (Cambridge in New England), 1666, 4to. Puttick's, 1859, 45l. 10s. New edit. with folls. title, 'Grammar of the Massachusets Indian Language, with Remarks by J. S. Duponceau, edited by J. Pickering. Boston, 1822, 8vo.'

The Logick Primer for the Use of the Indians. 1672, 36mo.

Indian Dialogues, for their instruction in that great service of Christ, in calling home their countrymen to the knowledge of God and of themselves, and of Jesus Christ. Camb. 1671, 8vo.

A brief narrative of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. Lond. 1671. 4to. six leaves. Life of Christ, by Cotton Mather. 12mo. 1691. Third edition, corrected. 1694.

ELIOT, J., Dr. Biographical Dictionary of the first Settlers, and of eminent Characters in New-England. Salem, 1809. 8vo.

Hollis, 379, 1l. 1s.

— T. See ELYOT, Thomas.

ELIS, or ELISEUS. See ELLIS.

ELIZA's Babes, or the Virgin's Offering, being divine Poems and Meditations. Written by a Lady, who only desires to advance the Glory of God and not her own. Lond. 1652. 12mo.

Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 7s. A copy is in the British Museum.

ELIZABETH, S. A short Relation of the Life, Virtues, and Miracles, of S. Elizabeth called the Peacemaker, Queen of Portugall, of the third Rule of S. Francis. Brvxelles, 1628. 12mo.

A—F 2, in eights. On the back of the title is a portrait of the saint who died in 1336, sculp. et excud. St. Van Schore, and on the last leaf, F 2, is a wood-cut. This saint was canonised by pope Urban VIII., May 25, 1625. This history was 'Translated out of Dutch; by Sister Catherine Francis, Abbess of the English Monasterie of S. Francis third Rules in Brvxelles.'

ELIZABETH of Hungary.—The History of S. Elizabeth, Daughter of the King of Hvgary. By H. A. 1632. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

With frontispiece by Picart.

ELIZABETH Revelations. See KATHERINE of Siena.

— Historia succincta Hospitalis S. Elizabethæ, extra Muros Imperialis Monasterii S. Maximi, Ordinis S. Benedicti, prope Treviros. Lond. 1786. royal 8vo.

Hollis, 578, 5s. — A translation, with Notes (by Capel Loft). Ipswich, 1786, royal 8vo. Hollis, 7, 11s.

Chronicle of the Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, translated from the French of Count of Montalembert, by A. L. Philipps. Lond. 1839. 8vo. Vol. 1. all published.

ELIZABETH of York. Treaty between Louis XI. and Edward IV., dated 1475. Printed in Machlinia's type, in black letter, folio.

Consisting of 3 leaves, and embracing, 1. 'The Promise of Matrimonie' between the Dauphin Charles and the Lady Elizabeth, 'yeven in the citee of Amyas the xxix. August, 1475.' 2. 'The Lettre of Annuelle Port,' of the same date. 3. 'The Obligation of Nisi,' xxx. Aug. 4. 'Articles of the Convencion betweene the Frenssh King and de Duc of Austrice, late called Duc of Burgoyne.' A copy, probably unique, is in the British Museum. Reprinted in the 'Archæologia,' xxxii. pp. 325–331.

See HOUSEHOLD BOOKS; also PERCY SOCIETY in Appendix.

ELIZABETH, Queen of England.

The Lamentacyon of a Sinner, by the virtuous ladye Queen Elisabeth, and put in print at the desire of the Duchesse of Suffolke and Lord Parre. 1548, 12mo. Bindley, 6l.

The Passage of Quene Elyzabeth through the Citle of London to Westminster, the Daye before her Coronation. Anno 1558. Lond. by Richard Tottill, 4to. Collation. — A—E, in fours, 20 leaves. White Knights, 1542, imperfect, 1l. 8s. Dent, pt. i. 1133, title MS., mor. 5l. 7s. 6d. Rhodes, 345, title wanting, 10l. Copies are in the Grenville Library, British Museum, and in the Lambeth Library. Some copies have the device of Richard Grafton, but no name affixed.—An edition. Lond. 1604, 4to. It is also reprinted in the first volume of Nichols's Progresses of Q. Elizabeth.

A Special Grace, appointed to have been said after a Banquet at Yorke, upon the good Nues and Proclamacion thear, of the entraunce in to reign ouar us, of our soveraign lady Elizabeth, &c. 1558. Lond. John Kyngston, for Nic. England, 12mo.

**ELIZABETH—continued.**

Black letter. In the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Protestation faite de la parte du Roy tres chretien par son ambassadeur resident pres la Roynie d'Angleterre, a sa majesté et-au seigneurs de son conseil. xx April. 4to. Lond. Juggle, 1560.

Responce a la Protestation par l'ambassadeur du Roy tres-chrestien de la part dudict Roy so Maistre, a la Roynie d'Angleterre, le vingtiesme Jour d'April. Anno 1560. Lond. par Rychard Juggle and Jean Cawood, 1560, 8vo. 81 leaves.

A Declaration of Queen Elizabeth, containing the Causes which have constrained her to arme certelne of her Subjects, for Defence both of her owne Estate, and of the moste Christian Kyng, Charles the Nynth, her good Brother, and his Subjects. Septemb. 1562. Lond. by Richarde Juggle and John Cawood, 4to. 13 pp. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Exemplar Literarum Ferdinandi Rom Imp. ad Pium iv. ejusdem ad Cardinalem Lotharingum admonitio, epistolam ejusdam Lusitani ad Elizabetham Reg. Anglia. 8vo. Par. 1563, 11. 1s.

Regina literata, sive de Adventu Elizabethæ R. A. ad Acad. Cantab. Lond. 1568, 8vo. 'A treatise of the same nature with that of Rex Platonius, written by Wake.'—*Nicolson*.

Discours des Troubles nouvellement advenuz au royaume d'Angleterre, au mois d'Octobre, 1569. Avec une Declaration, faicte par le Comte de Nortumberland et autres grands seigneurs d'Angleterre. Lyon, Michel Joue, 1570, 12mo.—Another edition. Rouen, Pierre l'Aigneul, 1597, 8vo. eight leaves. In the Grenville Library, British Museum.

The effect of the Declaration made in the Guildhall by Mr. Recorder (W. Fleetwood) of London, concerning the late attempts of the Queenes Majestie's evill and disobedient subjects. Lond. John Daye, 1571, 12mo. Roxburgh, Heber, pt. ii.

The Queen's Majesties Entertainment at Woodstock. Imp. for T. Cadman, 1585, 4to. Black letter. Sotheby, 1866. (Wants sheet A, extending to G 8) 15s., supposed unique. It is not known to whom this rare piece may be attributed. It contains 'The Hermit's Tale,' by Gascoigne, (which Mr. Nichols printed from the author's MS. presented to Queen Elizabeth,) and is followed by an entire comedy, probably by the same writer, or by Geo. Ferrers, the then Lord of Misrule. The piece is not contained in the Progresses, &c. of Queen Elizabeth, by Mr. Nichols, nor is it mentioned by him unless it be as a later edition of the 'Pastime of the Progresses,' allowed to be by Johnes, the

printer of the Princely Pleasures of Kenilworth, 1578, and which Mr. Nichols states he had 'not been able to recover.'

An Oration made to the Queen's Majestie at Sandwiche, the first of September, the yere of our Lord 1573, by R. S. Lond. John Daye [1573]. Puttick, June 10, 1858, 6l. 18s.

A Treatise of the Treasons against Q. Elizabeth, and the Crowne of England, diuided into two Partes. Imprinted M.D.LXXII. 16mo. This treatise is supposed to have been written by some French rancorous person, having his instructions from some crafty rebellious papist of England. Dent, pt. i. 735, morocco, 6l. Lloyd, 1176, 2l. 2s. Heber, pt. ii. See Camden's Hist. of Q. Eliz., Strype's Annals of the Reformation, and Ames's Typog. Antiq. by Herbert. The work was translated into French under the title, 'L'Innocence de la Marie Roynie d'Escoce.'

The joyful Receyving of the Queenes Maiestie into Norwich. Lond. 1578, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1135, 3l. 6s. White Knights, 1543, morocco, 5l. 10s. Perry, pt. ii. 361, 9l. 5s. Dent, pt. i. 1134, 9l. 9s. Rhodes, 846, 14l. 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2296, 16l. 16s. Reprinted in the second volume of Nichols's Progresses.

Pageant before the French Ambassador. 1581. Jolley, 9l. 5s.

Duo Edicta Elizabethæ Reginae Angliæ contra Sacerdotes Societatis Jesu, et Alumnos Seminariorum, quæ a Gregorio XIII. Pont. Max. Romæ et Remis pro Anglis sunt instituta; una cum Apologia doctissimi Viri D. Gulielmi Alani pro Societate Jesu, &c. additur ejusdem Gulielmi Alani piissima Admonitio et Consolatio vere Christiana ad afflictos Catholicos Angliæ. Augustus Trevirorum, 1583, 8vo. 4l. 4s.

A Declaration of the favourable Dealing of her Majestie's Commissioners, appointed for the Examination of certaine Traitors, and of Tortures vniustly reported to be done vpon them for Matters of Religion. 1583, 4to. Four leaves. Ingils, 1579, 9s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iv. 169, 5s. A pamphlet written, under the eye of Burleigh, in extenuation of the practice of torture.

De summa Clementia in habendis Questionibus et tractandis Torturis adhibita. Sine loco, 1584, 8vo. Priced in a bookseller's late catalogue at 3l. 13s. 6d.

A Discoverie of the Treasons practised and attempted against the Queen's Majestie, and the Realme, by Francis Throckmorton, who was for the same arraigned and condemned in Guylid Hall, in the Citie of London, the one and twentie Day of May last past, 1584, 4to. Fourteen leaves. Lloyd, 499, 7s. Ingils, 1404, 11s. Gordonstoun, 854, 12s. 6d.

**ELIZABETH—continued.**

A true and plaine Declaration of the horrible Treasons practised by William Parry the Traitor, against the Queene's Majestie; the Manner of his Arraignment, &c. Lond. for C. B. (1584), 4to. Black letter. Gordonstoun, 863, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 2274, 9s. Inglis, 1580, 14s. Towneley, pt. ii. 492, 16s.

A Declaration of the Causes mooving the Queene of England to give Aïde to the People afflicted and oppressed in the Lowe Countries. Lond. 1585, 4to. Inglis, 540, 6s. This declaration was published in the French, Italian, and Latin languages. Copies of all four are in the British Museum.

Certaine Englishe verses presented unto the Queenes most excellent majesty by a courtier, in joy of the most happie disclosing of the most dangerous conspiracies pretended by the late executed traitours against her royall person and the whole estate. 4to. Imp. by H. Haslop, 1586. Bright, (unique,) 10l.

Verses of Prayse and joye, written upon her majesties preservation, whereunto is annexed Tychborne, his lamentation. 4to. Impr. for John Wolfe, 1586. Bright, 7l. 7s.

The true Copie of a Letter from the Queenes Majestie, to the Lord Maior of London, and his Brethren. Before the reading whereof, Maister James Dalton one of the Counsellors of that Citie, in the Absence of the Recorder, made this Speech hereafter following. Lond. 1586. 4to.

A godlie Dittie to be sung for the Preservation of the Queenes most excellent Majesties Raigne. Lond. by Abel Jeffes, 1586. A broadside, with the tune set in score.

A short Discourse expressing the Substaunce of all the late intended Treasons against the Queenes Majestie and Estates of this Realme, by sondrie Traytors; who were executed for the same on the 20 and 21 Daies of September last past, 1586. Whereunto is adioyned a godly Prayer for the Safetie of her Highnesse Person, &c. Lond. 4to. 4 leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 170, 2l. 3s.

The humble petition of the communalitie to their most renowned and gracious Sovereigne, the Lady Elizabeth. No place or date. 12mo. In the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Certaine Devises and Shewes presented her Majestie by the Gentlemen of Graye's Inne, at her Highnesse Court in Greenwich, the twenty-eighth Day of Februarie, in the thirtieth Yeare of her Majesties most happy Raigne. Lond. by Robert Robinson, 1587, 16mo. It is said that only two copies of this piece exist, one in the Garrick Collection, the other in that of

the late J. P. Kemble, now at Chatsworth, for which he gave 16l. 16s.

A Preparation to the Holy Communion, with Prayers, Meditations, and Thanksgivings, made for the use of our Sovereigne Lady Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1588. Reprinted, 1701, 12mo. with port.

Triumphalia de Victoria Elizabethæ Reginæ contra Classam Philippî Hisp. Regis, Anno Christi Nati clololxxxviii. 4to.

La Harangue faicte a la Roïne d'Angleterre pour la desmoulture de n'entreprendre aucune jurisdiction sur la roïne d'Escosse. 1588. 8vo. This is the speech of Monsieur de Bellievre, which is said to have much exasperated Q. Elizabeth. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

An exhortation to stirre up the mindes of her Majesties faithful subjects to defend their country in this perilous time. 4to. 1588. Brand, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Declaration of the Causes which mooved the chiefe Commanders of her Majesties Navie, to take, in the Mouth of the River of Lisbon, certaine Ships of Corne, &c. bound thither. Lond. 1589. 4to. This declaration was also printed in Latin.

Copie de la requeste presentee au Turc par l'agent de la Roïne de Angleterre, le 9 de Nov. 1587. Verdun, 1589, small 8vo. A violent satire against the Queen.

Confutatio Causarum quibus Elizabeth Anglia Classarios suos adductos fuisse, Libello in Lucem edito, declarat, ad Naves non paucas onerarias Hanseaticorum in Oceano Occidentali interceptas, Anno 1589. Auctore, G. S. A. Sine loco, 1590. 8vo. A bitter attack on the Queen.

The honorable Entertainment given to the Queenes Majestie in Progresse, at Elvetham in Hampshire, by the Right Honorable the Earle of Hertford, 1591. Lond. by John Wolfe, 1591.—Newly corrected and amended. 1591. This entertainment is reprinted, and the variations of both the editions noticed, in the second volume of Nichols' Progresses. It will likewise be found in the Gentleman's Magazine, xlix. 81—5, 121—5.

The honorable Entertainment given to the Queenes Majestie in Progresse, at Cowdrey in Sussex, by Lord Montecute, 1591. Printed by Thomas Scarlet, and are to be sold by William Wright, 1591. Reprinted in the first volume of Dallaway's History of Sussex, and in the second volume of Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth.

A Declaration of great Troubles pretended against the Realme, by a Number of Seminarie Priests and Jesuits, sent and very secretly dispersed in the same, to worke great Treasons under a false Pretence of Religion. With a Provision very necessarie for Remedie thereof. Published

**ELIZABETH—continued.**

by this her Majesties Proclamation. Lond. by Christopher Barker, 1591. 4to. 14 pp. This proclamation, exhibiting a just representation of the incessant malices of the papists against Q. Elizabeth, is reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

*Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginæ Hæresim Calvinianum propugnantis, sævissimum in Catholicos sui Regni Edictum* (19 Nov. 1591), cum Responsione per D. Andream Philopatrum (i. e. Robert Parsons). Augustæ, 1592. 12mo. 10s. 6d. Several times reprinted. An edition. Lugd. 1593. Williams, 642, 2l. 2s.—In French. Lyon. 1593, 8vo.

*Apologia pro Rege catholico Phippo II. Hisp Rege contra varias et folas accusationes.* Elig. Ang. Reg. per edictum suum 1591 autore Didyeo. Veridico Hensfeldano. 8vo. Constantia per Th. Samum. (1593.) 2l. 2s.

Speeches delivered to her Majestie this late Progress at Lady Russels at Bissam, &c. Oxforde, 1592. 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1009, 7l. Gough, 3572, 3l. 13s. 6d. Reprinted in the second volume of Nichols' Progresses.

A Declaration of the true causes of the great troubles pre-supposed to be intended against the realme of England. Wherein the indifferent reader shall manifestly perceave, by whom, and by what meanes, the realme is brought into these pretended perills. Anno. 1592. 12mo. Seventy-seven pages. In the Grenville Library, British Museum. This was looked upon to be so dangerous a piece as to receive an answer from Bacon under the title of *Certain Observations upon a libel printed this present year, 1592.*

The grand Reception and Entertainment of Queen Elizabeth at Oxford in 1592, given from a MS. written at the time, by Mr. Philip Stringer. See Peck, *Memoirs of Cromwell.*

A Speech made by Queen Elizabeth (of famous Memory) in Parliament, Anno 1593; and in the thirty-fifth of her Reign; concerning the Spanish Invasion. Reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A true Report of Sundry horrible Conspiracies, of late Time detected, to have, by barbarous Murders, taken away the Life of the Queen's most excellent Majestie. Lond. 1594. 4to. Pp. 31. White Knights, 1526, 10s. Also in French, 1594.

A Declaration of the Causes moving the Queenes Majestie of England to prepare and send a Navy to the Seas, for the Defence of her Realmes against the King of Spaines Forces. Lond. 1596. 4to. 83 pp.

Printed also in the French, Italian, Dutch, and Spanish languages.

The Speech of Queen Elizabeth to her last Parliament, November 30, Anno Dom. 1601. 4to. Gordonstoun, 859, with portrait, 18s. Reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A Declaration of the Practises and Treasons attempted and committed by Robert, late Earle of Essex, and his Complices, against her Majestie and her Kingdoms, &c. Lond. 1601. 4to. Gordonstoun, 857, 8s. 6d. Brockett, 1021, 6s. 6d.

*Epicædium, a funeral Oration upon the Death of Elizabeth*, by the Grace of God, Queen of England, France, and Ireland. Written by Infelice Academicò Ignoto. Whereunto is added, the true Order of her Highnes Imperiall Funerall. Lond. 1603. 4to. Eleven leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 704, 7s. Lloyd, 508, 1l. 10s. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. 2s. The latter part of this tract is reprinted in Vol. III. of the *Vetusta Monumenta*, as an illustration of plates 18 to 24 of that work.

*Elizæ's Memoriall—King James, his Arrivall and Rome's Downfall.* Lond. 1603. 4to. In verse. Bindley, pt. iv. 705, 8s. Oxoniensis Academiæ Funebre Officium in Memoriam Elizabethæ Reg. Oxoniæ, 1603. 4to. 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 582, 7s. Reprinted in Nichols' *Progresses of Q. Elizabeth*, vol. iii. 1806.

*Threno-thriambæuticon: Academiæ Cantabrigiensi ob Damnum lucrosus, et Infelicitatem felicissimam, luctuosus Triumphus.* Cantab. 1603. 4to. Nassau, 2l. 2s. White Knights, 4l. 1s. Bindley, 4l. 5s. Skegg, 5l. Reprinted in Nichols' *Progresses of Q. Elizabeth*, vol. iii. 1806.

*Sorrowes Joy: or a Lamentation for Elizabeth*, with a Triumph for King James. Cambridge, 1603. 4to. Bright, 4l. 5s. Reprinted in Nichols' *Progresses of Q. Elizabeth*, vol. iii. 1806.

The Poore's Lamentation for the Death of Q. Elizabeth, with their Prayers to God for K. James. 1603. 4to.

Queen Elizabeth's Looking Glasse of Grave and Glory, by J. M(axwell), 12mo. E. Alide. 1612. Sotheby, 1852, 13s.

*Novels of Queene Elizabeth*, with the History of Anne Bullen. 1609. White Knights, 1295, 14s.

The secret History of Q. Elizabeth and the Earl of Essex. Cologne, 1695, 16mo. Dowdeswell, 841, 4s. — 1725. White Knights, 1298, morocco, 1l. 1s.—4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 72, 8s. Often reprinted.

Speeches delivered to Q. Elizabeth on her Visit to Giles Brydges, Lord Chandos, at Sudeley Castle, in Gloucestershire, with a Preface by Sir E. Brydges. Kent, 1875, 4to. with portrait of Lord Chandos. Printed

**ELIZABETH—continued,**

at the private press of Lee Priory. Brockett, 3064, 7s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2007, 11. 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1150, 11. 8s.

See AIKIN, Lucy. ALLEN, Card. ASKE, J. BIRCH, Tho. BROWNE, Tho. CAMDEN, Wm. DARCIE, Abraham. DANE, Adolpha. FORBES, P. FLETCHER, Robt. HARBERT, William. HAYWARD, Sir John. IGNOTO, Ja. INJUNCTIONS. JOHNSON, Richard. Kenilworth. LITURGY, L. J. NAUNTON, Sir Robt. NEWTON, Thomas. NICHOLS, John. MARGARET of Valois. OCLANDUS. OSBORNE, Francis. PRIMEOSE, Lady Diana. SIXTUS V. SOBOCOLD. XENOPHON, Hiero.

**ELIZABETH, Daughter of K. James I.**

A Treatise of Solomon's Marriage; or a Congratulation for the Marriage between Prince Frederick the V. Count Palatine of Rhine, &c. and the Lady Elizabeth; joyfully solemnized upon the 14 Day of February, 1612. By Andrew Willet. See Beloe's Anecdotes, iii. 107-8.

Les Triomphes, &c. faites en Angleterre, et au Palatinat, pour le Mariage et Reception de Frederic le Comte Palatin du Rhin, &c. et de Madame Elisabeth, Fille unique et Princesse de la Grande Bretagne, &c. A Heidelberg, 1613, small 8vo. A—S, in fours. Bindley, pt. iii. 1365, 10s. Fonthill, 8168, 71. 7s.

The magnificent, princely, and most royall Entertainments given to the Prince and Princesse Frederick Count Palatine and Elizabeth sole Daughter to King James. Lond. 1613, 4to. White Knights, 1548, morocco, 11. 1s. Rhodes, 347, 101. Dent, pt. 1. 1144, 31. 10s. This tract will be found in Howes' edition of Stow's Annals, 1614, and is also reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of K. James I.

The Marriage of the two great Princes Fredericke and Elizabeth. Lond. 1613, 4to.

The magnificent Marriage of Frederick Count Palatine, &c. and the Lady Elizabeth. Now the second time imprinted with many new Additions, &c. Lond. 1613. Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of K. James I.

The Marriage of Prince Fredericke and the King's Daughter the Lady Elizabeth upon Shrove Tuesday last. Lond. 1613, 4to. Reprinted in the third volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

A Monument of Remembrance erected in Albion in Honour of Prince Frederick of Bavaria, and the Princess Elizabeth. Lond. 1613, 4to. Garrick, 1308.

Marie de Franchias Hymn upon the Marriage of Frederick Count Palatine to Elizabeth, 161. 4to.

Epithalamia in Nuptias in Comitibus Pa-

latini et Elisabethæ Angliæ. Oxon. 1613, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. —. 1019, 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 827, 2s.

Great Brittaines generall Joye on the Marriage of the Elector Palatine. Lond. 1613, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 407, 5s.

The Departure of Prince Frederic and his Royal Lady Elizabeth from Heidelberg towards Prague to receive the Crown. 1619.

See ARETIUS, Jacob. BENDER, Miss. CHAPMAN, George. FORBES, John. CAMPTON, Thomas. HEYWOOD, Thos. TAYLOR, John, the Water Poet.

**ELIZABETH, Daughter of K. Charles I.** Carmen Natalitium ad Cunas illustr. Principis Elisabethæ decantatum intra Nativitatis Dom. solennia per humiles Cantabrigiæ Musas. Cantab. 1635. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 359, 4to.

An Elegy upon the Decease of the Princesse Elizabeth, who dyed in Caribrook Castle, Septemb. 8, 1650, 4to.

**ELIZABETH, Daughter of K. George III.** Cupid turned Volunteer. Lond. 1804. 4to.

Published at 11. 1s. The poetical illustrations are by Thomas Park.

The Power and Progress of Genius, in a Series of 21 Etchings. 1806. folio. Never published.

Six Poems (by Wm. Coombe) illustrative of as many Engravings from elegant Designs made by H. R. H. the Princess Elizabeth, and dedicated to her Majesty. Lond. 1813, 4to. Published at 11. 4s.

**ELKINGTON, Joseph.** Mode of draining Land. See JOHNSTONE, John.

**ELLESMERE, Thomas Egerton, Lord.** Certaine Observations concerning the Office of Lord Chancellor. Lond. 1651. 12mo.

'An excellent treatise.' — Nicolson. Brockett, 1184, 7s. See EGERTON.

**ELLICOT, Andrew.** Journal for determining the Boundaries of the United States, and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America. Philadel. 1803. 4to. 18s.

Illustrated with maps.

**ELLIOTT, George.** The Life of the Duke of Wellington, from the Period of his first Achievements in India, down to his Invasion of



France, and the Peace of Paris in 1814. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 7s.

ELLIOTT, Stephen. A Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia. Charlestown. 1816-24. 8vo. 2 vols. plates. Published in 13 nos.

ELLIS, Clement. Gentile Sinner, or England's brave Gentleman characterised. Oxford, 1660. 12mo.

— Daniel. Inquiries into the Changes induced on Atmospheric Air, by the Germination of Seeds, the Vegetation of Plants, and the Respiration of Animals. Edinburgh, 1807-11. 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.

An interesting and valuable work.

— Edmund. *Dia Poemata*: Poetick Feet standing upon holy Ground: or Verses on certain Texts of Scripture. With Epigrams, &c. By E. E. Lond. 1655. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Bindley, pt. 1. 2139, 34. 15s.

An Alphabet of elegiac Groans upon the Death of John Fortescue of the Inner Temple, Esquire. By E. E. Lond. 1654, 4to. Pp. 16. Strettell, 177, 11. 13s. Bindley, pt. 1. 842, 21. 2s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 242, 41. 4s. Skegg, 11. 13s.

Divine Poems, with a short Description of Christian Magnanimity. By E. E. Oxon. 1658, 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum.

Miscellaneous: sive Meditationes, Orationes, &c. 1658, 8vo.—Oxon. 1662, 4to. Skegg, 10s. with portrait of the Author, æt. 28, 1662, octagon. (by W. Faithorne).

An account of this divine, with a list of his numerous publications, will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

— George. The lamentation of the lost Sheep. Lond. W. Jaggard, 1605, 4to.

Heber, wanting leaf E 3, the only copy known.

— George. *Memoir of a Map of the Countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian; with an Account of the Caucasian Nations, and Vocabularies of their Languages*. Lond. 1788. 4to. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Published anonymously.

— George. *Specimens of the early English Poets; to which is prefixed, an historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the English Poetry and Language*. The third Edition corrected. Lond. 1803. crown 8vo. 3 vols.

This edition was remodelled by the late R. Heber. A much admired selection. Drury, 1297, 11. 8s.—First edition. 1790, crown 8vo. 1 vol. Bindley, pt. 1. 2097, 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. lii. 5. morocco, 11. 5s. Strettell, 985, uncut, 15s. ON VELLUM, Mac-Carthy, 225 francs.—1801, crown 8vo. 3 vols. Roxburghe, 3179, 11. 11s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1107, morocco, 21. 12s. Roscoe, 1445, 21. 10s. Edwards, 122, russiæ, 11. 15s.—1811, crown 8vo. 3 vols. Strettell, 986, russiæ, 21. 6s.

— George. *Specimens of early English Metrical Romances, chiefly written during the early Part of the 14th Century; to which is prefixed, an historical Introduction intended to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England*. Lond. 1805. crown 8vo. 3 vols.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1108, morocco, 21. 14s. Drury, 1296, 11. 3s.—Second edition. Lond. 1811, crown 8vo. 3 vols.

Republished in Bohn's *Antiquarian Library*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in one volume. Frontispiece. 5s.

Poetical Tales and Trifles by Sir Gregory Gander, knt. Bath, 1778. 12mo. See FABELIAUX.

— John. *The Ellis Correspondence, now first published from the Originals, with Notes and a Preface by Lord Dover: being Letters addressed to John Ellis, Secretary to the Commissioners of his Majesty's revenue in Ireland, 1686-8, comprising many particulars of the revolution, and anecdotes illustrative of the history and manners of those times*. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

ELLIS, Hon. George Agar, Lord Dover. *The true History of the State Prisoner commonly called 'The Iron Mask;' extracted from*

Documents in the French Archives. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A very agreeable, conclusive, and interesting narrative.

Catalogue of the Principal Pictures in Flanders and Holland. 1822. Lond. 1826, 8vo. Privately printed.

Historical Inquiries respecting the Character of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. Lond. 1827, crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Life of Frederick II., King of Prussia. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

ELLIS, Henry. A voyage to Hudson's Bay, in 1746-7, for discovering a north-west Passage. Lond. 1748. 8vo.

A valuable performance, containing many curious and sensible observations. Nassau, pt. i. 1129, 5s. Reed, 3935, 6s. 6d. Willett, 797, 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, 1. 736, russia, 1l. 6s. Heath, 2810, 1l. 18s. Marq. of Townshend, 873, 18s. 6d. Fonthill, 2802, 1l. 1s.—Dublin, 1749, 8vo.

Considerations on the great Advantages which would arise of the north-west Passage, and a clear Account of the most practicable Method of attempting that Discovery. Lond. 1750, 4to.

— Sir Henry, Knt. History and Antiquities of the Parish of Saint Leonard, Shoreditch, and Liberty of Norton Folgate, in the Suburbs of London. Lond. 1798. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 811, 2l. 15s. Collation.—Pp. 370, including index and directions for placing the (8) plates, besides title and dedication to Richard Gough, two leaves.

— Original Letters, illustrative of English History; including numerous Royal Letters from Autographs in the British Museum, and one or two other Collections, with Notes and Illustrations. Lond. 1824. 3 vols. Second Series. Lond. 1827. 4 vols. Third Series. Lond. 1846. 4 vols. Together 11 vols. crown 8vo. 4l. 4s.

With portraits and fac-similes. A very judicious and valuable collection. A fourth series is preparing.

Sir Henry Ellis, who has but lately retired from the Librarianship of the British Museum, edited Brande's Popular Antiquities, Hardyng and Fabian's Chronicles, and has contributed many papers to the Archaeologia and other works.

— Right Hon. Sir Henry. Journal of the Proceedings of the

late Embassy to China. Lond. 1817. 4to.

Pp. 526, with maps, a portrait of Lord Amherst, and seven coloured plates. Comprising an authentic narrative of the embassy, of the voyage to and from China, and of the journey over-land from the mouth of the river Pel-Ho, to the return to Canton; interspersed with observations upon the face of the country, the policy, the moral character, and manners of the Chinese nation. Strettell, 825, 1l. 1s. Drury, 1569, 1l. 2s.—1818, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Humphr. Pseudochristus, or a true and faithful Relation of the grand Impostures spread abroad by William Frankelin and Mary Gadbury, and their Companions. Lond. 1650. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 1311, 13s. Reprinted 1654, 4to.

— John. The Surprise, or the Gentleman turned Apothecary. Lond. 1739. 12mo.

With frontispiece. Reed, 6826, 7s. 6d.

— John, D.D. The Knowledge of Divine Things from Revelation, not from Reason or Nature. Third Edition. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 6s.

—London, 1743, 8vo. 4s.—1771. Best edition. Gosset, 1794, 6s. 6d. Williams, 643, 18s.

— John, F.R.S. An Essay towards a natural History of the Corallines, and other marine Productions of the like Kind, commonly found on the Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland. To which is added, the Description of a large marine Polype, taken near the north Pole by the Whale-fishers, in the Summer of 1753. Lond. 1755. 4to.

Pp. 103, with 39 plates; including the microscope. Fonthill, 1886, 17s. Towneley, pt. ii. 683, 1l. 16s. Sotheby's in 1825, 2l. 5s. A very excellent work. An edition in French, by Allamand, A la Haye, 1766, 4to. LARGE PAPER, with coloured plates, and in German, at Nuremb. 1767, with additions by Krünitz.

Letter to Dr. Linnaeus on the Animal Nature of the Genus of Zoophytes called Corallina. Lond. 1768, 4to. pp. 32, with 3 plates, 2s. 6d.

Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants from the East Indies, and other

distant Countries, in a State of Vegetation, &c. Lond. 1770, 4to. 8s. Pp. 24, with a coloured plate.

An historical Account of Coffee. With an Engraving and Botanical Description of the Tree. To which are added sundry Papers relative to its Culture and Use as an Article of Diet and of Commerce. Lond. 1774, 4to. with a coloured print. 5s.

A Description of the Mangostan, and the Bread Fruit. To which are added, Directions to Voyagers, for bringing over these and other vegetable Productions. Lond. 1775, 4to. with figures, 8s. 6d.

The Natural History of many curious and uncommon Zoophytes, collected from various Parts of the Globe, systematically arranged and described by the late Daniel Solander, M.D., F.R.S. Lond. 1786, 4to. Pp. 208, with 63 plates. Published by the author's daughter at the request of Sir Jos. Banks. Sotheby's in 1825, 1l. 14s. Willet, 847-8, with the Corallines, 3l. 18s. Some copies have coloured plates. A French translation, with additional plates, was published at Paris under the following title:

Exposition méthodique des genres de l'ordre polyptiers avec leur description et celles des principales espèces figurées dans 84 planches les 63 premières appartiennent à l'histoire naturelle des zoophytes, d'Ellis et Solander; par J. Lamoureux, Paris, 1820, 4to. 84 plates.

ELLIS, T. True report of Martin Frobisher's his last and third voyage. Lond. Dawson, 1578. 4to.

— William. The Campagna of London; or, Views in the different Parishes within the Circumference of 25 Miles from that Metropolis; with some Account of the History and Topography of each Parish, and biographical Anecdotes of Persons who have resided in them. Lond. 1791-3. 4to.

Pp. 152, with 25 plates. No more published.

— Rev. William, Missionary. Narrative of a Tour through Hawii or Owhyhee; with Remarks on the History, Traditions, Manners, Customs and Language of the Sandwich Islands. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 12s.

An interesting work.

Polynesian Researches during a residence of nearly six years in the South

Sea Islands. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. New edition, with Index. Lond. 1833, small 8vo. 4 vols., 14s.

History of Madagascar, comprising the progress of the Christian missions established in 1818, with an appendix on the language. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. 30s.

ELLISON, Dr. See BENWELL VILLAGE.

ELLWOOD, Thomas. History of his Life. Lond. 1714. 8vo.

A notice of this piece of autobiography will be found in the Retrospective Review, xlii. 109-38. Ellwood, the friend and pupil of Milton, was one of the early Quakers. Hollis, 561, 18s.—1765. Bindley, pt. ii. 1167, 15s.

Dauids. The Life of David, King of Israel, a sacred Poem. Lond. 1712, 8vo. 3s.

Sacred History, or the historical Part of the holy Scriptures of the old and new Testaments, digested into due Method; with Observations. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2 vols.

ELLYOT, George. A very true Report of the Apprehension and Taking of the Arche-papist, Edmond Campion, &c. Lond. 1581. 16mo.

Thirteen leaves.

ELLYS, Anthony, Bishop of St. David's. Tracts on the Liberty, spiritual and temporal, of Protestants in England. Second Edition. Lond. 1767. 4to. 10s. 6d.

First edition. 1763—5, 4to. Horne Tooke, 218, 14s.

ELLYS, Sir R. Fortuita Sacra qui subjicitur Commentarius de Cymbalis. Rotterd. 1728. 8vo. 7s.

ELMES, James. Memoirs of the Life and Works of Sir Christopher Wren. Lond. 1823. 4to.

Pp. 532, and appendix pp. 147, with portrait by Scriven, and ten plates by Lowry. Published at 8l. 3s. LARGE PAPER, 25 copies printed, at 6l. 6s. since reduced.

Hints for the Improvement of Prisons, 6s.

A General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts. Lond. 1826, 8vo. Published in parts, forming one volume.

On the Law of Dilapidations. 1826, royal 8vo, 4s.

Lectures on Architecture. 1823, 8vo. 12s. Annals of the Fine Arts. 17 parts, forming 5 vols. April, 1816, to July, 1820, published at 5s. and 6s. each.

A Treatise on Architectural Jurisprudence, 1827, 8vo. 12s.

ELMHAM, Thomas de. *See* HEARNE, Thomas.

ELMORE, H. M. British Mariner's Directory and Guide to the Trade and Navigation of the Indian and China Seas. Lond. 1802. 4to.

Published at 2l. 2s.

ELOISA en Dishabille, being a new Version of that Lady's celebrated Epistle to Abelard, done into familiar English Metre, by a Lounger. To which is prefixed, a dedicatory Address to that respectable Fraternity, of which the Author has the Honour to be an unworthy Member. Lond. 1780. 4to. Privately printed.

This profligate parody of Pope's Epistle from Eloisa to Abelard, has been erroneously attributed to Professor Porson, because he knew it by heart, and used often to quote it. Bindley, pt. iv. 96, 7s. 6d. Reprinted. Lond. 1801, royal 8vo. by James Perry, who married Porson's sister. Bindley, pt. iv. 329, 9s. 6d. It has of late years been several times reprinted.

ELPHINSTON, James. Fifty Years' Correspondence, English, French, and Latin, in Prose and Verse, between Geniusses of both Sexes, and James Elphinston. Lond. 1794. 12mo. 8 vols. 10s. 6d.

This writer, who rendered himself ridiculous by endeavouring to introduce a new mode of spelling, published several works relative to language and grammar, and a translation of Martial in English.

— Mountstuart. Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India; comprising a View of the Afghan Nation, and a History of the Dooraunee Monarchy. Lond. 1815. royal 4to.

An interesting and curious work, noticed in the Quart. Rev. xiv. 152—88. Duke of York, 1733, with coloured plates, 2l. 8s. Drury, 1570, 2l. 3s.—Second edition, 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. Again in 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. and 1842, 8vo. 2 vols.

History of India. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. with large map. Second edition, 1843, 8vo.

2 vols. 1l. 10s. Third edition in 1 vol. 8vo. 1848, 18s.

ELPHINSTONE Genealogy. *See* BROWN, John.

ELBINGTON, Thomas, D.D. Sermons preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, in the Year 1795, at the Lecture established by the Provost and Senior Fellows, under the Will of Mrs. Anne Donnellan. To which is added, an Act Sermon, preached November 15, for the Degree of Doctor in Divinity. Dublin, 1796. 8vo.

Gosset, 1798, 8s.

ELSAM, Richard. An Essay on Rural Architecture. Lond. 1803. royal 4to. 1l. 1s.

An attempt to refute the principles of Malton's essay on Cottage Architecture.

Hints for improving the Condition of the Peasantry, Plans, Elevations and descriptive Views of characteristic Designs for Cottages. Lond. 1816, royal 4to. 18s.

ELSHOLT, Jo. Sigis. The curious Distillatory, or the Art of Distilling, put into English, by Tho. Sherley, M.D. Lond. 1677. 8vo.

With frontispiece by Cross. Nassau, pt. i. 1130, 5s.

ELSLEY, Rev. J. Annotations on the four Gospels, and the Acts of the Apostles. Third Edition. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 3 vols.

An able compilation from the writings of Beza, Beausobre, Calmet, Le Clerc, Du Pin, Doddridge, Bowyer, Dr. H. Owen, Gilpin, Erasmus, Vatablus, Father Simon, Macknight, Grotius, Lightfoot, and Whitby, with critical and philological notes and a valuable introduction.

—First edition, containing only Annotations on the four Gospels, 1799, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. Second edition, with the Acts, 1812, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 1l. 4s. Sixth edition. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 3 vols. New edition, revised by R. Walker, Oxford, 1844, 8vo. 12s. A continuation, viz. Annotations on the Epistles, was published by the Rev. James Slade. 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.

ELSTON, Elizabeth. An English Saxon Homily on the Birth Day of St. Gregory, with a modern English Version, &c. Lond. 1709. 8vo.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1109, 19s. Bindley, pt. i. 2106, 18s. Bocket, 1186, 1l. 2s.

Horne Tooke, 220, 11. 4s. Nassau, pt. —. 1132, morocco, 12. 11s.

New edition with some account of Eliz. Elstob. Lond. 1839, 8vo.

In this edition several parts relating to the doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church have been omitted.

ELSTOB, Elizabeth. The Rudiments of Grammar for the English Saxon Tongue. Lond. 1715. 4to.

Brockett, 1256, 12. 3s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1213, 12. 5s. Dent, pt. i. 1135, 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 1312, 18s. Heath, 151, 12. 2s. In the British Museum are the unpublished Sheets of Mrs. Elstob's Saxon Homiliarum, folio.

Some Testimonies of learned men in favour of an intended edition of the Saxon Homilies. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

ELSTRACK, R. Twenty-eight Portraits of the Kings and Queens of England from William to Elizabeth. folio, with an engraved title, having at the head miniatures of K. James, and Anne, his Queene.

'The first impressions were printed also with the name of Compton Holland, the publisher. The frontispiece was afterwards used for the Earl of Monmouth's Translation of Blondus' History of the Civil Wars of York and Lancaster, 1641; but the heads named were erased, and those of King Charles and Henrietta Maria substituted. The Portraits were subsequently used for *Florus Anglicus*, or Lives of the Kings of England, folio; and a third time for *Martyn's History of the Kings of England*, 1631—1638, folio; in both these works the letter-press is at back of the portraits, and the impressions bad. Copies of this series have occurred with many other portraits of the nobility and great personages of the period, extending to upwards of 200, including all those belonging to HOLLAND, *BAZILUOLOGIA*. The Delabere volume (— heads) sold at Christie's for 650l. The volume, erroneously called the Earl of Fife's (158 heads), 542l. 15s. A series of 100, at Stewart's, 182—, 202l. 18s. 6d. See HOLLAND.

ELSUM, John. Epigrams upon the Paintings of the most eminent Masters ancient and modern: by J. E. Esq. Lond. 1700. 8vo.

This work has been erroneously attributed to John Evelyn. Perry, pt. i. 1454, 3s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 2127, 10s. pt. iii. 1565, 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 1165, 6s. Stevens, 1492, morocco, 7s. 6d.

The Art of Painting after the Italian Manner. Lond. 1704. 8vo.

ELSYNGE, Henry. The Manner of holding Parliaments in England. Lond. 1768. 12mo. 5s.

Published by Tho. Tyrwhitt. The best edition of this curious and valuable work, enriched with a large addition from the author's original MS. preserved in the British Museum. Willst, 799, 8s. 6d. The edition, 1641, with port. of King Charles I. Nassau, pt. i. 1813, 5s.

The Method of passing Bills of Parliament. Lond. 1686, 12mo. 36 pp. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

ELTON, Charles Abraham. Specimens of the Classic Poets, in a chronological Series from Homer to Tryphiodorus. Translated into English Verse and illustrated with biographical and critical Notices. Lond. 1814. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

An excellent critique on this valuable work, which contains passages from 60 ancient poets, viz. 33 Greek, and 27 Latin, will be found in the Quarterly Review, xlii. 151-8. Mr. Elton likewise published a translation of Hesiod, some Poems, &c.

ELUIDEN, Edm. Historie of Persistratus and Catanea. Lond. by H. Bynneman. 1569. 16mo. 95 leaves.

A metrical history, quoted by Todd, in his edition of Milton.

The Closet of Counsellors, containing the Advice of diuers wyse Philosophers, touching sundry morall Matters, in Poeses, Preceptes, Prouerbes, and Farrables, translated, and collected out of diuers Authors into English Verse: by Edmond Eluiden, Gent. Whereunto is annexed a pithy and pleasant Description of the Abuses; and Vanities of the World, Lond. by Tho. Colwell, 1569. 8vo. Fol. 99, besides an epistle to the reader, and a leaf containing the colophon. Lond. H. Bynneman, 1578, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 8l. 15s.

Newe yeres gift to the rebellious persons in the North partes of England. R. Watkins, small 8vo. 1570. In verse. Bright, 14l. 14s.

ELVEN, J. P. Elven's Heraldry, comprising upwards of 2500 different Crests: also different Terms, with Remarks and Observations. Lond. 1815. 12mo. 9s.

Pp. 90, with 74 plates, and an index of names.

Book of Family crests enlarged and accompanied with 4000 engravings and a

glossary of terms. Lond. 1838. 12mo. 2 vols. Fifth edition, 1845.

ELWES. See TOPHAM.

ELY, Humphrey. *Certaine briefe Notes upon a briefe Apology set out under the Name of the Priests, united to the Arch-Priest.* Paris, Sevestre, 1603. 12mo.

Written against Father Parsons, and frequently quoted by Anth. à Wood. Gordonstoun, 826, 11. 13s. At the end is Dr. Christopher Bagshaw's answer to certaine Points of a Libel, called, An Apology of the subordination in England.

ELY.—*Catalogus Librorum qui in Bibliotheca Cathedralis Eliensis adservantur.* 1815. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Pp. v and 138. Fifty copies printed for private circulation.

A Catalogue of Books in the Library of Wisbech in the Isle of Ely. Anno Domini, 1718, 8vo.

A Catalogue of the principal Members of the conventual and cathedral Church of Ely, from the Foundation of the Church, A.D. 673 to the Year 1756. (By the Rev. John Benthams). Camb. 1756, 4to.

ELYOT, Sir Thomas, Knt. *Dictionary (Latin and English).* Lond. in *Ædibus Tho. Berthelet.* 1538. fol.

The whole contains Ll 8, in sixes. First Latin and English dictionary published in England. It is a work of considerable ability and deservedly held in high estimation—as one of the earliest and best attempts in the promotion of lexicographical literature. Herbert infers there were two editions this year. Boswell, 1009, 11. 9s. Reprinted 1541, folio.—1545, folio.—1548, folio. First edition, edited and greatly improved by Thomas Cooper, who was much admired by Q. Elizabeth, and by her advanced to several bishopricks. Nassau, pt. i. 1532, 2l. 18s.—The second Tyme enriched and more perfectly corrected, by Thomas Cooper, Schole Maister of Mandlens in Oxforde, Lond. 1552, folio. 15s.—The third Tyme corrected, &c. Lond. 1559, folio.—1565, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1329, 11. 19s. Perry, pt. i. 1300, 2l. 2s.—Accessit *Dictionary histor. et poetic. propria Vocabula Virorum, Mulierum, &c. completens.* Lond. 1573, folio, 11. 1s.—1578, folio.—1584, folio, Roxburghe, 2087, 11. 8s.

The Boke named the Gouvernor. Lond. 1531, 16mo. First edition. North, 1057, 11. 8s. Reprinted 1534, 1537, 1544, 1546, 1547, 1553, 1557, 1565, 1580. New edition, edited by A. T. Elliot. Newcastle, 1834, 8vo.

*Pasquill the Playne.* Lond. 1533, 16mo. Reprinted 1539 and 1540.

Of the Knowledge which maketh a wise man, by Syr Thomas Elyot, Knyght. Lond. 1533, 16mo. 12s. Reprinted 1534, 16mo.

The Castle of Helthe, by Syr Thomas Elyot, Knight. Lond. (1533), 16mo. 12s. Reprinted, Lond. Berthelet, 1539, 4to. 1541, 1547, 1561, 1572, 1576, 1580, 1587, 1591, 1595, and probably two editions without date. The edition 1541, 4to. Horne Tooke, 222, 2l. 12s. 6d. Inglis, 537, morocco, 2l. 2s.

The Image of Governance compiled of the Acts and Sentences notable of the Emperor Alexander Seuerus, late translated out of Greke into Englyshe, by Syr Thomas Eliot, Knight. Lond. 1540 or 1. 4to. Reed, 3796, 7s. 6d. Boswell, 927, 17s. Reprinted 1544, 1549, 1556. The original was written in Greek by Eucolpius, the Emperor's secretary.

The Bankette of Sapience, compyled by Syr Thomas Elyot, Knyght, and newly augmented with dyuerser Titles and Sentences. Lond. 1542. Berthelet, 16mo. 10s. 6d. The earliest known edition. On the sill of the title-page is the date of 1534. Sir P. Thompson, 231,\* 11s. The work consists of sentences of morality from the Bible, the Fathers, and the ancient Classics. Reprinted 1545, 1557, 1563.

A Preservative agaynste Deth. Lond. Berthelet. Contains E 4 in eights. A copy is in Lambeth Library. 1545, 16mo. A plain ethical discourse, interspersed with short passages from scripture and the fathers.

The Defence or Apologye of good Women, devised and made by Sir Thomas Elyot, Knyght. Lond. 1545, 16mo. Bright, 2l. 2s.

Sir Thomas Elyot likewise published translations of St. Cyprian's Sermon on Mortality, Plutarch on the education of Children, and Isocrates' Doctrinal of Princes. A notice of him and his various writings will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.* and *Retrospect. Review.*

ELYS. See ELLIS.

EM.—A pleasant Comedie of faire Em, the Miller's Daughter of Manchester. Lond. 1631. 4to.

Acted by the Lord Strange's servants. Roxburghe, 4125, 15s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1248, 2l. 2s. Inglis' *Old Plays*, 125, 2l. 5s.

EMBELLISHMENTS. — Artificial Embellishments: or Arts best Directions how to preserve Beauty or procure it. Oxford, 1665. 8vo. 7s. An anonymous publication by Tho. Jeamson, a physician.

EMBLEMS of Mortality. Lond. 1789. 12mo.

With Holbein's cuts of the Dance of Death modernized and engraved by Bewick, of which there were three editions; the first by much the best. After the third edition the blocks were destroyed by fire. Another edition, with blocks copied from Bewick, was published subsequently. First edition, Brockett, 185, mor. 12, 14s. White Knights, 1805, 12.  
—Third edition. Brockett, 186, 8s. 6d.

Emblems. See HALL, John. 1648.

Emblems divine, moral, and historical, expressed in Sculpture, 1673, 12s.

Choice emblems, or Delights for the Ingenious, 1721. In verse, with cuts.—Nassau, pt. i. 1187, 7s.—1732. White Knights, 1304, 9s.

Choice Emblems, natural, historical, fabulous, moral, and divine. Lond. 1772, 12mo.

Religious Emblems (engraved by Thurston), 1809, 4to. Printed by Bensley, with wood cuts on India paper.

Emblems for the Entertainment and Improvement of Youth, on 62 copperplates, with Explanations. White Knights, pt. i. 1308, morocco, 12, 2s. Bindley, pt. i. 2115, 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1138, 10s.

Compendious Emblematist, or Writing and Drawing made easy, 4to. With many cuts. Bindley, pt. i. 1828, 5s.

EMERSON, James. Letters from the *Ægean*, comprising an interesting Account of the Greek Islands. Post 8vo. 2 vols. with map and engravings. 18s.

—William. *Cyclomathesis*, or an easy Introduction to the several Branches of the Mathematics. 8vo.

The works of this able mathematician, principally designed for the instruction of young students before they enter upon the more abstruse and difficult parts, are still in high estimation.

### List.

The Projection of the Sphere, orthographic, stereographic, and gnomical. Lond. 1748, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Elements of Trigonometry. Lond. 1749, 8vo. 4s.—1764.—1788, 8vo.

The Principles of Mechanics. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 7s. 6d. 1755, 12mo. 1758, 4to. 1769, 8vo. 1773, 4to. 1794, 8vo. New edition, by Smeaton, 8vo. 10s.

The Doctrine of Proportion. Lond. 1763, 8vo.

The Elements of Geometry. Lond. 1763, 8vo. New edition, by Smeaton. 8vo. 7s.

The Method of Increments. Lond. 1763, 4to.

A Treatise of Algebra, in two Books Lond. 1764, 8vo. 7s.

Navigation; or the Art of Sailing upon the Sea. Lond. 1755, 12mo. 1764, 8vo.

The Arithmetic of Infinites, and the differential Method. The Elements of the Conic Sections. The Nature and Properties of Curve Lines. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Doctrine of Fluxions. Lond. 1743, 8vo.—Second Edition enlarged. 1757, 8vo. 1768, 8vo.

The Elements of Optics. In four Books. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 6s.

Mechanics; or, the Doctrine of Motion. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 7s.

A System of Astronomy. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

The Laws of centripetal and centrifugal Force. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

A short Comment on Sir Isaac Newton's Principia. Lond. 1770, 8vo.

The mathematical Principles of Geography. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 7s.

Tracts. 1. The Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Composition of Quantities. 2. Chronology, or the Art of reckoning Time. 3. Calculation, Libration, and Mensuration. In four parts. Gauging, part five. 4. The art of Surveying or Measuring of Land, in three Sections; with an Appendix, containing Corrections and Additions to the several foregoing Volumes. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 7s.

Miscellanies, or a miscellaneous Treatise containing several mathematical Subjects, Lond. 1776, 8vo.

Tracts: containing 1. Mechanics, or the Doctrine of Motion. 2. The Projection of the Sphere. 3. The Laws of centripetal and centrifugal Force. A new Edition, to which is prefixed, some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by the Rev. W. Bowe. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 7s.

EMILIA. Printed for the Author. 1672, 8vo.

A copy of this tragi-comedy is in the British Museum. Rhodes, 126, 12, 19s.

EMILIANNE, Gabr. d'. The Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests, with Observations on a Journey to Naples. Lond. 1691. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Frequently reprinted. An edition 1725, 2 vols. Bindley, pt. ii. 83, 8s.

A short History of Monastical Orders. Lond. 1693, 8vo. White Knights, 1306, 5s.

EMLYN, Tho. The Works, containing a Collection of Tracts and Sermons on various Subjects, with a large Account of the Author's

Life, by Solom. Emlyn, Esq. Lond. 1746. 8vo. 3 vols. with portrait.

Emlyn's works chiefly relate to the Arian controversy. Hollis, 382, 15a.

EMLYN.—The new notbroune Mayd, the Boke of Mayd Emlyn. 1820. 4to.

Presented to the Members of the Roxburghe Club by G. Isted, Esq. Thirty-four copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, 640, 5f. Boswell, 3057, 5f. Dent, pt. ii. 1217, 1f. 1s.

ENCHIRIDION ad usum Sarum. Paris, T. Kerver, 1528. 24mo.

VELLUM, Sotheby, Jan. 1823, 1f. 1s. Sotheby, 1848, 20f.

Other editions, Paris, Vidua Kerver, 1528, 8vo. A copy on vellum is in the Bodleian Library.

Paris, G. Harduoy, 1530, 16mo.

Paris, G. Harduoy, 1530, 8vo.

Other editions, Paris, Harduoy, in 12mo. and 8vo. with no date.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica; or, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and miscellaneous Literature. The sixth Edition. Edinb. 1822 or 3. 4to. 20 vols.

This edition has the advantage of references to the supplement published in 6 vols. Of this edition there are copies on FINE PAPER.—First edition, 1771, 4to. 8 vols. The first and second editions were principally compiled by James Tytler. He had an apartment assigned him in the printing house, where he performed the offices of compiler and corrector of the press, at a salary of sixteen shillings a week.—Second edition, 1778-83, 4to. 10 vols.—The third edition, greatly improved. Edinb. 1788-97. 4to. 18 vols. Supplement (by Bp. Gleig), 1801, 2 vols. Massau, pt. ii. 141, russia, 23f. 12s. 6d.—Fourth edition. Edinb. 1810, 4to. 20 vols. This does not contain Professor Robinson's articles, which are to be found in the Supplement to the third edition.—Fifth edition. Edinb. 1817, 4to. 20 vols. Without any material change.

Supplement to the fourth, fifth, and sixth Editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica, with preliminary Dissertations on the History of the Sciences. Edinb. 1824, 4to. 6 vols. with engravings. Vol. i. pt. i. published, Dec. 1815. Vol. vi. pt. ii. April, 1824.

A Biographical Illustration of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1811, no. i. 45 portraits, 4to. 3s. roy. 4to.

— Britannica. Seventh Edition,

with supplements to the former editions incorporated, edited by Professor Napier. 22 vols. 4to. Edinb. 1842. Eighth Edition now publishing, to be completed in 22 volumes, 1f. 4s. each. Vol. 1 was published in 1832. Vol. 16, containing the letter O, was published in 1858.

— Edinensis: or, Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and miscellaneous Literature. By James Millar, M.D. Edinb. 1816. &c. 4to. 6 vols.

— Edinburgh. See BREWSTER, David, and correct to 18 vols.

— Londinensis: or, universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, and Literature. Lond. 1797—1829. 4to. 24 vols. 1526 plates.

Duke of York, 1736, 21 vols. Fine Paper, with coloured plates, 17f. 17s.

— The London: or, universal Dictionary of Sciences and Arts, Literature, and Practical Mechanica. Lond. 1829. large 8vo. 2 vols. with plates.

— Metropolitana: or, universal Dictionary of Knowledge, on an original Plan. Lond. 4to. 59 Parts. 1817—1845. each, 1f. 1s. Bound in 30 vols. reduced to 21f.

LARGE PAPER proofs of the plates, published at 106f. 5s. reduced to 28f. Vols. 1 and 2. Pure Sciences. 3—8. Mixed Sciences. 9—15. History and Biography. 15—26. Miscellaneous, and Lexicographical, Plates, 3 vols. Index 1 vol.

This work comprises the twofold advantage of a philosophical and an alphabetical arrangement, in four principal divisions: 1. Philosophy. 2. Science. 3. Biography, political and literary, arranged chronologically. 4. Miscellaneous Knowledge. Many of the articles in this Encyclopædia have been reprinted separately in small 8vo.

— The English Encyclopædia: or a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. Lond. 1801. 4to. 10 vols. 31f. 3s. 6d. 400 plates.

— Perthensis. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 23 vols.

— Imperial. By W. Moore,



Johnson, and T. Exley. Lond. 1809—14. 4to. 4 vols.

Popular Encyclopædia, or Conversation. Lexicon, 14 parts, forming 7 vols. royal 8vo. Edinb. Blackie, 1849-50. 7l. 7s.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Americana.

Edited by Francis Lieber, assisted by E. Wigglesworth and T. G. Bradford. Philadelphia, 1829—33. royal 8vo. 13 vols.

See CHAMBERS, Ephraim; NICHOLSON, William; PANTOLOGIA; PARTINGTON; REES, Abraham.

ENDERBIE, Percy. Cambria Triumphans, or Britain in its perfect Lustre. Lond. 1661. folio.

A very copious analysis of this work will be found in Savage's Librarian, ii. 49-74. 'Enderbie was an author of no considerable note, as having not had that just education which is requisite for a genuine historian: he hath done his work but very meanly, being mostly a scribble from late authors, and gives not that satisfaction which curious men desire to know.'—*Ant. & Wood*. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1206, 7l. Nassau, pt. i. 1533, russia, 2l. Dent, pt. i. 1154, russia, 6l. 6s. Heath, 4692, russia, by Roger Payne, 19l. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 702, 8l. 2s. 6d. Lloyd, 545, 2l. 15s.

—Cambria Triumphans, or Britain in its perfect Lustre. By Percy Enderbie, Gent. Lond. 1810. folio.

Containing an index, of which some copies were struck off separately to complete the former edition. LARGE PAPER. Beckford, in 1817, no. 195, 2l. Bindley, pt. i. 1673, 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1206, 1l. 14s.

ENFIELD, William, LL.D. An Essay towards the History of Liverpool, drawn up from Papers left by the late Mr. George Perry, and from other Materials since collected by William Enfield. The second Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1774. folio. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 116, besides title; preface, 4 pages; a list of subscribers, 5 pages; a poem by G. Perry, and errata, 1 page. The plates, including the map, &c. are 12 in number. Dent, pt. i. 1156. with plates inserted, morocco, 1l. 11s. Willett, 901, 17s. Heath, 4605, 1l. 9s.—First edition. Warrington, 1773, folio, 6s.

Sermons for the Use of Families. Lond. 1768-70. 8vo. 2 vols.

Prayers for the Use of Families. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 3s.—The second Edition, with Additions. Warrington, 1777, 8vo. 4s.

The Preacher's Directory. Lond. 1771, 4to. 7s. Williams, 477, 19s.—1782, 4to. 10s. 6d.

The English Preacher, or Sermons on the principal Subjects of Religion and Morality, selected, revised, and abridged from various Authors. Lond. 1773, &c. 12mo. 9 vols.—1787. Williams, 646, morocco, 4l. 4s.

The Speaker, or miscellaneous Pieces selected from the best English Writers. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 6s. Frequently reprinted in 12mo.—1781. Williams, 645, LARGE PAPER, morocco, 1l. 7s.

Biographical Sermons: or, a Series of Discourses on the principal Characters in Scripture. Lond. 1777, 12mo. 8s. Williams, 644, morocco, 14s.

Exercises in Elocution, selected from various Authors, and arranged under proper Heads. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 5s. Reprinted in 12mo.

Institutes of natural Philosophy, theoretical and experimental. Lond. 1786, 4to. 7s. 6d.—Second Edition, with Corrections and considerable Additions, &c. Lond. 1799, 4to. 12s.

The History of Philosophy, from the earliest Times to the Beginning of the present Century; drawn up from Brucker's *Historia Critica Philosophiæ*. Lond. 1791, 4to. 2 vols. A most valuable abridged translation of a very learned and admirable work. Roscoe, 725, 2l. 18s.—Dublin, —, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1819, 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 1304, 8s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1805, russia, 1l. 9s.

Sermons on Practical Subjects; to which are prefixed Memoirs of the Author, by J. Aikin, M.D. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 8 vols. Hollis, 384, 1l. 1s.

ENFIELD-CHASE.

The Case of the Earl of Stamford, relating to the Wood lately cut in Enfield-Chase. Lond. 1701, folio, pp. 8, with a plan.

The Case of the Earl of Stamford considered. Lond. 1701, folio, pp. 10.

ENGEL, J. J. Practical Illustrations of rhetorical Gesture and Action, adapted to the English Drama by Henry Siddons. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 12s.

With numerous plates.

Essays and Tales, moral, literary, and philosophical, by M. Engel, Author of *Essays on Dramatic Gesture*. From the

original German, by Thomas Horne. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 4s.

ENGLAND, Rev. Thomas R. The Life of the Rev. Arthur O'Leary, &c. &c. 1822. 8vo. with port. 12s.

This biography, contains much historical anecdote, &c. illustrative of the condition of the Irish Catholics during the 18th century.

ENGLAND.—The History of England, in a Series of Letters from a Nobleman to his Son. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Frequently printed. Written by Oliver Goldsmith, though by some attributed to the Earl of Orrery, and by others to George Lord Lyttelton. It was translated into French, and published. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 2 vols.

Histories of England, published anonymously. See RALPH, James. OLDMIXON, John. KENNET, White. DODD, Charles. PARLIAMENTARY. PINKERTON, John.

The Description of England. See CAXTON, William. Chronicles.

Certayne causes gathered together, wherein is showed the Decaye of England, onely by the great Multitude of Shepe; to the utter Decay of Householde-keeping, Mayntenance of Men, Dearth of Corne, and other notable Dyscommodities; approved by syxe olde Proverbes. 'A Kyng that sitteth in Judgment, and loketh well about him, dryveth away all Eryll.' Prov. xx. Imprinted at Lond. in Pouls Church-yard at the Sygne of Saynte Austen; by Hough Syngleton. Without date, 8vo. in twelve leaves, black letter. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

Predica delle nuove, et grandi allegrazze di Romi: per la riconciliatione del gloriosissimo Regno d'Ingleterra. Fatta a Venetia dal Padre Franceschino Visdomini da Ferrara. Venetia, 1556, 12mo.

Certayne Questions demanded and asked by the noble realme of England of her true naturall chyldren and subjects of the same. Imprinted at London at the earnest requeste and sute of youre graces trewe and faythfull servaunt, MYLES HORDER. n.d. 12mo. Bliss. 8s.

A Supplicacyon to the Quene's Majestie, 12mo. No place or printer, 1555. Bliss, 6l. 6s.

Herbert mentions an edition, dated (by mistake) 1550, and professedly 12mo. Imprinted at London by John Cawood, Prynter to the Quene's Majestie wyth here most gracyous lycense, 1550 (for 1555); but this must be a trick; "it cannot," says Herbert, "rationally be supposed to be his, being such a stinging Satyr on the

clergy, and obliquely on the Queen herself."

A Warnyng for England, conteynyng the horrible practices of the Kyng of Spain to the kyngdome of Naples, and the miseries whereunto that noble Realme is brought. 12mo. Black Letter. No name or place. 1555. Bliss, 10l.

'Beware of had I wist,' is the paragraph of the title; and again at the close of this very rare historical tract. It is the title of one of the pieces in 'The Paradyse of Danity Deuises.' 1576.

The Lamentation of England, with a Declaration of Thomas Cranmer, Archbp. of Canterbury. 12mo. 8 leaves, 1556. Horner, 4l. 16s. (Reprinted in Cranmer's Remains; edited by Jenkyns, vol. iv.)

A Lamentation of England, with an Addition of Calis. 1558, 8vo. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 65. Horner, 4l. 16s.

Exhortation to England to join for the Defence of their Religion and their Native Countre. Imp. by Denham, 1568, 12mo.

The Copie of a Letter sent out of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza, Embassador in France for the King of Spaine, declaring the State of England, contrary to the Opinion of Don Bernardin, and of all his Partizans, Spaniardes and others. Whereunto are adoynd late Aduertisements concerning the Losses and Distresses happened to the Spanish Nauie as well as in fight with the English Nauie in the Narrow Seas of England, as also by Tempests, and contrarie Winds, vpon the West and North Coasts of Ireland, in their Returne from the Northerne Isles beyond Scotland. Lond. by J. Vautrollier for Richard Field, 1588, 4to. The first Tract, A—F 2, in fours. The second, A—C 2, in fours. White Knights, 2381, 14s. North, pt. iii. 713, 14s. Gordonstoun, 654, 19s. Jadis, 138, 1l. 18s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1555, 8s. 6d.—The first tract reprinted. 1641, 4to. 4s.—1746, 8vo. 2s.

The copy of a Letter lately written by a Spanish Gentleman to his Friend in England, in Refutation of sundry Calumnies, there falsely bruted and spread among the People (1589), 4to. Bright, 2l. 2s.

A Declaration of the true Causes of the great Troubles presupposed to be intended against the Realme of England. Wherein the indifferent Reader shall manifestly perceave by whome and by what Meanes the Realme is brought into these pretended Perills. Seene and allowed. Anno M.D.LXXXXXII. 16mo. A libel against the Queen and Government, but more particularly against the Lord Burghley and his second son, Sir Robert Cecil, probably written by Parsons the Jesuit. Reed, 16228, 7s. The work was introduced with an address 'To the indifferent reader. Colen, the 26 of Marche 1592. Of the

# ENGLAND—continued.

fained happiness of England.' Verses on 'The vaunt of the pretended Gospel. The boast of continual peace. The present feare of troubles.' Contains 77 pages, including the title-page. It was ably answered by Lord Bacon. 'Certain Observations upon a Libell published this present Year, 1592.' Bright, 9l. 2s. 6d.

A booke containing the true Portraits of the Kings of England, their Countenances and their Attires, from William the Conqueror to our sovereign Elisabeth. Imp. for J. Beauchamp in Blackfriars, 1594, 4to. 3l. 5s.

De rebus gestis Britanniae Comm. 8vo. Hamb. 1598, 1l. 1s.—Ox. 1640, 6s. See BRITANNIA.

The History of England. The first book: declaring the State of the Isle of Britain under the Roman empire. (By John Clapham.) Lond. 1602, 4to. 116 pp. Gordonstoun, 1211, 4s. 6d. A work of merit. Reprinted in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

England's mourning Garment. 1603. See CHETTEL, Henry.

Ancient Customs of England. Printed in the Year 1641, 4to. Reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A Catalogue of all the Kings which have reigned in England since the first Entrance of the Romans, also of the Kings and Princes of Wales. Lond. 1641. 12mo.

A briefe Declaration of all the civil Warres that have happened in England. Lond. 1643. 4to.

England's selected Characters, describing the good and bad Worthies of this Age. Lond. 1643. 4to.

England's Teares for the present Wars. 1644. See HOWELL, James.

England's Illiad in a Nut-Shell. Oxford, 1645. 12mo.

England's Remembrancer. In two parts. 1645. 4to. with two ports. of Fairfax.

England's Monument of Mercies in her miraculous Preservations from manifold Plots, Conspiracies, &c. Lond. 1646. folio.

England and Scotland's Covenant with their God. Lond. 1646. 16mo. Duke of Grafton, 893, morocco, 2l. 14s.

England's Worthies. 1647. See VICARS, John.

Engelant's Memoriael. Amst. 1649. 4to. with portraits of Charles I., the Earl of Strafford, Abp. Laud, O. Cromwell, Charles II. and the Duke of Hamilton. 10s. 6d.

The true Portraiture of the Kings of England; drawn from their Titles, Successions, Reigns and Ends. Lond. 1650. 4to. Again, 1658, 7s.

A Character of England. 1651. 1659. two editions. See EVELYN, John.

A Treatise concerning the broken Succession of the Crown of England: Inculcated, about the latter End of the Reign of Q. Elizabeth. Not impertinent for the better completing of the general Information intended. Lond. 1656. 4to. pp. 167. 5s.

Names of Parishes, Market Towns, and Villages in England and Wales. Lond. 1657. small 4to.—1662. 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 382. 13s.

England's Changeling. 1659. 4to. Lloyd, 508. 10s.

England's Glory, or an exact Catalogue of the Lords of his Majesties most honourable privy Council, &c. &c. Lond. 1660. 4to. with a frontispiece. Published by Nath. Brooke. Towneley, pt. i. 366. 8s.—1661. 12mo.

England's Warning Piece; or, the Predictions of Cleombrotus, a Heathen Jew, prophesied in the year 1272, upon the Reigns of 29 Kings of England, from Edward the First to Charles the First, 1799. 1661. 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 814, 7s. Inglish, 543. 8s. 6d.

History of the Commons Warre of England, from 1640 to 1662. Lond. 1662. 8vo. with a frontispiece. Reed, 4325, 6s. 6d. Baker, 326, russla, 1l.

An alphabetical Account of the Nobility and Gentry of England and Wales, with eight hundred Coats of Arms. 1673. folio. Nassau, pt. i. 1946, 4l. 4s. See Blome.

England's Happiness in a lineal Succession; and the deplorable Miseries which ever attended doubtful Titles to the Crown, historically demonstrated by the bloody Wars betwene the two Houses of York and Lancaster. Lond. 1685. 12mo. with port. of K. James II. 5s.

A Collection of Papers, in twelve Parts, relating to the present Juncture of Affairs in England. (Edited by Bp. Burnet.) Lond. 1688-9. 4to.

A new History of the Succession of the Crown of England, and more particularly from the Time of King Egbert till King Henry the eight. Collected generally from those Historians who wrote of their own Times, and who consequently were the best Witnesses and Relaters of the actions done therein. Lond. 1690. 4to. pp. 64, with preface and catalogue of historians quoted, 6 pp.

The History of England, faithfully extracted from authentick Records, approved Manuscripts, and the most celebrated Histories. Lond. 1702. 8vo. 2 vols.—1715. 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 8370, 4s.—1724. 8vo. 2 vols. with portraits.

The true secret History of the Lives and Reigns of all the Kings of England, from K. William I. Lond. 1702-30. 8vo. 2 vols. A work full of calumny and abuse.

### ENGLAND—continued.

A brief History of England since the Time of Julius Cæsar. Lond. 1706. folio.

The hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted, &c. Lond. 1713. folio, 6s. pp. 274, and appendix, pp. 63. Some few copies have at the end 'A Vindication,' &c., which was originally intended as a part of the work. In the appendix to this work is a treatise written in 1560 or 1563, by John Hales, commonly called Club-foot, against Q. Mary of Scotland's Title of Succession to the Crown of England. See Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, i. 168. Moule's Bibl. Herald, art. ccccx. cccxii. cccxiii. cccxiv.

The History of the Royal Family; or a succinct Account of the Marriages and Issues of all the Kings and Queens of England, from the Conquest. Lond. 1713. 8vo. pp. 274, besides dedication and index, 6s. An abridgment of Sandford's Genealogical History of England.

A Summary of all the religious Houses in England and Wales, with their Titles and Valuations at the Time of their Dissolution, and a Calculation of what they might be worth at this Day; together with an Appendix concerning the several religious Orders that prevailed in this Kingdom. Lond. 1717. 8vo.

England illustrated; or a Compendium of the natural History, Geography, Topography, and Antiquities, ecclesiastical and civil, of England and Wales. With Maps of the several Counties, and Engravings of many Remains of Antiquity, remarkable Buildings, and principal Towns. Lond. 1764. 4to. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 1314, 1l. 9s. Reed, 3800, with a MS. account of the author, 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1014, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 1136, 1l. 10s. Roxburghe, 8655, 1l. 11s. 6d. Constable, 481, 16s. Brockett, 1257, 1l. 1s.

An Enquiry into the Prices of Wheat, Malt, and occasionally of other Provisions; of Land and Cattle, &c. as sold in England, from the Year 1000 to the Year 1765; computed according to the Winchester Measure, and to the present Standard of English Coin: divided into periods of ten Years each, and also into Periods of Circumstances. Lond. 1768. folio, 7s. 6d.

A Description of England and Wales. Lond. 1769-70. 12mo. 10 vols. with 240 plates. Reed, 3943, 10 vols. with MS. additions, 1l. 7s.—1775. 10 vols. Towneley, pt. ii. 216, 19s. Dent, pt. i. 519, 16s.

Remarks upon the History of the landed and commercial Policy of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Accession of James I. Lond. 1785. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. This work contains the sub-

stance of the ancient historians and old statute law upon these subjects. Dent, pt. ii. 342, 10s. 6d.

Picturesque Views of the principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry in England and Wales, with their Descriptions. Lond. 1787-8. oblong 4to. See ANGUS. HARRISON. MADDEMAN. WATTS.

Tour in England and Scotland in 1785, by an English Gentleman (Dr. Thomson). Lond. 1788. 8vo. 6s. See NEWTE.

Illustrations of the Manners and Expenses of ancient Times in England, in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries, deduced from the Accounts of Churchwardens and other authentic Documents, with explanatory Notes by John Nichols. Lond. 1797. 4to. 5l. 6s.

England delineated. Lond. 1804. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. The plates to this work are the same as used for England illustrated. 1764.

English Historical Society. See Appendix.

A Sketch of Old England by a New Englandman, in a Series of Letters to his Brother. New York, 1822, 12mo. 2 vols. An excellent exposé of this work, written by J. K. Paulding, appeared in the Quarterly Review, xxx. 519-42.

An Account of the principal Pleasure Tours in England and Wales. 1822, 12mo. with maps and views, 10s. 6d.

Historical and literary Tour of a Foreigner in England and Scotland; with Anecdotes of celebrated persons visited by the Author. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

A comparative View of the social Life of England and France, from the Restoration of Charles II. to the French Revolution (by Miss Berry). Lond. 1828, 8vo. pp. 462. New editions, continued, 1834 and 1844.

See Angleterre. Anglia. Anglorum Metamorphosis. Beauties.

ENGLAND'S Helicon. See BODENHAM, John.

England's Parnassus. 1800. See ALLOT, Robert.

The Plot of the Play called 'England's Joy.' To be playd at the Swan this 6. of Nov. 1602. A broadside. This dramatic curiosity, now in the library of the Society of Antiquaries, is reprinted in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany. England's Joy, according to Gifford, is 'A kind of pageant, comprehending in dumb shew the chief political events of Q. Elizabeth's reign.'

England's Jest refined and improved, being a choice collection of the merriest Jest, smartest Repartees, wittiest Sayings, &c. yet extant. 1687, 12mo. with front. 7s. 6d.

England's wittiest and ingenious Jester;

or the merry Citizen and Jocular Countryman's delightful Companion, 1718, 18mo. 5s.—1707.—n. d. White Knights, 1804, 9s.

ENGLEFIELD, Sir H. C., Bart. A Walk through Southampton. Second Edition considerably augmented: to which is added, some Account of the Roman Station, Clausentum. Southampton, 1805. 8vo. 9s.

Pp. 148, besides title, to the reader, advertisement, contents and list of (xii) plates and (v) wood cuts. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. with proof plates, 25 copies printed. Bindley, pt. ii. 808, 4l. 12s.—The former edition. Lond. 1801, 8vo. pp. 100, with six plates, 4s.—LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1817, 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 807, 6s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8653, 10s.

Tables of the apparent Places of the Comet of 1661, whose Return is expected in 1789. To which is added a new Method of using the Reticule Rhomboid. Lond. 1788, 4to. 2s. 6d.

On the Determination of the Orbits of Comets, according to the Methods of Father Boscovich and M. De la Place. With new and complete Tables; and Examples of the Calculation by both Methods. Lond. 1793, 4to. pp. 284, 15s.

A Description of the principal picturesque Beauties, Antiquities and geological Phenomena of the Isle of Wight. With additional Observations on the Strata of the Island, and their Continuation in the adjacent Parts of Dorsetshire, by Thomas Webster, Esq. Illustrated by Maps and numerous Engravings by W. and G. Cooke, from original Drawings by Sir H. Englefield and T. Webster. Lond. 1816, royal 4to. Pp. xxvii. and 238, with an index of 4 pages, also half-title, title, dedication and contents. The map and plates, not including a portrait of Sir H. Englefield, are 50 in number. Published at 7l. 7s. but now reduced to 2l. 2s. Dent, pt. ii. 1074, with some additional plates, 3l. 16s. LARGE PAPER, in folio, with proof plates, published at 10l. 10s. reduced to 4l. 4s. Drury, 1612, morocco, 9l. 9s. Dent, pt. i. 1189, russia, 9l. 9s.

Englefield Vases; a Series of Engravings from the Collection of Sir Henry Englefield, by Henry Moses. Lond. 1819, imp. 8vo. 6 nos. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 10s. 6d. each.

The Life of Sir H. Englefield, by Wm. Sotheby. Combe, 1344, with the Englefield Vases in 6 numbers, 1819, 2l. 18s.

See Westminster.

ENGLISH Adventures, by a Person of Honour. In the Savoy, 1676, 8vo.

Reed, 3947, 4s. The plot of Otway's Orphan is founded on the history of Brandon in this novel.

ENGLISH Fortune Tellers, by J. P. Cuts. 1703. 4to.

Brand, li. 11s. 6d. Evans, 1815, 7l. 17s. 6d.

— See PHILLIPS, John.

ENGLISH Iliads, or a Sea Fight reviewed, a Poem. 1674. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1207, 7s. 6d.

ENGLISHMAN, The, being the Sequel to the Guardian. Lond. 1714. 12mo.

A whig paper, conducted by Sir Richard Steele. No. 1. was published Oct. 8, 1713; vol. ii. began in June 1715.

ENGLISHMAN, The. By R. B. Sheridan, C. J. Fox, and Honbl. J. Townshend. 1779. folio. 17 numbers only published.

Bindley, pt. iv. 1118, with the names of the writers in MS. 8s. 6d.

ENGLISHMAN's (the) Doctor, or School of Salerne. Imp. by Cline, 1609. 12mo.

Sotheby, 1821, 5l.

ENGLISHMEN for my Money. See HAUGHTON, Wm.

ENGLISH ORTHOGRAPHY. — Friendly Advice to the Correctour of the English Press at Oxford concerning the English Orthographie. Lond. 1662. folio.

This work, unknown to Dr. Johnson, exhibits the very forms which he, in opposition to most modern writers, adopts and vindicates. See BULLOKAR, Wm.

ENGLISH AND FRENCH.—Here begynneth a little treatise to learne English and French. Imp. by Wynkyn de Worde. n. d. 4to.

Reed, 5l. White Knights, 9l. 15s.

ENGLISH ROGUE.—The Life and Death of the English Rogue, or his last Legacy to the World; with a Canting Dictionary. Lond. 1679. 4to.

White Knights, 1589, 1l. 1s. An edition, 1719. Nassau, pt. i. 1149, 16s.

See HEAD, Richard. SHARP, Jeremy.

ENGLISH Historical Society. See Appendix.

ENGRAVING. — Sculptura historico-technica; or, the History and Art of Engraving. To which is

now added a chronological and historical Series of the Painters of the eleventh Century. The Fourth edition. Lond. 1770. 12mo. with plates. 5s.

A Chronological Series of Engravers from the Invention of the Art to the Beginning of the present Century. Cambridge, 1770, 12mo. 3s.

A History of the Art of Engraving in Mezzotinto, from its Origin to the present Time, including an Account of the Works of the earliest Artists. Winchester, 1786, 8vo. 2s. By James Chelsum, D.D.

**ENIGMAS, &c.**—A New Collection of Enigmas, Charades, Transpositions, &c. Lond. 1791. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

**ENIM, Joseph.** The Life and Adventures of Joseph Enim, an Armenian. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 15s.

Pp. 640. Privately printed.

**ENOCH.**—The Book of Enoch the Prophet; an apocryphal Production, supposed to have been lost for Ages, but discovered at the Close of the last Century in Abyssinia, now first published from an Ethiopic MS. in the Bodleian Library. By Richard Laurence, LL.D. Oxford, 1821. 8vo. Oxford, 1838. 8vo.

An exceedingly curious and interesting work.

**ENOCH the Patriarch.** See **ARISTEAS.**

**ENOS, Walter.** Survey of the late rejected peace proved to be destructive of the Catholic faith, disadvantageous to his Majesty, and favorable only to rebellious parliamentary heretics. 4to. 1646.

**ENTERTAINMENT, The,** from Nov. 6, 1717, to Aug. 27, 1718. 12mo.

A violent tory and high-church paper, consisting of 43 weekly numbers.

**ENTERTAINMENT of the Queen, Prince, &c. to Althorpe,** at the Rt. Hon. Lord Spencer's. 4to. 1603.

**ENTERTAINMENT of the Land-**

grave of Hessen to her Majesty's Ambassador. 1596. 4to.

White Knights, 3l. 15s.

**ENTHUSIASM of Methodists, &c.** See **LAVINGTON, George.**

**ENTICK, Rev. John.** A new and accurate History and Survey of London. Lond. 1766. 8vo. 4 vols.

In little estimation. Roxburghe, 8634, 15s.

A new Naval History. Lond. 1758, folio. 10s. 6d.

The present State of the British Empire. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 4 vols. with maps, &c.

The general History of the late War. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 5 vols. with portraits, plans, maps and charts.—1763, 5 vols. Drury, 1310, 5s. 6d.

This schoolmaster, the author of many other compilations, is best known by his Spelling Dictionary, and his Latin and English Dictionary.

**ENTOMOLOGICAL Society.** See **Appendix.**

**EON, Chevalier D'. Lettres, Memoires et Negociations particulieres.** Lond. 1763. 4to. 9s.

Examen des Lettres, &c. 4to. 3s. 6d.

**EPHELIA.**—Female Poems on several Occasions. Written by Ephelia. Lond. 1689. 8vo.

Perry, pt. i. 1615, 4s.

**EPHRAIM SYRUS.** Opera, Græce, e Codd. Bodl. Cura Edvardi Thwaites. Oxon. 1709. folio. 10s.

A beautiful edition. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 632, morocco, 14s. 6d.

A serious Exhortation to Repentance and Sorrow for Sin, &c. Lond. 1731, 8vo. 4s.

In 'God Judgements upon the Gentile apostatized Church,' Lond. 1713, 8vo. is a paraphrase of 'A Discourse of St. Ephrem Syrus concerning Antichrist and the End of the World.'

Repentance of Nineveh, a metrical homily on the Mission of Jonah, and other pieces, translated from the Syriac of Ephraim Syrus, with notes by the Rev. Henry Burgess. Lond. 1853, 12mo. 10s.

Select Metrical Hymns and Homilies, translated from the Syriac of Ephraim Syrus, by the Revd. H. Burgess. Lond. 1853, 8vo. 10s.

Select Works, translated with Notes by Morris. Oxford, 1848, 8vo.

**EPICS of the Ton.** Lond. 1807. 8vo.

Horne Tooke, 225, with the blanks filled up in MS. 11. 10s.

**EPICTETUS.** — Quæ supersunt Dissertationes ab Arriano collectæ, necnon Enchiridion et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. recensuit, Notis et Indice illustravit Ioannes Uptonus. Lond. 1739-41. 2 vols. 4to. 11. 16s.

An incomparable edition, 'cum notis variorum' according to Dr. Harwood. Willett, 851, 31. 10s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1574, morocco, 41. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 1282, morocco, 41. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1017, russia, by Roger Payne, 61. 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 1475, russia, 31. 13s. 6d. Duke of Grafton, 150, morocco, 51. 8s. Williams, 478, morocco, 41. 14s. 6d.

Epicteti Enchiridion, una cum Cebetis Tabula. Accessere Arriani Commentariorum Lib. iv. Omnia Hier. Wolfio Interpr. Item Porphyrii de Abstinentia ab Animalibus necandis Libri quatuor: Interpr. Luca Holstenio. Cantab. 1655. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Epicteti Enchiridion, una cum Cebetis Tabula. Cum Notis Merici Casauboni. Ejusdem Enchiridii Paraphrasis Græca nunquam ante hæc edita. Lond. 1659. 8vo. 3s. A correct edition, with erudite and useful notes.

Epicteti Enchiridion, item Cebetis, Tabula. Accessere Simplicii in eundem Epicteti Libellum Scholia, Arriani Commentariorum Libri quatuor et nonnulla alia ejusdem Argumenti. Omnia Hier. Wolfio Interpr. cum ejusdem Annotationibus. Lond. 1670. 8vo. 3s. A very incorrect edition.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabula, Theophrasti Characteres ethici, Prodicii Hercules, et M. Ciceronis de Exilio Dialogus. Cum. Vers. Lat. Oxon. 1680. 12mo. 3s.

Epicteti Enchiridion. Theophrasti Characteres ethici. Edidit C. Aldrich. Oxon. 1707. 8vo. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 148, 11. 9s. Williams, 649, mor. 11. 6s.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Latinis Versibus adumbratum per Edv. Ivie. Oxon. 1715. 8vo. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 744, morocco, 10s. 6d. Alchorne, 20, morocco, 15s. 6d. Heath, 4271, 7s. 6d. Williams, 650, morocco, 11. 651, morocco, 16s.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabula, Prodicii Hercules, et Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, Gr. et Lat. Notis illustr. a Jos. Simpson. Oxon. 1739. 8vo. A beautiful and correct edition. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1314, morocco, 11. 9s. Dent, pt. i. 745, morocco, 13s. Heath, 4326, 18s. Williams, 653, morocco, 11. 11s. 6d. The later editions are not esteemed so correct.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabula, Prodicii Hercules, et Cleanthis Hymnus.

Omnia Græce et Latine. Glasg. 1744. 18mo. 3s. A beautiful and accurate little edition. LARGE PAPER, small 8vo. Williams, 652, morocco, 19s.—1758. Roscoe, 628, 7s.—1774.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Græce. Glasg. 1751. 24mo. 3s. 6d. A very correct and beautiful book, printed by Foulis.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Gr. et Lat. ex Editione Jo. Uptoni. Glasg. 1775. 12mo. A neat edition. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 654, morocco, 11s.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabula, Prodicii Hercules, et Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, Gr. et Lat. per Jos. Simpson, A.M. Accedit Epicteti Versio Metrica per Ed. Ivie, A.M. Oxon. 1804. 8vo. A correct reprint. Drury, 1318, morocco, 8s. LARGE PAPER, 9s.

**EPICTETUS.** All the Works which are now extant, transl. by Elizabeth Carter, with an Introduction and Notes by the Translator. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Fourth edition, with the translator's last additions and corrections. A most admirable translation.—Lond. 1758. 4to. Heath, 3706, russia, 11. 1s. LARGE PAPER. 1759. 12mo. 2 vols.—1768. 12mo. 2 vols.

The Manuell of Epictetus, translated out of Greeke into French, and now into English, conferred with two Latine Translations. Herevnto are annexed Annotations, and also the Apothegms of the same Author. By Ja. Sanford. Lond. 1567, 16mo. Horne Tooke, 226, 12s. 6d.

The Life and Philosophy of Epictetus, with the Emblem of Human Life by Cebes: rendered into English by John Davies. Lond. 1870, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The most excellent Morals of Epictetus, made English in a poetical Paraphrase, by Ellis Walker. Lond. 1692, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Reprinted 1697, 1701, 1709, 1716, 1732.

Epictetus' Morals with Simplicius' his Comment, made English from the Greek, by George Stanhope, D.D., with the Life of Epictetus from Boileau. Lond. 1694, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Reprinted in 1700, 1704, 1721, 1741, 1750.

The Manuel of Epictetus the Philosopher, transl. from the original Greek, by William Bond. Lond. 1738, 12mo.

**EPICURUS.** Morals, transl. out of Greek by John Digby, with an Essay by John Johnson. Lond. 1712, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Morals, written by Epicurus; collected partly out of his owne Greek Text, in Diogenes Laertius, and partly out of the Rhapsodies of Marcus Antoninus, Plutarch, Cicero and Seneca: faithfully en-

glished by Walter Charleton, with an Apologie of Epicurus. Lond. 1656, 4to. 8s. Reprinted 1670, 8vo. See *DIODORUS LACRITIUS*.

**EPIGRAMS.** — A Collection of Epigrams, with a critical dissertation on this species of Poetry. Lond. 1735-7. 12mo. 2 vols.

This collection was probably the work of Oldys. Lloyd, 430, 8s. 6d. Reed, 6834, 10s. Bindley, pt. 1. 1045, 19s. Roxburghe, 3183, 10s. 6d.

Epigrams in the oldest cut and newest fashion. 1599.

Epigrammes. 4to. A Collection of Polish Epigrams published about the beginning of the 17th Century. Nassau, pt. 1. 1476, 3l. 19s. Lloyd, 507, 2l. 2s.

Epigrams served up in 52 separate dishes, by J. Can. 1604.

Epigrams or Humours Lottery. 1608. See *Warton's Poetry*. 8vo. iv. 401.

Epigrammes. The Mirrour of new Reformation, wherein Reformers are represented ad Vivum. Printed by John Cousturier, 1634, 10s. 6d.

Innocul Sales. A Collection of new Epigrams. Vol. 1. with a prefatory Essay on Epigrammatic Poetry. Lond. 1694, 8vo. pp. 123. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 923, 12mo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A Collection of Epigrams. 1727. Reed, 1l. 8s. White Knights, 1405, 1 vol. 8s. Nassau, pt. 1. 737, 2 vols. 8s.

Select Epigrams. Lond. 1797, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Epigrams, original and select, by T. C. Riekman. Lond. 1796, 12mo.

**EPISCOPIUS, Simon.** Opera Theologica. Editio secunda. Lond. 1798. folio.

Le Clerc has observed, that Hammond in his Annotations on the New Testament borrowed largely from Grotius and Episcopius, and Tillotson has been called a disciple of the latter. — *Bp. Watson*.

A short and compendious History of Simon Episcopius Professor of Divinity at Leyden in Holland. 12mo.

See *ARMINIUS, James*.

**EPISCOPUS PUERORUM.** In die Innocentiū s'mo [sermo] pro episcopo Puerori (at sig. a. ij.) Laudate pueri dñm. Psalmo Centesimo. xij°. et pro hui' collac nis fuda mento. Prayse ye child'n almyghty god as y<sup>e</sup> phylosopre sayth in dyuerse places, &c. [Wynkyn de Worde. Lond. 1490?] 4to.

A curious sermon, delivered in English by a boy-bishop, at St. Paul's, on Inno-

cent's Day. The following passage occurs in it: 'Pray for the soule of Thomas Kempe, late bysshop, and for the soules of alle Benefactors of this chyrche of Poullis.' Twelve leaves, printed in black letter, in double columns; sig. a, b. A copy is in the British Museum.

See *BOY BISHOP*.

**EPISTLES and Gospels.** — The Pystles and Gospels: of euery Son-day and Holy Daye in the Yere. Paris, 1538. 8vo. (this has a Prymer attached), also 4to.

There were two or more editions printed at Paris in 1538. Sotheby in 1824, 15s.

The Pystles and Gospels. No place. 1538. Inglis, 1250. 12s.

Pystles and Gospels. Rouen, 1538, 8vo. Two editions. Both in the Bodleian. One in Lambeth Library.

The Pistels and Gospels. Impr. by Ihon Waylande (1539), 8vo. Contains, with the table at the end, 68 leaves, the last blank.

Epistles and Gospels. Lond. Redman, 1539, 4to. In the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries.

Epistles and Gospels. Lond. by John Mayler, 1539, 8vo. In the Bodleian.

Epistles and Gospels. Redman, 1540, 16mo. An imperfect copy is in the Lambeth Library.

Epistles and Gospels. Lond. Redman (1540), 4to. In the Bodleian and Christ Church College Libraries.

The Epistles and Gospelles, wyth a brief Postil vpon the same, by Rich. Taverner, 4 parts. Lond. by Richard Bankes, 1540, 4to. In the Bodleian Library. White Knights, 1552, morocco, 4l.

Epistles and Gospels. Lond. by W. Hyl (1546). In Exeter College Library.

Epistles and Gospels. Lond. by Tho. Raynalde, 1550, 16mo. In St. Paul's Library.

Epistles and Gospels. 1553. Bindley, pt. ii. 2239.

The Pystles and Gospels. Rouen by John Prest, for Robert Valentin, 1555, 16mo. K 4, in eights. In the Lambeth Library.

Epistles and Gospels. Lond. by John Awdeley, 1563. White Knights, 3284.

Epistles and Gospels. Lond. by J. Audley, 1565, 16mo. In the Bodleian.

The Pystles and Gospels. Lond. by William Hill, n. d. (1565) 4to.

The Epistles and Gospels. Lond. by John Day for Thomas Pettit, 12mo. (1565).

The Pistles and Gospels. Lond. by Abraham Veale, n. d. (1566) 4to. Contains fol. lxvii, besides a table at the end. White Knights, 3364, morocco, 1l. 12s.

The Pistels and Gospels. Lond. by John Herforde, n. d. 4to.



The Epystles and Gospels. Lond. by me Wyllyam Powell, n. d. 4to. R, in fours, with a table at the end.

The Pistels and Gospels. Lond. by Nicholas Bourman, n. d. 16mo. Contains sign. H, in twelves, including the title.

The Epistles and Gospelles, with a brief Postil. Lond. by Richard Bankes, n. d. 4to. (1540). Bindley, pt. ii. 1212, 2l. 9s. Bankes printed several editions.

Several other editions between 1542 and 1574 will be found in Lea Wilson's Catalogue. See also PRYMER.

EPISTOLÆ JACOBI IV. V. et Mariz Regum Scotorum eorumque Tutorum et Regni Gubernatorum. ad Imperatores, Reges, et alios, 1505-45. Interjectæ sunt quædam exterorum Principum ac Virorum illustrium Literæ. Edinb. 1722-4. 8vo. 2 vols.

This valuable work was edited by Tho. Ruddiman from the originals in the Advocates' Library, who has also added an appropriate preface, and an useful appendix of public papers, as illustrations of history. Bindley, pt. ii. 20, 18s.

EPISTOLARUM obscurorum Virorum ad Dm. M. Ortuinum Gratium Volumina duo. Lond. 1710. 12mo. 6s.

A very neat edition, dedicated to Isaac Bickerstaff. Willett, 803, 8s. Drury, 1522, morocco, 12s. LARGE or THICK PAPER, 1l. 5s.—Lond. 1743. 12mo. 5s. Valuable as exhibiting a lively impression of the state of society and opinions, at a time when Europe was rapidly approaching one of its most important convulsions. It is generally attributed to Ulricus Huttenus, and was by a decree of Leo X. condemned to the flames. Notices of the work will be found in the Retrospect. Review, v. 56-70, and Beloe's Anecdotes, i. 93-5.

EPITAPHS ancient and modern in four Parts. 8vo.

Reed, 6835, 15s.

Epitaphs (a booke of) made on the death of Sir Wm. Buttes. Imp. by Myddleton, 1583, 16mo.

Inscriptions upon the Tombs, Grave Stones, &c., in the Dissenters' Burial place near Bunhill fields. Lond. 1717. 8vo.

A Collection of 900 remarkable Epitaphs. 1727. 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1394, 17s.

A select Collection of Epitaphs, not to be found in any other. Lond. 1754. 8vo. 8s.

Frobisher's Collection of Epitaphs. Lond. 1790. 12mo.

Collection of Epitaphs and Inscriptions. Lond. 1802. 12mo.

A Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, with an Essay by Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Lond. 1806. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s. LARGE PAPER, 8vo. 14s.

Anthologia, a collection of Ludicrous

Epitaphs and Epigrams. Lond. 1807. 12mo.

Alden, Rev. Tim. Collection of American Epitaphs. New York, 1814. 18mo. 5 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Henney's Collection of Epitaphs. Lond. 1814. 12mo.

Graham's Collection of Epitaphs. Lond. 1821. 12mo.

Collection of Epitaphs inscribed to Faithful Servants. Lond. 1826. 12mo.

Pulleyn Churchyard Gleanings and Epigrammatic Scraps. Lond. n.d. (1826) 12mo.

Tributes to the Dead, in a series of Ancient Epitaphs translated from the Greek, by H. S. Boyd. Lond. 1826. 12mo.

Orchard, R. New Selection of Epitaphs and remarkable Monumental Inscriptions. Lond. 1827, 12mo. Second edition.

Churchyard Lyrist, consisting of 500 Original Inscriptions to commemorate the Dead. Lond. 1832.

Epitaphs, Original and Selected, with an Historical and Moral Essay on the subject, by a Clergyman. Lond. 1840. 8vo.

Sacred Reminiscences of 300 Ministers and other Persons of Note buried in Bunhill Fields, with the Inscriptions on the Tombs, &c. collected by J. A. James. Lond. 1842. 12mo.

Light in Darkness. Churchyard Thoughts, &c. in Verse. Lond. 1847. 8vo.

Epitaphs for Country Churchyards, collected and arranged by A. J. C. Hare. Oxford, 12mo. 1856.

Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions of all Ages and Countries, collected by Silvester Tissington. Lond. 1857. 8vo.

Chronicles of the Tombs: a select collection of Epitaphs, preceded by an Essay on Monumental Inscriptions and Sepulchral Antiquities by T. J. Pettigrew. sm. 8vo. Bohn's Antiquarian Library, 5s.

See ASYLUM for Fugitive Pieces. CALDWELL, T. HACKETT, J. MONTEITH, R. ORCHARD. TOLDEEVY, W. WEBB, T.

EPSOM.—The Description of Epsom, with the Humors and Politics of the Place: in a Letter to Eudoxa. There is added a Translation of four Letters out of Pliny. Lond. 1711. 8vo. 3s.

Pp. 48. By John Toland. Inserted, with additions, &c. in the second volume of Toland's posthumous works.

The History of Epsom. 1825. 8vo. 8s.

**EPULARIO**, or the Italian Banquet. Lond. 1598. 4to.

Black letter. Bindley, pt. II. 1203, II. 10s.

**ERADUT KHAN.** See SCOTT, Jonathan.

**ERANDEL**, P. French garden for English Ladies and gentlewomen to walk in, or a summer dayes labour in French and English. 8vo. 1605.

Black letter. Sotheby, II. 11s.

**ERASMUS**, Saint. The Lyfe of Saynt Erasmus. Imp. by Juylan Notary (1520). 4to.

— **Desiderius**, of Rotterdam. The Paraphrase of Erasmus vpon the newe Testamente. Lond. by Edw. Whytchurch, 1548, 9. folio. 2 vols. 2l. 10s.

This commentary was appointed by public authority to be placed in all our churches. The first volume was executed by Nicholas Udall, and the second by Coverdale, John Olde and Leonard Coxe. The Paraphrase upon the Revelation was written by Leo Jude, and translated by Edmonde Allen. Vol. I. has prefixed to the whole, a preface 'unto the Kynges Maiestee:' another 'To the Jentill christian reader:' and an epistle dedicatory 'To the most vertuous Ladie Quene Katharine dowager.' Each of them by Nicholas Udall. Before S. Mark, S. Luke, S. John, and the Actes of the Apostles, are other dedications to the Queen Dowager, the first by Tho. Key, the others by Nich. Udall. The leaves of each of these books are numbered separately.—Vol. II. begins with a dedication to the King, by 'Myles Coudrell,' an address to the Christian by John Olde. The Catholic epistles are dedicated to Lady Anne, Dutchesse of Somerset. The leaves of the epistles, &c. are numbered separately. See Ames by Dr. Dibdin, iii. 491–3. and Lewis' History, 161–74. Vol. I. reprinted Lond. 1551. folio. contains fol. ccccviii. besides the prefaces, and a table by Nic. Udall.

**Adagiorum Epitome.** Oxon, 1668. 8vo. 3s. This treasure of classical literature was written more immediately for the use of the English nation. For a translation of many of Erasmus' Proverbs, see BLAND, Robert, M.D.

Proverbs or Adages, gathered out of Erasmus by R. Taverner, with new additions as well of Latin proverbs as of Englyshe. Imp. by John Walley. 12mo.

1539. K in 8s. Gardner, 4l. 8s. Another edition. Lond. Rd. Bankes. 12mo. 1539.

Twenty select colloquies by Sir Roger L'Estrange, to which are added seven new colloquies, as also the life of Erasmus by Mr. Brown. Lond. 1699. 8vo.

Twenty-two select colloquies by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Third edition. Lond. 1699. 8vo.

Epistolæ. Lond. 1642. folio, with portrait of Erasmus, by W. Marshall. Bp. of Ely, 732, 9s.

Libellus de conscribendis Epistolis, Auctore D. Erasmo. Cantabrigiæ per Joannem Siberch, 1521. 4to. See Knight's Life of Erasmus, p. 86, 87.

Familiarium Colloquiorum Formulæ: et alia quedam per Erasmus recognita. Lond. 1519. 4to. Printed by W. de Worde. Again, 1525. 16mo.—1535. 16mo.

Colloquia selecta. Latin and English by John Clarke. Nott. 1720. 8vo. Recommended by Dr. Johnson.—Lond. 1742. 8vo. 5s.

Colloquiorum familiarium opus aureum cum scholiis, recensuit, S. Patrick. Lond. 1740. 8vo.

Colloquies, translated by H. M. Lond. 1671. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The familiar Colloquies of Erasmus. Lat. and Eng. by N. Bailey. Lond. 1733. 8vo. 6s.

Flores aliquot Sententiarum ex variis collecti Scripturibus. The Owres of Sentences gathered out of Sundry Wryters by Erasmus in Latine, and englished by Rycharde Tauerner. Lond. by Wyllyam Copland for Richard Kele, 1550. 16mo. Eight leaves. Bindley, pt. iii. 1319.—Lond. Ædibus Wilhelmi Middilton, 1547. 16mo. B 4, in eights. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 621, 1l.—Ric. Bankes, 1540. 16mo. B 3, in eights.

Dicta Sapientum. The Sayenges of the wyse Men in Grece, in Latin with the Englyshe following. In the House of Thomas Berthelet. 16mo.

Parabolæ sive Similia cum Vocabulorum aliquot non ita vulgariū Explicatione. Accesserunt Annotationes, vna cum Indices, Auctore Ioanne Artopæo. Similitudines alia, etiam collectanea, ex Cicerone, aliisque Scriptoribus additæ. Lond. 1587. 8vo. Pp. 216, besides dedication, and a table at the end.

Apophthegmes, translated into Englyshe by Nicholas Udall. Lond. in Officina R. Grafton (1542). 16mo. Contains 345 leaves, besides a table, address by Nic. Udall, dated 1542, and Erasmus' preface, dated 1531. North, pt. I. 1075, 2l. 19s.—1564. 16mo. Nassau, pt. I. 1157, 9s. In the colloquial notes of Udall may be traced several of the familiar phrases and common-place idioms which have occasioned many conjectural speculations

**ERASMUS—continued.**

among the annotators upon our early drama.

The Apophthegms of the Ancients;—Selected from the Greek and Latin Collections of Des. Erasmus, and illustrated with his Remarks and Explanations. Lond. 1752. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. An indifferent translation.

De Copia Verborum ac Rerum, cum Scholiis marginalibus Christophori Hendendorphini. W. de Worde, 1528. 16mo.

Erasmi Roterdami de duplici Copia Verborum ac Rerum Commentarii duo, multa Accessione novisque Formulæ, locupletati. Lond. 1493. 8vo.

Ciceronianus accedunt Erasmi & aliorum. Epistolæ de eodem Argumento. Oxon. 1693. 12mo. Printed at the expense of Dr. John Hudson.

A lytell Booke of good Maners for Chyldren by Erasmus Roterodam, with Interpretation of the same into the vulgare Englyshe Tongue, by Robert Whytinton, Laureate Poete. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1522. 16mo.—1532. Bright, 4l. 11s.—1534.—1554. 16mo. Bindley, pt. i. 2170, 1l. 19s.—Lond. by Nycholas Bourman, n. d. 16mo.

Enchiridion Militis Christiani. Cantab. 1685. 12mo.

Enchiridion Militis Christiani, or the handsome weapon of a Christian Knight, in Englyshe. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1533. 16mo. 1l. 1s. To sign. S 10 in octaves, besides the prefixtures, 24 leaves. This book is said to have been translated by Will. Tindal. Bindley, pt. i. 2168, 1l. 5s.—Lond. by John Byddell, 1533. 16mo. White Knights, 1418, date 1534, 2l. 8s.—Lond. by W. de Worde, 1534, 16mo. 15s.—Lond. by Johan Byddell, 1538. 16mo.—Lond. by John Byddell, 1544. 16mo. V, in eights. Again, n. d. 16mo.—Lond. by W. Powell, 1548. 8vo. Inglis, 481, 9s.—Lond. 1550. 16mo.—Lond. by W. How, 1576. 16mo. Inglis, 482.—Lond. by Abr. Veale, n. d. 16mo.—Lond. by Robert Toye, n. d. 16mo. 10s. 6d. V 6, in eights, the colophon on a separate leaf. White Knights, 1419.—Lond. by W. Middleton, n. d. 16mo.

Expositio fidelis de morte D. Thomæ Mori et quorundam aliorum insignium virorum in Angliæ. Sine loco. 1534. 4to. Twelve leaves. In the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Incomparabilis Doctrinæ, trium item Linguarum peritissimi viri D. Erasmi, in sanctissimorum martirum Rofensis episcopi, ac Thomæ Mori, jam pridem in Angliæ pro Christiana veritate constanter defensa, innocentem passorum, Herolcum carmen, tam elegans quam lectu dignissimum. Hagenu per Valentinum Kobrian. 1536. 4to. Seven leaves. In the Grenville Library, British Museum.

The Christian's Manual: being a Translation from the Enchiridion Militis Christiani of Erasmus. Lond. 1752. 12mo. 2s. 6d. A very indifferent translation.

The Christian's Manual, translated with Notes by Philip Wyatt Crowther. Lond. 1816. 8vo.

A shorte Recapitulacion or Abridgement of Erasmus Enchiridion, drawne out by M. Couerdale. Ausborch, by Adam Anonimus, 1545. 16mo. Contains E 4, in eights.

Concio de Puero Jesu olim pronunciata a Puero in Schola Joannis Coleti Loudini instituta in qua præsedebat Imago Pueri Jesu docentis Specul. Lond. 1816. 8vo. pp. 48, with a fac-simile of the hand-writing of Erasmus. One hundred copies printed for sale. On VELLUM, six copies printed.

Sermon on the exceeding bountie of God. Imp. by Berthelet, 4to. Bindley, 3l. 15s.

Sermon of the Child Jesus. Lond. by Rob. Redman. 16mo.

De Præparatione ad Mortem. Cantab. 1685. 12mo.

A comfortable Exhortacion agaynst the Chaunces of Death. Lond. 1563. 16mo. 20 leaves.

Moriæ Encomium, cum Gerardi Listri Commentariis. Epistolæ aliquot in Fine additæ: una cum Erasmi Responsione adversus Martini Lutheri Epistolam. Oxon. 1633. 12mo. This ingenious satire against all ranks and conditions of persons, but more especially the monks, was composed by Erasmus in seven days.

The Praise of Folie, englished by Sir Thomas Chaloner, Knight. Lond. 1569. 4to. T, in fours, besides the address to the reader. White Knights, 1557, mor. 1l. 13s. Gordonstoun, 844, 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1196, 2l. 2s. Inglis, 547, morocco, 2l.—Lond. 1577. 16mo. P 2, in eights. Bindley, pt. i. 2169, 19s.—1549. 4to. Reed, 2001, 11s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1022, 1l. 1s. Constable, 482, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1478, russia, 1l. 8s. Roxburghe, 6646, 1l. 7s.

Wit against Wisdome: or, a Panegyric upon Folly. By White Kennet. Oxford, 1683. 8vo. Roxburghe, 6580, 2s.—1735. Williams, 664, morocco, 10s.

The Praise of Folly, translated by Bp. Kennet. To which is prefix'd Erasmus's Epistle to Sir Thomas More, and an account of Hans Holbein's Pictures, &c., and where to be seen. Lond. 1709. 8vo. with portrait, and 46 plates. Williams, 665, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1158, 8s. White Knights, 1427, 17s.

Declamatio in Laudem nobilissimæ Medicinæ, translated out of Latyn into Englyshe. Impr. by me Robert Redman. 16mo. The work begins on the recto of sign. A ii, and ends on the reverse of sign. C vj.

## ERASMUS—continued.

De Contemptu Mundi, translated by Thomas Paynel. Lond. 1533. 16mo. 88 leaves.—n. d. 4to.

A Comparison of a Vyrgin and a Marter, translated by Thomas Paynel. Lond. T. Berthelet, 1537. 16mo. E in eights. A copy is in the Lambeth Library.

Epicureus, translated by Philippe Gerard. Lond. by Richarde Grafton, 1545. 16mo. 47 leaves. White Knights, 1421, no title, 1l.

Funus, lately traducte into the vulgare Tonge, at the Request of a certayne Gentyman. Lond. by John Skot, 1534. 16mo.

Bellum Erasmi, translated into Englyshe. Lond. in *Ædibus* Tho. Bertheleti, 1533. 16mo. Contains 40 leaves, folio 31 twice numbered. North, pt. 1. 229, 14s. Reed, 1703, 14s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 50, 1l. 5s. —1543. 16mo. 40 leaves.

Antipolemus: or the Plea of Reason, Religion, and Humanity, against War. A Fragment. Translated from Erasmus; and addressed to Aggressors. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 8s. 6d. pp. 183. Published by Vice-simus Knox, D.D.

A scornful Image or monstrous Shape of a maruelous strange Figure called Sileni Alcibiadis presenting ye State and Condition of this present World, and inespéciall of the Spirituallie how farre they be from ye perfit Trade and Lyfe of Criste, wryten in the Latyn Tonge, by that famous Clarke Erasmus, and lately translated into Englyshe. Lond. by me John Goughe. 16mo. The first eight leaves contain no signature; and the work ends on the recto of sign. E liij. In the whole, 36 leaves.

A seraphicall Dirige, disclosing the 7 secret Priviledges graunted to St. Frauncis & all his Progenie for euer. Lond. by John Byddell. 8vo.

A playne and godly Expossytion or Declaration of the commune Crede (which in Latyn Tonge is called *Symbolum Apostolorum*) and of the ten Commandments of Goddes Law. Lond. by Rob. Redman, 1533. 16mo. Wilkes, 1l. 13s. Lond. Redman. n. d. 16mo. Contains 176 leaves, including the title. Sotheby's in 1824, 1l. 8s. Sotheby (Daly) June 25, 1853, 2l. 16s.—A reprint of an edition by Redman, 8vo. (1730). White Knights, pt. 1. 1420, 4s.

De immensa Dei Misericordia, translated oute of Latine into Englyshe, at the Request of Margaret Countesse of Salisbury, by Gentian Heruet. Lond. in *Ædib.* Tho. Bertheleti, 1533. 16mo. Contains 94 leaves.—1543. 16mo.—1547. 16mo. 75 leaves.—1553. 16mo.—n. d. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1195, 3l. 15s. North, pt. 1. 1077, 2l. 6s.

Ecclesiastes, sive de Ratione Concionandi. Lond. 1730. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Ecclesiastes or the Preacher, an essay on the duties of a public religious instructor, chiefly taken from Erasmus. Lond. 1797. small 8vo.

A lytle Treatise of the Maner and Forme of Confession. Lond. by John Byddell. 16mo. Contains A to P liij in eights, the last leaf containing the colophon.

The Censure and Iudgement: Whyther Dyuorsements betwene Man and Wyfe stonde with the Lawe of God. With diuers Causes wherfore it is permitted, &c. translated by Nycolas Lesse. Printed for the Wydowe of Jhon Herforde, for Robert Stoughton. 16mo. Black letter. Bindley, pt. 1. 2172, 1l. 9s.

A deuout Treatise vpon the Pater noster, tourned into Englyshe by a yong vertuous and well lerned Gentywoman of xix Yere of Age (Sir Thomas More's Daughter). Lond. in the house of Tho. Berthelet, 4to. Contains sign. f, in fours.—Another edition, by W. de Worde, 1524, 4to.—Again, by Rob. Redman, 4to.

An Epistell vnto Christofer Bysshop of Basyle concerning the Forbedynge of eatynge of Flesshe, and like Constitutyons of Men, &c. Lond. by Thomas Godfray, 16mo. Contains K, in fours. Fraser, 1852, 1l. 10s. An edition, without date, was printed with the types of Caxton.

Two Dyaloges, one called Polypheumus, or the Gospeller, the other dysposyng of Thynges and Names. Translated into Englyshe by Edmonde Becke. Cant. by Johan Mychell, 16mo.

A modest Meane to Mariage, translated into Englyshe by N. L. (Nich Leigh). Anno 1563. Lond. 16mo. D ij, in eights.

The Epistle of Erasmus Roterodamus sent unto Conradius Pellicanus, concerning his Opinion of the blessed Sacrament of Christes Body and Bloude. Lond. 1554, 16mo. Towneley, pt. 1. 357.

A Boke as deuout as eloquent, compiled by Erasmus Roterodamus. Phil. I. Mihi vivere Christus, est & mori lucrum. Lond. in Offic. T. Berthelet. 1543. 16mo. Contains F, in eights.—1549, 16mo.

An Exhortation to the diligent Study of Scripture, made by Erasmus Roterodamus, and traslated into Inglish. —An Exposition into the seventh Chaptre of the first Pistle to the Corinthians. Marlborow in the Londe of Hesse, by my Hans Luft, 1529. 16mo. 1l. 10s. Contains I, in eights. The first eight leaves have no signature. This book was forbidden to be read by proclamation of K. Henry VIII.

An Exhortacyon to the dylygent Study of Scripture, translated into Englyshe. Impr. by Robert Wyer, 16mo.

A Dialogue or Communication of two Persons, deuysed and set forthe in the Latē Tonge, by Desiderius Erasmus, intituled the Pylgrenage of pure Deuotion.

**ERASMUS—continued.**

Newly translated into English. 16mo. Contains 42 leaves, besides the epistle 'To the reader' of somewhat more than 10 pages.

A mery Dialogue declaryng the Properties of shrowde Shrewes and honest Wyues. Translated into English. Anno MDLVII. Lond. by Abraham Vele. 4to. A and B, 8 leaves each. C, 4 leaves, 1557, Imp. by Antony Kytson. Knight, 1847, 6l. 7s. 6d.

The Complaint of Peace translated into Englyshe by Tho. Paynell. 1559. Lond. 16mo.

Julius Secundus, a Dialogue. Oxford, 1669, 12mo. With a preface by Thomas Gilbert.—1680, 8vo. These editions are interpolated. The dialogue will be found in the appendix to Dr. Jortin's Life of Erasmus.

Seven Dialogues both pithie and profitable, &c. by W. Burton). Lond. 1607, 4to. Black letter. Gordonstoun, 845, 1l. 17s.

The Life of Erasmus. See KNIGHT, Samuel. JORTIN, John, D.D. BUTLER, Charles, of Lincoln's Inn.

ERASMUS, Sarcerius. Common Places of Scripture, translated into Englysh by Rychard Taverner. Lond. by Johan Byddell, 1538. 8vo.

Contains ccxii numbered leaves, besides title, and dedication to K. Henry VIII. also a leaf containing the colophon.—Lond. N. Hyll, 1553, 16mo. fol. clxv, besides dedication to K. Henry VIII. and table.—Lond. T. East, 1577. 16mo. 192 leaves, including the title. White Knights, 3810, 15s.

ERASTUS, Thomas. The true Understanding of those Words: This is my Bodie. Also Beza's Treatise of the Sacraments in general, translated by John Shutt. Lond. 1578. 16mo.

This German physician and divine was the founder of the sect called the Erastians.

ERASTUS. — History of Prince Erastus. See Seven Wise Masters.

ERASTUS, Senior. Printed in the Year 1662. 12mo.

A violent attack upon the Protestants, endeavouring to prove that our church can have no bishops; that any act of ordination is consequently sacrilege; and that not being catholic, we can have no chance or hope of salvation.

ERATOSTHENES. Asterismi, vide ARATUS.

ERCOLE dal Rio, Dr. The incomparable Game of Chess, translated from the Italian of Dr. Ercole dal Rio (Domenico Canonico Ponziani) by J. S. Bingham. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 5s.

A literal translation of the third edition of this work, published at Venice, 1812, which is greatly inferior to the second, published at Modena, 1782; the third being probably a reprint of the first.

ERDESWICKE, Sampson. A Survey of Staffordshire: containing the Antiquities of that County; with a Description of Beeston Castle in Cheshire. To which are added some Observations upon the Possessors of Monastery Lands in Staffordshire, by Sir Simon Degge, Knt. Lond. 1717 or 1723. 8vo. 7s.

This history 'was begun about the year 1593, and continued by him to his death, from ancient evidences and records with brevity, clearness and truth.'—*Ant. & Wood*. Reed, 8956, 16s. White Knights, 1429, 1l. Sir P. Thompson, 230, 1l. 2s. Bp. of Ely, 358, 1l. 18s. Dent, pt. 1. 753, russia, 1l. 5s. LARGE PAPER.—*Collation*.—Pp. 224, not including title, preface, *Ant. & Wood's* account of the author, and Erdeswicke's introduction, 4 leaves. Account of Beeston Castle, 4 pages. Observations by Sir Simon Degge, Knt. pp. 1—8, not including half-title. Indexes, 10 pages. A Scheme or Proposal for making a navigable Communication, &c. By Dr. Thomas Congreve, pp. 15, with a folded map coloured. A fac-simile Reprint appeared about 1785, printed upon a thicker and lighter-coloured paper. Dent, pt. 1. 752, 15s. Nassau, pt. 1. 1159, 18s. An edition edited by the Rev. T. Harwood, Westminster, 1820, 8vo. 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

To Erdeswicke has been attributed, The true Use of Armory, published under the name of Will. Wyrley, an. 1592. 4to.

ERIGENA, Joh. Scotus. De Divisione Naturæ, edidit T. Gale. Oxon. 1681. folio.

Specimens of this writer's prose and verse will be found in Usher's Veterum Epistolarum Hibernicarum Sylloge. Dublin, 1632, 4to.

De Divisione Naturæ Libri V. editis recognita et emendata (A. C. B. Schlüter) Monastici Guestphalarum, Archendorff, 1838, 8vo.

De Corpore et Sanguine Domini, 8vo.

1558, again 1690. See CAVE, Script. Eccles. Hist. Lit.

### ERINNA. Poemata.

Some Fragments of this Greek Poetess will be found in the Edinburgh edition of Anacreon and Sappho, 1754.

### ERNESTI, John Augustus. Institutio Interpretis Novi Testamenti.

An English translation of this important and valuable work, accompanied with notes, was published in America by Professor Stuart of Andover, 8vo.

Clavis Ciceroniana. Oxon. 1810. 8vo. 6s. Lond. LARGE PAPER.

### EROMENA, or the noble Stranger. 1688. 8vo. See CHAMBERLAINE, W.

ERONDELLE, P. Nova Francia; or the Description of that Part of New France which is one Continent with Virginia. Lond. 1609. 4to.

Pp. —, with a map. White Knights, 1569, 1l. 6s. North, pt. iii. 566. Gordonstoun, 870, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1479, 5l. Reed, 3982, 16s. Bright, portion of map wanting, 1l. 6s.

Exhortation to all Christian Princes to succour the Church of God. Lond. C. Aggas, 1586, 12mo. Black letter.

ERPENIUS, Tho. Elementa Linguae Arabicae, ex Erpenii Rudimentis ut plurimum desumpta. Cujus Praxi Grammaticae novam Legendi Praxin addidit Leon Chappelow. Lond. 1730. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ERSKINE, Ebenezer. Whole Works. Lond. 1799. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

This author, having in a sermon before the synod of Perth censured some proceedings of the general assembly, caused a schism in the church. He and his followers have since been called Seceders.

— John, D.D. Sketches and Hints of Church History and Theological Controversy. Second edition. Edinb. 1818. 12mo. 2 vols.

A valuable work, containing many extracts from Dutch and German writers little known in this country. The former edition, Edinb. 1790-7, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Theological Dissertations. Edinb. 1795, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Discourses on several Occasions. Edinb. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

An Account of the Life and Writings of John Erskine, D.D. late one of the Ministers of Edinburgh. By Sir Henry

Moncrieff Wellwood, Bart. M.D., 8vo. Edinb. 1818, 10s.

ERSKINE, John. An Institute of the Law of Scotland. A new Edition, with additional Notes by James Ivory. Edinb. 1824-8. 8vo. 2 vols.

A much-esteemed work, in the order of Sir G. Mackenzie's Institutions of that Law.

The Principles of the Law of Scotland. A new Edition, with Notes by J. S. Moore. Edinb. 1820, 8vo. 15s.

— Ralph. Sermons and other practical Works. Glasgow, 1764. folio. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

Best edition.—Glasg. 1777, 10 vols. 8vo. Williams, 666, 4l. 17s. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 10 vols. with portrait, 2l. 12s. 6d.

— Thomas, Lord. Speeches at the Bar and in Parliament, with a Memoir by Lord Brougham. Lond. 1847. 8vo. 4 vols.

The Speeches of the Hon. Thomas Erskine (now Lord Erskine) when at the Bar, on Subjects connected with the Liberty of the Press, and against constructive Treason. Collected by James Ridgeway. Lond. 1810-11. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 16s.

Speeches of Lord Erskine when at the Bar, on miscellaneous Subjects. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 9s.

Copies of the five volumes were struck off in royal octavo.

Armata, a Fragment. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 2 pts. Published anonymously.

— Thomas. Remarks on the internal Evidence of Revealed Religion. Seventh edition. Edinb. 1824. 12mo.

'An interesting and beautifully written work.'—Orme.

An Essay on Faith. Edinb. 1822, 12mo. The unconditional freeness of the Gospel, in three essays. Edinb. 1823, 12mo.

The Brazen Serpent; or life coming through death. Edinb. 1831, 12mo.

The Doctrine of Election illustrated. Lond. 1837, 12mo.

ESCALANTE, Bernard de. A Discourse of the Navigation which the Portugales doe make to the Realmes and Provinces of the east Partes of the Worlde; translated by Iohn Frampton. Lond. 1579. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

ESCHENBURG, Joh. Joachim. Ueber W. Shakespeare. Zurich, 1787. 8vo.

This interesting work treats of Shakespeare's life, learning, genius, defects, &c., and likewise contains translations of his sonnets. Garrick, 863, date 1786, 5s.

ESCOSSE. See ECOSSE.

**ESDRAS.** The second apocryphal Book of Esdras, translated from the Ethiopic Version by the Rev. Richard Laurence, LL.D. Oxford, 1820. 8vo.

A valuable translation.

A Prophesie that hath lyeen hid above these 2000 Yeares. Lond. 1610, 4to.

The second Book of Esdras, translated from the common Copy and the Arabic, by W. Whiston. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

A new Translation from the Arabic Version of the second Apocryphal Book of Esdras, by Simon Ockley. 1718.

The fifth Book of Esdras, translated by Francis Lee. Lond. 1722, 8vo.

See EZRA.

ESOP. See ÆSOP.

**ESPINASSE, Isaac.** Reports of Cases argued and ruled at Nisi Prius in K. B. and C. P. from Easter Term 33 George III. to Trinity Term 47 Geo. III. Lond. 1794-1811. royal 8vo. 6 vols. 14. 1s.

In considerable estimation.

A Digest of the Law of Actions and Trials at Nisi Prius. The fourth edition, corrected, with considerable Additions. Lond. 1812, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.—1789, 8vo. 2 vols.—The second edition, corrected, with considerable Additions. 1793, 8vo. 2 vols.

A Treatise on the Law of Actions on Penal Statutes. Lond. 1818, royal 8vo. 5s.

Treatise on the Law of Actions on Statutes, remedial as well as penal, in general, and on the Statutes respecting Copyrights. Lond. 1824, royal 8vo. 5s.

A practical Treatise on the Settling of Evidence for Trials at Nisi Prius, and on the preparing and arranging the necessary Proofs. Second edition, with considerable Additions. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 5s.

Treatise on the Law of Bankrupts, with a Collection of Precedents. Lond. 1826, royal 8vo. 5s.

Report of the Case of the County of Dublin, before a Committee of the House of Commons, March, 1827, 8vo. 4s.

**ESPINEL, Vincent.** The History of the Life of the Squire Marcos de Obregon, translated into English from the Madrid Edition of 1618,

by Major Algernon Langton. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Vol. i. pp. xxvii. lvi. and 368. Vol. ii. pp. x. and 494. This romance, in which Espinel gives a detail of his own variegated life, is generally supposed to have served as a model for that of Gil Bias.

**ESPRIELLA, Don Manuel Alvarez.** See SOUTHEY, Robert, LL.D.

**ESQUEMELING, John.** See Buccaneers of America.

**ESQUILLUS, P.** Wonderful newes of the death of Paule the III. last byshop of Rome, and of diverse thynges that after his death have happened, &c. Englyshed by W. B. Lond. Th. Gualtier. n. d. (1552.) small 8vo.

Twenty leaves. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

**ESSAYISTS.**—The British Essayists, with a general Index and Prefaces, biographical and historical, by Alex. Chalmers. Lond. 1803. royal 18mo. 45 vols.

*Contents.*—The Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Adventurer, Rambler, Idler, World, Connoisseur, Mirror, Lounger, and Observer. Duke of York, 682, 5l. 15s. 6d. White Knights, 607, morocco, 24l. Reprinted. Lond. 1817, 18mo. 45 vols., and again, Lond. 1823, 18mo. 38 vols., containing Looker-on, and General Index to the whole.

Another edition, by Ferguson, royal 18mo. 40 vols. This edition contains, in addition, Knox's Essays and Winter Evenings.

Another edition, by Berguer, 1823, 45 vols. 12mo.

Another series, printed by John Sharpe, containing the Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Adventurer, Rambler, Idler, 24 vols. 12mo. LARGE PAPER. post 8vo. portraits and plates. To this series is usually joined Drake's Essays, 5 vols. See DRAKE.

British Essays, viz. Spectator, Tatler, Guardian, Rambler, Adventurer, Idler, and Connoisseur. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 3 vols. 12. 7s.

The Spirit of the British Essayists. Lond. 1812, 12mo. 4 vols. 20s.

**ESSEX, Arthur Capel, Earl of.** Letters written by his Excellency Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in the Year 1675. To which is prefixed an

historical Account of his Life. Lond. 1770. 4to. 16s.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1031, bds. 18s. Roxburghe, 8492, 2l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1486, 2l.

**ESSEX**, Robert Devereux, Earl of. *Memoirs of the Life of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex.* Lond. 1753. 8vo.

Lloyd, 140, 3s.

A Declaration of the Practises and Treasons attempted and committed by Robert late Earle of Essex, and his Complices. Lond. 1601, 4to. 5s. Supposed to have been drawn up by Sir Francis Bacon. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1027, 17s.

An Apologie of the Earle of Essex; against those which jealously and maliciously tax him to be the Hinderer of the Peace and Quiet of his Country. Penned by himself in Anno 1598. Lond. 1603, 4to. Published by Lord Bacon. Gordonstoun, 881, 6s. Reprinted under the title of The Earl of Essex's Vindication of the War with Spain in an Apology to Mr. Anthony Bacon, penn'd Anno 1598. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

Honors Fame, or the Life and Death of the Earle of Essex. 1604. 4to.

*Histoire de la Vie et Mort dv Comte d'Essex avec vn Discovrs grave et eloquent de la Royned' Angleterre au Duc de Biron sur ce Subject.* 1607, 12mo.

The Earl of Essex his Letter to the Earle of Southampton in the Time of his Troubles. Lond. (1642), 4to.

A Letter from the Earl of Essex to the Earl of Southampton in the latter Times of Q. Elizabeth's Reigne. Lond. 1643, 4to.

— Robert Earl of Essex his Ghost, sent from Elizium: To the Nobility, Gentry, and Communalitie of England. Printed in Paradise, 1624. 4to. 2 pts.

White Knights, 1l.

This tract, written against the Marriage of Prince Charles with the Infanta of Spain, is reprinted in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and also in the fifth number of Morgan's *Phoenix Britannicus*.

— The true Manner and Forme of the Proceeding to the Funerall of Robert, Earl of Essex. Published by Authority. Lond. 1646. 4to. with wood cuts.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1029, with plates and portrait of the Earl, by Marshall, morocco, 2l. 6s. Bindley. pt. iii. 532, 19s.

White Knights, 1561, with port. by Marshall, 1l. 1s.

In the British Museum are many tracts relative to this Earl of Essex, including several elegies.

Biography, &c. of Robert, Earl of Essex. See CODRINGTON, Robert. VINES, Richard. RICKAFT, Josiah. ROWLAND, Will. EVANCE, Daniel. BARLOW, Will.

— Walter Devereux, Earl. See DAVIES, Richard.

— John. A Treatise of Chorography, or Art of dancing Country Dances, after a new Character, engraved on Copper-plates. Lond. 1710. 8vo.

Sotheby's in 1824, 13s.

**ESSEX**.—A new and complete History of Essex, from a late Survey: By a Gentleman. Chelmsford, 1769-72. 8vo. 6 vols.

Published under the patronage and direction of Peter Muilman. Bindley, pt. ii. 314, 4l. 6s. Heath, 4629, 6l. Williams, 669, 6l. A collation of this work, originally published in numbers, will be found in Upcott's English Topography, i. 229-33.

— The Essex Champion; or, the famous History of Sir Billy of Billerecay, and his Squire Ricardo. Lond. (1690). 4to.

Pp. 72. A feeble attempt, in imitation of Cervantes, to ridicule the romances of general circulation in England.

**ESTE**, Michael. *Madrigales to 3, 4, and 5 Parts: apt for Viols and Voices.* Lond. 1604, &c.

Este edited other series of Madrigals, and also printed Byrd's and other Collections. See Rimbault, *Bibliotheca Madrigliana*. 8vo. 1847.

**ESTE**.—The History of the House of Este, from the Time of Forrestus, until the Death of Alphonsus, the last Duke of Ferrara. Lond. 1681. 8vo.

This work is chiefly collected from Sigonius, Jovius and Guicciardini. The preface is mostly a panegyric on the author's native country, Scotland, and her learned heroes. Prefixed are—portraits by R. White. Bindley, pt. ii. 508, morocco, 1l. 1s. It is dedicated to Mary of Este, Duchess of Albany, &c. second wife of James Duke of York, afterwards K. James II.

**ESTEBAN**, Don, or *Memoirs of*



a Spaniard, written by himself. Lond. 1825. 8vo. 3 vols.

This work was severely criticized in the *Quarterly Review*, and the author published a letter to the editor in answer.

ESTER hath hang'd Haman. See SOWERNAM, Ester.

ESTER.—Queen Hester, an Interlude. Imp. by Pickering and Hacket. 1561.

In Kemble's Library.

ESTHER. *Estheræ Historia, poetica Paraphrasi idque Græco Carmine cui Versio Latina opponitur, exornata: una cum Scholiis seu Annotationibus Græcis. Additur Parodia Homerica de eadem hæc Historiâ a Josua Barnes.* Lond. 1679. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Esther, Chapter X. to XVI. literally translated from an Indian Hebrew MS. by Tho. Yeates. Cambridge, 1812, 4to.

ESTIENNE, Henry, Lord of Fosse. The Art of making Devices: treating of Hieroglyphicks, Symboles, Emblemes, Enigmas, Sentences, Parables, Reverses of Medalls, Armes, Blazons, Cimiers, Cyphres, and Rebus: translated from the French into English, by Thomas Blount. Lond. 1646. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 68, besides epistle and preface: prefixed is an engraved title-page with devises, &c. by W. Marshall. This work contains many curious original illustrations, particularly in the translator's dedicatory epistle.—The second impression, with additions. Lond. 1650, 4to. Hollis, 457, 13s. 6d. White Knights, 1564, morocco, 14s. Hollis, 458, date 1648, 10s.—1656. Nassau, pt. 1. 418, russia, 11s.

See KATHERINE DE MEDICIS.

ESTRADA, Alvaro Florez. Introduction to the History of the Revolution of Spain, from the original Spanish MSS. by William Burdon, M.A. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 5s.

ESTRADES, Count d'. Letters and Negotiations in England, Holland and Italy, from 1637 to 1662. Translated from the French, with some Notes and Illustrations. Lond. 1755. 8vo. 5s.

ETHEREGE, Sir George. The Works, containing his Plays and Poems. Lond. 1704. 8vo. 5s.

Best edition.—1715, 12mo. Steevens, 1232, 8s.—1723, 12mo. Heath, 1946, 5s. 6d. Bindley, pt. 1. 2158, 9s.—1735, 12mo. Willet, 812, 10s. 6d.

ETON, William. A Survey of the Turkish Empire. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 4s.

A work remarkable for nothing but the enthusiasm with which the author maintains the necessity of bringing about the restoration of the Greeks. Reprinted 1801, 8vo.—1809, 8vo. Drury, 1341, 9s. 6d.—1799, 8vo. Horne Tooke, 233, 9s.

Materials for the History of the People of Malta. Lond. 1802—7, 8vo, 6s. Published in numbers.

ETONIAN (The).—Essays on various subjects by young Etonians. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 2 vols. Another edition, Lond. 1823. post 8vo. 3 vols.

ETTRICK, Rev. W. The second Exodus, or Reflections on the Prophecies of the last Times, fulfilled by late Events, and now fulfilling. Second Edition. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 3 vols. 21s.

The former edition. Sunderland, 1810, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Season and Time; or, an Exposition of the Prophecies which relate to the two Periods of Daniel subsequent to the 1260 Years now recently expired. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 7s.

ETYMOLOGICON MAGNUM, Gr. ad codd MSS. recensuit T. Gaisford. Oxon. 1848. folio, 3l. LARGE PAPER, 6l.

EUCLID. Quæ supersunt omnia, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione Davidis Gregorii, M.D. Oxon. 1703. folio. 1l. 1s.

The most complete and popular edition of Euclid's works. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1621, russia, 1l. 13s. Willett, 903, 2l. 4s. Roxburghe, 1452, morocco, 4l. 10s. Duke of Grafton, 166, 2l. 12s. 6d. Heath, 3756, russia, 4l. 14s. Williams, 746, uncut, 1l. 17s.

In the Bodleian Library are specimens of a new edition of Euclid, with a volume of MS. collections, by the celebrated Dr. Edward Bernard.

— Elementorum Libri sex pri-  
3 c 2

## EUCLID—continued.

ores, Gr. et Lat. F. Commandini. Lond. 1620. folio. 7s. 6d.

Edited by the eminent mathematician Henry Briggs.

*Opera varia, Latine.*

Sex primi Elementorum Libri, a P. Georg. Fournier. Lond. 1664, 12mo.

Elementorum Libri XV. breviter demonstrati, Opera Is. Barrow. Cantab. 1655. 8vo.—Cum Scholiis antiquis. Cantab. 1665. 8vo.—Lond. 1678, 8vo.

Data succinctè demonstrata: una cum Emendationibus quibusdam & Additionibus ad Elementa Euclidis nuper edita. Opera Is. Barrow. Cantab. 1667, 8vo.

Elementa novo Ordine ac Methodo fere demonstrata: una cum Nicolai Mercatoris in Geometriam Introductione brevi. Lond. 1678, 12mo.

Elementa et selecta ex Archimede Theoremata, a C. A. Tacquet, cura Gul. Whiston. Cantab. 1722, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Elementorum Libri VI. priores, item xi. et xii. ex Versione Latina Fed. Commandini. Cura Joan. Keill. Oxon. 1747, 8vo. 4s. 6d. Fourth and best edition.

Elementorum Libri priores sex; item undecimus et duodecimus ex Versione Latina Fed. Commandini: a Roberto Simson, M.D. Glasg. 1756, 4to. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Constable, 483, 9s. 6d.—Glasg. 1762, 8vo.—Edinb. 1767, 1775, 1787, 8vo.

Euclidis Elementorum Libri priores xii. ex Commandini et Gregorii Versionibus Latinis, edidit, &c. Samuel (Horsley) Episcopus Koffensis. Oxon. 1802, 8vo. 9s. A neat and perspicuous edition 'in usum juventutis academicæ.'

Euclidis Datorum Liber, cum Additamento; necnon Tractatus alii ad Geometriam pertinentes, curavit et edidit Samuel (Horsley) Episcopus Asaphensis. Oxonii, 1803, 8vo. 7s. A very neat and excellent edition 'in usum juventutis academicæ.'

— The Elements of Geometrie, faithfully translated into the English Tongue, by H. Billingsley, Citizen of London. Whereunto are annexed certaine Scholies, Annotations, and Inventions of the best Mathematicians, both of Time past and of our Age. Lond. by John Daye, 1570. folio.

The first English translation, done rather from one of the ancient Latin editions than from the Greek. Prefixed is a very curious preface by the famous Dr. John Dee. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1216, 22. 1s. The work begins with an epistle of the translator to the reader, then the preface of John Dee, at the end of which

is a broad sheet, with an imprint, &c. The book contains fol. 464. On the last page is Daye's portrait, and colophon.

*Other English Translations.*

Euclid's Elements of Geometry, with a Supplement of divers Propositions and Corollaries. To which is added, a Treatise of regular Solids, by Campane and Flussas; likewise Euclid's Data, and Marinus his Preface. Also a Treatise of the Divisions of Superfices, ascribed to Machomet Bagdedine, but published by Commandine, at the Request of John Dee, of London. Published by the Care and Industry of John Leeke and George Serle, Students in the Mathematics. Lond. 1661, folio.

The Elements of Euclid explain'd in a new but most easy Method. Translated from the French of F. Cl. Fr. Milliet de Chales. Oxford, 1685, 8vo. Other editions. Lond. 1685. Oxford, 1700, 1704, 1712, 1720, 1726, 1748, 1752, 8vo.

The English Euclide; being the first six Elements of Geometry, transl. with Annotations and Supplements by Edmund Scarburgh. Oxford, 1706, folio, 4s. LARGE PAPER. 7s. 6d.

The Elements, with select Theorems out of Archimedes, by the learned Andrew Tacquet. To which is added, practical Corollaries, shewing the Uses of many of the Propositions; abridged and published by William Whiston, A.M. Lond. 1714, 8vo. A useful edition, formed on the plan of De Chales. Reprinted 1719, 1727, 1747, 8vo.

The six first, together with the eleventh and twelfth, Books of Euclid's Elements, demonstrated after a new, plain and easie Method: by Henry Hill, A.M. Lond. 1726, 4to. 4s.

Euclid's Elements; the whole fifteen Books compendiously demonstrated. To which is added, Archimedes' Theorems of the Sphere and Cylinder, investigated by the Method of Indivisibility, never before in English: by Isaac Barrow. Lond. 1732 and 1751. 8vo. 5s. The editions of 1660, 1686, 1696, 1703, 1715, are of little value.

The Elements of Euclid, explained and demonstrated by Claude Francois Millet de Chales. Done out of French by Reeve Williams, and now revised, corrected, and greatly improved by Sam. Ashby. Fifth edition. Lond. 1748. 12mo. This contains the first six books, with the eleventh and twelfth. It is an excellent edition, and more useful and accurate than any of the preceding editions from De Chales.

The Elements of Euclid, viz. The first six books, together with the eleventh and twelfth. In this Edition, the Errors by which Theon, or others, have long ago vitiated these Books, are corrected, and

**EUCLID—continued.**

some of Euclid's Demonstrations are restored. By Robert Simson, M.D. Glasgow, 1756, 4to. 10s. 6d. Reprinted 1762, and frequently since. *Twenty-fourth edition.* 8vo. Lond. 1834, 9s. *Twenty-sixth edition.* by Maynard. 12mo. Lond. 1844, 5s. Dr. Simson restored no less than nine Theorems to the fifth book, besides the excellent definition of compound ratios.

Euclid's Data, restored to their true and genuine Order, agreeable to Pappus Alexandrinus' Account of them, by Rich. Jack. Lond. 1756. 8vo. 3s. An absurd performance by a vain, self-sufficient author.

An Appendix to Euclid's Elements, in seven Books; containing forty-two copper Plates, in which the Doctrine of Solids, delivered in the 11th, 12th, and 15th Books of Euclid, is illustrated, and rendered easy, by new-invented Schemes, cut out of Paste-board. By John Lodge Cowley. Lond. 1758. 4to. 7s. 6d.

The Elements of Euclid, in which the Propositions are demonstrated in a new and shorter Manner than in former Translations: to which are annexed plain and spherical Trigonometry, Tables of Logarithms, &c. By George Douglas. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 5s.

The Elements of Euclid, with Dissertations by James Williamson, B.D. Oxford, 1781-90. 4to. 2 vols. 15s. A strictly literal translation, containing 13 out of the 15 books generally ascribed to Euclid.

Elements of Geometry, from the Latin Translation of Commandine. Revised by Samuel Cunn. The twelfth Edition. Lond. 1782. 8vo. 5s.

Elements of Geometry; containing the first six Books of Euclid, with two Books on the Geometry of Solids. To which are added, Elements of plane and spherical Trigonometry. By John Playfair. Edinb. 1796. 8vo. 5s.

The Elements of Euclid, viz. the first six Books, with the eleventh and twelfth. Together with Elements of plane and spherical Trigonometry. and a Treatise on practical Geometry. By Alexander Ingram. Edinb. 1799. 8vo. 5s.

The first, second, and sixth Books of Euclid's Elements demonstrated in general Terms; with Notes and Observations for the Use of younger Students, by John Walker. Dublin, 1808. 8vo.

Euclid's Elements of Geometry, containing the whole twelve Books, transl. into English, from the Edition of Peyrard. By George Phillips. 1826. 8vo. 6s.

Euclid arranged symbolically by William. Lond. Bogue, 1838, 8vo. 7s. 18mo. 6s. 6d.

Euclid's Elements, by Creswell. Lond.

Wittaker, 1840, 8vo. 14s. With Supplement. 8vo. 17s.

Euclid's Elements, the first six books, &c. chiefly from the text of Dr. Simson, with Notes by Rob. Potts. 8vo. Camb. 1845, 10s. School edition. 4s. 6d.

Euclid in Paragraphs, containing the first six books and the first twenty-one Propositions of Book XI. 12mo. Camb. 1845, 3s. 6d.

The first six books of the Elements of Euclid, with Notes (by Bp. Elrington). Eighth edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1825. Tenth edition, 8vo. Dublin, 1833. Reprinted in 12mo. Lond. Bell, 1847, 5s.

Euclid's Elements, from the text of Dr. Simson, with Geometrical Problems by J. W. Colenso. 18mo. Lond. 1847, 4s. 6d. With Key, 6s. 6d.

The first six Books of Euclid's Elements with a Commentary, Geometrical Exercises, &c. and a treatise on Solid Geometry, by the Rev. D. Lardner, LL.D. &c. Lond. 1828. Ninth edition. 1848. 8vo. Eleventh edition. 8vo. Lond. 1856. 6s. One of the most lucid and useful edition of Euclid's Elements yet published.

Euclid in Syllogisms, with diagrams and symbols in colours. By O. Byrne. Lond. Pickering, 1848, 4to. 17. 1s.

EUDEMON, Jean (André), or L'Heureux. See GAENET, H.

EUDEMARE, Fr. *Historie excellente et heroique du Roy Guillaume le Bastard, jadis Roy d'Angleterre et Duc de Normandie Rouen, 1626.* 8vo.

EUGENE of Savoy. *Memoirs of Prince Eugene of Savoy.* Second Edition, with Notes, &c. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The additions were printed separately for the former edition at 3s. 6d. The French edition. Lond. 8vo. 5s.

— See CAMPBELL, John, LL.D.

DUMONT, J.

EUGENIA's Tears for Great Brittaines Distractions. Lond. 1642. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Bright, 2l. 4s. Prefixed is a frontispiece by Marshall.

EUGENIUS Philaethes, i. e. Tho. VAUGHAN.

EUGENIUS Theodidactus, i. e. Joh. HEYDON.

EULER, Leonard. *Letters to a German Princess on different Subjects in Physics and Philosophy,*

translated from the French by Henry Hunter, D.D. with original Notes, and a Glossary of foreign and scientific Terms. Lond. 1795. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

White Knights, 1441, 15s.—1802. 8vo. 2 vols. Lond. 1823. 2 vols. 12mo. edited by Brewster.

System of Gunnery. See ROBINS, Benjamin. Brown, Hugh.

Elements of Algebra, translated from the French with the Notes of M. Bernoulli, &c. and the Additions of M. de la Grange. Fourth edition carefully revised and corrected by the Rev. John Hewlett. To which is prefixed, a Memoir of the Life and Character of Euler, by Francis Horner. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 15s. Former editions. 1797. 8vo. 2 vols.—1810. 8vo. 2 vols.—1822. 8vo. 1 vol. Fifth and last edition. Lond. 1840. 8vo. published 15s. reduced to 6s.

A compleat Theory of the Construction and Properties of Vessels, translated by Henry Watson. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 5s.—New edition, with the Life of the Translator. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 6s.

EUNAPIUS of Sardis. The Lives of diuers excellent Oratours and Philosophers, translated into English by W. B. Lond. 1579. 4to.

The original is generally found with Diogenes Laertius.

EUNOMUS. See WYNNE, Edward.

EUNSON, G. The ancient and present State of Orkney, particularly the Capital Borough of Kirkwall. To which are added, The Petty Tyrants; or Grinders of the Poor, and other Poems. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1788. 12mo. 5s.

Brockett, 1202, 7s. 6d.

EUNUCHISM displayed, describing all the different Sorts of Eunuchs. Lond. 1718. 12mo.

Stanley, 693, 8s. 6d. Constable, 346, 6s. Roxburghe, 1936, 5s.

EUORDANUS.—The first and second Part of the History of the famous Euordanus Prince of Denmark; with the strange Adventures of Iago, Prince of Saxonia: and of both their severall Fortunes in Loue. Lond. by J. R. for R. B. 1605. 4to.

Black letter. a-z, Aa and Bb, all in fours. A copy is in Earl Spencer's library. Reed, 2656, 1l. 12s. Same copy, Heber 1l. 13s. resold Bliss, 1858, 12l.

EURIPIDES. Quæ extant omnia: Tragediæ nempe XX præter ultimam, omnes completæ: item Fragmenta aliarum plusquam LX Tragediarum; et Epistolæ V. Gr. et Lat. Opera et Studio Iosue Barnes. Cantab. 1694. folio. 1l. 1s.

According to the Quarterly Review, a publication of a mass of gossiping, appended to a corrupt text of not only the plays extant, but the fragments and epistles of Euripides. Prefixed are portraits of Euripides and of Barnes by R. White. Heath, 3546, russia, 8l. 8s. Marquis of Townshend, 1077, 4l. 6s. Willet, 905, 2l. 18s. Steevens, 460, 2l. 19s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1217, morocco, 35l. 14s. Duke of Grafton, 666, morocco, 31l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 1160, morocco, 21l. Williams, 747, morocco, 30l. 9s.

— Quæ extant omnia, Gr. et Lat. cura Sam. Musgrave, M.D. Oxon, 1778. 4to. 4 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A copious and critical edition. Heath, 3548, russia, 5l. 7s. 6d. Drury, 1581, russia, 4l. 4s. Willett, 652, 6l. 13s. 6d. THICK PAPER.

— Tragediæ, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione Sam. Musgravi. Glasgus, 1797. 10 vols. small 8vo.

An elegant edition, though not held in equal estimation with the Glasgow Herodotus and Thucydides. Brockett, 1203, 1l. 1s. FINE PAPER. Drury, 1427, 1l. 12s. Alchorne, 19, 2l. 9s. Duke of Grafton, 667, 1l. 18s.

— Tragediæ viginti, cum variis Lectionibus, ex Editione Jos. Barnes. Oxon. 1811. 32mo. 6 vols.

Drury, 1428, in 2 vols. morocco, 13s. 6d.

— Tragediæ, Græce et Latine, ex nova recognitione Aug. Matthiæ. Oxon. 1821. 8vo. 3 vols.

A correct reprint. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. Twelve copies printed. Williams, 683, morocco, 17l. 17s.

— Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis et Notis VV. D.D. Barnesii, Beckii, Blomfieldii, Brunckii, Burgesii, Burnei, Elmalei, Hermanni, Hoepfneri, Jacobsii, Maltbyi, Marklandi, Matthiæi, Monkii, Musgravi, Porsoni, Seid-

## EURIPIDES—continued.

leri, Valckenærii, Wakefieldii, &c. &c. Indicibus locupletissimis. Glasguae, 1821. 8vo. 9 vols.

A most valuable edition, published at 9l. 9s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. published at 13l. 13s. Drury, 1429, morocco, 13l. 17s. Williams, 684, morocco, 18l. 18s. Of this edition a certain number of copies of the single plays were worked off and sold separately.

EURIPIDES. Tragediæ et fragmenta, Gr. ex recensione, G. Dindorfii. Oxon. 1832-1834. 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. 3, Annotationes Dindorfii. Oxon. 1840, in 2 vols. 1l. 1s.; together, 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 15s.

Tragediæ IV. Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ et Medea, Gr. Porsoni. Editio correctior, cui tres Indices accedunt. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 6s. A reprint of Schæfer's edition of 1802.

Tragediæ IV Porsoni. Editio altera cui accedunt Notæ G. Hermannii et G. H. Schæferi. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 4 vols. 14s. A reprint of the Leipsic edition of 1824.

Tragediæ IV. Latine ad Edit. Porsoni accommodata. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 6s.

Tragediæ IV. Gr. Porsoni, denuo recensuit Scholefield, 8vo Cantab. 1826, 10s. 6d.

Tragediæ IV. Gr. with prose translation by Edwards. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 1l.

Tragediæ IV. Hippolitus Coronifer, Alcestis, Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris, ad fidem MSS. emendavit et annot. instruxit Bp. Monk. Camb. 1857. 8vo. 12s.

TETPAOΘIA, sive Tragediarum Dialectus ex Euripide, nempe, Medea, Hippolytus, Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris, Gr. Oxon. 1771, 8vo. 3s.

ALCESTIS, ANDROMACHE et ELECTRA, Gr. cum variis Lectionibus. Oxon. 1806, 8vo. 4s. 6d. 'In usum Scholæ Westmonasteriensis.' Edited by Elmsley.

ALCESTIS, Græce, cum variis Lectionibus. Oxon. 1806, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Edited by Elmsley.

Alcestis emendavit et Annotationibus instruxit Jac. Monk: accedit G. Buchanan Versio metrica. Cantab. 1816, royal 8vo. 9s. A valuable edition.—Editio tertia. Cantab. 1826, 8vo. 4s. 6d. Cantab. 1830. 8vo. Editio sexta, 1844.

The Alcestes, from the text of Monk; with the scanning Ordo, and a literal Translation. By T. W. C. Edwards, M.A. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 5s.

Alcestis, Gr. ex recens G. Dindorfii. Oxford, 1834, 8vo. 2s.

The Alcestes, with English notes by Major. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 5s.

ANDROMACHE, Græce cum Notis vario-

rum. Oxon. 1807, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Edited by Elmsley.

Andromache, Gr. et Lat. cum notis variorum. Extracted from the Glasgow edition of 9 vols. 8vo. 1821. All the other plays were printed separately in the same manner.

BACCHÆ. Recensuit et illustravit P. Elmsley, A.M. Oxon. 1821, 8vo. 6s. An edition, says Dr. Dibdin, superior to all its predecessors. Drury, 1451, 10s.

ELECTRA, Gr. In Usum Scholæ Westm. Oxon. 1728, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Electra, Gr. cum variorum Lectionum Delectu. Oxon, 1806, 8vo. 2s. 6d. The late Dr. Elmsley was the reputed editor of this volume.

Electra, Gr. emendavit et annotationibus instruxit Hastings Robinson. Cantab. 1822, royal 8vo. 3s. 6d. The most critical and elaborate of any edition hitherto published, intended 'for the use of younger students.' Drury, 8448, russia, 7s.

HECUBA, ORESTES et PHENISSÆ, Gr. et Lat. cum Schollis, &c. Joh. King. Cantab. 1726, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. Willett, 817, 1l. 2s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 1139, in hog-skin, 8l. 8s. Heath, 4302, 18s. Dent, pt. 1. 760, morocco, 2l. Drury, 1431, morocco, 1l. 17s. Williams, 675, morocco, 2l. 5s. Editio altera, Cura Th. Morell, qui Alcestin adjecit. Lond. 1748, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. The best edition. Bp. of Ely, 870, 17s. Williams, 676, morocco, 1l. 19s.

HECUBA, ORESTES et PHENISSÆ, cum variis Lectionibus et Notis Samuelis Musgravii, M.D. Oxon. 1809, 8vo. 6s. An elegantly printed volume, edited by Professor Galsford. LARGE PAPER, 9s.

HECUBA, Gr. ad fidem MSS. emendata, et brevibus Notis Emendationum Rationes redditibus instructa. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Edited by Professor Porson. An excellent stricture on this edition of Hecuba appeared in the M. Review for 1799, known, says the Edinburgh Reviewers, to be written by a gentleman, to whom Greek literature is more indebted than any other living scholar.

In Euripidis Hecubam Londini nuper publicatam Diatribe extemporalis, composuit Gilbertus Wakefield, A.M. Lond. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Hecuba, Gr. Porsoni. Editio secunda. Cantab. 1802, 8vo. 5s. To this edition of 1802 was added a Supplement, almost every line of which alludes to some assumed blunder committed by the learned Gottfried Hermann, in his Work De Metris. Lips. 1796, and his Edition of Hecuba, Lips. 1800. LARGE PAPER, 7s. 6d. ON VELUM. One or more copies printed.

Editio altera. Lond. 1806, 8vo. pp. 150. Prefixed to some copies is an advertisement by the booksellers, dated Jan. 1811.

EURIPIDES—*continued*.

Hecuba, translated into English Prose, with the Greek Text of Professor Porson, &c. By T. W. C. Edwards. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 8s. Again, 1838, 8vo. 6s.

Hecuba, Gr. with English Notes by the Rev. T. R. Major. 1826, 8vo. 6s.

HERACLIDÆ, ex Recensione Petri Elmsley, A.M. qui Annotationes suas et aliorum selectas adjecit. Oxon. 1813, 8vo. 6s. An edition superior in all respects to every preceding one. Drury, 1450, russia, 17s.—Oxon. 1824, 8vo. 3s.

HERACLIDÆ et MEDEA, Gr. Ex recensione P. Elmsley, M.A., qui Annotationes suas et aliorum (præcipue Hermannii) selectas adjecit. Oxon. 1828, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

HIPPOLYTUS, Gr. ex MSS. Bibliothecæ Regiæ Parisiensis emendatus, variis Lectionibus et Notis Editoriæ accessere Viri clarissimi Jeremiæ Markland Emendationes. Oxon. 1756, 4to. 5s. An excellent edition, published by Musgrave.

Hippolytus, Gr. cum Scholiis Versione Latina variis Lectionibus, Valckenaerii Notis integris ac selectis aliorum, quibus suas adjunxit Fr. Henr. Egerton. Oxon. 1796, royal 4to. Of this magnificent edition only a few copies were printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1087, russia, 1l. 19s. Drury, 1588, 1l. 1s. Since the date of this edition the editor has published 14 nos. of Addenda and Corrigenda.

Hippolytus, Gr. ad fidem MSS. et veterum Editionum emendavit et Annotationibus instruxit J. H. Monk, Cantab. 1811, 8vo. Editio secunda. Cantab. 1813, 8vo. An excellent edition.—The former, Cant. 1811, 8vo. Drury, 1445, russia, 8s. Editio tertia. Cantab. 1821, 8vo. 8s. Lond. 1823, 7s.

Hippolytus, Gr. with English notes by Yonge. 12mo. Lond. 1846, 5s.

Ion, Græce, with notes by Badham. Lond. 1861, 8vo. 6s.

IPHIGENIA IN AULIDE, et in TAURIS, Gr. et Lat. a Codd. MSS. recensuit et Notulas addidit Jer. Markland. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 5s. Heath, 3560, 1l. 11s.—Reprinted incorrectly. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris, Gr. cum Notis Marklandi integris, et aliorum selectis. Oxon. 1810, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Iphigenia in Aulide. Erasmi Latina Versio metrica Iphigeniæ in Aulide. Lond. 1519. See MAITTAIRE ANNALES, ii. 339.

Iphigenia et Helena, Gr. with notes by Badham. Lond. 1861, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Medea et Phœnissæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis integris, Comment. &c. Studio & Opera Wilhel. Piers. Cantab. 1703, 8vo. 4s. A very correct edition. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1439, in hogskin,

1l. 6s. Heath, 4253, 8s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 761, morocco, by Roger Payne, 2l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1138, morocco, by Roger Payne, 8l. Williams, 674, morocco, 1l. 10s.

Medea et Phœnissæ, Gr. et Lat. Buchanan. Edinb. 1722, 8vo.

Medea et Alcestis, Gr. et Lat. ex Versione Geo. Buchanan. Edinb. 1722, 12mo. 3s. 6d. A very correct edition.

MEDEA, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis et Notis Barnesii. Lond. 1734, 4to. 3s. 6d. An edition little known.

Medea, Gr. et Lat. Glasg. 1775, 2s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1584, 3s. Williams, 678, morocco, 6s.

Medea, Gr. cum Versione et Notis Samuelis Musgravi, M.D., juxta Edit. Oxon. Accessere Notæ et Animadversiones Cl. Rich. Phil. Brunckii. Etonæ, 1785, 8vo. 3s.

Medea, Gr. ad fidem Manuscriptorum emendata et brevibus Notis Emendationum potissimum Rationes reddentibus instructa. Cantab. 1801, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Edited by Professor Porson. FINE PAPER, 7s. LARGE PAPER, on vellum.—Lond. 1817, 8vo. 8s.

Medea, Gr. recensuit et illustravit P. Elmsley, cum Indice. Oxon. 1818, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Editio altera, 8s. 6d.

Medea, translated into English Prose, with the Greek Text of Professor Porson, &c. By T. W. C. Edwards, M.A. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 5s.

ORESTES, Gr. et Lat. ex Edit. Jos. Barnes. Glasg. 1753, 12mo. 2s. 6d. A beautiful and correct edition, according to Dr. Harwood. FINE PAPER. Williams, 677, morocco, 6s.

Orestes, Gr. ad fidem MSS. emendata, et brevibus Notis Emendationum potissimum Rationes reddentibus instructa. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Edited by Professor Porson. Duke of Grafton, 669, 15s. 6d.—1811, 8vo.—1818, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Orestes, translated into English Prose, with the Greek Text of Porson, &c. By T. W. C. Edwards. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 5s.

Orestes, Gr. with English notes by Major. Lond. 1830, port. 8vo. 5s.

PHŒNISSÆ, Gr. ad fidem Manuscriptorum emendata, et brevibus Notis Emendationum potissimum Rationes reddentibus instructa. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Edited by Professor Porson. 1811, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Phœnissæ, cum Notulis editis G. Burges, A.B. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 5s. Critical notices of this edition will be found in the Quarterly Review, and in the Classical Journal.

Phœnissæ, translated into English Prose, with the Greek Text of Porson, &c. By T. W. C. Edwards. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 5s.

Phœnissæ, Gr. with English notes by Major. Lond. 1830, post. 8vo. 5s.

## EURIPIDES—continued.

SUPPLICES MULIERES, Gr. et Lat. ad Codd. MSS. recensitum et Notis uberioribus (Jer. Marklandi) illustratum. Accedit de Græcorum quinta Declinatione imparisyllabica et inde formata Latinorum tertia Quæstio Grammatica. Cum Explicatione Locorum, aliquot ex Auctoribus Græcis et Latinis. Lond. 1763, 4to. 10s. 6d. Of this valuable edition, corrected by Dr. Jortin, 250 copies were printed. Heath, 3550, 1l.—*Editio altera*. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 8s. A reprint of Markland's edition, with several additions, omissions, and corrections.

SUPPLICES MULIERES, Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauria, Gr. cum Notis Jer. Marklandi integris et aliorum selectis: accedunt de Græcorum quinta Declinatione imparisyllabica inde formata Latinorum tertia Quæstio grammatica, Explanations veterum aliquot Auctorum, Epistolæ quædam ad D'Orvillium datæ, cum Indicibus necessariis. Oxonii, 1811, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. The reputed editor of this highly valuable edition is Mr. Gaisford, the Greek Professor at Oxford, although it has been assigned to Dr. Elmsley. Most able notices of the edition will be found in the Quart. Rev. vii. 441-64, and in the Museum Criticum, i. 181-98. Another edition, in 4to. 1l. 4s. Drury, 1588, morocco, 1l. 14s. LARGE PAPER. Twenty-five copies printed, 3l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1035, 13l. 13s. Dent, pt. i. 1288, russia, 5l. 10s. Williams, 481, morocco, 5l.

SUPPLICES MULIERES, Gr. cum Notis Marklandi integris et aliorum selectis. Oxon. 1818, 8vo. 8s. Edited by Professor Gaisford.

TROADES, Gr. Lond. J. Day, 1575, 12mo. In the Grenville Library, British Museum.

TROADES, Gr. partim Cod. MSS. partim Ope Conjecturarum emendata. Subjicitur Appendix in qua Carminibus Euripideis quæ vulgo habentur monostrophica verus et vetus Ordo nunc demum restituitur. Studio G. Burges. Cantab. 1807, 8vo. 5s. LARGE PAPER, 6s. (Reprinted with additions and corrections. Lond. 1842, 8vo.) The performance of an editor, who had scarcely turned his nineteenth year, commended by the late Dr. Elmsley. Different opinions of the merits of this edition will be found in the Quarterly Review, vol. iii. and in the Classical Journal, vol. i.

TROADES ex editione Matthiæ. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF EURIPIDES. See JOD-BELL, R. P. HEATHE, B.

Notæ philologiæ et grammaticæ in Euripidis Tragediis: a variis Virorum doctorum Commentariis maxima et Parte selecta, et Textui Matthiæano accommo-

data a Trollope. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

Index Græcitatibus Euripideæ. Auctore Dan. Beckio. Editio accurata: cui nunc primum accedit præcipuarum Editionum, quoad Versum Notationem attinet, Collatio (cura Beatson). Cantab. 1829, 8vo. 15s.

Elmsleiana Critica, sive Notæ in Euripidis Heraclidæ, Medæum, et Bacchæ, notis illustravit T. E. Gretton, 8vo. 4s. Cantab. 1833.

— The Tragedies of Euripides, translated by (R. Potter). Lond. 1781-4. 4to. 2 vols. 12s.

This translation by Potter is certainly inferior to his *Æschylus* and *Sophocles*.—Oxford, 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

— The Nineteen Tragedies and Fragments of Euripides. Translated by Michael Wodhull. Lond. 1782. 8vo. 4 vols.

According to the Critical Review, 'The translation is accurate and just, the poetry, in general, inharmonious, and the dialogue flat and prosaic.' Reed, 8104, 2l.—1809, 8vo. 8 vols. Rhodæ, 2635, 11s. LARGE PAPER.

Select Tragedies (viz. the *Phœnissæ*, *Iphigenia in Aulis*, the *Troades*, and *Orestes*), translated from the original Greek (by James Bannister). Lond. 1780, 8vo. 6s. In general a faithful translation, though neither spirited nor poetic.

The *Hippolytus* and *Alcestis*, literally transl. into English Prose, with Notes. Oxford, 1822, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The *Hecuba*, *Orestes*, *Phœnician Virgins*, and *Medea*, literally transl. into English Prose, with Notes. Oxford, 1822, 8vo. 8s.

The *Bacchæ* and *Heraclidæ*, translated into English Prose, with Notes. Oxford, 1823, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

*Jocasta* by George Gascoigne. 1575, 4to.—1587, 4to. According to Wodhull, this translation deviates widely from the original for whole scenes together, and everywhere abounds with the grossest barbarisms of language. See GASCOIGNE, G.

The Plays of Euripides, literally translated according to the text of Dindorf, by T. A. Buckley, 2 vols. small 8vo. 10s. In BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

EUROPE.—A Compleat History of Europe from the Year 1600 to the Year 1714. 1705--20. 8vo. 18 vols.

A copy is in the British Museum. Coxe, 103, 17 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Europe's Speculum. 1687. See SANDYF, Sir Edwin.

## EUROPE—continued.

The general History of Europe, contained in the historical and political Monthly Mercuries from the late happy Revolution in November, 1688, to July, 1690. Lond. 1692, 4to. Intended as a preliminary volume to the following article.

The present State of Europe, or a historical and political Mercury. Lond. 1690—17—, 4to. — vols. Dunton calls this one of the finest journals of the kind the world has ever seen. The copy in the British Museum, including the preceding article, consists of 27 vols. 1688—1716. Heber, pt. ii. 1680. 1688—1721, 32 vols. 1l. 9s. See MERCURIUS.

The secret History of Europe. Lond. 1712-15, 8vo. 4 Parts.

The secret History of Europe. Lond. 1724, 8vo. 3 vols.

The European Magazine from the Commencement in January 1782 to July 1825 inclusive, 87 vols. New Series. Sept. 1825 to June 1826, 10 nos. 2 vols. Lond. 8vo. with numerous portraits, views, &c. Reed, 2538, 1784-1806, 50 vols. 11l. 15s. Duke of York, 1768, 1784-1826, 88 vols. 11l.

The European Review, or Mind and its Productions in Britain, France, Italy, Germany, &c. Edinb. 1824-6, 8vo. 6 nos. All published. Ugo Foscolo was a principal contributor.

EUSEBIUS Pamphilus. Eusebii Pamphili, Socratis Scholastici, Hermiae, Sozomeni, Theodoriti et Evagrii, item Philostorgii et Theodori Lectoris quæ extant Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Gr. et Lat. Henr. Valesius Græcum Textum ex MSS. Codicibus emendavit, Latine vertit, et Annotationibus illustravit. Gul. Reading novas Elucidationes, partim chronologicas, in hac Editione adjecit. Cantab. 1720. folio. 3 vols. 5l.

'I have read this edition, and it is hardly possible for a better to be published of this very useful and entertaining work.' —Dr. Harwood. Willett, 906, russiæ, 5l. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 474, russiæ, 7l. 9s. 6d. Duke of Grafton, 102, 8l. 6s. Drury, 2216, 7l. 10s. Reprinted Augustæ. Taurinor, 1748, folio. 3 vols.

— Eusebii Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ libri x, Gr. ad codices manuscriptos recensuit E. Burton. Oxon. 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 11s. New edition in 1 vol. 8vo. 1845. 1856. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— Annotationes in Hist. Eccles. ed. E. Burton. Lond. 1842. 8vo. 2 vols. 17s.

— Evangelicæ præparationis libri xv. Gr. add Codd. MSS. recensuit. Thomas Gaisford. Oxon. 1843. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 10s.

— Evangelicæ Demonstrationis libri x, cum versione Latina Donati Veronensis, recensuit T. Gaisford. Oxford, 1852. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

— Eclogæ Prophetiæ Eusebii. Gr. e codice manuscripto bibliothecæ Cæsares Vindobonensis, nunc primum edidit Thomas Gaisford. Oxon. 1842. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— Contra Hieroclem et Marcellum libri, ed. T. Gaisford. Oxford, 1852. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— The History of the Church, as written in Greek by Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius, also the four Books of the Life of Constantinople, Constantine's Oration to the Convention of the Saints, and Eusebius Speech in Praise of Constantine. Translated from the Edition of H. Valesius, with a Translation also of Valesius's Notes, and his Account of the Lives and Writings of those Historians. Cambridge, 1683. folio. 1l. 1s.

The best English translation, done by Meredith, Hanmer, and Wye Saltonstall. —Reprinted Camb. 1692. folio. 1l. 1s. Lond. 1709. folio. best edition. 1l. 5s. —First edition. 1577. folio. —Second edition. 1585. folio. —1619. folio. Roxburghe, 7790, 8s. Garrick, 1063, 8s. —Fourth edition. 1637. folio. —Fifth edition. 1650. folio. —The sixth edition, revised, corrected and enlarged. 1663. folio.

— Ecclesiastical History, translated and abridged by S. Parker. Lond. 1729. 4to. 10s. 6d.

With this abridgment (says Dr. Adam Clarke) no man should be contented, who can either have recourse to the original, or can get the English edition of 1709. A former edition. Lond. 1720. 8vo. 3 vols. 8s.

— An Ecclesiastical History to A.D. 324, by Eusebius. Trans-



**EUSEBIUS—continued.**

lated by the Rev. C. F. Cruse. Third edition, to which is prefixed the life of Eusebius by Valesius. Lond. 1842. 8vo. 7s.

— The Life of the Blessed Emperor Constantine in four books, from 306 to 337, by Eusebius. Lond. 1845. 8vo. 7s.

— Leaves from Eusebius, selected from the Evangelical Preparation and translated by Henry Street. Lond. 1842. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— The Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius, Socrates, Theodoret, Evgrius, and Sozomen, with notes selected from the edition of Valesius. Lond. 1851. 4 vols. small 8vo.

In Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library, 11.

— On the Theophania, or divine manifestation of our Saviour Jesus Christ, by Eusebius, translated into English, with Notes, from an ancient Syriac version of the Greek original, now lost. To which is prefixed a Vindication of the orthodoxy and prophetic views of that distinguished writer, by Sam. Lee. Camb. 1843. 8vo. 11s.

**EUSEBIUS** and **Theophilus**. A trewe Mirrovr or Glase wherin we may behold the wofull State of thys our Realme of Englande, set forth betwene Eusebius and Theophilus. Jmprinted Anno Domini 1556. 16mo.

**EUSTACE**, Rev. John Chetwode. A classical Tour through Italy, An. MDCCCII. Lond. 1813. 4to. 2 vols. with Supplement.

A much-admired work. Dent, pt. 1. 1289, 11. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 1038, boards, 11. 8s. Drury, 1598. Second edition, 1814, russia, 31. 15s.—Fourth edition, Lond. 1815. 8vo. 4 vols.—Fifth edition, Lond. 1817. 8vo. 4 vols.—Sixth edition, with an additional preface, and translations of the various quotations from ancient and modern authors. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 4 vols. Eighth edition, Lond. 1841, 3 vols. post 8vo. In the Family Library.

**EUTRAPEL**. Baliverneries, ou

Contes nouveaux d'Eutrapel, autrement dit Leon Ladulfi. Lond. 1815. 18mo.

Written by Noel du Fail, Sr. de la Harisaye. One hundred copies printed. Goldsmid, 116, 15s. Strettell, 524, 11. 13s.

**EUTROPIUS**. *Historiæ Romanæ Breviarum*, Notis et Emendationibus illustravit Anna Tanaquilli Fabri Filia; in Usum Delphini. Oxon. 1696. 8vo. 4s.

Frequently reprinted.

— *Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ, cum Pæanii Metaphrasi Græca*. Messala Corvinus de Augusti Progenie. Julius Obsequens de Prodigis. Anonymi Oratio funebris, Gr. et Lat. in Imp. Constant. Constantini M. Filii. cum variis Lectionibus et Annotationibus. Oxon. 1703. 8vo. 5s.

A valuable edition, composed from an investigation of seven MSS. published by the celebrated Thomas Hearne. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. 1. 765, morocco, 14s. Heath, 4255, 17s. Steevens, 202, 15s. Williams, 686, morocco, 11. 7s. 687, morocco, 11. 6s. Willett, 818, 12. 5s.

An edition, published in VALPY'S DELPHIN CLASSICS. See APPENDIX.

— *Historiæ Romanæ Breviarum cum vers. Anglicana, etc.*, a Thomas, Lond. 1760. 8vo. 5s.

— *Historiæ Romanæ Breviarum*. Glasg. 1783. 12mo. 4s.

A beautifully printed edition.

— A briefe Chronicle of the Romaine Wele Publique, &c., englished by Nicholas Hawarde. Lond. 1564. 8vo.

Dedicated to Meyster Henry Compton, Esq.

Breviary of the Roman History, translated into English. Lond. 1684. 2s. 6d.

Breviary of the Roman History, Latin and English, with Notes and an Index by John Clarke. York, 1722. 8vo. 3s. This literal translation, a very good help for poor scholars, has been often reprinted.

Epitome of the Roman History, Latin and English, with Notes and Index by Mr. Thomas. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 3s. A translation less literal than Clarke's, more accurate, and accompanied with better notes.

Eutropius, Justin, and Cornelius Nepos, literally translated with Notes and a Ge-

neral Index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson. 8vo. 5s. In *Bohn's Classical Library*.

EUTOCHIUS. See ARCHIMEDES. APOLLONIUS PERGEUS.

EUTYCHIUS, Patriarcha Alexandr. Annales, Arab. et Lat. Interprete Edwardo Pocockio. Oxon. 1658-9. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

These annals begin at the creation of the world, and are continued down to A.D. 900. They contain much original matter, obscured with legendary fables.

Ecclesiæ suæ Origines, Arabice, cum Versione et Commentario Io. Seldeni. Lond. 1642. 4to. 7s.

EVAGRIUS. Historia Ecclesiastica Gr. ex recensione H. Valesii. Oxon. 1844. 8vo. 7s. See EUSEBIUS.

EVANCE, Daniel. Ivsta Honorary: or Fvneral Rites in Honour of Robert Earl of Essex. Lond. 1646. 4to. 7s. 6d. with front.

In verse. Farmer, 8s. 6d.

EVANGELIA.—Codex Theodori Bezae, Cantabrigiensis, Evangelia et Acta Apostolorum complectens, quadratis Literis, Græco-Latinis—adumbravit, expressit, edidit, &c. Thomas Kipling, S. T. P. Cantabrigiæ, 1793. atlas fol. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. Although the execution of this noble undertaking did not answer the expectations of some learned men, in consequence of which it was held in comparatively little estimation for many years, yet its value is now more justly appreciated. See Horne's Introduction to the Scriptures, 1828, vol. ii. pt. ii. p. 20-1, no. 27. Steevens, 100. blue morocco, 7l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 931. morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d. Gosset, 256, 3l. 14s. LARGEST and FINEST PAPER, published at 10l. 10s.

— Evangelia Triglotta, Græce, Syriace et Latine; cui accedunt subsidia critica varia, cura Rob. Watts. Lond. 1828. 4to. 10s. 6d.

— Evangelia Quatuor GRÆCE, Textum receptum, signis, distinctum ad instar Origenianæ TQN O' Recensionis, edidit J. White. Oxon. 1801. 8vo.

— Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio SYRIACA Philoxeniana, e Codd.

MSS. Ridleianis nunc primum edita cum Interpretatione et Annotationibus Josephi White. Oxon. 1778. 4to. 2 vols.

Duke of Grafton, 52, 1l. An able critique on this accurate edition and version of the Syriac Translation of the Gospels will be found in Marsh's Michaelis, vol. ii. part i. chap. vii. sec. 11.

To this is adjoined the following, Actuum Apostolorum et Epistolarum tam Catholic. quam Pauli versio Syriaca philox. ex Cod. MS. Ridleii nunc prima edita cum interpret. et annotat. Jos. White. Oxon. 1799. 4to. 2 vols.

— Quatuor Evangelia et actus Apostolorum necnon eorundem versio MELITENSIS. Lond. Watts. 1829. 8vo.

— Quatuor Evangeliorum Domini nostri Jesu Christi Versio PERSICA SYRIACAM et ARABICAM suavissime redolens: ad Verba et Mentem Græci Textus fideliter et venuste concinnata. Per Abraham Wheelocum (et Piersonum). Lond. 1657. folio. 10s. 6d.

— Textus Evangeliorum Versionis simplicis SYRIACÆ collatus cum duobus Codd. MSS. Bibl. Bodl. nec non cum Cod. MS. Commentarii Gregorii Bar-Hebræi, a Ricardo Jones, A.M. Oxon. 1805. 4to. 10s. 6d.

'This publication is necessary to complete Schaaf's edition (of the Syriac new Testament, Lugd. Bat. 1717): it has two fac-similes of the Syriac MSS. collated by the editor.'—Horne.

— Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio GOTHICA, ex Codice Argentea emendata atque suppleta, cum Interpretatione Latina Annotationibus Erici Benzeli. Edidit, Observationes suas adjecit, et Grammaticam Gothicam præmisit Edvardus Lye. Oxon. 1750. 4to. 16s.

The best edition of the Gothic version of the four Gospels. LARGE PAPER. 2l. 2s.

— Jang ampat Evangelia derri tuan Kita Jesu Christi, daan Berboatan derri jang Apostoli berfacti, bersalin dallam Passa Maleyo. The four Gospels and Acts of the

Apostles, translated into the **MALAYAN** Tongue. Oxf. 1677. 4to. 8s.

A second edition was published, 4to. Oxford, 1704. These editions were taken from that of Hearne's (4to. Amst. 1651). and printed at the expense of Sir Robert Boyle. They are both in Roman letters, and could be of little or no use to those for whom they were designed.

**EVANGELIA.**—*Harmonia quatuor Evangeliorum juxta Sectiones Ammonianas et Eusebii Canones*, Gr. Oxon. 1805. 4to. 12s.

An excellent work. **LARGE PAPER**. 18s. White Knights, 1567, morocco, 3l. 4s.

— The Gospels of the fower Euangelistes, translated in the olde Saxons Tyme out of Latin into the vulgare Tounge of the Saxons, newly collected out of auncient Monumentes of the sayd Saxons, and now published for Testimonie of the same. Lond. by John Daye, 1571. 4to. 5l. 5s.

Contains 408 pages, besides the dedication to Abp. Parker by John Foxe. The English text is on the margin, taken chiefly from the Bishops' translation, only here and there accorded to the Saxon. Denyer, 15, 104. 10s. Sotheby (Abp. Cashel), 1858.

— *Il Vangelio di Giesu Cristo secondo San Giovanni*, trad. in lingua **ITALIANA** e **MATESE**. Lond. R. Watts. 1822. 8vo.

— *Evangelia ÆTHIOPICA*. Lond. Watts. 1824. small 4to.

— *Evangelia Sancta, subauspiciis D. Asselini, in linguam AMHARICAM vertit Abu-Rami (Abu-Rumi) Habessinus, edidit Th. Pell Platt*. Lond. Watts. 1824. 4to.

— Gospels translated into the language of the Esquimaux Indians on the Coast of Labrador, by the missionaries of the Unitus fratrum. Lond. 1813. 12mo.

— See Gospels.

*Evangelical Magazine*, from the Commencement in July, 1793, to 1858. Lond. 66 vols. 8vo.

Published monthly at 6d. and still con-

tinued. A General Index has been published to the first 24 vols.

**EVANGELICAL Biography**; being a complete and faithful account of the lives, sufferings, and happy deaths of eminent Christians, with Lists of their principal Works. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 4 vols.

See CALAMY, Ed. MIDDLETON. PALMER, Sam.

**EVANS**, Rev. Evan. *Specimens of the Poetry of the antient Welsh Bards*, translated into English, with explanatory Notes on the historical Passages, and a short Account of the Men and Places mentioned by the Bards. Lond. 1764. 4to.

Dent, pt. 1. 1285, 8s.

— John. *A Tour through Part of North Wales in 1798*, and at other Times. Letters written during a Tour through South Wales in 1803, and at other Times. Lond. 1800-4. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

These works are valuable for botanical information, as well as for descriptions of scenery, manners, agriculture, manufactures, antiquities, and for mineralogy.

— John, LL.D. *A Sketch of the Denominations of the Christian World*. Fifteenth Edition, with an Account of the Ranters, and of the Irish Presbyterians. Lond. 1827. 18mo. 5s. eight portraits. 18th edition. 1841. 12mo. 5s.

The accounts given of the different sects are said to be compiled from documents furnished by a member of each sect.—Lond. 1803, Williams, 690, **LARGE PAPER**, in morocco, 18s.

— John. *Chronological Outline of the History of Bristol*. Bristol, 1824. 8vo. **LARGE PAPER**, 4to. Only 50 printed.

— Katherine. *History of the Voyage of Katherine Evans and Sarah Chevers to Malta*, with their Sufferings in the Inquisition there for near four Years. 1715. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. 1. 1162, 7s.

*Relation of the cruel Sufferings of Katherine Evans and Sarah Chevers in the*

Inquisition at Malta, 1662, 4to. North, pt. iii. 716, 10s.

EVANS, Lewis. A Brieve Admonition vnto the nowe made Ministers of Englande. Antwerpiae, 1565. 16mo.

Bindley, pt. i. 2164, 11. 10s. Inglis, 485, 19s. An account of this writer will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

The Castle of Christianitie, detecting the long erring Estate, as well of the Romaine Church, as of the Byshop of Rome: together with the Defence of the catholique Faith. Lond. 1568. 8vo.

A shorte Treatysse of the Mysterie of the Euchariste. Lond. 1569. 16mo.

The hatefull Hypocrisie and Rebellion of the Romishe Prelacie. Lond. 1570. 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 2164, 11. 1s.

A shorte Dictionary, English and Latin. 1572. See WITHALS, John.

— Thomas. Oedipus, in three Cantoes. Lond. 1615. 8vo.

19 leaves. Reed, 6838, 21. 4s.

— Old Ballads, historical and narrative, with some of modern Date; collected from rare Copies and MSS. A new Edition, revised and considerably enlarged from public and private Collections, by his Son, R. H. Evans. Lond. 1810. crown 8vo. 4 vols.

This edition is materially improved by comparison with, and reference to, the black letter copies. Drury, 1466, 11. 13s. Strettell, 989, russia, 21. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1129, morocco, 21. 16s.—Lond. 1777-84. 4 vols. Roxburghe, 3224, 11. 6s.—Second edition. Lond. 1784. 4 vols. Heath, 1767, 11. 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1128, russia, 21. 7s.

See ALKIN.

— Cambrian Itinerary, or Welsh Tourist. Lond. 1801. 8vo. 7s.

Pp. 383, with a map of the Principality. In this work will be found a colloquial vocabulary, in English and Welsh, containing the bardic or antient Welsh alphabet. Fonthill, 2154, 15s.

An English and Welch Dictionary. By Thomas Evans. Lond. 1810. 12mo. 7s. An edition by Wm. Evans. Carmarthen, 1771. 8vo. 4s.

— William. Thamesiades, or Chastities Triumph. 1602. 8vo.

— Sir William David. A Collection of Statutes connected with the general Administration of the Law, arranged according to the

Order of Subjects, with Notes. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 8 vols. 10s.

Published at 61. 16s. 6d. Third edition, corrected and continued by A. Hammond and T. C. Granger. Lond. 1829-36. 8vo. 10 vols. 11. 5s.

A general View of the Decisions of Lord Mansfield in civil Causes. Lond. 1803. 4to. 2 vols. 11. 11s. 6d.

Essays on the Action of Money had and received; on Insurances; Bills of Exchange, &c. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 5s.

Collection of Acts relating to the Clergy; with Notes. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 5s.

Practice of the Court of Common Pleas for the County Palatine of Lancaster. Lond. 1814. royal 8vo. 5s. 6d.

EVANSON, Edward, A.M. The Dissonance of the four generally received Evangelists, and the Evidence of their respective Authenticity examined. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 5s.

The most celebrated work of this Soci-nian. Hollis, 487, fourteen sermons and controversial tracts, 1773-1806, in 4 vols. 21. 3s.

EVELYN, John. Sylva and Terra. A new Edition, with Notes by A. Hunter, M.D. Fifth edition. Lond. 1825. 4to. 2 vols. plates.

Published at 41. 10s. This edition contains Dr. Hunter's latest improvements.

Sylva, Pomona, also Kalendarium Hortense. Lond. 1664. folio. First edition, and the first book printed by order of the Royal Society.—1669. folio.—1679. folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1671, 21. 2s.—1706. folio.—1729. folio.

Sylva, with Notes by A. Hunter, M.D. York, 1776. 4to. with portrait by Bartolozzi, and plates. Nassau, pt. i. 1486, russia, 41. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 800, russia, 21. 15s. THICK PAPER, Stanley, 116, with the Terra, 1787, russia, 71. 7s. Roscoe, 1770, 31. 8s. White Knights, 1568, russia, 71.

Sylva, with Notes by A. Hunter, M.D. To which is added the Terra. York, 1786, royal 4to. 2 vols. Best edition. Towneley, pt. ii. 633, russia, 31. LARGE PAPER, On imperial writing paper, Edwards, 737, russia, 41. 16s. Copies, with coloured plates, are marked about 71. 7s.—Third edition, revised, &c. York, 1801, royal 4to. 2 vols. Fourth edition, Sylva and Terra, 1812, 4to. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER. Strettell, 1018, russia, 61. 2s. 6d.

Terra. Lond. 1675, 8vo. First edition, printed by order of the Royal Society. Boswell, 1043, date 1676, 7s.—1678, folio.

Terra. A new edition, with Notes by A. Hunter, M.D. York, 1778, 8vo. 3s.

Terra, with Notes by A. Hunter, M.D. 1787, royal 4to. 5s. LARGE PAPER, on imperial quarto, 7s. 6d.

EVELYN. Memoirs illustrative of the Life and Writings of John Evelyn, Esq., comprising his Diary from 1641 to 1705-6, and a Selection of his familiar Letters. Edited by W. Bray. Lond. 1818. 4to. 2 vols. port. and plates.

Subjoined is the private correspondence between K. Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas, whilst his Majesty was in Scotland, 1641, and at other times during the Civil War; also between Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir Richard Browne, in the time of K. Charles I. and the Usurpation. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1032, bds. 5l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 810, 5l. 12s.—Second and best quarto edition. Lond. 1819, 4to. 2 vols. Published at 5l. 15s. 6d. LARGE PAPER in folio, two copies taken off on drawing paper.—Lond. 1828, demy 8vo. 5 vols. 3l. 10s.—With additions, (edited by John Forster). Lond. 1850-2, post 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

New edition, revised and enlarged by John Forster. Lond. 1857, crown 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 4s. Republished 1858, with notes at foot of the page, and numerous portraits and plates, in BOEHK'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY, 4 vols. 1l.

—The Miscellaneous Works of John Evelyn, now first collected, with occasional Notes, by William Upcott. Lond. 1825. 4to. 1l. 1s.

Locorum aliquot insignium et celeberrimorum inter Romam et Neapolin jacentium *prodesse* et Exemplaria. Jo Evelynus Delineatur, D.D. C. Q. (R. Hoare excud.) This, which was Evelyn's first performance, and consists of five etchings, was done at Paris in 1649. Evelyn also etched a view of his own seat at Wotton, since inserted in his Memoirs, and another of Putney in Surrey.

Of Liberty and Servitude, translated out of the French (of the Sieur de la Mothe le Vayer) into the English Tongue by John Evelyn. Lond. 1649, 12mo.

The State of France, as it stood in the ninth Year of this present Monarch, Louis XIII. written to a Friend by J. E. Lond. 1652, 8vo. 4s.

THE FRENCH GARDINER: instructing how to cultivate all Sorts of Fruit Trees and Herbs for the Garden. Lond. 1658, 12mo. pp. 319, with four plates by A. Hericks.—The second edition, to which was

annexed, the English Vineyard vindicated by John Rose, with a Tract of the Making and Ordering of Wines in France. Lond. 1669.—Third edition, 1672. A reprint of the second.—1676, 12mo.—1691.

A Character of England: as it was lately presented in a Letter to a Nobleman of France. The third edition, with Reflections upon Gallus castratus. Lond. 1669, 12mo. A satirical jeu d'esprit, published anonymously. Reed, 3939, 8s. The first edition appeared in 1651, the second in 1659. It is also reprinted in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the seventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

An Apology for the Royal Party; written in a Letter to a Person of the late Council of State, 1659, 4to.

The late News from Brussels unmasked. Lond. 1659, 4to. Written in answer to a coarse attack on K. Charles II. by Marchmont Needham, entitled News from Brussels, in a Letter from a near Attendant on his Majesty's Person, to a Person of Honour here; dated March 10, 1659.

FUMIGIUM: or the Inconvenience of the Aer and Smoak of London dissipated. Lond. 1661, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 802, 13s.—Lond. 1772, 4to. 7s. Edited by Samuel Pegge. LL.D.

A Panegyric at his Maj. Ch. II. his Coronation. Lond. 1661, folio. Omitted in Evelyn's miscellaneous works.

TYRANNUS: or the Mode. In a Discourse of sumptuary Laws. Lond. 1661, 8vo. Reprinted in the second volume of Evelyn's Memoirs.

SCULPTURA, or the History and Art of Chalcography and Engraving in Copper. Lond. 1662, 8vo. With a plate etched by Prince Rupert, pp. 145. Townley, pt. i. 369, morocco. 18s. 6d. White Knights, 1446, 18s. Bindley, pt. i. 2109, 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 1164, 1l. 12s. Baker, 131, 1l. 2s. The second edition, containing some corrections and additions; an etching of the author's head by Worlidge; a copy of the mezzotinto done by Prince Rupert, by Houston; a translation of all the Greek and Latin passages; and memoirs of the author's life. Lond. 1755, 8vo. Roscoe, 1618, 8s. 6d. Hollis, 488, 12s.

Public Employment and an active Life prefer'd to Solitude, and all its Appanages. Lond. 1667, 12mo. Pp. 120, dedicated to Sir Richard Browne, Knt. Boswell, 1042, 15s. Written in answer to an Essay published in 1665, by Sir George Mackenzie, entitled 'A moral Essay, preferring Solitude to public Employment.'

KALENDARIUM HORTENSE: or, the Gardener's Almanac. Lond. 1664, 8vo. First edition. This work was very popular,

**EVELYN**—*continued.*  
and quickly passed through several editions. Tenth edition. 1706, 12mo.

The History of the three late famous Impostors, viz. Padre Ottomano, Mahomet Bel, and Subatsi Sevi. In the Savoy, 1689, 8vo.

**NAVIGATION and COMMERCE**, their Original and Progress. Lond. 1674, 8vo.  
6s. An introduction to the history of the Dutch war.

**MUNDUS MULIEBRIS**; or the Ladies Dressing-Room unlock'd, and her Toilette spread. In Burlesque. Together with the Fop Dictionary, compiled for the use of the fair Sex. Lond. 1690. 4to. A playful satire. White Knights, 6s. Bindley, pt. iv. 931, first and second editions, 1690, 12s.

**NUMISMATA**: a Discourse of Medals, ancient and modern: together with some Account of Heads and Effigies of illustrious and famous Persons, in Sculpt and Taille. Douce, of whom we have no Medals extant; and of the Use to be derived from them. To which is added, a Digression concerning Physiognomy. Lond. 1697, folio. Omitted in Evelyn's miscellaneous works. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1213, 19s. Hollis, 472, 12. 1s. Bindley, pt. i. 1672, 11s. Respecting the Errata in this work, there is a Letter from Evelyn to Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. in Beloe's Anecd. ii. 430-1.

**ACETARIA**: a Discourse of Sallets. By J. E., F.R.S. Lond. 1699. Copies on Large Paper, printed for presents, 1706. 8vo.

History of Religion: a rational account of the True Religion. Now first edited from the original MS.: edited with notes by the Rev. R. M. Evanson. Lond. 1850, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Life of Mrs. Godolphin; now first published and edited by Samuel Wilberforce, Bishop of Oxford. Lond. 1848, small 8vo.

See **LUCKETIUS**, **CHRYSOSTOM**, **St. FREART**, **Roland**, **NAUDEUS**, **Gab. PASCAL**, **Blaise**, **QUINTINYE**, **M. de la**.

**EVER**, **Sampson**. *Doctrina Placitandi*, by S. E. 1677. 4to. 15s.

It was said by Ld. Ch. Just. Willes, that there is more law and learning in *Doctrina Placitandi* than in any book he knew; that it contained the substance of all the pleadings in the Year Books and Coke's Reports. A translation appeared in 'The System of Pleading,' 1771, 4to.

**EVERARD**, **Giles**. *Panacea*, or the wonderful virtues of Tobacco. Lond. 1659. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

With a portrait of the author smoking his pipe. Bindley, pt. i. 2132, 11s.

— **John**. *Britanno Romanvs*,

*sive*, *Angligenarvm in Collegio Romano Vitæ Ratio*. Lond. 1611. 16mo.

**EVERARDT**, **Job**. *An Epitome of Stenographie*. Lond. 1658. 8vo. With frontispiece. Towneley, pt. i. 870, 5s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 2163, 12s.

**EVERETT**, **John**. *A genuine Narrative of the memorable Life and Actions of John Everett*. Lond. 1730. 8vo.

An account of this piece of autobiography of a man executed at Tyburn will be found in the *Retrospective Review*, vi. 237-45.

**EVESHAM**.—A marvelous Revelation that was schewyd by Seynte Nycholas to a Monke in the Abbey of Euishamme, in the days of Kyng Richard the fyrst and the yere of oure Lord 1196, 4to.

Sixty-five leaves, four of which are double, without numerals, catchwords, or signatures. A copy of this extraordinary and marvellous work, supposed unique, is in the British Museum, bound with a copy of Caxton's 'Order of Chivalry.' It is printed with types of the same character as the 'Nova Statuta,' by Machlinia, but more rudely executed.

**EVONIMUS**. *The Treasure of Evonimvs conteynynge the wonderfull hid Secretes of Nature, &c.* translated by Peter Morwyng. Lond. by John Daie (1559), 4to.

Towneley, pt. ii. 1603, 9s. An account of this work will be found in *Pulteney's Progress of Botany in England*. 2 vols. 8vo.—1565, 4to.—1575, 4to.

**EVORDANUS**. See **EUORDANUS**.

**EVREMOND**. See **SAINT EVREMOND**.

**EWING**, **Grenville**. *A Greek and English Lexicon*, originally a Scripture Lexicon, and now adapted to the Classics, with a Greek Grammar prefixed. Glasgow, 1827. 8vo.

The third edition, greatly improved. The definitions are very correct, the connexion of the words accurately traced, and on some important terms there are critical disquisitions, which do equal credit to the learning and judgment of the author. It is both more convenient for

consultation, and more comprehensive than Parkhurst's. The grammar, which is sold separately, is also very excellent.

Essays addressed to Jews, on the Authority, the Scope, and the Consummation of the Law and the Prophets. Lond. 1809-10, 12mo. 2 vols.

An Attempt towards a Statement of the Doctrine of Scripture on some disputed Points respecting the Constitution, Government, Worship and Discipline of the Church of Christ. Glasg. 1807, 12mo.

An Essay on Baptism. Glasg. 1823, 12mo. Reprinted 1824, &c.

**EXAMINATIONS**, The, of Henry Barrow, John Greenwood, and John Penrie before the High Commissioners and Lordes of the Counsel. Penned by the Prisoners themselves, before their Deathes. (1593.) 4to.

Pp. 32. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1039, 12. 1s. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**EXAMINER**, The, from August 3, 1710, to July 26, 1711, folio.

A Tory paper, published every Thursday, written by Swift, Dr. W. King, Mrs. Manley, Oldisworth, &c. Printed in one vol. 12mo. 1712.

**EXAMPLE**, The, of euyll Tongues. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

Four leaves (in verse). Roxburghe, 3281 (with the Hors, the Shep, and the Goos), 44l. Bliss, 1678, 17l. 5s.

**EXCELLENCE** of Man and Woman.—An Interlocucion, with an Argument, betwyxt Man and Woman, whiche of them could proue to be most excellēt. Lond. by W. de Worde, 4to.

Five leaves. A poetical dialogue, interspersed with scriptural examples, and diversified with occasional sharp repartees.

**EXCHANGE** Ware at the Second Hand; viz. Band, Ruffe, and Cuffe, lately out, and now newly darned up; or, a Dialogue, acted in a Shew in the famous Universitie of Cambridge. The second Edition. Lond. 1615. 4to.

Ten leaves. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 245, 5l. 5s. Sotheby's, in April, 1821, 1l. 1s. The first edition, printed in the same year, was entitled 'A merie Dialogue betweene Band, Cuffe and Ruffe.' Reprinted, with the

addition of the prologue from a MS. copy, said to have been 'acted at Oxford, Feb. 24, 1646,' &c. in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany. These editions printed in Halliwell's Contributions to Early English Literature, 4to. 1849.

**EXCOMMUNICATION**. — Order of Excommunication. Edinb. be Hen. Charteris, 1596. 8vo.

**EXCURSIONS** in various Counties of England and in Ireland. Royal 18mo. 12 vols. Lond. 1818-24.

Essex, 1818, 2 vols. Suffolk, 1818, 2 vols. Norfolk, 1819, 2 vols. Surrey, 1821, 1 vol. Kent, 1822, 1 vol. Sussex, 1822, 1 vol. Cornwall, 1 vol. Ireland, 1820, 2 vols. In demy 8vo. Some copies were taken off on LARGE PAPER. Proofs, and proofs on INDIA PAPER. To these 12 vols is often added County Biographies, 1 vol. ports.

**EXECUTION**, The, of Justice in England, for Maintenance of publique and Christian Peace against certain Stirrers of Sedition. Lond. 1583. 4to.

Twenty leaves. This defence of the penal laws is generally attributed to Sir W. Cecil, Lord Burleigh. Gordonstoun, 533, 2l. 4s. Another edition, consisting of 14 leaves, 'with some alterations of things mistaken or omitted in the transcript of the first original,' was likewise published in 1583. It appeared in Latin, under the title of *Justitia Britannica*, Lond. 1584, 8vo., and again in English, 1675 and 1688, 8vo. and is reprinted (from a copy containing MS. additions and alterations) in the second volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

See BURGHLEY. JUSTITIA.

**EXEMPLA** Sacre Scripture ex utroque Testamēto, secund. Ordine Literarū collecta. Impressa apud uilla sancti Albani, 1481. 8vo.

It contains by signatures a, 8 leaves (a 1 blank); b, 8; c, 6; d, e, f, 8; g, 6; h is omitted; i, k, and l, 8. The treatise ends on l 6, then an alphabetical table on two leaves. Copies are in the library of K. George III., now in the British Museum, and Middle Temple Library.

**EXETER**.—Some account of the Cathedral Church of Exeter; illustrative of the Plans, Elevations and Sections of that Building. 1797. atlas folio.

Published by the Society of Antiquaries at 4l. 4s. Pp. 22, not including title, with

11 plates by J. Carter, engraved by J. Basire. Marquis of Townshend, 1078, 2l. 9s. Steevens, 1943, 3l. 7s. North, pt. i. 139, 2l. 9s. Willett, 580, 3l. 3s.

*Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus Provincialis*, or a Survey of the Diocese of Exeter respecting all Matters of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction and Concern. Exeter, 1782, 4to.

A Translation of a Charter granted to the City of Exeter by K. Charles I.: By a Citizen of Exeter (W. Holmes). (Exeter) 1785, small 4to. pp. xii. and 78, 8s. 6d.

The antient History and Description of the City of Exeter, compiled and digested from the Works of Hooker, Izaeke and others. Exeter, 8vo. pp. 323, B-Tt. 2.

*Codicis Exoniensis*, a collection of Anglo-Saxon poetry; ed. from the MS. in the Chapter Library at Exeter, by Benj. Thorpe. 1842, 8vo. 6s. Published by the Society of Antiquaries.

See DOMESDAY. IZAEKE. VOWELL.

EXMOOR Scolding, An, in the Propriety and Decency of Exmoor Language. Exon, 1771. 8vo. 5s.

Frequently reprinted.

EXORNATORUM Curatorum. London, by my Julian Notary, 1519, 4to.

Black letter. 16 leaves. White Knights, 1566, mor. 8l. Inglis, 550, 8l. 8s. Wilks, 1847, mor. 14l. 5s. Another edition was printed by W. de Worde, 4to. 20 leaves. Another by H. Pepwell, 4to. is in the Brit. Museum. Another by Pynson, n.d. begins on A iii (a misprint for A ii), and ends on the recto of B 10. Horner, 1854, mor. 8l. 18s. Maskell, in 1857, 8l.

EXODUS, a corrected Translation, with Notes critical and Explanatory, by William Hopkins, B.A. Lond. 1784. 4to. 7s. 6d.

The chief value of this translation is, that it gives all the additions and variations of the Samaritan and Septuagint. Williams, 789, 1l. 18s.

EXPLICATION of Thissels-Banner. See CUNNINGHAME.

EXPOSITIO HYMNORUM. See HYMNI.

EXTRACTS.—Elegant Extracts in Prose, in Verse, and Epistles. Lond. royal 8vo. 3 vols. The early editions are sometimes bound in 6.

Much esteemed selections by Vicesimus Knox, D.D. The volumes have been frequently reprinted. A neat edition was published by Sharpe in 1810. Prose, 6 vols. Verse, 6 vols. Epistles, 6 vols. Together 18 vols. 18mo. with plates, 2l. 2s.

For a volume often adjoined to the royal 8vo. edition of the *Elegant Extracts*, see FAMILY LECTURES.

EXTRAVAGANT, The fair, or the humorous Bride, a Novel. 1682.

Sotheby's in 1823, 7s. White Knights, 1468, 6s.

EXTRAVAGANT Shepherd. See LYSIS.

EZEKIEL. An Attempt towards an improved Version, a metrical Arrangement and an Explanation of the Prophet Ezekiel. By William Newcome, Archb. of Armagh. Dublin, 1788. 4to. 1l. 18s.

A very valuable and highly esteemed work. Gosset, 3931, 16s. 6d. Gough, 2680, 1l.—Lond. Tegg, 1836, 8vo. 9s.

EZRA. *Primi Ezræ Libri*, qui apud Vulgatam appellatur quartus, Versio Æthiopica; nunc primo in Medio prolata et Latine Anglice que reddita, a Ricardo Laurence, LL.D. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 12s.

An exceedingly curious and interesting work. See ESDRAS.

Ezra and Nehemiah, translated by — Browne. 1805, 8vo.

EZRA, Ben. A Translation of Ben Ezra on the coming of the Messiah; with a Preface. By the Rev. Edward Irving. 1827. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.



## F



**F.**—The History of Edward II. King of England, with the Rise and Fall of his great Favourites, Gaveston and the Spencers. Writ-

ten by E. F. in the Year 1627, and printed verbatim from the Original. Lond. 1680. folio. 7s. 6d.

Pp. 160, besides title, to the reader, preface and table, 4 leaves, also a portrait of the king. This history is, by the compilers of the British Museum Catalogue, attributed to Edward Fannant, but by others to E. Falkland. Willett, 909, 2l. 2s. See FALKLAND.

**F. F.**—A Reflection of certaine Authours that are pretended to disavow the Chvrches Infallibilitie in her generall Decrees of Faith, by F. F. Douay, 1635. 12mo.

**F. G.**—Duell-Ease. See Duels.

**F. J.**—Christs Bloodie Sweat or the sonne of God in his agonie (in verse). Lond. Ralph Blower, 1613. 4to.

Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 2s.

**F. J.**—The Myrror or Looking Glasse, wherein yee maye behold the Sacrament of Baptisme described. By J. F. Lond. by John Day, 1554. 16mo.

**F. J.**—The Couenant betweene God and Man, plainly declared in laying open the first and smallest Pointes of Christian Religion. Lond. 1596. 16mo.

**F. J.**—Tuba Academica. Lond. 1603. 12mo. 12s.

'In quæ Patrum antiquorum Defensionem Author libere audacterque suscepit et ad sanctum, sobriam, modestamque; in Causa Fideli Concertationem, Pontificios peramentur invitavit.'

**F. I.** or **J.** See FRITH, John.

**FALCONER**, John. **FLETCHER**, Joseph. **FENTON**, I. **DOUGLAS**, George.

**F. N.** See FRENCH, Nicholas.

**F. P.** See FISHER, Payne.

**FLETCHER**, Phineas.

**F. R.** See FILMER, Sir Robert  
**FLECKNOE**, Richard.

**F. R.**—The School of Slovenie, or Cato turned wrong side outwards. Imp. for Val. Simmes, 1604. 4to.

Midgley, 12l. 5s. Brand, 4l. 4s. Jolley, 1843, mor. 6l. 10s. Gardner, 1854, 3l. 10s.

**F. S.**—Death in a new Dress; or sportive funeral Elegies. By S. F. Lond. 1656. 4to.

**F. T.** (Thynne Francis) ? Newes from the North, otherwise called the Conference between Simon Certain and Pierce Plowman, faithfully collected and gathered by T. F. Student. Lond. by John Alde, 1579. 4to.

Contains L, in fours, with a dedication to Sir Henry Sidney, Knt., two epistles, one from the author, the other from the printer; then, some commendatory verses. Another edition. Lond. 1585, 4to. pp. 88. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 491, 14l. 14s. Bright, mor. 9l. Roxburghe, 3321, 12l. 12s.

**F. T.** See FORD, Thomas. **FULLER**, Thomas. **THYNNE**, Fr.

**F. W.**—Lingua ter sancta; or a most sure and compleat allegorick Dictionary to the holy Language of the Spirit, by W. F. Esq. Lond. 1703. 8vo. 7s.

**F. W.** See FULKE, Wm. **FULLWOOD**, Wm.

**FABELL**, Peter. Fabyles Ghoste. Lond. by John Rastell, 1533. folio.

Black letter, 2 sheets. A poem of 'no merit. Peter Fabell, whose apparition speaks in this poem, was called The merrie Devil of Edmonton, near London. He lived in the reign of Henry VII., and was buried in the church of Edmonton.'—*Warton.*

**FABER, George Stanley, B.D.** *The Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial Evidence.* Lond. 1816. 4to. 3 vols.

Published at 6l. 15s. and now scarce. The works of this eminent divine are held in the highest estimation.

*Sermons on various Subjects and Occasions.* Lond. 1816, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

Two Sermons before the University of Oxford, an attempt to explain, by recent events, five of the seven visions mentioned in the Revelation. On Rev. xvi. 1, and an inquiry into the scriptural signification of the word Bard, on Gen. i. 1 and 2. Oxford, 1799, 8vo.

*Sermon.* Divine authority conferred by episcopal ordination, necessary to a legitimate discharge of the Christian ministry. Oxford, 1801, 8vo.

*Sermon.* Sound Religion the only sure basis of Law and Civil Polity, an Assize sermon, on Habakkuk i. 3, 4. Lond. 1832, 8vo.

*Sacred Calendar of Prophecy.* Lond. 1828, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 16s. Second edition, Lond. 1844, 12mo. 3 vols.

A general and connected View of the Prophecies relative to the Conversation, Restoration, Union and Future Glory of Israel and Judah. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

A Dissertation on the Prophecies that have been fulfilled, are now fulfilling, or will hereafter be fulfilled, relative to the great Period of 1260 Years, the Papal and Mohammedan Apostacies; the tyrannical Reign of Antichrist, or the infidel Power, and the Restoration of the Jews. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. A Supplement was published at Stockton, 1806, 8vo. 4s. The fifth edition appeared in 1814-18, 8vo. 3 vols.

A Dissertation on Daniel's Prophecy of the seventy Weeks. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 8s.

Remarks on the Effusion of the Fifth Apocalyptic Vial, and the late extraordinary Restoration of the Imperial Revolutionary Government of France, with a critical review of Mr. Frere's combined View of the Prophecies, &c. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

Recapitulated Apostacy the true Rationale of the concealed Apocalyptic Name of the Roman Empire. Lond. 1833, 8vo.

Eight Dissertations on certain connected Prophetic Passages of Holy Scripture, bearing more or less upon the Promise of a mighty Deliverer. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Revival of the French Emperorship anticipated from the necessity of Prophecy. Lond. 1853, 8vo.

The Difficulties of Romanism. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

Supplement to the Difficulties of Romanism. Lond. 1828, 8vo. Second edition. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

The Testimony of Primitive Antiquity against the Peculiarities of the Latin Church, being a Supplement to the Difficulties of Romanism, in Reply to an answer to the Difficulties of Romanism, by J. F. M. Trevern, Bishop of Strasbourg. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

Some Account of Mr. Husenbeth's Attempt to assist the Bishop of Strasbourg, with notices of his remarkable adventures in the perilous field of criticism. Lond. 1829, 8vo.

The Difficulties of Infidelity. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

A Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri, or the great gods of Phenicia. Oxford, 1803, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.—Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols.

A practical Treatise on the Operations of the Holy Spirit. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 7s. Lond. 1846, fscp. 8vo. 4s.

Horae Mosaicæ; or a View of the Mosalcal Records. The second edit. enlarged. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 5s. The first edition of this very able work (the substance of which was delivered at the Bampton lecture in 1801) was published at Oxford, 1801, 8vo. 2 vols.

A Treatise on the Genius and Object of the Patriarchal, the Levitical and the Christian Dispensations. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

A Treatise on the Origin of Expiatory Sacrifice. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

The Apostolicity of Trinitarianism, or the testimony of History to the Positive Antiquity, and to the Apostolic Inculcation of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 6s.

The Primitive Doctrine of Election, or an historical Inquiry into the Ideality and Causation of Scriptural Election, as received and maintained in the Primitive Church. Lond. 1836, 8vo. Second edition, Lond. 1842, 8vo. 14s.

The Primitive Doctrine of Justification investigated, relatively to the several Definitions of the Church of Rome and the Church of England, and with an especial reference to the Opinions of Mr. Knox, as published in his Remains. Lond. 1837, 8vo. Second edition, with an Appendix on Newman's Lectures. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 12s.

An Inquiry into the History and Theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenes, as exhibiting, agreeably to the Promises, the Perpetuity of the sincere Church of Christ. Lond. 1838, 8vo.

The Primitive Doctrine of Regeneration sought for in the holy Scripture, and investigated through the medium of the

**FABER—continued.**

written documents of ecclesiastical antiquity. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Predicted downfall of the Turkish Power. Lond. 12mo. 2s.

Christ's Discourse at Capernaum fatal to the Doctrine of Transubstantiation, on the very principle of Exposition adopted by the Divines of the Roman Church, and suicidally maintained by Dr. Wiseman. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Provincial Letters from the County Palatine of Durham, exhibiting the Nature and Tendency of the Principles put forth by the writers of the Tracts for the Times. Lond. 1842, 12mo. 2 vols.

Letters on Tractarian Secession to Popery. Lond. 1846, 8vo.

A Reply to a pamphlet entitled 'A Letter to the Rev. G. S. Faber, by the Bishop of Bangor.' Lond. 1847, 8vo.

The Many Mansions in the House of the Father scripturally discussed and practically considered. Lond. 1851, 8vo.

Papal Infallibility; a Letter to a Dignitary of the Church of Rome, in reply to a communication received from him. Lond. 1851, 8vo.

**FABER, John, Junr.** See **KIT-CAT Club**.

— **John, Sen.** Portraits of the Founders of Colleges in Oxford and Cambridge, in Mezzotinto. Lond. 1712. in large 4to. or small folio.

They have been printed with the addition of borders, and some of them have been retouched, and published by Parker.

— **Tanaquil.** A compendious Way of teaching ancient and modern Languages, formerly practised by the learned Tanaquil Faber. Lond. 1723. 8vo. 4s.

**FABIAN, or FABYAN, Robert.** Chronicle. Emprynted by me Richard Pynson, 1516. folio.

According to Bale, Cardinal Wolsey caused some copies of this first edition to be burnt, on account of the freedom of its animadversions on the Catholic Clergy, but this is questionable. North, pt. iii. 817, 921. Roberts, in 1815, 841. Utterson, 1852. Imperfect, 261. 10s. *Collation*.—A 1, woodcut of the Arms of England, &c. repeated on the reverse. Table A, ii—vi; B, i—iv. Text, a—e, in eights; f, in six; g—x, in eights; 166 leaves, misnumbered 168. Vol. II. A 1, with the same woodcut, but not repeated on the verso. Table A, ii—vi; B, i—iii; C, iv., of Henry VII., and verso Henry VIII., ten leaves; then the text of Septima pars., Aa to Xx. AA—GGvi. in

eights, 222 leaves; together, 408 leaves. The numbering of the folios is very incorrect. The epilogue of The seven Joys of the blessed Virgin in English Rime was omitted in subsequent editions. There are variations in some copies, which are given in Dr. Dibdin's edition of Ames' Typogr. Antiq. ii. 486-72. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

— **Chronycle**, newly prynted, wyth the Cronycle, Actes and Dedes done in the Tyme of the Reygne of Kyng Henry the Seventh. Lond. by W. Rastell, 1533. folio. 2 vols.

Second edition. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1226, 81. Towneley, pt. i. 663, imperfect, 51. Roxburghe, 8358, 91. 5s. Duke of Grafton, 882, morocco, 51. Alchorne, 103, morocco, 61.

— **Chronicle**, Printed by William Bonham, 1542. folio. 2 vols.

This third edition, containing many alterations and omissions, ends 1541, with the execution of a Welshman for prophesying the king's death. Some copies have the name of John Raynes as printer. Reed, 2289, M.S. title, 51. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1535, 41. 14s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1161, russla, 41. 8s. Roxburghe, 8357, 51. 15s. 6d. Perry, pt. i. 1941, 41. 5s. Steevens, 1693, 31. 11s. Heber, 51.

— **Chronicle**, which he nameth the Concordance of Histories, newly perused, and continued from the Beginnyng of Kyng Henry the seventh to Thende of Queene Mary. Lond. by Ihon Kyngston, 1559. folio. 2 vols.

Best folio edition. Inglis, 610, 21. 12s. 6d. Roscoe, 470, 21. 10s. Lloyd, 548, 21. 2s. Roxburghe, 8358, 151. 15s. Marq. of Townshend, 1265, 41. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1227, 51. 5s. Gordonstoun, 942, russla, 51. 15s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1162, russla, 51. 15s. Willett, 907, 71. 7s. Boswell, 1012, 31. 5s. Duke of Grafton, 883, 51. 7s. 6d. Constable, 573, 51. 5s. Gardner, 71.

There were two editions of this Chronicle printed, by Kingston, in the same year. They appear to agree to page 565; pages 566 to 571 differ in the relation of the death of Queen Mary. Both editions are in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

— **Chronicles of England and France**, in two Parts, named by himself, the Concordance of Histories. To which are added, a biographical

and literary Preface, and an Index by Henry Ellis. Lond. 1811. royal 4to. 1l. 4s.

Reprinted from Pynson's Edition of 1516. The first Part collated with the editions of 1533, 1542, and 1559; and the second with a MS. of the Author's own time, as well as the subsequent editions: including the different Continuations. Edwards, 565, russia, 2l. 8s.

**FABLES.**—Select Fables. A new Edition improved. Newcastle, 1784. 12mo.

The first edition with Bewick's cuts.

Fables moral and political, with large Explications. Translated from the Dutch (of John de Wit). Lond. 1703. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

Original and selected from the most eminent European and Oriental authors. Lond. 1839, royal 8vo. illustrations by Grandville.

See *ÆSOP*, BEWICK, FACINUS, GAY. MOORE, Edward. NORTHCOTE.

**FABLIAUX.** See LE GRAND, J. B.

**FABRICIUS**, Baron, Envoy from his serene Highness the Duke Administrator of Holstein, to Charles XII. of Sweden. Letters now faithfully published from the Author's Originals, (most of them in Cypher) carefully preserved in the Archives of his Serene Highness the Duke of Holstein. Lond. 1761. 8vo. 4s.

Comprehending his entire Correspondence with the Duke himself, Baron Goertz, then Privy-Counsellor to his Serene Highness, afterwards Prime Minister to his Swedish Majesty; and with Count Reventlau, during his residence with that Monarch at Bender: and also his excursions for his service into different parts of the Ottoman dominions in 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, and 1714. Interspersed throughout with many singular particulars, secret transactions, and curious anecdotes in relation to that northern hero, during his residence in Turkey.

—Jo. Seobald. *Epistola irenica ad venerandos Verbi Divini Ministros Regnorum Angliæ Scotiæque indigenas semetipsos ab Ecclesiâ nationali segregantes.* Lond. 1677. 8vo. 3s.

*De Unitate Ecclesiæ Britannicæ Meditationes sacræ.* Oxon. 1676. 8vo.

*C. Jvlivs Cæsar numismaticus, sive Dissertatio historica Dionis Cassii, &c.* Lond. 1678. 8vo.

**FABULARUM Romanensium Bibliotheca.** See RITSON, Joseph.

**FACCIOLATI**, Jac. *Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. Opera et Studio Egidii Forcellini lucubratum.* Edit, &c. &c. Jacobus Bailey, A.M. Lond. 1828. royal 4to. 2 vols. 5l. 5s.

Best edition of this classical and unrivalled performance. In it the Italian has been rendered into English; the Paduan supplement incorporated, and upwards of 20,000 words introduced by the learned editor. In the appendices will be found Tursellinus on the Particles of the Latin language, Gerrard's *Siglarium Romanum*, and Gesner's etymological Index.

**FACETIÆ.** *Musarum Deliciæ*: or, the Muses Recreation. Lond. 1817. small 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

This work, 'containing severall Pieces of Poétique Wit, by Sir J. M. and Ja: S. 1656. and Wit Restor'd, in severall select Poems, not formerly publish't, 1658. also Wits Recreations, selected from the finest Fancies of moderne Muses, with A Thousand Out-landish Proverbs, printed from Edition 1640. with all the Wood Engravings, and Improvements of subsequent Editions: to which are now added, Memoirs of Sir John Mennis and Dr. James Smith, with a Preface,' was edited by Tho. Park and Ed. Dubois. 150 copies were printed.

**FACY**, William. *The Completion of Stenography, in a new Art of Charactery.* 1672.

This system exhibits no real improvement upon those of its predecessors.

**FAERNUS**, Gabriel. *Fables, in English and French Verse.* Lond. 1741.

With 100 plates. *White Knights*, 1466, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 38, 10s. Garrick, 884, 10s. 6d.

*Fabulæ centum (cum Versione Gallica Mr. Ferrault).* Lond. 1743. 4to. 10s. 6d. With a front. and plates. **LARGE PAPER.** Brockett, 1268, 8s. Willett, 853, 3l. 5s.

**FAGE**, Mistris Mary. *Fame's Roule*: or, the Names of K. Charles, Q. Mary and his Posterity; together with the Names of the Dukes, Marquesses, &c. of England, Scot-

land, and Ireland; anagrammatiz'd and expressed by acrosticke Lines on their Names. Lond. 1637. 4to.

The number of personages in this volume enrolled amounts to 420; all of whom, in proportion to the length of their respective names, are elaborately lauded by the authoress. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 255, 30l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1162, 20l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. the same copy, 8l. Puttick, 1850, 7l. 15s.

FAGE, Rob. Description of the whole World. Lond. 1658. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FAGEL.—Bibliotheca Fageliana: a Catalogue of the valuable and extensive Library of the Greffier Fagel of the Hague. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 pts. 7s.

A well-executed catalogue, digested by Sam. Paterson. This valuable collection was purchased for 7000l. by Trinity College, Dublin.

FAIL, Noel du, Sr. de la Hérissaye. See EUTRAPEL.

FAIRCLOUGH. See FEATLEY.

FAIRFAX, Ferd. Lord. An Eulogie or Eulogie on the Obits of Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, who died the 13th of March, Anno. Dom. 1647. Lond. 1648. folio.

— Thomas Lord. Short Memorials of Thomas Lord Fairfax. Written by himself. Lond. 1699. 12mo.

Bindley, pt. ii. 80, with portrait inserted, 1l. 10s. Heath, 4667, 11s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1176, with portrait, 8s. Lloyd, 152, 8s. An edition with additions, &c. Leeds, 1776. 12mo. An edition with an appendix. Knaresborough, 1810. 12mo. This singularly ingenious piece of biography is reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, and in the new edition of the Antiquarian Repertory.

Numerous tracts relating to Sir Thomas Fairfax and the civil wars of England will be found in the British Museum. See SPRIGGE, Joshua.

— Letters and Journals, comprising the Correspondence of the Parliamentary General with the most distinguished Personages of the period, now first published from the original MSS., edited by G. W. Johnson and Robert Bell, Lond.

1848-9, 8vo. 4 vols. port. 60s., reduced to 1l. 4s.

— Bryan. Catalogue of the Library of Bryan Fairfax. 1756. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. i. 996, 1l. 1s. This library was purchased by Sir F. Child, and all the catalogues, except twenty, destroyed. It is now in the possession of the Countess of Jersey, at Osterley Park, Middlesex.

Catalogus librorum in Bibliotheca Osterleisensi curavit T. Morrell, 1771, 4to. only 25 copies printed.

— A Catalogue of the curious Collection of Pictures of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. In which is included the valuable Collection of Sir Peter Paul Rubens; with the Life of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, the celebrated Poet. Lond. 1751. 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

This volume also contains a Catalogue of Sir Peter Lely's capital Collection of Pictures, Statues, Bronzes, &c. A Description of Easton-Neston, in Northamptonshire, the seat of the Right Hon. the Earl of Pomfret; with an account of the curious antique Statues, Busts, Urns, &c. A Description of the Cartoons at Hampton-Court; a Letter from Mr. I. Talman to Dr. Aldrich, Dean of Christ-Church, giving an Account of a fine Collection of Drawings of Monsignor Marchetti, Bishop of Arezzo, collected by the celebrated Father Rosta.

— Thomas. The Complete Sportsman; or Country Gentleman's Recreation. Lond. 8vo. 4s.

FAIRFORD.—An Account of the Parish of Fairford, in the County of Gloucester; with a particular Description of the stained Glass in the Windows of the Church, and Engravings of ancient Monuments, by R. Bigland. Lond. 1791. 4to.

Pp. 39, with 4 engravings. Dent, pt. i. 1291, 8s. 6d.

History of Fairford Church, Gloucestershire. Cirencester, 1763. 8vo.

Strange and true News from Gloucester, or a perfect Relation of the wonderful and miraculous Power of God shewed for Injustice at Fairford, where an innumerable number of Frogs and Toads overspread the Ground. Lond. 1680. 4to.

# **FAIRY TALES.**

A description of the King and Queen of Fairies, their habit, fare, etc., by R. S. Lond. for Rich. Harper, 1635, small 12mo. Black letter.

A new Collection of Fairy Tales, none of which were ever before printed; containing many useful Lessons, moral Sentiments, surprizing Incidents, and amusing Adventures. Lond. 1750. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. This work, said to be written by Mr. Henry Brooke, was first published in Dublin under the title of 'A new System of Fairyery.'

Fairy Tales, selected from the best Authors. Lond. 1788. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Fairy Tales, or the Lilliputian Cabinet, containing twenty-four choice Pieces of Fancy and Fiction, collected by Benjamin Tabart. Lond. 1818. An excellent article on the 'Antiquities of Nursery Literature,' with a notice of this little work, is in the Quarterly Review, xxi. 91—112.

Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland. Lond. 1825. fscap. 8vo. 10s. 6d. An amusing and interesting little work, by T. Crofton Croker.

FAITHORNE, William. The Art of Graveing and Etching, &c. Lond. 1662. 8vo.

Jadis, 1. Evelyn's copy, 12s. Nassau, pt. 1. 1177, 8s. White Knights, 1469, 1l. 1s. Baker, 133, 8s. 6d.

FALCONBRIDGE, Anna Maria. Two Voyages to Sierra Leone, 1791-2. Second Edition. Lond. 1794. 12mo. 4s.

FALCONER, David, Advocate. Decisions of the Court of Session from Nov. 1744 to Dec. 1751. Edinb. 1746, &c. folio. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, Supplement, 719, 15s.

— A Journey from Joppa to Jerusalem in May, 1751. With occasional Notes. Lond. 1753. 4to.

An amusing narrative. Reed, 3888, 4s. 6d.

— John. Cryptomensis Patefacta: or, the Art of secret Information disclosed without a Key. Lond. 1685. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. 1. 1178, 5s. Roxburghe, 1583, 7s. 6d.

Rules for decyphering secret Writing. By J. F. Lond. 1692, 8vo. Roxburghe, 1584, 8s. 6d.

— Capt. Richard. Voyages,

dangerous Adventures, and imminent Escapes. Lond. 1724. 8vo. 5s.

A fictitious performance.

FALCONER, Thos. of Chester. Chronological Tables, beginning with the Reign of Solomon, and ending with the Death of Alexander the Great: with a prefatory Discourse. Oxford, 1796. 4to. 15s.

Strictures on this esteemed work will be found in the Rev. Rob. Walker's work on historical time, 1798.

— Rev. Thomas. Remarks on some Passages in Bryant's Publications respecting the War of Troy. Lond. 1799. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

See HANNO. STRABO. Bampton Lecture.

— William. A new universal Dictionary of the Marine, now modernized and much enlarged by W. Burney, LL.D. Lond. 1815. 4to. 35 plates. New title, 1830. 2l. 2s.

Published at 4l. 14s. 6d. The former editions, 1769, 1771, 1780. Willett, 854, 1l. 5s. 1784, 1789. Roxburghe, 1698, 1l. 4s. Dent, pt. 1. 1292, 10s.

THE SHIPWRECK, a Poem, by Wm. Falconer, a Sailor. The Text illustrated by additional Notes, and corrected from the 1st and 2d editions, with a Life by the Rev. James Stanier Clarke. Lond. 1804, royal 8vo. An excellent descriptive poem by an ingenious and unfortunate author. Best edition, illustrated with plates from Westall's designs. Reed, 6839, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Duke of York, 1797, morocco, 1l. 16s. Williams, 699, morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d.—First edition, Lond. Millar, 1762, 4to.—Second edition, 1764, 8vo.—Third edition, 1769, 8vo.—Edinb. 1807. Brockett, 1215, 5s. 6d.—1811. Brockett, 1216. LARGE PAPER, morocco, 18s.—Edited by the Rev. J. Mitford, Lond. Pickering, 1836, 12mo. forming one of the Aldine Poets. This poem has been frequently printed.

— William, M.D. Remarks on the Influence of Climate, Situation, Nature of Food, and Way of Life, on the Dispositions and Temper, Manners and Behaviour, Intellects, Laws and Customs, Form of Government, and Religion of Mankind. Lond. 1781. 4to. 12s.

— Miscellaneous Tracts and Collections relating to Natural History, selected from the principal Writers

of Antiquity on that Subject. Cambridge, 1793. 4to. 7s. 6d.

This writer, who was physician to the general hospital at Bath, published many medical and other works.

**FALCONET**, —. Pieces written by Mons. Falconet and Mons. Diderot, on Sculpture in general, and particularly on the celebrated Statue of Peter the Great, now finishing by the former, at St. Petersburg. Translated from the French, with several Additions, by the Rev. William Tooke. Lond. 1777. 4to. 4s.

Prefixed is an engraving of the statue.

**FALEONI**, Celso. Vita di S. Patricio, gran Patriarca ed Apostolo dell' Ibernica. Bolog. 1660. 4to.

**FALISCUS**. See **GRATIUS**, Faliscus.

**FALKENSKIOLD**, —. Memoires de M. Falkenskiold, Officier-Général dans le Service de S. M. Danoise, à l'Epoque de la Catastrophe du Comte de Struensee. Lond. et Paris.

'The only honest account known to us of the Danish Revolution of 1772.'—*Edinb. Rev.*

**FALKIRK**, John de. Annals of Irish Popery; including the Period between the Introduction of the Reformation in the Year 1535, and the Rebellion and Massacre in 1641. Lond. 1814. 8vo. vol. 1. No more printed.

**FALKLAND**, Henry Cary, Lord Viscount. The History of K. Edward the second, with Observations on him and his Favourites, Gaveston and Spencer. Supposed to be writt by the right honourable Henry Viscount Faulkland. Lond. 1680. 8vo. 4s.

Pp. 84, with portrait of K. Edward II. Nassau, pt. i. 1584, 9s. Published 'when the press was open for all such books that could make any thing against the then government, with a preface to the reader patch'd up from very inconsiderable authors, by Sir J. A. H. as is supposed.'—*Ant.*

*d Wood*. The history is reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

See F. E., page 771.

— **Henry Cary**, third Lord. The Marriage Night. Lond. 1664. 4to.

Inglis' Old Plays, 37, 14s. Rhodes, 711, 9s. Roxburghe, 4895, 6s. 6d. This tragedy was reprinted in the original edition of Dodsley's Old Plays, but omitted in the subsequent ones.

— **Lucius Cary**, Lord Viscount. A Discourse of the Infallibility of the Church of Rome. 4to.

Frequently reprinted.

— **Lady**. The holy Life and Death of the Lady Letice Vicountess Falkland. By Josh. Duncon Parson (sequestred). Lond. 1653. 12mo.

The third edition, enlarged, with portrait by Marshall. Pp. 192, besides title, to the reader, poems, 11 leaves, also contents, 8 leaves.

The Returns of spiritual Comfort and Grief in a devout Soul, represented (by Entercourse of Letters) to the Lady Letice Vi-Countess Falkland, in her Lifetime, and exemplified in the holy Life and Death of the said honourable Lady. Lond. 1648, 12mo. Pp. 1—202, besides title, to the reader, poems, contents and errata, 12 leaves, also a portrait of her Ladyship by Marshall. 'Composed by one John Duncon, a sequestered divine.'—*Ant. & Wood*. Nassau, pt. ii. 231, 12 2s. White Knights, 1471, morocco, 12s.—1649, Towneley, pt. i. 352, 10s.

The vertuous, holy, christian Life and Death of the late Lady Letice, Vi-Countess Falkland. With some additional. Lond. 1653, 12mo. 5s. Pp. 54, not including title, with a portrait of her Ladyship, *statu suæ* 35, by W. Marshall.

**FALKLAND**, —. Review of the Irish House of Commons and Parliamentary Representation. Dublin. 1789-90. 8vo. 2 vols.

A curious and interesting work.

**FALKNER**, Thomas. A Description of Patagonia and the adjoining Parts of South America. An account of the language of the Moluches, with a grammar and a short vocabulary. Hereford, 1774. 4to. 15s.

With a map engraved by Kitchin. This volume contains some particulars relating to Falkland's Islands. Fonthill, 233, 14s.—1788, 4to. Privately printed by

Allen of Darlington. Dent, pt. ii. 880, 5s. 6d.

FALL, The, of unfortunate Princes. See Mirror for Magistrates.

FALLAL, Ferdin. Carmina Colloquia, or a demoniacall and damnable Dialogue between the Devil and an Independent, written by permission of God and commission of the Devil. Edinb. 1649. 4to.

Pp. 8. Dedicated to all friends about Whinfield-Knot. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 554. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 118, 21. 2s.

FALLE, Philip. An Account of the Isle of Jersey. Lond. 1694. 8vo.

An esteemed work.—1734, 8vo. with a map. Heath, 4671, 7s. Fonthill, 2591, 11. 1s. White Knights, 1472, 12s. Dent, pt. i. 731, morocco, 14s. Willet, 822, 11. 2s.—Lond. 1797. 4to. Dent, pt. i. 1298.

FALSTAFF, Sir John. Original Letters of Sir John Falstaff. Lond. 1796. 12mo.

By J. White, assisted by his school-fellow, Charles Lamb. Roxburghe, 6713, 8s.

FAMILY Lectures, or Domestic Divinity, being a copious collection of Sermons selected from the polite writers and sound divines of the present century. Lond. 1791-5. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published as a sequel to the Elegant Extracts.—Lond. 1815, royal 8vo. 1 vol.

FANATICS.—The Fanatick History: or an exact Account of the old Anabaptists and new Quakers. Lond. 1660. 8vo. 5s.

Many tracts relating to Fanatics will be found in the British Museum, and two, The Character of a Fanatic, 1675, and A Parallal betwixt the ancient and modern Fanatics, 1661, are reprinted in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

FANCIES and Fantasticks. 1654. 12mo.

Extracts from this collection of epigrams, epitaphs, &c., will be found in Beloe's Anecdotes, vi. 185-9.

[This forms part of the volume entitled Wits' Recreations, 1654.]

FANE, Lady Elizabeth. Twenty-one Psalms, and one hundred and two Proverbs. Lond. by Robert Crowley, 1550. 16mo.

FANNANT, Thomas. An historical Narration of the Manner and Form of that memorable Parliament which wrought Wonders. Begun at Westminster, 1386. Printed in the Year 1641. 4to.

Another edition of this tract, printed 1641, has the addition of 'A Character of the said amiable but unhappy King (Richard II.), and a brieft Story of his Life and lamentable Death.' Nassau, pt. i. 1495, 4s. The whole is reprinted in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

FANSHAW, Sir Richard. Original Letters and Negotiations of Sir Richard Fanshaw, the Earl of Sandwich, the Earl of Sunderland, and Sir William Godolphin, wherein divers matters between the three Crowns of England, Spain, and Portugal, from the Year 1663 to 1678, are set in a clear Light. Lond. 1724. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

These letters are valuable, as containing much secret history of that period. Sir Richard Fanshaw likewise published several translations from Virgil, Camoens, Guarini, Mendoza, &c.

Original letters of Sir Richard Fanshaw during his Embassies in Spain and Portugal. Lond. 1702. 8vo. with portrait by Faithorne. 6s.

— Lady, Wife of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Fanshawe. Memoirs, written by herself, now first published from the original MS. To which are added, Extracts from the Correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe. Lond. 1829. 8vo. port.

Edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas. These memoirs contain an account of the lives of Sir Richard and Lady Fanshawe; they abound in anecdote, and may be ranked among the most interesting specimens of autobiography. Lond. 1830. post 8vo.

FARADAY, Michael. Chemical Manipulation, containing Instructions to Students in Chemistry relative to the Methods of performing Experiments. Lond. 1827. 8vo. Third edition. Lond. 1843. 8vo. 18s.

Experimental Researches in Electricity. Lond. 1839, 44, 55. 8vo. 3 vols. 21. 5s.

Lectures on Non-metallic Elements, & Scofferu. Lond. 1853. 12mo. 5s. 6d.



On the Manufacture of Glass for Optical purposes. Lond. 1830. 4to.

On a peculiar class of Acoustical Figures. Lond. 1831. 4to.

He has likewise contributed many articles to the Philosophical Transactions and other periodicals.

**FARCES.**—A collection of Farces and other After-Pieces: selected by Mrs. Inchbald. Lond. 1811. royal 18mo. 7 vols. 1*l*. 15*s*. FINE PAPER, with portraits. 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*.

An excellent collection of popular farces. A Collection of the most esteemed Farces. Edinb. 1792. 12mo. 6 vols. 12*s*. Dent, pt. i. 782, 1*l*. 12*s*. Bright, 2*l*. 11*s*.

**FAREWELL, Christopher.** An East India Colation, or a discourse of Travels in a voyage to the East Indies. Lond. 1633. 16mo. 51 leaves.

Jadis, 95, with a Sermon by Farewell on the Indians, &c., supposed unique, morocco, 4*l*. 19*s*. Heber, pt. ii. 1*l*. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

— James. The Irish Hudibras, or Fingallian Prince, taken from the sixth Book of Virgil's *Æneids*, and adapted to the present Times. Lond. 1689. 8vo.

Pp. 168. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 393, 10*s*. 6*d*. White Knights, 20*s*7, russia, 11*s*

**FARREY, John.** A View of the Agriculture and Minerals of Derbyshire. Lond. 1811, 13, 17. 8vo. 3 vols.

Published by order of the Board of Agriculture.

A Treatise on the Steam-Engine, historical, practical, and descriptive. Lond. 1827. 4to. pp. 728. 5*l*. 5*s*.

**FARIA de Sousa, Emanuel.** The History of Portugal from the first Ages of the World to the Year 1640. Continued down to the Year 1698 by Capt. John Stevens. Lond. 1698. 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Faria is considered one of the most celebrated historians and poets of Portugal.

The Portugues Asia: or, the History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portugues. Translated into English by Capt. John Stevens. Lond. 1696. 8vo. 3 vols. 1*l*. 5*s*.

**FABIN of Antwerp (Peter).** An Oration against the Unlawful Insur-

rections of the Protestants of our tyme, under pretence to reforme Religion. Antwerpe, 1566. 12mo.

Horner, 1854, mor. 4*l*.

**FABINGDON, Anthony.** Sermons principally preached at the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Milk Street. 3 vols. folio. 1672-4.

Williams, 895, 3 vols. 3*l*. 5*s*.

Vol. 1 contains 32 Sermons.—Vol. 2, 47 Sermons.—Vol. 3, (of a different size,) 50 Sermons.—Former editions, Vol. 1, 1657.—Vol. 2, 1663.

New edition, with life by the Rev. T. Jackson. Lond. Tegg, 1849. 8vo. 4 vols. 2*l*. 8*s*.

**FABINGDON.**—The History of Far- ringdon, and the neighbouring Towns and Seats in Berkshire. Far- ringdon, 1798. 12mo. 5*s*.

'By a Society of Gentlemen,' viz. Mr. Stone, Letcomb Regis, near Wantage, Berks. B—X 4, 164 pages, besides a title, and two pages of introduction. The pedigree of White of Fyfield forms pp. 121-4.

**FABINGTON, Joseph, R.A.** Views (20) of the Lakes, &c. in Cumber- land and Westmorland. Engraved from Drawings by Wm. Byrne. Lond. 1789. oblong fol.

With 20 pages of descriptive letter- press in English and French, published in numbers, 1786-9. Marq. of Townshend, 1267, 2*l*. 3*s*. Proofs. Beckford, in 1817, 193, 4*l*. 16*s*. Occasionally bound up with Clarke's Survey of the Lakes.

— The Lakes of Lancashire, Westmorland, and Cumberland. Lond. 1816. imperial 4to.

Forty-three engravings from drawings by Joseph Farington, R.A.; with descrip- tions historical, topographical, and pictu- resque; the result of a tour made in the summer of 1816, by Thomas Hartwell Horne. Prefixed is a map. Published at 8*l*. 8*s*. With PROOF PLATES, published at 12*l*. 12*s*. (The plates of the Cumberland Lakes are included in Lyson's *Britannia Depicta*.)

**FARLEY, Henry.** Complaint of Paules. Lond. 1616. 4to.

Reed, 6749, 2*l*. 4*s*. Nassau, pt. i. 1496, russia, 2*l*. 11*s*. Heber, pt. iv. 3*l*.

— St. Pavles Chvrch, her Bill for the Parliament. Anno Dom. 1621. 4to.

Twenty-one leaves, dedicated to the high court of parliament. A strange collection

in prose and poetry of flowers from scripture, concerning the building of the Lord's house; prayers, petitions, dialogues with, and dreams and visions about the Cathedral of St. Paul's. Nassau, pt. i. 1497, russia, 1l. 1s. Roxburghe, 8365, 1l. 13s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1019, 3l. 13s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 262, 5l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 5s. Bright, 2l. 18s. Bliss, (date 1626).

Portland Stone in St. Paul's Church-yard, their birth, their mirth, &c. Lond. 1622. small 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 714, 3l. 8s.

FARLEY, Robert. *Lychnocavasia, sive Moralia Facvm Emblemata. Lights. Moral Emblems.* Lond. 1638. 12mo.

Towneley, pt. i. 377, 3l. 8s. White Knights, pt. i. 1477, morocco, 1l. 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 261. Bindley, pt. ii. 78, 2l. 10s. Constable, 355, 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1152, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 1180, russia, 1l. 18s. Bright, 2l. 6s.

Kalendarivm humane Vitæ. The Kalendar of Mans Life. Authore Roberto Farlæo, Scoto Britanno. Lond. 1638. small 8vo. pp. 150. Poems on the four seasons in Latin and English, with portrait by Glover, and emblematical wood-cuts. Lloyd, 561, title wanting, 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 261. Constable, 354, 1l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1153, morocco, 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 1181, russia, 1l. 12s. White Knights, pt. i. 1476, MS. title, 7s. Perry, 2l. 15s.

Navlogia, sive Inventa Navis. Lond. 4to. A Latin poem, inscribed in prose and verse to Sir Robert Aytoun.

FARMER, Hugh. *A Dissertation on Miracles, designed to shew that they are Arguments of a divine Interposition, and absolute Proofs of the Mission and Doctrine of a Prophet.* Lond. 1771. 8vo.

The doctrine advanced in the preceding book (viz. *Traité sur les Miracles, par J. Serces. Amst. 1729*) is very ably supported in this. The reader will find in Werenfelsius' works the question, Num Miracula certa sunt Veritatis signa—determined, by various arguments, in the affirmative.—*Bp. Watson. Gossett, 1989, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 39, 12s.*

An Examination of Mr. Le Moine's Treatise on Miracles. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 2s.

An Essay on the Demoniacs of the New Testament. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 6s. Gossett, 1992, date 1774, 17s.

An Inquiry into the Nature and Design of Christ's Temptation in the Wilderness. Third edition (with large additions). Lond. 1776. 8vo. 10s.

Letters to the Rev. Dr. Worthington, in Answer to his late Publication, entitled

'An impartial Inquiry into the case of the Gospel Demoniacs.' Lond. 1778. 8vo. 8s.

The general Prevalence of the Worship of human Spirits in the ancient Heathen Nations asserted and proved. Lond. 1783. 8vo. 7s.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Hugh Farmer: to which is added, a Piece of his, never before published; also several original Letters, and an Extract from his Essay on the Case of Balaam. By the late Michael Dodson. Lond. 1805. 8vo. 8s.

A collection of the various Works of Hugh Farmer. 1746—83. in 4 vols. Hollis, 492, 4l. 6s. Another collection, with Life, 1761—1804, in 5 vols. Williams, 701, 4l. 5s.

— John. The first set of English Madrigals, to four voices. Lond. by William Burley, 1599. 3l. 3s.

The volume (Altus) is dedicated to Edward De Vere, Earle of Oxford, &c., and contains xvii songs. Heber, pt. viii. 1762, 4l. 8s.

Diuers & sundry Waies of two Partes in one, to the Number of 40, vpon one playn Song. Sometimes placing the Grounde aboue, and 2 Parts beneath; and other while, the Ground beneath, and 2 Parts aboue, &c. performed & published by John Farmer. Printed by Tho. Este, the Assignee of W. Bird, 1591. 8vo. 24 leaves. Dr. Rimbault, supposed unique.

FARMER, John. The History of the ancient Town and once famous Abbey of Waltham in Essex. To which is added the History of Abbies abridged, from the year 977 to the Reign of Q. Elizabeth. Lond. 1735. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. ii. 62, 9s. Willeit, 823, 15s. Dent, pt. i. 783, morocco, 2l. Bp. of Ely, 378, 14s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 235, 1l. 1s. Heath, 4630, 1l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1182, russia, 1l. 1s. Towneley, pt. ii. 235, russia, 1l. 1s. White Knights, 1479, russia, 1l. 5s. Collation.—Title; dedication, 5 pages; preface, 4 pages; list of subscribers, with directions to the bookbinder, and errata, 11 pages; the history, B—O 3, 197 pages; title-page, The History of Abbies, &c.; dedication, 7 pages; the history, O 5—Q 7, pp. 201—37. The plates are 9 in number.

— Richard, D.D. An Essay on the Learning of Shakspeare. Fourth edition. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

With portraits of Shakspeare and the author. First edition. 1767, 8vo. Second and best edition, with large additions. Cambridge, 1767. THICK PAPER, twelve copies printed. Baker, 184, 1l. Stevens,

1373, morocco, 16s.—1789, 8vo. Reprinted, 1789. 5s.

**FARMER'S MAGAZINE**, the British, conducted by R. Fleming. First and Second Series, 35 vols. 1826-44, published quarterly. Third Series, vols. 1-14, 1845-58, published monthly, 2s. each.

The Farmer's Magazine and useful Family Companion. By Agricola Sylvan, Gentleman. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 5 vols. A collection of essays, dissertations, and remarks on different branches of husbandry, including a great variety of modern improvements, with plates, originally published in numbers.

The Gentleman Farmer, also a certain Method of improving Estates by Fish Ponds. 1728. 12mo. Haworth, 321, 12s.

The complete Farmer; or, general Dictionary of Agriculture and Husbandry. Lond. 1807, 4to. 2 vols. with numerous plates, 2l. 2s. The fifth edition, wholly re-written and enlarged.

The Farmer's Guide, &c. See **YOUNG**, Arthur.

**FARNABY**, Giles. Canzonets to four Voices, with a Song of eight Parts. Lond. P. Short. 1598. 4to.

Farnaby assisted Ravenscroft in putting parts to some of the Psalm-tunes published at the beginning of the next century. A copy is in the British Museum.

— Thomas. Florilegium Epigrammatum Græcorum, eorumque Latino Versu a variis redditorum. Lond. 1629. 12mo.

Boswell, 1073, 4s. Farnaby 'was the chief grammarian, rhetorician, poet, Latinist, and Grecian of his time, and his school was so much frequented, that more churchmen and statesmen issued thence than from any school taught by one man in England.' A list of his publications will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**FARQUHAR**, George. Works, containing all his Poems, Letters, Essays and Comedies. The tenth edition, corrected. Lond. 1772. 12mo. 2 vols.

Nassau, pt. i. 1183, 11s. Heath, 1951, 10s. 6d.—Lond. 1714, 8vo. Reed, 8106, 11s.—1728, 12mo. 2 vols. Steevens, 1233, 6s.—1736, 12mo. 2 vols. Bindley, pt. iv. 239, 3s.—1760, 12mo. 2 vols. Reed, 8107, 13s. Dent, pt. i. 784, 5s.—Dublin, 1775, 12mo. 3 vols. A neat edition. Garrick, 871, 11s.

— R. Pharmacopinax, or a Table

and Taxe of the Pryces of all usual Medicamentes, simple and composed. Aberdene, 1625. 4to.

A copy in a bookseller's late catalogue was marked 1l. 11s. 6d.

**FARRAGO**. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

A series of essays on moral, philosophical, political, and historical subjects, accompanied by various translations and abridgments. Acrostic lines to the Reader indicate the author's name, **RICHARD BARTON**.

Farrago. By Pilgrim Plowden. Lond. 1783, 8vo. Reed, 6840, 4s. 6d. Lloyd, 563, morocco, 6s. 6d. Hibbert, 2824, morocco, 13s.

**FARRER**, Elizabeth, Countess of Derby. Memoirs of the present Countess of Derby, including Anecdotes of several distinguished Persons. By Petronius Arbiter, Esq. Lond. (1797). 4to. 5s.

Several tracts were published in answer to the above attack on this celebrated actress. See Field's Catalogue, no. 1177.

**FARRER**, John, M.A. Sermons on the Parables. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 9s.

**FARTHING**, John. Short Writing shortened. Lond. 1654. 12mo.

A hasty and superficial compendium of stenography.

**FASCICULUS FLORUM**; or, a Nosegay of Flowers, translated out of the Gardens of several Poets and other Authors. Lond. 1636. 12mo.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1155, 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1184, 4s. Malone, 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 16s.

**FAST**.—A litel Treatise shewing how euery Man and Woman ought to fast the Westnesdaie. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

— The Ordoüre and Doctrine of the generall Fast, appointed be the generall Assemlie of the Kirkes of Scotland; holden at Edinburgh the 25th Day of December 1565. Edinb. be Robert Lekpreuik, 1574. 16mo.

Gordonstoun, 1685, 2l. 4s. Herbert notices two other editions, 1566 and 1596.

The Holy exercise of a true Fast described out of God's word. Lond. J. Harrison for T. Man. 1590. 16mo.

**FATHERS.**—The Fortresse of Fathers, earnestlie defending the Purity of Religion and Ceremonies, by the trew Expositiō of certaine Places of Scripture. Translated out of Latine into English, by I. B. 1566. 16mo.

Contains E 1, in eights. White Knights, 1610, morocco, 14s.

The Lives of the Fathers of the first four Centuries. Lond. 1704, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints. Lond. 1766–9, 8vo. 4 vols.

The Glory of their Times. 1640. See LUTTON, Donald.

The genuine Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers. 1693, &c. See WAKE, William.

Fatherly Instructions, being select Pieces of the Writings of Justin, Irenæus, Athenagoras, Tertullian, Origen, Minucius Felix, Cyprian, Lactantius, Macarius, Augustin, and Gildas Minimus. Lond. 1638, 8vo. 4s.

— The Fathers of the English Church; or, a Selection from the Writings of the Reformers and Early Protestant Divines of the Church of England. Lond. 1807–12. 8vo. 8 vols. 5l. 5s.

A valuable collection, edited by the Rev. Legh Richmond. Williams, 1501, mor. 11l. 11s.—*Contents.* Vol. I.—1. The Life and Selections from the Writings of William Tindal (1573). 2. The Life and Selections from the Writings of John Frith. 3. Patrick's Places; written in Latin by Patrick Hamilton, transl. and published by John Frith. 4. The Life and Selections from the Writings of Dr. Robert Barnes. 5. Treatise against Bishop Gardiner, by George Joy. Wesl. 1543. Vol. II.—1. The Sum and Content of all the holy Scripture, both Old and New Testament, as prefixed to the following Bibles, viz.: Matthew's, 1537; Cranmer's, 1539; Taverner's, 1539; Becke's, 1549. 2. Some Account of the Life and Writings of Lancelot Ridley, D.D. 3. A Commentary upon St. Paul's Epistles to the Ephesians, by Lancelot Ridley. 1540. 4. An Exposition upon the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians, by Lancelot Ridley. 5. An Extract from an Exposition upon the Epistle of St. Jude, by Lancelot Ridley. 6. Life of K. Edward VI. 7. A Short Catechism (K. Edward VI). 1553. 8. The Life and Selections from the Writings of Dr. Hugh Latimer. Vol. III.—The Life, Martyrdom, and Selections from the Writings of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vol. IV.—1. The Life and Selections from the Writings of Dr. Nicholas Ridley. 2. Certain Declarations and Confessions of Faith, drawn up, signed, and set forth by several holy Bishops, Divines, Martyrs and Confessors during their Imprisonment in the Reign of Q. Mary. 3. The Life, Examinations, and Selections from the Writings of the Rev. John Philpot, A.M. 4. The Story, Life, Admonition, and Martyrdom of John Rogers, Prebendary of St. Paul's. 5. The old Learning and the new, compared together, by William Turner, M.D., Dean of Wells. 1548.—Vol. V. The Life, Story, Martyrdom and Selections from the Writings of John Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester. Vol. VI.—1. The Life, Martyrdom and Selections from the Writings of the Rev. John Bradford. 2. The Life, Death and Letters of Lawrence Saunders. 3. Some Account of Lady Jane Grey and her Remains. Vol. VII.—Various Tracts and Extracts from the Works of John Jewell, with a Memorial of his Life. Vol. VIII.—1. A Catechism, written in Latin by A. Nowel, and translated into English by T. Norton. 1571. 2. The Prefaces to the Old and New Testament, written by Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury. 3. Prefaces, Prayers, and other Godly Tracts, printed in various editions of the Geneva Bible, the Book of Common Prayer, and the Psalter during the Reign of Q. Elizabeth. 4. An answer apologetical against Jerome Osorius, by Dr. Walter Haddon, continued by the Rev. John Fox, and now englished by James Bell. 1581. 5. A spiritual and most precious Pearl. 1550.

**WORKS OF THE ENGLISH REFORMERS**, edited by the Rev. Thomas Russell. Only 3 vols. published, which contain Tyndal and Frith, 1l. 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 3s. 1635. 4to.

Black letter. A romance of great rarity. Heber, pt. iv.

**FAUJAS, Chev. de.** See LOUVET.

**FAUCONBRIDGE.** The famous History of George Lord Fauconbridge, Bastard son to Richard Corde Lion, King of England. Lond. 1635. 4to.

Black letter. A romance of great rarity. Heber, pt. iv.

**FAUJAS Saint-Fond, B.** Voyage en Angleterre en Ecosse, et aux Iles Hébrides. Paris, 1797. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

An English translation. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

**FAULCON.**—*Livre du Faucon.* 1817. 4to.

Presented to the Members of the Roxburgh Club by Rob. Lang. Sir M. M

Sykes, 1625, 2l. Boswell, 3039, 4l. 1s. Brockett, 2024, 3l. 13s. 6d. Dent, pt. 1l. 1208, 2l. 12s. 6d.

**FAULDES** *Batrachyomachia*. See **HOMER**.

**FAULKLAND**. See **FALKLAND**.

**FAULKNER**, Thomas. An historical and topographical Description of Chelsea and its Environs. Lond. 1810. 8vo.

Pp. xvi and 459, besides contents, 2 pages, index, 6 pages, and twelve plates, besides several on the letter-press. Drury, 1473, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1188, 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 33, 12s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Dent, pt. i. 785, 14s. 6d. New edition greatly enlarged. Chelsea, 1829. 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Historical and descriptive Account of the Royal Hospital and the Royal Military Asylum at Chelsea, and King James's College, Chelsea. Lond. 1806. 8vo.

— An historical and topographical Account of Fulham; including the Hamlet of Hammer-smith. Lond. 1813. royal 8vo.

Drury, 1474, 9s. 6d. Pp. 478, besides title, dedication, preface, 2 pages, list of subscribers, 6 pages, contents, 2 pages, list of the (23) plates, with directions to the binder. LARGE PAPER, in QUARTO, published at 2l. 2s.

History and Antiquities of Hammer-smith, with Biographical notices. Lond. 1839, 8vo. map and plates, 1l. 1s. 4to. 2l. 2s.

— The History and Antiquities of Kensington, with a descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures in the Palace. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 624, besides 10 leaves consisting of title, to the King, preface, list of subscribers, contents, list of the (22) plates, &c., also 6 leaves consisting of indexes. LARGE PAPER, 4to.

History and Antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick, interspersed with biographical notices of illustrious and eminent Persons. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, 2l. 2s.

**FAUSTUS**.—The History of the damnable Life and deserved Death of Dr. John Faustus. Lond. by C. Brown for M. Hotham. 4to.

This edition, 'newly printed, and in convenient places impertinent matter amended, according to the true copy printed at Frankford, and translated into English by P. R., Gent.' is reprinted in

Thoms' Collection of early prose Romances. Other editions. 1623, 1628, 4to. North, pt. iii. 706, 1l. 10s.—1636, 4to. with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1493, 1l. 2s.—1663, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 830, 1l. 13s.—1690. Utterson, 1852, 1l. 5s.

— The second Report of Doctor John Faustus, containing his Appearances and the Deeds of Wagger. Lond. by Abell Jeffes for Cuthbert Burby. 1594. 4to.

K 2, in fours. Another edition, Lond. 1680, 4to. Utterson, 1l. 7s. Reprinted in Thoms' Collection of early prose Romances.

— Faustus; his Life, Death and Descent into Hell. Now first translated from the German. Lond. 1825. small 8vo. with a coloured engraving. 7s. 6d.

There have been several dramatic pieces published respecting Dr. Faustus, one in particular by Christopher Marlowe.

**FAUX**, W. Memorable Days in America, being a Journal of a Tour to the United States: including Accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's Settlement in the Illinois. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 14s.

A valuable work.

**FAVINE**, Andrew. The Theater of Honour and Knight-Hood; or a compendious Chronicle and Historie of the whole Christian World. Lond. 1623. folio.

This work, which is a translation of 'Le Theatre d'Honneur et de Chevalerie, par André Favyn: Paris, 1620,' 4to. 2 vols., comprises the most valuable treatise we have in English upon the foreign orders of Knighthood; there are other discussions upon Ceremonies, Combats, Precedence, &c. equally worthy the attention of the antiquary and historian. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1231, 2l. 3s. Towneley, pt. ii. 710, 1l. Gordonstoun, 943, 1l. 10s. Duke of York, 1992, 1l. 1s. *Collation*.—Pp. 572 and 588, also dedicat. to Sir H. Montagu, Kt. &c. 2 pp., the French author's epistle dedicat. 3 pp., a breviate of the ten books, 1 page, the contents, 7 pp., also 12 leaves containing duplicates of the numerous cuts.

**FAVOUR**, John. Antiquitie triumphing over Noveltie. Lond. 1619. 4to. 6s.

An account of this divine, 'who was

esteemed a person of great piety and charity, and one well read in substantial and profound authors,' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**FAVOURITE.** — The Favovrites' Chronicle. Printed according to the French Copie, 1621. 4to.

Brand, 15s.

A translation of a satire on the Constable des Luynes, supposed by Oldys to have been privately printed.

**FAWCETT, James, B.D.** Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. Camb. 1794. 8vo. 5s.

Williams, 1939, 19s.

— Joseph. Sermons delivered at the Old Jewry Meeting. Lond. 1795. 8vo. 2 vols.

Hollis, 493, 15s.

— A critical Exposition of the ninth Chapter of the Epistle to the Romans, as far as is supposed to relate to the Doctrine of Predestination. Lond. 1752. 8vo.

**FAWKES, Francis.** Original Poems and Translations. Lond. 1761. 8vo.

Garrick, 867, 8s. 6d. Fawkes also published translations of Anacreon, Apollonius Rhodius and Theocritus.

— The Poetical Calendar: containing a Collection of scarce and valuable Pieces of Poetry: with Variety of Originals and Translations, by the most eminent Hands. Written and selected by Francis Fawkes, M.A. and W. Woty. Lond. 1762. 12mo. 12 vols.

Intended as a supplement to Dodsley's Collection. Bindley, pt. ii. 50, 1l. 1s. Reed, 7520, 1l. 3s.

— Walter. The Chronology of the History of modern Europe, from the Extinction of the Western Empire, A.D. 475, to the Death of Louis XVI. of France, A.D. 1793, in ten Epochs. York, 1810. 4to.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1168, 2l. pt. iii. 239, 19s.

**FAZAKERLY, J.** Poemata varia. Lond. 1781. 8vo.

These poems were suppressed. Bindley, pt. ii. 111, 17s. 6d.

**FEARN, John.** First Lines of the Human Mind. Lond. 1820. 8vo.

Published at 15s. Prefixed is a letter to Professor Stewart.

An Essay on Human Consciousness; containing an original View of the Operations of Mind, sensual and intellectual. Lond. 1812, 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A Review of the first Principles. Bishop Berkeley, Dr. Reid and Professor Stewart. Lond. 1813, 4to 1l. 5s.

A Demonstration of the Principles of primary Vision, with the consequent State of Philosophy in Great Britain. Lond. 1815, 4to.

Anti-Tooke, or an analysis of language. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

Manual of the Mind. Lond. 1829, 8vo.

**FEARNE, Charles.** An Essay on the Learning of contingent Remainders and executory Devises. Tenth edition, containing the notes by C. Butler, with an original View of Executory Interests by Josiah W. Smith. Lond. 1844. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 4s.

Best edition of this excellent and highly useful work.

Eighth edition, by C. Butler. Lond. 1824, royal 8vo.

The posthumous Works of Charles Fearn, consisting of a Reading on the Statute of Inrollments, Arguments in the Singular Case of General Stanwix, and a Collection of Cases and Opinions, selected from the Author's MSS. by Thomas Mitchell Shadwell. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 12s.

**FEARON, Henry, Bradshaw.** Sketches of America. A Narrative of a Journey of five thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A notice of this work will be found in the Quarterly Review, xxi. 124—67. At the end of the volume are Remarks on Birkbeck's Notes and Letters. Fonthill, 2792, 15s.

Thoughts on Materialism and on Religious Festivals. Lond. 1833, 8vo.

**FEATLEY, Daniel, D.D.** The Dippers dipt, or the Anabaptists dvck'd and plyn'd over Head and Ears, at a Disputation in Southwark. 17 Oct. 1642. 4to. 7s. 6d.

A ridiculous book, giving an account of a public dispute in which Featley was engaged on the subject of baptism. Feat-

**FEATLEY—continued.**

ley having in the work alluded to Milton's Tractate of Divorce, the latter speaks contemptuously of the author as having written an 'equivocating treatise,' and as 'diving the while himself with a more deep prelatial malignance against the present state and church government.'—*Lond.* 1645, 4to. pp. 227, besides title, epistle dedicatory to Mr. John Downam, the preface, a table and errata, 9 leaves, also an engraved frontispiece by W. M(arshall).—1646, with pcr. of the author by Marshall, and plates. Sir P. Thompson, 339, 13s.—The seventh edition, augmented, &c. *Lond.* 1660, 4to. pp. 258, besides title, epistle dedicatory to Mr. John Downam, the preface, a table, and Latin verses. In *Obitum Dan Featley*, 8 leaves, also a portrait of the author 'ætatis suæ 65,' and a frontispiece by Marshall, likewise a plate of a tomb.

**CLAVIS MYSTICA**; a Key opening divers difficult and mysterious Texts of Holy Scripture. *Lond.* 1636. folio. 15s. A collection of sermons, 70 in number, full of puns, quaint conceits, numerous distinctions and divisions, written by a redoubtable champion of the church.

The Romish Fisher caught and held in his own net, with Appendix. *Lond.* 1624, 4to.

*Ancilla Pietatis, or Handmaid to Private Devotions.* Ninth edition. *Lond.* 1675, 12mo. front.

*Case for the Spectacles, or a defence Via tuta the safe way.* *Lond.* 1638. 4to.

*Featley Παις γυνεως*; or Doctor Daniel Featley revived. With a succinct History of his Life and Death: published by John Featley. *Lond.* 1660. 12mo. with portrait, Bliss, 1868, 12s. A curious little volume, published by Featley's nephew, who subscribes himself John Fairclough, *vu/go* Featley. In Wood's Athen. Oxon. is a long list of Dr. Featley's works.

— John. *A Fountain of Teares emptying itself into three Rivulets.* Amsterdam, 1646. 12mo. 6s.

With a frontispiece containing portrait. An account of this author will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**FECKENHAM**, John de. Two Homilies vpon the first, second, and third Articles of the Crede, made by Maister John Fecknam, Dean of Paules. *Lond.* in *œdibus Roberti Cali*. 4to. 8 leaves.

Feckenham (whose real name was Howman) was 'a person full of offices of piety and humility, and was always

ready, tho' of a contrary opinion, to do good to the Protestant party, especially in the reign of Q. Mary, when they suffered.

A notable Sermon at the Celebration of the Exequies of Lady Jone Quene of Spayne, Sicillie & Nauarre, &c. the 18. of June, Anno 1555. by Maister John Fecknam, Deane of the said Church of Paules. *Lond.* 1555. 16mo.

The Declaration of suche Scruples and Staies of Conscience touching the Othe of Supremacy as M. Iohn Fakenham, by Writing did deliuer, vnto the L. Bishop of Winchester, with his Resolutions made thereupon. Imprinted, &c.—1556 (misprint for 1565). 4to. Answered by the said Bishop Horne, an. 1568. 4to. refuted by Tho. Stapleton the year after.

John Fecknam, D.D. late Abbot of Westminster, his Commentarie on the Canticles. 1587. 8vo.

An account of John de Feckenham, whose right name was Howman, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**FEDERALIST**, The: a Collection of Essays. New York, 1788. 12mo. 2 vols.

A periodical paper, in which John Williams, alias Anthony Pasquin was concerned. Hollis. 494, 8s. 6d.

**FEEROZABAD**. The Kamoos or the Ocean; an Arabic Dictionary by Mujd-ood-deen Moohummud-Oobno Yakoob of Feerozabad. Calcutta, 1817, small folio, 2 vols. 10l.

**FEINAGLE**, Gregor Von. The 'New Art of Memory,' founded upon his Principles. Second Edition, with Additions. *Lond.* 1813. 12mo. plates, 5s.

**FELIBIEN**, And. The Tent of Darius explain'd; or the Queens of Persia at the Feet of Alexander. Translated from the French by Col. Parsons. *Lond.* 1703. folio. 7s. with a plate.

Bindley, pt. 1. 1696, date 1704, 8s.

*Entretiens sur les Vies et sur les Ouvrages des plus excellens Peintres anciens et modernes.* *Lond.* 1705. 12mo. 4 vols.

*Les Plans et les Descriptions de deux Maisons de Campagne de Plin le Consul.* *Lond.* 1707. 8vo.

**FELIX**.—Los quatro Libros del valerosissimo Cavelero Felix Magno Hijo del Rey Falangris de la Gran Bretana y de la Reyna Clarine. Barcelona, 1531. folio.

An Italian translation, Felice Magno. Figliuolo del Re Falengredella Gran Bretagna. Verona, 8vo. 1587. Goldsmid, 387, 1l. 11s. 6d.

FELL, John, Bishop of Oxford. Life of Dr. H. Hammond. Lond. 1661. 12mo. 5s.

A work well worth the perusal and attention of every Christian. Garrick, 885, 4s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, printed for presents. Second edition. 1662. Williams, 704, morocco, 10s. Frequently reprinted.

A Paraphrase and Annotations upon all St. Paul's Epistles, done by several eminent Men at Oxford, corrected and improved by Bishop Fell. Lond. 1702, 8vo. Heath, 837, 3s. Oxford, 1852, 8vo. 6s. 6d. 'Most of Fell's notes are worthy of remark. The collection of parallel scriptures is judicious, and the translation in some places altered for the better.'—*Dr. Dodridge*.

A Specimen of the several Sorts of Letter given to the University by Dr. John Fell, sometime Bishop of Oxford. Oxford, 1695. 4to.

Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores. See GALE, Thomas.

An account of this very learned divine, who was editor of St. Cyprian and other works, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— John. Demoniacs. An Enquiry into the Heathen and Scripture Doctrine of Dæmons. Lond. 1779. 8vo.

In this work the hypothesis of the Rev. Hugh Farmer, and others on this subject, are particularly considered. Heath, 1506, 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER? Williams, 702, 1l. 1s.

The Idolatry of Greece and Rome distinguished from that of other Heathen Nations. Lond. 1785. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— Ralph. Tour through the Batavian Republic during the Year 1800. Lond. 1801. 8vo.

This work gives an interesting picture of Holland and the Dutch at this period, besides historical and political details and observations on its connection with France. Roxburghe, 7203, 4s.

FELLOWES, Robert, A.M. A Body of Theology, principally practical, in a Series of Lectures. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

According to Dr. Parr, in his Spital Sermon, the general merits of Mr. Fellowes' works are very great indeed.

A Picture of Christian Philosophy.

Lond. 1800, 8vo. Second Edition, with Corrections and considerable Additions. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 4s.

Religion without Cant: or Preservative against Luke-warmness and Intolerance, Fanaticism, Superstition, and Impiety. Lond. 1801. 8vo. 9s.

The Guide to Immortality; or, Memoirs of the Life and Doctrine of Christ, by the four Evangelists: digested into one continued Narrative, according to the Order of Time and Place laid down by Archbishop Newcome; in the Words of the established Version, with Improvements; and illustrated with Notes, moral, theological and explanatory; tending to delineate the true Character and Genius of Christianity. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 4s.

A Manual of Piety; adapted to the Wants, and calculated for the Improvement of all Sects of Christians. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 4s.

— W. D. Historical Sketches of Charles I. Cromwell, Charles II. and the principal Persons of that Period, &c. Printed for the author at Paris, 1828. 4to. portraits and facsimiles, 2l. 2s.

FELLOWS, John. History of the Holy Bible, in Verse, with Notes. Lond. 1778. 12mo. 4 vols. 8s. plates.

Reprinted 1811. 24mo. 2 vols. 5s.

FELTHAM, John. A Tour through the Island of Man, in 1797 and 1798. Bath, 1798. 8vo. 6s.

With a map and other plates. Fonthill, 5929, 16s.

The English Enchiridion; being a Selection of Apophthegms, moral Maxims, &c. Bath, 1799. crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— Owen. Resolves, divine, moral, and political. A new Edition, revised and amended, with a short Account of the Author and his Writings, by James Cumming. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 9s. Again 1820, 8vo.

An excellent notice of this work will be found in the Retrospective Review, x. 343-55.—*Editions*. 1st. Lond. by Henry Selle, n. d. 12mo. frontispiece. Gordonstoun, 929, 8s. Inglis, 495, 1l. 10s. Bliss, 1858, 3l. 12s. 2nd. Lond. 1628, 4to. Gordonstoun, 930, 7s. 6d. 3rd. the first complete edition, engraved title, Lond. 1628, 4to. 4th. Lond. 1631, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 995, 6s. 5th. Lond. 1634, 4to. 6th.



Lond. 1636, 4to. 7th. Lond. 1647, 4to. 8th. Lond. 1661, folio. Pp. 500. The title engraved by Vaughan. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 279, 16s. 9th. Lond. 1670, folio, with frontispiece. See *Censura Litteraria*. 10th. 1677, folio, with frontispiece. Boswell, 1013, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1694, 10s. 6d. 11th. 1696, with additions, folio. 12th. 1709. New edition. Lond. Pickering, 1839, 12mo. 6s.

The Beauties of Owen Feltham, selected from his *Resolves*. By J. A. Lond. 1818, 12mo. 2s.

A brief Character of the Low Countries. 1659, 12mo. pp. 500, with title, &c. 6 more. Reed, 4045, date 1661, 5s. 6d. Appended to the several folio editions of the *Resolves*.

FELTON, Edmond. *Engins invented to save much Blood and Moneys (in these Times of Warre) and to do good Service*. Lond. 1644. 4to.

— Henry, D.D. A Dissertation on reading the Classics, and forming a just Style. Lond. 1757. 12mo. 4s.

Best edition. This learned divine likewise published *Sermons*. See MOYER, Lady Lectures, 1728-9.

— William. A Treatise on Carriages, with the Supplement. Lond. 1794, 5, 6. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

FEMALE Worthies. *Lives of celebrated Females*. Lond. 1766. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

A President of female Perfection. 1656. White Knights, 1487, 10s.

The Female Tatler. 1709. A scurrilous periodical paper, written by Mr. Thomas Baker. Bindley, pt. iii, 1883, 13s.

The Female Spectator. 1744-6. By Eliza Haywood. Published monthly, the first in April, 1744, and the twenty-fourth and last in March, 1746.—Seventh edition. 1771, 12mo. 4 vols. 10s.

The Female Mentor. 1793. 44 Nos. A periodical 'work of considerable merit.'—Dr. Drake. Second edition. 1798. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

FEMALE Biography. See HAYS.

FENCER, Ja. The Cow Ragious Castle-Combat, lately begun in a strong Vapour, and ended in a desperate Duell, by Ja. Fencer and William Wrastler. Lond. 1645. 4to.

A poetical tract. Bindley, pt. iv. 127, 12. 19s. An edition. Lond. 1635, 4to. Steevens, 854, 12. 4s.

FENELON, Fr. Salignac de la Mothe, Abp. of Cambrai. *Les Aventures de Telemaque, Fils d'Ulysse*. Lond. 1738. 8vo. 2 vols.

An esteemed edition, with plates, published by R. Dodsley. Dent, pt. i. 860, morocco, 12. 13s. LARGE or THICK PAPER. Williams, 706, morocco, 22. 2s. Steevens, 663, 12. 15s. Baker, 285, morocco, by Roger Payne, 62. 6s.—Lond. 1742, 12mo. 5s. A neat edition, with a small mythological dictionary.—Une autre édition enrichie des Imitations des Anciens, de la Vie de l'Auteur, et d'un petit Dictionnaire mythologique et géographique (par David Durand). Lond. 1745, sm. 8vo. with plates.—Nouvelle édition : avec Figures ; l'Eloge de l'Auteur par La Harpe ; Table des Matieres ; et Notes illustratives. Lond. 1812, crown 8vo. 2 vols. An elegant edition.—In French and English. Lond. 1742, 8vo. 2 vols. Frequently reprinted in 12mo.

— The Adventures of Telemachus, translated by John Hawkesworth, LL.D. Lond. 1768. 4to. 12s.

This translation is still considered the best English version. It 'is one of the most spirited and valuable in our language.'—Dr. Drake. Lond. 1784, 8vo. Corrected and revised by G. Gregory, D.D., with a Life of the Author, and a complete Index. Lond. 1795, 4to. 2 vols. with 12 engravings, after Stothard. Bindley, pt. ii. 1007, 17s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 1294, morocco, 12. 13s. Frequently reprinted in various cheap forms.

#### Other Translations.

In blank Verse by J. Y(oude), M.A. 1793, 12mo. 3 vols. 7s. A specimen appeared 1775, 8vo. 2s.

In English Verse, by M. A. Meilan. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 4 vols. 8s.

In English. Lond. 1703, 8vo. 1729, 8vo.

In English Verse. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

With Notes, by the Author of the Dissertation on the Parian Chronicle, (Jos. Robertson, A.M.) Lond. 1795, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

In English Verse, by Gibbons Bagnal, A.M. Hereford, 1791, 8vo. 2 vols. 8s. Published in periodical numbers.

By Tobias Smollett, M.D. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

There have been several translations of the first book published as specimens.

— Dialogues concerning Elo-

quence in general, translated, with Notes and Quotations, by W. Stevenson. Lond. 1722. 8vo. 4s.

Williams, 705, 9s. 'The Abp. of Cambray on Eloquence, I think one of the most judicious pieces I have seen; there are some fine criticisms at the end of it which well deserve perusal.'—*Doddridge*. Another edition, with additional notes, by the Rev. James Creighton. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 6s. With Essay by Jenour, 12mo. 2s. Lond. 1848.

**FENELON, Fr.** Treatise on the Education of Daughters, translated from the French, and adapted to English Readers, with an original Chapter on Religious Studies. By the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. Cheltenham, 1805. 8vo. 7s.

With a frontispiece engraved by Freeman. This is considered the best English translation of this excellent treatise.

Deux Dialogues sur la Peinture. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 2s. Fifty copies printed.

Characters and Criticisms upon the ancient and modern Orators, Poets, Painters, &c. translated (by Capt. Bladen). Lond. 1705 or 1714, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Swift is accused of plagiarism by Dr. Wotton, in having borrowed his Battle of the Books from this work.

Dialogues of the Dead. Glasg. Foulis, 1757, 12mo. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2 vols.

Demonstration of the Existence of God, deduced from the Knowledge of Nature. Glasg. 1754, 12mo. 2s.

Lives of the ancient Philosophers: translated from the French, illustrated with Notes, and preceded by a Life of Fenelon. By John Cormack, A.M. Edinb. 1803, 12mo. 2 vols. Brockett, 915, 8s. 6d.

— The Life of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray. By Charles Butler, of Lincoln's Inn. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

'A judicious and elegant abridgment of M. Bausset's charming book, which is too large and too theological for the common English and Protestant reader.'—*Edinb. Rev.*

The Life of Fenelon. translated from the French of L. F. de Bausset, by Wm. Mudford. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

**FENN, John.** Original Letters, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various Persons of Rank or Consequence, and by members of

the Paston family. Digested in a chronological Order. With Notes, historical and explanatory. Lond. 1787-9. vols. 1 to 4. 1823, vol. 5. together 5 vols. 4to. 10l. 10s.

Vols. 1-4. Duke of York, 1950, 6l. Nassau, pt. i. 1499, 7l. Deut. pt. i. 1295, russia, 7l. 7s. Willett, 860, 6l. Hibbert, 3080, 5 vols. 8l. 8s. Two editions of Vols. 1 & 2 were printed in 1787, but there is no perceptible difference between them, and of the first four volumes there are copies upon LARGE PAPER, which are extremely rare.

An edition, in which the language is somewhat modernized, and a few of the less interesting letters are abridged. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. Chas. Knight, 1840-1, 12s. Reduced, Bohn, 1849, to 5s.

— Richard. Panegyricon inau-  
gurale Prætoris Regii, sive Majoris  
Londinensis Richardi Fenn, sub  
Finem Anni Christi 1637. 4to.

**FENNE, John.** Vitæ quorundam  
Martyrum in Anglia. See OSORIUS,  
KATHERINE of SIENNA.

**FENNE, Thomas.** Fennes Fruits,  
Lond. (1590). 4to.

This book is divided into three parts. 1. A Dialogue between Fame and the Scholar. 2. Of the lamentable Ruins which attend upon War. 3. That it is not requisite to derieve our Pedigree from the vnfaithfull Troians.

**FENNEB, Dudley.** The Artes of  
Logike and Rethorike, with Ex-  
amples, &c. (Middleburgh), 1584.  
4to.

The examples and their illustrations, by this puritan preacher, are constantly drawn from Scripture. An edition, n. d. 16mo. 15s.

An Answer vnto the Confutation of John Nichols his Recantation, &c. Lond. 1583, 4to. Dedicated to 'Lord Robert Dudley, Earle of Leicester,' &c. Gordonstoun, 898, 4s. 6d. Wrangham.

Song of Songs, that is, Solomons, translated out of the Hebrue into English Meteere. Imp. at Middleburg. 8vo. 1587. Wrangham.

Defence of the godly Ministers against D. Bridges Slaunders: with a true Report of the ill Dealings of the Bishops against them. Written a Moneth before his Death. Anno 1587. See BRIDGES, John.

The whole Doctrine of the Sacraments. Middelborg, 1588, 16mo.

Certain godly and learned Treatises. Edinb. 1592, 16mo Inglis, 497, 10s. Hibbert, 2938, (imperfect), 11s.

Catechisme. Edinb. 1592, 16mo. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 30.

A short and profitable Treatise of lawfull and unlaful Recreations, and of the right Use and Abuse of those that are lawfull. Middleburg by Richard Schillders. 16mo. eight leaves.

FENNER, William. Works, consisting of Sermons and Discourses. Lond. 1657. folio.

Best edition of the works of this eminent puritan divine, with portrait by Hollar and John Stafford. Williams, 896, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d.

FENNOR, William. The Competers Commonwealth: or a Voiage made to an infernall Iland long since discovered by many Captaines, Seafaringmen, Gentlemen, Marchants, and other Tradesmen. Lond. 1617. 4to.

This is only a second title given to 'A true description of the Lawes,' which see next article.

Lloyd, 514, 2l. 18s. Bindley, pt. II. 1236, 1l. 18s. Pp. 85. In this work, divided into ten chapters, the author, who was an unfortunate debtor, describes the city serjeants and jailors, the manner of an arrest, and the custom of extorting garnish and other fees in a prison.

A true Description of the Lawes, Justice and Equity of a Compter, the Manner of sitting in Counsell of the twelve eldest Prisoners; &c. &c. Lond. 1629, 4to. Gordonstoun, 928, stained, 2l. 3s.

Fennor's Defence, or I am your first Man. Lond. 1615, 8vo. 1l. 5s. Written in answer to Taylor the Water-poet.

Descriptions, or a true Relation of certaine and diuers Speeches spoken before the King and Queenes most excellent Maestie, the Prince his Highnesse, and the Lady Elizabeth's Grace. Lond. 1616, 4to. 22 leaves. Lloyd, 513, 2l. Reed, 6750, 1l. 14s. White Knights, 4641, morocco, 3l. 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 916, 5l. 5s. Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of K. James I.

FENS.—A Discovrse concerning the Draining of Fennes and svrovnded Grovnds in the sixe Cova-

teys of Norfolke, Suffolke, Cambridge with the Isle of Ely, Huntington, Northampton, and Lincoln. Lond. 1629. 4to.

In the British Museum are many tracts relating to Fens and Draining.

FENTON, Edw. Certaine secrete Wonders of Nature. Lond. 1569. 4to.

Roxburghe, 1810, 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. II. 998, 1l. 5s. Dowdeswell, 278, 10s. Inglis, 554, 19s.

—Elijah. Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1717. 8vo. 4s.

These poems are inserted in the tenth volume of Chalmers' and other Collections of the Poets.

—Sir Geoffrey. Certaine tragicall Discourses, written out of Frenche and Latine. Lond. T. Marshe, 1567. 4to.

'In point of selection and size, perhaps the most capital miscellany of this kind is Fenton's book of tragical novels.'—Warton. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. I. 1167, 8l. Stanley, 670, 18l. 2s. 6d. Crawford, 11l. Sotheby, 1852, 4l. 14s.—1576, 4to. Goldsmid, 473, morocco, 4l. 4s.—1579, 4to. White Knights, 1711, morocco, 8l. 12s. Bright, 2l. 14s.

A Discourse of the Civile Warres and late Troubles in France, drawn into English. Lond. H. Bynnenman (1570), small 8vo. Collation.—Eight preliminary leaves, 218 pages and a leaf.

Monophylo, drawne into English by Geffray Fenton. A Philosophical Discourse, and Division of Loue. Lond. by Wylliam Seres, 1572, 4to. Dedicated to the Lady Hoby, and divided into two parts; part 1, fol. 60; part 2, fol. 29. On a separate page is the colophon. Steevens, 855, 11s. Roxburghe, 6394, 2l.

A Forme of Christian Pollicie gathered out of French by Geffray Fenton. Lond. by H. Middleton, 1574, 4to. pp. 352, besides dedication to Sir Wm. Cecil, Lord Burleigh, and Table. Bright, 1l. 9s.

Golden Epistles, gathered as well out of the Remynder of Gueuaraes Woorkes, as other Authours, Latine, French and Italian. By Geffrey Fenton. Newly corrected and amended. Lond. 1577, 4to. Contains besides the dedication to 'Ladie Anne Countesse of Oxenford,' 185 leaves, and a table at the end. Inglis, 594, 19s.—Lond. 1575, 4to. Nassau, pt. I. 1743, 3s. Lond. R. Newberie, 1582, 4to. Gordonstoun, 921, 7s. 6d.

This eminent English scholar and statesman published several other works, consisting of translations from the modern languages.

**FENTON, I.** King James his Welcome to London. By I. F. Lond. 1603. 4to.

Pp. 24. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 931, 3l. 3s. North, pt. iii. 492, 2l. 9s.

— **Lavinia.** See **BESWICK.**

— **Richard.** A historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. Lond. 1811. 4to.

Pp. 587, besides an engraved title, dedication to Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. one leaf, list of subscribers, 4 leaves; appendix, pp. 75; index, 4 leaves; order of the plates (30 in number, not including the map) and errata, one leaf. Drury, 1767, russia, 1l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 1296, 15s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to. with proof plates, published at 6l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1170, russia, 3l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 1500, 2l. Fonthill, 1900, with a double set of proof plates, one on INDIA PAPER, 4l. 6s.

— **Roger, D.D.** An Answer to Wm. Alabaster's Motives. Lond. 1599. 4to. 3s.

This divine likewise published some sermons, &c. and a treatise on usury, an examination of which will be found in Sir Rob. Filmer's *Questio Quodlibetica*.

**FENWICK, George.** Thoughts on the Hebrew Titles of the Psalms, and on some of those in the Septuagint, endeavouring to discover the Meaning and point out the Use of them. Lond. 1749. 8vo.

'A curious and rather interesting production by a Hutchinsonian divine of the Church of England.'—*Orme*.

Help for the Sincere: in plain Meditations. Lond. 1737, 12mo.

— **Thomas.** A Treatise on subterraneous Surveying, and the magnetic Variation of the Needle. Newcastle, 1804. 8vo. 6s.

Fenwick likewise published Four Essays on practical Mechanics. Newcastle, 1801, 8vo. 3s.

**FERBER, John James.** Travels through Italy, 1771-2, translated from the German, with explanatory Notes and a Preface, by R. E. Raspe. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 5s.

These travels relate to the natural history of Italy, particularly the mountains and volcanoes. Willett, 827, 6s. 6d.

Ferber's *Oryctography of Derbyshire* will be found in the second volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

**FERDOSI.** The Poems of Ferdosi, translated from the Persian by Joseph Champion. Lond. 1790. 4to. 12s.

Prefixed to this translation is an amusing essay on the life and writings of Ferdosi. Ferdosi is the Homer, and his Shah Nameh is the Iliad of Persia. An edition, Calcutta, 1785, royal 4to. vol. i. 2l. 2s.

**THE SHAH NAMU**, being a series of heroic poems on the ancient history of Persia. Calcutta, 1811, small folio. The first volume of an edition intended to have been published in 8 volumes. It contains the Persian text, without notes, and with a short preface in English by Lumsden.

**THE SHAH NAMEH**, an heroic poem, containing the history of Persia from Kioomius to Yesdejird, carefully collated with old MSS., and illustrated with a glossary of obsolete words and idioms, &c. by Capt. Turner Macan. Calcutta, printed at the Baptist mission press, 1829, royal 8vo. 4 vols. 10l. 10s.

**THE SHAH NAMEH**, translated and abridged, in prose and verse, with notes and illustrations, by James Atkinson. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 15s. LARGE PAPER.

**SOOHRAB**: a Poem, by Firdousee, being a Portion of the Shah-Namu of that celebrated Poet, with a free Translation into English, by J. Atkinson. Calcutta, 1814, royal 8vo. 15s. An excellent textbook for the young Persian scholar.

Episodes from the Shah Nameh; or Annals of the Persian Kings: by Ferdousee. Translated into English Verse, with Notes and Authorities, a verbal Index, Persian and English, and some Account of the Contents of the whole poem. By Stephen Weston, B.D. Lond. 1815, royal 8vo. pp. 125, not including title, with a plate.

**ROSTUM ZABOLZE**, and **SOOHRAB**, from the history of Persia, Shah Nameh, or the Book of Kings; translated into English verse by W. Tulloh Robertson. Calcutta, 1830, 8vo.

A notice of Ferdosi's heroic poem on the history of Persia will be found in the fourth volume of the *Retrospect Review*, pp. 200-23.

A Sketch of the Life and Writings of Ferdosi was privately printed at Manchester, 1823, 8vo.

**FERGUS, Henry.** A short Account of the Laws and Institutions of Moses. Dunfermline (1811). 8vo.

A concise and luminous treatise.

**FERGUSIA.**—A comical History of the Marriage betwixt Fergusia and Heptarchus. Lond. 1706. 4to. 7s. 6d.

A curious work on the subject of the Union between England and Scotland. Nassau, pt. i. 861, 13s.

**FERGUSON, Adam, LL.D.** The History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. Lond. 1783. 4to. 3 vols. with maps.

Willett, 861, 2l. 7s. Roxburghe, 7773, 2l. Dent, pt. i. 1298, russia, 1l. 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 1501, 1l. 9s. Fonthill, 505, 1l. 19s. Drury, 1768, russia, 2l. 12s. 6d. Edwards, 461, 3l. 6s.—1796, 8vo. 5 vols. Earl of Kerry, 209, 2l. 7s.—Lond. 1805, 8vo. 5 vols. Edinb. 1825, 8vo. 5 vols. 15s.

An Essay on the History of Civil Society. Edinb. 1767, 4to. 10s. A truly philosophical work.—Second edition. Lond. 1768, 8vo.—Third edition. Edinb. 1769, 12mo.—Fourth edition, revised and corrected. Lond. 1773.—Fifth edition. Lond. 1782, 8vo.—Sixth edition 1793, 8vo. Edwards, 112, 5s. 6d.—Seventh edition. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—1825, 8vo.

Institutes of moral Philosophy. For the Use of Students in the College of Edinburgh. Edinb. 1770, 12mo. 3s.

Principles of moral and political Science; being chiefly a Retrospect of Lectures delivered in the College of Edinburgh. Edinb. 1792, 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

— **James, Minister of Kilwinning.** A brief Exposition of the Epistles of Paul to the Phillippians and Colossians; to the Galatians and Ephesians, and of the first and second Epistles to the Thessalonians. Lond. 1656. Edinb. 1659, and Glasg. 1674. small 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

These short expositions, according to Mr. Orme, are uncommonly sensible, and display very considerable capacity for explaining the Bible.

— **James, F.R.S.** The Works, edited by David Brewster, LL.D. Edinb. 18— 8vo. 5 vols.

Published at 3l. 3s.

Lectures on select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, &c. Edinb. 1770,

8vo. 36 plates. A new edition, with Note and an Appendix by David Brewster. LL.D. Edinb. 1823, 8vo. 2 vols. 27 plates 1l. 5s.

Essays and Treatises, viz., An easy Introduction to Astronomy for young Gentlemen and Ladies; the Art of Drawing in Perspective made easy; an Introduction to Electricity; select Exercises, and Tables and Tracts. With an Appendix relative to Electricity, Galvanism, and Electro-Magnetism. By David Brewster, LL.D. A new edition, 8vo. with plates, 14s.

Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, with Notes and Supplementary Chapters, by David Brewster, LL.D. 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. with 26 plates in 4to. 1l. Edinb. 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

**FERGUSON, John.** A Dictionary of the Hindostan Language, in two Parts. To which is prefixed a Grammar. Lond. 1773. 4to.

The major part of the impression was lost at sea. Dent, pt. i. 1299, 9s.

— **Robert.** The Interest of Reason in Religion, with the Import and Use of Scripture Metaphors, &c. Lond. 1675. 8vo. 5s.

This judicious volume is part of a controversy in which the author and some others engaged with Dr. Sherlock.

— **Poetical Works,** with a Sketch of his Life by Alexander Peterkin, Esq. Edinb. 1807-9, or Greenock, 1810. 8vo. 12s.

Best edition, with portrait of the author. First edition, edited by Tho. Rudiman. Edinb. 1773-79, two parts, small 8vo. 5s. Again 1785, 2 vols. 18mo. 4s.

— **Catalogue of Books in the Library of Robert Ferguson of Raith.** Edinb. 1817, 4to.

Privately printed. Eyton, 604 (1848), 10.

**FERGUSON, David, Minister at Dunfermline.** Sermon preachit befoir the Regent and Nobilitie, in the Kirk of Leith, upon a part of the third chapter of Malachi, on Sunday the 31 of Januarii Anno Do. 1571. Sanctandrois be Rob Lekpreuik, 8vo. (1572), Reprinted 18— without date.

— **Scottish Proverbs;** gatherea together. Edinb. 1641. 8vo.

Hibbert, 3083, uncut, morocco, 5l. 5s. The first edition of these Proverbs is said

to have been published about 1598.—Another edition, containing 944 proverbs 1675. 4to.—Edinb. 1706. 12mo.—Edinb. 1785. 12mo. &c.

An answer to an epistle written by Renet Benedict. Lond. 1563, 4to.

**FERGUSON, Epithalamium mysticum Salomonis Regis sive Analysis criticopratica Cantici Canticorum, cum Prefatione Vict. Bythneri.** Edinb. 1677. 18mo. 7s.

—James. Reports of some recent Decisions by the Consistorial Court of Scotland, in Actions of Divorce, concluding for Dissolution of Marriages celebrated under the English Law. Edinb. 1819. 8vo.

A highly valuable work.

**FERISHTA. Tarika-Ferishta; or History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India till the year A.D. 1612, in Persian, edited by Major General John Briggs, assisted by Munshi Mir Kheirat Ali Khan Mushtak of Akkerabad.** Bombay, 1831. folio. 2 vols.

The History of the Rise and Progress of the Mahomedan Power in India from its commencement in 1000 to 1620, translated from the Persian by Lieut.-Colonel John Briggs. Lond. 1829. 8vo. 4 vols.

See Dow, Alexander. SCOTT, Jonathan.

**FERME, Charles. Analysis logica in Epistolam Apostoli Pauli ad Romanos.** Edinb. 1651. 12mo.

A small but excellent work, with a short account of the author by Principal Adamson.

**FERNE, Sir John, Knt. The Blazon of Gentric: deuided into two Parts. The first named, the Glorie of Generositie; the second, Lacye's Nobilitie.** Lond. J. Windet. 1586. 4to.

This work is considered by the Rev. Jas. Dallaway as the most complete epitome then extant. Part I. 841 pp. Part II. 130 pp. Dedicated to 'Edmund Lorde Sheffielde.' pp. 4; after which an address, pp. 7, and commendatory verses, pp. 6. Nassau, pt. i. 1502, 18s. Marquis of Townshend, 1499, with arms blazoned, 2l. 15s. Roswell, 945, 17s. Bindley, pt. ii. 996, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1172, 12s. **LARGE PAPER.** Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1173, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

**FERNESSEDE, Margaret. The Araignement and Burning of Margaret Farneseede for the Murder of her Husband, found dead in Peckham Field, neere Lambeth, having once before attempted to poyson him with Broth, being executed in St. Georges-field the last day of Februarie. 1608. 4to. 15s.**

Black letter, with a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. ii. 1895. Skegg, 2l. 2s.

**FERNIE, John. A History of the Town and Parish of Dunfermline.** Dumfries, 1815. 8vo. with plates. 6s.

**FERRABOSCO, Alfonso. Ayres.** Lond. by T. Snodham, folio, 1609.

Heber, pt. 4, 2066 (with others), 2l. 2s.

Lessons for the Viol, with introductory lines by Ben Jonson. Lond. 1609. folio.

**FERRAND, James, M.D. EPQ-TOMANIA, or a Treatise discoursing of the Essence, Causes, Symptomes, Prognosticks, and Cure of Love, or Erotique Melancholy (translated from the French, by Ed. Childmead).** Oxford, 1640. sm. 8vo.

a—c 4, and A—Z 6, in eights. Steevens, 857. 7s. Bright, 5s. On the publication of this dull dissertation upon the passion of love, a French wit observed—

Ut titulum vidi sum libri captus amore,  
Ut librum legi, liber amore fui.

The title inspired me a strong inclination,  
But reading the book, I was cur'd of my passion.

**FERRAR, John. The History of Limerick, from the earliest Records to the Year 1787.** Limerick, 1787. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1188, 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 42, 11s. An edition, 1767, 12mo.

A View of antient and modern Dublin, with its Improvements to the Year 1796; &c. Dublin, 1796. 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 101, 5s. 6d.

—Nicholas. See PECKARD, P. VALDESSO, John, and APPENDIX.

**FERRARA.—A Coppie of the Letter sent from Ferrara the xxij of Nouember, 1570.** Lond. by Thomas Purfoote. 16mo. 7s.

Four leaves. See British Bibliographer, i. 270-1.

The happy Entrance of the high borne Queene of Spaine, the Lady Margarit of

**Austria**, in the renowned City of Ferrara. With feastuall Ceremonies vsed by Pope Clement the eight, in the holy Mariage of their Maiesties. As also in that of the high borne Archduke Albertus of Austria with the Infanta Isabella Clara Eugenia Sister to the Catholique King of Spaine Phillip the third. First translated out of Italian after the Coppy printed at Ferrara, allowed by the Magistrates. Imprinted by Iohn Woolfe, 1599. 4to. On four leaves.

**FERRARIUS, Ja. Alex.** Euclides Catholicus, Lond. 1673. 4to. 5s.

An ironical sarcasm against the Papists. —Oxf. 1680. 4to. Respecting the author of the work, see Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**FERRERIUS, Anglice FERRIER, John:** Historia Monasterii a Kinlos Ordinis Cisterciensis in Scotia a Johanne Ferrerio ejusdem Monasterii Monacho scripta Anno 1537.

Published by Martene and Durand in 'Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum Collectio.' Paris, 1729. fol. vol. vi.

**FERRERS, Laurence Earl,** Viscount Tamworth. Memoirs of his Life. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 3s.

Collected from the printed Trial, the Sheriff's Account, and the Newspapers. Prefixed is a portrait of the Earl.

**FERRI de Saint. Constant, J. L.** Londres et les Anglais. Paris, An. XII. [1804] 8vo. 4 vols. 12s.

**FERRIAR, John, M.D.** Illustrations of Sterne, with other Essays and Verses. Lond. 1812. post 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

Best edition of this amusing and excellent work, including the Bibliomania, and an account of the Shandy library, or books which Sterne made use of. Former edition. Manchester, 1798. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Bibliomania, an Epistle, in verse, to Richard Heber. Lond. 1809. 4to. 2s.

Medical Histories and Reflections. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 3 vols. Former edition. 8vo. 4 vols.

An Essay towards a Theory of Apparitions. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 3s. 6d. A scientific and rational work.

**FERRIER, Oger.** A learned astronomical Discourse of the Iudgments of Natiquities. Translated by Thomas Kelway. Lond. 1593. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Reprinted, Lond. 1842. 4to. 6s.

**FERRIERE, Claude Joseph de.**

**History of the Roman or Civil Law.** Lond. 1724. 8vo. 7s.

Attached is Dr. Duck's Treatise of the Use and Authority of the Civil Law in England, translated into English by J. B. (John Beaver).

**FERRIS, Richard.** The most dangerous and memorable Adventure of Richard Ferris, one of the five ordinarie Messengers of her Maiesties Chamber, who departed from Tower Warfe on Midsommer Day last past, with Andrew Hill and William Thomas, who vndertookey in a small Wherry Boate, to rowe by Sea to the Citie of Bristowe, and are now safely returned. Lond. by John Wolfe, 1590. 4to.

This narrative is dedicated to Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt., and concludes with 'A new Sonnet made vpon the Arriuall and brave Entertainment of Richard Ferris with his Boat, who arriued at the Citie of Bristowe on the third day of August, 1590,' a ballad of eleven stanzas, subscribed 'James Sargent.'

**FESTA Anglo-Romana:** or the Feasts of the English and Roman Church, with their Fastes and Vigils. Lond. 1678. 12mo.

Gough, 1291, 15s

**FESTIVAL. — Liber Festivalis.** Quatuor Sermones. Westmynster by Wyllyam Caxton, 1483. folio.

First edition of this curious work, compiled from the Legenda Aurea, may be considered as the origin or substratum of the English Common Prayer-Book. A i is blank. On the recto of a ij, without any prefix, we read at top 'tHis day is callyd the first sonday of aduent,' &c. The signatures to o, run in eights: o and p having each only 6 leaves. On the reverse of p. vj is the colophon. The Quatuor Sermones consist of 30 leaves (sig. a j to d liij) not numbered. See Ames Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, i. 161—76. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 264—5. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

— Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Sermones. Caxton me fieri fecit. folio.

In this, the second edition, the text of the Festival is abridged. Roxburghe, 90, 105f. The volume is printed in double columns in a larger type than the former, and has 33 lines in a full page. The Liber Festivalis commences on a ij (a i being blank) with a short prologue (not to be found in the former edition) and ends on the reverse of s v in eights, except q,

**FESTIVAL—continued.**

which has only two. The Quatuor Sermones contain A, B, C, in eights, and D, with ten leaves. See Bibl. Spencer. iv. 265-6.

*Other Editions.*

Liber Festivalis. Oxon. Theod. Rood & Tho. Hunt, 1486. folio. Utterson, 1852. Imp. 6l. 10s. Ratcliffe in the yere 1776, 3l. 19s. The signatures run thus, a and b in eights; c, 4; d, 8 (repeated); e, 6; f, 8; g, 4; h, 8; i, 6; k and l, each 8; m, n and o, each 8; p, 6; q, 8; r, 6; s, 8; t and v, each 6; x, 8; y, 6; and z, 4 (z 4 blank). This edition seems to be a re-impression of Caxton's edition, printed in double columns, but it does not extend beyond q 2 of that edition. See Bibl. Spencer. iv. 352-66. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

Here beginneth the Festyuall. Lond. Rycharde Faques, n. d. 4to. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Sermones. In Westmonasterio, 1493. 4to. The first contains 200, the second 50 leaves. This book exhibits the earliest date of those printed by Wynkyn de Worde.

Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Sermones. Rothomagi, 1494. 4to.

Liber Festiualis. In celeberrima Vrbe Parisiensis, 1495. 4to. Contains fol. cxxv.

Liber Festiualis. Quatuor Sermones. In Westmonasterio, 1496. 4to. Printed by Wynkyn de Worde. The first has cc folios, the latter xlix folios.

Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Sermones. Westmonast. per Julian Notarii, 1499. folio.—Another edition, printed by Julian Notary, without date, 4to. Hibbert, 3086. 6l. 10s.

Liber Festivalis. In Westmonasterio, 1499. 4to. Printed by W. de Worde.

Liber Festiualis. Quatuor Sermones. In Vrbe Rothomagen. per Mag. Martinum Morin. Impensis Johannis Richardi, 1499. 4to. Neatly printed in double columns.

Liber Festiualis. Quatuor Sermones. Lond. per Rich. Pynson, 1499. Folio. Liber Festivalis, 156 folios, besides the title-page: it is only numbered to cliiii, but folio cli is twice printed, and the last leaf has only a wood-cut. Quatuor Sermones, to F 8; the foregoing signatures only sixes.

Liber Festivalis. Quatuor Sermones. Empr. by me R. Pinson (n. d.). folio. Printed in double columns.

The Festynall, or Sermons on Sundays and Holidales taken out of the Golden Legend. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde. 1508. 4to. ccliiii leaves.

The Festyvall. Lond. by W. de Worde. 1511.

The Festyuall, &c. Lond. by Wynkyn

de Worde. 5th Nov. 1528. 4to. cxvii folios. Wilkes, 1847. mor. 40l. Stowe, 2022, 14l. 15s. Liber Festiualis. Quatuor Sermones. Imprinted 23 October (by Wynkyn de Worde) 1532. 4to.

FESTOON, The. See GRAVES, Rev. Richard.

FESTUM Visitationis beate Marie Virginis, secundum Vsum Ebor. Nouiter impressi per Ursyn Mather. 8vo.

FETTERSTONE, Chr. A Dialogue against light, lewde and lasciuious Dauncing, wherein are refuted all those reasons which comon People bring in Defence thereof. Lond. 1582.

This divine published several translations.

FEUILLET, M. Orchesography; or the Art of Dancing by Characters and demonstrative Figures. From the French by John Weaver. Lond. 1706. 4to. 7s. 6d.

FEUQUIERES, A. de Pas. Marquis de, Memoires. Lond. 1736. 4to.

These memoirs contain the history of the generals of Louis XIV., and were formerly esteemed one of the best books on the military art.—Lond. 1736. 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 8066, 6s. 6d.

FEVRE, Raoul Le. Le Recueil des Histoires de Troyes compose en l'An de Grace mil CCCC.LXIII. folio.

First edition of this ancient romance, supposed to be the earliest production of Caxton's press. [Printed abroad by Caxton between 1464-7, and the first book printed in French.] Roxburghe, 6201, wanting 31 leaves, 116l. 11s. The volume contains three books, with arguments prefixed to each. The first book finishes on the reverse of the 118th leaf, a blank one following it: the second, on the recto of the 85th leaf, with these words 'apres sensuit:' the third, on the reverse of the 80th leaf, followed by the word 'Explicit.' See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, i. 1—11. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 173—80. Dr. Dibdin's Tour, ii. 247-8.

— The Recuyell of the Hystories of Troye translated in to Englysshe by Willyam Caxton. folio.

Copies are in the British Museum, Bodleian, Public Library, Cambridge, Sion College.



Roxburghe, 6350, a copy formerly belonging to Elizabeth Gray, Queen of K. Edward IV., 1060. 10s., in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire. Edwards, 164, imperfect, 43l. 1s. Stevens, 1150. imperfect, 14l. 8s. 6d. Bibl. Lloyd, 1469, imperfect, 126l. Wilks, 1847. (some leaves MS.) 165l. Utterson, imperfect, 56l. Two hundred and fifty-one leaves. This, the first book printed in the English language [abroad in 1471], consists of 778 pages, without initial-capital letters, signatures, catch-words, numerals, or figures to the leaves or pages. *See Ames' Typog. Antiq.* by Dr. Dibdin, i. 16—23. *Bibl. Spencer.* iv. 181—9. *Censura Liter.* o. e. iv. 122-3. n. e. iv. 1-2.

FEVRE, Raoul Le. *The Boke of the Recuyles of the Siege of Troye, or Gaderige to gyder of ye Hystories of Troye.* Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde, 1503. folio. woodcuts.

*Collation.*—a a four leaves, containing title, and table which commences on the recto of the title. A 1 to K K in sixes, besides the table, together 202 leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Stowe, 5478, 55l.

— *The Recueil of the Histories of Troye.* Lond. by W. Copland, 1553. folio.

Divided into three books, with each a title-page and table. The first contains 74 leaves, including the table at the end: the second 54 leaves, including the table and a blank leaf: the third part 53 leaves, including the table. Woodhouse in 1803, 837, 23l. White Knights, — 30l. Heber, 8l. 12s. Jolley, 1843, (Garrick's copy,) 20l. 10s.

#### Other Editions.

Amended by W. Fiston. Lond. T. Creede, 1607. 4to. Sotheby's in 1821, 1l. 6s. Roxburghe, 6351, 1l. 2s.—The sixth edition. Lond. 1636. 4to. Inglis, 1689. 16s. Gordonstoun, 620, 2l. 12s. 6d.—Lond. 1663. 4to. Bliss, 1858. 5l. Lond. 1670. 4to. Roxburghe, 6352, 2l. 2s.—1684. the eleventh edition. 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 873, 12s.—1798. 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 874, 13s.

— *Le Romaunt de Jason.* folio.

One hundred and thirty-two leaves, including a blank leaf. 'Ancienne édition, très-précieuse et fort rare, impr. probablement avant l'année 1474, avec les caractères de W. Caxton, qui ont servi pour le Recueil des Histoires de Troyé publiée par le même imprimeur.'—*Brunet*.

— *A Boke of the hoole Lyf of Jason.* folio.

This volume, consisting of 148 leaves, was printed by Caxton about 1475. White Knights, 2368, morocco, 85l. 1s. Wilks, (1 leaf facsimile) 105l. resold Gardner, 1854, 105l. A copy is at Ham House. *See Ames' Typog. Antiq.* by Dr. Dibdin, i. 53—9. *Bibl. Spencer.* iv. 195—210. Dr. Dibdin's Tour, iii. 532.

— *The veray trew History of the valiaūt Knight Jasō. Andewarpe, by me Gerard Leeu, 1492.* folio.

This edition of Caxton's translation, with the addition of cuts, contains n 6 in eights, without pages, running-titles, or catch-words. Roxburghe, 6349, one leaf wanting, russia, 94l. 10s.

FEYJOO, Rev. Father B. J. Es-says or Discourses (29) translated from the Spanish by a Gentleman (John Brett). Lond. 1777—80. 8vo. 4 vols. 12s.

FEYLDE, Thomas. *A lytel Tretyse called the Cōtrauerse bytwene a Louer and a Jaye.* Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to. no date.

A poem in six line stanzas, ending on the reverse of ciiij. Roxburghe, 3274, morocco, 39l. Heber, pt. iv. 9l. 15s. Freeling.

— *The Cōplaynte of a Louers Lyfe.* Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde. 4to.

Roxburghe, 3283, 58l.

— *Another Edition.* Lond. 1818. 4to.

Presented to the members of the Roxburghe Club by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D.D. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1635. 7l. Dent, pt. ii. 1209. 3l. 1s.

FIAN, Dr. Newes out of Scotland, declaring the damnable Life and Death of Doctor Fian, a notable Sorcerer, who was burned at Edenbrough in January last, 1591. Lond. W. Wright. 1591. 4to.

Black letter. D, in fours, with cuts, Stevens, 1791, 6l. 6s. Brand, 5864. 6l. resold Freeling.

Another edition, in the Douce Collection.

— *Newes from Scotland.* 1816. 4to.

Reprint of the above presented to the members of the Roxburghe Club by G. H. Freeling, Esq. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1616, 1l. 7s. Boswell. No. 3034. 4l. Dent, pt. ii.

1196. 1l. 12s. ON VELLUM, unique. Freeling, 2 78.

**FIDDES, Richard, D. D.** The Life of Cardinal Wolsey. Lond. 1724 or 1726. folio.

A dry detail, interspersed with dull and trite remarks. Fiddes was severely censured for this work, as being a friend to Popery and the secret enemy of the reformation. Bindley, pt. i. 1693. 16s. Willett, 1023. 1l. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1808. morocco. 3l. 4s. Dent, pt. i. 1164. russia. 2l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1237. 1l. 7s. Fonthill, 3681. 7l. Marq. of Townshend, 1269. 3l. *Collation*.—Title and dedication, 2 leaves; the introduction, &c. pp. lv; the life, pp. 534; collections, pp. 260. *Plates*. 1. Portrait of the author, G. Vertue, sculp. 2. Coins struck at York and Durham, p. xiv. 3. Cardinal T. Wolsey, p. 1. 4. Magdalen College Tower, Oxford, p. 6. 5. Cuthbert Tonstall, Bishop of Durham, p. 180. 6. Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester, p. 298. 7. House of Lords in the Reign of K. Henry VIII. p. 302. 8. Hall of Christ Church Coll. p. 304. 9. Inside of ye Kitchen of Christ Church Coll. p. 304.

*Theologia speculativa and practica: a Body of Divinity.* Lond. 1718—20. folio. 2 vols. with portrait by N. Pigne. 15s. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 1s.

LII practical Sermons. Lond. 1720. folio. with portrait by Vertue. 7s. 6d.

**FIELD, Baron.** Geographical Memoirs of New South Wales, by various Hands. Lond. 1825. 8vo.

An excellent article on the Australian Colonies, with a notice of this curious and interesting work, will be found in the Quarterly Review, xxxii. 311-42.

— **John.** A godly Exhortation by Occasion of the late Iudgement of God shewed at Paris Garden 13 January 1583, upon divers Persons, whereof some were killed, and many hurt at a Bear-bating, &c. Lond. 1583, 12mo.

This fact is mentioned at some length in Pennant's London. Inglis, 498. 1l. 5s. Field, 1088. 1l. 13s. Jolley, 1843. 3l. 4s. Another edition appeared 1588.

Admonition to Parliament. 1572. See CARTWRIGHT, Thomas.

Prayers and Meditations for the Use of private Families and sundry other Persons, according to their diuers States and Occasions. Lond. 1581. 16mo.

A Caveat for Parsons Howlet, concerning his vntimely Flight, &c. Lond. 16mo. H 4, in eights, dedicated to 'Lord

Robert Dudley, Earle of Leicester, &c. 30 Aug. 1581. Bright, 2l. 8s.

**FIELD, Nathaniel.** A Woman is a Weathercocke, a new Comedy. Lond. 1612. 4to.

Inglis' Old Plays, 38. 3l. 13s. 6d. Rhodes, 1082. 1l. 13s.

Amends for Ladies: a Comedy. Lond. 1618. 4to. Inglis' Old Plays, 39. 1l. 13s. Lond. 1639. 4to. Rhodes, 1081. 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1251. 2l. 2s. Reed, 7959. 9s. Field, 202. 15s. Roxburghe, 4903. 7s. This and the previous Comedy are reprinted in vol. 13 of Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays, edited by J. P. Collier.

The fatall Downy, a Tragedy. Lond. 1632. 4to. See MASSINGER, Philip.

— **Richard.** Of the Church, five Bookes. Third edition. Lond. 1635. folio. 3l. 3s.

The first edition, consisting of only four books, appeared Lond. 1606. 4to. The fifth book, with an Appendix in three parts. 1610. 4to. *Second edition*, containing five books, very much augmented in the third, and in the Appendix to the same. Oxford, 1628. folio. Reprinted by the Ecclesiastical History Society, Camb. 1847-52. 8vo. 4 vols. Reissued with new title. Lond. Whitaker, 1853. 4 vols. 2l. 2s. An edition, edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. Lond. John Bohn. 1843. 8vo. vol. 1. Books i—iii. all published.

Some short Memorials concerning the Life of Doctor Richard Field. By Nathaniel Field, Rector of Stourton, Wilts. Lond. 1716-7. 8vo. 5s.

**FIELD, The, of Mars:** being an alphabetical Digestion of the principal naval and military Engagements from the ninth Century to the Year 1801. Lond. 1801. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.

Embellished with portraits, maps, charts, &c. A former edition. 1781. 4to. 2 vols. Dent, pt. i. 1800. russia. 17s.

**FIELD SPORTS.**—Foreign Field Sports, Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, &c. Lond. 1814. 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d.

With 100 coloured plates, in folio, published at 1l. 11s.

**FIELDING, Henry.** Works, with his Life. Lond. 1762. 4to. 4 vols.

Nassau, pt. 1. 1504. russia. 4l. 8s.

*Other Editions.*

1762, 8vo. 8 vols. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. 16s. Garrick, 894, 2l.—1766, 12mo. 12

vols. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. 6s. Stevens, 858, 1l. 17s.—1771, 8vo. 8 vols. Heath, 1752, 4l. 18s.—1775, 12mo. 12 vols. Willett, 921, 2l. 2s.—1783, 12mo. 12 vols. Marq. of Townshend, 1088, 3l. 5s. Duke of York, 1834, 1l. 13s.—1784, 8vo. 10 vols. Roxburghe, 6971, 6l. 6s. Drury, 1483, 2l. 16s. Dent, pt. i. 852, 2l.—1806, 8vo. 10 vols. Saunders in 1818, 5l. 10s.—1808, 12mo. 14 vols. Duke of York, 1835, 1l. 2s. Saunders in 1818, 3l. 10s.—1821, 8vo. 10 vols. Brockett, 1229, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Miscellaneous Works (Poems, Essays, &c.) Lond. 1743, 12mo. 3 vols. 9s. LARGE PAPER, 8vo. 1l. 1s.

JOSEPH ANDREWS, History of the Adventures of. Lond. 1742, 12mo. 2 vols. FIRST EDITION, 10s. 6d.

TOM JONES, History of. Lond. 1749, 12mo. 6 vols. FIRST EDITION, 1l. 10s. Reprinted same year, in 4 vols. 12mo. Again in 1750. An edition, Paris, Didot, 1750. 8vo. 4 vols. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 1l. 4s. To prevent the mistakes to which foreign printers of our language are liable, Didot has avoided the division of words at the end of lines throughout his edition.

JONATHAN WILD, History of. Lond. 1754, 12mo. 5s. This had appeared previously in Miscellaneous Works, 3 vols.

AMELIA. Lond. 1752, 12mo. 4 vols. FIRST EDITION, 15s.

Novels, with Memoir, [by Sir Walter Scott]. Edinb. 1821, royal 8vo. In Ballantyne's Novelist's Library.

Novels, Plays and Miscellanies, edited by H. Roscoe. thick 8vo. Lond. 1848. 20 plates by Cruikshank. 14s.

— Sarah. Adventures of David Simple in search of a faithful friend. Lond. 1744, 12mo. 2 vols.

A third volume was added in 1752.

Familiar letters between the principal characters in David Simple. Lond. 1747. 8vo. 2 vols.

The Cry, a new dramatic fable. Lond. 1753. 12mo. 3 vols.

Lives of Cleopatra and Octavia. Lond. 17. 12mo.

History of Ophelia. Lond. 1785. 12mo. 2 vols.

— Sir John. Extracts from such of the Penal Laws, as particularly relate to the Peace and good Order of this Metropolis. Lond. 1768. 8vo. 4s.

A notice of this work will be found in the Retrospective Review, xli. 216-29.

FIENUS, Joh. A Treatise of Spirits and Wind offending Man's Body, translated by W. Rowland. Lond. 1668. 8vo.

FIERBERTUS, *Anglice* FITZHERBERT.

FIEVÉE, M. Letters sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1802. 8vo.

Fonthill, 2162. 6s.

FIFE, Lord. A Catalogue of Lord Fife's Coins and Medals. 1798. 4to. Privately printed. Bindley, pt. ii. 125. 15s. Brockett, 1276. 11s.

Catalogue of Lord Fife's Portraits and Pictures. 1807. 4to. Privately printed.

FIGUEIRO, Vasco. The Spaniards Monarchie and Leagvers Olygarchie layd open in an Advertisement written by Signor Vasco Figueiro a Gentleman of Portingale to the rebellious French, englished by H. O. Lond. 1592. 4to. 10s. 6d.

FILANGIERI, Gaetano. The Science of Legislation, from the Italian (by Sir Richard Clayton, Bart). Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

A former translation, by Wm. Kendall, of this celebrated work appeared London, 1792. 8vo. 4s.

Analysis of the Science of Legislation. Lond. 1791, 8vo. pp. 66, 2s.

FILMER, Ed. French Court Ayres, with their Ditties englished of 4 and 5 Parts. Lond. W. Stansby, 1629. 4to. 2l. 2s.

— Edward, D.C.L. A Defence of Plays. Lond. 1707. 8vo. 3s.

An answer to Jeremy Collier. Reed, 8111, with a print of John Holland's arms by Hogarth, 13s.

— Sir Robert. Patriarcha: or, the natural Power of the Kings of England asserted. Lond. 1680. 8vo. 4s.

This celebrated work, in which the author derives all power from paternal authority, and from Adam, is better known in general by the answers to it, than by itself. It occasioned Locke's celebrated treatise on government.

Sir Robert wrote several other works which once attracted much notice, but are now held in little estimation.

FIN, M. la. Sermo mirabilis: or the silent Language. Lond. 1692. 12mo.

Another edition. Lond. 1696. 12mo.

**FINCH, Anne**, Countess of Winchelsea. See **WINCHELSEA**.

**FINCH, Edward**, Vicar of Christ Church in London. The Petition and Articles, or severall Charges exhibited in Parliament against Edw. Finch. Lond. 1641. 4to.

Eight leaves, with wood-cut portrait. Bindley, pt. i. 369. 1l. 7s. King and Lochée's in 1810. 1l. 8s. Graves, 186. 7s.

An Answer to the Articles prefer'd against Edward Finch, 1641. 4to.

— **Sir Heneage**. Reports of Cases in Chancery, from 25th to 33d of K. Charles II. during the Time Sir Heneage Finch was Lord Chancellor. (By William Nelson.) Lond. 1725. folio. 10s. 6d.

— **Sir Henry**, Knt. Law; or a Discourse thereof, in 5 Books, with Notes and References by D. Pickering. Lond. 1759. 8vo. 7s.

Best edition. The first edition, entitled **NOMOTEXNIA**, appeared Lond. 1613, folio.

— **Thomas**. See **Chancery**.

**FINDLAY, Robert, D.D.** A Vindication of the sacred Books and of Josephus, especially the former, from various Misrepresentations and Cavils of M. de Voltaire. Glasgow, 1770. 8vo. 5s.

This is a serious and solid refutation of many of M. de Voltaire's most formidable objections to the sacred writings.—*Bp. Watson*.

The Divine Inspiration of the Jewish Scriptures, or Old Testament, asserted by St. Paul, 2 Tim. iii. 16, and Dr. Geddes' Reasons against this Sense of his Words examined. Glasgow, 1804, 8vo. 5s. 'A most satisfactory reply to Dr. Geddes.'—*Orme*.

A Letter to Dr. Jebb about the Unlawfulness of religious Addresses to Jesus, 1778. Remarks on Mr. Lindsey's Dissertation on Praying to Christ, 1781. Two Letters to Dr. Kennicott vindicating the Jews from the Charge of corrupting Deut. xx. vii. 4. 1762. Valuable tracts, signed Philalethes, published anonymously.

**FINEGAN, J. T.** An Attempt to illustrate a few Passages in Shakespeare's Works. Bath, 1802. 8vo. 2s.

The quotations in this pamphlet are principally taken from the poem entitled 'Pierce Plowman's Vision,' respecting the antiquity of which the author differs from Warton.

**FINETT, Sir John**, Knt. **Finetti Philoxenis**: some choice Observations, touching the Reception, Precedence, &c. of forren Ambassadors in England. Lond. 1656. 8vo. 7s.

A valuable and curious little work, with a dedication to Lord L'Isle by Jas. Howell. Jada, 75, 1l. 1s. See *Oldys' British Librarian*, 163—8.

**FINLAY, John**. Scottish historical and romantic Ballads, chiefly ancient, with explanatory Notes and a Glossary, &c. Edinb. 1808. 8vo. 2 vols.

Strettell, 1002, russia, 1l. 7s. Field, 1625, 8s. 6d.

**FINLAYSON, George**. The Mission to Siam, and Hué, the Capital of Cochin China, in the Years 1821-2, from his Journal, with a Memoir of the Author by T. S. Raffles, F.R.S. Lond. 1825. 8vo. 15s.

An excellent journal of Mr. Crawford's mission, ably noticed in the *Quarterly Review*, xxxiii. 104-33.

**FIORNTINI, Fr. M.** Vita, Miracoli e Memorie di S. Silao Vescovo Irlandese. Luc. 1662. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**FIRMIN, Thomas**, late Citizen of London: Life, with a Sermon on the Occasion of his Death. Lond. 1698. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Reprinted in 12mo.

A notice of this interesting little work, containing an account of the present state of Unitarian Controversy, will be found in the *Retrospect. Review*, xii. 165-77.

**FIRDOUSI**. See **FERDOSI**.

**FISCHER, Frederic Augustus**. Travels in Spain, in 1797 and 1798. With an Appendix on the Method of Travelling in that Country. Translated from the German. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 5s.

These travels, with the author's other writings on Spain, form valuable additions to Bourgoing's work.

A Picture of Valencia, translated from

the German, by Frederic Shoberl. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 5s.

A Picture of Madrid, translated from the German. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 3s.

**FISH, Simon.** A Supplicacyon for the Beggars (compyled by Symon Fyshe. Anno M.CCC.CC.XXIII). 16mo.

First edition, printed in italics, consisting of eight leaves. Another edition, with A Supplication for the poore Commons. See COMMONS. It is also in some of the editions of Fox's Book of Martyrs. Reprinted, Lond. 1845. 100 copies. It was answered by Sir Tho. More in his Supplication of Soules.

An account of Simon Fish, 'a zealous man for the reformation of abuses in the church,' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon. and Tanner's Bibl. Britan.

**FISH-DAYS.**—A brief Note of the Benefits that grow to this Realme by the Observing of Fish-Daies. 1593. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum. Another published by John Erdeswicke, Gent. Lond. 1642, 4to.

**FISHER, Alexander.** Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 9s.

—Edward. A Christian Caveat to the old and new Sabbatharians, or a Vindication of our Gospel-Festivals. Lond. 1653. 4to.

An account of this author, who was noted 'among the learned for his great reading in ecclesiastical history and in the fathers, and for his admirable skill in the Greek and Hebrew languages,' is in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

—Rev. James. The Wise Virgin: or a wonderfull Narration concerning Martha Hatfield. Lond. 1653. 12mo.

Skegg, 2s. 6d. Another edition. Lond. 1654, 12mo.—Lond. 1656. Bright, 14s. The fifth edition. Lond. 1664, 12mo. with the portraiture of Martha Hatfield.

—Jasper, D.D. Fuimus Troes. The true Trojans; being a Story of the Britains Valour at the Romans first Invasion. Lond. 1633. 4to.

Roxburghe, 4911, 7s. Rhodes, 1068, 5s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1252, 11s. Heber, pt. ii. 13s. This play is reprinted in Dodsley's Collection.

—Jonathan. A picturesque Tour

of Killarney. Lond. 1792. folio, 2l. 2s.

Consisting of 20 views, engraved in aquatinta, with a map, some general observations, &c.

**FISHER, John** (Bishop of Rochester, and Chancellor of Cambridge). Opera, cum Indice rerum et verborum. Wirceburg. 1597. 1l. 16s.

The works of this eminent prelate are in considerable request.

Treatyse concernynge the fruytfull Sayings of Danyd the Kynge and Prophete in the seuen penytenccyall Psalmes, deuoyd in seuen Sermons. Lond. W. de Worde, 1509, 4to. Sotheby, 1838, 4l. 10s. Wrangham, 8l. Utterson, 1852, morocco, 10l. 15s. Copies are in the British Museum and in Lambeth Library.—First edition. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1508, 4to. A copy on vellum is in the public library at Cambridge, another in the Grenville Library, British Museum.—Lond. by Richard Pynson, 1510, 4to.—Lond. by W. de Worde, 1526, 4to. White Knights, 1733, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d. Inglis, 570, 2l. 3s. Williams, 615, morocco, 3l. 15s. Foster, March, 1857, 15l.—Lond. by W. de Worde, 1529, 4to.—Lond. by Thomas Marshe, 1555, 16mo. Contains & 6, in eights. Inglis, 635, 10s. 6d. Reprinted, Lond. 1714, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

De Causa Matrimonii Angliæ Regis (Henrici VIII. cum Catharina Aragonensi) Liber. Alcala. 4to. Conde's Books. &c. in 1824, no. 724, 25l.—Compluti, 1530, 4to.

De vnica Magdalena Libri tres. In Æd. Jod. Bad. Asc. 1519, 4to. See Williams' Catalogue, 612. Bright, 2163, 5s.

The Sermon made against ye pernicious Doctryn of Martin Luther. Imprinted by W. de Worde, n. d. (1521), 4to. Twenty two leaves. According to Herbert, it is very likely there were two editions of this book without date, printed by W. de Worde.—Another. Lond. in Ædibus Roberti Cali, 1554, 16mo.—1556, 16mo. Inglis, 636, 10s.—Another. Lond. in the House of Tho. Berthelet. 16mo. Contains sign. H, in fours, the last leaf blank.

Concio in Joh. xv. 26, habita Londini eo Die quo Lutheri Scripta Flammi commissa sunt; Latine versa per Ric Pacæum. Cantab. per J. Siberch, 1521, 4to.

A Mornyng Remembraunce had at the Moneth Mynde of Margarete Countesse of Rychemonde and Darbye. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to. no date. Twelve leaves. Black letter. Horne Tooke, 479, 9l. 9s. White Knights, 1735, date 1509, morocco, 8l. 10s. 6d. Harman, 1847, 10l. 10s. Horner, 1854, mor. 10l. 10s. On VELLUM. Two or more copies known.—Another edition. Black letter. With a Preface containing

**FISHER, John—continued.**

some further Account of her Charities and Foundations, together with a Catalogue of her Professors both at Cambridge and Oxford, and of her Preachers at Cambridge. Lond. 1708, 8vo. 6s. Edited by Thomas Baker, of St. John's Coll.

*Convulsis Calvinianarum Viriichi Veleni Minihoniansis, quibus Petri nunq: Romæ fuisse caullatur. Petrus fuit Romæ. Antv. 1522, 4to. 18s. Paris, 1523, 8vo.*

*Assertiohis Lvtheranae Confutatio. Bas. 1523, folio. — Ant. 1523, folio. — Uriis Annotationibus in Margine locupletata. Col. 1525, 4to. 7s. Williams, 614, 16s. — Ant. 1525, 8vo. — Paris, 1545, 8vo. — 1537, 8vo.*

*Assertiohis M. Lutheri Confutatio: suntque singulis Confutationibus singulae Lutheri Assertiohis prefixae; accessit praeterea totius operis per eundem, praecipue tamen Annotationum additarum Recognitio. Apud sanctam Ubiorum Agrippinam. 1525.*

*Defensio Regie Assertiohis cōtra Babylonice Captivitatis. Col. 1525, 4to. 11. 1s. — Paris. 1582, 12mo. Williams, 707, 19s.*

*Sacri sacerdotii defensio contra Lutherum. Coloniae Quentel, 1525, 4to. Coloniae, 1525, 12mo.*

*De Veritate Corporis et Sangvinis Christi in Eucharistia, aduersus Iohannem Oecolampadium. Col. 1527, 4to. 15s.*

Two fruitful Sermons, made and compiled by the ryght reuerende Father in God John Fysher, Doctour of Dynynte and Bysshop of Rochester, 28 June. Enprynted by me W. Rastell, 1532, 4to. At the end 'these booke to be sell at London in Southwark, by me Peter Treuerys.' Horne Tooke, 248, 11. 4s.

Sermon at the Funeral of Henry VII. the 10 of May, 1509. W. de Worde, 1509, 4to. Twelve leaves. Bindley, pt. ii. 1018, with the Mornyng Remembrance, 151. 15s. White Knights, 1734, morocco, 81. 10s. 6d. *Opusculum de Fiducia & Misericordia Dei. Col. 1556, 12mo.*

*Psalmi, seu Precationes. Accessit Impletatio diuini Auxilii contra Tentationem ex Psalmis Dauidis per Th. Morum. Lugd. 1572, 16mo.*

A godly Treatise declaring the Benefits, Fruits and Comodities of Prayer, &c. A spiritual Consolation to hys syster Elizabeth, at such Tyme as he was Prisoner in the Tower of London. Lond. 1577, 16mo. — Paris, 1640, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

*Eversio Monitionis quam Iodocus Clithoveus erigere mollebatr adversus vnicam Magdalenam. Lov. 4to.*

John Fisher his Sermon upon this Sentence of the Prophet Ezechiel, 'Lamentationes, Carmen et Vae,' very aptly applied to the Passion of Christ. 16mo.

Life of Dr. John Fisher, by the Rev.

John Lewis, with an Introduction by T. Hudson Turner. Lond. 1854. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. **LARGE PAPER.** 25 copies, imp. 8vo. 2 vols. 51. 5s.

See BAYLY, Thomas, D.D.

**FISHER** (John, of Magdalen College, Oxford). Poems. John Tisdale, 1558. 4to. Black letter.

Bright (title wanting), 71. 2s. 6d. Resold, Bliss, pt. i. 1705, 12s.

— John, the Jesuit. A Treatise on Faith. Lond. 1600.

The name of this controversial writer, who was a missionary in England, was Piercy.

See LAUD, Wm., Abp. of Canterbury. WHITE, Fr.

— Kitty. The juvenile Adventures of Miss Kitty F——r. Lond. 1759. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Miss Kitty Fisher's Miscellany, with a dramatic Sermon by two Methodist Preachers. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 5s.

— Payne. Poems on several choice and various subjects: occasionally composed by an eminent Author. Collected and published by Sergeant-Major P. F. Lond. 1663. 8vo.

This writer, who called himself Paganus Piscator, was post-laureat to O. Cromwell. An account of him will be found in Wood's Athenae Oxoniensis. Perry, pt. iv. 320, 19s.

— **PISCATORIS POEMATATA: vel Panegyricum Carmen in Diem Inaugurationis Olivari, &c.** Lond. Thomae Newcombii, 1656. folio.

Bindley, pt. ii. 2581, date 1665, with portrait of B. Whitelock by Faithorne, 71. 10s.

This folio volume usually contains a frontispiece of the Commonwealth Arms, General title dated 1656, Dedication and eight leaves of Commendatory verses to Paine Fisher, followed by more or less of the following articles, marked Nos. 1 to 16. Hardly any two copies contain exactly the same pieces; indeed, the one from which this list is made, does not contain 2, 10, 11, 12, 13.

1. Anniversarium in Diem Inaugurationis Olivari. 15 leaves, (no title). folio.

2. Pro Recuperata valetudine Serenissimi Praepot. Principis Olivari, etc. Eucharisticon. folio.

Inauguratio Olivariana. Carmen votivum Autore Fitz-Pagano Fischero. 1654. 4to. 11. 1s.

3. Inaugvratio Olivariana: Carmen vo-

## FISHER, Payne—continued.

tivum. Editio secunda. Lond. Edward Blackmore. 1656. folio. Title, 83 leaves, and a frontispiece containing the arms of Cromwell, surrounded by laurel and olive trees.

4. Oratio anniversaria in Diem Inaugurationis Olivari Protectoris. Lond. Roger Daniel for Edward Blackmore. 1655. folio. Title and 10 leaves, one of which contains Errata.

Oratio secunda anniversaria in Honorem Olivari. Lond. 1657. folio.

Pœan triumphalis in secundam Inaugurationem Olivari. Lond. 1657. folio.

Threnodia triumphalis in Obitum Olivari Protectoris. Lond. 1658. folio. A translation of this into English is printed with it, 'purposely and peculiarly for those who have relation to, and are honours of, the most illustrious and renowned family of the Cromwells.'

Panegyricus Cromwelli. folio.

Marston-Moor: sive, de Obsidione Præloque Eboracensi Carmen; cum quibusdam Miscellanels. Lond. 1650. 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 88, 5s. Hollis, 464, 5s.

5. Another edition. Lond. Thomæ Newcomb. 1655. folio. Title, 47 leaves, and a very rare equestrian portrait of Cromwell, inscribed *Vera effigies Illustr. ampliss. Herois Oliveri Cromwelli* by Stent. Loscombe, 544, 6l.

6. Epitaphium Nob. Henrici et Mariæ. March. Dorcest. Mem. consecratum: Epitaph on two children of Henry and Katherine. Marquis and Marchioness of Dorchester, in Latin and English. 2 leaves. folio.

7. Aeternitati Sacrum: Verses to the Memory of Henry Ireton. Latin and English. 3 leaves. folio.

8. Negotiatio Whitlocciana: (Carmen) gratulatoria. quibus in Franciscam Whitloccium funebre Carmen adjicitur. B. Whitlocci Oratio habita Ubsaliæ coram Christina Sueciarum Regina. Lond. Roger Daniel. 1655. folio. Title and 22 leaves, beginning on I i\* 3, and ending O o\* 4.

9. In Obitum Dom. F. Whitlock; Elegies upon the death of Mrs. Frances Whitlock, (eldest daughter to my Lord Whitlock, who died of the small-pox not long before her intended marriage), in Latin and English. folio. 8 leaves. Sometimes with the rare portrait of Bulstrode Whitlock, by Faithorne. folio.

Irenodia gratulatoria O. Cromwellio. Lond. 1652. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1223, 18s. 6d. Hollis, 669, with two portraits of Cromwell, one on horseback by Faithorne, the other a page putting on his sash by Trevillian. 3l. 8s. Marquis of Townshend, 1215, 1l. 2s. Roxburghe, 2860, with portrait and Marston Moor, 1650, 2l. 3s.

White Knights, 1817, with two portraits of Cromwell, and a MS. account of his family, by Richard Verney in morocco, 3l. Strettell, 1020, with the equestrian portrait of Cromwell, morocco, 1l. 15s. Grave, 307, with two portraits of Cromwell, 1l. 1s.

10. Irenodia gratulatoria, sive illustriissimi amplissimique viri Oliveri Cromwelli Epinicion. Dedicatum Dom. Præsid. Bradshaw, etc. folio. Vignette containing Arms of Bradshaw.

11. Ad invictissimum virum Edmundum Ludlow, etc. Soteria, folio. One copy has occurred with unique Equestrian portrait of Edmund Ludlow, by Hollar, arms in the corner; this portrait was in the Stafford copy, and transferred to the Sutherland Collection.

12. Latin and English Poems on the death of that illustrious seaman, Edward Popham. folio.

13. Miscellanea quædam, quibus etiam accessit Threnodia in Memoriam Fratris Ferdinandi Fisheri, Ode Gallicana decantata. folio.

14. Solis Septentionalis Perigæum in Caroli Sueciarum Gothorum, etc., incredibilis successus per Regna Polonorum Heroicum Triumphale. Lond. R. H. for Edw. Blackmore, 1656. folio. Title, 13 leaves, and an equestrian portrait of Charles Gustavus, by Stent, dated 1654.

15. In celeberrimam Naumachiam Venetiarum Reipublicæ Victoriam contra Turcarum Classem Epinicion. Lond. Tho. Newcomb. 1656. folio. Title and 3 leaves.

16. Poemata Piscatoris. In elegantissima Poemata jam pridem vulgata, nec non ellimatissimam Panegyrim Olivarianam nuper editam, viri verè prænobiles, et eruditissimi Dom. Ed. Walleri, de Bekonsfield, etc. folio. Without title. Sheet of 4 leaves marked A.

Pro navali Anglorum de Batavia Victoria ΣΥΓΧΡΑΜΑ. Lond. 1653. folio.

Epinicion vel Elogium Ludovici XIII. pro Reductione Dunkirk. folio. The King of France's picture is set before it, and the margin of every leaf is adorned with a cut.

Impressio secunda Carminis heroici in Honorem Josephi Williamson, &c. 1675. 4to.—1677.

Deus et Rex; Rex, et Episcopus: Carmen ad Clerum cui Carmina sua superaddidit Elogia Sepulchralia. Lond. 1675. 4to. 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 104, 1l. pt. ii. 1224, 1l. 17s. Skegg, 1s. 8s. Some copies have this title, Deus & Rex, Rex & Episcopus: vel in Unionem Coronæ cum Mitra, Mitra cum Corona. Hardly any two copies are found to agree exactly.

The Catalogue of most of the memorable Tombs, Grave-stones, Plates, Escutcheons, or Achievements in the demolisht or yet extant Churches of London from

**FISHER, Payne—continued.**

St. Katharine's beyond the Tower of London to Temple Barre, the Out Parishes being included. Lond. 1688. 4to. Brand, 12. 1s. A confused piece, mostly taken from Stow's Survey. A—P 2, 52 pages, ending with the catch-word 'Gibson,' the paging beginning on the fourth leaf. Another edition entitled *The Catalogue of the most memorable Persons, &c.* 4to.

*The Tombes, Monumentes and Sepulchral Inscriptions lately visible in St. Paul's Cathedral and St. Faith's under it, completely rendred in Latin and English, with several historical Discourses on sundry Persons intombed therein.* By P. F. Lond. (1684). 4to. A—X 4, pp. 168, with the author's animadversion to the reader, 8 pages. It is dedicated to K. Charles II. Another edition, dedicated to Sir Thomas Newcome. This work is principally taken from Dugdale. Lloyd, 515, 19s. Dent, pt. i. 1804, with a MS. dedication to Sir J. Williamson, in morocco, 4l. 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1238, 2l.

*Elogia Sepulchralia nonnullorum Principiarum.* Lond. 1675. 4to. Some of these elegies or epitaphs were before printed by themselves.

*Epitaphium Roberti Montacuti Comitis de Lindsey.* 1668. 4to.

*Elogium Sepulchrale pro victoriosiss. Georgio Monacho, Britanniss. Generalissimo.* &c. 1670. 4to.

*Elogium Sepulchrale pro Edvardo Comite Sandovici, qui Maii 28. An. 1672. in illa fatali Naumachia sublatu est.* 4to.

*Carmen ad Clerum, a nuperis Londini Flammas ereptum.* 4to.

*Soteria pro Valetudine recuperatâ Ducis invictiss. Georgii Ducis de Albemarle.* 4to.

*Approbationem in Adventum Legationemque Principis de Ligne Claudii Moralli.* 4to.

*The anniversary Ode on his sacred Majesty's Inauguration, in Latin and English.* Lond. 1685. 4to.

*Epitaphium, vel Elogium sepulchrale inclyti Chiliarche Henrici Norwood de Luckhampton in Com. Gloc. qui obiit 1689.* 4to.

*A Synopsis of Heraldry.* 1682. See Heraldry.

**FISHER, Thomas.** *A Series of antient allegorical, historical, and legendary Paintings which were discovered in the Summer of 1804 on the walls of the Chapel of the Trinity at Stratford-upon-Avon, in Warwickshire; also Views and Sections illustrative of the Architecture of the Chapel, drawn, etched,*

*and published by Thomas Fisher.* 1807-9. large folio.

This work, which remained for many years incomplete, consisted at first of only 33 plates, mostly coloured, viz. No. i. Title iv. to xix. Paintings, &c. nos. ii. iii. iv. iv.\* Seals, nos. v. vii. viii. ix. x. xi. In indulgences, nos. xii. xii.\* xiii. xiii.\* xvi. Specimens of Writings, and no. xvii. Seal. With the second number was delivered an 'Advertisement,' and with the third number an appendix of four leaves.—The legends were reprinted from the originals of Caxton in black letter. The completion of the design, by the addition of letter-press, had been abandoned in consequence of the claim preferred by the privileged libraries; but the work was re-issued, on Mr. Fisher's death in 1836, by Mr. Bohn, 1838, with 23 additional plates and letter-press by Mr. Gough Nichols.

— *Collections, historical, genealogical, and topographical for Bedfordshire.* Lond. 1812, &c. royal 4to.

Adapted to the illustration of *Lysons' Magna Britannia*. Reissued in 1836, with 23 additional, in all 117 plates, 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, 2l. 12s. 6d.

**FISHING.**—*The whole Art of Fishing.* Lond. 1714. 12mo.

See Angling. BARNES, Juliana.

Compleat Fisher. 1725, 8vo. Towneley, pt. i. 813, 9s.

Gentleman Fisher. Second Edition. 1727, 8vo. Haworth, 822, 7s. 6d.

*A Discourse of Fish and Fish-ponds.* See NORTH, Hon. Roger. ANGLING.

**FISTON, William.** *The Estate of the Germaine Empire with the Description of Germanie.* Lond. 1595. 4to.

**FITES, John.** *The bloudie Booke, or the tragical and desperate End of Sir John Fites (alias) Fitz. The second Impression.* 1605. 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d.

A copy is in the British Museum. Nassau, pt. ii. 192. Bright (one leaf wanting), 19s.

**FITTLER, James.** *Scotia depicta, with Descriptions antiquarian, historical, and picturesque.* Lond. 1804. oblong folio.

A series of etchings by James Fittler, from drawings made on the spot by John Claude Nattes, published in twelve numbers, 1801-4. LARGE PAPER. PROOFS. Font-hill, 1890, 4l. 8s. Duke of York, 1996, russiâ, 2l. 16s. White Knights, 1567, russiâ, 4l. 16s. Dent, pt. i. 1165, 3l. 5s.—Lond. 1819. folio. 2l. 12s. 6d.



**FITZCLARENCE**, Lieut.-Col. Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England, in the Years 1817 and 1818. Lond. 1819. 4to.

With 19 maps and coloured plates. A 'lively and interesting narrative.'—*Quart. Review* Sotheby's in May, 1823, 2l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of York, 1952, morocco, 5l. 10s.

**FITZGEFFREY**, Charles. Sir Francis Drake his honorable Lifes Commendation and his tragical Deathe's Lamentation. Oxford, 1596. 16mo.

Another edition. Kent, 1819. Printed at the private press at Lee Priory. Fitzgeffrey, says Park, obtained the applauses of many contemporaries for his religious strains, and not without deserving them, since he seems to have performed better than most others, what human intellect can never adequately accomplish. A notice of him will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**Affanias: sive Epigrammatvm: Libri tres.** Ejusdem Cenotaphia. Oxon. 1601. 8vo. Boswell, 1662, 12s. Bright (stained), 16s.

**Deaths Sermon vnto the Living:** delivered at the Funerals of the religious Lady Philippe, late Wife vnto Sir Anthonie Rofs of Halton in Cornwall, Kt. Lond. 1620. 4to.

**Elisha his Lamentation.** The Subject of a Sermon preached at the Funerals of Sir Anthony Rofs, Kt. Lond. 1622. 4to. Bright, 5s.

**The Curse of Corne-horders, in three Sermons.** Lond. 1631. 4to. with frontispiece. Boswell, 947, 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 1509, 3s. Bright, 10s.

**Compassion towards Captives:** vrged and pressed in three Sermons on Heb. xiii. 3. Oxford, 1637. 4to.

**The blessed Birth-Day, celebrated in some sanctified Meditations on the Angels Anthems, Luke ii. 14.** Also, **Holy Raptures.** Lond. 1654. small 8vo. pp. 38. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 260. Skegg, 9s.—First edition. 1634. 4to.—Perry, 1l. 10s. Jolley, 1843, 2l. 19s. Skegg, 1l. 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 10s. 6d.—Oxford, 1636. 8vo. Strettell, 645, 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 90, 1l. 16s.

Second edition. Lond. 1618. sm. 8vo. Heber, pt. 4, 7s. Third edition. Lond. 1620. sm. 8vo. Fourth edition, without date. A copy in the Malone Collection, Oxford.

**FITZGEFFREY**, Henry. Certayn Elegies, done by sundrie excellent Wits, with Satires and Epigrammes. Lond. 1617. small 8vo.

Second edition. Lond. 1618. sm. 8vo.

Heber, pt. iv. 7s. Third edition, Lond. 1620. small 8vo. Fourth edition, without date. A copy in the Malone collection, Oxford.

**FITZGERALD**, David. The Wild Irish Captain, or Villany displayed; being the Exploits and Memoirs of that famous Boglander, the pretended Marshall of the King's-Bench, David Fitz-gerald. Lond. 1692. 4to.

North, pt. iii. 683, 7s.

— **Gerald, D.D.** An Essay on the Originality and Permanency of the Biblical Hebrew; with an Application to the leading Principle of a modern Unbeliever, who denies the Existence of any written Word of God. Dublin, 1796. 8vo. 6s.

A work of considerable learning, in which the author attempts to prove the divine origin of the Hebrew language, and that its letters have undergone no change.

— **A Hebrew Grammar for the Use of the Students of the University of Dublin.** Dublin, 1799.

In this work the author has pursued an intermediate method between adopting all the Masoretic notes, and rejecting them altogether.

— **Rev. P.** The History, Topography, and Antiquities of the County and City of Limerick; with a preliminary View of the History and Antiquities of Ireland. By the Rev. P. Fitzgerald and I. I. M'Gregor. Dublin. 1826-7, 8vo. 2 vols.

**FITZGIBBON**, John. The Reports of several Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of K. B. at Westminster, 1727-32. In the Savoy, 1732. folio. 10s. 6d.

Of very little authority.—1682, folio. Sotheby's in 1824, 1l. 8s.

**FITZHERBERT**, Sir Anthony. Grand Abridgement of the Common-Law. 1514. folio. 3 v. in 1. 2l.

A copy of this first edition is in Lincoln's Inn Library.—1516, folio. A very correct edition. Pt. i. cclxxvii. fol. Pt. ii. cclxxiii. fol. Pt. iii. cccxxi. fol. This

edition was probably printed abroad for W. de Worde. The original price of the book was xls.—1565, folio, 8 pts. 1l. 1s.—1577, folio, 15s. The work may be considered as one of our most ancient and authentic legal records, as it contains a great number of original authorities, found quoted by different authors, which are not extant in the year books, or elsewhere to be met with in print.

**FITZHERBERT**, Sir A. *New Natura Brevium*, to which is added a Commentary by Lord Hale. Ninth Edition, collated with former Editions, and corrected, &c. Lond. 1794. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Best edition of a work of high authority, though deficient in point of arrangement. The 'Natura Brevium' is esteemed an exact work, excellently well penn'd, and hath been much admired by the noted men in the common law.—*Ant. & Wood*. The early editions are of little value.

Sir Ant. Fitzherbert likewise published the *Justice of the Peace*, which passed through many editions, and was enlarged by Sergt. Crompton.

— *A newe Tracte or Treatyse most profytable for all Husbandemen and very frutefull for all other Persons to rede*. Lond. by Ryarde Pynson (1523). 4to.

The first edition of Fitzherbert's, or of any English Treatise upon Husbandry. It ends on the recto of sig. M ii. fol. lxx. (numbered folios). The table commences on the reverse, occupying five pages. The treatises on husbandry and surveying are by some attributed to the famous lawyer Sir Anthony Fitzherbert, by others to his brother John Fitzherbert.

*Other Editions.*

London, by Tho. Berthelet, 1532, 12mo.—1534, 16mo.—1546, 16mo. Sixty leaves. This edition contains the treatise of Surveying.—1548, 16mo. Reed, 1158, 2l. 2s.—1562, 16mo. K in eights, the last blank. 1568, 16mo. A—I. in eights.—1576, 16mo.—Lond. 1598, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 997.—John Walley, 16mo.—T. Marsha, 16mo.—Lond. in the Hovs of Tho. Berthelet. 16mo. Eighty leaves. White Knights, 2l. 8s.—Another edition, slightly differing in orthography, and having at the end 'Cum privilegio.'—Lond. in the House of Thomas Berthelet. 16mo. A, 6 leaves, B—M, in eights. N, 2 leaves.—Lond. in the House of Thomas Berthelet, 4to. A, 6 leaves, B—M, in eights. N, 2 leaves. On the title-page is the date of 1534.—Lond. by Richard Kele, 16mo. Two editions, one containing H, the other I, in

eights.—Lond. by Robert Toye, 16mo.—A—H 7, in eights. Bindley, pt. ii. 93.—Lond. by John Waylande, 16mo.—Imprinted by Jugges, 16mo. Nassau, pt. i. 1198, 4s.—Imp. by Myddleton. 12mo. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. —. 1255, 15s.

— *The Boke of Surveying and Improuementes*. Lond. by Rycharde Pynson, 1523. 4to.

The work terminates at fol. lvi. exclusive of the introductory matter viz. title, table, a poetical address of Tho. Berthelet, the prologue of the author: after which the author takes his leave in two poetical stanzas; then the imprint.

*Other Editions.*

London, by W. Copland, for Richard Kele, 8vo. An exact reprint of Pynson's edition, consisting of fifty-two numbered leaves, exclusive of four preceding ones of introductory matter not numbered.—Lond. in *Ædibus Thome Bertheleti*, 1539, 16mo. A—H, in eights. White Knights, 3941, morocco, 18s.—1545, 16mo. 60 leaves, exclusive of the table prefixed.—1546, 16mo. 60 leaves, exclusive of the table prefixed. Inglis, 504.—1567, 16mo. 67 leaves besides the table (A—H, in eights, and I seven leaves.) In the wood-cut round the title is the date of 1534.—1587, 16mo. 54 leaves, besides a table and two stanzas by the author to his book.—Lond. by Tho. Marsha, 16mo. A—G, in eights, H 6 leaves.—Lond. by W. Middleton, 16mo. 52 leaves, besides the table, &c. prefixed.—Lond. by Tho. Berthelet, 16mo.

**FITZHERBERT**, Nicholas. *Nicolai Fierberti Oxoniensis in Anglia Academiæ Descriptio*. Romæ, 1602. 12mo.

Pp. 55, including the title. Bliss, pt. ii. 1400 (wanting pp. 17 and 18) 10s.

— *De Antiquitate & Continuatione Catholicæ Religionis in Anglia. De Alani Cardinalis Vita Libellus*. Rom. 1608. 12mo.

*Bright, 2l. 5s.*

— Thomas. *A Treatise concerning Policy and Religion*. Down, 1606-10. 4to. 2 parts. 10s. 6d.

Both parts reprinted 1615, 4to. A third part appeared Lond. 1652, 4to. An account of this zealous Catholic will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

**FITZJAMES**, Richard, Bishop of Rochester. *Sermo die lune in ebdomada Pasche*. (Thyse wordes beynd conteyned in the xxiiij chapytte of Luke) &c. Enprynted at West-

mestre by Wynkyn de Word, [about 1495]. 4to.

In black letter. 40 leaves; sig. a-g. A copy is in the British Museum.

FITZ-JOHN, John. A Diamond most precious to be marked, instructing all Masters and Servantes how they ought to lead their Lives, in a Dialogue. Lond. H. Jackson, 1577. 8vo.

Heber, pt. ii. 2171. 19s.

FITZOSBORNE, Sir Thomas, i. e. William MELMOTH.

FITZRALPH, Richard, Archbishop of Armagh, Chancellor of Oxford, temp. Edward III. Defensiones Curatorum. 4to. without date or place. folio. Joana Trechsel, 1496.

An edition. Paris, 1653, 8vo.

FITZ-SIMON, Henry. Britan-nomachia Ministrorum in plerisque & Fidei Fundamentis & Fidei Articulis dissidentium. Duaci, 1614. 4to.

Horner, 1854, 11. 11s.

An account of this writer, who was considered the most noted Jesuit of his time, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

A Catholic Confutation of Mr. Joh Rider's Claim of Antiquities; and a calming Comfort against his Caveat. Roan, 1608, 4to.

Replie to Mr. Rider's Rescript. Roan, 1608, 4to.

Justification and Exposition of the Sacrifice of the Mass. 1611, 4to.

Catalogue of Saints of Ireland. Antv. 1621, 8vo.

Usher replied to this Jesuit. See USHER.

FITZ-STEPHEN, William, Monk of Canterbury. Description of the City of London, in Latin and English, with a Commentary, a Dissertation on the Author, various Readings and Annotations, (by Samuel Pegge). Lond. 1772. sm. 4to.

An excellent edition, published by Samuel Pegge, LL.D. Fonthill, 1097, 16s. Boswell, 946, 18s. Dent, pt. i. 1305, 17s. It was originally published by Stow, as an appendix to his Survey, under the title of Stephanides, and will also be found in Leland's Itinerary, edited by Hearne.

FITZ-WALTER, Lord of Wood-

ham, Robert. History of, with some Account of his fair Daughter Matilda, with the merry Custom of the Flitch of Bacon. 4to. with a folding plate.

Nassau, pt. i. 2119, 17s.

FIZBERTUS, Anglice FITZHERBERT.

FLAGELLANTS. See DELOME, J. L.

FLAGELLUM Parliamentarium.

See MARVELL, Andrew.

FLAGELLUM Poeticum; or a Scourge for a wilde Poet. Being an answer to Dr. Robert Wild's Letter, &c. Lond. 1672. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 923, 4s.

FLAMINIO, M. A. Fifty select Poems, imitated by E. W. Bernard, and Memoir of the Author by Archd. Wingham. Chester, 1829. 8vo. 50 printed.

FLAMMEL, Nicholas. Exposition of the hieroglyphicall Figures which he caused to be painted vpon an Arch in St. Innocent's Churchyard, in Paris. Lond. 1624. 16mo. 5s.

In this volume will likewise be found 'The secret Booke of Artephus, and the Epistle of John Pontanus; concerning the Theoricke and the Practicke of the Philosophers Stone. Faithfully done into English by Eireneus Olandvs.'

FLAMSTEED, John, Rev. Historia Coelestis Britannica: Observationes in Observatorio Regio Grenovicensi, 1675-1720. Lond. 1725. folio. 3 vols.

Published by Mr. Flamsteed's executors, pursuant to his will. It contains the places of 2984 stars, and is that to which astronomers generally refer. Willet, 1025, 21. 2s.—A former edition. Lond. 1712, folio. Roxburgh, 1496, 5s. This edition was published by Dr. Halley, without the consent of Flamsteed, and contains only 2690 stars. It is, however, more correct in some instances than that of 1725.

The Doctrine of the Sphere, grounded on the Motion of the Earth and the ancient Pythagorean or Copernican System of the World. Lond. 1690, 4to. Also published in Sir Jonas Moore's System of Mathematics.

Atlas Coelestis. Lond. 1729, folio, 25 maps. Lond. 1753, 28 maps.

Account of the Rev. John Flamsteed, the first Astronomer Royal, compiled from his own Manuscripts and other authentic documents, never before published; to which is added his Catalogue of British Stars, corrected and enlarged with the Supplement by Francis Baily. Lond. 1835 -7, 4to. 5l. 5s. Privately printed, by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

FLANDERS, Moll. See DEFOR, Daniel.

FLATHER, J. Digested Index to the Equity Reports from 1808 to 1822, and to the Reports of Cox, Eden, and Phillimore, with a Digest of the reported Cases upon Equity Practice, from the earliest printed Reports to the present Time, with a Supplement, and a Second Supplement. Lond. 1822-5. royal 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

This work forms a supplement to Bridgman's Equity Digest.

FLATMAN, Thomas. Poems and Songs. Lond. 1674. 8vo.

Pp. 176, with portrait by White. From these poems, Pope is said to have partly borrowed 'The dying Christian to his Soul.' Nassau, pt. i. 1195, 8s. Jadis, 37, with a MS. copy of verses by Flatman, bound in old ornamented morocco, 2l. 8s.—Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 280, with additional portraits, 1l. 5s. Roscoe, 1893, morocco, 7s. 6d.—1678, with portrait.—1682. 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 103. wanting portrait, 11s. 6d. Roscoe, 1394, 7s. 6d.—1686, 8vo. Fourth edition, with great additions.

Virtus rediviva, a panegyric on Charles I. 1660.

Don Juan Alberto, or History of the late Times, by Montellion. 1661, 4to.

Montellion's Almanacke. 1661, 4to.

On the Death of George Duke of Albe-marle, a pindaric Ode. Lond. 1670, folio.

A pindaric Ode on the Death of Thomas Earl of Ossory. Lond. 1681, folio.

On the Death of Prince Rupert, a pindaric Ode. Lond. 1685, folio.

On the Death of King Charles II., a pindaric Ode. Lond. 1685, folio.

FLATTERIE (The Art of), interspersed with Poetry. Lond. Imp. by Jones. 4to.

Bindley, 89l. 6s. 6d. with the Forest of Fancy. (See C.H. p. 342.) Purfoote, 1579.

FLAVEL, John. Works. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 6 vols. with portrait, 2l. 2s.

The works of this eminent nonconformist divine are held in considerable estimation, and have frequently been reprinted, particularly his Husbandry spiritualized. —1701. folio, with portrait.—1716. folio, 2 vols. with port. by V. Gucht.—Edinb. 1762. folio, 2 vols. with portrait, 1l. 10s.—Lond. 1740. folio, 2 vols. 2l. 2s. Best edition.—Paisley, 1770. 8vo. 8 vols. with portrait. 1l. 10s.

FLAXMAN, John. The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, engraved (at Rome) by Tho. Piroli, from the Composition of John Flaxman. Lond. 1793-5. oblong folio.

Consisting of 64 plates. Another edition, consisting of 75 plates Lond. 1806. published at 5l. 5s. reduced to 2l. 2s. North, pt. ii. 166, russia, 4l. 4s. White Knights, 1577, russia, 3l. 3s. Towneley, pt. ii. 797, 2l. 1s. Dent, pt. i. 1166, russia, 4l. 2s.

These plates have been prettily reduced by Henry Moses, the best of our outline engravers, and were first used in Sotheby's translation of Homer, 4 vols. 8vo., and since in the edition of Pope's Homer, 2 vols., published in Bohn's *Illustrated Library*.

— Compositions from the Tragedies of Æschylus, designed by John Flaxman, engraved by Piroli. Lond. 1795. oblong folio.

Consisting of 81 plates, published at 2l. 2s. An edition engraved by Piroli, Moses, and Howard, Lond. 1831. oblong folio. 2l. 12s. 6d. reduced to 1l. 1s.

— The Theogony. Works and the Days of Hesiod, engraved from the Compositions of John Flaxman by W. Blake. Lond. 1817. oblong folio. 37 plates.

Published at 2l. 12s. 6d. reduced to 1l. 1s.

— A Series of Engravings to illustrate Dante, engraved by Piroli, from the Composition of J. Flaxman. Lond. 1793. folio.

Consisting of 111 plates, with the corresponding passages from Dante, with Boyd's translation.—A new edition. Lond. 1802. oblong 4to. Lond. 1807. oblong 4to. 2l. Roma, 1802. oblong 4to.

All these fine classical compositions—Homer, Æschylus, Hesiod, and Dante, have been repeatedly copied in Italy, Germany, and France, but one and all are inferior to the originals.

Compositions of the Acts of Mercy. A series of eight beautiful designs, in the manner of ancient Sculpture, engraved by

F. C. Lewis. Lond. 1831. oblong folio. published at 2l. 2s., reduced to 16s.

Lectures on Sculpture, as delivered by him at the Royal Academy. Lond. 1829. 8vo. 52 plates. New edition, with a brief memoir of the author, and an unpublished introductory lecture and two orations on Canova and Banks. Also an address on the death of John Flaxman by Sir R. Westmacott. Lond. Bohn, 1838. 8vo. 52 plates.

Eight illustrations of the Lord's Prayer, drawn on stone by R. Lane. Lond. 1836. 8vo. 5s.

Anatomical studies of the Bones and Muscles, for the use of Artists, with explanatory notes by W. Robertson. Lond. 1833. royal folio. 21 plates. One copy, plates on INDIA PAPER.

FLECHIERE, Rev. J. W. de la, of Madeley. Works. Lond. 1803. 12mo. 8 vols.

Another edit. Lond. 1826, 18mo. 7 vols. The Portrait of St. Paul: or, the true Models of Christians and Pastors, translated from the French: to which is added, some Account of the Author, by the Rev. Joshua Gilpin. Second edition, corrected. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. An excellent practical work, frequently reprinted.

Posthumous Pieces of the late Rev. John William de la Flechere. By the Rev. Melville Horne. Madeley, 1791, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

FLECHIER, Esprit, Bishop of Nismes. The Life of the Emperor Theodosius the great, translated by Francis Manning. Lond. 1693. 8vo. 4s.

The works of this writer are much esteemed by his countrymen.

De Hiberna Expeditione Ludovici XIV. (Carmen). 4to.

FLECKNOE, Richard. Poetical and other Works.

Dryden has immortalized this self-concocted author by giving his name to one of the severest satires ever published, viz. Mac Flecknoe.

*List of Flecknoe's Writings.*

Hierothalamium, or the Heavenly Nuptials of our blessed Saviour with a pious Soule. 1626. small 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 624. 6s.

The Affections of a pious Soule, unto our Saviour-Christ. Expressed in a mixed Treatise of Verse and Prose. Lond. 1640, 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum.

Miscellania: or, Poems of all Sorts, with divers other Pieces. Dedicated to the most excellent of her Sexes. Lond. 1668,

small 8vo. pp. 154. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 263, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 71, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1196, 3s. Reed, 6849, 5s. 6d. Lloyd, 572, 1l. 1s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1261, 10s. Hibbert, 2967, 6s. Skegg, 2l. 3s. Bright.

A Relation of ten Years Travells in Europe, Asia, Affrique and America. With divers other historical, moral, and poetical Pieces of the same Author. Lond. (circa 1654). small 8vo. pp. 184. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 271, 2l. 2s. Roxburghe, 7190, 2l. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 76, date 1665, 1l. 13s. Sotheby's in 1821, 1l. 17s. Bliss, 14s.

Love's Dominion, a dramatique Piece. Lond. 1664. 12mo. Rhodes, 1071, 1l. 1s.

The Diarium, or Journal: divided into 12 Jornadas in burlesque Rhime or drolling Verse. Lond. 1666, small 8vo. pp. 112. White Knights, 1584, 6s. Reed, 6793, 6s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 964. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1259, russla, 1l. 5s. resold Bliss, 1l. 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 264, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 67, 3l. 3s. Hibbert, 2968, 1l. 2s. Skegg, 2l. 3s. Bright, 1l. 6s.

Enigmatical Characters, all taken to the Life, from several Persons, Humours, and Dispositions. Anno Dom. 1658, pp. 125. See Retrospec. Rev. v. 268-75. The characters, according to Malone, vary in each edition. Reed, 2098, 4s. 6d.—The second Edition by the Author, R. F. Esq. Lond. 1665, 12mo. This edition contains 69 characters. Nassau, pt. i. 1197, 7s. Reed, 6860, 5s. 6d. Bindley, 72, with Love's Kingdom, 1l. 11s. 6d. Lloyd, 567, 1l. 10s. 573, 13s.

The Marriage of Oceanus and Britannia. Lond. 1669, 12mo.

Heroick Portraits, with other miscellany Pieces, made and dedicated to his Majesty. Lond. 1660, small 8vo. pp. 128. Lloyd, 570, 15s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 266, 2l. 2s. Skegg, 1l. 7s.

Love's Kingdom, a pastoral Tragedy-Comedy. With a short Treatise of the English Stage, &c. by the same Author. Lond. 1664, 12mo. dedicated to William Lord Marquess of Newcastle, after which is an advertisement to the noble readers. Rhodes, 1072, 1l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 72, with Enigmatical Characters, 1665, 1l. 11s. 6d. Lloyd, 571, 19s. 6d. Reed, 8112, 12s.—1674, Brockett, 1236, 15s.

Erminia, a Tragedy-comedy. Lond. 1665, 12mo. Bindley, pt. ii. 73, 1l. Rhodes, 1074, 1l. 1s. According to the Biographia Dramatica, an edition appeared 1661, 4to.

The Damoselles à-la-Mode, a Comedy. Lond. 1667, 12mo. Bindley, pt. ii. 74, 1l. 11s. 6d. Rhodes, 1073, 1l. 2s.

Sir William D'avenant's Voyage to the other World: with his Adventures in the Poets Elizium. A poetical Fiction. Lond.

**FLECKNOE—continued.**

1688, 8vo. pp. 14. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 268, 42. 14s. 6d.

Epigrams of all Sorts. 1 Book. Lond. 1689, 8vo. pp. 54. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 267, 12. 11s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1821, 12s. 6d.

Epigrams of all Sorts, made at divers Times on several Occasions. Lond. 1670, small 8vo. See Retrospect. Review, v. 268-75, Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 268, 12. 11s. 6d. Hibbert, 2970, 12. 16s. Skegg, 12. 17s. Bliss, 12s.

A Collection of the choicest Epigrams and Characters. Being rather a new Work, than a new Impression of the old. Printed for the Author, by R. Wood. 1665, small 8vo., containing 78 characters, the last being on Mistress Stuart. Bright, 12. 7s., again 1673, small 8vo. pp. 108. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 269, 12. 11s. 6d. Reed, 6848, 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 72, 12. 2s. Lloyd, 569, 12. Skegg, 12. 4s.

Euterpe revived: or, Epigrams made at several Times, in the Years 1672, 1673, and 1674, on Persons of the greatest Honour and Quality, most of them now living. In III Books. Lond. 1675, small 8vo. pp. 102. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 270, 12. 11s. 6d. Skegg, 12. 15s.

A Treatise of the Sports of Wit. 8vo. Printed for the Author, 1675, 30 leaves.

**FLEECE.**—The Golden Fleece, transported from Cambrioll Colchos, out of the southermost Part of Newfovdndland, by Orpheus Iunior, for the generall and perpetuall Good of Great Britaine. Lond. 1626. 4to.

This work is 'divided into three Parts, under which are discovered the Errors of Religion, the Vices and Decays of the Kingdome; and lastly, to Wayes to get Wealth, and to restore Trading so much complained of.' *Collation*.—a, b, c, in fours; a, 2 leaves; the first Part pp. 149, with an engraved map 'Newfovdnd Land described by Captaine Iohn Mason an industrious Gent: who spent seven Years in the Countrey.' The second Part, pp. 105. The third Part, pp. 96.

See VAUGHAN, SIR WM.

**FLEETWOOD, John.** Life of Christ, together with the Lives and Sufferings of the Apostles, Evangelists, and other primitive Martyrs. Lond. 4to. 10s.

Frequently printed.

Christian Dictionary; or, a sure Guide to divine Knowledge. Lond. 1773, 4to. 6s.

— William. Annalium Regum Edwardi V. Richardi III. Henrici VII et VIII. Lond. 1597. fol.

Best edition, to be 'rather looked on as a table or index to the year books, than an historical treatise.'—*Nicolson*. A former edition. Lond. R. Tottell, 1579. 16mo.

The Effect of the Declaration made in the Guild-hall by M. Recorder of London (William Fleetwood), concerning the late Attempts of the Queenes Maiesties euill seditious and disobedient Subiectes. Lond. by John Daye, 1571, 8vo. Contains C ii in fours, half sheets.

**FLEETWOOD, William**, successively Bishop of Asaph and Ely. Works. Lond. 1737. folio. 7s. 6d. New Edition. Oxford, 1854. 8vo. 3 vols. 12. 1s.

'Fleetwood, surnamed Silver-tongued, remarkable for easy and proper expressions.'—*Doddridge*.

— *Chronicon preciosum*: or, an Account of English Money. Lond. 1745. 8vo.

Best edition. Willett, 926, 15s. 6d. Heath, 1423, 12. 3s. Bp. of Ely, 387, 11s. 6d. Brockett, 1327, 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 1199, russia, 18s. Roxburgh, 9333, 14s. Dent, pt. i. 857, russia, 12. 1s.—The former edition. Lond. 1707, 8vo. 2s.

*Inscriptionum antiquarum sylloge.* Lond. 1691, 8vo.

See WENEFRIDE, SAINT.

**FLEMING, Abr.** Rector of St. Pancras, Soper-lane. *Verborvm Latinorvm cum Graecis Anglicisque conivnctorum, locupletissimi Commentarij.* Lond. 1583, folio.

Dedicated to the Earl of Leicester, under whose arms are eight hexameters. After the dedication, are a preface, a list of authors, and some Latin verses, addressed to the studious youth, by Abr. Fleming. Contains 1153 pages, double columns. Perry, pt. i. 1302, 5l. 2s. 6d.

A Manuell of Christian Praiers made by Calvin, Luther, Melancton, &c. Lond. 1585, 16mo. Reprinted 1594, 16mo.

A Panoplie of Epistles, or, a Looking Glasse for the vnlearned.—Gathered and translated out of Latine into English, by Abraham Flemming. Lond. for Ralph Newberie, 1576, 4to. Contains 448 pages, commencing with a catalogue of authors, next an octastichon, then a dedication to 'Syr William Cordell Knight,' and 'An Epitome of Precepts.'

A Register of Histories. Lond. 1576, 4to.

A strange and terrible Wunder wrought very late in the Parish Church of Bungay, namely the fourth of this August in ye Yeere of our Lord 1577. 12mo. 12. 1s. A copy is in the British Museum.

The Condyt of Comfort. Lond. Imp. H. Denham. 1579.

A bright burning Beacon, forwarning all wise Virgins to trimm their Lampes against the Comming of the Bridegroom. Containing a generall Doctrine of sundrie Signes and Wonders, specially Earthquakes. Lond. (1580), 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

A Memoriall of the famous Monumentes and charitable Almes Deedes of Mr. Willm. Lamb Esquier, Citizen of London, who deceased the xxi. of April, 1580. Lond. 16mo.

The Footpath to Felicitie. Lond. 1581, 24mo. Afterwards reprinted in the Diamond of Deuotion. Lond. 1588.

A Monomachie of Motives in the Mind of Man: or a Battell betweene Vertues & Vices of contrarie Qualitie. Lond. 1582, 24mo. Each page is enclosed in a border.

The Diamond of Deuotion, cut and squared into six points. Lond. 1581, 1588, 24mo. Dedicated to Sir George Carey Knight. O 10, in twelves, each page in a border.—An edition. 1602. 1608. Inglis, 613, 9s.

See VIRGIL'S BUCOLICS.

FLEMING, Caleb. A Survey of the Search after Souls by Dr. Coward, Dr. S. Clarke, Mr. Baxter, Dr. Sykes, Mr. Law, Mr. Peckard, and others. Lond. 1758. 8vo. 4s.

Fleming was a dissenting minister and zealous Socinian. Several of his tracts are curious and valuable. Some were published without his name.

— Rev. Giles. Stemma Sacrum The royal Progeny delineated. Lond. 1660. 12mo.

With portrait of K. Charles II. and Genealogical tree. Nassau, pt. i. 1201, 4s.

— Sir Oliver. Narrative how I came to execute the office of Master of the Ceremonies, with my comportment and sufferings therein for the space of near 18 years, n. d. (1660.) 4to. Privately printed Tract.

Bright, 11. 10s.

— Patrick Collectanea Sacra seu S. Columbani Hiberni Abbatis, &c. Necnon aliorum antiquorum Sanctorum Acta et Opuscula, nunquam antehac edita, &c. Per Thomam Sirinum. Lovanii, 1667. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum, and another in a bookseller's catalogue for

1819, was priced 15l. 15s. Heber, 40l. Evans, 1840, 22l. Bright, 16l. 10s. Stowe, 14l. Horner, 14l. Collation.—A dedicatory epistle to Cardinal Dubois, 2 leaves; privilege of publication, 1; contents, 1; followed by a Brevia Notitia de Collectore, and other pieces, 3 leaves; ad Lectorem, 2; Elogia de S. Columbano, 4; Hymni, 1: all unnumbered. Then 454 pages including the index.

FLEMING, Robert. The Fulfilling of the Scriptures. Lond. 1726. folio. 10s. 6d.

This elaborate work, by a Presbyterian divine, contains a view of the operations of Providence in preserving the church through all the vicissitudes of ecclesiastical history.

Reprinted, but not completely, by the Tract Society, 12mo. 2s.; again, by Theobald, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

— Robert, Jun. Christology. Lond. 1705-8. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

Son of the preceding. It is very much to be regretted that this learned writer, a dissenting minister, did not complete his plan. An abridgment of the work, in one volume 8vo., was published at Edinburgh in 1795.

Discourses on several subjects, including a discourse on the Rise and Fall of the Papacy. Lond. 1701. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

The Discourse on the Rise and Fall of the Papacy, which caused a great sensation in 1848, has been frequently reprinted at all prices, from 1s. 6d. to 8s.

Apocalyptical Key; an extraordinary discourse on the rise and fall of Papacy; or the pouring out of the vials in the Revelation of St. John. 16. Printed from the original edition. 1701, 8vo. 5s. Lond. 1793.

FLESHER, Thomas. The Laws of Honour: or an Account of the Suppression of Duels in France. Lond. 1685. 8vo. 4s.

Pp. 198, dedicated to Henry Howard, Duke of Norfolk.

See DUELS.

FLETA. See SELDEN, John.

FLETCHER, Andrew, of Saltoun. Political Works. Lond. 1737. 8vo. 5s.

A notice of the works of Fletcher will be found in the Retrospective Review, iv. 100, 5.

See BUCHAN, D.S., Earl of.

— Anth. Certaine very proper and most profitable Similies, also manie very notable Vertues. 1595. Lond. 4to. 2l. 2s.

At the end of the similes is a kind of epilogue in 14 short stanzas, at the head of which is a cut of the author, sitting in contemplation at a table, with a lighted candle burnt down to the socket. Nassau, pt. i. 1511, 10s. 6d.

FLETCHER, Archibald. A Memoir concerning the Origin and Progress of the Reform proposed in the internal Government of the Royal Burghs. Edinb. 1819. 8vo. 12s.

One hundred and fifty copies printed.

— Francis. See DRAKE, Sir Francis.

— Giles, LL.D. Of the Russe Common Wealth. Lond. 1591. 18mo.

First edition. One hundred and sixteen leaves, with dedication to Queen Elizabeth, not given in subsequent editions. 'This work 'was quickly suppress'd, lest it might give offence to a prince in amity with England.'—*Ant. & Wood*. Bindley, pt. iii. 261, l. 1s. Inglis, 615, 5s. Reed, 5539, date 1593? 5s. Towneley, pt. i. 374, l. 5s. Gordonstoun, 953, 6s. Hanrott, 2l. 10s. —An edition, 1643, 12mo. Engraved title by Marshall. Fonthill, 941, 8s.—1657, 12mo. (Reprinted by the Hakluyt Society, 1856. See Appendix.)

— Israel redux: or the Restoration of Israel exhibited in two short Treatises. One by Giles Fletcher, LL.D., the second by (Samuel) L(ee). Lond. 1677. 12mo.

Fletcher's discourse to prove that the Tartars are the descendants of the ten tribes, who were led captive by Shalmanesser, is reprinted in the first volume of Whiston's Memoirs, who adopted the same opinion.

— Giles, Jun. Christ's Victory and Triumph in Heaven and Earth over and after Death. Cambridge, 1640.

Skegg, 2l. 2s. Gardner, 1854, 2l. 8s.

Best edition, with seven plates, by Geo. Yate. For an account of the work, see Fuller's Church History. *Other Editions*.—Cambridge, 1610, 4to. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 275, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1512, 12s. —Cambridge, 1632, 4to. Lloyd, 516, 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1012, 2l. 12s. 6d.—1783, 8vo. In this modern edition some unauthorised alterations have been made.—1824, 3s. Printed from the edition of 1610, with a biographical sketch of the author. Reprinted entire in the Sacred Poetry of the xvii. century. 2 vols. 12mo. 1836.

FLETCHER, John. Demetrius and Evanthe, from a MS. dated 1625, now first printed. Edited by the Rev. A. Dyce. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

See BRAUMONT, Francis.

— J. W. See FLECHIERE, J. W. DE LA.

— Joseph, M.A. The Historie of the perfect — cursed — blessed Man. Lond. 1629. 4to.

Pp. 72, besides title, dedication to 'Anthony Wingfeld, Knight Baronet. To the Readers. To the courteous Reader.' 13 leaves. At the end are two leaves, one containing an engraving of our Saviour crowned, the other 4 lines. There are 5 other engravings on the letter-press. Nassau, pt. i. 1513, russia, 3l. 19s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1011, 23l. 2s. Perry, 16l. Jolley, 15l.

— Joseph, A.M. Lectures on the Principles and Institutions of the Roman Catholic Religion; with an Appendix, containing historical and critical Illustrations. Lond. 1817. 8vo.

An exceedingly well written and valuable work by a Dissenting Minister.

— Phineas. The Locusts, or Apollyonists (in Latin and English). Cambridge, 1627. 4to.

A caustic satire against the Jesuits, and which, according to the preface to the Rev. J. Sterling's Poems, Dublin, 1784, 'The great Milton is said to have ingeniously confessed that he owed his immortal work of Paradise Lost to Mr. Fletcher's Locusts.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 272, (English part only), 9l. 9s. Roscoe, 1357, 2l. 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 1514, morocco, 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1181, 13s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1009, 4l. 5s. Skegg, 1l. 2s.

— The Purple Isle, or the Isle of Man: together with Piscatorie Eclogs, and other Poetical Miscellanies. Cambridge, 1633. 4to. 15s.

A notice of this excellent poem, which is reprinted in Chalmers' Collection of the Poets, will be found in the Retrospective Review, ii. 341-51. Roscoe, 1356, 1l. 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 238, 1l. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 274, 2l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8368, 1l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1008, 1l. 7s. Towneley, pt. i. 525, 2l. 2s. White Knights, 1717, 19s. LARGE PAPER. Copies on large Paper have a small engraving at back of the title, and an engraved plate with verses addressed to Edward Benlowes before Piscatorie Eclogs. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 273, 10l. 10s. Skegg, 10l. Inglis, 558, 2l. 2s.



**FLETCHER**—*continued.*

Knight, 1847, with port. of Benlowes by Hollar, 7l. 7s. Prince, 1857. *Collation.*—Title, Dedication to Edw. Benlowes, Esq. by P. F., to the Readers, by Dan. Featly, D.D., and complimentary Verses, 6 leaves. The Purple Island, 181 pages.—Piscatorie Ecloges, and other Poetical Miscellanies. Title, 1 leaf. Piscatorie Eclogues, &c. 1—130. (pages 97—100 inclusive wanting). To my deare Friend, the Spencer of this age (a poem of 9 stanzas, 3 lines each), by Francis Quarles, 2 pp. This leaf is often wanted.

Purple Island, to which is added Christ's Victory, by Giles Fletcher, with additional notes by the editor. Lond. 1788. 8vo.

The Purple Island, a Poem, with the critical Remarks of the late Henry Headley, A.B., and a biographical Sketch by Wm. Jaques. Lond. 1816, 8vo. xiv. and 190 pp.

This poem is given entire in Southey's *Early British Poets*, 8vo.

Piscatory Eclogues, with other poetical Miscellanies, illustrated with Notes, critical and explanatory (by W. Tytler, Lord Woodhouselee). Edinb. 1771, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Haworth, 925, 9s.—1783, Roscoe, 1358, 10s.

Sicelides, a Piscatory, as it hath been acted in King's College in Cambridge. Lond. 1631, 4to. Published anonymously. Rhodes, 1075, 4s. Naassau, pt. i. 1515, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1253, 10s. Inglis' Old Plays, 40, 16s. Boswell, 1698, 8s. Roxburghe, 4912, 3s.

A Commentary on the first Psalm. Lond. 1632, 4to.

Joy in Tribulation; or Consolation for afflicted Spirits. Lond. 1632, sm. 8vo, 7s.

De Literis antiquæ Britanniae, Regibus præsertim qui Doctrinâ claruerunt, quique Collegia Cantabrigiæ fundarunt. Cantab. 1633, 12mo.

Sylva poetica. Autore P. F. Cantab. 1633, 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum. Bindley, pt. ii. 121.

A Father's Testament, written long since for the Benefit of his particular Relations. Lond. 1670, 8vo. Lloyd, 565, 11s.

**FLETCHER, Robert.** The nine English Worthies. Lond. 1606. 4to.

*Collation.*—A—K, in fours, excepting C and K, which have only two leaves each.

Brief historical registers of our regal Henries in prose and verse. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 276, 35l. Bindley, pt. ii. 1100, 37l. 16s. (Bindley's copy is now in the Grenville Library, British Museum.) Hibbert, 3095, 7l. 10s. Midgley, 18l. 7s. 6d. Jolley, 1843, 20l.

An Epitaph, or briefe Lamentation for the late Queen Elizabeth, 1603, 4to. This author styles himself 'Yeoman purveyor of carriages for remooves of our sayde late soveraigne Lady the Queene.'

— **R. See MARTIAL.**

— Samuel. A Treatise on Enamel Painting on Porcelains, Metals, Glass and Potter's Ware. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 4s.

— Thomas. Poems on several Occasions, and Translations. Lond. 1692. 8vo.

Skegg, 5s. 6d.

**FLEURY, Claude.** The Manners of the ancient Israelites, translated by Dr. Adam Clarke. Second edit. Manchester, 1805, 12mo. 4s. 6d. Third edition, enlarged, 8vo. Lond. 1809. 7s.

'This little book contains a concise, pleasing, and just account of the manners, customs, laws, policy and religion of the Israelites. It is an excellent introduction to the reading of the Old Testament, and should be put into the hands of every young person.'—*Bp. Horne.*—1820. 8vo.—By Ellis Farnworth, 1756. 8vo.—By Richard Gough, 1750. 18mo.

— Ecclesiastical History (to the year 870), translated by H. Herbert, with the Chronology of Tillemont. Lond. 1727—1732. 4to. 4 vols. in 5. 3l. 13s. 6d.

Ecclesiastical History to the year 456, translated by J. H. Newman. Lond. 1842-4, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Account of the Manners and Behaviour of the Christians throughout the several Ages of the Church. Lond. 1698, 8vo. 5s.

**FLIM-FLAMS!** or the Life and Errors of my Uncle and his Friends! *See D'ISRAELI*, Isaac.

**FLINDERS, Matthew.** A Voyage to Terra Australis. 1801-3. Lond. 1814. 4to. 2 vols.

With an atlas in folio, published at 8l. 8s., reduced to 8l. 3s. A highly valuable work. Duke of York, 1955, 5l. 10s. Drury, 1772, russia, 6l. LARGE PAPER, Hibbert, 3097, russia, 10l. 12s. 6d.

**FLINT, Geo.** Robin's last Shift. Part I. Lond. 1717. 8vo.

Lloyd, 575, 8s.

**FLOYD, Thomas.** Bibliotheca Biographia: A Synopsis of universal Biography, ancient and modern. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

*See DU FRESNOY.*

**FLODDON Field.** *See Battle.*

**FLOODS.** More strange news of Floods in England. 4to. no date, with a woodcut.

Heber, pt. 2, 2175, 18s.

**FLORENCE, The, Miscellany.** Florence, 1785. 8vo.

The authors of this volume were Mrs. Plozzi, Bertie Greathead, Robert Merry, and W. Parsons. A copy having fallen into the hands of W. Gifford, gave rise to his admirable satire of the Baviad and Mæviad. Dent, pt. i. 859, 11. 11s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1263, 11. 2s. Reed, 6858, 13s. 6d. Roscoe, 1270, 41. 16s. Font-hill, 906, 31. 3s. Bindley, pt. ii. 37, 11. 18s.

**FLORENCE of Worcester.** Chronicon ex Chronicis ab Initio Mundi usque ad Annum Domini 1118 deductum, accessit etiam Continuatio usq; ad Annum Christi 1141. Lond. 1592. 4to.

First edition. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1182, russia, 11. 6s. Sotheby, April, 1857, 31. 5s. Reprinted with a continuation with Matthew of Westminster, Francof. 1601. folio. 21. 12s. 6d.

Florence of Worcester's Chronicle, with two continuations, comprising Annals of English History from the departure of the Romans to the reign of Edward I., translated with notes by Tho. Forster. small 8vo. 5s. in *Bohn's Antiquarian Library*.

**FLORES of GREECE.**—The most excellent History of the valiant and renowned Knight, Don Flores of Greece, written by Mons. de Epule Nicholas de Hereby. translated by W. R. Lond. 1664. 4to.

Black letter. Steevens, 1157, russia, 12s. resold White Knights, 1719, 11s. resold Heber, resold Bliss, 1858, 21. 4s. Utterson, 1852, russia, 41. 4s. resold Gardner, 1854, 31. 11s.

**FLORIAN, J. P. Claris de.** Adventures of Numa Pompilius, translated by Miss E. Morgan. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 2 vols.

**LIFE of CERVANTES**, with remarks on his writings, translated by Wm. Walbeck. Lond. 1785. 8vo.

**GONSALVO DE CORDOVA** translated. Lond. 1792. 12mo. 3 vols.

**CONQUEST of GRENADA** translated. Perth, 1782. 12mo. 3 vols.

**NEW TALES.** Lond. 1792. 12mo.

**SEIICO**, an African tale, translated into English verse. Lond. 1794. 8vo.

**ESTELLE**; translated by Susannah Cumming. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 2 vols.

**GALATEA**, translated by Miss Highley. Lond. 1804. 12mo.

**RUTH**, a sacred eclogue, and **TOSIT**, a poem, and life of the Author, translated by S. Maxey. Lond. 1805. 12mo.

**SELECT FABLES and WILLIAM TELL**, translated with life of the Author by Jauffret. Lond. 1810, 12mo.

**WORKS**, containing his Romances. Lond. 1786. 12mo. 3 vols.

**FLORIAN-JOLLY, J. B.** An elementary Course of the Sciences and Philosophy. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

A series of lectures delivered by the author to his own pupils, upon the principal branches of elementary mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, and cosmography.

**FLORIDON and Lucina**, a Romance. Lond. 1663. 4to.

**FLORIMENE.**—The Argvment of the Pastoral of Florimene; with the Description of the Scœenes and Intermedij. Lond. 1635. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**FLORIO, John.** Florio his first Fruites; which yeelde familiar Speech, merie Prouerbes, wittie Sentences, and golden Sayings. Also a perfect Introduction to the Italian and English Tongues. Lond. T. Dawson (1578). 4to.

Florio is Shakespeare's Holophernes in Love's Labour Lost, see MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS. Ingils, 524, two leaves wanting, 19s. Puttick, June 9, 1858, 11. 15s.—1591, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1023, 11. 11s. 6d.

— Florio's second Frytes. To which is annexed his Garden of Recreation yeelding six thousand Italian Prouerbs. Lond. 1591. 4to.

Roxburghe, 2111, 12s. 6d. Ingils, 525, morocco, 11. 19s. Puttick, June 9, 1858, (with portrait of Florio by Hole), 81. Steevens, 40, first and second Fruites, 1578-91, 21. 2s.

'Florio's Fruits' is sometimes found with the following title-page, Giardino di rrecreatione, nel quale crescono fronde, fiori e frutti, vaghe, leggiadre e ovave sotto nomedi sei miglia proverbii, etc. Lond. Th. Woodcock, 1591, 4to.

— Queen Anna's new World of Words, or Dictionarie of the Italian and English Tongues collected

and now newly much augmented. Lond. 1611. folio. 12s.

With portrait by Hole. This dictionary, for the variety of words, was far more copious than any extant in the world at that time.—*Ant. & Wood*. Another edition. 1659. See TORRIANO, Geo. There are curious variations in the copies of later date, particularly in the explanations of words. First edition. Lond. 1596 or 7. Lond. 1598, folio. Bindley, pt. 1. 1700, 10s.

**FLORIO**, Michelangelo. *Historia de la Vita e de la Morte de l'illustriss. Signora Giovanna Graia, gia Regina eletta e publicata d'Inghilterra*. 1607. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Gough, 1397, 3s. 3s.

**FLORUS**, Lucius Annaeus. *Epitome Historiæ Romanæ, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Anna Tanaq. Fabri Filia, in usum sereniss. Delphini*. Lond. 1692. 8vo. 3s.

Frequently reprinted.

*Epitome Historiæ Romanæ: cui subjungitur Lucii Ampelii Liber memorialis*. Lond. 1715, 12mo. 3s. A correct edition, with a valuable index, by M. Maittaire. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1495, 7s. Duke of Grafton, 795, 9s. Heath, 8101, 10s. 6d. Dent, pt. 520, morocco, by Roger Payne, 11. 5s.

**L. Annaei Flori Epitome Rerum Romanorum, juxta Edit. Car. And. Dukerl**. Oxon. 1807, 12mo. 4s. LARGE PAPER. 7s.

**Florus, ex edit. Fischeri; Velleius Paterculus, ex edit. Krausii**. Lond. 1818, 18mo. In the Regent's edition.

**Florus Epitome rer. romanar. ex editione Fischeri, cum notis in usum Delphini**. Lond. Valpy, 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. Forming 39 and 40 of Valpy's *Delphin Classics*.

— **Roman Histories translated into English (by Edmund Bolton)**. Lond. by Wm. Stansby (1618). 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Pp. 503, not including the epistle dedicatorie, &c. 11 leaves, and the engraved title by Sim. Pass.

The Roman Histories of Lucius Julius Florus, translated into English (by E. M. B.). Lond. and are to be sold in Oxford. 1636, 16mo. 5s. Pp. 336, besides an engraved title, by Sim. Pass. dedication to George Marquesse of Buckingham, to the Reader, and the preface of Florus, together 11 leaves.

Another, corrected and amended, and

with Annotations, illustrated by M. Casanbon, D.D. Lond. 1658, 12mo. 8s.

**Florus translated into English, by John Davies, of Kidwelly**. Lond. 1667, 8vo. 8s. Frequently reprinted.—1676. Nassau, pt. i. 1211, 4s.

**Epitome with an English Version, by John Clarke**. 8vo. 3s. A literal translation, frequently reprinted.

**Florus, translated with notes, biographical notices, &c., by the Rev. J. S. Watson**, contained in the volume of *Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus*. small 8vo. 5s. in Bohn's Classical Library.

**FLORUS. Anglo-Bavaricus Leodii**. Streel, 1685. 4to. 11. 1s.

This is a detailed account of the foundation of the English Catholick College at Liege, and of the principal Catholics who suffered in England. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

**FLOWER, M. and P.** The wonderful Discoverie of Margaret and Phillip Flower, Daughters of Joan Flower, neere Beuer Castle: executed at Lincolne, March 11, 1618. Lond. 1619. 4to.

**White Knights**, 4618, morocco, 21. Knight, 21. 6s. A copy is in the British Museum.

— **Richard**. *Letters from the Illinois, 1820, 1821. With a Letter from Mr. Birkbeck; and a Preface and Notes by Benjamin Flower*. Lond. 1822. 8vo.

**FLOYD, Thomas**. *The Picture of a perfit Common-wealth*. Lond. 1600. 16mo. 5s.

Contains O, in eights, dedicated in Latin to Sir Thomas Egerton, to the reader, and a table.

**FLOYER, Sir John, Knt. M.D.** *A Comment on forty-two Histories of Epidemics, described by Hippocrates*. Lond. 1726. 8vo. 4s.

This eminent physician published many other medical works, and likewise a treatise on the Sibylline oracles.

**FLUDD, Robert, alias de Fluctibus. Opera. Oppenheimii, 1617-38**. folio, 6 vols.

Hibbert, 3127, morocco, 191. 19s. The works of this celebrated mystic, to be complete, should consist of 17 parts, 16 of which are described in the catalogue de la Valliere, no. 1784. The 17th, entitled 'Clavis Philosophiæ et Alchimie Fluddanæ,' consists of 87 pages. The following

should accompany the collection. 1. *Tractatus apologeticus Integritatem Societatis de Rosea Cruce defendens*. Authore Rob. de Fluctibus. Lugd. Bat. 1617. 8vo. 2. *Rudolphi Otreb (Rob. Fludd) Tractatus theophilosophicus de Vita, Morte et Resurrectione*. Oppenh. 1617. 4to.

*Mosaical Philosophy*, grounded upon the essential truth of eternal sapience. Lond. 1659. folio. 11. 1s.

The best list of Fludd's Works is in *Ebert's Bibliographical Dictionary*, 2 vols. 4to., or 4 vols. 8vo.

Fludd was surnamed 'the Searcher,' from his many researches into philosophy, medicine, and mathematics, &c. His books written in Latin are great, many and mystical, and 'are for the English to sleight and admire, for French and Foreigners to understand and use: not that I account them more judicious than our own countrymen, but more inquiring into such difficulties.'—*Thomas Fuller*. A life of Fludd will be found in *Wood's Athen. Oxon.*

FLUDYER, John. *Exposition of the common Prayer Book of the Church of England*. Lond. 1739. folio. 11. 1s.

Williams, 897, 21.

FLUTTER, J. E. (a Pseudonyme). *Notes of a Bookworm*, consisting chiefly of Extracts from old and scarce Works. 1827. 12mo. 4s. 6d.

FLYTTING, The, betwixt Montgomery and Polwart. See HUME, Alex., and MONTGOMERY.

FOARD. See FORD.

FOE. See DEFOE.

FOG, —. *A Selection from Fog's Journal*. Lond. 1732. 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. LARGE PAPER, 7s.

The journal from which these essays were selected was written in opposition to the government. It commenced in 1728, and was continued for nearly eight years.

FOGG, Peter Walkden. *Elementa Anglicana, or the Principles of English Grammar*. Stockport, 1792. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Horne Tooke, 252, 11s. 6d.

FOLARD, M. de. *The Life of Scipio Africanus and of Epaminondas*: transl. by the Rev. R. Parry. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

M. de Folard published some valuable commentaries on the Greek historian Polybius in the French language.

FOLEY, Richard. *The Practice of the Court of Great Sessions for the several Counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan; the County of the Borough of Carmarthen; and the Town and County of Haverford west*. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 5s.

FOLKES, Martin, LL.D. *Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins*. Lond. 1768. 4to.

Best edition, published by the Society of Antiquaries. Pp. iv. 161, 12, and 216, 42 plates of silver coins, 19 of gold coins, and Supplement, 6 plates, engraved by F. Perry. Roxburghe, 8611, russla, 31. 13s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1307, 21. 3s. Hollis, 465, 51. 17s. Brockett, 1281, russla, 31. 13s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 940, 31. 15s. Steevens, 1743, 31. 3s.—The former edition. Twenty plates. Lond. 1745, 4to. 5s. LARGE PAPER, 9s.

FOLLISIUS, Jacob. *Edinburgensis calamitosæ Pestis elegiaca Deplo ratio. Eiusdam ad Divam Margaritham Reginam Saphicum Carmen. De Mercatorum Facilitate Acclepiadeum*. Item, et alia quedam Carmina. 4fo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

FOLLY, a Farce. (Newcastle) 1736. 4to.

Brockett, 1283, 13s.

FOLLY in Print, or a Book of Rymes, containing Songs, Ballads, Catches, Poems, &c. Lond. 1667. 8vo.

The lutenbrations of a soldier who served in the Dutch and Spanish wars, chiefly lyrical and amatory. His name was probably Raymund, and he was intimate or connected with the noble family of Bellasisse. Nassau, pt. i. 1213, 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 92, 21. 19s. Lloyd, 577, 11. 16s. Inglis, 616, 11. 1s. Utterson, mor. 21. 2s. Resold. Bliss, 1848. 41.

FONBLANQUE, John. *Treatise of Equity, with the Addition of marginal References and Notes*. Fifth Edition with Additions. Lond. 1820. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 21. 2s.

A useful and valuable work. The original was published anonymously in 1742. It was written by Thomas Ballow.

FONSECA, Christopp. de. OEION

**ENOTIKON.** Discourses of holy Love, englished by Sir George Strode, Knt. Lond. 1652. 8vo. 6s.

In the title is a portrait of Strode, by Glover. Bindley, pt. iii. 879, 16s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 378, 7s. Skegg, 5s.

Devout Contemplations expressed in 42 Sermons upon all the quadragesimal Gospels. Translated by James Mabbe. Lond. 1629, folio.

**FONSECA.**—A Voyage to the new Island Fonseca, near Barbadoes. Lond. 1708. 8vo.

**FONTAINE, John de la.** Fables de la Fontaine, avec des Notices, &c. par M. de Levizac. Lond. 1803. 12mo.

Fables and Tales in French and English, now first translated, with the Author's Life. Lond. 1734, 8vo.

Fables now first translated from the French into English verse by Robert Thomson. Paris, 1806, small 8vo. 4 vols.

Tales imitated in English verse. Lond. 1814. small 8vo. 2 vols.

Fables, translated by Elizur Wright. Lond. 1843. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 240 wood engravings. 2l. 8s. The same, reprinted in 1 vol. 8vo. sixty wood-cuts. Boston, U.S. 1846. 1l. 4s. Again, in 2 vols. 18mo. fifty wood-cuts, Boston, U.S. 1848. 6s.

Fables from La Fontaine, in English Verse. Lond. 1820, 8vo. A lively and spirited imitation of Fontaine's style and manner in an English dress.

Tales and Novels in Verse. By several Hands. Published and completed by Sam. Humphreys. Lond. 1735, 8vo. 2 vols. with frontispiece and head pieces by Parr. Boswell, 1076, 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 46, 8s.

The Loves of Cupid and Psyche; in Verse and Prose, from the French: to which are prefixed a Version of the same Story from the Latin of Apuleius: with a new Life of La Fontaine, extracted from a great Variety of Authors. The whole illustrated with Notes. By Mr. (John) Lockman. Lond. 1744, 8vo. 5s. 1741. 8vo.

**FONTANA, Felix.** A Treatise on the Venom of the Viper; &c. &c. translated by Joseph Skinner. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 2 vols.

An esteemed work on poisons, Willett, 932, 8s.

**FONTENELLE, B. le Bovier de.** Conversations on the Plurality of Worlds. A new Translation by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. [W. Gardiner.] Lond. 1762. 8vo. 6s. 1767. Again 1768, plates.

In this translation each dialogue is accompanied with additions, collected from the works of later writers. Another translation, entitled *A Week's Conversation on the Plurality of Worlds*, by Miss Gunning. The seventh Edition, with considerable Improvements. Lond. 1801, 12mo. 8s. Again, 1803. An edition translated by Wm. Gardiner, to which is added Mr. Addison's Defence of the Newtonian Philosophy. Lond. 1757. 12mo.

History of Oracles, translated by S. Whately. Lond. 1750, 12mo.

Dialogues of the Dead. Lond. 1708. 8vo. The Northern Worthies, or the Lives of Peter the Great and his Empress Catharine. Lond. 1730, 12mo.

**FONTHILL.**—A Description of Fonthill Abbey, Wiltshire: illustrated by Views, drawn and engraved by James Storer. Lond. 1812. 8vo.

Published at 16s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. at 1l. 5s. LARGEST PAPER, in imper. 4to. with proofs on India paper, at 2l. 2s. Other graphic works illustrative of Mr. Beckford's seat were published by John Britton and John Rutter, which see.

**FOOL.**—The Fool; being a Collection of Essays and Epistles, with the Author's Preface and a complete Index. Lond. 1748. 12mo. 2 vols.

Willett, 935, 6s. A miscellaneous paper of little merit, originally published in the Daily Gazetteer, No. 1, July 10, 1746, and No. 93, the last, Feb. 25, 1747.

**FOOL of Quality, or the History of Henry, Earl of Moreland,** [by Henry Brooke]. Lond. 1767. 12mo. 5 vols.

Other editions. Lond. 1770 and 1777, 12mo. 5 vols. 1776, 12mo. 4 vols.

**FOOLS.**—A Knot of Fooles, but Fools or Knaves, or both, I care not, Here they are, come laugh and spare not. Lond. for Francis Grove, 1658. 4to.

With a wood-cut frontispiece. Bindley, pt. iv. 411, 10s.

Foole upon Foole, or Six Sortes of Sottes A Flat, a Lean, a Merry, a Fatte, a Cleane, and a Verie Foole, showing their lives, humours, and behaviours, with their want of Witte in their show of Wisdome, not so strange as true (interspersed with poetry). For Wm. Ferbland in Pope's-head Alley, 1605. Sotheby, 1856, 25l. 10s.

The Hospital of Incurable Fools. 4to. Imp. by Bollifant, 1600. Brand, 1l. 2s.

The Ship of Fools fully fraught with Apes, Fools, Jackdaws, Ninnihammers, Coxcombs, Slender-wits, Paperskulls, &c. Lond. by J. W. for J. Clark, at the Bible and Harp, in West Smithfield, n.d. 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 14s. See BRANT.

FOORD. See FORD.

FOOT, Jessé. See HUNTER, John.

MURPHY, Arthur. BOWES.

FOOTE, Samuel. *Dramatic Works*. Lond. 1778. 8vo. 4 vols.

Heath, 1965, 2l. 3s. Edwards, 146, 1l. 10s. Roxburghe, 3947, 1l. 11s. 6d. Lond. 1797, 12mo. 2 vols. Again, 1799. Again, 1809. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. Lond. 1830, 12mo. 3 vols. with Life, edited by John Bee (i.e. John Badcock.) As yet no complete edition of this celebrated writer's dramatic pieces has appeared, but the plays having nearly all been printed separately in 8vo., are sometimes collected.

Life of Samuel Foote. Lond. 1788, 8vo. Wit for the Ton! The Convivial Jester; or Sam. Foote's last Budget opened. Lond. 8vo. 5s.

Memoir of the Life and Writings of Samuel Foote. Lond. n.d. 8vo.

Memoirs of Samuel Foote, with a Collection of his genuine Bon Mots, &c. &c., and three of his dramatic Pieces, not published in his Works. By William Cooke. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 3 vols. 12s.

See THEATRE.

FORBES, David. *A Prophesie of Doomsday by the high illuminat Doctor, Ph. Nicolai, &c.* With a short Treatise and Exhortation tending to Repentance. Second edition. Edinb. 1631. 18mo.

Gordonstoun, 898, 1l. 1s.

— Hon. Duncan. *Whole Works*. Edinb. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

Other editions. First edition, 1662. Chalmers, pt. 3, 481; believed unique. Second edition, 1666, with alterations. Chalmers, pt. 3, 482.

Best edition.—With Life by Bannatyne. Edinb. 1816, 8vo. with portrait, 5s.—According to Orme, Forbes was a considerable Hebrew scholar of the school of Hutchinson.

Thoughts on Religion, natural and revealed. Edinb. 1736, 4to. An esteemed work.

Reflections upon the Sources of Incredulity, with Regard to Religion. Edinb. 1750. small 8vo. 2s. A posthumous work (frequently reprinted), truly a little Jewel. 'I knew and venerated the man; one of the greatest that ever Scotland bred, both as a Judge, a Patriot, and a Christian.'—

*Bishop Warburton*. Williams, 714, date 1752, on LARGE PAPER, morocco, 13s.

Memoirs of the Life of Duncan Forbes, Esq. of Culloden. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

See CULLODEN PAPERS.

FORBES, James, F.R.S. &c. *Oriental Memoirs; a Series of familiar Letters, written during seventeen Years' Residence in India*. Lond. royal 4to. 4 vols. 1813.

With 95 engravings, those of Natural History coloured, published at 16l. 16s. This very splendid and expensive work abounds in most striking pictures of the manners, customs, &c. of India. Duke of York, 1260, 12l. 10s. Fonthill, 621, with two sets of plates, plain and coloured, 16l. 16s.

To some copies 27 plates, from Daniel's Oriental Scenery, were added, and the plates coloured.

Six copies were printed on LARGE DRAWING PAPER in imperial 4to. with Proof Impressions of the Plates and etchings of many of them. 4 vols. 31l. 10s.

Oriental Memoirs, abridged by his Daughter, the Countess of Montalembert. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. with a 4to. atlas of 85 plates. 3l. 3s.

Letters from France, written in the Years 1803 and 1804, including a particular Account of Verdun, and the Situation of the British Captives in that City. Lond. 1806, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Ricordanza; a Memoir of Eliz. Dalton. Lond. 1813, 8vo. Privately printed, with a portrait.

— John of Corse. *Genethliaca Frid. V. et Elizabethæ*. Heidelb. 1614. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— *Disputationes duæ pro Theologiae Professione*. Edinb. 1620. 4to.

— *Irenicum Amatoribus Veritatis et Pacis in Ecclesia Scoticana*. Abredonizæ, 1629. 4to.

Written to compose the religious dissensions at that time existing in Scotland. Ingliis, 561, 1l. 2s.

— *Opera Omnia*. Amst. Wetstein, folio, 1703. 2 vols.

— John. *Cantus, Songs, and Fancies set to Music to three, four, or five Parties, both hapt for Voices and Viola, with a brief Introduction to Music*, by T. D(avidson). Aberdeen, 1682. 4to.

This curious and interesting work was

said to contain the original of the air of 'God save the King,' but see CLARK. Bindley, pt. iii. 2364, 112. Perry, pt. i. 1923, 104. Gardner, 42. 4s. Bright, 32. 11s.

First edition. Aberd. 1662. 4to. Chalmers, pt. iii. 481, supposed unique, 6s. Second edition, six songs omitted, Aberd. 1666. 4to. Chalmers, pt. iii. 12.

FORBES, John. *Epigrammata de quibusdam summis hujus Seculi Viris*. Lond. 1739. 4to.

— Patrick, of Corse, Bishop of Aberdeen, *Funerals of*. Aberd. 1635. 4to.

A collection of sermons, orations, poetical tributes, &c. to the memory of this excellent prelate, with portrait of him by R. G. Nassau, pt. —. 1687, 32. 6s. Inglis, 560, 32. 15s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1022, 52. 2s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 900, 72. 5s. Jolley, 42. 4s. Perry, 52. 2s. 6d. Reprinted by the Spottiswood Society, see APPENDIX.

Eubulus; or, a Dialogue wherein a rugged Romish Ryme (inscribed Catholic Questions to the Protestants) is confuted, and the Questions thereof answered by P. A. Aberdene, 1627. 4to. Dedicated to Lady Anna Gordon. Inglis, 543, 12. 11s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 899, 12. 11s. 6d.

A Commentary upon the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1613, 4to.—Middelb. 1614, 4to. 5s. This work was translated into Latin, with additional notes, and published at Amsterdam, 1646. 4to.

— Patrick, M.D. A full View of the public Transactions in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1740-1. folio. 2 vols. with autographs in fac-simile.

A series of letters and other papers of state, written by Q. Elizabeth and her principal ministers, and by the foreign princes and ministers with whom she had negotiations. Lloyd, 551, 19s. Bindley, pt. i. 1699, 12. 4s. Dowdeswell, 453, 17s. Willett, 1023, 22. 16s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4436, 22. 15s.

— Robert. A select Collection of Scot Poems, chiefly in the broad Buchan Dialect, with a Collection of Scots Proverbs, by the Rev. David Ferguson. 1777. 12mo. 5s.

Jacobite Memoirs of the Rebellion of 1745, edited by Robt. Chambers. Edinb. 1834, 8vo.

— William, Bishop of Edinburgh. *Considerationes modestæ et pacificæ Controversiarum, de Justificatione, Purgatorio, Invocatione*

*Sanctorum et Christo Meditatore, Eucharistia*. Lond. 1658. 8vo.

Edited by Dr. Thomas Gale. New edition. Oxford, 1850. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— William. *The Institutes of the Law of Scotland, private and criminal*. Edinb. 1722-30. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work.

A Treatise on Church Land and Tithes. Edinb. 1705, 12mo. Roxburghe, 1104, 12. 1s.

A Journal of the Session. Containing the Decision of the Lords of Council and Session in the most important cases heard and determined from Feb. 1705 till November 1713, and the Acts of Sederunt. Edinb. 1714, folio, 6s.

— Sir William, Bart. See BEATTIE, James, LL.D.

FORBES FAMILY. See LUMSDEN, Matthew.

FORBISHER. See FROBISHER.

FORCELLINI, Ægid. See FACCIOLATI, Jac.

FORD, Anthony. A Summary of the Sacraments, with an Exhortation to the Communicantes, truly to examine themselves. Lond. for R. Newberie. 16mo.

— Sir Edward. A Designe for bringing a navigable River from Rickmansworth in Hartfordshire to St. Gyles in the Fields. Lond. 1641. 4to.

Reprinted Lond. 1720, 4to. An account of this 'great virtuoso' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

Experimental Proposals how the King may have Money, to pay and maintain his Fleets, with Ease to his People: London may be rebuilt; and all Proprietors satisfied: Money be let at 6 per cent. on Pawnes: and the Fishing Trade set up; which alone is able and sure to enrich us all: and all this, without altering, straining, or thwarting, any of our Laws, or Customs now in Use. By Sir Edward Forde. 1666, 4to. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

— Edward. *Wine and Women*. By Edward Foord. Lond. 1647. 12mo.

A copy of this, as well as of the two following, are in the British Museum.

An Alarm to Trumpets. Lond. 1651, 12mo.

Fair Play in the Lottery, or Mirth for Money. Lond. 1660, 12mo.

See PARISMUS, Prince of Bohemia.

FORD, Emmanuel. *See* ORNATUS.  
— John. *Dramatic Works*, with an Introduction and explanatory Notes by H. Weber. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 2 vols.

Critiques on this edition of Ford appeared in the *Edinburgh and Quarterly Review*, the latter said to be from the pen of the late William Gifford, who styles the edition 'a precious republication.' Drury, 1506, russia, 1l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 1219, 1l. 6s. Strettell, 544, morocco, 8l.

A Letter to William Gifford, on a late edition of Ford's *Plays*, chiefly as relating to Ben Jonson. By Octavius Gilchrist. Lond. 1811. 8vo.

A Letter to J. P. Kemble, Esq., involving Strictures on a recent Edition of Ford's *Dramatic Works*. Lond. 1811. 8vo. Written chiefly by the Rev. J. Mitford.

A Letter to Richard Heber, Esq. containing some Observations on the Merits of Mr. Weber's late Edition of Ford's *Dramatic Works* by Whittingham. Lond. 1812. 8vo.

— *Dramatic Works*, with Notes critical and explanatory by W. Gifford. To which are added, *Fame's Memorial* and *Verses* to the Memory of Ben Jonson. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 2 vols. 3l.

Published at 1l. 16s. The best edition of this author.

*Dramatic Works* with Notes. Lond. 1847, 12mo. 2 vols. published 10s. in Murray's Family Library.

Published with Massinger in Moxon's series, royal 8vo. 16s.

*Fame's Memorial*; or the Earl of Devonshire deceased; with his honourable Life, peaceful End and solemn Funeral. Lond. 1606, 4to. Reed, 6753, 1l. 18s. Bindley, pt. iv. 339, 3l. 3s. Jadis, 146, morocco, 4l. 4s. Skegg, 1l. 17s. Bright, 1l. 1s. Another edition, edited by Jos. Haslewood, Kent, from the Lee Priory Press, 1819, 8vo. 4s.

A Line of Life. Pointing at the Immortality of a virtuous Name. Printed by W. S. for N. Butter, 1620, 12mo. Pp. 127. The preface is inscribed to the 'Wise and therein Noble.' An excellent little manual by John Ford, probably the celebrated dramatic writer.

The Lover's Melancholy. Lond. 1629, 4to. Roxburghe, 4921, 5s. 6d. Rhodes, 1082, 6s. 6d.

'Tis Pity shee's a Whore. Lond. 1633, 4to. Roxburghe, 4925, 7s. 6d. Rhodes, 1083, 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1245, 14s.

The broken Heart, a Tragedy. Lond.

1633, 4to. Roxburghe, 4918, 6s. Rhodes 1084, 14s.

Love's Sacrifice, a Tragedie. Lond. 1633, 4to. Roxburghe, 4922, 5s. 6d. White Knights, 205, 6s. Rhodes, 1085, 7s.

The Chronicle History of Perkin Warbeck. Lond. 1634, 4to. Steevens, 1235, 6s. Roxburghe, 4923, 6s. 6d. Rhodes, 1086, 12s. White Knights, 206, 14s.—1714, 8vo. Rhodes, 1087, 4s.

The Fancies chast and noble. Lond. 1638, 4to. Rhodes, 1088, 5s. Roxburghe, 4919, 6s.

The Ladies Triall. Lond. 1639, 4to. Roxburghe, 4920, 4s. Rhodes, 1089, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1246, 14s.

The Sun's Darling, a moral Masque: written by John Ford and Thomas Decker. Lond. 1656, 4to. Roxburghe, 4924, 7s. 6d. Field, 210, 13s. Rhodes, 1091, 15s.—Lond. 1657, 4to.

The Witch of Edmonton. 1653. *See* ROWLEY, William.

— John, Mayor of Bath. A Narrative of the Manner of celebrating his Majesty's Coronation in the City of Bath, April 23, 1661. Lond. 1661. folio.

Reprinted in the seventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

— Simon, D.D. *Poenata Londinensia*. Lond. 1668.

An account of this divine, with a list of his writings, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

— S—, D.D. *Piscatio*, or *Angling*, a Poem, translated by Tipping Silvester, M.A. Oxford, 1733. 8vo.

Haworth, 811, 14s. The original is in the *Musarum Anglicanarum Analecta*. Oxon. 1692, 8vo.

— Thomas. A Panegyrick on our late King Charles I.; attended with several other Pieces from the same Pen. Lond. 1661. 8vo.

Field, 212, 10s. 6d.

The Times anatomiz'd in severall Characters. Lond. 1647, 12mo. 15s. This work has been erroneously attributed to Fuller the historian.

Lusus Fortunæ, the Play of Fortune. 1649, 12mo.

Love's Labyrinth, or the Royal Shepherdess, a Tragi-Comedie. Lond. 1660, 8vo. Rhodes, 1092, 6s.

Foenestra in Pectore, or familiar Letters. Lond. 1660, 8vo.

Virtus rediviva: or, a Panegyrick on K. Charles I. and other Poems. By T. F. Lond. 1660, 8vo.



A Theatre of Wits represented in a Collection of Apothegms. Lond. 1660, 8vo.

FORD, Wm. A Sermon preached at Constantinople, in the Vines of Pera, at the Funerall of Lady Anne Glover. Lond. 1616. 4to.

FORDE. See **FORD**.

FORDUN, Joh. de. Scotichronicon, cum Supplementis et Continuatione Walteri Boweri. Curâ Walteri Goodall. Edinb. 1759. folio. 2 vols.

On this work almost the whole of the early history of Scotland is founded. Bindley, pt. i. 1703, 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 880, morocco, 2l. 12s. The introduction by Goodall was translated into English and published at Lond. 1769, 12mo. 2s. 6d. See **GALE SCRIPTORES**, Vol. 1, 12mo. **HEARNE**, Tho.

FORDYCE, David. The Elements of moral Philosophy, in three Books. Lond. 1754. 12mo. 3s.

This useful compendium first appeared in Dodsley's Preceptor.

Dialogues concerning Education. Lond. 1745-8, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. Published anonymously.

Theodorus, a Dialogue concerning Preaching. Lond. 1752, 12mo. 3s.

— James, D.D. Addresses to young Men. Lond. 1777. 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Frequently reprinted. The writings of this eminent dissenting minister were formerly much esteemed.

Sermons to Young Women. Lond. 1766, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Addresses to the Deity. Lond. 1785, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Poems by James Fordyce, D.D. Lond. 1787, 12mo. 3s.

FOREIGN Tales, witty and merry Sayings, Repartees, &c. French and English. Lond. 1719. 8vo.

White Knights, pt. 1. 1604, 10s.

FOREIGN Review, The, and Continental Miscellany. Lond. 1827-30, 8vo. nos. i. to x. 6s. each.

It contains some of Carlyle's best Essays. Foreign Quarterly Review. Lond. 1827, July to 1846, 37 vols. 8vo. Afterwards incorporated with the Westminster Review Foreign and Colonial Quarterly Review. Jan. 1843, to April 1844, 3 vols. continued as New Quarterly from July 1844 to

FORBES of Fancy. See **H. C.**

FORMAN, Simon. The Grounds of the Longitude. Lond. 1591, 4to.

An account of this author, with a list of his astrological MSS., now in the Ashmolean Museum, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

Autobiography and Personal Diary, edited by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1849. 4to. 100 copies printed.

FORMEY, M. An Ecclesiastical History from the Birth of Christ to the present Time. Written originally in French. To which is added, an Appendix, giving an Account of the People called Methodists, by the Translator. Lond. 1766. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

'This work has great merit, and may be read with much utility.'—*Bp. Watson*.

Several other pieces from the pen of this Prussian writer have been translated into English, but his most popular work, 'Conseils pour former une Bibliothèque,' has never been translated.

FORMULARIES of Faith set forth by the King's Authority during the Reign of Henry VIII. Oxford, 1825. 8vo. 7s.

FORREST, Frederick. Ways to kill Care. By Young D'Urfey. Lond. 1761. 8vo. with portrait.

Bindley, pt. iv. 679, 11s.

A Rattle for grown Children; containing Odes, Cantatas, Medleys, Songs and Catches. By Young D'Urfey. sm. 8vo. with portrait by W. Elliot. 4s.

— Captain Thomas. A Voyage (1776-8) to New Guinea, and the Moluccas from Balambangan: including an Account of Magindano, Sooloo and other Islands. To which is added, a Vocabulary of the Magindano Tongue. Lond. 1779. 4to. with 30 plates.

This work supplies what is wanting in Sonnerat, as it is full on the physical and moral character of the inhabitants, and on their language, mode of life and trade. Sonnerat relates to natural history, especially zoology and ornithology. Willett, 984, 12s. Fonthill, 350, 1l. 1s. Roxburghe, 7167, 11s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 2700, russia, 1l. 9s.—Dublin, 1780, 8vo. 5s.

A Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago: also an Account of the Islands Jan Sylan, Pulo Pinang, and the Port of Queda; the present State of Atcheen, and Directions for sailing from

thence to Fort Marlborough, down the south-west Coast of Sumatra: to which are added, an Account of the Island Celebes; a Treatise on the Monsoons in India; a Proposal for making Ships and Vessels more convenient for the Accommodation of Passengers; and Thoughts on a new Mode of preserving Ships' Provisions: also, an Idea of making a Map of the World on a large Scale. Lond. 1792, royal 4to. with maps, views, and other engravings. This work is justly of great authority, for its details in maritime geography. Roxburghe, 7178, 1l. 5s. Fonthill, 8686, 1l. 18s. **LARGE PAPER?** Marq. of Townshend, 1244, 1l. 11s. 6d.

**FORSTER, William.** A new Ballade of the Marigolde. Lond. by Richard Lant.

Reprinted from a copy, supposed unique, in the library of the London Society of Antiquaries, in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Metrical Account of what passed at Oxford on the Divorce between K. Henry VIII. and Q. Catharine, by William Forster, Priest. Reprinted from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library in the fourth volume of the British Bibliographer.

An account of Forster will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

**FORSTER, Charles.** Critical Essays on Genesis, chap. xx. and on St. Matthew, chap. ii. 17, 18; with Notes. Dublin and Lond. 1827. 8vo.

The professed aim of Mr. Forster, in the publication of these essays, is to lower the estimate of the modern continental system of biblical interpretation.

Life of Bp. Jebb, by his domestic chaplain, the Rev. Chas. Forster. Lond. 1836. 8vo. 2 vols. New edition in 1 vol. 1837. 16s.

Mahometanism Unveiled. Lond. 1829. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. See **JEBB**.

— Edward. See **GALLERY**. **ARABIAN NIGHTS**. **ANACREON**.

— George. A Voyage round the World, in his Britannic Majesty's Sloop, Resolution, commanded by Capt. James Cook, during the Years 1772, 3, 4, and 5. Lond. 1777. 4to. 2 vols.

This rival account of the second voyage of Capt. Cook is chiefly devoted to the description of scientific and philosophical subjects. Willett, 965, 18s. Roxburghe, 7165, 1l. 10s. Heath, 2614 and 1343\*, with J. R. Forster's observations, 1778, and *Characteres Generum Plantarum*, 1776, 3l. 15s.

Remarks on Mr. Forster's Account of Captain Cook's last Voyage round the World, in the Years 1772, 1773, 1774 and 1775. By William Wales, F.R.S. Lond. 1778. 8vo. 2s.

Reply to Mr. Wales' Remarks. By George Forster, F.R.S. Lond. 1778. 4to. 1s. 6d.

A Letter to the Earl of Sandwich. Lond. 1778. 4to. 2s.

Voyage philosophique et pittoresque en Angleterre et en France. Paris, 1796. 8vo. 6s.

**FORSTER, George.** Sketches of the Mythology and Customs of the Hindoos. Lond. 1785. 8vo.

— A Journey from Bengal to England through the northern Parts of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan and Persia, and into Russia by the Caspian Sea. Lond. 1798 or 1806. 4to. 2 vols.

An edition of the first volume was published at Calcutta, 1790. 4to. The work has been translated into French, with additions by M. Langlès. Paris, 1802. 8vo. 3 vols.

— Rev. Henry. The Bible Preacher: or closet Companion for every Day in the Year. 1824. 12mo. 9s.

This volume consists of 365 outlines of sermons, together with six complete sermons.

— H. P. A Bengalee and English Vocabulary, in two Parts. Calcutta, 1799-1802. 4to. 2 vols.

— Essay on the Principles of Sanskrit Grammar. Calcutta, 1801. royal 4to. Part I. 3l. 3s.

— John Reinhold. History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. Translated from the German of John Reinhold Forster, J. U. D. Elucidated by several new and original Maps. Lond. 1786. 4to.

This work contains a great deal of useful information, much hypothesis and conjecture, as well as some mistakes, and many peevish and ill-natured reflections, particularly on the English. Bindley, pt. ii. 990, 10s.

An Introduction to Mineralogy. Lond. 1768. 8vo. 2s.

A Catalogue of the Animals of North America. To which is added, short Directions for collecting, preserving and

transporting all Kinds of natural Curiosities. Lond. 1771. 8vo. 2s.

*Flora Americæ Septentrionalis*; or, a Catalogue of the Plants of North America. Lond. 1771. 8vo. pp. 51. 2s. 6d.

*Novæ Species Insectorum: Centuria I.* Lond. 1771. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An easy Method of assaying and classifying Mineral Substances, &c. To which is added, a Series of Experiments on the Fluor Spatosus. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 2s.

Travels through Sicily, and that Part of Italy called Magna Græcia: and a Tour through Egypt: translated from the German. Lond. 1773. 8vo. Drury, 1507, 7s.

*Characteres Generum Plantarum, quas in Itinere ad Insulas Mariæ Australis, illegerunt, descripserunt et delineaverunt Annis 1772-3.* J. R. Forster. Lond. 1776. 4to. with 75 plates, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, folio. This volume sometimes accompanies Cook's Voyages.

*Liber singularis de Byssio Antiquorum, quo, ex Ægyptia Lingua, Res vestiarum Antiquorum, imprimis in 8. Codice Hebræorum occurrunt, explicatur: additis ad Calcem Mantissæ Ægyptiacæ V.* Lond. 1776. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Observations made during a Voyage round the World on physical Geography, natural History and ethic Philosophy. Lond. 1778. 4to. 10s. Willett, 886, 16s.

FORSTER, Nath. Reflections on the natural Foundation of the high Antiquity of Government, Arts and Sciences in Egypt. Oxford, 1743. 8vo.

This learned divine published a Hebrew Bible, an edition of Plato's five Dialogues, and other works.

— Thomas Furley. *Flora Tonbrigensis.* Lond. 1816. crown 8vo. 7s.

Pp. 224, with three coloured plates. A catalogue of plants growing about Tonbridge Wells, arranged according to the Linnæan System, from Sir J. E. Smith's *Flora Britannica*.

— Thomas Ignatius Maria. *Researches about Atmospheric Phenomena.* Lond. 1823. 8vo. 15s.

An esteemed work, with six plates illustrative of the clouds. The former editions appeared 1813, 1816. 8vo.

Observations on the brumal retreat of the Swallow. Lond. 1813. 8vo.—1817. 8vo.

Observations on the natural History of Swallows. To which is added, a general Catalogue of British Birds, with the provincial Names for each, &c. Sixth edition, enlarged. Lond. 1817. 8vo. pp. xvi. and 97, with 5 woodcuts. 5s.

*Physiological Observations on the destructive Operation of animal Food and spirituous Liquors on the Human System.* Lond. 1812. 8vo.

A Synoptical Catalogue of British Birds. 1817. 8vo. 3s.

Sketch of the new Anatomy and Physiology of the Brain and nervous system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, considered as comprehending a complete System of Zoonomy. 1815. 8vo. 5s.

Observations on the Influence of particular states of the Atmosphere on Human Health and Diseases. Lond. 1817. 8vo.

The Perennial Calendar, and Companion to the Almanack. Lond. 1824. 8vo.

Pocket Encyclopædia of natural Phenomena for the use of mariners, shepherds, &c., being a compendium of prognostications of the weather, &c. Lond. 1827. 8vo.

*Annales d'un Physicien Voyageur.* Bruges, 1850, 12mo. In this work the author, under the description of Italy, gives an account of all the old Italian makers of fiddles at Cremona and other places.

*Epistolarium Forsterianum*, being a collection of antient letters from eminent men (Locke, Tillotson, Warton, Oliver Cromwell), and many Jacobite relics, preserved in the Forster family, and saved by them out of the destruction of the Border wars in 1715. Brussels, n.d. (1852), 2 vols. 8vo.

This author has published several works on natural Philosophy, Poetry, &c., at Brussels, amongst others, *Anecdotes and Eulogies of Favourite Dogs*, 12mo. 1848.

— Westgarth. *A Treatise on a Section of the Strata from Newcastle-upon-Tyne to the Mountain of Cross Fell, in Cumberland; with Remarks on Mineral Veins in general.* Also, *Tables of the Strata in Yorkshire, Derbyshire, &c.* Second edition, greatly enlarged. Alston, Cumberland, 1821. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

To which is added, a Treatise of the Discovery, the Opening, and the Working of Lead Mines; with the Dressing and Smelting of Lead Ores. pp. xii. 422, xvi. With an index, a glossary, list of subscribers and errata, also 14 plates (nos. 1 and 2 on the letter-press). LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. published at 11. 6s.

— William. *Arithmetick*, explaining the Grounds and Principles of that Art, both in whole numbers and in Fractions, by such

plain, easy, and Familiar Rules and Precepts, that any person may attain to a competent proficiency therein. Lond. G. Sawbridge, Clerkenwell Green, 1667. Portrait.

Dedicated 'To all merchants, factors, accountants, and others desirous of knowledge in the useful art of arithmetick.' Dedication, 3 pages; Of arithmetick, page 1 to 180; mathematical books to be sold by George Sawbridge, 2 pages; advertisement, 1 page. Puttick and Simpson, April 7, 1858. 1l. 17s.

**FORSYTH, Joseph.** Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during an Excursion in Italy in the Years 1802 and 1803. Lond. 1813. 8vo. Second edition, 1816. 8vo.

An admirable work, giving, in a short compass, much information, and indicating strong powers of mind, and a correct taste. Drury, 1508, 16s. Bindley, pt. ii. 35, 11s. 6d. Frequently reprinted, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

— **J. S.** The Antiquary's Portfolio, with Notes. Lond. 1825. post 8vo. 2 vols.

A selection of historical and literary curiosities on subjects principally connected with the manners, customs, &c. of Great Britain during the middle and later ages. Prefixed are portraits of Stow and Evelyn. Duke of York, 1874, 7s.

— **Robert.** The Beauties of Scotland. Edinb. 1805. 8vo. 5 vols.

Embellished with numerous engravings, and intended as a companion to the 'Beauties of England and Wales.' Duke of York, 386, 8l. 13s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. with proof plates. Dent, pt. ii. 7, bds. 4l. 9s. Earl of Kerry, 84, 4l. 14s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 330, 6l.

The Principles and Practice of Agriculture, systematically explained. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. This treatise was originally compiled for the fourth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica.

— **R., Advocate.** The Principles of Modern Science. Edinb. 1805. 8vo. vol. i. 5s.

— **William.** Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 14s.

With portrait of the author. A very excellent work, which has passed through several editions. Mr. Forsyth was gardener to K. George III. at Kensington. An edition, 1802, 4to. Willett, 987, 5s. This treatise has been translated into French by Pictet-Mallet.

— **William, Jun.** A Botanical Nomenclator. To which are added, Indexes of the Latin and English Names of the Plants, &c. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 6s.

An esteemed work. White Knights, 1609, 14s.

**FORTEGUERRI, or Fortiguerrri.** See CARTEROMACO, Nic.

**FORTESCUE, Geo.** Nobilis Anglia. FERIA academica. Duaci, 1639. 12mo.

Bright, 10s. 6d.

— **John.** See E. E.

— **Sir John.** De Laudibus Legum Angliæ, with translation into English as published in 1775, and Notes, by A. Amos. Camb. 1825. 8vo. 7s.

De Laudibus Legum Angliæ, Latin and English, with a large historical preface by Francis Gregor. 1775. 8vo. 6s. Reed, 8974, 11s. This work, highly praised by Sir Wm. Jones, is said to have been written by Sir John during his exile in Flanders. It is an ingenious defence of the common law of England against the attacks of the civil lawyers. 'Bracton and Fortescue are the two most learned, and almost the only learned of the ancient lawyers.'—*Bp. Warburton.*

De politica Administratione et Legibus ciuilibus florentissimi Regni Anglie Commentarius. Lond. Typis Ed. Whitechurche. 16mo. 5s. Contains 74 leaves, including a table at the end.

A learned Commendation of the politique Lawes of England, translated by Rob. Mulcaster. Lond. 1567, 16mo. 4s. Reed, 3975, 8s.—1573, 16mo. 3s.—1598, 16mo. 3s.—1599, 16mo. 3s.

De Laudibus Legum Angliæ. Hereto are joined the two Summes of Sir Ralph de Hengham. Notes both on Fortescue and Hengham are added. Lond. 1616, 12mo. Duke of Grafton, 127, 6s.—Latin and English, with Notes by John Selden. Lond. 1672, 12mo. Latin and English, with Selden notes. 1737, folio, 10s. 6d.—1741, fol. Marquis of Townshend, 1857, 17s. Brockett, 1309, 19s. Willett, 1029, 10s. See WATERHOUSE, Edward.

— The Difference between an absolute and limited Monarchy. Published with some Remarks by Judge Fortescue Aland. Lond. 1719. royal 8vo.

Best edition. Hollis, 507, 6s. 6d. Bro-

kett, 1839, 17s.—1714, Reed, 3976, 3s. A notice of the work will be found in Oldys' British Librarian, 250-4.

Alphabet of Elegiac groans on the death of Sir J. Fortescue. 1663, 4to. See ELLIS, Edmund.

FORTESCUE, John Lord. Reports of select Cases in all the Courts of Westminster Hall; also the Opinion of all the Judges of England relating to the grandest Prerogative of the Royal Family, and some Observations relating to the Prerogative of a Queen Consort. Lond. the Savoy, 1748. folio. 7s.

Sotheby's in 1819, 2l. 11s.; in 1824, 2l. 13s.

— Tho. The Foreste, or Collection of Historyes no lesse profitable than pleasant and necessary, doone out of French into English. Lond. 1571. 4to.

'The genius of these tales may be discerned from their history. The book is said to have been written in Spanish by Pedro de Mexia, thence translated into Italian, thence into French by Claude Cruget, a citizen of Paris, and lastly from French into English by Fortescue. But many of the stories seem to have originally migrated from Italy into Spain.'—Warton. Steevens, 1172, 1l. 1s. Gordonstoun, 924, 4l. 7s. resold. Skegg, 3l. Again. Sotheby, Aug. 1856, 3l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1518, 1l. 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1242, 4l.—1576, 4to. Inglis, 562, 19s. North, pt. i. 1452, 11s. Goldsmid, 274, 1l. 9s. Towneley, pt. i. 524, 4l. 17s. 6d. Lloyd, 519, 5l. 15s. 6d. White Knights, 1721, russia, 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1186, 14s. Bright, 2l. 5s.

FORTH, Henry. The true Understandinge of the Supper of the Lorde Jesus Christ. Lond. by Wyllyam Copland, 1548. 16mo.

FORTH Feasting, a Panegyricke. See DRUMMOND of Hawthornden.

FORTIS, Abbé Alberto. Travels into Dalmatia: to which are added Observations on the Islands of Cherso and Osero, with an Appendix, &c. Lond. 1778. 4to.

With 20 plates. This work principally treats of the geology, natural history, and antiquities of the country, with notices of the singular races which inhabit it. According to J. Lovrich, 'Osservazioni sopra

diversi Pezzi del Viaggio in Dalmazia, Venezia, 1776,' 4to. Fortis' work is very erroneous. Heath, 9448, 1l. 10s. Drury, 1775, 10s. Willett, 988, 12s. 6d.

FORTNESSE (the) of Fathers. 1566. 12mo.

White Knights, 14s. Sotheby's, 1856, 17s.

FORTUNE.—The boke of the fayre Gentywoman, that no man shulde put his truste, or confidence in: that is to say, Lady Fortune, &c. Lond. Rob. Wyer, n. d. 12mo.

Eight leaves. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

FORTUNATUS.—The right pleasant and variable tragical History of Fortunatus. Lond. 1682. 8vo.

'First penned in the Dutch tongue, there-hence abstrated and now first of all published in English by T. C.,' probably Thomas Churchyard. White Knights, 1612, 13s. Frequently reprinted. According to Ritson, it was 'certainly first printed before 1600.'

See DECKER, Thomas.

FORTUNES Tennis Ball, in verse. Lond. 1640. 4to.

Skegg, 1l. 1s.

FORTUNETELLER, (a merry, conceited), prognosticating to all trades and professions their good and bad fortune. Lond. John Andrews, at the White Lion near Py-corner, 1662. Wood-cuts.

Sotheby, 1856, 5l. 5s.

See PHILIPS, J. M. W. Man in the Moone.

FOSBROOKE, Rev. Thomas Dudley. Abstracts of Records and Manuscripts respecting the County of Gloucester, Gloucester, 1807. 4to. 2 vols.

According to the title, 'formed into a History, correcting the very erroneous Accounts, and supplying numerous Deficiencies in Sir Rob. Atkyns and subsequent Writers.' LARGE PAPER. Beckford in 1817, 40, 3l. 10s. Collation.—Vol. i. B—3 8 3, pp. 1—501, besides title; dedication; preface, 7 pages; three indexes, 5 pages; emendations and corrections, 7 pages, and a leaf containing directions for placing the (14 and 17) plates. Vol. ii. B 3, Z 2, 539 pages, besides title; indexes, 5 pages; emendations, &c. 7 pages, and list of subscribers, 3 pages.

— British Monachism, or Manners and Customs of the Monks

and Nuns of England. Lond. 1817. 4to.

An excellent article on British Monachism, with a notice of this work, will be found in the Quarterly Review, xxii. 59-102. Strettell, 1017, 8s. 10s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 1303, morocco, Drury, 1777, 8s. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1183, 2l. 10s.—First edition, Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols. Bindley, pt. ii. 43, 7s. Marquis of Townshend, 1110, 1l. 13s. Fonthill, 53, 1l. 5s. Third edition, enlarged, royal 8vo. with plates. Lond. 1843.

FOSBROOKE, Rev. T. D. Berkeley Manuscripts. Abstracts and Extracts of Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys; with a History of the Castle and Parish of Berkeley, and biographical Anecdotes of Dr. Jenner. Lond. 1821. 4to.

— An original History of the City of Gloucester, almost all compiled from new Materials, including the original Papers of the late Ralph Bigland. 4to. 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, folio. 2l. 2s.

— An Encyclopædia of Antiquities and Elements of Archæology. Lond. 1823-5. 4to. 2 vols.

Published in numbers. 35 plates, and a Supplement of 33 plates. A vast store of real intelligence. Drury, 1776, russia, 5l. 12s. 6d.

New edition, 107 plates. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Lond. 1843. 1l. 1s.

Foreign Topography, or the Ancient Remains of Africa, Asia, and Europe destroyed. Lond. 1823. plates, 4to. 1l. 1s.

The Economy of Monastic Life, (as it existed in England,) a Poem with philosophical and archæological Illustrations from Lyndwood, Dugdale, Selden, Wilkins, Willis, Spelman, Warton, &c., and copious Extracts from original MSS. Lond. 1795, 4to. 6s.

Companion to the Wye Tour. Ariconensia; or Archæological Sketches of Ross and Archenfield; illustrative of the Campaigns of Caractacus; the Station Ariconium, &c. Ross, 1821, 12mo.

The Tourist's Grammar: or Rules relating to the Scenery and Antiquities incident to Travellers: including an Epitome of Gilpin's Principles of the Picturesque. Lond. 1826, 12mo. 7s.

FOSCOLO, Ugo. Essay on the Love, the Poetry and the Character of Petrarch, comprising numer-

ous Translations by the Author's Friends, Lady Barberina Dacre, and others. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 12s.

An edition, 1821, 4to. PRIVATELY PRINTED, consisted of 16 copies.

Narrative of the Events illustrating the Vicissitudes and the Cession of Parga, and the Ionian Islands, supported by a Series of authentic Documents. 1820. 8vo.

Ricciarda: Tragedia di Ugo Foscolo. Lond. 1820. 8vo. Published at 7s. 6d.

Ultima lettere di Jacopo Ortis ridotte alla vera lezione. Lond. 1817, 12mo. Portrait. LARGE PAPER. 12 copies printed.

FOSTER, James, D. D. Discourses on the principal Branches of natural Religion and social Virtue. Lond. 1749-52. 4to. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

An excellent work by an English dissenting minister. He was an excellent preacher, and is celebrated as such by Pope in his epistles.

Sermons. Lond. 1744, 8vo. 4 vols. 12s. Williams, 718, morocco, 2l. 1775. 8vo. 4 vols. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 1s.

The Usefulness, Truth, and Excellency of the Christian Religion, defended against the Objections contained in a late Book, intitled Christianity as old as the Creation, &c. Third edition. Lond. 1734. 8vo. 3s.

See KILMARNOCK, Lord.

— John, M.A. An Essay on Accent and Quantity. The third Edition, corrected and much enlarged. Lond. 1820. 8vo.

An admirable work. This edition contains, in addition, Dr. G(ally)'s two Dissertations against pronouncing the Greek language according to accents. Drury, 1511, 13s.—Eton, 1762, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Eton, 1763, 8vo. Best edition. Drury, 1510, 10s. Bp. of Ely, 376, 1l. 2s. Heath, 145, 1l. 3s.

— John. ESSAYS in a SERIES of LETTERS (on Decision of Character; on a Man's Writing a Memoir of Himself; on the epithet Romantic; on the Aversion of Men of Taste to Evangelical Religion, &c.) Lond. 1823. 8vo.

Frequently reprinted from the author's revised copy, by Bohn. Latest edition, 1856. fcap. 8vo. 5s.

'I have read with the greatest admiration the Essays of Mr. Foster. He is one of the most profound and eloquent writers that England has produced.'—Sir James Mackintosh.

**FOSTER, John.** *ESSAY ON the EVILS OF POPULAR IGNORANCE, to which is added a Discourse on the Propagation of Christianity in India*, 8vo. Lond. 1834. 10s. 6d.

Frequently reprinted from the Author's revised copy by Bohn. Latest edition, fcap. 8vo. 1856, 5s.

'A work which, popular and admired as it confessedly is, has never met with the thousandth part of the attention which it deserves.'—*Dr. Pye Smith.*

— **LECTURES DELIVERED in BROADMEAD CHAPEL, BRISTOL.** Lond. 1844. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Second Series. Lond. 1847. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Reprinted 2 vols. 12mo. 1848. 12s. and since in *Bohn's Standard Library*, 2 vols. post 8vo. 7s.

— **CONTRIBUTIONS, BIOGRAPHICAL, LITERARY, and PHILOSOPHICAL, to the ECLECTIC REVIEW.** Lond. 1844. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. Republished in *Bohn's Standard Library*, under the title of *Critical Essays*, 2 vols. post 8vo. 7s.

— **LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of JOHN FOSTER**, by J. E. Ryland, with notices of him as a preacher, by John Sheppard. Lond. 1846. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. Second edition. 1848. 2 vols. post 8vo. 16s. Reprinted in *Bohn's Standard Library*, with additions. Lond. 1855. 2 vols. 7s.

Brief Memoirs of Miss Sarah Saunders, with nine letters addressed to her during her last illness. Lond. 1847. 18mo. Republished in Ryland's *Life of Foster*, vol. 2, pp. 333—388.

Introductory Essay to Doddridge's *Rise, &c.* Lond. 1847. 12mo. Reprinting in *Bohn's Standard Library*, with other pieces, 3s. 6d.

**FOSTERIANA.** Consisting of Thoughts, Reflections, and Criticisms of Jno. Foster, selected from periodical papers, not hitherto published in a collective form, and edited by Henry G. Bohn, post 8vo. Lond. 1856, 5s.

— **Sir Michael.** A Report of some Proceedings on the Commission of Oyer and Terminer, and Gaol Delivery for the Trial of the

Rebels in the Year 1746, and other Crown Cases. Third Edition, with additional Notes and References by M. Dodson. Lond. 1792 or 1809. royal 8vo. 16s.

A learned and able work. The former editions: Oxford, 1762, folio, 9s. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 6s.

The Life of Sir Michael Foster, Knt. By Michael Dodson. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 4s.

— **Nicholas.** A briefe Relation of the late horrid Rebellion acted in the Island of Barbadas in the West Indies, by the Waldronds. Lond. 1650. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. 1. 1223, 19s. Bright, 1l. 12s.

— **Sam.** *Miscellanea; sive Lucubrationes Mathematicæ.* Lond. 1659. folio. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work, published by John Twisden, C.L. M.D.

**FOTHERGILL, John, M.D.** The Works, with some Account of his Life by J. C. Lettsom. Lond. 1784. 4to. 10s.

The works of this eminent Quaker physician were formerly held in considerable estimation.

**FOUGASSES, Th. de.** A general Historie of the magnificent State of Venice, translated by W. Shute. Lond. 1612. folio.

Gordonstoun, 950, 5s. 6d.

**FOULER.** See **FOWLER.**

**FOULERS (J.),** On the Unlawful Insurrection of the Protestants, (plates, with descriptions in verse). 1566.

Black letter. Bindley, 1l. 1s.

**FOULFACE, Philip.** See **BACCHVS BOVNTIE.**

**FOULIS, Henry.** The History of the wicked Plots and Conspiracies of our blessed Saints, the Presbyterians, &c. Lond. 1662. folio.

Bright, 11s. This 'book, tho' full of notable girds against that party, yet it hath been so pleasing to the royalists, 'who have found much wit and mirth therein) that some of them have caused it to be chained to desks in public places, and in some country churches, to be read by the vulgar.'—*Ant. à Wood.*—Oxford, 1674, folio. 7s. 6d.

The History of the Romish Treasons

and Usurpations, with an Account of many gross Corruptions and Impositions of the Church of Rome, &c. Lond. 1671. folio.

FOULIS, Oliver. See LLOYD, David.

— Robert. A Catalogue of his collection of Pictures by the most admired Masters. Lond. 1776. 12mo. 3 vols.

Roscoe, 1688, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1224, 14s. In 1776 this collection of pictures was sold in London, when the balance in Foulis' favour amounted to no more than fifteen shillings.

FOUNDLING Chapel Brawl, a non-heroic Ballad, with Notes critical, &c., by Ed. Sayer, the Caricaturist. 1805. 4to.

Privately printed. In two Parts, with satirical prints. Sotheby's in 1821, 14s. 6d. Baker, 233, 15s.

The Foundling Hospital for Wit. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—1763, 8vo. Six numbers in 1 vol. Roxburghe, 3189, 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 1825, 7s.

The new Foundling Hospital for Wit. In five Parts. A collection of fugitive pieces, in prose and verse, mostly of the party kind, edited by John Almon. Lond. 1768-72, 12mo. 1773, 6 vols. 12mo. Reed, 6857, 14s.—A new Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged. Lond. 1784, 12mo. 6 vols. 18s. Published by Debrett, 1786. Roxburghe, 3190, 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2004, 16s. Skegg, 10s.

FOUNTAIN, Sir Andrew, Knt. Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica breviter illustrata. Oxon. 1704. folio.

Hollis, 478, 14s. 6d. This piece is inserted in Dr. Hickee's Thesaurus.

Notæ in Anglo-Saxonum Nummos a D. Andrea Fontaine editos (ab Edv. Thwaites). Oxon. 1708, 8vo.

FOUNTAIN (the) of ancient Fiction. See LINC, Rich.

FOUNTAIN (the) and well-spring of all variance, sedition, and deadly hate, &c. Printed by Roger upon Lombard Hill.

FOUNTAIN, John. The Rewards of Vertue, a Comedie. Lond. 1661. 4to.

Rhodes, 1094, with the name, 7s. 1095, without the name, 7s. This play was altered by Shadwell, and published under the title of The royal Shepherdess, 1669, 4to.

FOUNTAINHALL, Sir John Lauder, Lord. Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from 1678 to 1712. Edinb. 1759-61. folio. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

— Lord. Chronological Notes of Scottish Affairs, from 1630 to 1701; being chiefly taken from the Diary of Lord Fountainhall. Edinb. 1822. 4to. 1l. 16s.

One hundred and twenty copies printed from the original MS. in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh.

FOUR for a Penny; or poor Robin's Character of a Pawn Broker, Tally-Man, Bum Bailey, and his merciless Setting-Cur or Follower. Lond. 1678. 4to.

Lloyd, 520, 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1522, 4s. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

FOUR Vertues Cardinal. Lond. R. Pynson, n. d. folio.

Only a fragment of this Poem is known; it was printed at the request of Rychard Erle of Kent.

FOUR Elements (The). Lond. Rastell, 4to.

Only one copy known, and that wanting a sheet in the middle, and some end leaves. Reprinted by Percy Society. See Appendix.

FOURCROY, Anth. Francis. A general System of chemical Knowledge and its Application to the Phenomena of Nature and Art, translated by William Nicholson. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 11 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. With a set of synoptic tables, in folio.

FOURNIER, Daniel. A Treatise on Perspective. Lond. 1762. 4to. 6s.

On the principles laid down by Dr. Brook Taylor.

— George. Hydrographia: avec le Navigation du Roy d'Ecosse Jacques cinquiemes du Nom, autour de son Royaume et Isles Hebrides et Orchades, sous le Conduict d'Alex. Lindsay, excellente Pilote Ecossois. Paris, 1679. folio.

Constable, 576, 12s.

FOVARGUE, Stephen. A new



Catalogue of vulgar Errors. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Intended as a supplement to the well-known work on this subject by Sir Thomas Brown.

FOWLDES, Wm. The strange and wonderfull and Bloudy Battell betweene Frogs and Mice, a Poem, interlaced with divers pithy Sentences, covertly decyphering the Estate of these Times. Lond. 1603. 4to.

Dedicated by Wm. Fowldes to Rob. Greenwood. Nassau, pt. 1. 1520, 13l. 5s. Skegg, 6l. 10s. Bright, 3l. 3s.

FOWLER, Christopher. Dæmonium Meridianum. In two Parts. Lond. 1655-6. 4to.

Bright, 6s. 6d. A relation of the proceedings of the commissioners of the county of Berks against John Pordage, late rector of Bradfield. An account of the puritan divine Fowler, remarkable for his 'obstreperousness and undecent cants,' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— D. B. Practice of the Court of Exchequer upon Proceedings in Equity. Second Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

— Edward, Bishop of Gloucester. The Design of Christianity. Third Edition. Lond. 1699. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Reprinted in the sixth volume of Bp. Watson's Collection of Theological Tracts, who observes, 'This work was first published in 1671; there have been several editions of it since, but not so many as, from the worth of it, might have been expected.' This learned prelate published other works, most of which are in the British Museum.

— J. History of the Troubles of Suethland and Poland. Lond. 1656. folio.

With five portraits. At the end is a life of Sir George Douglas. Heath, 2509, 1l.

— William. An Answer to the calumnious Letter and erroneous Propositions of an Apostat named M. Io. Hamiltoun. Edinb. 1581. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— William. Coloured Engravings of Mosaic Pavements, stained Glass Windows, Norman Tiles, and Specimens of Gothic Architecture, in Great Britain, particularly York, Lincoln, and other Cathedrals; a series from Castle Howard; and a splendid Series of Seven Norman Earls of Chester, and Two Saxon Earls of Mercia, from the windows at Aston Hall; 2 vols. atlas folio. 54 Coloured plates. Winterton, Yorkshire, 1804. 31l. 10s.

This magnificent work was published by subscription, in single prints, many of them at 1l. 11s. 6d. each. Not more than 30 or 40 copies were completed.

— Rev. William. The Eastern Mirror; an Illustration of the sacred Scriptures, in which the Customs of oriental Nations are clearly developed by the Writings of the most celebrated Travellers. Exeter, 1814. 8vo.

An abridgment of Harmer's Observations, and the earlier editions of Burder's Oriental Customs, with a few unimportant additions.

FOWLES, Susannah. The second Part of the Boy of Bilson: or a true and particular Relation of the Impostor, Susannah Fowles. Lond. 1698. 4to.

North, pt. iii. 708, 7s. Nassau, pt. ii. 950, 9s.

FOWLING. — The experienced Fowler, or Gentleman's Recreation. Lond. 1697. 8vo.

Towneley, pt. i. 373, 10s. 6d.

FOX, Rt. Hon. Charles James. A History of the early Part of the Reign of James the Second; with an introductory Chapter. To which is added an Appendix. Lond. 1808. 4to.

Published at 1l. 16s. Lloyd, 521, 10s. 6d. Roscoe, 486, with Rose's Observations, 1809, 1l. 8s. ROYAL PAPER. ELEPHANT PAPER, 50 copies. Fonthill, 1781, 3l. 3s. White Knights, 1722, russla, 5l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1190, 1l. 3s.

Observations on the historical Work of the late Rt. Hon. C. J. Fox; with a Narrative of Events which occurred in the

*Enterprise of the Earl of Argyle in 1685*, by Sir Patrick Hume. By the Rt. Hon. George Rose. Lond. 1809, 4to. 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 15s.

*A Vindication of Mr. Fox's History of the early Part of the Reign of James II.* By Samuel Heywood, Serjeant at Law. Lond. 1811, 4to. 1l. 1s.

*Remarks on Fox's History of James II.* 8vo. 2s.

*Characters of the late Charles James Fox*, selected and in part written by Philippatri Varvicensis. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. By Samuel Parr, LL.D.

*Fox, Rt. Hon. C. J. Speeches in the House of Commons.* Lond. 1815. 8vo. 6 vols. 5l. 5s.

Prefixed is an introduction by Lord Erskine.

*Speeches (a Selection) contained in the Modern Orator.* Roy. 8vo. 1847, 1l. 1s.

*Memoirs of the public Life of the Right Hon. C. J. Fox.* By Ralph Fell. Lond. 1808, 4to. 12s.

*History of the political Life and public Services, as a Senator and a Statesman, of the Right Honourable Charles James Fox.* Lond. 1783, 8vo. 3s.

*Memoir of C. J. Fox*, by John Allen. Lond. 1820.

Only 35 copies printed at the expense of the late Lord Dundrennan. Lord Cockburn's sale, 18s.

See THORPE.

— Edward, Bishop of Hereford. *Opus eximium de vera Differentia Regiæ Potestatis et Ecclesiasticæ, et quæ sit ipsa Veritas ac Virtus vtriusque.* Lond. Berthelet, 1534. 4to. 12s.

Sixty-four leaves, the last blank. This work has been attributed to K. Henry VIII. A copy on vellum is in Earl Spencer's Library. — Lond. 1538, 16mo. Ninety-three leaves numbered.

— The true Dyfferēs between ye Regall Power and the Ecclesiasticall Power, translated out of Latyn by Henry Lord Stafforde. Lond. by W. Coplād, n. d. 16mo.

Horner, 2l. 4s. The leaves are numbered on both sides, the former part with the same numerals, but afterwards they vary so as the same number to be on both pages: to folio Cvi. — Lond. by Wm. Copland, 1548, 16mo. Heber, pt. iv. 2l.

— George, The Quaker. *The Great Mystery of the great Whole unfolded, &c.* Lond. 1659. folio.

— A Battle Door for Teachers and Professors to learn Plural and Singular. Lond. 1660. folio.

Sir P. Thompson, 876, 1l. 1s. Dent, pt. f. 1170, 8l. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1691, 1l. 18s. Constable, 487, no date, 1l. 1s. Bright, 8l. 8s. *Collation.*—The English Battle-Door. pp. 1—14. The Latine. pp. 15—20. The Italian. pp. 21—8. The Greek. pp. 29—34. The Hebrew. pp. 35—50. The Caldee. pp. 51—60. The Syriack. pp. 61—76. The Arabick. pp. 77—88. The Persian. pp. 89—94. The Æthiopick. pp. 95, 6; 91, 2. The Samaritan Alphabet and Examples. pp. 93, 4. The Egyptian Language. pp. 1—4. Armenian Examples. pp. 5—8. Saxon and Cornish Examples. pp. 9—11. Examples in Portvgall. pp. 12. The Welch Battle-Door. pp. 1—8. The Spanish. pp. 1—12. The German. pp. 1—6. The Nether Dutch. pp. 7—11. Danish Examples. pp. 12—14. Slavonian Examples. p. 15. Bohemian Examples. p. 16. Polish Examples. pp. 20, 18, 61. Irish Examples. p. 17. An Answer to A Treatise on English Particles. By W. W. &c. pp. 1—19, after which to the 'Reader,' 4 pages. Then are pp. 1—26? commencing 'England and other Nations in Christendom,' &c.

— A Journal or historical Account of his Life, Travels, Sufferings, &c. Lond. 1694. folio. 18s.

A notice of this work will be found in the *Retrospect. Review*, xi. 1—34 — Lond. 1709, 8vo. 2 vols. — Lond. 1765, folio.

Seventh edition, with notes by Wilson Armistead. Lond. 1852. 8vo. 2 vols.

— A Collection of many select and Christian Epistles, Letters and Testimonies written by George Fox. Lond. 1698. folio. 2 vols.

— Gospel Truth demonstrated, in a Collection of doctrinal Books, given forth by George Fox; containing Principles essential to Christianity and Salvation, held among the People called Quakers. Lond. 1706. folio.

The works of Fox, the founder of the Society of Quakers, are very numerous, as may be seen in *Watt's Bibliotheca*. Most of them will be found in the British Museum.

— John. Acts and Monuments of Matters most special and memorable happening in the Church: with an universal History of the

*Fox—continued.*

same. Lond. 1684. folio, 3 vols. 5l. 5s.

Ninth and best edition, with a portrait of Fox, J. Sturt sculp. Heath, 540, 6l. Roxburghe, 236, 7l. Dent, pt. i. 1169, 10l. 10s. LARGE PAPER. Willett, 1080, 7l. 7s. Williams, 898, in pigskin, 21l.

*Other Editions.*

Acts and Monuments of these latter and perilous Dayes, touching Matters of the Church, wherein are comprehended and described the great Persecutions, and horrible Troubles, that have been wrought and practised by the Romishe Prelates, especiallye in this Realme of England and Scotlande, from the Yeare of our Lorde a Thousande, vnto the Tyme now present. Gathered and collected according to the true Copies and Wrytinges certificatorie, as wel of the Parties themselves that suffered, as also out of the Bishops Registers, which were the Doers thereof, by John Foxe. Lond. by John Daye, 1562-3, folio. First edition, a rare and estimable volume, with numerous very fine woodcuts. A fine and complete copy would be worth as much as £100. Passages in this edition are omitted in the later ones, particularly some matter relating to the Protector Somerset. Saunders' in 1823, 56l. Hurd, in 1832 (slightly imperfect), 89l. *Collation.*—The title page is a woodcut with letter press in the centre. Dedication to Q. Elizabeth, ad domitum Jesum Christum Servatorem Clementissimum, 1 leaf. The Kalendar, 4 leaves. Latin address 'to the learned Reader,' 'To the Persecutors of God's truth, commonly called the Papistes, another preface of the Author,' also 'A declaration concerning the vitillie and profite of thys history,' four leaves. The text begins on the recto of C 1. The register of the work is as follows, A, \*2, B—F 6, G—J 8, \* J 8, \*J\*2, \*\*J \*1, K—Y 6, Aa—Tt 6, Vv 8, Xx—Yy 6, AA—YY 6, AAA—KKk 6, \*KKk 6, LLI—YYY 6, AAA—YYY 6, AAAa—VVVv 6, \*VVVv—XXXx 6—YYYy 6, AAAA—MMMM 6, NNNN 8, OOOO—PPPP 6, PPPP 1, Index, QQQQ—VVVV 4. There are three leaves of woodcuts, viz. at p. 69, the Poisoning of King John; at p. 1874, the Martyrdom of Latimer and Ridley; at p. 1548, the Burning of the Bones and Books of Bucer and Phagius. Two small folding woodcuts attached to the letter-press at p. 25 and p. 41 are sometimes wanting.

No perfect copy is known. Mr. Grenville's copy, now in the British Museum, has a leaf of the Kalendar in facsimile by Harris. Mr. Douce's copy, now in the Bodleian, wants last leaf of Index.

The Ecclesiasticall History. Newly recognised by the author, John Foxe. Lond. by John Daye, 1570, folio, 2 vols.

The Ecclesiasticall History. Newly recognised and enlarged by the author, J. Foxe, 1576. Lond. by John Daye, folio, 2 vols. Roseoe, 544, 8l. 6s. Utterson, 1852, 5l. 10s. This third edition has additional cuts, and likewise some additions at the end.

Actes and Monuments of Matters most speciall and memorable, happenyng in the Church, with an universal History of the same. Lond. 1583, folio, 3l. 3s.

Actes and Monuments of Matters most speciall and memorable, happening in the Church, with an universal History of the same, by Maister Iohn Foxe. The fifth time newly imprinted. Lond. by Peter Short, 1596-7, folio, 2 vols. 2l. 10s. An edition, sixth time imprinted for the Companie of Stationers. 2 vols. folio. 1610.

Acts and Monuments. Lond. 1618, folio. 3 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Edwards, 785, 3l. 5s.

Acts and Monuments. Lond. 1632, folio, 3 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d.

Acts and Monuments. Lond. 1641, folio, 3 vols. The last edition printed in black letter. Prefixed is a portrait of Fox by Glover. Sotheby's in May, 1823, 3l. 7s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1238, 10l. 10s. Some copies are deficient of the large woodcut view of Windsor Castle. John Bunyan's copy of this edition, with his autograph, is in the possession of the Bedford Library.

Acts and Monuments, with a Life of the martyrologist, by S. R. Catley; preface and vindication of the work, by the Rev. Geo. Townshend. Lond. 1843, 1849, 8vo, 8 vols. 4l. 16s. LARGE PAPER, 6l. A Pictorial edition, with upwards of 800 wood engravings, edited by Dr. Cumming. Lond. 1844, again 1851, imp. 8vo 3 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d. There are many abridgments, some quite worthless. The best is by Seymour, one volume, imp. 8vo. Lond. 1838, 1l. 4s.

An Abridgement of the Booke of Acts and Monuments of the Church, by Timothe Bright, Doctor of Physicke. Lond. Windet, 1589, 4to. 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 603, 1l. 6s. Maunsell notices an edition of the date of 1581.

See ANDREWS, W. BRAY, T. PARSONS, R. Three Conversions.

— *Commentarii rerum in Ecclesia gestarum maximarumque persecutionum a Vuiclevi temporibus descriptio, liber primus.* Argentorati, V. Rihelius, 1554. small 8vo. 9l. 9s.

This is the first essay towards the 'Martyrology' of Fox, and is of the great

est rarity. A copy is in the Grenville Library. Basil, 1556. 8vo.

Fox, John. *Rerum in Ecclesiæ gestarum, quæ postremis et periculosis his temporibus evenerunt, maximarumque persecutionum ac Sanctorum Dei Martyrum, cæterarumque rerum si quæ insignioris exempli sint, Commentarii*: in qua de rebus per Angliam et Scotiam gestis, atque in primis de horrenda sub Maria nuper Regina persecutione narratio continetur. Basilæ, per N. Brylingerum et Jo. Oporinum, mense Augusto, 1559. folio, 12l. 12s.

Best edition. The first edition of Fox's 'Acts and Monuments,' in which he received material assistance from Bp. Grindal, then at Strasburg. It contains Bp. Hooper's 'Appellatio ad Parlamentum;—de SS. Cœna Domini vera doctrina, et legitimo usu contra Neotericos, ad excelsum Parliamentum Anglicanum, illustre cum primis ac divinum monumentum e carcere conscriptum,' occupying from p. 299 to 392; together with other papers sent by Hooper to Bullinger, which, until lately discovered in this volume, were considered irrecoverably lost. There is also in this edition matter which was omitted in the translations. From the Proœmium to lib. iii. it appears that the work owes its origin to the suggestion of the unfortunate Lady Jane Grey.

*Fox's other Works.*

De non plutendis morte Adulterii, Consultatio. Lond. H. Syngleton, 1548, 16mo. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

De lapsis in Ecclesiam Recipiendis per Pœnitentiam Resipiscentibus Consultatio. In qua ostenditur discrimen inter legem et evangelium. Lond. H. Syngleton, 1549, 12mo. This is the same book as the preceding article, with variations. See Maitland's List of Books in Lambeth Library.

De Censurâ seu Excommunicatione Ecclesiasticâ, Interpellatio ad Archiep. Cantuar. Lond. 1551, 16mo.

Tables of Grammar. Lond. 1552.

Christus Triumphans, Comœdia apocalyptica, accessit in Christum triumphantem Autoris ejusdem Panegyricon. Basil. 1556, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Lond. 1672, 8vo. 6s.

Christ Jesus triumphant, translated from Latin into English by the Printer (Richard Daye). Lond. 1579, 16mo.—1607.

Le Triomphe de Jesus Christ, Comédie apocalyptique, traduite du Latin en rithme Francoise et augmentée d'un petit discours

de la maladie de la messe, par Jacques Bienvenu. Genève, 1552, 4to.

Locorum communium logicalium Tituli et Ordinationes 150, ad Seriem Prædicamentorum decem descripti, &c. Basil, 1557, 4to.

Probationes & Resolutiones de Re & Materia Sacramenti Eucharistici. Lond. 1563.

A Sermon of Christ crucified preached at Paules Crosse. Lond. 1570, 4to. Ingila, 564, 5s. Roxburghe, 320, 2s. 6d. Reprinted 1575, 1577, 1581, 1584, 1609. Boswell, 1087, 5s. Williams, 720, morocco, 1l. 7s.

De Christo confixio Conclo. Lond. 1571, 4to.

Contra Hieron. Osorium ejusque odiosas Insectiones pro Evangelicæ veritatis Defensione, &c., Lond. 1577, 4to.

De Oliva Evangelica. Conclo in Baptismo Iudæi habita Londini, primo Mens. April. Cum Enarratione Capitis undecimi D. Pauli ad Romanos. Lond. 1578, 16mo.

A Sermon preached at the Christening of a certaine Jew at London, transl. out of Latine by James Bell. Lond. 1578, 16mo. Ingila, 621, 7s. 6d.

Papa confutatus: vel sacra & apostolica Ecclesia Papam confutans. Lond. 1580, 4to.

The Pope converted. The holy and apostolique Church confuting the Pope. The first Action. Translated out of Latine into English by Jas. Bell. Lond. 1580, 4to.

Concerning Man's Election to Salvation. Lond. 1581, 8vo.

De Christo gratia iustificante contra Osorium. Lond. 1583, 16mo.

Pandectæ Locorum communium, a Joanne Fox. Lond. 1585, folio.

Disputatio contra Jesuitas et eorum Argumenta, quibus inhoerentem Justitiam ex Aristotele confirmant. Rupell. 1585, 8vo.

Eicasmi, seu Meditationes in sacram Apocalypsim. Lond. 1587, folio, 12s. Dedicated to Archb. Whitgift by the author's son, Sam. Fox.—Genev. 1596, 8vo.

Syllogisticon, hoc est, Argumenta de Re et Materia Sacramenti Eucharistici. Cum Epistola ad Papistas hortatoria. Lond. 16mo. 6s.

Ad inclytos ac præpotentes Angliæ proceres, Ordines et Status totamque ejus gentis Nobilitatem pro afflictis fratribus supplicatio. Basilie, 1557, 12mo. 71 pages.

Commentaire sur ces Paroles de Jesus-Christ Contrain-les d'entrer. Traduit de l'Anglois du Sieur Jean Fox de Brugges par M. J. F. A Contorbery chez Thomas Litwel, 1688, 18mo. 3 pties.

Anglo Saxon Gospels by Foxe. See EVANGELIA.

— Joseph. The natural History of the Human Teeth. Lond. 1803, 4to. 18s.

With thirteen plates. An esteemed work.

The History and Treatment of the Diseases of the Teeth and Gums. Lond. 1806, 4to.

FOX, Luke. The North-west Fox, or Fox from the north-west Passage. By Captaine Lvke Foxe of Kingstone vpon Hull. Lond. B. Alsop. 1635. 4to. map.

This treatise contains many important facts and judicious observations on the ice, tides, compass, northern lights, &c. Pp. 1—272, besides the title, a dedication to the King, and preface 5 leaves; also a wood-cut of a globe, and an engraved map. Nassau, pt. i. 1524, 2l. 15s. Bp. of Ely, 722, wanting the map, 15s. Steevens, 1878, 2l. 3s. Jadis, 273, with the map, containing in the corner the fox running away with the goose, morocco, 7l. 10s. Bindley, 6l. 10s. Sotheby, 1856, 8l. 10s.

— M. C. Reports in K. B. Ireland, 1822—4. 1825. royal 8vo. pts. 1 and 11. 12s.

— Sir Stephen, Knt. Memoirs of Life from his first Entrance upon the Stage of Action under the Lord Piercy, till his Decease. Lond. 1717. 8vo.

In this life are some incidents not mentioned by the Earl of Clarendon. Dent, pt. i. 1268, 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1271, 18s. Reed, 4806, 19s. Reprint (1807), 8vo. 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in folio, 50 printed for illustration. Nassau, pt. i. 1539, 1l. 1s. Lloyd, 816, 11s. Bp. Ely, 1014, 10s. 6d.

FOX.—The Fantasy of the Passyoun of the Fox, lately of the Towne of Myre, a lytell besyde Shaftesbury, in the Diocese of Salysbury. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1530. 4to.

In verse.

FOXES and Firebrands; or a Specimen of the Danger and Harmony and Separation. In three Parts. Lond. 1682—9. 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Attributed by some to Dr. Nelson, and by others to Sir James Ware.

FRACASTORIUS, Hieron. Syphilis, sive Morbus Gallicus (edidit Car. Peters). Lond. 1720. 4to. 5s.

Prefixed is a portrait of the author by Vertue. LARGE PAPER. 8s.

The Maiden's Blush, translated by Joshua Silvester. Lond. 1620. In verse, Bindley, pt. ii. 58. Skegg, 1l. 10s.

FRAGOSA. See C. W.

FRAMPTON, John. See ESCALANTE, Bernard de. Indies. MEDINA, Peter de. MARCO POLO. MONIADES, Nic.

FRANCE. See FRAUNCE.

FRANCE.—The History of France from the first Establishment of that Monarchy to the present Revolution. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 3 vols.

A concise and comprehensive view of the whole history of France, written by the Rev. Charles Hereford. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1458, 15s.

Protestatio Christianissimi Regis Gallorum (Charles IX) habita et exhibita præstantissimæ Reginæ Angliæ, per Ordinarium Christianissimi Regis ad Angliæ Reginam Legatum. Lond. 1560, 4to.

A true Discourse of the most happy Victories obtained by the French King against the Rebels and Enemies and his Majesty, of the Taken the Suburbs of Paris by the King. Translated by Luke Wealsh. Lond. 1589, 4to. with a map. 10s.

The Order of Ceremonies in the Anointing and Coronation of Henry the third. in the Cittie of Chartres. Translated by E. A. Lond. 1594, 4to.

An historical Collection of the most memorable Accidents and tragical Massacres of France. Lond. 1598, folio. Reed, 2243, 9s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 144, 1l. 2s.

The View of France. Lond. 1604, 4to. 3s. 6d.

A Narration, briefly narrating the History of the French Massacre. Lond. 1618, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1668, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1873, 6s. 6d.

News from France, a Relation of the Fire at Paris the 7th March, 1618. Lond. 1618, 4to. White Knights, 8132, 4s. Towneley, pt. i. 716, 4s.

A Character of France; to which is added Gallus castratus, or an Answer to a late slanderous Pamphlet called The Character of England. Lond. 1659, 16mo. Nassau, pt. i. 576, 3s. Gallus castratus is reprinted in Evelyn's miscellaneous works.

A Tour in France and Italy, made by an English Gentleman, 1675. In the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels, vol. 1.

Gallick Reports: or, an historical Collection of criminal Cases adjudged in the supreme Courts of Judicature in France. Lond. 1737, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1239, 8s.

Letters concerning the present State of the French Nation. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 5s.

**FRANCE—continued.**

An Account of the Character and Manners of the French, with occasional Observations on the English. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

Accounts and Extracts of the Manuscripts in the Library of the King of France. Published under the Inspection of a Committee of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. Translated from the French by W. Tooke. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

The Crimes of the Kings of France, from Clovis to Lewis XVI. Translated from the French (of M. Louis la Vicomterie). By J. Trapp, A.M. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 6s.

A comparative Display of the different opinions of the most distinguished British Writers on the Subject of the French Revolution. Lond. 1793, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

An impartial History of the late Revolution in France, from its Commencement to the Death of the Queen and the Execution of the Deputies of the Gironde Party. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2 vols. Edwards, 688, 8s. 6d.

A Residence in France, during the Years 1792, 1793, 1794, and 1795; described in a Series of Letters from an English Lady: with general and incidental Remarks on the French Character and Manners. Prepared for the Press by John Gifford. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. Font-hill, 2074, 1l. 6s.

Biographical Anecdotes of the Founders of the French Republic. Lond. 1797-8, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. A compilation containing many remarkable and authentic facts, but written with a violent bias.

A Collection of State Papers relative to the war against France. Lond. 179—, &c. 8vo. — vols.

Dictionnaire biographique et historique des Hommes marquans de la Fin du dix huitieme Siècle et plus particulièrement de ceux qui ont figuré dans la Revolution Française. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 8 vols.

The History of the Rise and Progress of the Revolution in France. By the same Society that compiled the Edinburgh new geographical Grammar. Edinb. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Revolutionary Plutarch, edited by Stewarton. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 3 vols.

Female Revolutionary Plutarch, edited by Stewarton. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 8 vols.

Tableau de la Littérature Française pendant le 18e. Siècle par M. De Barante. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 7s. A general and masterly sketch. An English Translation, (Rich.) 7s.

1807. 's in France during the Years Le Trompising a Residence at Paris apocalyptic of the Allied Armies, and Francoise et aug

at Aix at the Period of the Landing of Bonaparte. 1815, 12mo. 2 vols.

Travels in France, 1814-15. Edinb. 1816, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. Written by Arch. Alison.

A Picturesque Tour through France, Switzerland, on the Banks of the Rhine, and through Part of the Netherlands, in 1816, by J. Mawman. 8vo. 12s.

The Penal Code of France, translated into English: with a preliminary Dissertation and Notes. 1819, 8vo. 5s.

Journal of a Tour in France, Switzerland, and Lombardy. 1821, 12mo. 2 vols. 8s.

Memoirs of the History of France during the Reign of Napoleon. Dictated by the Emperor at St. Helena to his Generals. By Gourgaud. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 2 vols. By Montholon, Lond. 1823, 8vo. 5 vols. together 7 vols. 8vo. with fac-simile plans, &c. Of this work a French edition was also published at same time.

See NAPOLEON.

Royal Memoirs, containing, 1. A Narrative of the Journey to Varennes by the Duchess of Angoulême. 2. A Narrative of the Journey to Bruxelles and Coblenz, in 1791, by Monsieur, now Louis XVIII. 3. Private Memoirs of what passed in the Temple, from the Imprisonment of the Royal Family to the Death of the Dauphin, by the Duchess of Angoulême. Lond. 1823, 8vo. Some interesting biographical and explanatory notes are added to this English version, which has been translated with singular attention to the simplicity and naïveté of the diction.

The Reign of Terror; a Collection of authentic Narratives of the Horrors committed by the Revolutionary Government of France under Murat and Robespierre. By an Eye-witness. 1826, 8vo. 2 vols. 24s.

Pictorial History of France by Bussey and Gaspey. Lond. 1843, royal 8vo. 2 vols 1l. 10s.

France and its Revolutions, a Pictorial History from 1789 to 1848, by George Long, Esq. Lond. 1850, imp. 8vo. with numerous engravings, 12s.

See GIFFORD. RANKEN. WRAXALL.

FRANCION.—Comical History of Francion. Lond. 1727. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

Written by Mons. de Moline, Sr. de Parc.—1655, folio.—1708. 8vo. 3 vols.

FRANCIS, Saint. The Life of St. Francis. See BONAVENTURE, Saint.

The Alcaron of barefote Friars, that is to say, an Heape or number of the blasphemous and tryfing Doctrines of the wounded Jdole Saint Frances, taken out of the Boke of his Rules, called in Latine, Liber Conformitatum. A.D. 1550. R(ichardus) G(rafton) excudebat. 16mo.—(1593, 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum.)

Chronicles of St. Francis and the Friar Minors. St. Omers, 1618, 4to. Goldamid, 150, 13s. Towneley, pt. i. 420, 16s.

The Alcoran of the Franciscans, or a Sink of Lyes and Blasphemies, collected out of a blasphemous Book belonging to that Order, called 'The Book of the Conformites,' with the Epistles of Dr. Martin Luthur and Erasmus Alberus detecting the same. Formerly printed in Latine and now made English. Lond. 1679. 12mo. with frontispiece, 5s. The initials D. S. are subscribed to the Epistle Dedicatory.

FRANCIS, Friar. A subtile Practise wrought in Paris by Fryer Francis, who, to deceive Fryer Donnet of a sweet-skinn'd Nun, which he secretly kept, procured him to go to Rome, &c. Lond. 1590. 4to.

Black letter. Gordonstoun, 1857, 2l. 9s.

— Ben. Poems. Lond. 1660. 8vo.

Reed, 6859, 2l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 6s.

FRANCISCUS à Sancta Clara. See DAVENPORT, Francis.

FRANCK, Aug. Herm. A Guide to the Reading and Study of the Holy Scriptures, translated from the Latin with Notes, together with a Life of the Author by William Jacques. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 5s.

A valuable and useful little work, full of good sense and piety.

— Richard. Northern Memoirs. Lond. 1694. 8vo.

Pp. 804. The title of this curious work is as follows: 'Northern Memoirs, calculated for the Meridian of Scotland: wherein most or all of the Cities, Citadels, &c. are compendiously described. Together with choice Collections of various Discoveries, remarkable Observations, &c. To which is added, the contemplative and practical Angler, by Way of Diversion. Writ in the year 1658, but not till now made publick. By Richard Franck, Philanthropus.' A notice of the work will be found in the Retrospect. Review, viii. 170-94, and also in the Censura Literaria. Towneley, pt. i. 375, morocco, 3l. 6s. Lloyd, 586, 1l. 7s. Edinb. 1821. 8vo. edited anonymously by Sir Walter Scott. 250 copies printed. 7s. 6d.

A philosophical Treatise of the Original and Production of Things. Writ in America in a time of solitude. Lond. 1687. 8vo.

— Seb. The forbidden Fruit: or a Treatise of the Tree of Know-

ledge of Good and Evil, of which Adam at the first, and as yet all Mankind doe eate Death. By August. Eleuthenius. Translated out of English. Printed in the Yeare 1640. 16mo. 5s.

Pp. 172, including the title. The original of the Arbor Scientiæ, appeared Mulhusi, 1561. 8vo.

FRANCKEN, Christian. A Conference or Dialogue discovering the Sect of the Jesuites, translated by W. C. (Will. Clarke). Lond. 1580. 16mo.

FRANCKLIN, R. OPOTONIA, seu Tractatus de Tonis in Lingua Græcanica. Lond. 1633. 12mo.

— Thomas, D.D. Sermons on various Subjects. Lond. 1785-7. 8vo. 3 vols, 15s.

Williams, 721, 4 vols. 2l. 6s. Dr. Franklin published translations of Phalaris, Cicero's Nature of the Gods, Sophocles and Lucian, &c. See Centinel, The.

— Captain William. Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the Years 1786-7. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 5s.

This volume, amidst much valuable and interesting information, contains an account of the remains of the Palace of Persepolis. Fonthill, 1816, 15s. Original edition. Calcutta, 1788. 4to. It has been translated into French by M. Langles, with the addition of a learned memoir on Persepolis.

Inquiry concerning the site of ancient Palibothra conjectured to lie within the limits of the modern district of Bhaugulpore, according to researches made on the spot in 1811 and 1812. Lond. 1815. 4to.

To this work is adjoined the following pieces:—Part ii. containing a Journal kept during a survey of the river Chundun, conjectured to be the Erannobos of the Greeks. Lond. 1817. 4to. Part iii. containing a continuation of the Journey from Deo Ghur to the pass on the Ramghur frontier, &c. Lond. 1820. 4to. Part iv. containing a tour from Bhaugulpore to Mandar, from thence to Carruckpoor, &c. Lond. 1822. 4to.

Tracts; political, geographical, and commercial, on the dominions of Ava and the north-western part of Hindostan. Lond. 1811 royal 8vo.

Lives of Canarupa and Camalata, an

Indian tale, translated from the Persian. Lond. 1798. 12mo.

The History of the Reign of Shah Aulum, Emperor of Hindostan. Lond. 1798. 4to. 9s.

Remarks and Observations on the Plain of Troy, made during an Excursion in June, 1799. Lond. 4to. 8s. 6d.

Researches on the tenets and doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists, conjectured to be the Brachmanes of Ancient India. Lond. 1827. 4to. Plates, 15s.

See THOMAS, George.

FRANK, Mark, D.D. A Course of 51 Sermons throughout the Year; with a Sermon at Paul's Cross in the Year 1641. Lond. 1672. folio. 9s.

An Edition, Oxford, 1849, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

— Epitome of Divinity. 1655.

In verse. Bindley, pt. ii. 75, 11s.

FRANKLAND, Thomas, M.D. The Annals of King James and King Charles the First. Lond. 1681. folio. 12s.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, LL.D. The complete Works in Philosophy, Politics, and Morals. With Memoirs of his early Life, written by himself. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 3 vols.

Published at 1l. 16s. Reprinted, 1811. 8vo. 3 vols.

His private life, originally written by himself, and now translated from the French, with a variety of anecdotes concerning him by Brissot, Condorcet, &c. Lond. 1793. 8vo. Port.

Life and Essays, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1794, 7s. In one volume, 18mo. Lond. Walker, 1819, 3s. 6d. Reprinted Hartford, U.S., 1846, 2s. 6d. Lond. Virtue, 1836, 9s.

Autobiography of Benj. Franklin, published from the original English MS. by his grandson, W. Temple Franklin, edited by Jared Sparks, 12mo. Lond. Bohn, 1s.

Autobiography and Life, by H. H. Weld, royal 8vo. with 76 woodcuts. New York, 1849, 14s.

Life, by Jared Sparks, royal 8vo. plates. New York, 1844, 1l. 1s.

The Way to Wealth. La Science du Bon homme Richard, ou moyen faicte a payer les impots, &c. en Anglais et en Francois. Dijon, 1795, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, six copies. VELLUM, eight copies.—Another edition, French and English, with some letters, etc. Paris, Renouard, 1795, 12mo. portraits by Tardieu.

— Memoirs, viz. Life, Correspondence, posthumous and other Writings. Lond. vols. 1 and 3, 1818. vol. 2, 1817. 4to. 3 vols. 3l. 3s.

Published by his grandson. The same. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 6 vols. Drury, 1515, with the works, 1806, 8vo. 9 vols. 5l.

WORKS, containing several political and historical tracts not included in any former edition, &c., edited by Jared Sparks. Boston, 1840, 8vo. 10 vols. 5l. 5s.

WORKS, 2 vols. royal 8vo. in double columns. Philadelphia, 1852, 1l. 4s.

— James. Farewell to the World, with his Christian Contrition in Prison before his Death. Printed for Henry Gosson, 1615.

A broad sheet. Franklin was executed in 1615. for poisoning Sir T. Overbury. Jadis, 360. 1l. 1s.

— J. The History of ancient and modern Egypt, from the most authentic Records. Lond. 1800. 12mo. 3 vols. 6s.

In little estimation.

— Captain John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1819, 20, 21, and 22. With an Appendix on various Subjects relating to Science and Natural History. Lond. 1823. 4to. published 4l. 4s.

With 3 maps and 30 plates, by Finden. Drury, 1781, 2l. 16s. There are copies on FINE PAPER, with proof plates on India Paper. A valuable work, of which the Quarterly Reviewers observe, 'the unstudied and seaman-like simplicity of the style is not the least of its merits; and the illustrations and embellishments, from the drawings of the late unfortunate Mr. Hood and Mr. Back, are of a very superior kind.'—Lond. 1824. 8vo. 2 vols.

— Narrative of a second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1825-7, including an Account of the Progress of a Detachment to the Eastward, by John Richardson, M.D. Lond. 1828. 4to. published 4l. 4s.

With 6 maps and 32 plates. There are copies on FINE PAPER, with proof plates on India Paper. An abridgment of the two expeditions. Lond. 1829. 16mo. 4 vols. published 1l.

Papers relative to the Arctic expedition



in search of Sir John Franklin and the crews of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror. Lond. 1854. folio. 2 vols. printed by order of the Government.

FRANKS, James. Sacred Literature: or Remarks upon the Book of Genesis. Halifax, 1802. 8vo.

This work principally consists of extracts from other works.

FRANSUS, *Anglice* FRAUNCE.

FRAVIN, Peter, M.A. An Oration against the unlawful Insurrections of the Protestantes of our Time, vnder Pretence to reforme Religion, translated (from the Latin) into English, with the Advice of the Author. Antwerp, ex Officina Ioannis Foulari. 1566. 16mo.

A—K 10, in eights. At the end of this curious little volume is a poem, with 36 wood-cuts, describing the cruelties inflicted upon the Catholics. Reed, 564, 11. 7s. Bright, 41. 8s. Sotheby (Bp. Daly), June 25, 1858, 41. 16s.

See CHARKE, Wm.

FRASER, Alexander. A Key to the Prophecies of the Old and New Testament which are not yet accomplished. Edinburgh, 1795. 8vo.

A work of some merit.

A Commentary on the Prophecy of Isaiah; being a Paraphrase, with Notes, shewing the literal Meaning of the Prophecy. Edinb. 1800. 8vo. A valuable work, displaying much sound sense and scriptural knowledge.

— James. The History of Nadir-Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan, the present Emperor of Persia. Lond. 1732. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

With a portrait and map. Willett, 941, 4s. A more general and complete account of this enterprising man was written by Sir W. Jones.

— James. A critical Exposition and Paraphrase of the 6th and 7th Chapters of the Epistle to the Romans, and four first Verses of the eighth Chapter. Edinb. 1774. 12mo.

A valuable and most able exposition, edited by Dr. Erskine of Edinburgh, who has prefixed a short account of the author and his father.

— James Baillie. Journal of a Tour through Part of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountaine,

and to the Sources of the River Jumna and Ganges. Lond. 1820. royal 4to. large map, 11. 11s. 6d.

This work, notwithstanding Fraser's ignorance of natural history, possesses great interest from the scenes of nature and pictures of manners which it exhibits. Duke of York, 1774, 21. Drury, 1782, 21. 3s. LARGE PAPER, with map, 21. 2s.

Twenty Views in the Himala Mountains, coloured in imitation of Drawings. Lond. 1820. colomblor folio. 121. 12s. Published at 261. 5s.

— Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan, in 1821 and 1822. Lond. 1825. 4to. with a map by Arrow-smith, 11. 11s. 6d.

'Mr. Fraser, by his intelligence and enterprise, has made valuable additions to our knowledge of Persia, and gained a right to rank as the very first to whom we owe a distinct view of any considerable part of Persian Khorasan.'—*Edinb. Rev.* Drury, 1783, 21. 2s.

Travels and adventures on the Shore of the Caspian Sea, with some Account of the Trade, Commerce and Resources of those Countries. Lond. 1826, 4to. Published at 11. 11s. 6d.

Winter's Journey from Constantinople to Tehran, with Travels through various parts of Persia. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 2 vols.

Travels in Koordistan and Mesopotamia. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 11. 4s.

Narrative of the Residence of Persian Princes in London, 1835 and 1836, with an Account of their Journey from Persia. Second edition. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

— John. Offer made to a Gentilman of Qualitie to subscribe and embrace the Minister of Scotland's Religion. Paris, 1604. 8vo.

Gordonstoun, 897, with MS. notes, 21. 4s. Hibbert, 21. 19s.

— ΔΕΥΤΕΡΟΣΚΟΠΙΑ, or a brief Discourse concerning the second Sight commonly so called. Edinb. 1707. 12mo. 5s.

— Robert. A Review of the Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. Edinb. 1818. 4to. 18s.

Gleanings in Ireland; particularly respecting its Agriculture, Mines, and Fisheries. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 3s.

See AGRICULTURAL SURVEY.

— Simon. Reports of the Proceedings before select Committees of the House of Commons, in Cases

of controverted Elections. Lond. 1791-3. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

**FRASER FAMILY.** — Annals of such Patriots of the Family of Fraser, Frysell, Simson, or Fitz-Simon, as have signalised themselves in the public Service of Scotland. Edinb. 1795. 8vo.

Privately printed. Roxburghe, 8798, 4s. 6d. Reprinted, Edinb. 1805, 8vo. **LARGE PAPER**, royal 8vo. Eyton in 1848.

**FRASER's Magazine for Town and Country**, 1830 — December, 1858. 58 vols. 8vo.

**FRASSO**, Ant. da lo. Los diez Libros de Fortuna de Amor. Lond. 1740. 8vo. 2 vols.

Stanley, 578, 8l. 18s. 6d. Hibbert, 8163, 16s. By the holy orders I have received, said the priest, since Apollo was Apollo, the Muses Muses, and the Poets Poets, so humorous and whimsical a book as this was never written; it is the best and most singular of the kind that ever appeared in the world; and he who has not read it, may reckon that he never read anything of taste. See **DON QUIXOTE**.

**FRAUNCE**, Abraham. The Countesse of Pembroke's Yuychurch. Containing the affectionate Life, and vnfortunate Death of Phillis and Amyntas; That in a Pastorall; This in a Funerall; both in English Hexameters. Lond. W. Ponsoby and T. Woodcock, 1591. 4to.

Dedicated to the Ladie Maria Countesse of Pembroke. In the dedication to the Countess of Pembroke, France states that he had 'somewhat altered S. Tassoe's Italian, and M. Watson's Latine Amyntas.' The first piece (The Pastorall), as far as act 5, sc. 2, is a close translation of Tasso's 'Aminta.' The 2nd part (The Funerall) is translated almost entirely from Tho. Watson's Latin poem of 'Amyntas,' printed in 1585. 'Fraunce shines particularly as an English hexametrist. His Countess of Pembroke Yuychurch and his translation of part of Heliodorus, are written in melodious dactyls and spondees, to the no small admiration of Sidney, Harvey, &c.' Roxburghe, 4936, 6l. 16s. 6d. Copies with Emanuel, 1591. Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, 252, 45l. Resold by Saunders in 1818, 13l. 2s. 6d. Resold. Jolley, 1843, 14l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1015, 25l. 4s. Resold. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1191, 5l. 7s. 6d. Resold. Dent, pt. ii. 1381, 6l. 5s. Perry, pt. i. 1921,

21l. 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1625, 5l. 18s. Rhodes, 1104. 18l. 10s. Bright, 13l. 10s. *Collation.*—First Part, A—F. Second Part of the Yuychurch, the Lamentation of Corydon for the loue of Alexis, the beginning of Heliodorus's Æthiopian History and errata, G—M (together 48 leaves).

The Countesse of Pembroke's Emanuel. Containing the Natiuity, Passion, Buriall and Resurrection of Christ: together with certaine Psalms of David. All in English Hexameters. Lond. 1591, 4to. Dedicated to the Lady Mary, Countess of Pembroke. Nassau, pt. i. 1526, 1l. 10s. Skegg, 6l. 10s. *Collation.*—A—E 3, in fours. 19 leaves.

The third Part of the Countess of Pembroke's Yuychurch: entituled Amintas Dale. Lvnd. for Thomas Woodcocke, 1592, 4to. pp. 122. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 253, 40l. Resold by Saunders in 1818, 15l. 15s. Jolley, 1843, 15l. 15s.

The Lamentations of Amintas for the Death of Phillis: paraphrastically translated out of Latine into English Hexameters, by Abraham Fraunce. Newly corrected. Printed by Iohn Charlewood for Thomas Newman and Tho. Gubbin, 1588, 4to. Bright, 14l. 5s. A former edition appeared 1587. Lond. Rob. Robinson, 1599. 4to. Bliss, 1858. 19l.

Abrahami Fransi, Insignium, Armorum, Emblematum Hieroglyphicorum, et Symbolorum, quæ in Italis Imprese nominantur, Explicatio: quæ Symbolicæ Philosophiæ postrema Pars est. Excudebat Tho. Orwin, 1588, 4to. Dedicated 'Illustratio. Domino D. Roberto Sydneio,' in two distichs. Boswell, 958, 1l. 17s.

The Lawiers Logicke. Lond. by William How, 1588, 4to. Black letter, with folding table. Dedicated to Henry Earle of Pembroke. An account of this volume, with copious extracts, will be found in the British Bibliographer, ii. 277-83. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 254, 8l. 3s. Perry, pt. i. 1922, 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1192, mcr. 6l. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1016, 1l. 2s. Brockett, 1289, 19s. Uttersson, 1852. 18s. **THICK PAPER.** Skegg, 4l. 6s.

Arcadian Rhetorike, or the Precepts of Rhetoricke made plaine by Examples, Greeke, Latyne, Englysshe, Italian, Frenche and Spanishe. Lond. 1588, 8vo. A mixture of prose and verse, valuable for its English examples.

For further notice of this poet, highly admired by Sidney, Harvey, &c. see Warton's Poetry, 8vo. vol. iv. 230-2, and Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, 211-2.

See **HELIODORUS**.

**FREART**, Roland, Sr. de Cambray. A Parallel of ancient Architecture with the modern. From the French. To which is added,

an Account of Architects and Architecture; with Leon Baptista Alberti's Treatises of Statues, translated by John Evelyn. Lond. 1664. folio.

With cuts engraved by Hertochs.—1707, folio.—1723, folio.—1733, folio. 10s. 6d.—1689.—Third edition, Lond. 1697. To this, the best edition, containing the author's last corrections, is appended an account of Architects and Architecture, with a prefatory address to Sir Christopher Wren.

An Idea of the Perfection of Painting, translated by J(ohn) E(velyn). Lond. 1688, 8vo. 5s.

FREDERICK Count Palatine. A Christian Confession. Whereunto is added, the Lantgraue his Answer to the French King. Lond. 1577. 16mo.

F 7, in eights. The preface is by John Casimire, Count Palatine, &c.

Frederick Count Palatine, his Catechisme, translated out of Latine and Dutch. 1570. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 29.

FREDERICK V., Prince Palgrave. See ELIZABETH, Daughter of K. James I. SMITH, W. FORBES, John.

FREDERICK I. of Prussia. The Life of Frederick William I. late King of Prussia. Translated from the French by William Phelips. Lond. 1750. 8vo. 6s.

A tedious volume of biography, consisting chiefly of original papers, letters, &c.

FREDERICK II. of Prussia. Posthumous Works of Frederick II. King of Prussia, Translated from the French by Thomas Holcroft. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 13 vols. 3l. 3s.

Of Frederick's consummate excellence in the theory and practice of war, there can be but one opinion, but his literary productions, including his celebrated code, will never rank him above mediocrity.

The Frederician Code; or, a Body of Law for the Dominions of the King of Prussia, founded on Reason and the Constitution of the Country. Translated from the French. Edinb. 1781. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

A View of the Reign of Frederick II. of Prussia; with a Parallel between that Prince and Philip II. of Macedon. By John Gillies, LL.D. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 6s.

The Life of Frederick the Second, King of Prussia. To which are added, Observations, authentic Documents, and a variety of Anecdotes. Translated from the French. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. A translation of the 'Vie de Frederic II.' by de Laveaux; printed at Strasburg in 4 vols. 8vo. A work of very little merit or authority.

Military Instruction from the late King of Prussia to his Generals. To which is added, particular Instruction to the Officers of his Army, and especially those of the Cavalry. Translated from the French by Lieut. Foster. Lond. 1797. 8vo. pp. 320, with plates, 6s.

Original Anecdotes of Frederic the Second, and of his Family, his Court, his Ministers, his Academies, and his literary Friends. From the French of Dieud. Thiebault. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

Secret strategical Instructions of Frederick II. of Prussia for his Inspectors-general. From the German by Capt. C. H. Smith. Lond. 1810. 4to. 15s.

Life of Frederick the Great, by Lord Dover. Lond. 1832. 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

Pictorial History of Germany during the Life of Frederick the Great, including the Silesian Campaigns, Seven Years' War, &c., by T. Kugler, illustrated by A. Menzel, royal 8vo. 500 woodcuts. Lond. Bohn, 1845. 12s.

See CAMPBELL, Thos.

FREDERICK III. of Prussia. The Life and Actions of Frederic III. King of Prussia, &c. &c. Lond. 1759. 8vo. with maps and plans. 3s. 6d.

A poor compilation.

FREDERICK, Son of Theodore, King of Corsica. Memoirs of Corsica. Lond. 1768. 12mo. 3s.

Prefixed is a map of the island.

The Description of Corsica, with an Account of its Union to the Crown of Great Britain. Lond. 1795. 8vo. pp. 211, with a map, 3s.

FREDERICK of Jennen.—This Mater treateth of a Merchantes Wyfe, that afterwarde went lyke a Ma, and becam a great Lorde, and was called Frederyke of Jennen afterward. Anwarpe, by me John Dusborowghe, 1518. 4to.

Contains 25 leaves, without numbers, signatures, or catch-words, but has many cuts. Roxburghe, 6877, 65l. 2s. White Knights, 1726, 44l. 12s. 6d.

FREDERICK, Cesar. The Voyage and Trauaile of M. Cesar Frederick.

Merchant of Venice, into the East India, the Indies, and beyond the Indies. Out of Italian by T(ho.) H(ickock). Lond. R. Jones and E. White. 1588. 4to.

A translation from the Italian work of Cesare Frederici. Dedicated to Charles Lord Howard, Baron of Effingham. L, in fours. Sir P. Thompson, 335, 3l. 18s. 6d. North, pt. iii. 565, Lord Valentia, 14l.

FREE, John. Essay towards an History of the English Tongue. Lond. 1749. 8vo.

FREEMAN, Rev. G. J. Sketches in Wales, or a Diary of three walking Excursions in that Principality, in the Years 1823—24—25. 1826. 8vo.

Published at 1l. 1s.

— Goodlove. The Downfall of the Bailiffs: or a Lash for Bums. Lond. 1675. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 1527, 4s.

— John. The Comforter. Lond. 1591. 16mo. 4s.

This religious treatise was reprinted 1597, 1600—1666.

— Richard. Reports of Cases in K. B. and C. P. from 1670 to 1704. Second Edition, with Notes by E. Smirke. Lond. 1826. royal 8vo. 1l. 5s.

The former edition, 'Reports of Cases in Law and Equity, from 1670 to 1706, revised and published by Tho. Dixon.' Lond. 1742, folio. 15s.

Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery, between 1560 and 1706. With Notes, &c. by J. E. Hovenden. Lond. 1823, royal 8vo. 18s.

— Strickland. Art of Horsemanship. Lond. 1806. 16 plates. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Observations on the Mechanism of the Horse's Foot; its natural spring explained, and a mode of shoeing recommended. Lond. 1796, 16 plates. 4to. 7s. 6d. With the plates coloured, 10s. 6d.

— Thomas. Rubbe and a Great Cast: and Runne, and a Great Cast. The second Bowle. In 200 Epigrams. Lond. 1614. 4to.

A copy is in the Bodleian Library. Brand, 3280, 4l. 12s. Inglis, 587, 6l. Hibbert, 3289, 11l. 5s. This poet was 'held

in esteem by Sam. Daniel, Owen the epigrammatist, Dr. John Donn, Shakespeare, George Chapman, Tho. Heywood the play-maker, and others.'—*Ant. & Wood*.

FREEMASON'S Lectures; containing every Question and Answer, as worked in our Lodges. 1809. 10s. 6d.

The History of Freemasonry, drawn from authentic Sources of Information; with an Account of the grand Lodge of Scotland, from its Institution in 1736, to the present Time, compiled from the Records; and an Appendix of original Papers. Edinb. 1804, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers, edited by Dr. Oliver. Lond. 1847—50. 12mo. 5 vols. 1l. 4s. It contains the following works:—

Vol. 1. MASONIC INSTITUTES, by various authors.

Vol. 2. MASONIC PRINCIPLES, by Wm. Calcott, 1769, and Capt. G. Smith. 1783.

Vol. 3. MASONIC PERSECUTION, by various authors.

Vol. 4. MASONIC DOCTRINES, by the Rev. J. Inwood, 1793.

Vol. 5. MASONIC MORALITY, by the Rev. T. Mason Harris, 1794.

ASHE, Rev. Jon. Masonic Manual, new edition, edited by Dr. Oliver. Lond. 1843. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

HALLIWELL, J. O. Early History of Freemasonry. Lond. 1844. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

HUTCHINSON, W. Spirit of Masonry edited by Dr. Oliver. Lond. 1843. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Mant's Freemason's Pocket Companion, with a Chronology. Lond. 1850. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Sandy's Short View of the History of Freemasonry. Lond. 1850. 12mo. 3s.

STAPLETON, G. H. Handbook of Freemasonry. Lond. 1847. small 8vo.

Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Notebook, by a Suffolk Rector. Lond. 1846. post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TREVILIAN, M. C. Letter on the Anti-Christian Character of Freemasonry. Lond. 1849. small 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Book of the Lodge and Officers' Manual, to which is added a Century of Masonic Aphorisms. Lond. 1856. 12mo. 5s.

Dictionary of Symbolical Masonry, including the Royal Arch Degree, compiled by Dr. Oliver. Lond. 1856. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

See ANDERSON. OLIVER. PRESTON.

FREEMASON'S Quarterly Review. First Series, 1834-42, 9 vols.; Second Series, 1843-9, 7 vols. Freemason's Quarterly Magazine and Review, third series, 1850-2. Free-

mason's Quarterly Magazine, 1853-4. Freemason's Monthly Magazine, 1855-7, together 24 vols. 8vo. Now continued as "Freemason's Magazine and Masonic Mirror," in weekly numbers at 6d. each.

**FREETH, John.** The Political Songster. Birmingham, Baskerville Press, 1771. 8vo.

Third edition, Birm. 1784. 12mo.—Birm. 1788. 12mo., with portrait by Moses Haughton. Sixth edition, with Additions and portrait. Birm. 1790. 12mo. Freeth was a publican at Birmingham, and drew customers by the popularity of the lyrical effusions written and sung by him.

**FREE-THINKER, The:** or, Essays on Ignorance, Superstition, Bigotry, Enthusiasm, Craft, &c. intermix'd with several Pieces of Wit and Humour. The Second Edition, with compleat Indexes. Lond. 1733. 12mo. 3 vols.

A very superior collection of essays by Ambrose Phillips, Boulter, Archb. of Armagh, Pearce, Bp. of Rochester, the Rt. Hon. Richard West, the Rev. George Stubbs, the Rev. Gilbert Burnet, and the Rev. Henry Steele. No. 1 was published March 24, 1718, and 159 (the last) Sept. 28, 1719. Hollis, 511, 15s.—1732, 3 vols. 5s. Willett, 944, 9s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 1749, 10s. 6d.

**FREEWYL** (an old Morality). See **NIGER, B. CHEEKE, H.**

**FREGEVILLE, John.** The reformed Polliticke. Whereto is adioyned a Discourse vpon the Death of the Duke of Guise, &c. Lond. 1589. 4to. 4s.

**FREIND, John, M.D.** The History of Physick from the Time of Galen to the Beginning of the sixteenth Century. Lond. 1727. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

With a portrait of the author after M. Dahl, by P. Foudrinier. An esteemed work.—Lond. 1725—6, 4to. 2 pts. 3s. 6d.—Lond. 1758, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

*Opera omnia medica.* Lond. 1733, folio. 9s. Edited by Dr. Wigan. Another edition. Paris, 1735, 4to. 10s.

**FREJUS, Roland.** The Relation of a Voyage made into Mauritania, translated from the French. Lond. 1671. 12mo. 4s.

This work is full and particular on the manners, customs, &c. of the country and people of this part of Africa. Hibbert, 3170, morocco, 11. 1s.

**FRENCH LANGUAGE.**—Here is a good boke to lerne to speke French. Vcey ung bon liure a apprendre a parler fraunchoys, &c. Per me Ricardum Pinson. 4to.

An elementary work on the French language, consisting of eleven leaves, sig. A—C, in black letter. The contents are as follows: Several short phrases in English and French; three dialogues headed 'Other maner of speche in frenche;' 'other maner speche to bye and selle;' 'For to aske the wey;' and a short vocabulary:—'Afterwards, 'Here followethe the boke of curtesye,' and two commercial letters, the first, 'A prentyse writeth to his Mayster;' the second bears no title. The whole work is in English and French. A copy is in the British Museum. Another edition, 'emprynted at Westmynster by my [*sic*] Wynken de Worde,' has a title-page: 'Here begynneth a lytell treatyse for to lerne Englysshe and Frenashe;' beneath the title, a wood-cut of a Schoolmaster and three scholars. *Collation*—12 leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library.

[See also **DREWS, Giles**.]

**FRENCH LANGUAGE.**—Introduction to learne, and rede, and speake French, compyled for the Right excellent Lady Marye of England. Imp. for Waley. 4to.

Bindley, 171. 17s.

**FRENCH, George.** History of Col. Parke's Administration in the Leeward Islands. Lond. 1717. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 8937, 5s.

A Letter to Mr. G. French. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

An Answer to a Libel entitled a Letter, &c. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

—**John, M.D.** The Art of Distillation. Lond. 1651. 4to. 4s.

A treatise formerly in estimation, and frequently reprinted.

The York-shire Spaw. Lond. 1652, 12mo. 'An ingenious treatise.'—*Nicolson*. Towneley, pt. i. 376, 5s.

—**Nicholas**, Catholic Bishop of Ferns. The vnkinde Deserter of loyall Men and true Frinds. (Paris) Superiorum Permissu, Ano 1676. 8vo.

This satirical work throws great light

upon the rebellion in Ireland, and particularly on the conduct of Glamorgan and Ormond. A copy is in the British Museum. Lloyd, 889, 7l. 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 697, 31l. 10s. Lord Lansdowne, 6008, 21l. Hanrott, 15l. Gardner, 1854, 12l. Sotheby, (Bp. Daly), June 25, 1858, 8l. 18s. 6d.—*Collation*.—Title, 1 leaf; censura, 4 pages; the preface, 17 pages; the advertisement, 2 pages; the work, pp. 22—199, 400—46; the contents, 8 pages.

**FRENCH, Nicholas.** *Bleeding Iphigenia*. 1674. 8vo.

'A justification of the rebellion of Ireland.'—*Nicolson*. Bright, 1l. 1s.

The *Bleeding Iphigenia*, or an excellent preface of a work unfinished, published by the author's friend with the reasons of publishing it. No title page. 1675, 8vo. The volume begins as above, being an Introduction to the preface. Six leaves signed N. N. Amicus Anonymus ad Authorem Anonymum (four Latin lines) on the reverse, Errata one leaf. The Censures of a learned Prelate, &c., dated 1675 followed by twenty Latin lines, two leaves. Then follows the preface. Forty-three leaves.

— *Narrative of the settlement and sale of Ireland*. Louvain, 1668. 4to. Twenty leaves.

Heber, 2l. 12s. 6d. Translated into French. *Without place*. 1696, 8vo.

*Iniquity displayed, or the Settlement of the Kingdom of Ireland, commonly call'd the Act of Settlement made after the restoration of King Charles II. laid open, &c.* 1704. 4to.

Queries propounded by the Protestant party, concerning the peace in general, now treated of in Ireland, and the answers thereunto made in behalf of the Irish nation, by one well-affected thereto, to the first copies whereof many things are inserted and much added. Paris, 1644, 4to. Twelve leaves.

The Politicians Catechisme for his instruction in Divine Faith and morall Honesty. Written by M. N. Antwerp, 1658, 12mo. *Collation*.—Title-page, Index, 2 leaves. Preface, 4 leaves. Text, 1—198.

Protesta y supplica de los Catolicos de Irlanda, y de la Gran Bretana, etc. Sevilla, 1659, 4to. Eight leaves. Heber, 8l. 18s.

In nomine Sanctissimæ Trinitatis vera descriptio moderni status Catholicorum in regno Hiberniæ et preces eorum, ad Sanctissimum Dominum Clementem Papam nonum. Col. Agrip, (1667), 8vo. Fourteen leaves.

The dolefull fall of Andrew Sall, a Jesuit of the Fourth vow, from the Ro-

man Catholick Apostolick Faith, lamented by his constant friend; with an open rebuking of his embracing the confession, contained in the 39 articles of the Church of England. Superiorum permissu. 1674. 8vo. Bright, 1l. 10s. Dr. Daly, 1l. 10s.

— *See* BELING, Richard.

**FRIEND, William.** *Evening Amusements, or the Beauty of the Heavens displayed*. Lond. 1804-18, 15 vols. 12mo.

This work was published annually at 3s. each volume.

*Principles of Algebra*, Lond. 1796-99, 2 vols. 8vo. With an Appendix by Baron Maseres, 8vo. 1800.

**FREE, James Hartley.** *A combined View of the Prophecies of Daniel, Esdras, and St. John: also, a minute Explanation of the Prophecies of Daniel*. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 5s.

— John Hookham. *The Monks and the Giants: Prospectus and Specimen of an intended national work by William and Robert Whistlecraef, intended to comprise the most interesting particulars relating to King Arthur and his Round Table, (four cantos). Fourth edition*. Lond. 1821. 12mo.

First edition. Cantos 1 and 2. Lond. 1817, 8vo. Cantos 3 and 4. Lond. 1818, 8vo. The four cantos reprinted. Bath, 1842, 8vo.

This humorous poem is a happy illustration of the Pulci and Casti School of Versification, afterwards so successfully adopted by Byron in his *Beppo* and *Don Juan*.

*Fables for Children Five years old*. Malta, 1830, 12mo. 16 pages.

*Psalms, &c. (in verse)*. Lond. Nicol. 4to. 30 leaves.

*PLAYS OF ARISTOPHANES translated into English verse, viz.:—THE FROGS*, 79 pages. Lond. printed by Nicol. 1839. Printed twenty years before, but only partially issued.—*THE ACHARNIANS*, 70 pages.—*THE KNIGHTS*, 89 pages.—*THE BIRDS*, 104 pages. These three last pieces printed at Malta, all in 4to.

*THERONIS RESTITUTUS*, (partly verse partly prose). Malta, 1842, 8vo. Privately printed.

*Biografia del molt' onorabile John Hookham Frere morto in Malta il 7 Gennaio del 1846, scritta dal. Dr. G. Ciliaquant*. Malta, post. 8vo. 15 pages.

Memoir in English. 4to. Privately printed, 6 pages.

See ANTI-JACOBIN REVIEW. MICROSCOP. FRESNOY. See DUFRESNOY.

FREWEN, —, Archb. of York. A just and plain Vindication of the late Dr. Frewen, Lord Archbishop of York and Lord Almoner to K. Charles II. Lond. 1743. 8vo.

A vindication of the Archbishop from the misrepresentations of Dr. Drake in his History of York.

FREY, J. S. C. F. A Hebrew, Latin and English Dictionary. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

A book of more promise than performance, and now entirely superseded by that of Gesenius. It was originally published at 4l. 16s. and on ROYAL PAPER at 7l. 4s.

A Hebrew Grammar, in the English language; a new Edition, with Corrections and Additions by George Downes, A.M. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 7s. The former edition. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 8s. Tenth edition, considerably enlarged. Lond. Bohn, 1839, 8vo. 5s.

Narrative of the Rev. Joseph Samuel C. F. Frey, Minister of the Gospel to the Jews. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

FREYCHNET, Capt. See ARAGO, J.

FREYLINGHAUSEN, John Anastasius. An Abstract of the whole Doctrine of the Christian Religion, with Observations. From a Manuscript in her Majesty's Possession. Lond. 1804. imperial 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The first book stereotyped on the new process.

The translator was Queen Charlotte, consort of George III. The editor was Beilby Porteus, Bishop of London. The Rev. Philip Bliss states that he had seen the original MS. in Her Majesty's handwriting.

FREZIER, A. F. A Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, 1712—14. Lond. 1717. 4to.

A valuable work, in which will be found an account of the mines, and the mode of working them, with a description of manners, domestic life, &c. of the inhabitants. Subjoined is a postscript by Dr. Edmund Halley, and an account of the settlement, commerce, and riches of the Jesuits in Paraguay. Heath, 2742, 10s. 6d. Roxburghe, 7555, 8s.

FRIAR.—A mery Geste of the Frere and the Boye. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

Seven leaves. A copy, supposed unique, is in the public library at Cambridge. It is reprinted in Ritson's Pieces of ancient popular Poetry.

—A mery Jest of the Frier & the Boy. Lond. by Edward Alde. 4to.

A copy of this edition is in the Bodleian Library.

Another edition, small 12mo. 1617, BLACK LETTER. Also in the Bodleian. Often reprinted; the last, Early English Poetry, 4 vols. 16mo., in BLACK LETTER, edited by T. Wright. Lond. Pickering, 1836, square 18mo.

The Frier's lamenting for his not repenting, 1641 4to. A poetical tract. Bindley, pt. iv. 528, 6s.

FRISI, Paul. A Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, with the Method of regulating their Course and Channels. To which is added an Essay on navigable Canals. Translated by Major-General John Garstin. Lond. 18. 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

The works of this able mathematician are much esteemed.

FRITH, John. Works. See TYN-DAL, William.

The life of this martyr (who suffered in Smithfield, July 4, 1533), with a selection from his writings, will be found in the first volume of The Fathers of the English Church. See also BRITISH REFORMERS—PARKER SOCIETY.

A Myrroure or Loking Glasse wherein you may beholde the Sacramente of Baptisme described. Anno M.D. xxxiii. Per me J. F. Lond. by Jhon Daye. 8vo. Contains C, in eights.

A Pistle to the Christen Reader—The Revelation of Antichrist—Antithesis, wherein are compared togeder Christes Actes and oure holye Father the Popes. Malborow in the Lande of Hesse, by me Hans Luft, 1529, 16mo. Contains 103 leaves. On the last leaf is 'The fautes of printing.' This is one of the first books printed in English against the Pope. It is addressed unto the Christian reader by Richarde Brightwell, i. e. John Frith. A copy is in the British Museum and in the Lambeth Library. White Knights, 603, russia, 1l. 2s. Inglis, 220, 17s.

A Boke made by John Fryth, Prysoner in the Tower of London, answering unto M. More's Letter which he wrote agaynst the fyrst lytle Treatyse that John Ffryth made concerning the Sacrament of the Body and Bloude of Christ. Munster, by me Conrade Willems, 1533. 16mo. Contains L, in eights. White Knights, 1636, morocco, 1l. 3s.—1546. 12mo. Contains

108 leaves. It commences with 'The Preface.' At the end 'Be wyse as Serpentes, and innocent as Doves.'—Now newly revised, corrected and printed, 1548. Lond. by Anthony Scoloker and Wyllya Seres. 16mo. P 6, in eights. Inglis, 629, 14s. Wilks, 3l. Horner, 1l. 10s.—Another. By Rychard Jugge, 1548. 16mo. 108 leaves. 14s. Bindley, pt. ii, 48, 1l.

An Admonition or Warning that the faithful Christiās in London, Newcastle, Barwycke and others, may auoid Gods Vengeance both in this Lyfe and in the Life to come. Compyled by the seruauit of God, John Knoles (i. e. John Frith). Wittonburge by Nicholas Dorcaster, 1554. 16mo. E, in eights.

A Disputacion of Purgatorye made by Jhon Frith which is deuided into thre Bokes. 16mo. 15s. Contains L, in eights, commencing with 'John Frith vnto the Chrysten Reader.'—Another. n. d. 16mo. A to I, in eights.—1556, 16mo.

An other Boke against Rastel named the Subsyde or Bulwark to his fyrst Boke, made by John Frith, Prisoner in the Tower. 16mo. 15s. C in eights.

A Mirrour or Glasse to know thyselfe; being a Treatise made by Iohn Frith whyles hee was Prisoner in the Tower of London. Anno Domini M.D.XXXII. Lond. 1626. 12mo.

The Supper of the Lord. 1533. See TYNDALE, William.

Vox Piscis. 1627. See TRACY, Richard. GWYNNETH.

FRITH, Mary. Life and Death of Mrs. Mary Frith, commonly called Mol Cutpurse, exactly collected and now published for the Delight and Recreation of all merry disposed Persons. Lond. 1662. 12mo.

A 8 leaves, B to H, 12 leaves each, and I 8 leaves. A copy is in the British Museum. Another was lately sold at an auction for 5l. According to Bromley, the volume should have a portrait of Moll in man's apparel, an ape, lion, and eagle by her, supposed to be Shakspeare's "English Moll." See a facsimile of it in Caulfield's Remarkable Characters. See also Read's edition of Shakspeare, 2l vols. 1803, vol. 5, p. 254. Two comedies were formed on the adventures, &c. of this infamous woman, (by some supposed to have been an hermaphrodite,) one by Middleton and Decker, entitled The roaring Girl, or Moll Cutpurse: the other by Nath. Field, called Amends for Ladies.

FROBISHER, Sir Martin, Knt. Three Voyages for the Discovery of the north-west Passage, 1576,

1577, and 1578. Lond. Bynneman. 1578. 4to.

Will be found in the twelfth volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels. See ELLIS, T

— A true reporte of the laste voyage into the west and north-west regions, &c., 1577, worthily atchieved by Captain Frobisher, of the sayde voyage, the first finder and generall: with a description of the people by Dionyse Settle. Lond. by H. Middleton. 1577. 8vo.

Black letter, inscribed to George Earle of Cumberland, Baron Clifford, Lord of Skipton and Vessie. Inglis, 626. 13l. Sotheby's in April 1817. 9l. 18s. Heber, 5l. 7s.

See BRYDGES' Restituta, ii. 202—25.

La Navigation du Capitaine Forbisher Anglois, ez Regions d'Oest et Nord-west en l'Année 1577. (Genève) par Ant. Chuppin, 1578. 8vo.

De Martini Forbissieri Angli Navigatione in regione Occidentis, et Septentrionis, narratio historica, ex Gallico sermone in Latinum translata per Joan Tho. Freigium Noribergæ, 1580. 8vo. Plates at end of volume.

Historia Navigationis Martin. Forbisher, ex Angl. Lat. per J. T. Freigium transl. Hamb. 1675. 4to. Plate. Jadia, 300, 2l. 10s.—A former edition. Norimbergæ, 1586. 8vo.

Scopimento dello Stretto Artico et di meta incognita trad. da Gio. Lor. Anania. Naples, 1582. 8vo. Bright, 2l. 10s.

— See BEST, George.

FROGER, Sr. A Relation of a Voyage 1695-7, on the Coasts of Africa, under the command of M. de Gennes. Lond. 1698. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1231, 5s. Reprinted in the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels, vol. ii.

FROISSAET, Sir John. The Chronicles of Englande, Fraunce, Spayne, Portyngale, Scotlande, Bretayne, Flaunders: and other Places adioynynge, translated out of Frenche into our maternall Englysshe Tonge, by Johan Bouchier Knight Lorde Berners. Lond. by Richard Pynson, 1523-5. folio. 2 vols.

Middleton's edition is frequently mistaken for the present one, and the latter part of Pynson's is often perfected by leaves of Middleton's impression. Com-



stable, 574, date 1525, 22l. 10s. Alehorne, 102, two leaves reprinted, 26l. 15s. 6d. again, Sotheby, June 1856, 27l. Towneley, pt. i. 661, 42l. Roxburghe, 7988, date 1525, morocco, 63l.—Hibbert, 8185, 32l. Puttick, June 1858, 40l. *Collation*.—Vol. I. comprises ccc. II chapters, and cccxii leaves, numbered besides title, preface of Lord Berners, and table, 10 leaves not numbered. On the recto of the last leaf is Pynson's colophon, and on the reverse a large woodcut.—Vol. II. comprising the second and third books, ends at fol. cccxx. (paged wrong) cccxix. At the commencement is the title, a preface by Lord Berners, and a table, 8 leaves.

**FROISSART, Sir John.** The Cronycles, &c. Lond. by W. Myddylton and R. Pynson, 1525. folio. 2 vols.

Jadis, 207, 12l. 12s. Steevens, 1698, 17l. Inglis, 797, 18l. 7s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1314, russia, 20l. White Knights, 1583, morocco, by Roger Payne, 34l. 2s. 6d. Stanley,—russia, by Roger Payne, 38l. 17s. resold Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1240, 42l. *Collation*.—Vol. I. Lond. by Wyllyam Myddylton, fol. cccxii, besides title, preface, and table of the contents of ccccl. chapters.—Vol. II. The thirde and fourthe Boke. Lond. by Rycharde Pynson, 1525, fol. cccxx (by mistake numbered cccxix) beside title and a table of the contents of the ccxix chapters. There appears to have been three editions of Froissart's Chronicle, one by Pynson himself; another with Pynson's name, but supposed to be a pirated edition; and a third by W. Middleton. Copies are frequently found made up from the three editions. Mr. Utterson, in his reprint of Pynson's edition, says 'Middleton's impression is line for line with Pynson's.'

—The Cronycles of England, France, &c., translated by Lord Berners. A new edition, with a biographical Preface and Index, by E. V. Utterson. Lond. 1812. 4to. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

—Chronicles of England and France, &c., newly translated from the best French editions, with Variations and Additions from many celebrated MSS. by Tho. Johnes. Hafod, 1803-5. 4to. 4 vols. 60 plates, 10l. 10s., or coloured, 20l.

Gough, 1754, 26l. 15s. Duke of York, 1776, russia, 17l. Bindley, pt. ii. 986, 17l. 6s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, in folio, with two sets of plates, one plain, the other coloured. 25 copies printed. Sir M. M.

Sykes, pt. i. 1241, 52l. 10s. Spencer Duplicates, russia, 36l. 8s. 6d.

The **SECOND EDITION**. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, a Criticism on his History, and a Dissertation on his Poetry. Lond. 1805. 8vo. 12 vols. with one of plates in 4to, 5l.

Chronicles of England, France, &c., from the text of Col. Johnes, with notes, life of the Author, &c. Lond. Bohn, 1852, royal 8vo. with 120 wood-cuts, 1l. 8s. Illustrated with 74 illuminations, half morocco, 4l. 10s.

—Memoirs of the Life of Sir John Froissart. To which are added, some Account of the Manuscript of his Chronicle, in the Elizabethian Library at Breslau, and a complete Index. By Thomas Johnes. Hafod, 1810. 4to. 12s.

This forms a supplement to Johnes' translation, and has additions and an index to the four volumes. A former edition of the Memoir, Hafod, 1803, 8vo. 5s.

**ILLUMINATED ILLUSTRATIONS OF FROISSART**; or a series of fac-similes from the drawing of the illuminated copies in the British Museum, the Bibliothèque Royale at Paris, &c. Lond. royal 8vo. 74 plates, 3l. 10s. **LARGE PAPER**, 2 vols. royal 4to. 6l. 6s.

—An Epitome of Froissard. By John Sleidane, translated by F. Golding. Lond. 1608. 4to.

'In no estimation.'—*Nicolson*. Nassau, pt. ii. 1122, 5s.—1611. 4to. Towneley, pt. i. 516, 1l. 11s. 6d. Saunders in 1818, 13s.

**FRONTINUS, S. Julius.** The Stratagems, Sleyghtes, and Policies of Warre, gathered together, by S. Julius Frontinus, and translated into Englyshe, by Rycharde Morysine. Lond. in Ædib. T. Bertheleti, 1539. 16mo.

Contains N, in octaves, besides the dedication and a table. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1277, 1l. 7s.

The Stratagems of War, now englished and enlarged, with a new Collection of the most noted Stratagems and brave Exploits of modern Generals: with a short Account of the Weapons offensive and defensive, and Engines commonly used in war; by M. D. A. B. D. Lond. 1686. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

The Stratagems of War, or Greek and Roman Anecdotes concerning Military Policy, and the Science of War, also Stra-

tegecon, or Characteristics of illustrious Generals, translated by Scott. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 7s. Another edition. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 7s.

**FROST, Charles.** Notices relative to the early History of the Town and Port of Hull. 1827. 4to.

Pp. 150. Appendix, pp. 50, with engravings, etchings, and vignettes. Published at 2l. An excellent notice of this valuable work will be found in the Retrospective Review, N. S. i. 194, &c.

— **John.** Select Sermons. Camb. 1658. folio, 15s.

Prefixed is a portrait of the author by Vaughan.

— **John.** Remarks on the Mustard Tree mentioned in the New Testament. Lond. 1827. 8vo.

**FROST.**—The great Frost, cold doings in London, except it be at the Lotterie: with Newes out of the Country. Printed for H. Gosson, 1608. 4to.

Fifteen leaves, with frontispiece, a view of the frozen Thames with the citizens at their sports. &c. Nassau, pt. i. 1529, 1l. 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1622, 4l. 16s.

An historical Account of the late great Frost, in which are discovered, in several comical Relations, the various Humours, &c. &c. upon the river of Thames during that Season. Lond. 1684. 12mo. Lloyd, 15, 1l. 11s. 6d.

A strange and wonderfull Relation of many remarkable Damages done by the present unparralel'd Frost. Lond. (1684). folio.

**FRUCTUS TEMPORUM**, the Fruit of Times. See **CHRONICLE**.

**FRUYTE** of Redemption. Wynkyn de Worde. 1530. 4to.

**FRY, Edmund.** Pantographia. Lond. 1799. royal 8vo.

A highly interesting work, the result of sixteen years' research. It contains accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world, together with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each letter; to which are added specimens of all well-authenticated oral languages; forming a comprehensive digest of phonology. Roxburghe, 2009, 19s. Brockett, 1851, 12s. **ON VELLUM.** Two copies printed. Hibbert, 3189, 8l. 12s.

— **John.** The Clergy in their Colovrs; or, a brief Character of them. Lond. 1650. 18mo.

This, as well as this author's other tract, 'The Accuser sham'd,' were ordered to be burnt by the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex.

The Accuser sham'd: or, a Pair of Bellows to blow off that Dust cast upon John Fry, a Member of Parliament, by Col. 10. Downs. Lond. 1648. 4to.

**ΘΕΙΟΣ.** Divine beams of glorious Light: with a Cordial to heal the Corasives which the ill Potion prepared by Mr. John Fry, a late Member of Parliament hath ingendred. Lond. 1651. 4to.

— **John of Bristol.** Pieces of Ancient Poetry from unpublished MSS. and Rare Books. Bristol, 1814. 4to.

Only 102 printed. Bliss, 19s.

Metrical Trifles in Youth. Bristol, 1810. 8vo. Bright, (the author's copy with MS. additions), 2l. See **BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDA.** CAREW, T. MARY, Q. OF SCOTS.

— **Rev. John.** A History of the Christian Church, from its Erection at Jerusalem to the present Time. 1825. 8vo. 12s.

Lectures explanatory and practical, on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. Lond. 1816. 8vo.

**FRYER, John, M.D.** A new Account of East India and Persia, in eight Letters. Lond. 1698. folio, 7s. 6d.

With portrait by R. White. This volume contains many curious particulars respecting the natural history and medicine of these countries. Fonthill, 835, 17s. Willet, 1056, 1l. 6s.

**FRYKE, Christ.** A Relation of two several Voyages made into the East-Indies by Christ. Fryke, Surg. and Christ. Schewitzer: done out of the Dutch, by S. L. Lond. 1700. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 7301, 3s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1232, 4s.

**FRYTH.** See **FRITH**.

**FUESSLY, Gaspar.** Archives of Entomology. Lond. 1795. 4to. 2l. 2s. Pp. 250. A translation from the German, with notes, and 51 coloured plates: to which is added, the French translation.

**FUGITIVE Pieces.** See **DODSLEY, R. DAVIES, T. WALPOLE, H.**

**FULBECK, William.** A Direction

or Preparative to the Study of the Lawe. Lond. 1600. 16mo.

A 4. B to N, 8 leaves each (N 8 blank). 'Sir Tho. Egerton, Lord Chancellor, publickly declared on the bench, "That he did never read any book on this subject that better pleased him for style and method." His auribus audiui. T(ho.) S(Anderson). Linc. Hosp. 1600.'—*M.S. Note*. It is the earliest treatise on the study of the law, and displays much acuteness and good sense. An edition, revised by T. H. Stirling. Lond. 1829. 12mo.

Christian Ethickes or morall Philosophy. Lond. 1587. 16mo. Inglis, 620, 9s.

A Parallele or Conference of the civill Law, the canon Law, and the common Law of this Realme of England. Lond. 1601, 2. 4to. 4s. Mr. Hargrave, citing this book, calls its author a 'neglected but ingenious writer.'—Lond. 1618. 4to. The same edition, with a new title-page. Bindley, pt. ii. 994, 18s.

The Pandects of the Laws of Nations. Lond. 1602. 4to. 3s. 6d.

An historicall Collection of the continuall Factions, Tumults, and Massacres of the Romans and Italians, during the Space of one hundred and twentie Yeares next before the peaceable Empire of Augustus Cæsar. Lond. 1601. 4to.

An Abridgment, or rather a Bridge of Roman Histories. Lond. 1608. 4to. Gordonstoun, 940, 4s. 6d.

FULCE or FULCO. See FULKE.

FULKE, William. A goodly Gallerye, with a most pleasant Prospect into the Garden of naturall Contemplation, to behold the naturall Causes of all Kynde of Meteors, as wel fyery and ayery, as watry and earthly. Lond. by Wm. Griffith, 1563. 16mo.

Seventy-four leaves. A new title-page to this excellent performance was given by the printer in 1571, dedicated to Lord Robert Dudley.

— The most ancient and learned Play, called the Philosopher's Game, invented for the honest Recreation of the Studious. By W. F. Imprinted by Rowland Hall. 1563. 16mo.

Forty leaves. Black letter. This treatise on Chess is dedicated to Lord Robert Dudley, of whom a portrait will be found at the back of the title, and the work is interspersed with various wood-cuts and tables of numbers. See CHESS. LEVER, Ralph.

FULKE, William, D.D. A Defence of the Translations of the holie Scriptures into the English Tong, against Gregorie Martin. Lond. 1583. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1279, 1l. 1s. White Knights, 1632, morocco, 16s. Horner, 3l. 10s. Bright, 15s. This Defence is printed with additions with the Rhemish Testament. Lond. 1617. folio. Reprinted by the Parker Society. See APPENDIX.

Antiprogностicon contra inutiles Astrologorum Prædictiones. Lond. 1560. 16mo. An English translation appeared with additions, 1561.

A Confutation of a popishe and slanderous Libelle, in Forme of an Apologie: geuen oute into the Courte, and spreade abroad in diuerse other Places of the Realme. Lond. 1571. 16mo.

A Sermon preached at Hampton Court, 12 Nouember, 1570. Lond. 1571. 16mo. Reprinted 1579.

OYPANOMAXIA, hoc est, Astrologorum Ludus. Lond. 1572. 4to. This game is designed to be played after the manner of chess.—1573.

Prælections vpon the Reuelation of S. John, translated by George Gyffard. Lond. 1573. 4to.—1596.

A comfortable Sermon of Fayth in Temptations and Afflictions. Lond. 1574. 16mo. 6s. Reprinted 1578, 1586. Bliss, 5l.

Two Treatises written against the Papistes. Lond. 1577. 8vo. pp. 464, and Title and dedication. Bp. of Cashel. 1858, 19s.

A Sermon at Alphages on Gal. 4; 21—31. Lond. 1577. 16mo.

METPOMAXIA, sive Ludus geometricus. Lond. 1578. 4to. A former edition. 1566. 4to. Another, n.d. 4to.

D. Heskins, D. Sanders and M. Rastel accounted (among their Faction) three Pillers and Archpatriarchs of the Popish Synagogue, ouerthrowne and detected of their seuerall blasphemous Heresies. Lond. 1579. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Bliss, 15s.

Responsio ad Thomæ Stapletoni Cautiones Calumnias in sua Principiorum Doctrinalium Demonstratione, &c. Lond. 1579. 16mo.

A Retentive to stay good Christians in the true Faith and Religion, against the Motiues of Richard Bristow. Also, a Discouerie of the daungerous Rocks of the Popish Church commended by Nich. Sander, D. of Diuinitie. Lond. 1580, 16mo.

A godly and learned Sermon preached before an honourable Auditorie 26 Feb. 1580, 16mo.

T. Stapleton and Martiall (two Popish Heretikes) confuted and of their particular Heresies detected. Lond. 1580, small 8vo. 5s.

A Conference by Dr. Fulke with the Papists at Wisbich Castle, 4 Oct. 1580.

A Reioynder to Bristowes Replie in Defence of Allens Scroule of Articles and Booke of Purgatory: also the Cautiles of Nich. Saunders, about the Supper of our Lord, confuted by Wm. Fulke, D.D. Lond. 1581, small 8vo. pp. 792. Bp. of Cashel, 1858, 2s.

A briefe Confutation of a Popish Discourse by John Howlet. Lond. 1581, 4to. 5s.

A Sermon preached 12 March, 1581, within the Tower of London. Lond. 1581, 16mo. Bright, 11s.

De Successione Ecclesiastica et latente ab Antichristi Tyrannide Ecclesia. Lond. 1584, 16mo. An answer to Thomas Stapleton.

A Conftvaton in a Treatise made by William Allen in Defence of the vsurped Power of Popish Priesthood. Camb. 16mo. See CHARKE, William. TESTAMENT. PARKER SOCIETY. *Appendix*.

FULLARTON, John, of Careltoun. The Tvrtle-Dove, under the Absence and Presence of her only Choice: or the Desertion and Deliverance revived. By a Lover of the celestiall Muses. Edinb. 1664. small 8vo.

This mysticall turtle-dove was presented to Jane, Viscountess of Kenmore, by John Fullarton of Careltoun; and is chiefly composed in verse, but of no very elevated character. Perry, 4l.

— William. A View of English Interests in India, and an Account of the military Operations in the southern Parts of the Peninsula during the Campaign of 1782-4. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 5s.

FULLER, Andrew. Works, with a Memoir of the Author by John Ryland, D.D. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 8 vols.

Published at 4l. 4s. The works of this Baptist minister are much esteemed.

Complete works, with a memoir by his son. Lond. Bohn, 1852, impl. 8vo. portrait. 15s.

Principal works, with Memoir by his son. Lond. Bohn, 1852. post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Calvinistic and Socinian Systems examined and compared. Lond. 1794. 8vo. —1796. 8vo.

Expository Discourses on the Book of Genesis, interspersed with practical Reflections. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. A valuable illustration.

Expository Discourses on the Apocalypse, interspersed with practical Reflections. Lond. 1815. 8vo. This work is not equal to the author's former publication on Genesis.

The Harmony of Scripture, or an Attempt to reconcile various Passages apparently contradictory. Lond. 1817. 8vo. This work contains some judicious observations on fifty-five passages, written originally for the use of a private friend.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Andrew Fuller, by J. W. Morris. Lond. 1826. 8vo.

FULLER, Francis, M.A. *Medicina Gymnastica*; or, a Treatise concerning the Power of Exercise. Lond. 8vo. 3s.

Frequently reprinted. By some it has been attributed to Thomas Fuller, M.D.

— John, M.D. The History of Berwick upon Tweed, including a short Account of the Villages of Tweedmouth and Spittal, &c. Edinburgh, 1799. 8vo.

Pp. xxi. 601 and 50 with 8 plates. Roxburghe, 864l. 10s. Brouckett, 1453. 10s. 6d. FINE or LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 870. 2l. 2s.

— Nicholas. *Miscellanea Theologica*. Oxon. 1616. 4to.

Williams, 617. 12s.—Lond. 1617. 4to. Fuller likewise published *Miscellanea sacra*. Lug. Bat. 1622. 4to. 'All which Miscellanies are remitted into the ninth volume of the *Critici Sacri*, and scattered and dispersed throughout the whole work of M. Pool's *Synopsis*.'—*Ant. à Wood*.

— Thomas, D.D. The Church History of Britain, from the Birth of Jesus Christ untill the Year MDCXLVIII. Lond. 1655 or 6. fol.

This collection, though partaking of Fuller's common faults, a loose and corrupt style of composition, a quaint vivacity, and too many trite and colloquial anecdotes, yet contains many interesting memorials, the result of long, active and extended research. It is a book which never yet has been superseded, and no well-furnished library of English history ought to be without it. Dent, pt. i. 1317. 4l. 18s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1036. 3l. 14s. Hollis, 474. 3l. 6s. Sir P. Thompson, 373. 3l. 9s. Towneley, pt. ii. 798. 2l. 4s. North, pt. ii. 169. 3l. 9s. Gordonstoun, 878. 2l. 8s. Garrick, 1069. 2l. 17s. 6d. Hibbert, 3325, 5l. 15s. *Collation*.—Title. Two addresses, one to the Duke of Richmond, the other to the reader, 4 leaves. Pages, 1—171. Title to Third Book. Dedication to Wil-

**FULLER—continued.**

**Ham Lord Beauchampe**, 3 leaves. Pages 1—199. 195—200. (153)—(199). 201—377. 371—375. 384—427. Title to Eighth Book, and Dedication to the Rt. Hon. Fr. Grevill, 4 leaves. Pages 1—235. Title to the Tenth Book, and Dedication to the Hon. Robert Lord Bruce, 4 leaves. Pages 1—114. Title to the Eleventh Book, and Dedication to the Hon. Edwd. Mountayne, 3 leaves. Pages 117—238. Then follows **THE HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE**. Title and Dedication to the Hon. Banister Mainard, 4 leaves. Pages 1—172. **HISTORY OF WALTHAM ABBY IN ESSEX**. Title and Dedication to the Rt. Honbl. James Hay, 2 leaves. Pages 5—22. Index, 10 leaves. *Plates*.—Arms of the Knights and Monks of Ely at p. 168, two plates of Litchfield Cathedral, at p. 174. plan of Cambridge at p. i. of the Hist. of Camb. Univers. and seals of arms of all the mitred abbeys in England at the end of the book.

**The Appeal of injured Innocence**: in a Controversie betwixt the Animadvertoer Dr. Peter Heylyn and the Author Thomas Fuller. Lond. 1659. folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1690, 9s. 'Soon after (the publication of Heylyn's *Examen historicum*) Th. Fuller came out with a thin fol. full of submission and acknowledgment, entit. *The Appeal of Injured Innocence*, which was commonly bound with the remaining copies of his *Church History* in quires.'—*Ant. & Wood*.

**CHURCH HISTORY OF BRITAIN**, from the Birth of Christ until the year 1648; a new edition with the author's corrections, edited by James Nichols. Lond. 1837. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s. Again. Lond. 1842. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 7s. New edition, with life, reprinted from the edition of 1662, edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. Oxford, 1845. 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 3s.

**HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE AND OF WALTHAM ABBEY**, with the Appeal of Injured Innocence against Heylyn; a new edition, with notes by James Nichols. Lond. 1840. 8vo. 14s.

**History of the University of Cambridge**, edited by Prickett and Wright. Cambridge, 1840. 8vo. 12s.

— **The History of the Worthies of England**. Lond. 1662. folio.

Garrick, 1067. 4l. 4s. Jadia, 211, 4l. 4s. North, pt. ii. 168. 4l. 9s. Drury, 1813. 4l. 12s. Roxburghe, 8381. 5l. Dent, pt. i. 1816. 5l. 10s. Sir P. Thompson, 274, 5l. 15s. 6d. Hollis, 475. 6l. 8s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 1529. russiæ, 6l. 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 1686. 7l. Lloyd, 552. 7l. 10s. Heath, 4525. russiæ, 9l. 5s. Beckford in 1817, 190, russiæ, 14l. 14s. Fonthill, 2461.

bound by Roger Payne, with his bill, 17l. 5s. Stanley, 53. russiæ, by Roger Payne, 28l. 17s. 6d. Steevens, 1799, with numerous MS. additions by G. Steevens, 43l. *Collation*.—Title, to the Reader, and Errata, 2 leaves; B—D, in fours, E 3 leaves, F—I in fours, K 3 leaves, L— in fours, Bb, 2 leaves, Ee, Ff, in fours, Gg, 2 leaves, Hh—Qq, in fours, Tt—Aaa, in fours, Bbb, 2 leaves. Hant-shire. Aa, Bb, in fours, Cc, 2 leaves, Dd—NN, in fours, Oo, 2 leaves. Lancashire, &c. P—T, in fours, Vv to Qqq, in fours, Rrr, 2 leaves, Sss—Yyy, in fours. Shropshire. Aaa to Ffff, in fours. Wales. Aaaaa, 2 leaves, Bbbbbb to Hhhhh, in fours, Iiiii, 2 leaves. Index, 6 leaves. Prefixed is a portrait by Loggan.

— **The History of the Worthies of England**, with a few explanatory Notes by John Nichols. Lond. 1811. 4to. 2 vols.

Edwards, 38. 3l. 5s. Duke of York, 1978, 2l. 6s. 1979. 3l. 6s. Hibbert, 3279, russiæ, 4l. 4s.

New edition, with notices of Worthies since the time of Fuller, notes and indexes by Dr. Nuttall. Lond. 1840. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 5s.

**David's hainous Sinne, heartie Repentance, heavey Punishment**. Lond. 1631. 18mo. A poetical tract, consisting of 40 leaves, divided into three parts, according to its leading title: the first contains 47, the second 28, and the third, 71 stanzas. Bindley, pt. ii. 91, 5l. 15s. 6d. Hibbert, 8192. morocco, 6l. 6s. Bright, 4l. Priace, 1858. 7l. 15s.

**The Life of Dean Colet**, prefixed to his *dayly Devotions*. 1635. 12mo.

**THE HISTORIE OF THE HOLY WARRE**. Camb. 1639. folio. With front. by Marshall, and a map. Goldsmid, 294, 10s. 6d. Towneley, 799, 8s.—Cambridge, 1640. folio. with front. by Marshall, and a map. Stanley, 128. russiæ, 3l. Roxburghe, 8846, 16s. Roscoe, 506, 6s. 6d. Hibbert, 3322, with the Holy State, 1642. 16s.—The third edition. Cambridge, 1647. folio. Best edition, with front. by Marshall, and a map. Sir P. Thompson, 375. 5s. 6d.—1651. folio. Garrick, 1070, with the Holy State, 1652. 15s. 6d.

**THE HOLY AND PROFANE STATE** (a Collection of Characters, moral Essays and Lives, ancient, foreign and domestic) Camb. 1642. folio. Hibbert, 3323, 1l. 10s.—1647. Bindley, pt. i. 1637, 5s. 6d.—Camb. 1648. folio. Best edition, front. by Marshall and portraits on the letter press Goldsmid, 295, 10s. 6d.—1652. folio. Garrick, 1070, with the Holy War, 1651. 15s. 6d.—1658. The fourth edition. Lond. 1663. folio.

**FULLER—continued.**

**HOLY AND PROFANE STATE.** With notes by James Nichols. Lond. Tegg, 1841, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Lond. Pickering, 1840, 12mo. 6s. **JOSEPH'S PARTY-COLOURED COAT;** a Comment on Part of 1 Cor. c. ii. together with 8 Sermons. Lond. 1640, 4to. Prince, 1858, 15s. Reformation Sure and Steadfast. Lond. 1641, 4to.

A fast Sermon preached on Innocents Day. Matth. c. 5. v. 9. London, 1642. 4to. 2s. 6d.—Another edition. 1654. 12mo.

A Sermon of Reformation preached at the Church of the Savoy, July 27th, 1643. Lond. 1643. 4to. 2s. 6d. Reprinted in the Answer to Saltmarsh.

Truth maintained: or Positions delivered in a Sermon at the Savoy asserted for sovnd and safe. Oxf. 1643. 4to. 6s. An answer to Mr. Saltmarsh, who had written against his sermon of reformation.

A Sermon preached at St. Peter, Westminster, on the 27th of March, being the Day of his Majesties Inauguration. 2 Sam. v. 19, 20. Lond. 1643. 4to.—Another edition. 1654. 12mo.

**GOOD THOUGHTS IN BAD TIMES.** Exeter, 1645. 16mo. The first fruits of the Exeter press, as Fuller himself informs us—Lond. 1646. 18mo. 4s. 6d.—Lond. 1810. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**GOOD THOUGHTS IN WORSE TIMES.** Lond. 1640. 16mo. Another edition, 1647, with the Second Century of Good Thoughts in Bad Times. Lond. 1647. 18mo. Prince, 1858, 1l. 7s.

**GOOD THOUGHTS IN BAD TIMES,** together with Good Thoughts in Worse Times. Lond. 1669. 12mo. Gosset, 2104. 1l. 5s.—1652. Inglis, 632, 6s. Hibbert, 3194. 7s.—1649. 18mo. 6s.—1690. 18mo. Nassau, pt. 1, 1234, 7s. New edition. Lond. Pickering, 1841. 12mo. 6s.

Cause and Cure of a wounded Conscience. Lond. 1646. 12mo. 6s.—Another edition. 1649.—1810. 18mo. 2s.

Fears of losing the old Light: or a Sermon preached in Exeter. Lond. 1646. 4to.

Andronicvs, or the vnfortunate Politician. Lond. 1646. 12mo. Hibbert, 3193, 5s.—The second edition. Lond. 1646. Bliss, 4s. Bright, 9s.—The third edition, 1649. Prince, 4s. 6d. A notice of this work will be found in the Retrospect. Rev. N. S. i. 396—406. Reprinted in the — edition of the Holy and Profane State.

The just Mans Funeral: delivered in a Sermon delivered at Chelsey. Eccles. c. 7. v. 15. Lond. 1649. 4to.

A PISCAR-SIGHT OF PALESTINE and the Confines thereof: with the Historie of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. Lond. 1650. folio. With maps and plates. Bindley, pt. i. 1699. 1l. 1s. Williams, 899. blue morocco, 6l. Towneley, pt. ii. 800.

15s. 6d.—1652.—1662. folio. This curious and singular book is not a mere geographical work, but contains many things relating to Jewish antiquities, and to the manners and customs of the people, and incidentally illustrates a number of passages of Scripture.

**ABEL REDIVIVUS:** or, the Dead yet speaking. The Lives and Deaths of the Modern Divines, written by severall able and learned Men. Lond. 1651. 4to. This work is adorned with a great many small engraved heads on the letter press, likewise a portrait of the author, by Vaughan, and a frontispiece. At page 440 a life of Bishop Andrews and portrait 10 leaves, concluding with Finis. Pages 441 to 599 follow, and finish the volume. 'The most part of the poetry was done by Master Quarles, father and son, sufficiently known for their abilities therein. The rest the stationer got transcribed out of Mr. Holland and other authors.' Bindley, pt. ii. 999. 1l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1686. 1l. 4s. Towneley, pt. ii. 644. 1l. 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1197, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bp. Randolph, 56l. date 1652. 2l. 4s. Prince, 1858, 1l. 19s. Another copy, port. added, 3l. 18s.

Comment concerning Christ's temptation on the 11 first Verses of C. 4 of S. Matthew's Gospel, 1652. 8vo.

The Infant's Advocate of Circumcision and Baptisme on Jewish Christian Children. Lond. 1653. 8vo. 5s.

Perfection and Peace, a Sermon. Lond. 1653. 8vo.

Comfort in Calamitie and the Grand Assizes. Lond. 1654. 4to.

A Comment on Ruth: together with two Sermons: the one teaching to live well, the other to die well. Lond. 1654. 8vo.

Triana, or a threefold Romanza of Mariana, Paduana, Sabina, omne tulit punctum qui miscuit utile dulci. Lond. Stafford, 1654, 12mo. 1b. 1655, port. of Mariana by Faithorne. 1b. 1664, 12mo. In Prose and Verse, a piece not perfected by him, printed posthumously, and is the rarest of all his works. Mr. Brewer has failed to discover why it has been attributed to Fuller.

**ORNITHO-LOGIE;** or, the Speech of Birds also the Speech of Flowers: partly moral, partly mysticall. Lond. 1663. 12mo. with engraved title. Ornithologie, 1655. pp. 53, besides title and dedication, two leaves. Anthologia, 1655, pp. 90, with title and dedication, 3 leaves. Lloyd, 567. 10s. Fontheill, 605, 1l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 580. Prince, 1858, 1l. 13s. Bright, 1l. 6s.

**EPHEMERIS PARLIAMENTARIA;** or, a faithfull Register of the Transactions in Parliament, 1627-8. Lond. 1654. folio, pp. 271, with preface and table, 14s.

A triple Reconciler. Lond. 1654. 8vo. 6s.

**FULLER—continued.**

Life out of Death: a Sermon preached at Chelsea on the Recovery of an honourable Person. Lond. 1655, 8vo. Bliss, 12s.

A Collection of Sermons. 1. The best Employment. 2. A gift for God alone. 3. The true Penitent. 4. The best Act of Oblivion. With Notes on Jonah. Lon. 1656, 8vo.

The best Name on Earth, with several other Sermons. Lond. 1657, 8vo. frontisp. by Hollar. Hibbert, 1l. Puttick, 1855, 2l. 7s.

Mixt Contemplations in better Times. Lond. 1660, 12mo. Garrick, 9s. Hibbert, 8s.

The Sovereign's Prerogative and the Subject's Privilege, in several Speeches between the late K. Charles and Parliament. Lond. 1658, fol.—2nd edition, 1660.

The Life of that reverend Divine and learned Historian, Dr. Thomas Fuller. Lond. 1661. 16mo. 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1997. 9s. Prince, 1858, 19s.—Pp. 106, besides title, and to the reader, 3 leaves, also a portrait of Fuller. At the end is a list of Dr. Fuller's works, consisting of 3 leaves. Oxford, 1662, 12mo. Ingils, 63l. 8s. 6d.

Choice Forms of Prayer by Tho. Fuller, Jer. Taylor, Dr. Reeve, and other Divines. Lond. 1659, 32mo. 5s.

The Life of the Rev. Henry Smith of Withcock, in Leicestershire, prefixed to his Sermons. 1675. 4to.

Sermon of Assurance. Lond. 1648. 4to. Prince, 4to. 6s. Mentioned in the list of his works at the end of his Life.

A Sermon at the Funeral of G. Haycock. Lond. 1657. 4to. Prince, 3s. 6d. A copy is in the British Museum.

Prefaces by Fuller are prefixed to Dr. Holeworth's Valley of Vision, and to Spencer's Things new and old; he wrote also an abridged list of Jewell, and a Latin treatise De Ecclesia.

Panegyrick to his Majesty (Charles II.) on his happy return. Lond. 1660, 4to. Prince, 1858, 6s.

In 1815 appeared Selections from the Writings of Fuller and South, by the Rev. Arthur Broome. 12mo. 5s. 6d. and specimens from the writings of Fuller, the Church Historian, will be found in C. Lamb's Works, ii. 72—87, and in Basil Montagu's Selections. In Featley's House of Mourning, 1660, are funeral sermons by Fuller.

Memorials of the Life and Works of Thomas Fuller, by the Rev. A. T. Russell. Lond. Pickering, 1844. 18mo.

—Thomas, M.D. Gnomologia: Adagies and Proverbs; wise Sentences and witty Sayings. Lond. 1732. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

A new edition. Lond. 1816. 12mo. 8s. 6d. Introductio ad Prudentiam: or, Directions, Counsels, and Cautions, tending to

prudent Management of Affairs in common Life. Lond. 1728-7. 8vo. Reprinted 1743. 2 vols. Williams, 72s, with his Introductio ad Sapientiam, 1731. 1l. 9s.

—William, the Impostor. The whole Life of Mr. William Fvller: written by himself. Lond. 1703. 8vo.

With portrait, set. 23. Lloyd, 118. 4s. 6d. Hollis, 76s, with his Confession, 1704, in 1 vol. 14s. 6d. Tracts, &c. by W. Fuller. See Hibbert's Catalogue, 8198. Bright (7 tracts), 12s.

FULLONIUS, William. The Comedy of Acolastus, translated into our English Tongue, after such a Manner as Children are taught in the Grammar School, &c. by John Palsgrave. Lond. 1540. 4to

B b, in fours. A copy is in the Bodleian Library. Garrick, 1831, 14l. Hayley, 22l. 1s. Farmer, 4l. 6s. Jolley, 1844 19l. 19s.

FULMAN, William. Notitia Oxoniensis Academicæ. Lond. 1675. 4to. 5s.

Pp. 116, including the title and contents. The dedication to the Spanish ambassador, inserted in the first (printed in 1665), is omitted in this second edition, which, however, is much enlarged.

—Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores. See GALE, Thomas.

FULTON, R. A Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation. Lond. 1796. 4to.

Pp. 114, with 17 plates.

FULWEL, Ulpian. A pleasant Interlude, intituled Like will to like quoth the Devill to the Collier. Lond. Alld. 1587. 4to.

A copy of this moral dramatic piece is in the British Museum.

The Flower of Fame. Containing the right Renowne and most fortunate Raigne of King Henry the VIII. wherein is mentioned of Matters, by the rest of our Cronographers overpassed. Compyled by Ulpian Fulwell. Hereunto is annexed (by the Authour) a short Treatise of illi noble and vertuous Queenes: and a Discourse of the worthie Service that was done at Hadington in Scotlande, the seconde Yere of the Raigne of King Edward the Sixt. Imprinted at London by William Hoskins, 1575, 4to. 65 leaves. A copy of this poetical melange has been sold for 30l. 9s. It is reprinted in the ninth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The first Part of the eyghth Liberal

Science, intituled, *Ars Adulandi*; the Art of Flatterie; with the Confutation thereof; both very pleasaunt and profitable; devised and compiled by Ulplan Fulwell. Newly corrected and augmented. Imprinted by Richard Jones, &c., 1579. 4to. Thirty-seven leaves, black letter.

FULLWOOD, F. Necessity of Keeping our Parish Churches. Lond. 1672. 4to.

FULWOOD, William. The Enimie of Idleness: teaching the Manner and Stile how to endite, compose, and write all Sorts of Epistles and Letters. Lond. 1568. 16mo. 10s.

Consisting of four books, written partly in prose, and partly in verse.—1568. 16mo.—1598. 16mo.—1578. 16mo.—1571. 16mo.—1588. 16mo.—1621. sm. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 914, 2l. 5s.

See GRATABOLUS.

FUMEE, Mart. The Historie of the Trovbles of Hvngarie: translated by R(ooke) C(hurche). Lond. 1600. folio.

Bright, 8s.

FUNERAL, Select, Memorials.—Part I. Edited by Sir Eg. Brydges, Bart. Kent, 1818. 4to. 5s.

Printed at the private press at Lee Priory.

FUNNELL, William. A Voyage round the world with Capt. Dampier, in 1703 and 1704. Lond. 1707. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 7155, 8s. Heath, 2203, 5s. 6d. Reprinted in the first volume of Harris' Collection of Voyages and Travels.

FUR predestinatus. See SANCROFT, William, Abp. of Canterbury.

FURBER, Robert. Flower-Garden display'd, in above 400 curious Representations of the most beautiful Flowers. Lond. 1732, 4to. 10s.

FUSELI, Henry. Lectures (Three) on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy, London. Part 1. Lond. 1801. Part 2. Lond. 1820. 2 parts, 4to.

A much-esteemed work. Fonthill, 1864. 18s.

Works (including Lectures), with Life, by John Knowles. Lond. 1831. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

Fuseli's Lectures are reprinted in the "Lectures on Painting by the Royal Academicians." See Bohn's Scientific Library 5s.

FYFE, Andrew. A System of the Anatomy of the Human Body, illustrated by upwards of 200 (coloured) Tables. New Edition improved, 1820. 4to. 3 vols. published at 6l. 6s.

An edition. Edinb. 1800. 4to. 3 vols. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1198, 4l. 18s.

A Compendium of the Anatomy of the Human Body. 1822. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

FYLOLL, Jasper. A Treatise against the Possessions of the Clergye, geddered and compyled by Jasper Fylloll. Lond. by Thomas Godfray, 16mo.

FYSHER. See FISHER.



## G



A. — See **DIALOGUE**. GILBY, Anthony. **GOLDING**, Arthur.

G. A. — The benefite that Christians receyve by Jesus Christ crucified, translated out of French into English by A. G. Printed by H. Bynneman, n. d. 12mo.

Sotheby, 1856, 3*l.* 18*s.*

G. A. — The Widow's mite cast into the Treasure-house of the Prerogatives, and Prayses of the Virgin Mary. With allowance, 1619. 12mo.

Bright, 1*l.* 15*s.*

G. B. — See **GARTER**, Bernard.

G. C. — A Watch-worde for Warre. Cambridge, 1596. 4to.

A religious discourse, consisting of thirty leaves, dedicated to the Mayor and Aldermen of King's Lynne.

G. C. — Secrets of Angling, imparting the best and choicest Experiments for taking all sorts of Fish, with Fly, Worme, Paste and other baits, by C. G., a brother of the angle. Lond. for R. Baldwyn. 1705. 12mo.

In prose, 24 pages. Besides Recipes for Angling, it contains others for Japanning, Oyl and Water Colours.

Sotheby's in 1823, 20*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1236, 7*s.*

G. C. — The Minte of Deformities. Lond. W. Jones, 1600. 4to.

An amusing Satire upon the Vanity and change of Apparel, and of the Proneness of the English to imitate Foreigners. Heber, pt. iv. 758, 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

G. E. — See **GIBSON**, Edmund. **GRANT**, Edward.

G. F. — See **GODWIN**, Francis. **GOLDSMITH**, Francis.

G. G. — See **GRECO**, Gioachimo.

G. G. of S. — A facetious Poem in Imitation of the Cherry and Slae, giving Account of the Entertainment Love and Despair got in the Highlands of Scotland; revealed in a Dream to one in Pursuit of his stoln Cows. By G. G. of S. Edinb. 1701. 12mo.

G. H. — The Mirrour of Majestie. Lond. 1618. See **MIRROR**.

G. I. — De Rebus sub imperio Marchionis Monterosarum in Scotia gestis. Lond. 1647. 18mo. See **WISHART**.

Heath, 4465, 14*s.* 6*d.*

G. I. — M. Some laid open in his coulers; wherein the indifferent reader may easily see how wretchedly and basely he hath handeled the cause against M. Penri, done by an Oxford man to his friend in Cambridge. Without place or date, secretly printed (circa 1588). 12mo.

Bright, 1*l.* 5*s.*

G. J. — An Apologie for Women Kinde. Lond. Ed. Alde, 1605. 4to.

A poetical tract. Inglis' Old Plays, i. 6*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* Heber, pt. iv. 760, 3*l.* 1*s.*

G. J. — The Maske of Flowers presented by the Gentlemen of Graies Inne at the Court of Whitehall in the Banqueting House upon Twelfe-night, 1618. By J. G., W. D., and T. B. Lond. 1614. 4to.

The last of the solemnities performed at the marriage of the Earl of Somerset with the Lady Frances, daughter to the Earl of Suffolk. Rhodes, 351, 2*l.* 6*s.* Roxburghe, 4210, 1*l.* 5*s.*

G. J. — Dreadful Burning of London, a Poem. Lond. 1667. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 1507 (with other tracts), 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

G. J.—See GOUGH, J. GREEN, J. GLANVIL, Joseph.

G. L.—*Essays and Characters*. By L. G. 1661. 8vo.

Brand, in lot 1754. A copy is in the Malone Collection.

G. P.—*A moorning Diti upon the Decease of Prins Henry Earl of Arundel*. 1579. Lond. by John Alde.

Reprinted in the tenth volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*.

G. R.—*Salutem in Christo*. 1571. 8vo.

On 7 pages. A letter concerning the second commitment of the Duke of Norfolk to the Tower, dated 'At London the xliij of October, 1571. Your louing brother in Lawe, R. G.' Thought to be done by William Cecil. It was probably printed by R. Grafton.

G. R.—*An Exhortation and fruitful Admonition to vertuous Parentes and modest Matrones, to the Bringing vp of their Children in godly Education and household Discipline*: By R. G. Lond. for Nich. Ling, 1584. 16mo.

A copy is in the Malone Collection.

G. R.—*Virginia's cure, or an aduise narrative concerning Virginia, discovering the true ground of that church's unhappiness*. Lond. 1662. 4to.

Bright, 17s.

G. R.—See GOUGH, Richard. GOULD, Robert. GREENE, Robert.

G. T.—*The Friars Chronicle; or, the true Legend of Priests and Monkes Lives*. Lond. 1623. 4to.

Dedicated to the Countess of Devonshire. Gordonstoun, 983, 1l. 1s.

G. T. — Answer to Wither's Motto, without a frontispiece: wherein *Nec habeo, nec careo, nec curo*, are neither approved nor confuted, but modestly controuled or qualified. Oxford, 1625.

The purport of this tract is to point out some contradictory passages in Wither's Motto.

G. T. — *Faithful Annalist, or Epitome of the English History*. Lond. 1660.

With frontispiece. Sotheby's in Dec. 1822, 9s. 6d.

G. T.—See GAINSFORD, Thomas. GALE, Thomas. GENT, Thomas. Selimus.

G. W.—*History of the Church of Great Britain to the Year 1667*. Lond. 1675. 4to. 7s. 6d. See CHURCH HISTORY, p. 449.

There is a Church History of France by the same author, whose name was Geaves, also in 4to. 1676.

G. W.—See GRYNDALL, William. GREY, William.

GABALIS.—*The Count of Gabalis, or the extravagant Mysteries of the Cabalists*. Lond. 1680. 12mo.

Gordonstoun, 2302, 4s. From this work Pope borrowed the machinery of the Rape of the Lock. The book was written by the Abbé de Montfaucon de Villars, and first published at Paris, in 1670, 12mo.

GABB, Rev. Thomas. *Finis Pyramidis, or Disquisitions concerning the Antiquity and scientific End of the great Pyramid of Gizah, and of the first Standard of linear Measure*. Lond. (1805). 8vo.

Fonthill, 1802, 7s.

GABBETT, Joseph. *A digested Abridgment and comparative View of the Statute Law in England and Ireland to the Year 1811*. With a Supplement. Lond. 1812-18. royal 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s.

Analytically arranged in the order of Blackstone's Commentaries, with a chronological table of the statutes, and an index to the work.

— *Treatise on the Criminal Law*. Dublin, 8vo. 2 vols.

GABBLE, Gridiron. See HASLEWOOD, Jos.

GABELHOUE, Oswaldus, Dr. *The Boock of Physicke, translated out of High-duche by Doctour Charles Battus, and now out of Low-duche into Englishe by A. M. Dorte, by Isaack Caen, 1599. folio*. 18s.

Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth.

GABRIEL JOHN. See JOHN, Gabriel.

GABRIUS. See TYREWHITT, Thos.

**GADBURY, John.** *The Doctrine of Nativities, with the Doctrine of horary Questions.* Lond. 1658. folio. 12s.

With portrait, *etat.* 31, by Cross. Constable, 576, 1*l.* 1s.

*Natura Prodigiorum, or the Nature of Prodigious.* Lond. 1660, 12mo. port. by Cross.

Collection of Nativities in *CL. Genitures.* Lond. 1662. fol. With an oval portrait (by T. Cross). Constable, 577, 1*l.* 1s.

Most of the works of this notorious astrological impostor will be found in the British Museum.

**GADDESSEN, John, of.** *Rosa Anglica practica. Medicinæ a capita et pedes JOANNES ANGLICA. Papiæ,* 1492. folio. Ven. 1506 and 1516. folio. Naples, 1508. folio. Again, Augsburg, 1595. 2 vols. 4to.

**GAFFARELL, James.** *Unheard-of Curiosities concerning the Talismanic Sculpture of the Persians, the Horoscope of the Patriarchs, and the Reading of the Stars.* Translated by Edm. Chilmead. Lond. 1650. 8vo. 5s., folding plates.

This curious work, styled by Dr. Adam Clarke 'a feast for an occult philosopher,' was condemned by the Sorbonne. It treats chiefly of the different sorts of talismans, some of which the author admits may possess virtue, though the greater part are infamous delusions. The author, a learned Rabbinical writer, was librarian to the Cardinal Richelieu.

**GAGE, Sir Henry.** *Alter Britannicæ Heros: or, the Life of the most honourable Knight, Sir Henry Gage, late Governour of Oxford, epitomiz'd.* Oxford, 1645. 4to.

Sixteen leaves. Written by Edward Walsingham, a Roman Catholic, and under-secretary to George Lord Digby, secretary of State to King Charles I. Lloyd, 233, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1689, with a portrait inserted, 13s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2532, 2*l.* 7s.

— **John, F.A.S.** *The History and Antiquities of Hengrave, Co. Suffolk.* Lond. 1822. royal 4to.

Thirty plates, portraits, views, &c. published at 3*l.* 13s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. with proof plates, 7*l.* 7s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1409, 5*l.* 15s. 6d. Bright, 2*l.* 11s.

'A work valuable no less for the orna-

mental and useful illustrations, than for the very curious details of private history and biography, and of ancient customs and characters which it exhibits.'

**GAGE, J., F.A.S.** *History and Antiquities of Thingoe Hundred, Co. Suffolk.* Lond. 1838. royal 4to. plates, 4*l.* 14s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 7*l.* 7s.

*Collation.*—Title, Dedication to the Marquis of Bristol, Advertisement, Parishes and Places described, and List of Plates; on 4 leaves, Introduction ix. to xxvii. The Work, with Indexes. B to 3 Z, 4 A one leaf. See *ROKEWODE, J. Gage.*

— **M.** *On Cryptography or secret Writing.* Norwich, 1809. 8vo.

— **Thomas.** *A new Survey of the West Indies.* Lond. 1648. folio. 10s.

'Though Gage pretends to have collected his materials on the spot, the account of that place (Mexico) is copied verbatim from Nicholas' Conquest of West-India.'

— **Dr. Southey.** In the work will be found many curious accounts of the power of the devil in sorceries and witchcrafts. SECOND EDITION, enlarged by the Author, and beautified with Maps. Lond. 1855. folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1877, 1*l.* 1s.—THIRD EDITION, enlarged by the Author, with a new and accurate Map. Lond. 1877. 8vo. 5s. The 22nd chapter, relating to his journey to Rome, was left out in this edition, owing, as is said, to its reflecting on the character of Abp. Laud. Bindley, pt. ii. 901, 9s. Willett, 950, 10s. 6d.

**GAGER, William, LL.D.** *Uliisses Redux, Tragedia nova. In Æde Christi Oxoniæ publice Academicis recitata, octavo Idus Februarii,* 1591. Oxon. 1592. 8vo.

Dedication to Lord Buckhurst, after which are several commendatory verses. F 6, in eight.

*Meleager, Tragedia.* Oxon. 1592. 8vo. *Rivales Comedia.*

Gager 'was an excellent poet, especially in the Latin tongue, and the best comedian (that is, dramatic poet) of his time.'

— *Ant. & Wood.*

See *RAINOLDS* or *REYNOLDS, John.* *HEALE, William.*

**GAILLARD, Gabriel Henry.** *Histoire de la Rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre.* Paris, 1771-7. 12mo. 11 vols.

Some copies bear the date of 1798. Another edition. Paris, 1818. 8vo. 6 vols. 1*l.* 16s. VELLUM PAPER, 3*l.* 3s.

**GAINSBOROUGH, Thomas, R.A.**

A Collection of Prints illustrative of English Scenery, from original Drawings engraved by Wells and Laporte. Lond. 1802. folio. 73 plates.

Nassau, pt. i. 1545, 1l. 7s. PROOPS. North, pt. ii. 174, morocco, 5l. 10s. Dowdswell, 457, 6l.

Sketch of his life by Philip Thickness. Lond. 1788. 12mo.

Life, by G. W. Fulcher, edited by his son, E. S. Fulcher. Lond. 1866. 12mo. plates, 6s.

**GAINSFORD, Thomas.** The true and wonderfull History of Perkin Warbeck, proclaiming himselfe Richard the fourth. Lond. E. G. for Nath. Butter. 1618. 4to.

A—Q 3, in fours. Dedicated 'To — Thomas, Earle of Arundel' by Thomas Gainsfords. Bindley, pt. ii. 1436, 1l. 17s. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Vision and discourse of Henry the VIIth. a Poem. Lond. G. Eld. 1610. 4to. 36 leaves.

The Secretaries Studie, containing new familiar Epistles; a Poem, entituled 'A Damp or Passion,' &c. Lond. 1616. 4to. Gordonstoun, 1029, 5s. 6d.

The Historie of Trebizonde, in. four Books. Lond. 1616. 4to. A set of Tales. Lloyd, 522, 1l. Inglis, 1l. 4s. Steevens, 1194, 1l. 14s. Bright, 16s.

The Glory of England, or a True Description of many excellent Prerogatives and remarkable Blessings whereby shee triumpheth over all Nations in the World. Lond. Edwd. Griffin. 1619. 4to. A copy of this entertaining work is in the British Museum.

A true, exemplary, and remarkable History of the Earle of Tirone. By an Eye-Witnesse. Lond. G. P. for Ralph Rowntwaite. 1619. 4to. Reed, 4004, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1437, 2l. 12s. 6d.

**GAISFORD, T., D.D.** See Bodleian Library.

This learned divine has published most valuable editions of Herodotus, Poetæ minores Græci, Hephæstion, Etymologicon Magnum, Suidas, Stobæus, &c.

**GALARDI, Sieur de.** La Tyrannie heureuse, ou Cromwel politique. Leyde, 1671, 12mo.

With frontispiece containing a portrait of O. Cromwell on horseback. Dent, pt. i. 871, morocco, 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 256, 1l. 13s. Nassau, pt. i. 1238, 6s.

Sejour de Londres, ou Solitude du Cour. Cologne, 1671, 12mo. 6s. From the Elzevir press.

**GALASIUS, Nicholas.** A briefe Reheral of the Doings at Poyssaye in Fraunce, betwixt the Lordes of Spirituality and the Ministers of the Gosple. Lond. (1561.) 16mo.

**GALE, O. B. van,** Bishop of Munster. The Life and Actions of. In which is an Account of the most considerable Actions of Europe in his Time. Lond. 1680, 12mo.

With portrait. Nassau, pt. i. 1989, 8s.

**GALE, Dunstan.** Pyramus and Thisbe, a lovely Poem. Lond. 1617. 4to.

12 leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 167, 6l. 8s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 762, 2l. 17s. Probably first printed in 1596. No copy known. See Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, 214, 15. An edition dated 1626 is in the Malone Collection; this edition is sometimes appended to R. Greene's Arbusto.

— John, D.D. Sermons on several Occasions. Second Edition. Lond. 1726. 8vo. 4 vols. 16s.

With portrait by Vertue. Gale was a learned divine and eminent preacher among the Baptists. See WALL, Wm.

— Roger. Registrum Honoris de Richmond, 1722. See RICHMOND.

— Samuel. The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester. Begun by Henry late Earl of Clarendon, and continued to this Time by Samuel Gale, Gent. Lond. 1715 or 1723. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1240, russia, 14s. Font-hill, 8239, 2l. 1s. Sir P. Thompson, 247, 1l. 4s. Bp. of Ely, 393, 1l. 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 893, 1l. Dent, pt. i. 872, 12s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 248, 1l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Collation. — Title; dedication, 6 pages; preface, 7 pages; the history, &c. pp. 1—35; donations, &c. 4 pages; charters and records, 24 pages; the antiquities, 91 pages; index, 2 pages; some account of the bishops, &c. addenda, errata and corrigenda, pp. 91—144; index, 4 pages. Plates.—i. View of Winchester cathedral, p. 1. ii. An ancient square font, p. 23. iii to vi. The Bas reliefs, p. 24. vii. The entrance to the choir, p. 25. viii. The chests of the West Saxon Kings, &c. p. 27. ix. South view of the chantry of Bishop Fox, p. 29. x to xvii. Monuments of W. Wainfleet, Bishop of Winton, p. 30; of Richard, son of William the Conqueror,

p. 30; of Richard Weston, Earl of Portland, p. 35; of Wm. of Wyckham, p. 39; of Baptist Levinz, Bishop of Sodor and Man, p. 42; of Sir John Clobery, p. 45; of the Rev. John Nicholas, p. 59; of the Rev. William Harris, p. 84. xviii. Seals of Winchester Cathedral and of S. Gar-  
 1. Bishop of Winchester, p. 136.

Reprinted in the Rev. S. H. Cassan's *Lives of the Bishops of Winchester*.

**GALE, Theophilus.** *The Court of the Gentiles, or a Discourse on the Origin and Use of human Learning.* Lond. 1669-78. 4to. Five Parts. 2l. 12s. 6d.

This learned and elaborate work, the leading object of which is to trace all human learning, philosophy, and religion to the ancient Scriptures and the Jewish Church, is still in great repute. The last part is very scarce. Gosset, 2209, 3l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 1310, 1l. 10s. Inglis, 574, 2l. 14s. Williams, 727, five parts, 4l. Part. i. Of Philology, 1669, and again 1672. Part. ii. Of Philosophy, 1670, and again, 1676. Part. iii. Of the Vanity of Pagan Philosophy, 1677. Part. iv. Of reformed Philosophy, 1677. Part v. (marked Part iv. Book 3.) Divine Predetermination, 1678. An account of this learned and zealous Non-conformist, with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's *Athen.* Oxon. and Calamy's *Lives of the Ejected Ministers*.

— Thomas. *Certaines Workes of Chirurgerie.* Lond. 1563. 8vo.

Three woodcut portraits of Gale. Bright, 1l. 2s.

This eminent surgeon served in the army of Henry VIII. at Montreuil in 1544; and in that of King Philip at St. Quintin, in 1567.—Another edition, 1568. 4to.

— Tho. et J. FELL. *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres.* Oxon. 1684, 7, 91, folio. 3 vols. 10l. 10s.

These volumes, notwithstanding their inaccuracies, are very precious to the historical antiquary, particularly the first by Fulman. Willett, 1198, 8l. 18s. 6d. Heath, 4497, 8l. 9s. Dent, pt. i. 143, 7l. 10s. Bp. of Ely, 991, 9l. Puttick, June, 1858, 12l. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Towneley, pt. i. 848, 33l. 12s. resold pt. ii. 826, two leaves in vol. iii. being on small paper, 16l. 16s. Williams, 900, morocco, 45l. Hanrott, 69l.

*Rerum Anglicarum veterum* (opera J. Fell et Wm. Fulman) Tom. I. Oxon, 1684. *Contents.*—1. Ingulf Croylandensis Historia. 2. Petri Blesensis Continuatio. 3. Chronica de Mailros. 4. Annales Burtonenses. 5. Historia Croylandensis Continuatio.

*Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores quique ex vetustis Codicibus mss. nunc primum*

*in lucem editi à T. Gale.* Oxon. 1687. *Contents.*—1. Annales de Margan. 2. Chronicon Thomæ Wikes. 3. Annales Waverleienes. 4. Gaufridi Vinſaur Itinerarium Regis Anglorum Richardi et aliorum in Terram Hierosolymorum. 5. Chronica Walteri Hemingford de Gestis Regum Angliæ.

*Historiæ Britannicæ. Saxonicae, Anglo-Danicæ, Scriptores xv. ex vetustis Codd. mss. editi, opera Thomæ Gale.* Oxon. 1691. *Contents.*—1. Gildæ Historia et Epistola. 2. Eddii Stephani Vita S. Wilfridi Eboracensis. 3. Nenni Historia Britonum. 4. Joannis Asserii Chronicon Fani Sancti Neoti. 5. Ran. Higden Polychronicon. 6. Will. Malmesburiensis de Antiquitate Glastoniensis Ecclesiæ. 7. Wilhelmi Malmesburiensis Lib. V. de Pontificibus. 8. Historia Ramesensis. 9. 10. Historia Eliensis, Lib. i & ii. 11. Chronica Joannis Wallingford. 12. Rad. de Diceto Historia compendiosa de Regibus Britonum. 13. De Partitione Provinciæ in Schiras & Episcopatus & Regna. 14. Johannis Fordun Scoti Chronicon. 15. Flacci Alcuini de Pontificibus et Sanctis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis Poema. 16. Appendix Antiquitatum Britannicarum.

See OPUSCULA MYTHOLOGICA.

**GALEN, Claudius.** *Opuscula varia, Gr. et Lat. a T. Goulstono.* Lond. 1640. 4to.

— *De Temperamentis et de inæquali Intemperie Libri tres, Thomas Linacro Interprete.* Cantabr. per Ioannem Siberch, 1521. 4to.

Printed in a good Roman letter, with some Greek words, the colon, full point, and catch-words, and contains 74 leaves, besides the table. The title is supposed to be the first specimen of copper-plate engraving in this country. A copy is in the British Museum. Freeling, 1l. 18s. ON VELLUM. A copy formerly belonging to K. Henry VIII. is in the Bodleian Library, but the title is printed in very neat types. See Ames' *Typog. Antiq.* by Herbert, iii. 1411, and 1814. Wood's *Athen.* Oxon. by Bliss, i. 44, 46.—Another edition, Lond. 1527, 24mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

*De Motu Musculorum Libri duo, T. Linacro Interprete.* Lond. R. Pynson, 1522, 4to.

*Galenî Pergameni de Pulsu Vsu, Tho. Linacro Anglo Interprete.* Lond. in Ædibus Pinsonianis, 1522. 4to. The whole in Roman letter; 16 leaves, without numbers or running-title, but has catch-words, &c. Three leaves of 'Index Errorum' follow the colophon. A copy is in the British Museum.

Quos oporteat purgare Medicamentis et

## GALEN—continued.

quando. Latine. Lond. ap. Pynson, 1522. 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

De Naturalibus Facultatibus Libri tres, Tho. Linacro Anglo Interprete. Lond. in Ædibus Rich. Pynson, 1523. 4to. 95 fol. also a leaf containing 'Erratum Index.' At folio 91 is annexed a little Treatise 'Paulo Aegineta de Crisi, et criticis, siue decretorijs Diebus, eorumque; Signis, Tho. Linacro Anglo Interprete. Quemadmodum prescribi possit, quo Pacto soluendus morbus sit.' A copy is in the British Museum.—Translated by the Sydenham Society, 1844-47, 8vo. 8 vols.

De Symptomatum Differentiis et Causis, T. Linacro Interprete. Lond. ap Pynson, 1524. A copy is in the Brit. Museum.

Galen's Bookes of Elementes, published fourth of Latine into English by John Jones, Physition. Lond. by William Jones, 1574. 4to. 12s. Dedicated to 'George Earle of Shrewsbury, &c.' C 2, in fours.

Methodus Medendi, with a brief Declaration of the worthis Art of Medicine, the Office of a Chirurgeon, and an Epitome of the third Book of Galen, of naturall Faculties: all translated into English by T. Gale. Lond. 1588. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Method of Physick, translated by Peter English. Edinb. 1656. 24mo. 5s.

GALEUS, &c. See BOCCACIO, Giovanni.

GALFREDUS, Petrus Baiocen. Galli. De vita ac moribus atque panis miraculo Sancti Nicholai de Tollentino, Comedia. No place or printer, but (Lond. R. Pynson.) 12mo. 16 leaves.

A copy, supposed unique, is in the Lambeth Library.

GALFREDUS, Monumetensis. See JEFFERY of Monmouth.

GALIFFE, James A. Italy and its Inhabitants. An Account of a Tour in that Country in 1816 and 1817. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. Published at 1l. 6s.

GALILEI, Galileo. The Systeme of the World, in four Dialogues. Inglished from the original Italian copy by Thomas Salusbury. Lond. 1661. folio.

Dedicated to Sir John Denham. This forms a portion of Salusbury's mathematical Collections.

Mathematical Discourses of Mechanics, translated by Tho. Weston. Lond. 1730. 4to.

GALL, F. J., M.D. See SPURZHEIM, J. G., M.D.

GALLAND, Ant. See Arabian Nights.

GALLANT.—A Treatise of a Gallant. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde. 4to. n. d.

Jolley, 1844 (unique), 12l. 5s.

A fragment of this poem is reprinted in the Cens. Liter. v. 37—40, from an imperfect copy, supposed unique.

Meeting of Gallants at an ordinaire or walkes in Poules, 1604. 4to. Black letter. Reed, 6l. 2s. 6d.

Essay on Modern Gallantry. Lond. 1728. 4to.

Gallantry a la Mode, a satirical Poem. 1674. Reed, 6865, 1l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 896, 1l. 18s.

The young Gallants Academy. Lond. 1674. 12mo. 12s.

Modern Gallantry displayed; or the Courtizan delineated, in the authentic Memoirs of several celebrated Ladies, &c. Lond. 1767. 12mo. 8s.

Fatal Gallantry, or the secret history of Henrietta, Princess of England, daughter of Charles I. and wife of Philip, duke of Orleans. Lond. 1722. 8vo. 5s.

Annals of Gallantry; Trials for Divorce and Crim. Con. during the reign of George III. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 3 vols. plates, 1l. 10s. See BREWER, George.

## GALLERIES.

HOUGHTON GALLERY: a Collection of Prints from the best Pictures in the Possession of the Earl of Orford, [now at St. Petersburg]. Lond. 1788, imperial folio. 2 vols. 133 plates. Published by Boydell. Sotheby's in 1821, russia, 21l. 10s. 6d. in April, 1823, 10l. 10s. Fonthill, 3229, 29l. 8s. Strawberry Hill, 1842, 47l. 5s. Proofs.

DERBY GALLERY: a Collection of Prints, 20 in number, engraved by Winstanley and others after paintings by the best Masters at Knowsley, in the Collection of the Earl of Derby. Lond. 1729. imp. folio. 3l. 3s.

GALLERY OF FASHION, with coloured Plates. Lond. 1794, &c. 4to. Towneley, pt. ii. 927, 6 vols. 6l. 10s. Dowdeswell, 282, 9 vols. 1794—1802, morocco, 6l.

THE HISTORIC GALLERY OF PORTRAITS AND PAINTINGS; and Biographical Review: containing a brief Account of the Lives of the most celebrated Men in every Age and Country; and graphic Imitations of the finest Specimens of the Arts, ancient and modern, with Remarks critical and explanatory. Lond. 1807—11. 8vo. 7 vols. plates in outline, 3l. 3s. Published at 1l. 4s. each volume. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 2l. 5s. each.—5l. 5s.

## GALLERIES—continued.

**BRITISH GALLERY OF ENGRAVINGS**, from Pictures of the Italian, French, Flemish, Dutch and English Schools, with some Account of each Picture, &c. by EDW. FORSTER. Lond. 1807—13, super-royal folio. 48 plates. Twelve nos. Published at 2l. 2s. each. **LARGE PAPER**, atlas folio, at 3l. 13s. 6d. each. A 13th number containing four additional plates, viz. The Trumpeter, after Terburg; Death of Cleopatra, after Domenichino; Innocent X., after Velasquez; and the Boy and Tablet, after Leonardo da Vinci; was published in 1820, and is generally added, making the whole number of plates 52. Fonthill, 3261, 31l. 10s. North, pt. ii. 346, with proofs and etchings on India paper, 40l. 9s. Baker, 1855, 15l.

**Choix de Gravures à l'Eau-forte d'après les Peintures originales, et les Marbres de la Galerie de LUCIEN BONAPARTE**. Lond. Miller, 1812, imp. 4to. 142 plates, 3l. 3s. Hibbert, 6l. 10s.

**The KINNAIRD COLLECTION**. Imp. fol. 4 Nos. Lond. 1809—12. Published by Orme. Duke of York, 2217, 2l. 2s. **INDIA PROOFS**.

**BRITISH GALLERY OF CONTEMPORARY PORTRAITS**; being a Series of 150 engravings of the most eminent Persons now living, or lately deceased in Great Britain and Ireland, with biographical Notices, (by John Taylor.) Lond. Cadell, 1809—16, 2 vols. atlas 4to. Published in 25 numbers, at 1l. 5s. each. **LARGE PAPER**, with **PROOF IMPRESSIONS**, at 1l. 16s. each. Lond. 1822, afterwards greatly reduced, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 4l. 4s. **PROOFS**, 8l. 8s.

**GALLERY OF THE SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS**. Lond. 1833, folio, published in 6 parts, 18 engravings. **INDIA PROOFS**, published at 9l. 9s.

**CABINET GALLERY OF PICTURES**, by the First Masters of the English and Foreign Schools, in the possession of English nobility and gentry; with biographical and critical dissertations by Allan Cunningham. Lond. 1836, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 73 engravings, 2l. 12s. 6d. **INDIA PROOFS**, 4to. 5l. 5s.

**FISHER'S NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY** of illustrious and eminent personages of the nineteenth century, with memoirs by Jerdan and Stebbing. Lond. Fisher, 1829—34, imp. 8vo. 5 vols. published in 40 parts, 8l. **LARGE PAPER**. imp. 8vo. pub. 12l. 10s. **LARGE PAPER**. India proofs, published, 10l.

**GALLERY OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PORTRAITS**, with biographies; published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Lond. 1833—37, imp. 8vo. 7 vols. published in 56 parts, 168 portraits, 7l. 7s. **PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER**, forming 2 vols. folio, only the portraits, the letterpress not having been printed this

size. Published at 15l. 15s. New edition in 3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. Orr, 1853, 3l. 3s.

**WEST'S (BENJAMIN) Gallery of Pictures**. Lond. 1811, 2 parts, fol. 16 plates, engraved by H. Moses.

**VERNON (THE) GALLERY OF British Art**, edited by S. C. Hall. Lond. 1850. 4to. 4 vols. published 2l. 2s. each vol. Vol. 5 (Statues), published 3l. 3s. **LARGE PAPER PROOFS**. **UNLETTERED PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER** were sold without the descriptions. Colombyer folio.

**COESVELT'S Gallery of Pictures**, 90 plates, engraved in outline by F. Joubert. Lond. privately printed, 1836. 4to. 5l. 5s. With an Introduction by Mrs. Jameson added. Lond. Bohn, 1836. 4to. Reduced to 3l. 3s. **INDIA PROOFS**, 5l. 5s.

**TURNER GALLERY**. Outlines in Lithography, by the Misses Turner, from a small collection of Pictures [formed by Dawson Turner]. Yarmouth, 1840, small folio, 50 plates. **PRIVATELY PRINTED**. Evans, 1842. 25l. now about 5l. 5s.

**NATIONAL GALLERY OF Pictures**, by the Great Masters, presented by Individuals, or purchased by grant of Parliament. Lond. Jones and Co. n.d. 4to. 2 vols. Published in 29 parts, 2l. 5s. **INDIA PROOFS**.

**NATIONAL GALLERY**. Engravings from the Pictures there, published by authority. Lond. 1840, royal folio, 29 plates. Published in 7 parts. 2l. 2s. each, reduced (by Nattali) to 5l. 5s. Proof impressions on French paper, 4l. 4s. each. **PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER**, 5l. 5s. each, all reduced. **UNLETTERED PROOFS**, only a few taken.

**FINDEN'S Gallery of British Art**. Lond. (Hogarth) 1838—1853, published in 16 parts (forming one or two volumes), folio, at 1l. 5s. each. **PROOFS** with letters on **INDIA PAPER**, published 2l. 2s.; afterwards, 2l. 12s. 6d. **PROOFS**, before letters, on **INDIA PAPER**, 3l. 3s.; afterwards, 5l. 5s. **ARTIST'S PROOFS** and **ETCHINGS**, 6 sets taken off, only three perfect sets made up.

**ROYAL VICTORIA GALLERY**, a series of 33 engravings from Pictures in her Majesty's Collection at Buckingham Palace. Published under the superintendence of John Linnell, Esq. Lond. Bohn, 1850, royal 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d. **INDIA PROOFS**, 5l. 5s.

**DULWICH GALLERY**. A series of 50 coloured plates, from the most celebrated Pictures in that Collection, executed by R. Cockburn (Custodian). Mounted on card-board. Imp. folio. Published at 40l. reduced (by Bohn) to 16l. 16s.

These plates having all been published separately, and few sets being complete, we annex a list:—

1. Cascatella and Villa of Mecenas at Tivoli . . . Wilson
2. Landscape . . . Claude
3. Landscape, with Cows—Cuypp
4. Hunting Party . . . Wouvermans

GALLERIES—*continued*.

5. Brisk Gale . . . Vandervelde
  6. Landscape . . . Berchem
  7. Landscape . . . N. Poussin
  8. Chaff-cutter . . . Teniers
  9. Jacob's Dream . . . Rembrandt
  10. Sea Port . . . Claude
  11. Landscape . . . G. Poussin
  12. Crossing the Bridge . . . Pynaker
  13. Jacob and Rachel . . . Murillo
  14. Water Mill . . . Hobbima
  15. View near Utrecht . . . Cuyp
  16. Landscape . . . Salvator Rosa
  17. Calm . . . W. Vandervelde
  18. Sunset . . . D. Teniers
  19. Embarkation of St. Paul—Claude
  20. Waterfall . . . Ruysdael
  21. Landscape . . . Salvator Rosa
  22. Halt of Travellers . . . P. Wouvermans
  23. Fording the Brook . . . N. Berchem
  24. Landscape . . . A. Cuyp
  25. Landscape—Morning—J. Both
  26. Landscape — Far-  
riers shoeing Horse Wouvermans
  27. Landscape—Evening—J. Both
  28. The Assumption . . . N. Poussin
  29. Cottage and Figures—D. Teniers
  30. Landscape . . . A. Vandervelde
  31. Landscape, with  
Cows . . . A. Vandervelde
  32. Landscape, with Cattle—A. Cuyp
  33. Landscape, with Cattle—A. Cuyp
  34. Figures and Ani-  
mals at a Well . . . Le Nain
  35. A Landscape . . . Teniers
  36. Landscape, with Figures—J. Wynants
  37. Landscape . . . J. Wynants
  38. Landscape, with  
Horses . . . Wouvermans
  39. A Sunset . . . J. Both
  40. Landscape, with  
Windmill . . . Ruysdael
  41. A Calm . . . W. Vandervelde
  42. Soldiers Gaming . . . Salvator Rosa
  43. Swineherd . . . Teniers
  44. Italian Landscape . . . Karel du Jardin
  45. The Flower Girl . . . Murillo
  46. Saint Cecilia . . . Guercino
- Four additional plates, viz. :—*
- 47.\* Landscape, with  
Cattle . . . Karel du Jardin
  - 48.\* Interior of a Riding  
School . . . Cuyp
  - 49.\* Two Horses . . . Cuyp
  - 50.\* Flemish Peasants . . . Wouvermans

BRITISH GALLERY OF PICTURES, selected from the most admired Productions of the OLD MASTERS in Great Britain; accompanied with Descriptions historical and critical. By HENRY TRESHAM and W. Y. OTTLEY. The executive Part under the Management of P. W. TOMKINS. Lond. 1818, atlas 4to. Twenty-five plates engraved in the stipple or dotted manner, 6s. 6s. Published at 12s. 12s. LARGE

PAPER. PROOFS on India paper, imp. fol. published at 25s. 4s. COLOURED AND MOUNTED, published at 150 guineas. Dent, pt. ii. 1425, morocco, 50s. 8s. Bernal, 1865, mor. 70s. Baker, mor. 48s. 6s.

This volume was republished with only 20 plates, the others being worn out, all on INDIA PAPER, and sold for 2l. 2s.

Engravings of the MARQUESS OF STAFFORD's Collection of Pictures in London, arranged according to Schools, and in chronological Order: with Remarks on each Picture by W. Y. OTTLEY. The executive Part under the Management of P. W. TOMKINS. Lond. 1818, imp. 4to. 4 vols. Engraved in the line manner, 12s. 12s. Published at 35s. 14s. LARGE PAPER. PROOFS on India paper, imp. fol. 21s. Published at 71s. 8s. Dent, pt. ii. 1426, morocco, 27s. 6s. COLOURED AND MOUNTED in four portfolios, 4 vols. imp. folio. Published at 171s. 14s. Fonthill, 370s. 78s. 15s.

Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures of the MARQUESS OF STAFFORD at Cleveland House, London, containing an Etching of every Picture, and accompanied with historical and biographical Notices by John Young, Lond. 1825, 4to, 2 vols. 5s. 5s. 282 etchings. LARGE PAPER, with proofs on India paper, folio, 9s. 9s. See BRITTON.

Catalogue of the Pictures at GROSVENOR HOUSE, London; with Etchings, accompanied by historical Notices of the principal Works. By John Young. Lond. 1820. 4to. 2l. 2s. 143 etchings. LARGE PAPER, with proofs on India paper, 4l. 4s.

Catalogue of the Pictures at LEIGH COURT, near Bristol, the seat of P. J. MILES, Esq. M.P. with Etchings, accompanied with historical and biographical Notices. By John Young. Lond. 1822. 4to. 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, with proofs on India paper, 4l. 4s.

Catalogue of the celebrated Collection of Pictures of the late J. J. ANGERSTEIN, (now in the National Gallery), containing an Etching of every Picture, and accompanied with historical and biographical Notices. by John Young. Lond. 1823, 4to. 3s. 13s. 6d. 42 etchings. LARGE PAPER, India proofs, folio. Published 6s. 6s.

Gallery of the Pictures of J. J. ANGERSTEIN, at Blackheath. Lond. 18—, 4to. 2s. plates. LARGE PAPER. India proofs, folio.

Catalogue of Pictures by British Artists, in the possession of Sir JOHN FLEMING LEICESTER, Bart. with Etchings, accompanied with historical and biographical Notices by John Young. Lond. 1825, 4to. 2l. 2s. 69 etchings. LARGE PAPER, with proofs on India paper, 4l. 4s.

Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Paintings by British Artists, in the possession of Sir JOHN FLEMING LEICESTER, Bart. By William Carey, with occasional



**GALLERIES—continued.**

Remarks, &c. by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. Lond. 181. royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**BRITISH GALLERIES OF ART**; being a Series of descriptive and critical Notices of the principal Works of Art in Painting and Sculpture now existing in England; arranged under the Heads of the different public and private Galleries in which they are to be found. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Sketches of the principal Picture Galleries in England, with a Criticism on 'Marriage à-la-Mode,' by W. Hazlitt. Lond. 1824, fscap. 8vo. 5s.

**MUSEUM OF PAINTING AND SCULPTURE**; or, a Collection of the principal Pictures, Statues, and Bas-reliefs in the public and private Galleries of Europe. Drawn and etched in outline by Reveil; with descriptive, critical, and historical Notices, by Duchesne, senior. Published in numbers, each containing six plates, 1s. 6d. Completed in 17 vols. small 8vo. containing 1150 plates, 17l. 17s. reduced to 6l. 6s.

The English School was published separately, in 4 vols. small 8vo. containing 288 plates, at 3l. 12s. reduced to 1l. 11s. 6d.

Catalogue of the **ILAM GALLERY**, 1827. Ashbourn, 1828. imp. 4to. Twenty-five copies printed at the expense of the Proprietor, Jesse Watts Russell, of Ilam Hall, co. Stafford.

See Bedford Marbles. **BLUNDELL**, Hen. **BOYDELL**, John. **BRITTON**, John.

**GALLIENO**.—An Historical Romance of the Wars between the Mighty Giant Gallieno, and the Great Knight Nasonius and his Associates. Dublin, 1694. 4to.

A satire on the wars between Louis XIV. and William III. Steevens, 1721, 8s. 6d. Reed, 6482, 4s. Lloyd, 1056, 5s. 6d.

**GALLIENUS Redivivus**, or Murther will out, etc., being a true account of the De Witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc. Edinb. 1695. 4to.

**GALLOWAY**, Joseph. Brief Commentaries upon such Parts of the Revelation and other Prophecies as immediately refer to the present Times. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 7s.

An ingenious treatise.

The prophetic and anticipated History of the Church of Rome, written and published six hundred Years before the Rise of that Church. Lond. 18—, 8vo. 5s.

**GALLOWAY**.—Encouragement for Undertakers in the Plantation of New Galloway. Edinb. 1625. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**GALLOWAY Family**. See **WILLIAMS**.

**GALLUS**, Cornelius. The impotent Lover, accurately described in six Elegies on old Age; with the old doting Letcher's Resentments on the past Pleasures, and vigorous Performances of Youth: made English from the Latin, by Hovenden Walker. Lond. 1688. 8vo.

Reed, 6806, 3s.—1694, 12mo. 4s.

**GALLY**, Henry, D.D. Two Dissertations on Greek Accents. Lond. 1754—62. 8vo.

Gosset, 2132, 8s. 6d. Published anonymously. See **FOSTER**, John, M.A.

**GALPINE**, John. A synoptical Compend of British Botany (from Class Monandria to Polygama inclusive), arranged after the Linnean System. Lond. 1806. 12mo.

Second edition, Lond. 1820, 12mo.—Third edition, Lond. 1829, 12mo.—Fourth edit. Lond. 1884, 12mo. 6s.

This has been said to be the most complete book of the kind, on so small a scale, in the English language, but it is now very inferior to many.

**GALT**, John. The Life and Administration of Cardinal Wolsey. Lond. 1812, 4to.

With portrait. A severe critique on this work appeared in the Quarterly Review, viii. 163—72. Duke of York, 2165, 1l. 2s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1403\*, 1l. 1s.—1818, 8vo.—Reprinted in Bogue's Library, 12mo. 1846, 3s. 6d.

Battle of Largs, 12mo.

The Tragedies of Maddalen, Agamemnon, Lady Macbeth, Antonio and Clytemnestra. Lond. 1812, royal 8vo. 14s. and 4to. A severe critique on these tragedies appeared in the Quarterly Rev. xi. 33—41.

The Life and Studies of Benjamin West, President of the Royal Academy, prior to his Arrival in England, 2 parts. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 7s. **LARGE PAPER**, 15s.

Voyages and Travels in the Years 1809, 10, and 11; containing Observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Serigo, and Turkey. Lond. 1812, 4to. 2l. 2s. Duke of York, 2166, 9s. **LARGE PAPER**, 3l. 3s. Towneley, pt. ii. 758, 1l. 1s.

Letters from the Levant. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Pictures, historical and biographical,

**GALT, John**—*continued*.  
drawn from English, Scottish, and Irish History. fscap. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Poems, 8vo. 5s.

The Crusade, a poem, 12mo.

The Wandering Jew, 12mo. 6s. published under the name of the Rev. Mr. Clarke. The Initials of the last sentences are, 'This book was written by John Galt.'

Life of Lord Byron. Lond. 1830. fscap. 8vo.

The Ouranologos, or the Celestial volume. Lond. 1833. 4to. Illustrated by John Martin.

Autobiography. Lond. 1833. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

His Literary Life and Miscellanies. Lond. 1834. post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

This writer was the author of some popular Novels, viz.: The Majolo, 2 vols. 12mo. and 12mo. 6s.—Annals of the Parish, Edinb. 1821. 12mo. 8s.—Ayrshire Legatees, Edinb. 1821. 12mo. 7s.—Sir Andrew Wylie of that ilk. Lond. 1822. 3 vols. 12mo. 1l. 1s.—The Provost. Lond. 1822. 12mo. 7s.—The Steam Boat. Lond. 1822. 12mo. 7s.—The Trials of Margaret Lyndsay, Edinb. 1823. 8vo.—The Entail. Edinb. 1823. 3 vols. 12mo. 1l. 1s. and 12mo. 6s.—The Gathering of the West. Edinb. 1823. 12mo. 2s.—The Foresters. Lond. 1825. 8vo.—The Last of the Lairds. Lond. 1826. post 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Lawrie Todd; or, the Settlers in the Woods. Lond. 1830. 12mo. 3 vols. 15s.—Southennan. Lond. 1830. post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.—Bogle Corbet, or the Emigrants. Lond. 1831. post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.—The Lives of the Players. Lond. 1831. post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.—Eben Erskine, or the Traveller. Lond. 1833. post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.—Stories of the Study. Lond. 1833. post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.—The Stolen Child, (being Vol. 4 of the Library of Romance. Lond. 1833.)—The Member, an Autobiography. Lond. 1832. 12mo. 8s.—The Radical, 12mo. 5s.—The Omen. Lond. 1826. 18mo. 4s. 6d.—Haddad-Ben-Ahab, (forming part vi. of the Romancist and Novelist's Library. Lond. 1840.)—The Earthquake, 3 vols. 12mo. 1l. 1s.—Ringhan Gilhaize, 3 vols. 12mo. 1l. 1s.—The Spaewife, 3 vols. 12mo. 1l. 1s.—Rothelan, 3 vols. 12mo. 1l. 1s.—Stanley Buxton, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.—Glenfell, 12mo. 6s.—Efforts of an Invalid, 18mo. 3s.—Bachelor's Wife, post. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Andrew of Padua, 12mo. 6s.

**GALTHERUS, Phil.** Galteri Alexandriados sive Gestorum Alexandri magni Libri decem, 4to.

A copy of this celebrated poetical work, with Pynson's mark, is described in Denis's supplement to Mattaire, and in

Beloe's Anecdotes, v. 255—60. There are several foreign editions. In it will be found that trite verse so often repeated, 'Incidis in Scyllam cupiens vitare Charybdim.' Extracts from the work are in War-ton's History of English Poetry.

**GALVANO, Ant.** Account of the Discoverys of the World, from their first Origin to the Year 1555; translated and published by R. Hackluyt. Lond. G. Bishop. 1601. 4to.

Black Letter. Inglis, 576, 4l. Jadis, 183, russia. 8l. Reprinted in the second vol. of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels. The original about to be printed for the Hackluyt Society.

**GAMAGE, William.** Linsi-Wool-sie: or, two Centuries of Epigrammes. Oxford, 1613. 12mo. 46 leaves.

Of no merit, dedicated to Katherine, Lady Mansell. Bindley, pt. ii. 893, 13l. Perry, 8l. 8s. Some copies bear the date of 1621. A copy is in the Bridgewater Collection.

**GAMBADO, Geoffrey.** An Academy for grown Horsemen, 12 plates; and Annals of Horsemanship, 17 plates. Lond. 1787-91. 4to. 2 vols.

A lively and entertaining jeu d'esprit of the pencil and the pen, written by H. Bunbury. Fonthill, 1771, 2l. 6s. Drury, 1789, 2l. 4s. Academy. 1787. Roxburghe, 1709, 14s. Annals. 1791. Roxburghe, 1710, 1l. 1s.—An edition, 1822, royal 4to. 2 vols. 29 plates reduced size, 4to. 12s.—1809. 12mo. in 1 vol. coloured plates.

**GAMBLE, John.** Ayres and Dialogues to be sung to the Theorbo-Lute or Bass-Viol. Lond. 1656 or 7. folio.

With portrait by T. Cross. Bindley, pt. i. 1878, 11l. 15s. 1659.

— John, A.M. An Essay on the different Modes of Communication by Signals. Lond. 1797. 4to. 12s.

— Views of Society and Manners in the North of Ireland. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 12s.

Sketches of History, Politics, &c. taken in Dublin and the North of Ireland, in 1810. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

Gamble's works are entertaining, though somewhat bordering on the extravagant.

**GAMBOLD, John, M.A.** Works. Bath, 1789, 8vo. 6s.

Best edition. With portrait by W.

Wibhart. The works of this divine, a Bishop of the Moravian Church, are much admired by his brethren.—With a preface by Thomas Erskine. Glasgow, 1822, 12mo. 4s.

GAMBELD, W. Welsh Grammar. Carmarthen, 1727. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

GAME.—An unhappy Game at Scotch and English, and some Papers given in by the Commissioners to the honourable Houses of the Parliament of England. Edinb. 1646. 4to.

Lloyd, 1415, 8s. Constable, 1049, 5s. 6d. White Knights, 3771, 5s.

GAMES most in use in England, France, and Spain; some of which were never printed before in any language. Lond. 1690. 12mo.

Bright, (n. d.) 4s. 6d.

GAMING.—A modest Defence of Gaming. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

An ironical satire, reprinted in the first volume of Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces.

The Art and Mystery of modern Gaming. Lond. 1726, 4to. 4s.

The compleat Gamester. Lond. 1674, 12mo.—1680, with a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. i. 1207, 5s. 6d. Goldsmid, 193, 12s. 6d.

Lives of Gamesters. Lond. 1714, 12mo. with a frontispiece. Reed, 2943, 8s.

Authentic Memoirs of the most eminent Gamesters and Sharpers. Lond. 1774, 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 1241, 10s.

See COTTON, Charles. LUCAS, Theophilus. SKYMOUR, Richard.

GAMMER Gurton's Needle, 1575. See STILL, John.

GAND, Ludov. de, Baro de Brachey & de Romecour. Paral-lelum Olivæ nec non Oliverii Crom-welli Protectoris. Lond. 1656. folio.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 665, 2l. 3s. Towneley, pt. i. 843, 9l. Hollis, 1133, 8l. 18s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 2858, 5l. 7s. 6d. Dowdeswell, russia, 9l. 19s. 6d. Grave, 174, 2l. 10s. Collation.—Title-page, engraved by Faithorne; epistola dedicatoria, one leaf; print of an olive tree, inscribed Olivarius by Faithorne; the work, pp. 1—156, and 161—216. On page 1 is an oval portrait of Cromwell, and on p. 181 an equestrian one, both by Faithorne.

Sol Britannicus Regi consecratus. Lond. 1641, 8vo. 5s.

Lettre a son Altesse. Lond. 1656, 4to. His Petition to Parliament. folio.

GANDOLPHY, Rev. Peter. Li-turgy; or, a full Developement of

the faith of the Catholic Church. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 5s.

Two Letters to the Rev. Herbert Marsh, D.D. Lond. 1812-13, 8vo. 5s.

A Defence of the ancient Faith, or a full Exposition of the Christian Religion, in a series of controversial Sermons. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 4 vols.

The works of this Catholic clergyman are much esteemed by his followers.

GANDY, Joseph. The Rural Ar-chitect. Lond. 1806. 4to. 7s. 6d.

Consisting of various designs for country buildings, accompanied with ground plans, estimates, and descriptions.

Designs for Cottages, Cottage Farms, and other Rural Buildings; including En-trance-gates and Lodges. Lond. 1806, 4to. 7s. 6d.

— See GELL.

GANGANELLI, J. V. A. Interest-ing Letters of Pope Clement XIV. (Ganganelli), to which are prefixed, Anecdotes of his Life, &c. Trans-lated from the French. Lond. 1777. 12mo. 4 vols. with a portrait.

These Letters, ascribed to Ganganelli, but now known to be forgeries, are formed on the French translation by Cleland, and at first consisted of only two volumes. The work succeeding, the editor was in-duced to invent two more. See Lady M. W. Montagu's Works, 1803, vol. i. Memoirs, p. 25.—Lond. 1809, 12mo. 4 vols. with por-trait. 12s.

The Life of Pope Clement XIV. (Gan-ganelli). Translated from the French of Mons. Caraccioli. Lond. 1776, 8vo. Heath, 1613, 4s. 6d.

GAR. Ber. See GARTER, Bernard.

GARBELLERS.—A profitable and necessary Discourse for the Meet-ing with the bad Garbelling of Spices used in these Daies, &c. Lond. 1591. 4to.

The contents of this work are given in Gough's British Topography, i. 632. Reed, 1557, 15s. 6d.

GARBETT, Sam. Collections re-lating to the Theory of Money, and the affairs of the Mint. Lond. 1792. 3 vols. small 8vo. Privately printed.

GARBUTT, George. A historical and descriptive account of the parishes of Monkwearmouth and Bishopwearmouth, and the port and

borough of Sunderland. Sunderland, 1819. 8vo. plates. 16s.

GARCILASSO de la Vega. *See* VEGA, Garc. de la.

GARDELLE, Theodore, Limner and Enameller, Life of, with a particular Description of the Murder of Anna King, and the inhumane Measures taken to conceal the same. Lond. 1761. 4to. with a plate.

Nassau, pt. i. 2532, 8s.

GARDEN, Alex. Theatre of Scottish Kings. Edinb. James Watson, 1625, 4to.

Heber, pt. iv. 14s. Roxburghe, 3366, 1l. 18s. now in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Reprinted by the Abbotsford Club. *See* APPENDIX.

GARDENSTONE, Francis Garden, Lord. Travelling Memorandums, made in a Tour upon the Continent of Europe, 1786-8. Edinb. 1791-2. sm. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

An amusing and intelligent work. Towneley, pt. ii. 254, 5s. 6d. A second edition of vol. i. appeared, Edinb. 1792. After the author's death, in 1793, a third volume was printed, containing his life.

Miscellanies in Prose and Verse: including Remarks on English Plays, Operas, and Farces, and on a Variety of other Modern Publications. The second Edition, corrected and enlarged. Edinb. 1792; 12mo. 4s.

GARDINER, Edm. The Trial of Tobacco. Lond. 1610. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— James, M.A. A practical Exposition of our Saviour's Sermon on the Mount. Lond. 1720. 8vo.

Williams, 754 and 755, LARGE PAPER, 10s. and 9s. 6d.

— John Smallman. The Art and Pleasure of Hare Hunting. Lond. 1750. 8vo. 4s.

This Pamphlet was afterwards extended by Wm. Blane.

— Ralph. England's Grievance discovered in Relation to the Coal Trade. Lond. 1655. 4to. Plates.

White Knights, 1740, russia, 5l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1690, 7l. 15s. Brockett, 1297, morocco, 20l. 9s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 531, 4l. Skegg, 6l. 12s. 6d. *Collation*.—Pp. 211, besides title page; epistle dedicatory to O. Cromwell, 4 pages; epistle to the

reader; a folded plan of the town of Newcastle as a frontispiece, and 23 plates (viz. 17 portraits of Kings and Queens, and 6 miscellaneous subjects) on the letter-press.—Newcastle, 1796, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1244, 6s. The plates in this are very inferior to those in the edition of 1655.

GARDINER, Richard. An account of the Expedition to the West-Indies, against Martinico, Guadaloupe, and other the Leeward Islands; subject to the French King, 1759. Birmingham, Baskerville, 1762. 4to. Dent, pt. i. 1453, 4s. 6d.

— Samuel, D.D. A Booke of Angling or Fishing, wherein is shewed, by conference with Scriptures, the agreement between the Fishermen, Fishes. Fishing of both nations, Temporall and Scripturall. Printed by Thomas Purfoot, 1606. sm. 8vo.

*Collation*.—162 pp.; Epistle 2 pp.; Address to reader, 1 p.; Contents, 1 p.—This book was bought in at Dr. Cotton's sale, in 1838, for 4l., and resold after the death of his son, in 1856, for 40l. Dr. Cotton intended to reprint this scarce volume. *See* Hone's Year Book, p. 1603.

— Stephen, Bishop of Winchester. De vera Obedientia Oratio. Lond. in Ædib. Tho. Berthelet. 1534. 8vo.

This oration is reprinted in the second volume of 'Fasciculus Rerum expetendarum et fugendarum.—Opera et Studio Ed. Brown. Lond. 1690.' *Other Editions*. Hamburgi, ex Officina Francisci Rhodi, 1536, 16mo. To this edition a preface was added by Bp. Bonner.—Lond. in Ædib. Tho. Bertheleti, 1535, 4to. Thirty-six leaves. Reed, 6504, 6s. 6d.

De vera Obedientia. With the Preface of Edmund Boner Bishop of London, translated into English and printed by Michal Wood: with the Preface and conclusion of the Translator. From Rome xxvi. of Octobre, m.d. liii. 16mo. K 4, in eights, Bindley, pt. ii. 861, 2l. 12s. 6d.—Rome (for H. Singleton), 1553, 16mo. A to H 4, in eights. Sotheby (Bp. Daly), June 25, 1858, 1l. 17s. Bright, 2l. 15s. Another with H. Singleton's Mark, in Nov. 1553, 16mo.

Conquestio ad Bucerum de impudenti ejusdem Pseudologia. Lov. 1544, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1129, 1l. 16s.

The Rescuyng of the Romishe Fox, otherwise called the Examination of the Hunter, devised by Steuen Gardiner. Imprinted at Basyll, 1543. *See* WRINGTON

**GARDINER, Stephen—continued.**

Ad Martinum Bucerum Epistola. Colonia, 1545. 4to. Lovanii, 1546, 4to. 17. 1s.—Lovani. 1544, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1129. 17. 16s. Roscoe, 622, 17. 19s.

Altera Epistola ad Martin. Bucerum. Lovanii, 1546, 4to.

A Detection of the Devils Sophistrie, wherwith he robbeth the vblearned People of the true Byleef, in the most blessed Sacrament of the Aulter. Lond. by Jhon Herforde, at the Costes and Charges of Roberte Toye, 1546. 12mo. This book begins 'Steven Bissshop of Winchester to the reader;' one leaf. Sign. E, four leaves, is printed with the Greek letter; the sheet F, in Latin, with Roman; as are some other parts of the book. Contains 132 leaves. A copy is in Lambeth Library, and another in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

A Declaration of suche true Articles as George Joye hath gone about to confute as false. 1546. Lond. by Johannes Herforde, at the Costes and Charges of Robert Toye. 12mo. first edition. Another in 8vo. with the faultes escaped in printing corrected. On the back of the title begins an address by 'Steven Byssshop of Wynchester to the Reader:' afterwards another 'To George Ioy,' in which is much matter concerning Dr. Barnes, &c. Contains fol. cxxx. Horne Tooke, 185, 12s. Inglis, 637, 12s. White Knights, 1661, 12. 7s. Gutch, 1858, 22. 2s. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

An Explication and Assertion of the true Catholique Fayth, touching the moost blessed Sacrament of the Aulter, with Confutation of a Booke written agaynst the same. Made by Steuen Byssshop of Wynchester, and exhibited by his owne Hande for the Defence to the Kynge's Maiesties Commissioners at Lambeth. 1551, 16mo. R. Southey, fine. Gardiner, 1854, 22. 19s. Contains 152 leaves besides title and preface.

The Communication betwene my Lord Chancelor and Iudge Hales, being among other Judges to take his Oth in Westminster Hall. Anno M.D.Liii. vi. of October. 16mo. Four leaves. Copies have at sales produced 42. 6s. and 62. 16s. 6d. This curious tract is reprinted in Dr. Dibdin's Library Companion, and in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Exetasis Testimoniorum quæ M. Bucer minus genuine e S. Patribus non sancte edidit de Celibatus Dono. Lovanii, 1554, 4to.

A supposed Lament, by Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester.—A Retort upon, or Replication to the same. Reprinted from a copy, supposed unique, in the library of the London Society of Antiquaries, in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**GARDINER, Wm.** Tables of Logarithms. Lond. 1742. 4to. 15s.

Reprinted and enlarged edition, Avignon, 1776, small folio. Another, Firenze, 1810. 8vo.

**GARDNER, Richard**, of Shrewsburie. Profitable Instructions for the Manuring, Sowing, and Planting of Kitchen Gardens; very profitable for the Commonwealth. Lond. by Edw. Alde for Edward White, 1599. 4to.

BLACK LETTER. A to D, in four. Another edition. Lond. Alde for White, 1603, 4to.

— **Thomas.** An historical Account of Dunwich, Blithburgh, and Southwold; with Remarks on some Places contiguous thereto. Lond. 1754. 4to. 17. 11s. 6d.

Nassau, pt. i. 1691, 22. 3s. Sir P. Thompson, 349, 17s. Marquis of Townshend, 1432, 17s. Strettell, 1026, 12s. Baker, 234, 17. 6s. Brockett, 1298, 22. 14s. *Collation.*—Pp. 260, besides title; dedication, 2 pages; preface, list of subscribers and contents, 16 pages; explanation of the two plates of seals, &c. 2 pages; account of seals, the glossary, and errata, 6 pages; also a sheet plan, Jos. Kirby del. J. Wood sculp., as a front, frequently wanting.

**GARDNER, Rev. John.** Views taken on or near the River Rhine, at Aix la Chapelle, and on the River Maese, engraved in Aquatinta by the Author and his son. Lond. 1788. atlas folio.

An elegant work, consisting of thirty-two picturesque views. There are proofs before the letters. Some copies were coloured.—Another edition. 1792, sm. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1424, 17. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 1692, 9s. *PROOF IMPRESSIONS*, 22. 2s.

**GARDYNE, Alex.** Garden of Grave and Godlie Flowres, Sonets, &c. Edinb. Finlason, 1609. 4to.

Pitcairn, 1855, 82. 8s. Reprinted for the Abbotsford Club. *LARGE PAPER*. 2 copies printed on VELLUM. Bolton, 1856, 204.

**GARDYNER, Geo.** Description of the New World, or Islands and Continents of America as they were all in the year 1649. Lond. 1651. 12mo.

Foster, 98, March, 1857, 62. 10s.

**GAREY, S.** Great Brittan's little

Calendar, or Triple Diary; in remembrance of Three Daies, viz. 24th Mar., H. M. James's Proclamation, 5th Aug. Gowrie's Treason, and 5th Nov. the Gunpowder Treason. Lond. J. Beale, 1618. 4to. 1l. 1s.

**GARLAND.**—The loyal Garland, or a Choice Collection of Songs. The fifth Edition with Additions. Lond. 1686. 12mo.

Extracts from this collection will be found in Beloe's *Anecdotes*, vi. 90-8.

A North Countrie Garland. Edinb. 1824. 12mo. Thirty copies printed.

The Golden Garland of Princely Delight, wherein is contained the History of many of the Kings, Queens, Princes, &c., being most pleasant Songs and Sonnets to sundry new Tunes; much in request. Lond. 12mo. Many editions. Bliss; thirteenth edition with additions, printed for J. Deacon, 1690, 12mo. *uncut edges*. 9l. 9s.

Garland (A) of Bells, wherein each rings to its proper Tune. Newcastle, 1815, 12mo. thick paper.

The Custom House Garland. Newcastle, 1816. 12mo.

The Jolly Huntsman's Garland, edited by Sir C. K. Sharpe, 25 copies privately printed. 8vo. n. d.

Bishopric Garland for the County of Durham. Lond. 1834. 8vo. 4 plates, 150 printed.

Ane Pleasunt Garland of Sweet-scented Flowers. Edinb. 1835, 4to. 60 copies printed.

The Duchess of Portsmouth's Garland. Edinb. 1837, 4to.

Loves Garland, or Poesies for Rings, Handkerchers and Gloves. Black letter. Lond. And. Clark, 1674. 16mo. Utterson, 1852, 2l. 14s.

Cupid's Posies, "for Bracelets, Handkerchers, and Rings, with Scarves and Gloves, and other things." Black letter. Lond. E. C. for J. Wright, 1674. 12mo. Utterson, 1852, 5l.

A Small Garland of Pious and Godly Songs, composed by a Devout Man. Gant, 1694. 8vo. Utterson, 1852, 3l.

Cupid's Garland, set about with Gilded Roses, containing many pleasant songs and sonnets. Lond. E. Crouch, 1674, 12mo. Utterson, 1852, 5l.

The Royal Garland, a choyce collection of songs. Lond. J. R. 1636. Only 3 copies known. Utterson. 1452. 4l.

Garland of Good Will and Delight. See *DELOREY*, Thomas.

The New West Country Garland. Dicey and Co. 12mo.

North Country Garlands and Northumberland Garland. See *RITSON*, Joseph.

Garland of Golden Roses. See *JOHNSON*, R.

Sussex Garland. See *TAYLOR*, James.

Royal Exchange Garland. See *TIME*.

Suffolk Garland. See *SUFFOLK*.

Bannatyne, Abbotsford, Roxburghe Garland. See *BANNATYNE*, *ABBOTSFORD*, *ROXBURGHE*, &c., *APPENDIX*.

**GARLANDIA**, Joh. de. Synonyma, cum Expositione Galfridi. Lond. per Rich. Pynson, 1496. 4to.

A treatise formerly in much estimation. *Other Editions*.—Lond. Wynk. de Worde, 1500, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.—Lond. R. Pynson, 1509, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.—Lond. per Richard Pynson, 1500, 4to.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1505, 4to.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1510, 4to.—Heber, pt. ii. 16s. Lond. W. de Worde, 1514, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1028, with Vocab. Intr. 1514, 3l. Lond. W. de Worde, 1517, 4to. Heber, pt. viii. 1l. 8s. 4to.—1518, W. de Worde. Wrangham, with Vocab. Intr. 1520, 4to.

—*Multorum Vocabulorum equivocorum Interpretatio*. Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, 1499. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. *Other Editions*. Lond. W. de Worde, 1505, 4to.—Heber, pt. ii. 15s.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1510, 4to.—Heber, pt. ii. 15s.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1514, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1028, with the Synonyma, 1514, 3l.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1517, 4to. Utterson, 1852, (with the Synonyma, 1527), 5l. 7s. 6d.—Lond. R. Pynson, 1514, 4to. In the British Museum.

De Contemptu Mundi, Poema Facetus. Cologne, 1520, 4to.

Dictionary Artis Alchymie. Basle, 1571, 8vo.

**GARNET**, Henry. A Relation of the Proceedings against Henry Garnet a Jesuite, and his Confederates. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1606. 4to. 6s.

An account of the gunpowder plot.—Latine, a G. Camdeno. Lond. J. Norton, 1607. 4to. See *GUNPOWDER PLOT*.

Apologia pro Henrico Garneto ad actionem. proditoriam Ed. Coqui, Andreæ Eudæmon Joannis Cydonii (L'Heureux) Colonia Agrippi. 1610, 12mo. rare, 359 pages, and 7, preliminary. This vindication of Garnet is a reply to the above account.

**GARNETT**, John, Bishop of Clogher. A Dissertation on the Book of Job, its Nature, Age, and Author. To which are added four Sermons. Lond. 1749, 4to.

Dr. Garnett contends that the Book of Job is an allegorical drama, designed to represent the fall and restoration of a captive Jew, and with a view to recommend the virtue of patience.

Introductory Discourse on the Book of Job. Lond. 1754. 4to.

GARNETT, T., M.D. Observations on a Tour through the Highlands and Part of the Western Isles of Scotland, particularly Staffa and Icolmkill; to which are added, a Description of the Falls of the Clyde, of the Country round Moffat, and an Analysis of its Mineral Waters. Lond. 1800. 4to. 2 vols.

Illustrated by a map and 52 plates in aquatint, from drawings by W. H. Watts. In this work agriculture, manufactures, commerce, antiquities, botany and manners are treated of, though not in a very masterly manner. Towneley, pt. ii. 781, 2. Duke of York, 2169, 11. 11s. Fonthill, 863, 11. 19s. Dent, pt. i. 1454, 11. 11s.

GARNIER, Rob. Antonie, a Tragedie; with a Discourse of Life and Death, by Ph. Mornay, both written in French, and done into English by Mary Herbert, Countess of Pembroke. Lond. 1592. 4to.

Rhodes, 1260, 81. 12s. Roxburghe, 4945, 41. 10s. Bright, 71. Jolley, 71.

Another edition. Lond. for Wm. Ponsoby, 1595, 16mo. pp. 110. Stretzell, 1096, morocco, 61. 17s. 6d. Rhodes, 1261, 71. 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 544, 101. 10s. Midgley, 61. 15s. Roxburghe, 5606, 51. 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 98, 81. 10s. 6d.

Cornelia, translated by T. Kidd. Lond. 1594, 4to. Roxburghe, 5294, 11. 9s. Rhodes, 1488, 41. Garrick, 1854.—Lond. 1595, 4to. In this edition the title is 'Pompey the Great, his faire Cornelines Tragedy.' In the British Museum; also in Malone's Collection.

GARRARD, Edmund. The Country Gentleman Moderator. Collections of such intermarriages as have beene betweene the two Royall Lines of England and Spaine, since the Conquest, &c. Lond. Edward Allde. 1627. 4to. 15s.

— George. A Description of the different Varieties of Oxen common in the British Isles. Lond. (1800), oblong folio. 11. 1s.

Embellished with 28 coloured engravings.

GARRARD, William. The Arte of Warre, corrected & finished by Capitaine Hitchcock. Lond. 1591. 4to.

Dedicated to the Earl of Essex. Reed, 4008, 3s. 6d. Inglis, 577, 4s. 6d. White Knights, 1741, morocco, 81. 6s.

GARRICK, David. The Dramatic Works. Lond. 1768. 12mo. 8 vols. 6s.—Lond. 1798. 12mo. 3 vols.

A wretched and imperfect collection. Twenty Plays by Garrick. Reed, 8118, 11. 18s.

Twelve Tracts for and against D. Garrick. Reed, 8118, 61. 6s.

Most of Garrick's Farces, alterations, &c., together with many tracts relating to the English Roscius, will be found in the British Museum. See MS. Catalogue.

Poetical Works, with explanatory Notes. Lond. 1785, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Life and Death of David Garrick, to which is added, the Life of Edward Alleyn. Lond. 1779, 8vo.

Private Correspondence, illustrated with notes and a memoir, edited by James Boaden. Lond. 1831-2, imp. 4to. 2 vols. port. 15s. pub. at 51. 5s.

Biography of David Garrick. See DAVIES, Thomas. MURPHY, Arthur.

GARROW, D. W. The History and Antiquities of Croydon, with a Sketch of the Life of Abp. Whitgift. Croydon, 1818. 8vo.

— History of Lymington. co. Hants. Lond. 1825. 8vo.

GASTER, Bernard. The tragical History of two English Louers, 1563, written by Ber. Gar. Lond. 1565. 16mo.

Ninety-five leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 917, 801. 19s. 6d. Perry, pt. iv. 517, 321. 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 171.

— A new Yeares Gifte. By B. G., Citizen of London. Lond. Henry Bynneman, 1579. 4to. 11. 11s. 6d.

Black letter. A to L in fours, not including title, verses, ad Archipapistam, contents, preface, argument in verse, 8 leaves. The contents of this curious tract, attributed by Ritson to Barnaby Googe, are—1. A Letter written by Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham, and John Stokesley, Bishop of London, to Reginald Pole, in 1537, upon his trayterous denial of the king's supremacy, and flight to Rome. 2. The Lives of Pope Alexander the Second and Gregory the Seaventh. 3. A Comparison between Christ and the Pope; with many Popish charms, &c. in verse and prose. 4. A Description of the

Pope's Wares and Merchandize, lately sent into England: with a folding woodcut of them. 5. The Poysoning of King John; in verse and prose. 6. Of the Holy Mayde of Kent (Elizabeth Barton) her pretended revelations, miracles, and accomplices; with their execution. Concluding with some letters, speeches, &c. shewing the behaviour of France, Scotland, &c. to some Popes, before the Reformation. Bright, 2l. 6s. A copy is in the Grenville Collection British Museum.

**GARTER, Bernard.** The joyfull Receyving of the Queenes most excellent Majestie into Norwich. Lond. 1578. 4to.

See ELIZABETH, Queen, p. 727.

**GARTER.** — The Statutes of the most noble Order of the Garter. Lond. 1766. 4to.

Fifty copies printed. Reprinted, 1788. 1814. 1825.

The Order of the Ceremonies used at the Feast of St. George, when the Sovereign of the most noble Order of the Garter is present. Printed in the year 1874. 4to.

A perfect Catalogue of all the Knights of the Garter, from the first Institution untill April 1661. Lond. 1661, 4to.

See ASHMOLE, Elias. GEORGE, Saint.

**GARTH, Sir Samuel, M.D.** Dispensary, a Poem, with a Key. Fifth edit. Lond. 1703. 8vo. with front.

Many editions. Garth's design for establishing a charitable foundation for supplying the sick poor with medicines at prime cost, being warmly opposed by the apothecaries and some of the college, gave rise to this admirable satire.

The Dispensary transversed, or the consult of Physicians, a poem in six cantos. Lond. 1701. 8vo.

**GARTSIDE, Miss.** An Essay on Light and Shade, on Colours, and on Composition in general. Lond. 1805. 4to. 15s.

Pp. 50, with 11 plates.

Ornamental Groups, descriptive of Flowers, Birds, Shells, and Insects. Lond. 1809, imperial folio. 1l. 11s. 6d.

**GARZONI, Th.** The Hospitall of incurable Fooles. Lond. 1600. 4to. Gordonstoun, 1055, 3l. 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 2134, 5s. Steevens, 914, 6s.

**GASCOIGNE, or GASCOYGNÉ, Geo.** Poetical Works.

Nearly all Gascoigne's Poetical works are reprinted in Chalmers' Edition of the Poets, and notices of him will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses,

Censura Literaria, British Bibliographer, Warton's English Poetry, and Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica.

Workes, First Edition — 'A hundreth sundrie Flowres bounde vp in one small Posie.' Lond. for Richard Smith, n.d. (1572), 4to. pp. 454. Black letter. Evans, 1818, 23l. Perry, pt. i. 2351, with the Complaint of Philomene, 1576, 8l. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 284, 25l. resold at Saunders' in 1818, 7l. 7s. Steevens, 867, 1l. 19s. Heber, pt. iv. very fine, 14l. Halliwell, May 1857 (several leaves MS.), 3l. 12s.

Workes, Second Edition — 'The Posies, corrected, perfected, and augmented by the Author,' 1575. Lond. for Richard Smith (1575), 4to. pp. 502. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 285, 20l. Gordonstoun, 1035, 3l. 15s. Sotheby's in Dec. 1820, with the Steel Glas and the Complaint of Philomene, 8l. 8s. Towneley, pt. i. 528, 21l. 10s. resold Heber, pt. iv. 13l. Skegg, 9l. 2s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3315, with the Steele Glas, &c. 1576, 10l. 10s. North pt. i. 1467, with the Steele Glas, &c. morocco, 2l. 15s. Sotheby's in 1821, 3l. 13s. 6d. Heber, with Steele Glas, wanting last leaf. Gabriel Harvey's copy, with Notes, 8l. 5s. resold Bliss, leaf supplied, but not good, 17l.

The Hermits Tale at Woodstock, 1575. Printed in Nichols' Progresses, &c. of Q. Elizabeth, vol. i. 1783, from a MS. in the British Museum.

The Glasse of Government (a Play). Lond. H. M. for C. Barker, 1575, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes pt. i. 1312, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Rhodes, 1125, last leaf wanting, 11s. Heber, pt. ii. 1l. 15s. Bliss, fine, 2l. Not included in the collected edition.

The princely Pleasures at the Courts at Kenilworth. Lond. by Richard Jones. 1576, 4to. Black letter. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 287, 25l. In edition of Workes, 1587.

Princely Pleasures with the Masque, intended to have been presented before Q. Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle in 1575; with an introductory Memoir, Notes, and Whetstone's metrical Life of Gascoigne. Lond. 1821, 12mo. pp. xxxviii and 104, with portrait. One hundred copies printed. It will also be found in the first volume of Nichols' Progresses of Q. Eliz. and in Kenilworth Illustrated.

A delicate Diet for dainty mouthed Droonkardes. Lond. R. Jones, 1576, 12mo. Heber, pt. iv. in lot 771, unique, 27l. 16s. Reprinted by Waldron in his Literary Museum. Lond. 1789, 8vo.

The Steele Glas, a Satyre, with the Complaints of Philomene. Lond. for Richard Smith (1576). 4to. pp. 132. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 286, several leaves MS. 12l. 12s. Sotheby's in 1821, several leaves MS. 2l. 15s. On the reverse of the title is a portrait of the author, which is copied in the British Bibliographer



## GASCOIGNE—continued.

The Droome of Doomeday. Lond. John Windes for Gabriell Cawood. 1586, 4to. Saunders in 1818, 4l. 12s. Perry, pt. i. 2363, 3l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1813, morocco, 3l. Roxburghe, 8317, 4l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. First edition, Lond. G. Cawood, 1576, 4to. Black letter. Heber, pt. iv. 763, 3l. 5s.

Workes.—The Pleasantest Workes of; newlye compyled into one volume, that is to say: his Flowers, Hearbes, Weedes. The Fruites of Warre, The Comedie of Supposes, The Tragedie of Iocasta, The Steele Glasse, The Complaint of Philomene, The Storie of Ferdinando Ieronimi, and the Pleasure at Kenelworth Castle, Lond. Abell Jeffes. 1587, small 4to. — *Collation.* Title and Epistle to the Reverend Divines, 4 leaves; Epistle to all Young Gentlemen, 3 leaves; to the Readers generally and commendatory verses, 9 leaves; on the reverse of the last, a title (within a border composed of printers' ornaments), with contents to 'Flowers.' Pp. 1 to 160 (A to K in eights); pages 36 marked 35; 78, 87; 92, 91; 93, 92; 109 and 110, 111 and 112; between 112–13 a separate title to 'The Fruites of Warre,' 159–60 not paged. 'Hearbes,' title with contents as before, 1 leaf; names of the actors in 'Supposes' (Englished in 1566), 1 leaf; (B ii) pp. 1 to 174; (B iii. iv. C to O in eights, P i. ii.); pages 37 to 44 are missed; pages 69, 70 title to 'Iocasta.' The entire of this portion is so very irregularly paged as to preclude noticing here. 'Weedes,' title as before; pp. 175 to 296 'P i. v. to viii. Q iv. R missing', 8 to Z in eights, C iv.; page 190 marked 191; 191, 190. 'The Steele Glasse,' title (reverse blank), Dedication to Lord Gray of Wilton, and commendatory verses, 4 leaves (S i. to iv.). The Work (V i. to Y iii. in eights), pp. 291 to 312, marked on one side only; pages 298 marked 294; 307–8, on both sides; 309–10 marked 309–216; last leaf unpagued. 'The Complaint of Philomene,' title as before, but dated 1576, one leaf; Dedication to the Lord Gray of Wilton one leaf; the Poem, pp. 315 to 352, first leaf on pages 315–316 unmarked; p. 317 marked 217; 324, 323; 347, 741; 352 blank. 'The Princelye Pleasures of Kenelworth Castle,' on A B C, in eights; 24 leaves unpagued (no title leaf). 'Certain Notes concerning the making of Verse,' 4 leaves unpagued, marked D i. D—V i. ii. Gilchrist, 4l. Reed, 6755, date 1587? russia, 15l. 15s. Perry, pt. i. 2363, 5l. 2s. 6d. Sotheby's in May 1823, morocco, by Roger Payne, 27l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 1455, morocco, 17l., resold; pt. ii. 1382, one leaf wanting. 15l. 4s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3316, with the Glasse of Gouvernement, 1575, russia 21l. Utterson, 1852, 723, 10l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet.

288, russia, 35l. resold Inglia, 578, 13l. 13s. Towneley, pt. i. 520, with the Steele Glas, 18l. 7s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1811, morocco, 2l. 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1433, 6l. 10s. Jadis, 141, with portrait from the Steele Glas, 12l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1694, russia, 7l. 2s. 6d. Rhoden, 1125, 6l. Steevens, 868, 4l. 4s. Bright, 12l. 12s. Gardner, 9l. 15s.

Supposes, a Comedie from Ariosto, translated 1566. Reprinted in Workes, edit. 1587, which, as it forms the first 68 pages of the 'Hearbes' (pp. 1–68), preceded by a leaf containing a list of actors; a heading being given on Bii.; it is found occasionally bound up as a separate edition.

Iocasta, from Euripides, by G. G. and Francis Kinwelmaeth of Graies Inne, and there by them presented, An. 1566. Edition of 1587 forms part of 'Hearbes,' pp. 69 to 128.

The Wyll of the Deuyll; with his ten detestable Comaundementes: whereunto is adioyned a Dyet for dyuers of the Deuylls Dearlings, commonly called dayly Drunkardes. Impr. by R. Jhones, n.d. 16mo. B. 4, in eights. Black letter. Nassau, pt. ii. 1442, 17l. 6s. 6d. 40 copies reprinted, Edin. 1825, one on vellum is in the Grenville Library.

The Grief of Joy, certeyne Elegies wherein the doubtful Delights of Manes Lyfe are displayed. Written to the Queenes most excellent Majestie, 1576. A MS. in the British Museum. The dedication and a specimen of the poem are printed in Beloe's Anecdotes of Liter. ii. 294–303.

Life of Gascoigne. See WHETSTONE, George.

GASS, Patrick. A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clarke, from the mouth of the River Missouri, through the interior Parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean, 1804–6. Printed, Pittsburgh. Reprinted, Lond. 1808. 8vo.

A meagre journal. Fonthill, 2782, 10s.

GASSENDUS, The Life of Nic. Cl. Fabricius, Lord of Pieresk, translated by W. Rand, M.D. Lond. 1657. 8vo. port. by Gaywood.

Bishop Warburton styles Gassendi's Philosophia Epicuri one of the noblest works of philosophy of these latter times.

The Vanity of judiciary Astrology. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

GAST, John, D.D. The History

of Greece, from the Accession of Alexander of Macedon, till its final Subjection to the Roman Power, in eight Books. Lond. 1782. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Reprinted Basil, 1797, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Rudiments of the Grecian History, from the first Establishment of the States of Greece, to the Overthrow of their Liberties, in the Days of Philip the Macedonian. In thirteen Dialogues. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 4s.

GASTRELL, Francis, Bishop of Chester. Christian Institutes, or the sincere Word of God, collected out of the old and new Testaments, digested under proper Heads, and delivered in the very Words of Scripture. Lond. 1707. 12mo. 4s. Lond. 1822. 12mo. 2 vols. 2s. 6d. front.

'This valuable little work, which may perhaps be considered as a concordance of parallel passages at full length, was first published in 1707, and has since been repeatedly printed in 12mo. and 18mo. It may be very advantageously substituted for any of the larger or more expensive works.'—*T. H. Horns*. Bishop Gastrell's Considerations on the Trinity are reprinted in Randolph's *Enchiridion Theologicum*.

GATAKER, Tho. Sermons. Lond. 1647. folio.

Gataker 'was a profound Greek scholar, and applied his knowledge very successfully to the illustration of the Scriptures and also of the classics; though his ideas of the correctness and elegance of the style of the New Testament were carried to an excess.'—*Orme*.

*Opera Critica, Dissertatio de N Instrumenti stylo; Cinnus sive adversaria miscellanea; Adversaria miscellanea Posthuma; Marci Antonini Imp. de rebus suis lib. xii. Gr. et Lat. commentario perpetuo explicati; Opuscula varia, Traject. ad Rhen. 1697-98, folio, 2 vols. generally bound in one.*

A short and plain Dialogue concerning the Unlawfulness of playing at Cards or any other Games consisting in Chance. Lond. for Rich. Bole, 1593, 8vo.

De Nomine Tetragrammate qui Vocis Jehovah Dissertatio. Lond. 1645. 8vo. Williams, 756, 6s.

De novi Instrumenti Stylo, et de Lingue Græcæ novi Testamenti Puritate Dissertatio. Lond. 1643, 4to. 3s. 6d.

Cinnus, sive Adversaria miscellanea. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Lond. 1659, folio.

Many of the works of this eminent divine and critic will be found in the British Museum.

GATES, Geoffrey. The Defence of Militarie Profession. Lond. 1579, 4to.

Dedicated to 'Edward de Vere, Earle of Oxenford,' &c. 63 pages.

GATFORD, Lionel. Public Good without private Interests; or a compendious Remonstrance of the sad State and Condition of Virginia, &c. Lond. 1657. 4to.

Pp. 27. Annexed is the Charter of Maryland, consisting of 23 pages.

Narrative of the Death of Mr. W. Tyrrel and Preservation of Sir John Rous. Lond. 1661, 4to.

GATTI, Alessandro. La Caccia, Poema heroico. Lond. 1619. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

GAU (Jhone). Richt way to the kingdome of Hevine is techit heir in the commandis of God, in the creed and Pater Noster. In the quhilk al Chrissine men sal find al thing yat is neidful to the Salvation of the Soul. With an epistle to the Lords and Barons of Scotland. Prentit in Malmw. (Marlborough). By me Jhone Hochstraten, 1583. 12mo.

Chalmers, 1842, 10s. 15s. Supposed unique, no other copy known.

GAUDEN, John, successively Bishop of Exeter and Worcester. Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Suspiria, in 4 Books. Lond. 1659. folio. 12s

With portrait, a small whole length.

Hieraspistes: or, a Defence of the Ministry and Ministers of the Church of England. Lond. 1653, 4to. With portrait by T. Cross. 10s.

See Eicon Basilice.

An account of Gauden and a list of his works will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxonienses*.

GAUDENTIO DI LUCCA, Signor. Memoirs of. Lond. 1737. 8vo. 9s.

This admirable work is partly a romance and partly a scheme of patriarchal government: the incidents are well contrived and most agreeably related. It has been generally attributed to the celebrated Bp. Berkeley. See *Retrosp. Review*, iv. 316-38.

GAULE, John. Select Cases of

Conscience touching Witches and Witchcraft. Lond. 1646. 12mo.

An exposure of some of the nefarious acts of witch-finders. Reed, 3392, 9s. Skegg, 10s.

Practique Theories: or votive Speculations upon Jesus Christ's Prediction, Incarnation, Passion, and Resurrection. Lond. 1628, 18mo. Skegg, 1l. 1s.

Practique Theorists Panegyrique. Lond. 1629, 18mo.

Distractions, or the holy Madnesse enraged against evil Men. Lond. 1629, 12mo. Bright, 6s. 6d. A critique, with extracts, will be found in the Retrospect. Review, iv. 223-30.

Assize Sermon at Huntingdon. Lond. 1649.

The Magastro-mancer, or the magical astrological Diviner posed and puzzled. Lond. 1652, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1628, 6s.

Defiance to Death. A commemoration of Baptist Lord Hickes, Viscount Campden. Lond. 1630.

Discourse of Auxiliary Beauty or Artificial Handsomenesse. Lond. 1656, 12mo. front. Often attributed to Bp. Jeremy Taylor, and occasionally to Obadiah Walker, whose share in it was probably limited to the Satirical Censures given in the edition of 1662.

Admonition to Moderation. Lond. 1660. 8vo.

GAULFRIDO and Barnardo. The Pityfull Historie of two loving Italians; Gaulfrido and Barnardo le Vayne. Translated out of Italian into English meeter, by John Drout, of Thavis Inn, Gent. Lond. H. Binneman. 1570. 12mo.

BLACK LETTER. Thirty leaves including title. Referred to by Malone in a Note upon Romeo and Juliet, and supposed by him to have been a prose narrative on which that Play was founded. By the discovery of a copy, it is found to be in verse. Twenty-five copies reprinted in Black letter for Mr. Collier, by F. Shoberl, jun. (1844). 4to.

GAULTIER, Jaques. Rodomontados, or Bravadoes and Bragardiomes. Lond. 1610. 4to.

In the Malone Collection.

— Abbé. A Method of making Abridgements. In two Parts. Lond. 1800-1. 4to. pub. at 1l. 1s.

GAUNTLETT, Rev. Henry. An Exposition of the Book of Revelation. Lond. 1821. 8vo.

The substance of forty-four discourses

preached in the parish church of Olney, Bucks.

GAUTIER, M. The Life and military Exploits of Pyrrhus, King of Epirus, in six Books; rendered into English by Thomas Mortimer. Lond. 1751. 8vo. 5s.

An imitation of Fenelon's Telemachus. The original was published in London in 1745, with a chart and an index, omitted in this translation.

GAUTIUS, Frigeuillæus. Palma Christiana. Lond. 1593. 4to. 6s.

GAVESTON, P. Histoire tragique et memorable de Pierre de Gaverston, Mignon d'Edouard II. d'Angleterre, dediée au Duc d'Espernon. 1588. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A covert satire on the Duke d'Espernon, favourite of Henry III. of France. Dent, pt. i. 1047, morocco, 19s.

His Life. The prime minister and King, with political remarks by way of caution to all crowned heads and evil ministers. Lond. n.d. 8vo.

The Life and Death of Pierce Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. 1740, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GAVIN, Anthony. A master Key to Popery. Lond. 1725-6. 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

GAWANE. See GOLAGREUS and GAWANE. GAWAYNE, Sir. Edited by Sir F. Madden, for the Bannatyne Club. See Appendix.

GAY, John. The Works. Lond. 1772-5. 12mo. 6 vols.

Heath, 1808, 12. 10s. Roscoe, 1408, 2l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 1247, 1l. 14s. Lond. 1796, 6 vols. 12mo.

PLAYS written by Mr. John Gay: to which is prefixed, an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. Lond. 1772, 12mo with port. 5s.—1760. 12mo. Stevens, 1236, 4s.

POEMS on several Occasions. Lond. 1720. 4to. 2 vols. By this publication Gay is said to have cleared one thousand pounds. Roxburghe, 3439, 6s. Reprinted Lond. 1727, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1743, 2 vols. 12mo.—Lond. 1753, 2 vols. 12mo.—Lond. 1762, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1767, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. Bell, 1797, 12mo. 3 vols.—Lond. Sharpe, 1806, 12mo. 2 vols. Also contained in the several collections of the English Poets.

POEMS never before printed. Lond. 1920. 12mo. pp. 147.

FABLES by the late Mr. Gav. Lond. 1727-38, 4to. 2 vols. Gough, 1756, 1l. 4s.

## GAY—continued.

*Other Editions.*—1733-8. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates by Gravelot and Vandergucht, 15s. These volumes were frequently reprinted in 8vo.—Newcastle, 1779. Roxburghe, 8440, 2s. 6d.—Lond. 1797, 2 vols. Stockdale's edition. Bindley, pt. ii. 869, 1l. 17s.—Illustrated with Notes, and the Life of the Author, by the Rev. Wm. Coxe. Salisbury, 1796, 12mo. 4s.—Newcastle, 1799, 12mo.—Lond. Stockdale, 1793, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 70 plates, 1l. 16s.—Lond. (1796). 12mo. 10s. 6d. Whittingham's edition with 70 plates, frequently reprinted, 9s.—Paris, printed for Ant. Aug. Renouard (by Crapelet), 1800, 12mo. pp. 209 and table. ON VELLUM (two copies printed—to which are added Fables of Edward Moore. Paris, Didot's stereotype edition. 1800, 18mo. 2s. VELLUM PAPER. 8s. 6d. ON VELLUM (two printed). Junot, 15, 4l. 4s. Another Edition, to which is added Gray's Elegy written in a Country Church-yard. Paris, printed for Ant. Aug. Renouard (by Crapelet), 1802, 12mo. pp. 102 and table. ON VELLUM (one copy). Lond. 1856, 12mo. edited by O. F. Owen, illustrated by Harvey, 5s.

FABLES by Mr. John Gay, with an Italian Translation by Gian Francesco Giorgetti. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 6s.

A Selection of Fables by John Gay, revised by James Plumptre. Huntingdon. 12mo.

Thirty-three original Designs from Gay's Fables. Drawn and etched in outline by the late C. Muss. Lond. 1825, 4to. 14s.

GAY, Joseph. The Confederates, a Farce. Lond. 1717. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A satire on a farce written by Pope, Gay, and Arbuthnot, entitled Three Hours after Marriage. An assumed name. The author was Captain John Durant Brevall. Progress of a Rake; or, the Templar's Exit, in ten Cantos, in Hudibrastic Verse. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

The Lure of Venus, or a Harlot's Progress, an heroic-comical Poem. 1733, 5s. Founded upon Hogarth's six paintings. Some copies have plates. 15s. Baker, 739, 1l. 5s.

GAYA, Louis de. The Marriage Ceremonies of all Nations. Lond. 1685. 8vo.

GAYTON, Edmund. Festivous Notes on the History of the renowned Don Quixotte. Lond. 1654. folio.

Bindley, pt. i. 1875, 5s. Stanley, 729, 2l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 1547, 8s. Strettell, 1468, 15s. Revised, with Corrections, Alterations, and Additions; and adapted to

the modern Translations of that celebrated Work. Lond. 1763, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Epulæ Oxonienses. 1636. A Song, with musical notes, in two parts.

Chartæ scriptæ, or a new Game at Cards called Play by the Booke. Printed 1645. 4to. Reed, 6709, 1l. 12s. Bindley, pt. iv. 728, 2l. North, pt. iii. 782, morocco. 4l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s. Skegg, 1l. 7s. Bright, 1l. 4s. Bliss, fine, 1l. 18s.

Hymna de Febribus. Lond. (1655), 4to.

Wil. Bagnal's Ghost; or the merry Devil of Gadmunton, in his Perambulations of the Prisons of London. Lond. 1655. 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1696, 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1435, 3l. 6s., pt. iv. 729, 1l. 18s. Perry, 2l. 5s. Bliss, 1l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 19s.

Charity Triumphant; or, the Virgin Show exhibited on the 29th of October, being the Lord Mayor's Day. Lond. 1655. 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 519, 1l. Rhodes, 1134, 3l. 18s.

The Art of Longevity. Lond. 1659. 4to. pp. 110. Reed, 6756, 19s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1697, 2l. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 918, 3l. 3s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1434, 4l. 12s., pt. iii. 1871, title wanting, 7s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1567, 1l. 13s. Perry, 2l. Bliss, 18s. Skegg, 9s. Heber, pt. iv. 18s.

Walk Knaves, Walk. By Hodge Turberville, Chaplain to the late Lord Hewson. Lond. 1659.

Wit revived. Lond. 1660. 12mo. Published under the name of Asdryasdust Tossoffacan.

The Religion of a Physician; or divine Meditations on the grand and lesser Festivals. Lond. 1663. 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1698, 1l. 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1625, 1l. 5s. Heber, pt. i. 1l., resold Bliss, 4l. 6s. Skegg, 1l. 11s.

The glorious and living Cinque Ports of our fortunate Island, thrice happy in the Persons of his sacred Majesty. The illustrious and puissant Prince his royall Highness James, Duke of Yorke, &c. Oxon. 1666. 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 775, 4s.

An account of this author, who wrote trite things meerly to get bread to sustain him and his wife, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

GAZEUS, Angel. Pia hilaria, claris Iambis expressa. Londini, 1657. 12mo. 5s.

GAZETTES. — London Gazettes, from the commencement in 1665, to the present Time. Lond. fol.

A complete set was advertised for sale in 1852 at 300l., another, not quite perfect, at 100l. White Knights, 1769, from May to October, 1708, Campaign of the Duke of Marlborough, 3l. 9s. Roxburghe, Supplement, 724, from 1665 to 1702, 8 vols. 6l. 6s. Towneley, pt. ii. 984, 1665—1758,

46 vols. 23l. 10s. Duke of York. 2221, from Feb. 9, 1684, no 2006 to 1825, no. 12950 (wanting from July 27, 1714, to Dec. 29, 1719, and from Jan. 1, 1764, to Dec. 29, 1765), 94 vols. 63l. Besborough, 1848, 92 vols. 43l.

**GAZOPHYLACTIUM Anglicanum:** containing the Derivation of English Words, proper and common; each in an Alphabet distinct. Lond. 1689. 8vo.

Sir P. Thompson, 250, 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1249, 9s.

**GAZUL, Clara.** The Plays of Clara Gazul, a Spanish Comedian. 8vo. 4s.

**GERBER, the Arabian Philosopher,** Works of, Englished by Richard Russell. Lond. 1678. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**GED, Wm.** See NICHOLS, J. Newcastle Reprints.

**GEDDE, Walter.** A Booke of sundry Draughtes for Glaziers, &c. with the Maner how to anneil in Glas. Lond. 1615. 4to.

A curious work, containing numerous and various specimens of windows in the gothic style. A copy is in the British Museum. Constable, 492, morocco, 2l. 14s. Sir P. Thompson, 498, morocco, 2l. 10s. White Knights, 1744, morocco, 2l. 2s. Re-edited by H. Shaw.

**GEDDES, Alexander, LL.D.** Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by J. M. Good. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 6s.

In this work some valuable criticism on 'Geddes' writings occurs, as well as other interesting information to the Biblical student. Fonthill, 1, 12s. See BIBLE.

— James. Essay on the Composition and Manner of Writing of the Ancients, particularly Plato. Glasg. 1748. 8vo. 5s.

A learned and entertaining essay, displaying some learning and ingenuity. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 758, morocco, 17s.

— Michael, LL.D. Miscellaneous Tracts, Lond. 1730. 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

Heath, 546, with Geddes' other works, forming together 7 vols. 2l. 2s. First edition of the Misc. Tracts. 1702, 5, 6. 8vo. 3 vols. 1714. 8vo. 3 vols.

Church History of Malabar. Lond. 1394. 8vo. Roxburghe, 656, 4s. 6d.

Church History of Æthiopia. Lond. 1698. 8vo. 5s.

The Council of Trent plainly discovered not to have been a free Assembly. Lond. 1697. 8vo.—1714. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Several Tracts against Popery. Lond. 1715. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— William. Saints Recreation, third Part, upon the State of Grace (in Verse). Edinb. 1683. 4to.

Dedicated to five Patronesses. Inglis, 579, 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1700, 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1447, 1l. 5s. Heber, 2 copies. 9s. and 7s. Bliss, 2s.

**GEE, Edward, D.D.** Steps of Ascension to God; or a Ladder to Heaven. Lond. 24mo.

'Printed at least 27 times, mostly in a manual or in a vol. called twenty-fours: the 27th edit. came out in 1677.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

— John. The Foot out of the Snare, or Detection of Practises and Impostures of Priests and Jesuits in England, with a Catalogue of the Romish Priests and Jesuits about London. Lond. 1624. 4to.

'Printed four times in the said year 1624, because all the copies, or most of them, were bought by R. Catholics.'—*Ant. & Wood.* The second edition is reprinted in the third volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, and a portion of the work, viz. the Catalogue of 'Popish Books, and the Names of the resident Romish Priests, &c., is reprinted in the fifth number of Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus.

New Shreds of the old Snare. Lond. 1624. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1619, 4s. 6d. Boswell, 965, 4s. 6d.

— Joshua. The Trade and Commerce of Great Britain considered. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 4s.

An esteemed treatise. Former editions, Lond. 1729—1731, 8vo. Glasg. 1790, 8vo. 1767, 12mo.

**GELL, Philip, M.A.** Observations on the Idiom of the Hebrew Language respecting the Powers peculiar to the different Tenses of Verbs, and the Communication of Power from governing Verbs to Subordinates connected with them. Lond. 1821, 8vo.

Essay on Spiritual Baptism and Communion. Lond. 1847, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**GELL, Robert, D.D.** An Essay toward the Amendment of the last English Translation of the Bible; or, a Proof, by many Instances, that the late Translation of the Bible into English may be improved. Lond. 1659. folio. 15s.

A very curious work by an Arminian, who seems to have had no high opinion of the translators of our received version, but a very high respect for the 'learned societie of astrologers.'

Remains; or several select Scriptures of the New Testament opened and explained: wherein Jesus Christ, as yesterday, to-day, and the same for ever, is illustrated. Lond. 1676. folio. 2 vols. 11. 1s. A work full of allegorical and cabalistical illustrations, along with some ingenious and solid criticisms.

— **Sir William.** The Topography of Troy and its Vicinity; illustrated and explained by Drawings and Descriptions. Lond. 1804. folio.

With 41 plates, some of which are coloured. 'Mr. Gell's Topography of Troy and Ithaca cannot fail to ensure the approbation of every man possessed of classical taste, as well for the information Mr. G. conveys to the mind of the reader, as for the ability and research the respective works display.'—*Lord Byron.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1347, 4l. 18s. Drury, 1817, morocco, 8l. Gough, 1587, 6l. 6s. Fonthill, 1133, 4l.—Lond. 1807. With 45 plates.

Itinerary of the Morea. Lond. 1817. 8vo. map. Drury, 1537, 8s. Fonthill, 790, 11s.

Journey in the Morea. Lond. 1823. 8vo. with plates, wood cuts, &c. 15s.

Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca. Lond. 1807. 4to. Drury, 1793, russia, 2l. 9s. Fonthill, 430, 1l. 18s. Combe, 815, 17s.

Argolis; Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and an Account of the Monuments of Antiquity existing in that Country. Lond. 1810. 4to. Fonthill, 1915, 2l. 8s. Combe, 816, 1l. 1s. Drury, 1794, russia, 2l. 13s.

Attica. 1817, folio. (published by the Dilettanti Society). North, pt. ii. 173, 6l. 12s. 6d.

Topography of Rome and its vicinity. New edition, revised by C. H. Bunbury. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 12s. With a large map of Rome mounted and in a case. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. The map separately, 10s.

POMPEIANA; the topography, edifices and ornaments of Pompeii, by Sir Wm. Gell and J. P. Gaudy. Lond. 1817-19, imp.

8vo. 81 plates. 5l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, in 48s. Drury, 1795, morocco, 12l. 15s. Proofs and Etchings, 4to. pub. at 18l. 18s.—Second edition, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 1824, 81 plates, published at 7l. 7s.—Third edition. Lond. Bohn, 1852, royal 8vo. 83 plates, 2 being added to this edition, 1l. 1s.

The Topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819, by Sir Wm. Gell. Lond. 1832, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 88 plates. Published in twelve parts, 10s. 6d each, imp. 8vo. 12s. 6d. each. Proofs on demy 4to. 18s. each. INDIA PAPER WITH THE ETCHINGS, 25 copies printed, 1l. 11s. 6d. each, reduced in price.

**GELLETT, Chr. F., Professor.** His Life, with a Course of moral Lessons, from a French Translation of the original German. By Mrs. Douglas. Kelso, 1805. 8vo. 3 vols. 7s.

Reprinted Lond. 1810. 12mo. 3 vols. 4s. 6d.

**GELLI, John Bapt.** Circes translated into Englyshe by Henry Iden. Anno Domini 1557. J. Cawood, 16mo.

BLACK LETTER. T 4, in eights. Nassau, pt. i. 1250, russia, 5s. Goldsmid, 844, 9s. North, pt. i. 1241, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bindley, 4l. 4s. Bright, 9s. 6d.—Another translation by H. Layng. 8vo. 1744, 8s. LARGE PAPER, 5s.

The fearfull Fansties of the Florentine Couper, translated from the Toscano into English by W. Barker. Lond. 1568, 16mo. 138 folios, without introduction.—Lond. 1599, 16mo. Inglia, 64l, 9s. 6d. Translated by Tom Brown. Lond. 1702, 8vo.

**GELLIBRAND, Henry.** Trigonometria Britannica. Gouda, 1633. folio.

This work was principally written by the celebrated mathematician Henry Briggs.

A Discourse mathematical of the Variation of the magnetical Needle; together with its admirable Diminution lately discovered. Lond. 1635, 4to. This writer first discovered the annual change in the compass, and states the variation at London in 1633 at only 4° 5' east.

Epitome of Navigation. Lond. 1674, &c. 8vo.

A notice of Gellibrand will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**GELLIUS, Aulus.** The Attic Nights, translated into English by the Rev. William Beloe. Lond. 1795. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

An excellent translation, and the first

in English, of a very difficult and instructive author. Drury, 291, 1*l.* 10*s.* Fonthill, 1649, 1*l.* 10*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 81, 1*l.* 1*s.*

GELLIUS, Joh. a Gellistone. *Acclamatio ad Jacobum I. in Scotiam redeuntem.* Edinb. 1617. 4*to.* 1*l.* 1*s.*

A copy is in the British Museum. Gordonstoun, in lot 1306.

*Epithalamium in Nuptias Friderici V. & Elisabethæ.* Heidelb. 1613, 4*to.*

GEMINI, Thomas. *Compendiosa totius Anatomie Delineatio, Ære exurata*: Lond. 1545. folio.

With 41 plates, including the engraved title. The plates are supposed to have been some of the first rolling press work done in England. *Other Editions.*—Lond. Nic. Hill, 1552, folio.—Lond. 1559, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1872, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* Copies of all three are in the British Museum. Sotheby's in 1824, the three editions, 1545, 52, and 9, 2*l.* 10*s.*

GEMINIANI, Franc. *Guida armonica o Dizionario armonico*, being a sure Guide to Harmony and Modulation. Lond. 1742. folio.

An account of this celebrated musician, and notices of his works, will be found in Burney's History, iv. 641, &c.

GEMISTUS PLETHO, Geo. *De Virtutibus Libellus.* Item Aristoteles de Virtutibus et Vitiis, Fawconeri. Oxon. 1752. 8*vo.*

GEMPERTINGA, Christeman. *Newes out of Germany. A Discourse of a cruell Murderer named C. Gempertinga, who had kylled in his Life Tyme nine hundred three score & odde Persons*, translated from the Dutch, by G. P. Ipsw. 1584, 16*mo.*

A copy is in the British Museum.

GEMS. See DAGLEY, Richard.

OGLE. MARLBOROUGH.

GENEBRIER, Claude. *Histoire de Carausius, Empereur de la Grande Bretagne, prouvée par les Médailles.* Paris, 1740. 4*to.*

Heber, pt. ii. 2245, 2*s.* 6*d.*

GENESIS. See HUNNIS, William.

GENESIS, the Book of. An exact reprint, page for page, of the authorized version of 1611 (in the Roman letter). Oxford University Press, 1832. 4*to.*

Issued by the delegates of the University Press, for the purpose of comparing the various editions of the last ten years with it.

*Collatio Codicis Cottoniani Geneseos cum Editione Romani, a Joanne Ernesto Grabe olim factâ; nunc demum summâ curâ edita ab Henrico Owen.* Lond. 1778. 8*vo.* 3*s.*

A new English Translation of Genesis, chapters i—xviii. By Abraham Dawson. Lond. and Norwich, 1763, 1772, 1786, 4*to.* 8 Parts, 10*s.* 6*d.* Dr. Geddes compliments the author of this translation with the quaint title of 'honest Abraham Dawson.'

Berasheth, or the first Book of Moses, called Genesis; translated from the Original By John Lookup. Lond. 1740. 8*vo.* A curious specimen of Hutchinsonian theology. Gbaset, 436, 5*s.*

Genesis translated, as it is stopped by the Hebrew Accent Points, by J. Bland. Lond. 1746, 4*to.*

A new version of the first three Chapters of Genesis. By Essemus (Dr. Scott, an Unitarian Writer). Lond. 1819, 8*vo.*

A Critical Dissertation on Genesis, Chapt. ii. Ver. 1, wherein the Doctrine of the Trinity, and their creative Power, is expressly asserted and revealed, &c. Lond. 1749, 8*vo.*

Brief Observations upon some of the first Chapters of the Book of Genesis. Lond. 1827, 8*vo.*

Considerations on the Book of Genesis. Lond. 8*vo.*

GENEST, Rev. John, of Bath. *Some Account of the English Stage from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830.* Bath, 1832. 8*vo.* 10 vols, pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.* reduced to 1*l.* 10*s.*

GENEVA.—The Lawes and Statutes of Geneva, as well concerning ecclesiastical Discipline as civil Regiment, &c. Translated out of Frenche into Englishe, by Robert Fills. Lond. Rowland Hall, 1562. 16*mo.*

Ninety-five leaves. Read, 4531, 6*s.* Inglis, 500, 13*s.* White Knights, 1661 14*s.* Bindley, pt. iii. 44, 19*s.* Heber, pt. iv. 16*s.*—Another edition. Lond. 1643, 4*to.* 6*s.*

The Fourme of common Prayer used in the Churches of Geneva. The Catechisme of Geneva, by John Caluine. Lond. by Edw. Whitchurche, 1550, 16*mo.* The whole contains fol. ccx. At the commencement is an address to the reader by Thos. Broke, wherein we are informed that 'Master Wylliam Huckle' was the translator.

Forme of Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments used in the English Con-

GENEVA—*continued.*

gregation at Geneva, and approved by John Calvin. Imp. by Crispin (at Geneva) 1566, 8vo. Ferry, 7l. 7s. Another edition, without place, 1584, 8vo. Another edition. Lond. 1641, 4to. See Phenix, vol 2, 1708.

Propositions and Principles of Divinitie, propounded and disputed in the Universitie of Geneva, by certain Students of Divinitie there, vnder M. Theod. Beza and M. Anthonie Faivs, Professors of Divinitie, &c. Edinb. by Robert Waldegrave, 1591. 4to. 15s. Pp. 274 (misprint 268) with table and errata, 2 pages; likewise title, epistle dedicatory to 'the Lord Nicholas, Earle of Ostorog, &c.' by Anthonie Faivs, and 'To the Reader,' 6 leaves. —Newlie corrected with sundrie Additions. Imprinted 1595, 16mo.

The Troubles of Geneva, translated by W. P. for T. Nelson, 1591, 4to. Bright, with a Particular of the Yielding up of the town of Zutphen, with the honourable enterprise of Sir R. Williams. Lond. J. Charlewood, 1591, 4to. 1l. 6s.

The Misfortunes of Geneva, or a Picture of the Calamities that threatened it. Lond. n. d. 8vo.

The Confession of Faith of the English Church in Geneva, approved by the Church of Scotland. Edinb. 1611, 8vo.

Litteræ a pastoribus et professoribus ecclesiæ et academici Genevensis ad universitatem Oxoniæ, transmissæ una cum responso ejusdem universitatis Oxon. Oxon. folio, 1707.

Stricturæ breves in epistolas D. D. Genevensium et Oxoniensium nuper editas. Lond. 1707, 4to.

The copy of a Letter from the Pastors and Professors of the Church and Academy of Geneva to the King of Prussia, with his Majesty's Answer, published by Dr. Woodward. Lond. 1710, 4to.

The Geneva Catechism, translated from the French. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 4s.

The Doctrine of the Church of Geneva, illustrated in a series of Sermons preached by the modern Divines of that City; edited by J. S. Pons. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

Livre des Anglois, à Genève, with a few geographical notes by J. S. Burn. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 1l. 1s. See BAYDOES, Sir E. (A list of the English residents who fled the religious persecutions of Queen Mary.)

GENLIS, Madame la Contesse de. Memoires. Lond. 8vo. 8 vols.

An English translation was published at the same time. Many of the works of this celebrated authoress have also been translated into English.

GENZINGES, Edmund. The Life

and Death of Mr. Edmund Genzings, Priest, crowned with Martyrdom at London the 10th Day of November in the year M.D.XCL. St. Omers, 1614. 4to.

With frontispiece, portrait, and 11 other curious prints by Martin Bas. Towneley, pt. i. 634, 5l. Nassau, pt. i. 2539, morocco, 12l. 5s. Gordonstoun, 960, 16l. 16s. Gardner, 1854, mor. 6l. 17s. 6d. A copy is in the British Museum.

GENOA.—The Revolutions of Genoa, from the earliest Accounts to the Conclusion of the Peace in the Year 1748, including the various Insurrections and Disturbances in Corsica. Translated from the French. Lond. 1751. 12mo. 3 vols. 9s.

An entertaining and excellent history, displaying considerable research.

GENT, Thomas. The ancient and modern History of the famous City of York. York or Lond. 1730. sm. 8vo.

Sir P. Thompson, 245, 14s. Heath, 4587, 13s. Bp. of Ely, 395, 1l. 11s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 246, 8s. White Knights, 1665, 9s. Dent, pt. i. 880, 1l. 13s. Collocation.—Pp. viii. 256, and addenda, names of subscribers and errata, 8 pages, also a folded plan of the city to face the title, and a folded view of York to front p. 1.

Divine Entertainments, or penitential Desires, Sighs and Groans of the wounded Soul, 1724. In verse, with wood cuts. Skegg, 16s.

Ancient and modern History of the loyal Town of Ripon, and Accounts of some other Places in Yorkshire. York, 1733, 8vo. White Knights, 1666, 17s. Bindley, pt. ii. 857, 1l. 9s. Heath, 4585, 1l. 11s. Bp. of Ely, 394, 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 1253, 1l. 1s. Sir P. Thompson, 244, 1l. 7s. Lloyd, 594, 1l. 1s. Collocation.—Pp. xvi; poetical dedication, 2 pages; Studley Park, &c. pp. 166; a journey, &c. pp. 73; advertisement of books, &c. 7 pages.—Plates. 1. S. W. prospect and a new plan of Rippon. 2. S. W. prospect of All Saints Church at Skelton. 3. The ruins of St. Mary's Abbey. There are 76 wood-cuts on the letter-press.

Annales Regioduni Hullini: or, the History of the Town of Kingston upon Hull. York, 1735, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1254, 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 858, 1l. 10s. Heath, 458, 1l. 11s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 246, 1l. 10s. White Knights, 1667, 11s. Collocation.—Pp. 201, besides title; dedica-



**GENT, Thomas—continued.**

tion; preface, 11 pages; contents, 8 pages; index, &c. 7 pages; addenda and postscript, 25 pages; and names of the subscribers, 2 pages. *Separate Plates.* 1. East View of Kingston upon Hull; to front the title. 2. S. W. Prospect of the High Church, p. 13. 3. Plan of Kingston upon Hull, p. 82. 4. The Ruins of St. Mary's Abbey, York, p. 116. 5. The Equestrian Statue of K. William III., p. 209. 6. South-west View of Scarborough, p. 11 of the addenda.

A compendious History of England and Rome. York, 1741, 12mo. 2 vols. White Knights, 1664, 15s. Towneley, pt. ii. 247, 12 2s.

The History of the antient Militia in Yorkshire under the renowned King Venustus. York, 1760, 8vo. Two leaves. White Knights, 1668, 2l. 13s.

The History of the great Eastern Window (according to beautiful Portraits) in St. Peter's Cathedral, York. (York, 1762), 8vo. White Knights, 1668, 18s. Bindley, 858', 3l. 3s. *Collation.* Title, within a border, a folded leaf with a vignette view of York, entitled 'Pious Contemplations,' &c.; preface, &c. pp. i—xxiv; the history, pp. 1—196; index, 12 pages; names of the subscribers, and lines in praise of Yorkshire, 4 pages. Then a tract of 24 pages entitled 'The Contingencies, Vicissitudes or Changes of this transitory Life, &c.' The volume concludes with a prospectus of the history of the antient Militia of Yorkshire, also a list of books printed and published by Gent, 4 pages, whereon are 16 engravings on wood. A large woodcut of the great eastern window fronts the title, and there are 626 other cuts on the letter-press. Small engravings of York cathedral and two of Durham, on one plate by T. Gent, are generally found in the volume, pasted on a blank leaf.

Holy Life and Death of St. Winefred and other religious Persons. A Poem. York, 1743, 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 1255, 8s. History of the Life and Miracles of our blessed Saviour Jesus Christ. A Poem. York, n.d. 12mo.

Divine Mercy and Justice displayed in the wicked Life of Judas Iscariot. A Poem. York, 1772, 12mo.

Piety displayed, in the holy Life and Death of St. Robert, Hermit of Knaresborough. A Poem. York, n.d. 12mo.

Pater Patrie, being an Elegiac Pastoral dialogue occasioned by the most lamented death of Charles Howard, Earl of Carlisle. A Poem. York, [1738], 12mo.

Miscellanea Curiosa, or Entertainments for the ingenious of both sexes. York, 1734, 8vo.

Pattern of Piety, or Tryals of Patience,

being the most faithful spiritual songs of the Life and Death of the once afflicted Job. Scarborough, 1734, 12mo.

The Contingencies, vicissitudes, or changes of this transitory life, set forth in a long and pathetic Prologue, &c., with a Benedictine Epilogue of thanks to its worthy and charitable beholders, being gathered and performed at his benefit, 20 Feb. 1761. York, 1761, 8vo.

Epistle to the Earl of Oxford, with a discourse on the usefulness and proposals of a supplement to Bp. Walton's Polyglott. York, n.d. 8vo.

British Piety displayed in the glorious life, suffering and death of the blessed St. Winifred; a noble virgin, martyr'd for her renowned chastity, in Wales. York, n.d. 12mo.

The Customs and orders of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, Sheriffs, Four and Twenty and Commons of the City of York. York, 1731. 10 leaves, no illustrations.

Life, written by himself. Lond. 1832. 8vo. Portrait, 5s. LARGE PAPER, 8s. An extremely amusing piece of Autobiography, edited by the Rev. Joseph Hunter; and much of Gent's manuscript suppressed.

GENTILIS, Alber. LL.D. De Legationibus Libri tres. Lond. 1585, 4to.

Dedicated to Sir Philip Sidney. Bindley, pt. ii. 1471, 5s. 6d.—Hanov. 1607, 8vo. An account of this 'most noted and famous civilian,' with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— Scipio. Paraphrasis aliquot Psalmorum Davidis Carmine heroico. Lond. 1581, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 126, 6s. 6d. In xxv Davidis Psalmos Epica Paraphrases. Lond. 1584, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 582, 10s. 6d.

GENTLE CRAFT. Pleasant History of the Gentle Craft. Lond. F. Coles, 4to. [circa 1670], with cuts.

The first part of the History of. Lond. 1678, by T. M. for W. Thackeray, in Duck Lane. Large 4to. *Collation.*—Front of Crispin and Crispianus, wh. i. Title with wood-cut—printed title. The old shoemaker's advice to his son, one leaf, pp. 1—52—only one copy of this edit. known.

First Edit. 1632, Lansdowne.—Lond. 1676, 4to. 8s. 6d. 12mo. 1725, 15s.—4to. n.d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1860, 1l. 14s. See CRISPIN and CRISPIANUS. DELONEY, Thomas.

GENTLEMAN, Tobias. England's Way to win Wealth, and to em-

play Ships and Mariners. Lond. 1614, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 1000, 6s. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The best way to make England the most wealthy Kingdom of Europe, by advancing the Fishing Trade. Lond. folio.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE from the Commencement in 1731 to Dec. 1858. Lond. 8vo. 205 vols.

Duke of York, 2039, 1731—1826, with Indexes, 304, 9s. Dent, pt. i. 881, from 1731 to 1823, 134 vols. and Index, 2 vols. russia, 891. 18s. Roxburghe, 7453, from 1731 to 1803, 73 vols. 351. 14s. Sotheby, Dec. 1858 (1731—1858 with indexes 5 vols.) £

An Index to the first xx volumes of the Gentleman's Magazine, in 5 parts, or one vol. Lond. E. Cave, 1763, 8vo.

A General Index to the first Fifty-six Volumes of the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731 to 1786 inclusive; compiled by the Rev. S. Ayscough. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo.

Reprinted 1821, 2 vols. 8vo. 21. 12s. 6d. and sold with Indexes from 1787 to 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1821, together 4 vols. 51. 15s. 6d. The first volume of the second Index includes "An account of the rise and progress of the work, with anecdotes of the Projector [E. Cave] and his early associates, by John Nichols, F.S.A."

A list of the Plates, Maps, &c., 1727 in number, contained in the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1818, 8vo. pp. 58, was published by M. Stace, in 1814. This title was cancelled—the list continued to 1822, and reissued by Jones, with new title dated 1823, 8vo. pp. 64.

A complete list of the Plates and Woodcuts in the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1818, and an alphabetical Index thereto, completed by Charles St. Barbe, jun., Esq. Lond. J. Nichols, 1821, 8vo. pp. 136, 10s. 6d.

— The miscellaneous Correspondence. 9 Nos. with Index in one volume. Lond. 1742-8. 8vo.

No set of the Gent. Mag. can be complete without this volume.

— A Selection of the Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine, by John Walker, of New College. Second Edition. Oxford. Lond. 1811.

— Third Edition, 1814, 8vo. 4 vols. Strettell, 1308, 21. 14s. Duke of York, 4648, 21. 2s. Earl of Kerry, 474, 21. 12s.

The first edition was in 3 vols. 8vo. 1809, to which is generally added the 4th vol., printed in 1811.

The Gentleman's Journal; or, the

Monthly Miscellany, consisting of (Literary) News, History, Philosophy, Poetry, Music, Translations, &c., to be continued monthly. Lond. by Richard Baldwin, 4to. 3 vols. 18s. The first number of this work, which was edited by Peter Motteux, is dated January 1694. The last, Nov. 1694.

The Gentleman's Journal. The first number of this work, a descriptive account of all the fortified cities and towns in Europe, appeared on the 23d July, 1693, 4to.

Gentleman's Magazine and Monthly Oracle for 1738 and 1737. By Merlin the second [i. e. David Henry]. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Gentleman's Recreations, two parts: the first of Arts and Sciences: the second treating of the Art of Horsemanship, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, and Agriculture, with a treatise on Cock-fighting. Lond. 1686, folio. Towneley, pt. ii. 804, on LARGE PAPER, with coloured plates, 21. 5s. Collation. Engraved title. Printed title. Dedication to James II., 4 leaves. Arms of Benefactors on 10 sheets. Part 1, pp. 238.—Printed title to part 2, pp. 280, with about 90 folio plates, all dedicated to patrons of the work. Lond. 1710, 3 parts, folio. Best edition. Perry, pt. i. 2168, 41. 14s. 6d. See BLOME, R.

The Gentleman's Recreation. 8vo. See COX, Nicholas.

GENTLEMAN'S (the) Calling. Lond. 12mo. front.

First edition appeared in 1660. Numerous editions. See Whole Duty of Man's Works, in which it is included.

GEOFFREY of Monmouth. See JEFFERY of Monmouth.

GEOGRAPHIE veteris Scriptores Græci (et Arabici) minores, cum Interpretatione Latina, Dissertationibus ac Annotationibus (Henr. Dodwelli, Jo. Hudson, et Edv. Wells). Oxonii, 1698—1712. 8vo. 4 vols.

A work of the highest literary importance. Bp. Randolph, 617, 61. 6s. Steevens, 204, blue turkey, 81. 12s. Willett, 956, 81. 15s. Drury, 1540, morocco, 91. Gough, 1445, 4 vols. in 3, 121. 12s. Heath, 3238, 211. 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 882, morocco, 271. Duke of Grafton, 721, 151. 10s. Williams, 761, morocco, 311. 10s. Sykes, 861. 10s. Hanrott, 311. 10s. Collation. Vol. I. 1698. Title, with an engraved frontispiece M. Burg. d. et sculp. also 8 leaves containing dedication, preface and contents of eight dissertations by H. Dodwell, which follow and fill 172 pp.—Hannonis Periplus, pp. 4 not numbered, pp. 6 numbered.—Scylacia Periplus, pp. 6 and

## GEOGRAPHIE—continued.

56.—Agatharcidis Periplus, pp. 2 and 69.  
 —Arriani Periplus Ponti Euxini, pp. 2 and 25.—Arriani Periplus Maris Erythraei, pp. 2 and 38.—Nearchi Periplus, pp. 2 and 40.  
 —Marciani Heracleotæ Periplus, &c., pp. 4 and 89.—Ponti Euxini et Mæotidis Paludis Periplus, pp. 2 and 17.—Annotations et Addenda, pp. 86.—Epistolæ et Præfationes, pp. 8.—Index, &c. 11 leaves.—Vol. II. 1703. Title, with engraved frontispiece, M. B. sculp. then a dedication and 'Lectori,' pp. 8.—Henrici Dodwelli Dissertationes, pp. 6 and 208.—Dicæarchi Status Græciæ, &c. pp. 4 and 81.—Isidori Characeni Mansiones Parthiciæ, pp. 2 and 8.—Scymni Chii Orbis Descriptio et Fragmenta, pp. 2 and 56.—Plutarchi Libellus de Fluviorum et Montium Nominibus, pp. 2 and 50.—Agathemerii Compend. Geogr. Exposit. Libri duo, pp. 2 and 61.—Chrestomathiæ ex Strabonis Geographicis, pp. 2 and 229.—Annotations, pp. 44. Index, &c. 16 leaves.—Vol. III. 1712. Title and engraved front. M. Burg. sculp. then a dedication and 'Lectori,' pp. 8.—Excerpta ex Dionysii Byzantii Anapolo Bospori Thracii, pp. 2 and 23.—Anonymi Descriptio Ponti Euxini, pp. 2 and 16.—Expositio totius Mundi et Gentium, pp. 2 and 20.—Variæ Lectiones in Anonymum Ravennatem, pp. 22.—Ptolemæi Arabia, pp. 82.—Chorasmie et Mawaralnahræ Descriptio Abulfedæ, pp. 80.—Abulfedæ Descriptio Peninsulæ Arabiæ, Tabulæ Longitudinis et Latitudinis, cum Nominibus Locorum Arabiæ et Auctorum. Accedunt Climata. Binæ Tabulæ Geographicæ una Nassir Ed-dini Persæ altera Ulug Beigi Tartari. Longitudo et Latitudo quarundam Urbium, pp. 152.—Excerpta ex Georgii Medici Chrysococce Syntaxi Persarum, Ptolemæi Tabula, Longitudinis et Latitudinis Urbium insignium, pp. 49.—Cl. Ptolemæi Catalogus Stellarum fixarum, pp. 42.—Index, &c. 9 leaves.—Vol. IV. 1712. Title, with an engraved frontispiece, M. Burg. sculp. then a dedication to F. Cherry and 'Lectori,' 3 leaves.—H. Dodwelli Dissertatio de Ætate et Patria Dionysii Periegesis, pp. 4 and 87.—Dionysii Orbis Descriptio, &c. pp. 15 falsely numbered xlii. and pp. 198 falsely numbered 199. At p. 30 Libyæ seu Africæ Tabula; p. 48 Europæ Tabula antiqua; p. 62 Græciæ Tabula antiqua; p. 115 Asiæ Tabula antiqua.—Rufi Festi Avieni Descriptio Orbis Terræ, pp. 36.—Periegesis Prisciani, pp. 28.—Rufi Festi Avieni Ora maritima, pp. 18.—Anonymi Paraphrasis in Dionysii Periegesin, pp. 2 and 38. Scholia, &c. pp. 34—88.—Indices et Errata, pp. 17. This fourth volume, excepting the dissertation by Dodwell, the title, dedication, and preface, is the edition of Dionysius printed at Oxon in 1710.

GEOGRAPHY.—Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London, 1831-58. Vols. 1 to 28, 8vo. maps, &c., still continued.

GEOLOGY.—Transactions of the Geological Society, established November, 1807. First Series, 5 vols. 1811-1821. Second Series, 7 vols. 1822 to 1856. Lond. 4to. 12 vols. 182. 18s.

Journal, Vols. 1—14, 52 nos. 1831—58, 8vo.

Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. Instituted Feb. 11th, 1814. Lond. &c. 1818-43, 8vo. 5 vols. with plates. Published at 12. 8s. each.

GEOPONICORUM, sive de Re Rustica, Lib. XV. Gr. et Lat. Græca cum MSS. contulit, Prolegomena, Notulas et Indices adjecit Pet. Needham. Cantab. 1704. 8vo.

A valuable edition. Willett, 957, 10s. Dent, pt. i. 884, russia, 16s. Heath, 3815, 15s. Williams, 764, morocco, 11. 10s.

GEOPONICA: Agricultural Pursuits. Translated from the Greek, by the Rev. T. Owen, M.A. Lond. 1805-6. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

A good translation.

GEORGE, Saint. The Martyr-dome of Saint George of Cappadocia: Titular Patron of England, and of the most noble Order of the Garter. Lond. 1614, 4to.

Pp. 82, with two dedications. After the poem, are lines entitled Sapphics, (the earliest in English known) &c. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 937, 10l. 10s. resold at Saurdars' in 1813, for 3l. 15s. Heber, iv. 47. Dr. Dibdin, in his edition of Ames' Typographical Antiquities, notices 'The Lyfe of that glorious Martyr Saint George,' 4to. printed by Pynson.

The Life and Death of the famous champion of England, St. George (in prose), with his worthy deeds, and how he married the king's daughter of Egypt, whom he delivered from death (in verse). 12 leaves. For Coles, Vere, and Gilbertson, n.d. 12mo. Sotheby, May, 1856, 42.

The History of that famous Saint and Soldier St. George of Cappadocia, &c. &c. Lond. 1661, 4to. Pp. 56. A pamphlet taken from Heylin's History.

The History of St. George, the Institution of the noble Order of the Garter, and a Catalogue of all the Knights until 1661. Lond. 1661, 4to.

See ASHMOLLE, Elias. GARTER. HEN-  
LIX, Peter. LOWICK, Tho.

### GEORGE I., King of Great Britain.

An historical Account of George Lewis (K. George I.), containing his Genealogy. Life. Lancaster, 1714. 8vo. With portrait. Marquis of Townshend, 88s, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1603, 14s.

A Ceremonial for the Reception of his Majesty upon his Arrival from Holland to his Kingdom of Great Britain. Printed in the Year 1714, folio. This ceremonial was published by the Earl of Suffolk, Deputy Earl Marshal.

Annals of King George I. Lond. 1716-21, 8vo. 6 vols. Marquis of Townshend, 88s, 15s.

Annals of K. George I. Lond. 1717-18. 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

Memoirs du Regne de George I. Haye, 1729. 12mo. 5 vols.

A Review of the Reigns of George I. and II. By a Lady. Berwick, 1792. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. An indifferent performance. Roxburghe, Supplement, 59s, 1l. 1s.

### GEORGE II., King of Great Britain.

The Form of the Proceeding to the Royal Coronation of King George II. and Queen Caroline, the 11th of October, 1727. folio. pp. 8.

The Solemnities at the Coronation of K. George II. Printed in the Year 1727. 8vo.

Verses on the Coronation of K. George II. and Q. Caroline, October 11, 1727, spoken by the Scholars of Westminster School. To which is subjoined the Ceremonial, and a Catalogue of the Coronation Medals of the Kings and Queens of England. Lond. 1761. 8vo. pp. 70, with a front. by A. Walker, containing the coronation medals.

Letters between his Majesty and the Queen, the Prince and Princess of Wales. Lond. 1737. 8vo.

Short Account of his Majesty's Journey to Goettingen, and the State of the new University there. 1748. 8vo.

The Ceremonial of the Interment of King George the Second, on Tuesday, the 11th Day of November, 1760. folio.

An Account of the Coronation of King George II. Lond. 1760. 4to.

A particular Account of the Solemnities used at the Coronations of K. George II. and Q. Caroline. Lond. 1761. 8vo.

A Review of the Reign of George the Second, in which a new Light is thrown on the Transactions, and the Effects of ministerial Influence are traced and laid open. Lond. 1761. 8vo. 8s. A hasty and ill-digested performance.

Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of. See WALPOLE, HORACE.

Memoirs of the reign of George II., by Lord Hervey, edited by J. W. Croker. Lond. 1847. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 16s.

### GEORGE III., King of Great Britain.

An Account of the Ceremonies observed at the Coronation of George III. and Queen Charlotte, on Tuesday, the 22nd Day of September. Lond. 1761. 4to. with a plate, Bindley, pt. i. 1826, 4s.

Orders to be observed on Tuesday, the 22nd of September, being the Day appointed for their Majesties' Coronation, in Pursuance of an Order in Council. Lond. 1761. folio.

The Form of Proceeding to the Coronation of K. George III. and Q. Charlotte, 22 Sept. 1761. folio. Towneley, pt. ii. 709, 8s.

The Form and Order of the Service and Ceremonies in the Coronation of K. George III. and Q. Charlotte. Lond. 1761. 4to.

George III. his Court and Family. Edited by John Galt. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 2 vols. with 18 portraits, 6s. published at 1l. 8s.

The Public and Private Life of George III., by Robert Huish. Lond. 1821. 4to. plates.

Letters from his Majesty to the late Lord Kenyon, on the Coronation Oath, with his Lordship's Answers, &c. Lond. 1827. 4to. 2s. pp. 45. Edited by Dr. Phillips.

See AIKIN, John. BELSHAM, William. BISSETT, Rob. CAMPBELL, Thomas. MACFARLANE, Robert.

### GEORGE IV., King of Great Britain.

The Form and Order of the Service and of the Ceremonies in the Coronation of K. George IV. Lond. 1821, 4to. 3s. 6d. folio, 5s.

Ceremonial of the Coronation of King George IV. in the Abbey of St. Peter's. Westminster. West-Minster, by J. Whitaker, folio. Printed in letters of gold, with numerous full-length portraits and illuminations, large folio. Published by subscription at 100 gs. ON VELLUM, in imperial folio, six copies printed for crowned heads, superbly ornamented with paintings and illuminations in gold and colours, and decorated with precious stones.

CORONATION OF KING GEORGE THE FOURTH, solemnized in Westminster Abbey, July 19, 1821, published by his Majesty's especial command, by the late Sir George Naylor, in a Series of above 40 Paintings of the Procession, Ceremonial, and Banquet, comprehending portraits of many of the distinguished

**GEORGE IV.—continued.**

Individuals who were present, in their Robes of Estate; with an exact account of the numerous hereditary and official claims preferred on the occasion by the Nobility and Gentry, with the adjudications thereon; Copies of all the Appointments and Warrants; Lists of the English, Scottish, and Irish Peers, and Privy Counsellors, according to Precedency, &c. &c., completed from Sir George Nayler's Manuscripts, with the assistance of Sir William Woods, Clarenceux, and C. G. Young, Esq. York Herald, by Henry G. Bohn. Atlas folio, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, 12l. 12s.

Life and Reign of George IV., by Wallace. Lond. 1831, 12mo. 3 vols. 15s.

Life of George IV., by Robert Huish. Lond. 2 vols. 8vo. plates.

Personal History of George IV., by Dr. Croly. Lond. 1846, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

A Collection of Pieces by Wooler, Hone, and others, issued during the Trial of Queen Caroline and the Coronation of George IV.—120 pieces collected in 6 vols. Skegg, 5l. 15s. 6d.

Secret History of the Court of England, 1760, to the death of George IVth, including full particulars of the mysterious death of the Princess Charlotte. By Lady Ann Hamilton. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. Suppressed.

Diary of the Times of George IV., interspersed with original Letters of Queen Caroline and other distinguished Persons. By Lady Charlotte Bury. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 4 vols. 3l.—Reduced to 18s.

**GEORGE-A-GREENE.**—A pleasant conceyted Comedie of George-a-Greene, the Pinner of Wakefield. Lond. 1599. 4to.

Jolley, 1844, (2 leaves MS.) 4l.

An anonymous play; 'sundry Times acted by the Seruants of the Earle of Sussex.' It has been attributed to John Heywood and to Robert Greene; it is reprinted in Dodsley's Collection.

— **The Pinder of Wakefield:** being the merry History of George-a-Greene, the lusty Pinder of the North. Lond. 1632. 4to.

Black letter. Gordonstoun, 1856, 6l. 1s., the only copy known.

History of George a Greene, Pindar of the town of Wakefield; with divers pleasant as well as serious passages in the course of his life and fortune. Lond. S. Ballard. 1706. 8vo. cuts.

Reprinted in Thoms' Collection of early prose Romances. A single copy on vellum. For another account of this celebrated character, see W (N.) A Ballad of the Jolley Pindar of Wakefield will be found

in R. Green's Dramatic Works by Dyce, vol. 2.

**GEORGIRENES, Joseph, Abp. of Samos.** A Description of the present State of Samos, Nicaria, Patmos, and Mount Athos, translated into English (by Henry Denton). Lond. 1678. 12mo.

Heath, 2635, 7s.

Relation of the strange Finding out of Moses his Tomb, near Mount Nebo. Lond. 1657, 12mo.

**GERARD, Charles Lord.** Narrative of Proceedings in several Suits of Law between Charles Lord Gerard of Brandon, and Alexander Fitton, Esq. Hague, 1663. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum, and one in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1141. 1l. 1s.

— **Alexander, D.D.** Dissertations on Subjects relative to the Genius and Evidences of Christianity. Edinb. 1766. 8vo. 6s.

An esteemed work. Heath, 901, 5s. 6d. Williams, 766, 12s. 6d.

The Pastoral Care. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 6s. Sermons. Lond. 1780-2, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

An Essay on Genius. Lond. 1774. 8vo. Lond. 1767, 8vo.

An Essay on Taste. Lond. 8vo. A truly philosophic treatise.

— **Gilbert.** Institutes of Biblical Criticism. Second Edition, Edinb. 1808. 8vo. 12s.

'Of general and elementary treatises on sacred criticism, there is none more to be recommended for perspicuity or correctness than Gerard's Institutes.'—*Bp. Marsh.* The greater part of the first edition was lost at sea.

— **John.** The Herbal, or general History of Plants, enlarged by Tho. Johnson. Lond. Adam Islip, 1633. folio.

With an engraved title, containing a portrait of the author by J. Payne, and numerous wood-cuts. A work still much esteemed. White Knights, 1771, 1l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 1323, with plates coloured, morocco, 4l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1548, russia, 3l. 3s. Steevens, 1525, 2l. 5s. Gutch (Charles the First's copy), mor. 12l. 12s.—Lond. 1636, folio. Roxburghe, 1786, 2l. 10s. Roscoe, 1712, russia, 5l. 5s. Font-hill, 2449, 5l.—**LARGE PAPER.** Leigh and Sotheby (morocco), April, 1811, 24l. 10s.—First or Gerarde's edition. Lond. 1597, folio. With wood-cut portrait.

Catalogus Arborum, &c. in illius Horto. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Another. Lond. 1599, folio. Dedicated to Sir Walter Raleigh. Twelve leaves.

GERARDO, the unfortunate Spaniard. See CESPEDES, Don. Gon. de.

GERBIER, Sir Balthasar. The Interpreter of the Academy for forrain Languages and all noble Sciences and Exercises (in English and French). Lond. 1648. 4to.

In two parts. With portrait of the author. Bindley, pt. ii. 1836, 3l. 1s. Dowdeswell, 283, without portrait, 10s. An account of this writer will be found in Walpole's Anecdotes, and most of his works are in the British Museum.

A Wicked and Inhuman Plot against Sir Balth. Gerbier. Lond. 1642, 4to.

Letters to his 3 Daughters in a Nunnery at Paris, 1646, 4to.

To all Fathers of noble Families and Lovers of Vertue. Lond. 1648, folio.—Lond. 1649, folio.

First public Lecture on Fortification. Lond. 1649, 4to.

First Lecture of military Architecture. Lond. 1649, 4to.

First and second Lectures of Cosmography. Lond. 1649, 4to.

First Lecture on Navigation. Lond. 1649, 4to.

First Lecture of Geographie. Lond. 1649, 4to.

A Lecture on the Languages, Arts, Sciences, and noble Exercises taught in his Academy. Lond. 1650, 4to. With portrait of the author.

The academical Lecture concerning Justice. Lond. 1650, 4to.

The Art of well Speaking. Lond. 1650, 4to.

Some Considerations on the two grand Staple-commodities of England. Lond. 1651, 4to.

A new Year's Result in favour of the Poore. Lond. 1652, 4to.

A Discovery of certain Stumbling-blocks, which the Devill, the Pope and the Malignants have raised to put Nations at Variance. Lond. 1652, 4to.

A summary Description, manifesting that greater Profits are to be done in the hott than in the cold Parts off America: also Advertisement for Men inclined to Plantations in America. (With an Account of his ill Usage, and the Death of his Daughter by the Violence of the Dutch at Surinam.) Rotterd. 1660, 4to.

Brief Discourse concerning the three chief Principles of magnificent Buildings. Lond. 1662, 12mo. with portrait. Bindley,

pt. ii. 914, with Gerbier's Counsel to Builders, 1663, and Assistance to a Traveller, 1665, 3l. 5s.

Counsel and Advice to all Builders. Lond. 1663, 12mo.—In two parts. Lond. 1664, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Subsidium Peregrinantibus; or, an Assistance to a Traveller in his Convers with Hollanders, Germans, Venetians, Italians, Spaniards and French; written to a princely Traveller for a Vademecum. Oxford, 1665, 12mo. Reed, 4068, 12s. 6d.

To all Men that love Truth, 4to.  
The Plan and Rules of his Academy at Bethnal Green. Lond. 1648. 4to.

Most humble Remonstrance to Parliament. 4to.

Humble Expression of his Integrity and Zeale to England. 4to.

In the Pepysian Library at Magdalen College, Cambridge, is a miscellaneous collection entitled 'Robes, Manteaux, Couronnes, Armes, &c. d'Empereurs, Rois, Papes, Princes, Ducs et Comtes, ancienne et moderne, blasonnées et eluminees par Balthasar Gerbier.'

— Charles. Elogium Heroinum, or the Praise of worthy Women. Lond. 1651. 16mo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 35, 1l. 6s. A copy is in the British Museum. Bliss, 7s.

— George, D'Ouvilly. The false Favourite disgraced, and the Reward of Loyalty, a Tragi-comedy. Lond. 1657. 12mo.

Pp. 112, dedicated to Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford, &c. and 2 others; then follow 6 commendatory verses. Reed, 8063, 6s. Rhodes, 1812, 3s. 6d.

GERILEON D'ANGLETERRE. — La plaisante & délectable Histoire de Gêriléon d'Angleterre; mise en Francoise, par Estienne de Maison neuve. Paris, 1572 and 1586. 8vo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 6136, vol. II. 1586, 1l. 1s. Reprinted Lyon, 1602, 16mo. 2 tom. en 1 vol. White Knights, 1676, 8s. Goldsmid, 393, 13s. 6d..

GERMAIN (Christ. St.). Treatise concerning the Division between the Spiritualitie and Temporalitie. Lond. Berthelet, n. d. 12mo.

Sotheby, 1l. 10s. An edition printed by Rob. Redman.

GERMANICUS Cæsar. Reliquiæ quæ extant omnes ex recensione Orellii cum Notis var. edidit J. A. Giles, LL.D. Lond. 1838. 8vo.

**GERMANY.**—The Warnings of Germany, by wonderful Signes and Prodigies [by — Brinckmair].—The Invasions of Germanie, with all the Civil and Bloudy Warres therein from 1618 to 1638, with portraits and map.—A true Relation of the bloudy Battell fought foure dayes and foure nights together, between Duke Bernard von Winseren and John de Weerd, the Duke of Savelli.—The Lamentations of Germany, with a true Representation of its miserable Estate (by P. Vincent).—Lachrymæ Germaniæ, or the Tears of Germany, unfolding her woeful Distress.

These are the titles of the five pieces, which are occasionally found bound together; they were all printed of the same size, small 8vo. and dated 1637 or 1638. The Towneley copy sold for 10*l.* 10*s.* Roxburghe, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* Skegg, 5 pieces in 4 vols. morocco, 3*l.* 16*s.* The pieces often appear separate and imperfect.

News out of Germany, 1584. See **GENS-FARTINGA**.

The Estate of the German Empire with the Description of Germany. Lond. 1595, 4*to.* White Knights, 1748, 3*s.*

The History of the German Empire, being a Continuation to Echard's Roman History. Lond. 1731, 8vo. 2 vols. Willett, 96*s.* 15*s.*

The German Spy, with Secret History of the several Princes and Princesses, &c. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

Acta Germanica, or the literary Memoirs of Germany. Lond. 1742, 4*to.* 2 vols.

Descriptive Journey through the interior parts of Germany and France, including Paris. By a young English Peer (the Duke of Bedford). Lond. 1786, 12mo.

Popular Tales of the Germans, translated from the German (by W. Beckford). Lond. 1791, 12mo. 2 vols. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Dramatic Pieces from the German. 1. The Sister, a Drama, by Goethe. 2. The Conversation of a Father with his Children, by Gesner. 3. The Set of Horses, a dramatic Piece, by Emdorff. Edinb. 1792, 8vo. 4*s.*

The German Miscellany; consisting of Dramas, Dialogues, Tales, and Novels, translated by A. Thomson. Perth, 1796, 12mo, 3*s.*

The German Museum. Lond. Geisweiler, 1796, 8vo. 3 vols. plates, 1*l.* 1*s.*

German Anecdotes, Stories, &c., a Collection of. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 2 vols.

The German Theatre, by Benj. Thompson. Lond. 1806, 6 vols. 12mo. Duke of York, 503*s.* 1*l.* 1*s.* LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 1*l.* 10*s.*

Translations from the German in Prose and Verse, (by Miss E. C. Knight.) Windsor, 1812. 12mo. Thirty copies printed.

Tales translated from the German Language. Ghent, 1820, 12mo. 4*s.*

German popular Stories translated from the Kinder and Haus-Märchen. Collected by the Brothers Grimm, from Oral Tradition. Lond. 1823, 12mo. Pp. 240, with designs by Cruikshank. A second vol. was published in 1826.

The German Novelists, Tales selected from ancient and modern Authors in that Language, with critical and biographical Notices, by T. Roscoe. Lond. 1826. post 8vo. 4 vols. 38*s.* These Tales had all been translated before.

German Stories, selected by R. P. Gillies. Lond. 1828. 12mo. 3 vols. 21*s.* Very spiritedly translated, and to the English reader original.

Specimens of German Romance, selected and translated from various authors, by George Soane, A.B. Lond. 1828, post 8vo. 3 vols. with engravings by George Cruikshank.

German Romances. By the Translator of Wilhelm Meister (Thomas Carlyle). Lond. 1827. post 8vo. 4 vols. 86*s.*

Specimens of the German Lyric Poets. Lond. 1828. post 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Translations from German Poems. Berlin. 8vo.

German Poetry, Survey of. See **TAYLOR, W.**

Pictorial History of Germany. See **FREDERICK the Great.**  
See **RUSSELL, John.**

**GERRARD, John.** Siglarium Romanum, sive Explicatio Notarum aut Litterarum, quæ hactenus reperiri potuerunt in Marmoribus, Lapidibus, Nummis, &c. Lond. 1792. 4*to.* 10*s.*

A valuable and necessary work for those who are employed in the study of Roman antiquities. LARGE PAPER, 1*l.* 1*s.* Reprinted entire in the London edition of Facciolati's Lexicon.

— Philip. A godly Inuective in the Defence of the Gospell against such as murmure and woorke what thei can that the Bible shoulde not have free Passage. Lond. 1547. 16mo.

Sign. E in eights, with a preface dedicated to K. Edward VI. by Philippe Gerrard, and a short address to the reader.

GERBOND, J. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Glasg. 1802. 12mo.

GERSAINT, E. F. A Catalogue and Description of the Etchings of Rembrandt Van Rhyn, with some Account of his Life. Lond. 1752. 12mo. portrait.

Brockett, 1367, 14s.

GERSON, John. The Imitation of Christ. See KEMPIS, Thomas à.

— The Arte & Crafte to knowe well to dye — translated oute of Frenshe into Englysshe by Willm. Caxton. Lond. 1490. folio.

Black letter. Thirteen leaves, ends on B ij. Copies are in the Bodleian and King's Library, British Museum. White Knights, 3787, (with Pilgrimage of the Sowle, Caxton, 1483), 152l. 6s. See Ames, by Dr. Dibdin, i. 279—83. Dibdin's Tour, ii. 277-8.

— The Traytte of the Art of good lyuyng and good deyng, translatedt at Paris the XIII Day May, of Franch in Englysh, oon thowsand v hondreth and iii zears. Imprentyt in Paris xxx Day of the Mowneth of May. 4to.

A copy of this curious book, printed by Anthony Verard, is in Emanuel College Library, Cambridge. White Knights, 1779, imperfect at the beginning, 8l. 6s. Bindley, pt. 1. 173, 18l. now in the British Museum.

— The Arte and Crafte to know well to dye. 4to.

From Pynson's press. It contains a and b in octaves, 16 leaves.

— The Crafte to lyue well & to dye well, translated out of Frenshe into Englysshe, &c. the XXI Daye of Januarye, the Yere of our Lord M.CCCCC.V. folio.

This curious volume, containing hardly fewer than 150 small wood cuts (the first edition by W. de Worde) is divided into five heads: viz. 1. The Arte or Crafte to die well. 2. The Comynge of Antecryste (fol. cxxi). 3. The fyftene Sygnes (fol. lxxxxvii, rev.). 4. The grete Judgement (fol. cviii, rev.). 5. The Joyes of Paradyse. The numbering of the folios is so irregular, that after folio lxxxix we

have fol. ci, followed by fol. cxxi, and after folio cxxvi, there is fol. lxxxix: followed by folio c, and fol. lxxxvii. The first four folios of the Joyes of Paradyse are not numbered. The translator is said to be Andrew Chertsey.

— The Crafte to lyue well and to dye well. Westmynstere by W. de Worde, 1506. 4to.

Seven leaves. An abridgment, seemingly, of the former work.

GERUND DE CAMPAZAS. — The History of the famous Preacher Friar Gerund de Campazas; otherwise Gerund Zotes. Translated from the Spanish, by Nugent. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 2 vols.

This History by Father Joseph Francis de l'Isle, was written to ridicule the absurdities of the itinerant Spanish preachers. The translator has adopted the style of Tristram Shandy. Williams, 875. morocco, 2l. 8s. Willett, 947, 19s. A notice of the work will be found in the Retrospective Review, vii. 239-51.

GESENIUS, D. Wilhelm, D.D. A Hebrew Lexicon to the Books of the old Testament. Translated from the German, by Christopher Leo. Cambridge, 1825-8. royal. 4to. 2 vols.

An invaluable work, in some respects superior to the original. Other editions, by Robinson, Boston, U.S.; and Lond. Wiley, 1844. royal 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. By S. P. Tregelles. Lond. Bagster, 1844. small 4to. 1l. 8s. 6d. — Lond. 1852. small 4to. 1l. 8s. 6d.

Hebrew, Chaldee, and English Lexicon, by Dr. Lee. Lond. Duncan, 8vo. 1l. 5s.

Hebrew Grammar, by B. Davies. Lond. Bagster, 1845. small 4to. 10s. — Other translations, by Prof. Hurwitz, third edit. Lond. Taylor, 1844. 8vo. 13s. — By Dr. Lee, Lond. Duncan, 1844. 8vo. 1l. 6s. — By Moses Stuart. New York, U.S. and Lond. Wiley, 1847. royal 8vo. 12s. — By T. J. Conant. Lond. 1840. medium 8vo. 9s. New edition, 1846. 6s. 6d. Enlarged by K. Rödiger, translated and edited by B. Davidson. Lond. Bagster, 1852. 4to. 13s.

— See GIBBS, Josiah W.

GESNER, Conrad. The newe Iewell of Health, in 4 Parts, published in Englishe, by George Baker, Chirurgicalian. Lond. H. Denham, 1576. 4to. Black letter.

This author was surnamed the German Pliny. White Knights, 1730. 9s. Bod-



well, 971, 5s. Inglis, 581, morocco, 9s. Towneley, pt. ii. 774, 7s. 6d.

History of four-footed Beasts and Serpents, translated by E. Topsell. Lond. 1658. folio. Brockett, 1313, 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 1869, 10s. 6d.—1807. Sotheby's in 1826, 7s.—1808. Familiarly called Topsell's Natural History. See TOPSELL, Edward.

GESSNER, Solomon. Works, translated from the German: with some Account of his Life and Writings. Liverpool, 1802. post 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

With engravings, after designs by Stothard. The works of this distinguished German Poet have been translated into almost every European tongue.—An edition, 1805, 12mo. 2 vols. with plates, 8s.

The Death of Abel, translated by Mary Collyer (wife of the engraver, John Collyer). Lond. 1761, 12mo. 3s.

The Death of Abel, attempted in the Style of Milton, by the Rev. Thomas Newcomb. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 3s.

The Death of Abel. Lond. Heptinstall, 1797, royal 8vo. with plates by Stothard. Edwards, 159, russia, 10s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 769, morocco, 11. 17s.

Rural Poems. Lond. 1762, small 8vo. 2s. 6d.

New Idyls, translated by W. Hooper, M.D. With a Letter to M. Fueslin on Landscape Painting, and the Two Friends of Bourbon, a moral Tale, by M. Diderot. Lond. 1776, 4to. Strettell, 1027, 13s. 6d.

Select Idyls, translated into English Verse by the Rev. George Baker. Lond. 1809, post 8vo. 8s.

GEST, Edmund. A Treatise against the preuce Masse in the behalfe and Furtheraunce of the mooste holye Communion. Lond. 1548. 16mo.

L 6, in eights, besides the dedication to Maister Cheke. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. in 10. 820.

GESTA GRAYORUM: or, the History of the high and mighty Prince of Purpoole, &c. &c. Lond. 1688. 4to. (Satirical.)

Nine sheets, dedicated to Matthew Smyth, Esq. The Prince of Purpoole was Mr. Henry Helmes, a Norfolk gentleman. Nassau, pt. i. 1703, 13s. Boswell, 972, 19s. This piece is inserted by Mr. Nichols in his Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, 1788, vol. 2, who has there printed, for the first time, the second part.

GESTA ROMANORUM. Lond. by me Wynkyn de Worde, small 4to. Black letter. The signatures run from

A to M inclusive, 8 and 4 alternately, with N 6, O 4: on the reverse of O 4 is the colophon. 'Contains the story of the Casket, &c., adapted by Shakspeare. Gower, Chaucer, Lydgate, Occleve, and others, have manifestly borrowed many of their stories from this source.' See Retrospective Review, ii. 327-9. Dissertations, &c. on the Gesta Romanorum will be found in Douce's Illustrations of Shakspeare.

GESTA ROMANORUM, translated by R. Robinson. Lond. 1577, 4to.

Of this translation there were six or seven impressions before 1601.—Lond. 1595, 16mo. Dedicated to 'Lady Margaret Douglas, hir grace, Countesse of Lineux,' by Richard Robinson. It contains 43 histories or tales, the applications spiritualized; 157 leaves. Lond. by Stansby, n. d. 4to. White Knights, 1682, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d.

— A Record of Ancient Histories (45 Tales). Black letter. Lond. 1648. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

1663, 12mo. Bright, 7s. 1672, Lond. for Fr. Coles, 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 1330, 11. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 74, 11. 3s.—1689, 12mo.—1703, 12mo.—Glasg. 1753, 16mo. 4s.

— Forty-eight Histories, originally, "as 'tis said," from Roman Records. By B. P. Lond. G. Conyers. 12mo. Wood-cuts. n. d. 7s. 6d.

See ROXBURGHE CLUB, APPENDIX.

— Translated from the Latin, with preliminary Observations and copious Notes by the Rev. C. Swan. Lond. 1824, post 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

GETHIN, Lady Grace. Reliquiæ Gethinianæ: a Collection of choice Discourses, pleasant Apophthegms and witty Sentences. Lond. 1699. 4to. with Portrait by Faithorne.

These remains are almost literal transcripts from the works of Lord Bacon.—Towneley, pt. i. 744, 11. 1s. Gough, 1772, 11. 1s.—1700, 4to. with portrait after A. Dickson, by W. Faithorne, jun. Nassau, pt. i. 1704, 18s. Bliss, 10s. 6d.—1703, 4to. with portrait by Faithorne, (also Funeral Sermon, 1700, and plate of her monument in Westminster Abbey). Bindley, pt. ii. 1623, 2l. 3s. resold Bright, 2l. 17s.

GETHINGE, Richard. Caligraphotechnia; or the Art of faire Writing, &c. Lond. 1652. folio.

It contains 36 plates, with portrait of Gethinge, æt. 32, by J. Chantry.

**GIBBESII** *Carmina*. Romæ, 1666. 12mo. Portrait, and engraved title after Salvator Rosa. 1*l.* 5s.

Theod. Williams, 4*l.* 4s.

**GHOSTLY MATTERS**, A Boke of. Printed by Caxton. See **BOOK**, pp. 235-6.

**GHOST**.—The Ghost, or the Woman wears the Breeches, a Comedy. Lond. 1653. 4*to*.

Strettel, 1028, 17s. Roxburghe, 4157, 1*l.* Field, 54, 1*l.* 1s.

The Honest Ghost. Lond. 1658. See **BRATHWAITE**, Richard, p. 260, col. 2.

The Ghost. By Felix Phantom. Edinb. 1796, folio, 48 nos. from April 25, 1796, to Nov. 16, 1796. A periodical publication of little moment.

**GHOSTS**. The Compleat Wizzard, being a collection of authentic narratives of Ghosts, Demons, and Spectres. Lond. 1770, 8vo.

Ghost Stories, by Jarvis. Lond. 1853, 12mo.

Accredited Ghost Stories, collected with a view to counteract the vulgar belief in them. Lond. 1823, 12mo. 4 coloured plates.

Fiends, Ghosts, and Spirits, by J. N. Radcliffe. Lond. 1864, 12mo.

See **BEKKER** and **CALMET**.

**GIANNONE**, Peter. History of Naples, translated into English by Capt. James Ogilvie. Lond. 1729-31. folio. 2 vols. 2*l.* 12s. 6*d.*

Ah esteemed work.

**GIANUTIO**, Horatio. On Chess. See **SARRATT**, J. H.

**GIBBON**, Charles. A Work worth the Reading. Lond. 1591. 4*to*.

Thirty leaves, 'wherein is contained five profitable and pithy questions, very expedient, as well for parents to perceive howe to bestowe their children in marriage; and to dispose their goods at their death,' &c. In the Malone Collection.

The Praise of a good Name. The Reproach of an ill Name. With certaine pithy Apotheques, &c. Lond. 1594, 4*to*.

Not so newe as true, being a Causee for all Christians. Lond. 1590, 4*to*.

The Remedie of Reason: not so comfortable for Matter as compendious for Memorie. Lond. 1599, 4*to*.

A compendious Forme for domestick Duties: also, our Trast against Trouble. Lond. 1599, 8vo.

The Order of Equality contrived and divulged as a generall Directorie for common Sasements. Cambridge, 1604, pp. 32.

**GIBBON**, Edward. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Lond. 1776-88. 4*to*. 6 vols.

There are three editions of the 1st vol.: two in 1776, one in 1782, the last and best has the notes at the foot of the page.

Roxburghe, 7781, 12*l.* 7s. Roscoe, 357, 5*l.* 12s. 6*d.* Heath, 2211, 8*l.* 8s. Steevens, 1560, 7*l.* 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 1439, 9*l.* 8s. Duke of York, 2182, 5*l.* Bindley, pt. ii. 1401, 7*l.* 12s. 6*d.* 462, 8*l.* 10s. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 12 vols. — Lond. 1788, 8vo. 12 vols. (The last edition corrected by the author.) Duke of York, 2070, 2*l.* 15s. Towneley, pt. ii. 408, 3*l.* 3s. — Dublin, 1789, 8vo. 5 vols. — Lond. 1791, 8vo. 12 vols. — Lond. 1797, 8vo. 12 vols. — Lond. 1802, 8vo. 12 vols. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Williams, 771, with the miscellaneous works, 1814, 5 vols. together 17 vols. morocco, 12*l.* 12s. — Edinburgh, 1811, 12 vols. 8vo. — Lond. 1820, 8vo. 12 vols. — Lond. 1825, 12 vols. 12mo.

— The History, &c. Oxford, Talboys and Pickering, 1828. 8vo. 8 vols. 3*l.* 3s.

This edition professes to have been carefully revised and compared with the editions published in the author's lifetime, and numerous errors, particularly in the Greek notes, corrected. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. fifty copies printed, 8*l.* 8s.

History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with the notes of Guizot, edited by the Rev. H. H. Milman. Lond. 1838-9, 8vo. 12 vols. 5*l.* 8s. — Second edition, Lond. 1846, 8vo. 6 vols. 3*l.* 3s. — New edition, edited by Dr. W. Smith. Lond. 1854, 8vo. 8 vols.

History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, complete and unabridged, with variorum notes in addition to all the author's own, including those of Guizot, Wenck, Niebuhr, Hugo, Neander, and other foreign scholars, edited by an English Churchman, with an elaborate index. Lond. 1853-5, small 8vo. 7 vols. 1*l.* 4s. 6*d.* In *Bohn's British Classics*.

Other Editions. Lond. Tegg, 1827, 12mo. 11 vols. — Lond. Cadell, 1828, with life by Chalmers, 8vo. 8 vols. — Lond. Cadell, 1838, 8vo. 8 vols. — With memoir by Will. Youngman, stereotyped in one vol royal 8vo. Lond. Bohn, 1844. — New edition, 1847, 18s. — Trade edition, 1848, 8vo. 8 vols. 3*l.* — Lond. Virtue, (1850) imp. 8vo. 2 vols. port. and plates, 1*l.* 16s. And many other editions. — With notes by Milman and Guizot. Paris, Baudry, 1840, 8vo. 5 vols.

GIBBON, Edward—*continued.*

— History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; for the use of Families and young Persons. By Thomas Bowdler, F.R.S. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

In this edition 'the indecent expressions and all allusions of an improper tendency have been omitted.'

— History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, abridged. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

An excellent abridgment by the Rev. Charles Hereford.

*Editions in French, Italian, and German.* Paris, 1788-95, 8vo. 18 vols.—Par. 1790, 12 vols. 12mo.—Paris, 1819, 8vo. 13 vols.—Paris, 1829, 8vo. 13 vols.—Paris, 1835, royal 8vo. 2 vols.

Histoire de l'empire Romain, traduit par Le Clerc de Sept-Chènes, Demeunier, Boulard et Cantwel. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée (par Mad. Guizot), précédée d'une lettre sur la vie et le caractère de Gibbon, par Suard, et accompagnée de notes par M. F. Guizot. Paris, 1812, 8vo. 13 vols.

Istoria, tradotta dal Francese del Signore Le Clerc de Sept-Chènes. Lausanne, 1779, 3 vols. 8vo.

Geschichte des verfalls und untergangs des Römischen Reichs, mit anmerkungen und abhandlungen von F. A. W. Wenck. Frankfurt, 1800, small 8vo. 12 vols.

Geschichte des verfalls und untergangs des Römischen Weltreiches, übersetzt von Sporschl. Leipzig, 1843, 12 parts, forming 1 vol. royal 8vo. port.

*Publications in answer to Gibbon's attack on Christianity.*

An Apology for Christianity, in a Series of Letters to Edward Gibbon, Esq. By Richard Watson, Bishop of Llandaff. Numerous editions.

Strictures on Mr. Gibbon's Account of Christianity and its first Teachers, by W. Salisbury, B.D. Lond. 1776. See BUR-  
LET, J. B.

Remarks on the two last Chapters of Mr. Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By James Chelsum, D.D. Lond. 1778, 8vo. Brockett, 2494, 7s.—The second Edition, greatly enlarged. Oxford, 1778, 12mo. 7s. 6d. Williams, 424, 10s. 6d.

A few Remarks on the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, relative chiefly to the two last chapters. By a Gentleman (Francis Eyre). Lond. 1778, 8vo.

A Reply to the Reasonings of Mr. Gibbon, in his History of the Decline and

Fall of the Roman Empire; which seem to affect the Truth of Christianity; but have not been noticed in the Answer which Dr. Watson hath given to that Book. By Smyth Loftus, M.A., Vicar of Coolock. Dublin, 1778, 8vo.

An Examination of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Chapters of Mr. Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. In which his View of the Progress of the Christian religion is shewn to be founded on the Misrepresentation of the Authors heretics; and numerous Instances of his Inaccuracy and Plagiarism are produced. By Henry Edward Davis, B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 1588, 7s. Williams, 556, with Gibbon's Vindication, 1779, 1l. 3s. Williams, 556, with the Vindication and Reply, 1l. 14s.

A Vindication of some Passages in the 15th and 16th Chapters of the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By the Author. Lond. 1779, 8vo. Williams, 556, with Davis' Examination, 1778, 1l. 3s.

A Reply to Mr. Gibbon's Vindication of some Passages. By Henry Edward Davis, B.A. Lond. 1779, 8vo. Williams, 557, with Whitaker's Review of Gibbon, 1791, 1l. 15s.

A short Appeal to the Public. By the Gentleman (Francis Eyre) who is particularly addressed in the Postscript of the Vindication of some Passages in the 15th and 16th Chapters of the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Lond. 1779, 8vo.

The Progress and Establishment of Christianity, in Reply to the 15th Chapter of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By George Laughton, D.D. Lond. 1780, 4to. 1s. 6d.—1786, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Gibbon's Account of Christianity considered; together with some Strictures on Hume's Dialogues concerning Natural Religion. By Joseph Milner, A.M. York, 1781, 8vo. 4s.

Thoughts on the Nature of the grand Apostacy; with Reflections on the 15th Chapter of Mr. Gibbon's History. By the Rev. Henry Taylor. Lond. 1781-2, 8vo. 2 vols.

A Reply to Mr. Gibbon's Vindication of some Passages in the fifteenth and sixteenth Chapters of the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Containing a Review of the Errors still retained in these Chapters. By James Chelsum, D.D. Winchester, 1785, 8vo. 6s.

An Inquiry into the secondary Causes which Mr. Gibbon has assigned for the rapid Progress of Christianity. By Sir David Dalrymple, Bart. Edinb. 1786, 4to. 9s. For other tracts, see HALLS.

A poetical Address to Edward Gibbon,

**GIBBON, Edward—continued.**

Esq. occasioned by his History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Lond. 1786. 4to.

Observations on the three last Volumes of the Roman History, by Edward Gibbon, Esq. Lond. 1788. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, 28th June, 1789; with some Strictures on the licentious Notions avowed or enumerated in Mr. Gibbon's Roman History. By W. Disney, D.D. Lond. 1790. 4to.

Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, Vols. IV. V. and VI. 4to. reviewed. By the Rev. John Whitaker. Lond. 1791. 8vo. Williams, 557, with Davis' Reply to Gibbon, 1779, 1l. 15s.

Letters to Edward Gibbon, vindicating the Authenticity of the Verse 1 John v. 7. By George Travis, A.M. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 9s. Best edition. The former editions. 1784. 4to.—1785. 8vo. These letters were ably answered by the celebrated Professor Porson and Bishop Marsh. Three of 'Travis' letters were originally published in the Gentleman's Magazine for 1782.

An Attempt to account for the Infidelity of the late Edward Gibbon, Esq., founded on his own Memoirs, published by John, Lord Sheffield; with Reflections on the best Means of checking the present alarming Progress of Scepticism and Irreligion: including an Account of the Conversion and Death of the Right Hon. George Lord Lyttleton. By John Evans, A.M. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Triumphs of Christianity over Infidelity displayed; being an Answer to the Objection of Mr. Gibbon, that our Lord and his Apostles predicted the near approach of the End of the World in their own Time, by N. Nisbett, M.A. Deal, 1802. 8vo. 6s.

A Word or two in Vindication of the University of Oxford, and of Magdalen College in particular, from the posthumous Aspersions of Mr. Gibbon [by Mr. Hurd]. Lond. 1797. 4to.

An historical View of Christianity, containing select Passages from Scripture; with a commentary by the late Edward Gibbon, Esq. and Notes by the late Lord Viscount Bolingbroke, Voltaire, and others. Lond. 1806. 4to. (Not inserted in Gibbon's collected Miscellaneous Works.)

The Credibility of the Jewish Exodus defended against some Remarks of Edward Gibbon, Esq. and the Edinburgh Reviewers. By Wm. Cockburn, M.A. 1809. 8vo.

Concise and interesting View of the Objection of Mr. Gibbon, that our Lord foretold his second Coming in the Clouds of Heaven, in the Generation in which he lived, which the Revolution of xvii Centuries has proved not to be agreeable to

Experience. By N. Nisbett, M.A. Chatham. 8vo.

Confutazione dell' esame del Cristianismo fatto da Gibbon, per N. Spedalari. Roma. 1784. 4to. 2 vols.

GIBBON, Edward. The Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, composed by himself: illustrated from the Letters, with occasional Notes and Narrative, by John, Lord Sheffield. Lond. 1799—1815. 4to. 3 vols.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1817, 3 vols. 1l. 18s. Duke of York, 2183, 2 vols. 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1402\*, 3 vols. 2l. 16s.—Lond. 1814. 8vo. 5 vols. Published at 3l. 5s. Drury, 1548, russia, 4l. 4s. Strettell, 624, russia, 3l. 18s. Brockett, 1372, 2l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. pub. at 4l. 10s. Duke of York, 2071, 3l. 18s. An edition of vols. 1 and 2. Dublin, 1796. 8vo. 3 vols. Another. Basil, 1796-7. 8vo. 7 vols.

A Selection, in 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1837, 10s. 6d.

Essai sur l'Etude de la Littérature. Lond. 1761. 12mo. Copies of this work have been sold for 1l. 1s. and 1l. 10s.

An Essay on the Study of Literature. Written originally in French, now first translated into English. Lond. 1764. small 8vo. 4s.

Antiquities of the House of Brunswick. 4to. 1814. [A few copies of this part of the Mis. Works, 4to. were printed separately for presents.] Duke of York, 2184, morocco, 2l. 2s.

Mémoires Littéraires de la Grande Bretagne pour 1767 et 1768. Lond. 1768. 12mo. 2 vols. Published by Gibbon and Deyverdun. Hanrott, 6l. 16s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 2311. 4l. 19s.

Life (Autobiographical), with selections from his Correspondence, and Illustrations, by the Rev. H. H. Milman. Lond. 1839. 8vo. 9s.

— J. Day Fatality: or some Observations of Days lucky and unlucky; concluding with some Remarks upon the Fourteenth of October, the auspicious Birth-day of his Royal Highness James, Duke of York. Printed in 1679. folio.

Pp. 8. This whimsical piece has been reprinted by Aubrey, in his still more whimsical 'Miscellanies,' with additions at the end by himself. It is likewise reprinted in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

— John. Introductio ad Latinam Blasoniam; an Essay to a

more correct Blazon in Latine than hath formerly been used. Lond. 1682. 8vo.

Pp. 165, with dedication to Robert Bruce, Earl of Aylesbury, a Preface, List of Heraldic authors quoted, and 'Errata sed præcipue addenda.' A curious piece of heraldic pedantry. Nassau, pt. i. 1831. 13s. Boswell, 1117, 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 286, 6s.

GIBBON, Tho. Account of the Cromwell Family. Lond. 1773. 8vo.

GIBBONS, Orlando. The first Set of Madrigals and Mottets of 5 Parts: apt for Viols and Voyces. Lond. by Thomas Snodham, 1612. 4to. 5l. 5s.

Heber, pt. viii. 1762, with other pieces, 4l. 9s. Bright (with other pieces), 19s.

The volume (Tenor) is dedicated to Sir Christopher Hatton, Knt., and contains twenty Songs. Reprinted in score by the Musical Antiquarian Society.

— Thomas, D.D. Memoirs of eminently pious Women, who were Ornaments to their Sex, Blessings to their Families, and edifying Examples to the Church and World. Lond. 1777. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

The work of a pious English dissenter. Bindley, pt. ii. 229, 18s.—Another edition, enlarged by the Rev. George Jerment and Sam. Burder. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 3 vols. with portraits, 1l. 10s.

Rhetoric, or a View of its principal Tropes and Figures, in their Origin and Powers. With a variety of Rules to escape Errors and Blemishes, and attain Propriety and Elegance in Composition. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 6s.

Memoirs of the Rev. Isaac Watts, D.D. Lond. 1780. 8vo. 6s. Fonthill, 24, 10s.

Sermons on Evangelical and Practical Subjects. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

GIBBS, James. Bibliotheca Radcliviana, or a short Description of the Radcliffe Library at Oxford. Lond. 1747. folio. 7s. 6d.

Pp. 12, with portraits of Dr. Radcliffe and Gibbs, and 21 plates. Nassau, pt. i. 1559, 10s.

Book of Architecture, containing Designs of Buildings and Ornaments. Lond. 1728. folio, 2l. 12s. 6d. Consisting of 150 plates.—Second edition, Lond. 1739. folio, 3l. 8s.

Rules for drawing the several Parts of Architecture. Lond. 1732. folio, 7s. 6d.—Lond. 1788. folio.—Lond. 1753. folio.

GIBBS, Josiah W., A.M. A Hebrew and English Lexicon to the old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldaes, edited, with Improvements, from the German Work of Professor W. Gesenius. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 1l. 5s.

This reprint of the American edition of 1824 is edited, with great care, by the Rev. Lancelot Sharpe, M.A.

— Rev. Philip. An historical Account of compendious and swift Writing; with an Essay towards a farther Improvement of the Art. Lond. 1736. 8vo.

The historical account displays extensive reading, impartial judgment, and much knowledge of the theory of the art, but the system is singularly obscure and confused. Nassau, pt. i. 1833, date 1739, morocco, 10s.

GIBSON, Sir Alexander, of Durie. The Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session in the most important Cases debated and brought before them, from July 1621 to July 1642. Edinb. 1690. folio.

With portrait by White after D. Paton. Roxburghe, 1056, 7s. 6d.

— Antony. A Woman's Woorth defended against all the Men in the World, proving them to be more perfect, excellent, and absolute in all virtuous Actions than any Man of what Qualitie soever. Written by one that has heard much, scene much, but knowes a great deal more. Lond. J. Wolfe, 1599. 16mo.

Reed, 8395, 1l. 16s. Gordonstoun, 1049, 5l. 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 34, 6l. 16s. 6d. Anthony Gibson is only the editor of this little work. He has prefixed a double dedication and four sonnets to the Countess of Southampton and to Mistresses Anne Russell, Margaret Radcliffe, Mary Fitten, &c., maids of honour to Q. Elizabeth. He states it to be a 'translated apologie of women's fair virtues, written in French by a noble Lord, and translated by a fellow and friend of his then absent,' &c. A number of poetical translations are interspersed. The work is probably a translation from the 'Champion des Femmes' of the Chevalier de l'Escale.

**GIBSON, Edmund**, successively Bishop of Lincoln and London. *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani*. Second Edition, revised and corrected with large Additions by the Author. Oxford, 1761. folio. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

The statutes, constitutions, canons, rubrics, and articles of the Church of England, methodically digested under their proper heads, with a commentary historical and judicial. Before it, is an introductory discourse concerning the present state of the powers, discipline, and laws of the Church of England, and after it an appendix of instruments, ancient and modern. 'This is by much the most valuable work we have on this subject; it may be proper, however, to read along with it a pamphlet, said to have been written by Judge Foster, intitled an Examination of the Scheme of Church Power laid down in the *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani*, Third Edition, Lond. 1736, 8vo.' — *Bp. Watson*. Heath, 4510, 2l. 16s. The former edition of the *Codex*. Lond. 1713, folio. 2 vols. 16s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 5s. See GREY.

*Synodus Anglicanus*, or the Constitution of an English Convocation shewn to be agreeable to the Principles of an Episcopal Church. Lond. 1702, 8vo. — Again, 1730. — New edition, edited by Dr. E. Cardwell. Oxford, 1864, 8vo. 6s.

— *A Preservative against Popery*. Lond. 1738. folio. 3 vols. 5l. 5s.

A collection of discourses upon the principal heads of controversy between Protestants and Papists, by the most eminent divines of the church of England, chiefly in the reign of James II.

A new edition, carefully revised and edited by the Rev. Dr. Cumming. Lond. 1848-49, small 8vo. 18 vols. 5l. 10s.

Supplement to Gibson's *Preservative* from Popery; being important treatises on the Romish controversy. Lond. 1849, small 8vo. 8 vols.

— *Pastoral Letters*. 12mo. 4s.

A work highly deserving of notice. — *Bp. Watson*. The first, second, third and fourth letters are reprinted in Bishop Randolph's *Enchiridion Theologicum*.

This learned prelate published translations of Camden's *Britannia* with additions; the *Chronicon Saxonum*, Anglo-Saxon and Latin, and several other works on the antiquities of Britain, tracts on the convocation, sermons, &c. &c.

— *Joseph*. The History of Glasgow, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time. With an Ac-

count of the Rise, Progress, and present State of the different Branches of Commerce and Manufactures now carried on. Glasgow, 1777, 8vo. 5s.

Fonthill, 2573, 16s.

**GIBSON, Rev. Kennet**. *A Comment upon Part of the fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain*. Lond. 1800. 4to. 1l. 10s.

Pp. 302 and preface, with 13 plates. Printed from the original MS. and enlarged with the parochial history of Castor and its dependencies to the present time: to which is subjoined, an account of Marham and several other places in its neighbourhood. Edited by Ric. Gough, Esq. Second edition, 4to. 1819.

— *Leonard*. *A Tower of Truitiesse*, wherein euery Christian fighting vnder the Banner of Christ may defende himselfe against the cruell Assaults of his Enemies. (Lond. 1555.) 16mo.

In verse and prose. Bright, 14l.

— *Matthew, M.A.* *A View of the ancient and present State of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hempsted*. Lond. 1727, 4to.

In this work will be found memoirs of the ancient family of Scudamore. Heath, 4590, 8s. Dent, pt. i. 1457, 2s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 785, 15s. Reed, 4012, 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1427, 8s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 1707, 6s. *Collation*. Pp. 238, besides two titles; dedication to the Viscountess Scudamore, 2 pages; contents and errata, 2 pages, also a folded plate of the south prospect of the church of Door.

— *Thomas*. *A breue Chronycle of the Byshope of Romes blessynge*. See *CHRONICLES*.

An account of this noted physician, a great enemy to the Roman Cath. bishops, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

**GIFFORD, A., D.D.** *Tables of English silver and gold Coins, with Descriptions*. Lond. 1772. 4to. 2l. Privately printed.

— *C. H.* *History of the Wars occasioned by the French Revolution*. Lond. 1816. 4to. 2 vols.

In little estimation.

— *George*. *A Discourse of the subtill Practises of Devils by*

**Witches and Sorcerers.** Lond. 1587. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Dedicated to 'Maister Ric. Martin, Alderman and Warden of her Maiesties Mint.' J. in fours.

Dialogue betweene a Papist and a Protestant, applied to the capacite of the unlearned. Lond. for Tobie Cooke, 1582, 4to. **BLACK LETTER.** Puttick, 1855, 5l. 2s. 6d.

A Dialogue concerning Witches and Witchcrafts. Lond. 1603, 4to. Reed, 890, 19s.—A former edition. Lond. 1593, 4to. Reprinted by the Perey Society.

Sermons on the Booke of the Revelations. Lond. R. Field, 1599, 4to. 10s. 6d.

An account of this 'very noted preacher,' and a list of his works, chiefly Sermons and controversial tracts, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**GILFORD, Humfrey.** A Posie of Gilloflowers, eche differing from other in Colour and Odour, yet all sweete. Lond. for J. Perin, 1580, 4to.

The only known copy of this book is in the Royal Library. G. Ellis has given several specimens from this collection.

— **John.** A History of the Political Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt, including some Account of the time in which he lived. Lond. 1809. royal 4to. 3 vols.

With two portraits of Pitt. Towneley, pt. ii. 912, 3l. Fonthill, 1908, 5l. 17s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Duke of York, 2185, 1l. 15s.—Lond. 1809, 8vo. 6 vols. 18s.

The History of France from the earliest Times to the Accession of Louis XVI., with Notes critical and explanatory. Lond. 1793, 4to. 4 vols. with a front, portraits and plates.

The Reign of Louis XVI. and complete History of the French Revolution; with Notes critical and explanatory. Lond. 1794, 4to. with plates. This forms a fifth vol. of the previous work. Drury, 1801, 5 vols. 2l. 4s.

A Narrative of the Transactions personally relating to Lewis XVI. from 20 June, 1791, to 21 Jan. 1793. Lond. 1795, 4to.

This political writer, whose real name was John Richard Green, contributed to the establishment of the British Critic, and afterwards of the Anti-jacobin Review, which last arose out of a newspaper of the same title.

— **John.** The Church of England's wish for the Restoring of Primitive Discipline considered. Lond. 1703. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— **Wm.** The Baviad and Mæviad. Sixth Edition. Lond. 1800. 12mo.

An elegant and well-timed satire. First edition of Baviad, 1791, 4to. Mæviad, 1795, 4to. Republished together, Lond. 1797, 12mo. With plates after Stothard. White Knights, 1685, 13s. **LARGE PAPER.** Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1299, 16s. Lloyd, 597, 15s. Drury, 1549, 11s. The eighth edition, post 8vo. 1811, contains the Trial of the Publisher for a libel on the notorious Antony Pasquin (John Williams).

This eminent critic, who was many years editor of the Quarterly Review, published an excellent version of Juvenal and Persius, and admirable editions of the Dramatic Works of Ben Jonson, Massinger, Ford, and Shirley.

**GIL.** See **GILL.**

**GILBERT, C. S.** Historical, Topographical, and Herakdical Survey of the County of Cornwall. Plymouth, 1820. royal 4to. 3 vols. 5l.

**LARGE PAPER.** Plymouth, 1817, royal 4to. 2 vols. Bright, 4l.

— **Davies, Pres.** of the Royal Society. Some ancient Christmas Carols, with the tunes to which they were formerly sung in the West of England. Together with two ancient Ballads, a Dialogue, &c. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 5s.

A literary and musical curiosity. Mount Calvary; or, the History of the Passion, Death, and Resurrection of Jesus Christ. Written in Cornish (as it may be conjectured) some Centuries past. Interpreted in the English tongue, in the Year 1682, by John Kelgwin, Gent. Edited by Davies Gilbert. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

The Creation of the World, with Neah's Flood; written in Cornish in the Year 1611, by William Jordan; with an English Translation, by John Kelgwin. Edited by Davies Gilbert. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

Parochial History of Cornwall, founded on the MS. Histories of Mr. Hals and Mr. Tonkin. Lond. 1837-8, 8vo. 4 vols. 3l. **LARGE PAPER,** 4l. 10s.

See **ARCHÆOLOGIA. PHIL. TRANS.**

— **Sir Humphrey.** A Discoverse of a Discoverie for a new Passage to Cataia. Lond. Henry Middleton for Richarde Ihones. 1576. 4to.

**BLACK LETTER.** A copy is in the British Museum. Jadis, 269, with 'A general Map made onely for a particular declaration of this discovery,' 26l. 5s.—*Collation.* B—I 2 in fours (l. 2 containing 'Faultes escaped in the printing,' besides 14 leaves, containing the title, 'George Gascoigne, Esquire, to the Reader,' 'A propheticall Sonet of the same George Gascoigne,' 'A

Letter of Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Knight, and the table. At H 1 is 'a general map.'

GILBERT, Sir Humphrey. *De Navigatione in novum Orbem Coloniæ susceptâ*, Carmen ἑρμῆος Stephani Parmenii Budeii. Lond. apud Thomam Purfutium. An. 1582. 4to.

Eight leaves. A copy is in the British Museum.

An account of the enterprising but unfortunate navigator Sir Humphrey Gilbert will be found in Dr. Bliss' Edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon., and his Voyage to Newfoundland, in 1583, will be found in Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages.

See PECKHAM, Sir George.

— Sir Jeffrey, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Reports of Cases in Equity and Exchequer, from 4 Q. Anne to 12 George I. Lond. 1742. folio. 12s.

Best edition.

\* The Law of Tenures, with an historical Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations, by C. Watkins. The fifth Edition, by E. S. Vidal. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

Law and Practice of Distress and Replevin. Fourth Edition, revised, &c. by W. J. Impey. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Law of Uses and Trusts. Third Edition, with Notes, &c. by E. B. Sugden. Lond. 1811, royal 8vo.

The Law of Evidence, considerably enlarged, by Capel Loft. Lond. 1791-6, royal 8vo. 4 vols.

The Law of Evidence. Sixth Edition, with Notes, &c. by James Sedgwick. Lond. 1801. 8vo.

Law of Executions. Lond. 1763. 8vo.

History and Practice of Chancery. Lond. 1758. 8vo.

History and Practice of Exchequer. Lond. 1778, 8vo.

Law and Practice of Common Pleas. Lond. 1779, 8vo.

Cases in Law and Equity, with two treatises, one on the actions of debt, and the other on the Constitution of England. Lond. 1760. 8vo.

On Rents. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

Law of Devises. Lond. 1773, 8vo.

This learned judge published several other much esteemed works.

— Samuel. Fons Sanitatis; or the healing Spring at Willow-bridge in Staffordshire. Lond. 1676. 12mo.

— Rev. Thomas. *England's Passing Bell* (1675). 4to.

A 'rough and harsh piece of poetry, replenished with phanaticism and philosophical terms.'—*Ant. & Wood*.

— Thomas. *Voyage from New South Wales to Canton in 1788*, with Views of the Islands discovered. Lond. 1789. 4to. 7s.

A similar relation of this voyage will be found in the 21st chapter of Governor Phillip's Voyage to N. S. Wales.

— William, M.D. *De Magnete*. Lond. 1600. folio. 7s. 6d.

A work containing many curious experiments and ingenious suggestions, and a complete History of all that had been written on the subject before his time. Roxburghe, 1756, 9s. *Other Editions*. Sedin. 1623, 4to.—Sedin. 1633, 4to. Gilbert, 'famed for his learning, depth in philosophy, and admirable skill in chymistry, became one of the Coll. of Physicians in Lond. and physician in ord. to Q. Elizabeth, who had so high a value for him, that she allowed him an annual pension to encourage his studies.'—*Ant. & Wood*.

— Wm. *The Angler's Delight*, as also the Method of Fishing in Hackney River. Lond. 1676. 12mo. Haworth, 882, 3l. 3s.

— Young Angler's Companion. Lond. 1682. 12mo.

Second edition of the previous work, reprinted without date, about 1780. Haworth, 883, 2l. 6s.

— W. *The Hurricane; a theosophical and western Eclogue*. To which is subjoined, a solitary Effusion in a Summer's Evening. Bristol, 1796. 12mo.

A notice of this little poem will be found in *Retrospective Review*, x. 160-72.

GIL-BLAS. See LE SAGE.

GILBY, or GILBIE, Ant. *An Answer to the deuillish Detection of Stephane Gardener, Bisshoppe of Wynchester*. Lond. Grafton, 1547. 16mo. Black letter, 2l. 12s.

It begins with an epistle 'To the Reader,' and contains fol. ccx, beside 'The Table' on six more. Inglis, 648, 19s.

A Commentary vpon the Prophet Mycha. Anno Domi. M.D.L.J. Lond. by John Daye. 16mo. 10s. 6d. O 7 in eight: At the end 'A prayer for the King.'—1587, Inglis, 649, 6s.



**GILBY, Ant.—continued.**

An Admonition to England and Scotland to call them to Repentance. Geneva, 1558.

A brief Treatise of Election, &c. Lond. 16mo. E 4, in eights, 10s. 6d. Sotheby, 1856, morocco, 2l. 4s.—Geneva, 1556, 16mo.

See APPAREL. BEZA, T. DIALOGUE.

GILCHRIST, James P. The Origin and History of Ordeals, with a Register of the principal Duels since 1760. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 4s.

— John. A Collection of ancient and modern Scottish Ballads, Tales, and Songs; with explanatory Notes and Observations. Edinb. 1815. 12mo. 2 vols. 12s.

A sensible and judicious selection. Strettell, 1003, 1l. 9s. Brockett, 1876, 1l. 1s. Drury, 1550, 16s. 6d. Bindley, pt. II. 231. 8s.

— John Borthwick, LL.D. British Indian Monitor; or the Anti-Jargonist, Stranger's Guide, Oriental Linguist, and other Works on the Hindoostanee Language compressed. Edinb. 1806-8. 8vo. 2 vols.

A work containing much valuable information respecting Eastern tongues, manners, and customs, &c. &c. All Dr. Gilchrist's works are in great request.

English and Hindoostanee Dictionary. In two Parts. With an Appendix of 184 pages, and errata 4 leaves. Calcutta, 1787-90, 4to. 2 vols.—Second edition, under the title of Hindoostanee Philology, Part I., with additions by T. Roebuck, 4to. Edinb. 1810.—Third edition, 4to. Lond. 1825, 5l. 5s. Reduced to 2l. 2s. A second volume, to contain Hindoostanee and English, was intended, but has not appeared.

A Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language. Calcutta, 1796, 4to. Dent, pt. i. 1458, 15s.

The Oriental Linguist, or an Introduction to the popular Language of Hindoostan, vulgarly called the Moors. Calcutta, 1796, 4to.; again 1802, 4to.

The Anti-Jargonist, or a short Introduction to the Hindoostanee Language. Calcutta, 1800. 8vo.

A new Theory and Prospectus of the Persian Verbs, with their Hindoostanee Synonymes in Persian and English. Calcutta, 1801. 4to. According to Dr. Adam Clarke, this work contains much useful information: and whether the author's theory stand or fall, his prospectus cannot be read without conveying instruction.

The Hindee Manual, or Casket of India. Calcutta, 1802. 4to.

Stranger's infallible East-Indian Guide, or Hindoostanee Multum in Parvo, as a grammatical Compendium of the grand, popular, and military Language of all India. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 18s.—Calcutta, 1802. 12mo.—Edinb. 1808. 8vo.

Dialogues, English and Hindoostanee, for promoting the colloquial Intercourse of Europeans, on familiar Subjects, with the Natives of India, immediately on their Arrival in Hindoostan, including the Articles of War. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 15s.—Edinb. 1809. 8vo.

The Hindee-Roman orthoepigraphical Ultimatum, or a systematic, discriminative View of Oriental and occidental visible Sounds on fixed and practical Principles for the languages of the East, exemplified in the popular story of Sukootula Natuk. Calcutta, 1804. 8vo.

Hindoe-Roman orthoepigraphical Ultimatum; or a View of oriental and occidental visible Sounds on fixed and practical Principles; exemplified in 100 Anecdotes, Tales, Jests, &c. of the Hindoostanee Story-teller. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 1l. 10s.

Hindoe moral Preceptor; or, rudimental Principles of Persian Grammar, and Hindoe-Persic and English Vocabulary. Lond. 1821, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 1l. 10s. Calcutta, 1808, royal 8vo.

Hidayut ool Islam, in Arabic and Hindoostanee. Calcutta, 1804, royal 8vo.

Oriental Fabulist, or, Polyglot translations of Æsop, &c. into Hindoostanee, Persian, Arabic, &c. Calcutta, 1808, 8vo.

The general East-India Guide and Vademecum. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 18s. A work containing much practical information.

Hindoe Story-teller, or entertaining expositor of the Roman, Persian, and Nagree characters, simple and compound, in their application to the Hindoostanee language. Calcutta, 1802-3, royal 8vo. 2 vols.

Many works in the Hindoostanee language have been composed under the superintendence of Doctor Gilchrist, and printed at Calcutta.

GILDAS, surnamed the Wise, the oldest British Historian. Opus novum. Gildas Britannus monachus cui sapientis cognomentum est inditum, de calamitate, excidio, et conquestu Britanniae, quam Angliam nunc vocant; author vetustus a multis diu desyderatus, et nuper in gratiam D. Cuthberti Tonstalli, Londinen. Episcopi, formulis excusus. Lond. n. d. [sed. 1525] 12mo.

First edition, with a dedication to Bp.

## GILDAS—continued.

Tonstall, and a short preface; both by Polydore Vergil. Roxburghe, 8323, 15s. Dent, pt. 1. 883, 15s. 'A virulent and frantic satire on the miseries and vices of his countrymen.'—*Ellis*. Gildas is termed by Gibbon the whining Jeremiah. *Other Editions*.—Augustus Vindel, 1534, 8vo.—Basil, 1541, 16mo. 5s.—*Lond.* excud. Ioannes Dains. 1568, 16mo. The epistle with Gildas's prologue contains 99 leaves. Prefixed is a preface by Abp. Parker. Towneley, pt. ii. 257. 12s. Hibbert, 3378, 18s. Brockett, 1878, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 264, 1l. 11s. 6d. A copy, on LARGE PAPER, is in the Grenville Collection, British Museum. The best edition will be found in Gale's Collection of British Historians. See also BERTRAM, C. *Rerum Brit. Scriptores*, Heidelberg, 1587, and *Monumenta Heber. Brit.* edited by Patrie.

An edition ad fidem Cod. MSS. recensuit Josephus Stevenson, was published by the English Historical Society, *Lond.* 1888, 8vo. also L. P. See APPENDIX.

GILDAS. The Epistle, entitled *De Excidio et Conquestu Britanniae*, translated into English by Thomas Habington. *Lond.* 1638. 12mo.

With portrait by Marshall. Gough, 1458, 11s. Sir P. Thompson, 248, 10s. Nassau, pt. 1. 1386, 15s. White Knights, 1689, morocco, 2l. 7s.—1641, 12mo. 7s. 6d.—Another, entitled *A Description of the State of Great Britain*. 1652, 12mo. pp. 397, besides the introduction, with portrait by W. Marshall. Brockett, 1379, 19s.

The Works of Gildas and Nennius, translated from the Latin, and with the former translations carefully compared and corrected by J. A. Giles. *Lond.* 1841, 8vo. Republished, with additions, in Bohn's 'Six old English Chronicles,' 5s.

GILDON, Charles. The complete Art of Poetry. In Six Parts, with a Dictionary of Quotations. *Lond.* 1718. 12mo. 2 vols.

At the end of vol. ii. are Shakespeariana, a Collection of Passages from Shakespear. Roscoe, 1436, 5s. 6d.

Gildon wrote a Satirical Life of D. Defoe, 8vo. 1719, also one of Wycherly, but this is not known in print or to what attached. *Lives of English Dramatick Poets*. 8vo. (1688, Poems, 1692), &c.

GILL, Alexander. Logonomia Anglica. Quæ Gentis Sermo facilius addiscitur. Secunda Editio, paulò correctior, sed ad Vsum communem accommodatior. *Lond.* 1621. 4to.

This work contains as singular a proposition for a vernacular (phonetic) orthography as Tho. Campion's (*Observations on the Art of English Poesie*) for poetry. The work is quoted by Dr. Johnson. Beewell, 973, 1l. 1s.—First edition. *Lond.* 1619, 4to. 12s. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. ii. 1478, K. James's copy, with his initials, 5l. 15s.

Sacred Philosophie of holy Scripture: or a Commentary on the Creed. *Lond.* 1635, folio, 9s. At the end is a Treatise on the Trinity, the first edition of which appeared *Lond.* 1601, 8vo. Gill 'was esteemed by most persons to be a learned man, a noted Latinist, critic, and divine, and also to have such an excellent way of training up youth, that none in his time went beyond him.'—*Ant. & Wood*.

—Alexander, D.D. *HAPEPPA*, Parerga, sive Poetici Conatus. *Lond.* 1632. 12mo.

Bindley, pt. ii. 258, 2l. 2s. resold Bright, 1l. 17s. Hibbert, 3379, 5l. Milton, who was his pupil, pays this writer high compliments on the excellence of his Latin poetry. A notice of Gill, who succeeded his father as head master of St. Paul's school, an. 1635, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

—John, D.D. An Exposition of the Old and New Testaments. *Lond.* 1743-63. folio. 9 vols.

Sotheby's in 1821, 9l. 15s. 'In rabbinical literature Dr. Gill has no equal, and he has hence been enabled to illustrate many important passages of Scripture. But he has often spiritualised his text to absurdity.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne*.—*Lond.* 1809, 10. 4to. 9 vols. with portrait. Published at 18l. 18s. reduced to 9l. 9s. LARGE PAPER, on royal 4to. at 25l. 4s. Reduced to 12l. 12s.

New edition. *Lond.* Aylott, 1855, royal 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 18s.

An Exposition of the Book of Solomon's Song, commonly called Canticles. *Lond.* 1728, fol. This work is frequently mistaken for an extract from Dr. Gill's Commentary on the Bible. It is highly allegorical in its interpretation.—*Lond.* 1752, 4to. with portrait. 18s.—*Lond.* 1768, 4to. with portrait.—*Lond.* 1776, 4to. Edinb. 1805. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. *Lond.* Aylott, 1855, royal 8vo. 6s.

An Exposition of the new Testament, both doctrinal and practical. *Lond.* 1746, &c. 3 vols. folio.—A new edition corrected. *Lond.* 1774, 4to. 8 vols. 8l. 8s.—In one thick volume, royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1801, 10s. 6d.

Prophecies of the old Testament respecting the Messiah considered, in Reply to Anthony Collins. *Lond.* 1728. 8vo. 4s.

A Dissertation concerning the Antiquity

**GILL, John, D.D.—continued.**  
of the Hebrew Language, Letters, Vowel-points, and Accents. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 6s. A laboured exposition and defence of the doctrines of the Masorets. Gosset, 2231, 12s. 6d.

Body of doctrinal and practical Divinity. Lond. 1769-70. 4to. 3 vols. Best edition.—1773. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.—1815. 4to. 1l. 1s.—Lond. Tegg, 1839. 8vo. 2 vols.

Cause of God and Truth; being an Examination of the several Passages of Scripture made Use of by the Arminians. (being an answer to Whitty on the Five Points.)—1735-8. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s.—1755. 8vo. 4 vols.—1775. 4to. 1l. 5s.—1816. 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.—Lond. Tegg, 1838. in 1 vol. 8vo. 12s.

A Collection of Sermons and Tracts, several of which were never before printed. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author. Lond. 1773-8. 4to. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

'While true religion and sound learning have a single friend remaining in the British empire, the works and name of Gill will be precious and revered.'—*Toplady*.

**GILLANE, John.** See **DALRYMPLE, Sir James, Bart.**

**GILLESPIE, —.** Narrative of the most remarkable Events of the Life of K. William III., also a revised History of the Siege of Londonderry. Derry, 1823. 8vo.

— **Alexander.** An Historical Review of the Royal Marine Corps, from its original Institution to its present Era, 1803. Lond. 1803. 4to.

Gleanings and Remarks collected during many Months' Residence at Buenos-Ayres, and within the Upper Country. Leeds, 1818. 8vo. with maps. 10s.

— **George, Minister at Edinburgh.** A Treatise of miscellany Questions. Edinb. 1649. 4to. 6s.

A practical and controversial book, containing also much learned discussion respecting the meaning of the Scriptures.

The Ark of the Testament opened; or the secret of the Lord's covenant unsealed, in a treatise of the covenant of grace. Lond. 1661-1671. 4to. 2 vols.

Dispute against the English-Popish Ceremonies obtruded on the Church of Scotland. Printed in the Year 1637. 4to. Countable, 493, 7s. 6d. Gillespie likewise published several sermons, &c.

— **Sir R. R., Major-Gen.** Memoirs. Lond. 1816. 8vo. Portrait. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo.

**GILLIES, John, D.D.** Historical Collections relating to remarkable Periods of the Success of the Gospel. 8vo. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1754, with a Supplement.—12mo. 1761.

A very interesting book, and well deserving of attention from the lover of Christianity and of Church history. A second supplement was published by Dr. Erskine, in 1796. Williams, 772, 2 vols. FINE PAPER, morocco, 2l. 773, Appendix, 1761, 1l. 2s.

New edition, with continuation by the Rev. Horatius Bonar, in 1 vol. royal 8vo. Kelso, 1845, 10s. 6d.

— **John, LL.D.** The History of Ancient Greece, its Colonies and Conquests, from the earliest Accounts till the Division of the Macedonian Empire in the East; including the History of Literature, Philosophy, and the Fine Arts. With Maps, and a complete Index, forming the first portion of his History of Greece. Lond. 1786. 4to. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 7544, 1l. 16s.—Lond. 1787, 8vo. 4 vols.—Basil, 1790, 8vo. 5 vols.—1792, 8vo. 4 vols. Edwards, 459, 1l. 4s.—Dublin, 1788, 8vo. 8 vols. Williams, 774, 1l. 15s.—Lond. 1809, 8vo. 4 vols.

— The History of the World from the reign of Alexander to that of Augustus, (forming a sequel to the previous work.) Lond. 1807. 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Reprinted, Lond. 1820, 8vo. 4 vols. The two Works were published together in 1820, as the History of Greece, 8 vols. 8vo. 3l. 18s., since reduced to 1l. 4s.

Collection of ancient and modern Gaelic poems and songs. Lond. 1786. 8vo.

— **R. P. Müllners Guilt, or the Anniversary.** Edinb. 1819. sm. 4to. Fifty copies printed.

Memoirs of a Literary Veteran, Lond. 1851. post 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

See Childe Alarique.—German Stories.

**GILLILAND, Thomas.** The Dramatic Mirror. Lond. 1807. 12mo. 2 vols. 8s.

This history of the stage, and account of dramatic writers, is of little value.

**GILLINGWATER, Edmund.** An historical Account of the ancient

Town of Lowestoft, in the County of Suffolk. Lond. (1790). 4to.

Pp. xv. and 485, with errata, 1 leaf, and index, 4 pages. Towneley, pt. ii. 784, Russia, 11. 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1425, 11. 4s. Dent, pt. i. 1460, 18s. 6d.

An historical and descriptive Account of St. Edmund's Bury, in the County of Suffolk. St. Edmund's Bury, 1804, small 8vo. Pp. viii and 311, with four plates. Nassau, pt. i. 1398, 12s.

GILLRAY, James. Caricatures, printed from the original plates, designed and engraved by himself between 1779 and 1810, comprising the best Political and Humorous Satires of the Reign of George the Third, in upwards of six hundred highly spirited engravings, atlas folio. 81. 8s.

Historical and descriptive account of Gillray's Caricatures. A volume of letterpress description to the previous folio volume of plates, comprising a very amusing political history of the Reign of George the Third, by Thos. Wright and R. H. Evans. Edited by H. G. Bohn. Lond. 1851, 8vo. 15s.

Gillray's Caricatures.—A Volume of Suppressed Plates (45), atlas folio, 11. 11s. 6d.

An able article on Gillray and his Caricatures is in the Athenæum, 1835, also a letter by Mr. Landseer concerning him.

GILLY, Sarah. Receipts. Lond. 1662. 8vo.

With a portrait of S. Gilly, by W. Faithorne (after Lely). This portrait was afterwards altered to Hannah Wooley.

— Rev. Wm. Stephen. Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont in the Year 1823, and Researches among the Vaudois or Waldenses, Protestant Inhabitants of the Cottian Alps. Second Edition. Lond. 1825. 8vo.

Third Edition. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 18s. An excellent article on the History of the Vaudois, with a notice of this faithful and most interesting account, will be found in the Quarterly Review, xxxiii. 194-76. First Edition. Lond. 1824, 4to.

Waldensian Researches, during a Second visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont, with an introductory enquiry into the antiquity and purity of the Waldensian Church. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 11. 1s.

Home Catechetice, or an exposition of the duty and advantage of public cate-

chising in church, in a letter to the Bishop of London. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

A Memoir of Felix Neff and of his labours among the French Protestants of Dauphiné, a remnant of the primitive Christians of Gaul. Lond. 1832, 8vo. Fourth edition, with an Appendix. Lond. 1835, 8vo. 5s.

Our Protestant Forefathers. Lond. 1835, 8vo.

Vigilantius and his Times. Lond. 1844, 8vo. 14s. reduced to 7s.

Peasantry of the Border. Lond. 1842, 8vo. 4s.

The Spirit of the Gospel: or the four Evangelists elucidated by explanatory Observations, historical References and miscellaneous Illustrations. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 7s.

Valdenses, Valdo and Vigilantius, reprinted from the Encyclopædia Britannica. Lond. 1841. post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GILPIN, Bernard. Sermon before K. Edward VI. 1522. Lond. 1630. 4to.

Hollis, 467, 3s. 6d. A former edition, 1581. 16mo., reprinted in Life by W. Gilpin.

See CARLETON, George. GILPIN, William.

— Richard, M.D. Demonologia sacra, or a Treatise on Satan's Temptations. Edinb. 1735. 8vo. 6s.

Williams, 775, 16s.—First edition, Lond. 1677, 4to. 8s.

— William, M.A. Observations on the River Wye, and several Parts of South Wales, &c. relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty: made in the Summer of the Year 1770. Lond. 1782. 8vo. 12s.

First edition, printed on very coarse paper, with 15 mediocre plates. Fonthill, 3063, 11. 11s. Steevens, 1831, 10s. 6d.—Second edition. Lond. 1789. 8vo. This second edition has a new set of plates and some additional observations, &c. Roscoe, 1776, 11. 1s. Steevens, 1832, 10s. LARGE PAPER, in small quarto.—Third edition. Lond. 1792. 8vo.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1800, fsc. 8vo. without plates. Pp. 160, besides title, dedication, and contents.—Fifth edition (with a new set of plates). Lond. 1800, 8vo. pp. ix and 154, and 17 plates in aquatinta, also contents, 8 pages, and translation of the Latin quotations, 2 pages.

Observations relative to Picturesque Beauty, made in the Year 1772, in several Parts of England; particularly the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland, (commonly called the Northern Tour). Lond. 1786. 8vo. 2 vols.

GILPIN, W., M.A.—*continued*.

Steevens, 1829. 12. Roscoe, 1775, 2l. 2s.

—*Collation*. Vol. I. Pp. xxxiv and 238, also table of contents, 16 pp. and 15 plates.

Vol. II. Pp. 264 and 15 plates, also two titles; explanation of the prints, 16 pages, and errata, 1 page.—Second edition. Lond.

1788. 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition. Lond.

1792. 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER in small

4to.—Fourth (erroneously called the third)

edition. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 2 vols. 16 plates.

published at 1l. 16s. reduced to 12s.

Observations, relative chiefly to Pic-

turesque Beauty, made in the Year 1776,

on several parts of Great Britain, parti-

cularly the HIGHLANDS of SCOTLAND. Lond.

1789. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates. Steevens,

1830, 1l. 1s. Roxburghe, 7217, 1l. 3s.

LARGE PAPER in 4to.—Lond. 1792. 8vo.

2 vols.—Third edition. Lond. 1808. 8vo.

2 vols. 40 plates, published at 1l. 16s. re-

duced to 12s.

Remarks on FOREST SCENERY, and other

Woodland Views, (relative chiefly to pic-

turesque Beauty) illustrated by the Scenes

of THE NEW FOREST in HAMPSHIRE. In

three Books. Lond. 1791. 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE

PAPER, in 4to.—The second edition. Lond.

1794. 8vo. 2 vols. *Collation*. Vol. I. Two

titles and a dedication of 7 pages, the

work, 340 pages, with 17 plates, trans-

lation of quotations, 4 pages. Vol. II.

Two titles and 810 pages, with 15 plates;

also translation of quotations and errata,

4 pages; a catalogue and errata, 4 pages;

a catalogue of the prints, 3 pages; addenda,

80 pages, and index, 20 pages.—Third

edition. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 2 vols. Roscoe,

1774, 2l. 7s.

Observations on the WESTERN PARTS of

ENGLAND, relative chiefly to picturesque

Beauty. To which are added, a few Re-

marks on the picturesque Beauties of the

ISLE of WIGHT. Lond. 1798. 8vo. pp.

370, with 18 plates. Dowdeswell, 237,

16s. LARGE PAPER in 4to. 1l. 15s.—Second

edition, Lond. 1808. 8vo. 18 plates, pub-

lished at 1l. 5s. reduced to 6s.

Observations on the Coasts of HAMPS-

SHIRE, SUSSEX, and KENT, relative chiefly

to picturesque Beauty; made in the

Summer of the Year 1774. Lond. 1804.

8vo. 5 plates, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER in 4to.

Observations on several Parts of the

Counties of CAMBRIDGE, NORFOLK, SUR-

FOLK, and ESSEX; also several Parts of

NORTH WALES, relative chiefly to pic-

turesque Beauty; in two Tours, the for-

mer in 1762, the latter in 1773. Lond.

1809. 8vo. with plates, 18s. Fonthill, 2117,

1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER in 4to.

Essay on Prints. Lond. 1768. 8vo.—

Lond. 1781. 8vo. 5s.—Lond. 1792. 8vo. 7s.

—LARGE PAPER, 4to. fifth edition, 1802, 7s.

Three Essays: on picturesque Beauty;

on picturesque Travel; on sketching Landscape: to which is added, a Poem on Landscape Painting. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Third edition, to which is added, the Two Essays on Sketching, 1808. 8vo. 14 plates.

Two Essays: one, on the Author's Mode of executing rough Sketches: the other, on the Principles on which they are composed. To these are added three Plates of Figures, by Sawrey Gilpin, Esq. R.A. Lond. 1805. 8vo. 8s.

Gilpin's picturesque tours display a deep and sincere feeling of the beauties of nature; a pure taste and sound judgment; and are written in a style appropriate to the subject, and worthy of the matter. Marquis of Townshend, 1189, 7 vols. 1788—1809. 7l. 17s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 238, 8 vols. morocco, 10l. 10s. Drury, 1630, 12 vols. 1794, &c. morocco, 10l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Fonthill, 3062, 11 vols. *all first editions*, 29l. 18s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1820, 10 vols. *first editions*, morocco, 33l. 12s. Baker, 238, 11 vols. uncut, 16l. Nassau, pt. i. 1708, 12 vols. 15l.

The complete series of his Picturesque Works, forming 11 vols. 8vo., generally bound in 10, early and best editions, now sell for about 10l. 10s. The latest editions, 11 vols. in boards, for about 3l. 13s. 6d.

Codicil of the Will of the late Rev. W. Gilpin, respecting the Foundation of Boldre School. Lond. 1804. 8vo.

—The Day, representing the Effects of a Morning, Noontide, and Evening Sun. Royal 4to. 30 plates. Lond. 1810, 1l. 10s.

—Lives of the Reformers. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

*Contents*.—Vol. 1. Lord Cobham. John Huss. Jerome of Prague. Zisca and Hugh Latimer.—Vol. 2. Cranmer and B. Gilpin.

The Life of Bernard Gilpin, with Sermons preached at Greenwich before Edw. VI. Lond. 1751, 8vo., with a portrait of B. Gilpin etched by W. Gilpin. Lloyd, 85, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 234, 6s. Roscoe, 548, 14s. 6d. Another edition, with an introductory essay by the Rev. E. Irving. Glasgow, 1824. 12mo. 3s.

The Life of Hugh Latimer, Bishop of Worcester. Lond. 1755. 8vo. 5s.—Lond. 1780. 8vo. Roscoe, 549, 9s.

The Lives of John Wicliff, and of the most eminent of his Disciples; Lord Cobham, John Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca. Lond. 1764. 8vo. 6s. Roscoe, 550, 12s. 6d.

The Life of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury. Lond. 1784. 8vo. Roscoe, 551, 9s.

GILPIN, William, M.A. An Exposition of the New Testament; intended as an Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures, by pointing out the leading Sense and Connection of the sacred Writers. Lond. 1790. 4to. 7s.

This ably-executed and justly-esteemed work has gone through several editions in 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England. Lond. 1779. Second edition. 1781. 8vo. 'This book greatly merits the attention of young persons.'—*Ep. Watson*.—1779. 12mo. 2 vols. 4s.—1812. 12mo. 2s.

Two Sermons. The first, preached at the primary Visitation of the Bishop of Winchester, at Southampton, July 15th, 1788. The second, at the Visitation of the Chancellor of the Diocese, Sept. 18th, 1788. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Three Dialogues on the Amusements of Clergymen. Lond. 1796. 12mo. 2s. 6d. Published anonymously? Williams, 776, FINE PAPER, morocco, 11s.

Moral Contrasts; or the Power of Religion exemplified under different Characters. Lond. 1798. small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Sermons preached to a Country Congregation: to which are added, Hints for Sermons for the Use of the Younger Clergy. Lond. 1799-1806. 8vo. 4 vols. 12. 8s. Reprinted 1801-1806. 8vo. 12. 11s. 6d.

Dialogues on various Subjects. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 9s.

Memoirs of Josias Rogers, Commander of H. M.'s Ship Quebec. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 6s.

GILOLO.—Account of the famous Prince Giolo. Lond. 1692. 4to.

With portrait. Bindley, pt. i. 350, 12.

GIOVANO, B. del M. Temp. i. e. Bart. YOUNG of the Middle Temple.

GIRAFFI, Alex. The remarkable History of Masaniello, the Fisherman of Naples. Lond. 1664. sm. 8vo.

White Knights, 2652, 11s. Reprinted 1756.

An exact Historie of the late Revolutions in Naples, translated by Jas. Howel. In two Parts. Lond. 1650-1. 8vo. sm. with frontispieces, 4s.

GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, Bishop of St. David's. Itinerarium Cambrie seu laboriosæ Bakduni Cant. Archiep. per Walliam Legationis accurata Descriptio, cum Annotationibus D. Powelli. Lond. 1806. 4to. 16s. plates.

Two hundred copies printed. Edited by Sir R. Colt Hoare, Bart. LARGE PAPER.

Dent, pt. i. 1463, 12. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1322, 12. 6s. 'The oldest topographer of Wales, everywhere quoted at large by Camden, as an author of undoubted credit and reputation.'—*Nicolson*. The former edition. Lond. 1565. 16mo. 'with Dr. Powell's learned notes.'—*Nicolson*.

GIRALDUS. The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A.D. M.C.LXXXVIII. translated, and illustrated with Views, Annotations, and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir Richd. Colt Hoare, Bart. Lond. 1806. 4to. 2 vols.

The learned editor's annotations and notes are peculiarly valuable. Brockett, 1772, russia, 32. 6s. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1322, 42. 18s. Strettell, 1025, russia, 52. 5s. Marquis of Townshend, 179, morocco, 94. Drury, 2179, with the Itinerarium Cambrie, morocco, 102. 10s. White Knights, 1948, mor. 102. 15s.

Giraldus Cambrensis' Irish Historie translated, with Supplice to the said Historie from the Death of Henrie VIII. to 1587, by John Hooker. Printed with Holinshed's Chronicle, 1587, folio; sometimes found separate. 'The most partial representation of the Irish history, worthy of no credit.'—*Nicolson*.

Apologia pro Hibernia adversus Cambri Calumnias, auctore Stephani Vito, nunc primum edita, cura Matthæi Kelly. Dub. 1854, royal 8vo. 6s.

GIRARD, John Baptist, The Case of this Jesuit Father and Miss C. Cadere. Lond. 1732. 12mo. 4 vols. 12. 1s.

With plates.

The Memoir of Miss Mary Catherine Cadere and Father Girard, Jesuit. Lond. 1731. 8vo.

The Case of Miss M. C. Cadere against the Jesuit Father, J. B. Girard, in a Memorial presented to the Parliament of Aix. Lond. 1732. 8vo.

A compleat translation of the sequel of the proceedings of M. C. Cadere against the Jesuit Father, John Baptist Girard. Lond. Millan, 1732, 12mo. pp. 255. Containing five curious pieces.

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. Wm. Observations on the Visions of Daniel, and on Part of the Book of the Revelation of St. John. With an Appendix. Oxford, 1820. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GIRTIN, Jas. Seventy-five Portraits of celebrated Painters, from authentic Originals. Lond. 1817. 4to, Brockett, 1506, 12s.

GIRTIN, Thomas. *Views in Paris*. Lond. 1803. oblong folio.

Fonthill, 680, 1l. 10s. North, pt. ii. 175, 7l.

See TURNER, J. M. W. COOKE, W. B.

GIRTON, Daniel. *The complete Pigeon-Fancier; or, a new Treatise on domestic Pigeons*. Lond. 1779. 12mo. 4s.

With plates. A very judicious compilation.

GISBORNE, Thomas. *An Enquiry into the Duties of Men in the higher and middle Classes of Society in Great Britain, resulting from their respective Stations, Professions, and Employments*. Lond. 1794. 4to. 7s.

Reprinted 1795. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.—1800. 8vo. 2 vols.—1811. 8vo. 2 vols.—1824. 8vo. 2 vols. The moral writings of Mr. Gisborne are well known, and have been long highly prized.

The Principles of Moral Philosophy investigated, and briefly applied to the Constitution of Civil Society: together with Remarks on the Principles assumed by Mr. Paley as the Basis of all moral Conclusions, and on other Positions of the same Author. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 3s. 6d. A well-written work, containing many judicious observations, frequently reprinted.

An Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 6s.—Reprinted 1801. 8vo. eighth edition.—1805. 12mo.—1813, fac. 8vo.—1816. 8vo.—Fourteenth edition. Lond. Cadell, 1847. 24mo. 1s. 6d.

A familiar Survey of the Christian Religion, and of History as connected with the Introduction of Christianity, and with its Progress to the present Time. Intended primarily for the Use of young Persons of either Sex, during the Course of public or of private Education. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 8s. Frequently reprinted.

A familiar Exposition and Application of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Colossians, in a Course of eight Sermons. Lond. 1816. 8vo. A useful little work.

The Testimony of Natural Theology to Christianity. Lond. 1818. 12mo. 5s. Intended as a supplement to Dr. Paley's celebrated work on the same subject.

Essays on the Recollection of Friends in the World to come. Lond. 1822. 12mo. 6s.

Sermons. Lond. 1802, 4, 10. 8vo. 3 vols.

Poems, Sacred and Moral. Second edition. Lond. 1799. small 8vo. 'Gisborne's poems have a title to particular note, as possessing just claims to original description. The work entitled Walks in a Forest

is a peculiarly attractive, not deficient in pathetic incident or digressional decoration.'—*Dr. Drake*.

Considerations on the basis and the means of the permanent Security of the Established Church of England. Lond. 1829. 8vo.

An Enquiry respecting Love as one of the divine Attributes. Lond. 1838. small 8vo.

GISBORNE, William, D.D. *An Inquiry into the Principles of National Order; with Reflections on the present State of the Christian World, the probable Causes of War, and the best Means of promoting and securing the future Peace of Europe*. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 4to.

Prefixed are two tracts, written by Edward, Earl of Clarendon, on the subject of war and peace.

GISMONDE of Salerne, written 1568.

A fragment of this tragedy is printed in Brydges' *Censura Literaria*.

GLADNESS. — *The Treasure of Gladness*. Lond. 1566. 16mo.

White Knights, 4166, mor. 1l. 11s. 6d. Inglis, 1776, 8s. First edition, 1564—again in 1575—1590.

GLADWIN, Francis. *The Persian Moonshee*. Vol. 1. first edition, Calcutta, 1795. Second edition, 1799. Third edition. Calcutta, 1800. —Vol. 2. second edition. Calcutta, 1799. royal 4to. 2 vols. (in English).

An invaluable work.

The Persian Moonshee (containing grammatical Rules, forms of Address, select Tales, &c. Persian and English). Calcutta. Reprinted Lond. 1801. 4to.

A different work from the previous article.

The same. Second edition, revised, corrected, and translated; printed in the Roman character, by Will. Carmichael Smyth. Paris, Didot, 1840. 8vo.

The Persian Guide, exhibiting the Arabic Derivatives. Calcutta, 1800. 4to.

Vocabulary, English and Persian, for the College at Fort William in Bengal. Calcutta, 1800. 4to.

Scheme for expressing Persian in English Characters. Calcutta, 1797. 4to.

The Oriental Miscellany, consisting of original Productions and Translations. Calcutta, 1798. 8vo.

A compendious Vocabulary, English (Arabic) and Persian, including all the

**GLADWIN, Francis—continued.**  
*Oriental Simples in the Materia Medica.*  
 Tables of Khaliffs, Kings of Persia and Hindostan. *Maifu* in Bengal, 1780. 4to. Printed with the beautiful Taaaleek types cut by Charles Wilkins, LL.D. F.R.S. Dent, pt. 1. 1464, 5s. 6d. Again, Calcutta, 1788. 4to.

The History of Hindostan, during the Reigns of Jehangir, Shah Jehan, and Aurungzebe. Calcutta, 1788. 4to. vol. 1. 18s. No more has appeared.

Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal during the Soobahdaries, Azeem Us Khan, Jaffer Khan, Shuga Khan, Scrafrax Khan and Alyviridi Khan. Translated from the original Persian. Calcutta, 1788. 8vo. 5s. Fonthill, 2913, 15s.

Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians. Calcutta, 1798. 4to. Lond. 1801. 4to. 10s.

Dictionary of Mahomedan Law and Bengal Revenue Terms. Calcutta, 1797. 4to.

Asiatic Miscellany. Calcutta, 1789. folio. 2 vols.

Persian, Hindostanee, and English Dictionary. Calcutta, 1809. royal 8vo. 2 parts in one volume.

See Abdulkurreeem. Ayeen Akbery. JAMI. Parrot. Tales of a Parrot. SADI.

**GLANIUS, M.** *New Voyage to the East Indies, with an Account of Bantam.* Lond. 1682. 12mo.

Jadis, 98, morocco, 11. 17s.

Relation of an unfortunate Voyage to the Kingdom of Bengala. Lond. 1682. 8vo. Bindley, pt. 1. 909, 16s.

**GLANVIL, or GLANVILLA, Bartholomew.** *De Proprietatibus Rerum.* Large folio. (without place or date, but Cologne, circa 1470-1).

FIRST EDITION. Gothic type, 238 leaves. [Bibl. Spenc.] double columns, each 55 lines. [Brunet. 247 leaves.] Bibliographers have hitherto been at great variance with regard to assigning this volume to any positive paternity, but its birth-place may now be considered as COLOGNE, and its parent OUR OWN FIRST PRINTER, W. CAXTON. The latest writer on the matter, Mr. S. Leigh Sotheby, in his 'Principia Typographica,' folio, 1858. vol. 3, pp. 89, 102-4, gives fac-similes of the types, by which it is shewn that the fifty-five line edition is printed with type of the same character as that used at Cologne by Gotz de Sletstat in 1474; identifying this Latin edition as that referred to by Wynkyn de Worde, in the English translation by Trevisa.

'And also of your chaaryte call to remembrance'

The soule of William Caxton, the first pryter of this boke  
 In laten tongue, at Coleyn; hysself to avaunce

That every well disposed man may thereon loke.'

Two copies are in the British Museum; one in the Royal Library at Windsor; one at Earl Spencer's; and a fifth in the possession of Mr. Bohn. The work is principally taken from the 'Speculum Naturale' of Vincent de Beauvais.

**GLANVIL, B.** *De Proprietatibus Rerum*, large folio. Gothic type, without place or date (but Basle, circa 1470-2.)

215 leaves (8 leaves of which are table), in double columns, 61 lines each, without signatures, catchwords, or pagination. According to Panzer, i. 194, printed at Basle by Richel and Wensler [but Heyn says, by Barthot. Rodt of the same city].

— *De Proprietatibus Rerum.* (Lugduni) N. Pistoris de Benssheym et M. Reinhardi de Argentina. 1480. folio.

Black letter. 320 leaves, in double columns, 49 lines to a page, and signatures a-H, without catchwords or pagination.

The first dated edition is that of Col. Koelhoff, 1481. folio. Other editions, (Lugd.) Pet. Ungarus, 1482. folio, black letter. Nuremberg, Koburger, 1483 and 1492. folio, black letter, and many times reprinted. — Folio. Venice, 1571. — 8vo. Franc. 1601

— *De Proprietatibus Rerum* (translated into English by John Trevisa). Lond. Wynkyn de Worde. n. d. folio, wood-cuts.

Black letter. This, the most magnificent production of W. de Worde's press, is illustrated with wood cuts. A very fine copy is in the Grenville Collection, British Museum. White Knights, 1778, 53l. 11s. Alchorne, 185, imperfect, 13l. 13s. Roxburghe, 1569, two leaves wanting, 70l. 7s. Sotheby, 1855 (wanting 5 leaves), 17l. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857, 35l. 10s. Sotheby, Aug. 1858, perfect, 45l. *Collection.* — The first part A iij; B viij; b vj; c to z, eight each; 76; 98. The second part a to v, eight each; X, Y, Z, six each; aa to cc, eight each; dd to gg, six each; hh to mm, eight each; nn, four; oo, six. See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, ii. 310-21. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 411-18.

— *De Proprietatibus Rerum.* Lond. in ædibus Tho. Bertheleti, 1535. folio.

Roxburghe, 1570 4l. Williams, 120 morocco, 7l. 7s. The chef-d'œuvre of



**Berthelet's press**, consisting of COCLXXXVIII leaves numbered, besides title and four leaves of table. The last page, containing the printer's device, is frequently wanting.

**De Proprietatibus Rerum libri xviii. cui accessit liber xix. de variarum rerum accidentibus**, procurante G. B. Pontano. Francof. 1601, small 8vo.

**GLANVIL, B.** *Batman vpon Bartholome, his Booke de Proprietatibus Rerum*, newly corrected, enlarged & amended, &c. Lond. by Thomas East. 1582. folio.

Mr. Douce is of opinion that Shakespeare was extremely well acquainted with this work. Bindley, pt. i. 194, 24. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 433, 14. 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 461, 24. 16s. *Collation*.—The prefixes are 'The prologue of the translator. The names of the authors. To Lord Henry Cary. To the Reader.' Two tables, and a catalogue of the hardest old English words, &c. 426 leaves

At the close of this volume is the following note: "Barthelmew Glanvyle, a Franciscan Frier, wrote this worke in Edward the Third's time, about the yeare of our Lord 1366 (1360?)—In the yeare 1397, 37 years after, was this sayd worke translated into English, and so remained by written coppie untill A.D. 1471, at which time printing began first in England, the 37 yeare of the Reign of King Henrie the 6; sithence this learned and profitable worke was printed by Thomas Berthelet, 1535," &c. &c.

— *El libro de las propiedades de las cosas, trasladado de Latin en Romance por fray Vicente de Burgos*. Tholosa, H. Meyer, 1494, folio. woodcuts.

Gothic Letter. Leaves in double columns with signatures. Heber, pt. i. 2389 14. Again. Toledo, 1529, folio. Black letter

— *Cy commence ung tres excellent livre nomme le proprietaire des choses; cestuy livre fut transláté de Latin en François l'an 1372, et le translata frere Jehan Corbichon, et a este revisite par Frere Pierre Ferget*. Lyon, M. Husz, 1482. large folio, woodcuts.

Gothic Letter. Other editions. Lyon, Gu. le Roi, 1485, folio.—Lyon, M. Husz, 1487.—Lyon, M. Husz, 1491. folio.—Lyon, Dyamantice, 1500, folio. Lyon, J. Cyber, no date. folio.—Paris, Verard, no date. folio.

**GLANVILLE, Sir John, Knt.** *Reports of Cases of controverted Elections*, 21 & 22 James I. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Prefixed is an historical account of the ancient right of determining cases upon controverted elections.

— **Rev. Joseph. Sadducismus triumphatus**: or, a full and plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions. Lond. 1726. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1841, 11s. Drury, 1637, 8s. 6d. Williams, 778, morocco, 14. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 228, 9s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 891, 17s. Stanley, 766, 17s. Heath, 1493, 13s. Steevens, 1543, 8s. A notice of this work, written to prove the real existence of witches and apparitions, will be found in the *Retrospective Review*, v. 87—136. Lond. 1681. 8vo. Inglin, 587, 7s. 6d.—Second edition, with large additions by Dr. More. Lond. 1682. 8vo. with two plates by Faithorne. Towneley, pt. i. 384, 14. Brockett, 1887, russia, 14. 11s.—1689. 8vo. Roascoe, 1681, 13s. 1700. 8vo. Roxburghe, 1985, 7s. 6d.

*Scep sis scientifica*: or confest Ignorance the Way to Science; in an Essay on the Vanity of Dogmatizing and confident Opinion. Lond. E. Cotes. 1655. 4to. Brockett, 1507, 5s. 6d. Professor Dugald Stewart observes, 'The whole work is strongly marked with the features of an acute, an original, and (in matters of science) a somewhat sceptical genius; and when compared with the Treatise on Witchcraft by the same author, adds another proof of the possible union of the highest intellectual gifts with the most degrading intellectual weaknesses.'

A Blow at modern Sadducismus, or some philosophical Considerations touching the Being of Witches and Witchcraft. Lond. 1666. 4to. Most of the impression of this book was burnt in the great fire of London. Second edition, Lond. 1667, 4to.—Third edition, Lond. 1668, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Plus ultra; or, the Progress and Advancement of Knowledge since the Days of Aristotle. Lond. 1668. 8vo. 3s. According to Granger, the scarcest and most estimable of this author's works. Gordonstoun, 1023, 5s. 6d.

Essays (vii) on several Subjects in Philosophy and Religion. Lond. 1676. 4to. 6s. Some Discourses, Sermons, and Remains (xi). Lond. 1681. 4to. Published by Antony Horneck, with a preface by him, and a portrait of Glanvil, set. 44, by W. Faithorne.

Two choice and useful Treatises; the

one, *Lux Orientalis*, or an Enquiry into the Opinion of the Eastern Sages concerning the Pre-existence of Souls; the other a Discourse of Truth, by Dr. Rust. With Annotations on them both. Lond. 1682. 8vo. with front. by Faithorne. 5s. Glanvil's treatise, *Lux Orientalis*, was first published Lond. 1662. 8vo.

A copious account of Glanvil and his writings will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

GLANVIL, Ranulph de. *Tractatus de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Regni Angliæ*. Lond. 1780. 12mo.

Best edition, published by John Wilmot, Esq., one of the Masters in Chancery. Brockett, 1835, 12s. Numerous early editions.

— *De Legibus*, translated with Notes, by John Beames. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 12s.

GLAPTHORNE, Henry. *Plays and Poems*.

A notice of the dramatic productions of this writer, whom Winstanley calls 'one of the chiefest dramatic poets of that age,' will be found in the *Retrospective Review*, x. 122—59.

The Tragedy of *Albertus Wallenstein*, late Duke of Friland, and General to the Emperor Ferdinand the Second. Lond. 1639. 4to. Rhodes, 1145, 16s.—1640, Roxburghe, 4981, 2s. Steevens, 1237, 5s. Rhodes, 1146, 5s. Gordonstoun, 1037, 9s. 6d. *Ingli's old Plays*, 41, 10s.

*Argalus and Parthenia*, as it hath been acted at the Court before their Majesties. Lond. 1639. 4to. Field, 223, 7s. Roxburghe, 4982, 8s. Rhodes, 1144, 8s.

*Poems*. Lond. 1639. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1617, 5l. 7s. 6d. Perry, 3l. 5s. Bright, 2l. 3s. Skegg, fine, 3l. 4s. Heber, part iv. 3l. 4s.

*The Hollander*, a Comedy. Lond. 1640. 4to. Rhodes, 1148, 4s. Roxburghe, 4983, 4s. 6d. Boswell, 974, 4s. 6d.

*Wit in a Constable*, a Comedy. Lond. 1640. 4to. An 'admirable old comedy.'—*W. Gifford*. Roxburghe, 4985, 4s. Rhodes, 1147, 4s. Boswell, 1662, 6s.

*The Ladies Privilege*, a Comedy. Lond. 1640. 4to. Rhodes, 1149, 4s. Roxburghe, 4984, 5s. The five Plays together. Heber, pt. ii.

*Whitehall*, a Poem, with Elegies on the Earls of Bedford and Manchester. Lond. 1643. 4to. Jolley, 1844, 4l.

GLAS, George. *The History of the Canary Islands*. Lond. 1764. 4to.

With a map. Drury, 1802, russia, 9s. Dent, pt. i. 1435, morocco, 1l. 1s. Heath,

2702, 1l. 12s. Fonthill, 540, 1l. 15s. This history will be found in the sixteenth volume of Pinkerton's *Collection of Voyages and Travels*.

GLASGOW Monastic Register and City Records. See MAITLAND CLUB, *Appendix*.

GLASS, John. *Works*. Edinb. 1761 or 2. 8vo. 4 vols. 16s.

These works are chiefly controversial; but they contain (says Mr. Orme) frequent critical discussions of the meaning of scripture, which are worthy of attention. Second and best edition.—Perth, 1782, 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 1s. Glass was the founder of a sect known by the appellation of *Glassites* or *Sandemanians*.

GLASS.—The Manner howe to anneile or paint in Glas: the true Receiptes of the Cullors, &c. 1616. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. See GEDDE, Walter.

GLASSE, A., of the Truthe. Imprinted by Thomas Berthelet. (1528). 16mo.

F 4, in eights. This tract treats of the divorce of Henry VIII. from Katharine of Arragon, and determines in behalf of the king. Ingliis, 650, 16s. *White Knights*, 1697.

GLASS, The, of Man's Folly. Lond. 1615. 4to.

A curious invective against the Vices, Follies, and Fashions of the Times.—Bright, 1l. 16s.

— George Henry, M.A. *Sermons on various Subjects*; more particularly on Christian Faith and Hope, and the Consolations of Religion. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Williams, 780, 1l.

— Samuel. *A Course of Lectures on the holy Festivals*. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 6s.

Williams, 779, 14s. Second edition. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

GLASSFORD, James. *Remarks on the Constitution and Practice of the Scottish Courts of Law*. Edinb. 1812. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

An esteemed work.

*Essay on the Principles of Evidence and their Application to Subjects of Judicial Inquiry*. Edinb. 1820. 8vo. 18s.

GLASTONBURY. — *The History*

and Antiquities of Glastonbury. See HEARNE, Thomas. WARNER.

A short description of the waters of Glastonbury, together with an impartial account of the effects in a variety of cases. Oxon. 1751. 8vo.

Wilt thou be made whole? or, the Virtues and Efficacy of the Water of Glastonbury, in the County of Somerset. Bath, 1751, 8vo.

A compleat and authentick History of the Town and Abbey of Glastonbury. By a Physician. The second edition corrected. Lond. 8vo. pp. 104. Dent. pt. i. 1055, russia. ll. Towneley, pt. ii. 428, ll. 18. Nassau, pt. i. 1256, 11s.

GLASTONIENSIS, Johannes. Chronica. See HEARNE, Thomas.

GLAUBER, John Rudolph. The Works of, translated into English by Christopher Packe. Lond. 1689. folio. 15s.

The works of this eminent chemist of Amsterdam are still in estimation. He was the discoverer of a very useful aperient salt, which yet bears his name.

GLEANINGS, or a Collection of diverse remarkable Passages. 1651. 12mo.

Reed, 2186, 13s.

GLEES, &c. performed at the Society of Harmonists. Lond. 8vo. 1798.

Printed for presentation to the members only, at the expense of Mr. George Fryer. Another Collection, by R. Clark of Westminster Abbey. 8vo. 1818.—Second edition, 1824.

GLEIG, George, Bp. of the Episc. Church of Scotland. Occasional Sermons. Edinb. 1803. 8vo. 7s.

Directions for the Study of Theology. In a series of letters from a Bishop to his son, on his admission to Holy Orders. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

Bp. Gleig edited a supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica, and other works.

GLEMHAM, Edward. Honourable Actions of that most famous valiant English man, Edward Glemham, lately obtained against the Spaniards and the Holy League, in four sundrie Fights. Lond. A. J. for Wm. Bailey. 1591. 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 120, ll. 5s. Jadis, 804, morocco, 5l. 5s. Reprint. 1820, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GLENBERVIE, Sylvester Douglas, Lord. Reports of Cases in K. B.

in the 19th, 20th, and 21st Years of George III. Fourth Edition, with Additions by Mr. Serj. Frere. Lond. 1813. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s. Vols. 3 and 4, edited by H. Roscoe, 1831, 2l.

The History of the Cases of controverted Elections, tried and determined during the first Session of the 14th Parliament of Great Britain. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 10s. Best edition.—The former, Lond. 1775–7, 8vo. 4 vols. 16s. Willett, 773, 1l. 2s.

An Account of the Life of John Mercer, Esq. Lond. 1806, 8vo. with portrait.

Abstract of the Evidence taken, or to be produced in the Service of the Rt. Hon. Sylvester (Douglas), Lord Glenbervie, as Heir Male in general of the Rev. James Douglas, Parson of Glenbervie, next Brother to William, 9th Earl of Angus. Edinb. 1814, 4to. not published.

GLENCO.—The Massacre of Glencoe. Lond. 1703. 4to.

Reprinted in the eleventh volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts, and in the first volume of Miscellanea Scotica, Glasgow, 1820.

Gallienus redivivus, or Murther will out, &c. being an Account of the De-witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, &c. Edinb. 1695, 4to.

A Dissertation on the, in which an attempt is made to point out the causes of the catastrophe [by Panton]. 1812, 8vo. 4s. See DUNDEE, Lord. CROMARTY, Earl of.

GLOSSOGRAPHIA ANGLICANA.—See BLOUNT, Thomas.

GLOUCESTER, Robert of. See HEARNE, Thomas.

GLOUCESTER.—Some Account of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, illustrated with Plans, Elevations, and Sections of that Building. Lond. 1809. atlas folio. 1l. 1s.

Published by the Society of Antiquaries at 6l. 6s. Seventeen plates, with title-page, some account of the cathedral, 4 pages, and descriptions of the plates, 6 pages. Willett, 581, 3l. 8s.

Etchings and Views of Antiquities in the Co. of Gloucester, 18 nos. folio. containing 75 plates (1790).

A Collection of Coats of Arms, borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Gloucester. Gloucester, 1788, 4to.—Lond. 1792, 4to. 7s. 6d. Collected by Sir George Naylor.

The History and Antiquities of Glou-

**GLOUCESTER—continued.**

cester. Cirencester, 1781, 8vo. See RUM-  
BER, S.

A true and impartial History of the military Government of the Citle of Gloucester. The second Edition: published by Authority. Lond. 1647, small 4to. A to S 4, not including title, with portrait of Col. Massie. Reed, 4018, 12s. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts. The first Edition appeared in 1636.

A Topographical Description of Gloucestershire. Printed in the Year 1712. 8vo. pp. 15, dedicated to the Inhabitants of the county of Gloucester. Originally published at two-pence.

BIBLIOTHECA GLOUCESTRENSIS. A collection of scarce and curious tracts relating to the county and city of Gloucester, illustrative of, and published during the civil war; with an historical introduction, notes, and an appendix. Gloucester, Washbourne, 1825, 4to. 3 pts. in 1 volume. LARGE PAPER, imp. 4to. 4l. 4s.

*Collation.*—Title—Dedication—List of Subscribers—Address of the Editor—Historical Introduction—Notes—Historical Memoir of John Corbett—Historical Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester, by John Corbet, Lond. 1645.—True relation of the late attempt made upon the town of Cicester the 7th day of Jany. 1642, by the Lord Marquess Hertford, &c. Lond. 1642.—A Particular relation of the action before Cyrencester (or Cycester) in Gloucestershire, on Candelmas Day, 1642, written by an Eyewitness.—Relation of the taking of Cicester, in the county of Gloucester, on Thursday, Feb. 2, 1642, &c. sent to a friend in London by one who was present at, and some days after the taking of it. Lond. 1642.—The petition of the inhabitants of Cyrencester, presented to his Majesty at Oxford, with his Majesties answer thereunto. Oxford, 1642.—The victorious and fortunate proceedings of Sir William Waller and his forces, in Wales and other places, since they left Malmsbury, &c. Lond. 1643.—True relation of the late fight betweene Sir William Waller's forces and those sent from Oxford, &c. Lond. 1643.—Brief and exact relation of the most material and remarkable passages that hapned in the late well-formed (and as valiently defended) siege laid before the city of Gloucester, collected by John Dorney. Lond. 1643.—A true relation of the late expedition of his Excellency, Robert Earl of Essex, for the relief of Gloucester, with the description of the fight at Newbury. Lond. 1643.—True and exact relation of the marchings of the two regiments of the Trained Bands of the City of London, &c. &c., for the relief

of the City of Gloucester, by Henry Foster. Lond. 1643.—True relation of the severall passages which have happened to our army since it advanced towards Gloucester, with the manner of the relief of the same, related in a letter from a friend in the army to an honourable person here in the city. Lond. 1643.—True relation of a wicked plot intended, and still on foot, against the city of Gloucester, to betray the same into the hands of the Cavaliers, &c. &c., together with severall letters from my Lord Digby and Sir Wm. Vavasour to Captain Buckhouse. Lond. 1644.—Eben ezer, a full and exact relation of the severall remarkable and victorious proceedings of the ever-renowned Colonel Massey, &c. &c. Lond. 1644.—A great victory obtained by Colonel Massey at the storming of Sir John Winter's House. Lond. 1644.—Foure ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, 13 March, 1644. Lond. 1645.—An ordinance of the Lords and Commons for uniting certain churches, 3 April, 1648. Lond. April 10, 1647. Appendix—Index. PLATES, Portrait of Massey to face the title—Map of Gloucestershire, page xix—Plan of Gloucester, lvii—Plate of the Banners and Device of Col. W. Cooke, clxxviii.

See CORBET, J. DORNEY, J.

GLOVER, Richard. Leonidas, a Poem (in twelve Books). Lond. 1798. 2 vols. post 8vo.

Duroveray's edition, with plates. Nassau, pt. 1. 1342, morocco, 1l. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 781, morocco, 2l. 8s. LARGEST PAPER. Fonthill, 3369, with two sets of plates; one, proofs on India paper, 4l. This poem passed through four editions in the first year of its publication (1737-8), and is now as undeservedly slighted as it was then extravagantly praised. The first edition contained only Nine Books, 4to.

Tragedies: viz. Boadicea, 1753, 8vo.—Medea, 1761, 4to.—1762, 8vo.—Jason, 1799, 8vo. Suppressed as soon as published. Rhodes, 1152, 5s. 6d.

The Athenaid, a Poem. Lond. 1787, 12mo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d. A notice of this will be found in the Retrospect. Review, ii. 105-33.

The Memoirs of a celebrated literary and political Character, from the Resignation of Sir Robert Walpole in 1742, to the Establishment of Lord Chatham's second Administration. Written by himself. Lond. 1814, 3s. 6d. Published by R. Duppa. 'The sole value of the memoirs of this vulgar, bustling, self-important politician, consists in the particulars he has given of some private

deliberations of opposition to which he was admitted.—*Edinb. Rev.*

An Inquiry concerning the author of the Letters of Junius, with reference to the memoirs of a celebrated literary and political character. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

GLOVER, Robert, Somerset Herald. Ordinary of Arms, augmented and Improved with Index of 10,000 names. In vol. 1 of Edmondson's Heraldry.

— Thomas. Defence of the Title of Queen Elizabeth to the English Crown.

This defence against the answer of John Lesley, Bishop of Ross, to the claim of the house of Suffolk, was considered by Sir W. Dugdale as one of Glover's best performances.

See MILLES, Thomas.

GOAD, John. Astro-meteorologia: or, Aphorisms and Discourses of the Bodies celestial, their Natures and Influences. Lond. 1686. folio. 9s.

A learned publication, with portrait of Goad, set. 62, 1677, by R. White. An account of 'this learned and religious person,' a classical tutor of considerable repute, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

GOADBY, Robert, of Sherborne. An Illustration of the Holy Scriptures, by Notes and Explications on the Old and New Testament. Sherborne, 1759-70. folio. 3 vols. plates

Sotheby's in 1821. 12. 16s. The publication of this work commenced in the year 1759, and it has been frequently reprinted. 'It contains many judicious notes,' but 'while it seems to be orthodox, it is written entirely on the Arian hypothesis.'

Remarks upon certain Passages in a Work entitled an Illustration of the holy Scriptures. By the Rev. Walter Sellon. Lond. 1765, 12mo. An able little work.

GOD.—A Treatise of the Nature of God. Lond. Tho. Creede for Robert Dexter. 1599. 16mo. 6s.

A to Q, in eights (A 8 blank). 12. Walton has evidently imitated this work—the opening of the dialogue in the first edition of the Compleat Angler is nearly in the same words—parts of Cotton's treatise are also very similar. Dr. Cotton's sale, 1838, 12. 2s.

God's Handy-works in Wonders miraculously shewen upon two Women lately

delivered of two Monsters, 1615, 4to. with frontispiece. Bindley, pt. ii. 1632, 17a. Inglis, 560. 10s.

God's Judgements upon the Gentile apostatized Church, against the modern Hypothesis of some ancient Apocryphical Writers. 1713. Williams, 782, 13a.

The Ioue of God. Here is declared, if you will rede, that God doth love this land in deede, by feeling of his rod. Four leaves, black letter. Bindley, 24, 19s.

God and Man. Thus endeth the Communication bytwene God and Man. Lond. Wynken de Worde, 4to. wood-cut at the end. In Verse. Unknown to all Bibliographers. Heber, pt. iv. 782, 61. 6s.

GOD, John. A Discourse of the great Crueltie of a Widow towards a young Gentleman, and by what Means he requited the same, set forth in English Verse. Lond. Impr. by Hen. Binneman. 16mo.

Black letter. Steevens, 1040. See Ritson's Bibl. Poet. p. 220.

GODARTIUS, John. Of Insects. Done into English and methodized, with the addition of notes (by Martin Lister, M.D.) York, 1682. small 4to.

With portrait by Persyn, and plates etched by Francis Place. Only 150 printed. Graves, 142, 21. An edition of the original, with an appendix by Lister, was published, Lond. 1685, 8vo. 4s.

GODBOLT, John. Reports in the several Courts of Record at Westminster, in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles I. Published by W. Hughes. Lond. 1652 or 3. 4to. 18s.

GODDARD, William. A Neaste of Waspes lately found out and discovered in the Low Countreys, yealding as swete Hony as some of our English Bees. Dort, 1615. 4to.

Dogs from the Antipodes, in 41 Satyrs. 4to.

A Mastiff-Whelp, with other ruff-island-like Currs fetcht from amongst the Antipedes, which bite and barke at the fantastical Humourists and Abusers of the Time. Imprinted at the Antipedes, and are to be bought where they are to be sold. 4to. (1699). This publication, dedicated by the author to his loving friends, Gentlemen of the Inner Temple, consists of 126 epigrams, entitled satyres. Boswell, 975, 94. 9s. Heber, pt. iv. 54. 5s.

A satyricall Dialogue, or a sharplye in-  
nectiue Conference betweene Allexander  
the great and that trulye Woman-hater  
Diogenes. Imprinted in the Lowe Coun-  
tries for all such Gentlewomen as are not  
altogether idle nor yet well occupied.  
(An attack upon the female sex). Imp.  
in the Low Countries. Jolley, 1844, 10s.  
Heber, pt. iv. 4to. 6s. 2s. 6d.

**GODET, Gyles.** Genealogie of  
the Kinges of England. Lond.  
Printed by Gyles Godet, (1560-  
1562), folio. wood cuts.

Brief notices of all our kings, fabulous  
and real, from the time of Brute to that  
of Elizabeth. Only two copies known; one  
in the Library of Earl Spencer, the other in  
the Grenville Library, British Museum.  
*See* Dibdin's *Ædes Althorp*. i. 180.

**GODFREY, Sir Edmondbury.** *Me-  
moirs of the Life and Death of Sir  
Edmondbury Godfrey.* Lond. 1682.  
12mo.

With portrait by Van Hove. Fonthill,  
1042, 12s. Lloyd, 183, 7s. Nassau, pt. i.  
10s. 6d.

**GODFREY OF BULLOGNE.**—The  
last Siege and Conqueste of Iheru-  
salem, with many other Historyes  
therein comprysed: Translated and  
reduced out Frenshe into Englyshe,  
by me symple Persone Wylliam  
Caxton. Emprynted in th Abbay  
of Westminster, xx of Novembre,  
1481. folio.

This volume contains 146 leaves. The  
preface and table a 8, b 4. On the recto  
of the ensuing leaf 1 2 (1 1 being blank)  
the work commences, and ends on 17 6, in  
eights. Perfect copies are at Ham House;  
King's Library, British Museum; Public  
Library, Cambridge: those in the Baptist  
Library, Bristol, and Earl Spencer's, are  
imperfect. *See* Ames' *Typog. Antiq.* by  
Dr. Dibdin. i. 180-7. *Bibl. Spencer.* iv.  
256-62.

**GODFRIDUS.**—The Boke of Know-  
ledge of Thynges vnknewen apper-  
teynyng to Astronome with cer-  
tayne necessarye Rules, and cer-  
tayne Spheres contaynyng herein.  
Compyled by Godfridus super Pal-  
ladum de Agricultura Anglicatum.  
Impr. by me Robert Wyer. 16mo.  
Two editions, one with cuts, the  
other without.

Contains K in fours. Dowdeswell, 55,  
12s. 6d. Inglis, 203, 12s. An edition, W.  
Thackeray, 1879. 12mo. *See* DIBBY, K. H.

**GODOLPHIN, John, LL.D.** *The  
Orphan's Legacy: or, a testamen-  
tary Abridgment in three Parts.*  
Fourth Edit. Lond. 1701. 4to. 6s.

An account of Godolphin, who was  
'esteemed a learned man, and as well read  
in divinity as in his own faculty,' with a  
list of his writings, will be found in Wood's  
*Athen. Oxon.*

—Sydney, Earl of, Lord Treas-  
urer to Queen Anne. *Three Fables  
in Verse.* I. *The Lion in Love,* to  
the Lady Anne Churchill. II. *A  
Council of Rats,* to the Earl of  
Marlborough. III. *Of the Wood-  
ward and the Forrest.* Salisbury,  
1817. 1818. 4to.

Privately printed for Archdeacon Cox-  
e. 10 copies on Imp. 4to., and 12 on demy 4to.

**GODS.**—*The Assemble of Goddes,*  
with the Interpretacion of the  
Names of the Goddes and God-  
desses as is rehersed in this Tretyse  
as Poetes wryte. Without Place or  
Printer's Name. 4to.

It ends on the second leaf after sign. G  
ii. and contains 40 leaves in stanzas of  
seven lines. Herbert says this poem is  
the same with that inserted in the cata-  
logue of Lydgate's works, under the title  
of *Banket of the Gods and Goddes*, with a  
Discourse of Reason and Sensualitie,  
first published by Wynkin de Worde,  
and afterwards by Pynson. *See* Chaucer's  
*Works*, edit. 1802, fol. 376.

*The Interpretaciō of Goddes and God-  
desses.* Lond. by me Robert Redman,  
1540. 16mo. Redman, no date, 4to. Heber,  
pt. iv. 3l. Farmer, 1l. 5s.

**GODWELL, ( ).** *Declaration of  
the devices, shews, &c., before her  
Majestie and the French ambassa-  
dor in Whitsunweek, 1581.* 12mo.

Bindley, 8l. 10s. 6d.

**GODWIN, Francia,** successively  
Bishop of Llandaff and Hereford.  
*De Præsvilibus Angliæ Commenta-  
rius.* Edidit Gul. Richardson, D.D.  
Cantab. 1743. folio. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Best edition of this most excellent and  
useful work, with a portrait of the Bishop  
and other embellishments. Godwin was  
advanced by Q. Elizabeth to the episco-  
pal order for the good services that he had  
done the church by this book. Drury,  
1831, Russia, 1l. 13s. LARGE PAPER. Wil-  
liams, 801, 2l. 15s.—The former edition.  
Lond. 1616. 4to. 4s.

A Catalogue of the Bishops of England,

**GODWIN—continued.**

Lond. 1601. 4to. Heath, 4511, 3s. 6d.—1615. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1636, 7s. Reed, 4017, 5s. 6d.

*Rerum Anglicarum Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI. & Maria regnantibus, Annales.* Lond. 1616. folio. The author's name does not appear to this book, but the initial letters of each chapter form *Franciscus Godwinus auctor.*—1628. 4to. Gough, 1775, 6s.—Hag. Com. 1653. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*Annales of England, containing the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Q. Mary—englished, corrected, and enlarged with the Author's consent, by Morgan Godwyn.* Lond. 1630. folio. pp. 342 and 7 introductory leaves, with portraits of Henry VIII. by T. Cecil, Edward VI. and Q. Mary. Bindley, pt. i. 1798, 14s. Gordonstoun, 1070, 13s. 6d.—1676. It was translated into French by M. De Loigny. Paris, 1647, 10s. 6d. See BACON, Francis, Lond.

*The Man in the Moon, or a Discourse of a Voyage thither by Domingo Gonsales.* Lond. 1638. 12mo. 6s. From this philosophical romance Swift is supposed to have derived some portion of his *Voyage to Laputa.* Reprinted 1657, 1768, &c.

An account of this eminent divine, 'a passing great lover of venerable antiquity and all good literature,' will be found in Wood's *Athen.* Oxon.

GODWIN, Francis. *Domestic Architecture, in Designs for Mansions, Villas, Lodges, &c. with Estimates and Specifications.* 2 vols. royal 4to. 96 plates. Lond. 1833.—Newedit. 1843. 2l. 12s. 6d. coloured plates, 4l. 4s.

— Mary. See WOLSTONECRAFT.

— Morgan. *The Negro's and Indian's Advocate Suing for their admission (by Baptism) into the Church—with an account of Religion in Virginia.* Lond. for the author. 1683. 8vo.

— (P.) *History of Theeves.* Lond. 1639. 12mo. 12s.

— Thomas, D.D. *Moses and Aaron: or the civil and ecclesiastical Rites of the ancient Hebrews.* Lond. 4to. 5s.

This work was in great request as a text book, and passed through many editions. Twelfth edition, 1686.—*Latin.* Lips. 1738. 4to. Heath, 497, 1l. 7s. A course of lectures on the three first books of this work was published by Dr. Dav. Jennings.

*Romanæ Historiæ Anthologia: An English Exposition of the Roman Antiqui-*

*ties.* Oxon. 1618. 4to. An esteemed work in its day. Reprinted, 1628, &c., &c.

GODWIN, Wm. *History of the Commonwealth of England, from its Commencement to the Restoration of Charles II.* Lond. 1824—28. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

*Sketches of History, in six Sermons.* Lond. 1784. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*An Enquiry concerning Political Justice, and its Influence on general Virtue and Happiness.* Lond. 1793. 4to. 2 vols.—1795. 8vo. 2 vols.—1797. 8vo. 2 vols.—1798. 8vo. 2 vols.

*Things as they are; or, the Adventures of Caleb Williams.* Lond. 1794. 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. Reprinted 1796, 1816, and 1846, 1 vol. 12mo.

*The Enquirer: Reflections on Education, Manners, and Literature, in a Series of Essays.* Lond. 1797. 8vo. 5s. A new edition corrected by the author. 1823. 12mo.

*St. Leon: A Tale of the sixteenth Century.* Lond. 1799. 12mo. 4 vols. 12s. Reprinted in 1 vol. 12mo.

*St. Godwin; a Tale of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth Century.* By Count Reginald De St. Leon. Lond. 1800. 12mo. 3s. An amusing counterpart to Godwin's novel.

*Thoughts on Dr. Parr's Spital Sermon.* Lond. 1801. 8vo.

*Life of Geoffrey Chaucer, the early English Poet: including Memoirs of his near Friend and Kinsman, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster: with Sketches of the Manners, Opinions, Arts, and Literature of England in the fourteenth Century.* Lond. 1803. 4to. 2 vols. This life is much too diffuse and digressive, and contains little new matter; but still it is both entertaining and instructive. Edwards, 40, 1l. 12s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1404, 1l. 1s. Hollis, 645, 15s. Fonthill, 1261, 1l. 18s. Reed, 4450, 1l. 11s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1824, 1l. 6s. Lloyd, 86, 1l. 4s.—Second edition. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait. Lloyd, 86, 1l. 4s.

*Fleetwood; or, the new Man of Feeling.* Lond. 1805. 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

*Two Tragedies, viz. Antonio and Faulkner.* Lond. 1800 and 8. 8vo.

*An Essay on Sepulchres, or a Proposal for erecting some Memorial of the illustrious Dead in all Ages, on the Spot where their Remains have been interred.* Lond. 1809. 12mo. 4s.

*Lives of Edward and John Phillips, Nephews and Pupils of Milton: including various Particulars of the Literary and Political History of their Times. To which are added, I. Collections for the Life of Milton, by John Aubrey, F.R.S., printed from the MS. copy in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. II. The Life of Milton,*

**GODWIN, W.—continued.**

by Edward Philips, printed in the Year 1694. Lond. 1815. 4to. Pp. xvi. and 410, with portraits of President Bradshaw, William Lilly the Astrologer, and Titus Oates. Rindley, pt. ii. 1405, 12. 3s. Hollis, 646, 12. 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1825, 19s.

*Mandeville: a Tale of the 17th Century.* Edinb. 1817. 3 vols. 12mo.

Of Population. An Enquiry concerning the Power of Increase in the Numbers of Mankind, in Answer to Mr. Malthus on that Subject. Lond. 1820 8vo. 'A valuable work, displaying considerable talent.'—*Quarterly Review*.

Memoirs of the author of a vindication of the Rights of Woman (Mary Wolstonecraft, Mrs. Godwin). Lond. 1798. 12mo. Portrait.

Cloudesley; a tale. Lond. 1830. 8vo. Thoughts on Man; his nature, productions, and discoveries. Lond. 1831. 8vo.

Deloraine; a novel. Lond. 1833. 8vo.

Lives of the Necromancers; or, an account of those Persons who have exercised Magical Power. Lond. 1834. 8vo.

Cursory Strictures upon the charge of Judge Eyre to the Jury at the Trials of Horne Tooke and others, in Oct., 1794.

Mr. Godwin also wrote and published, under the name of Edward Baldwin, a 'Pantheon, or History of the Gods of Greece and Rome,' 'A History of England,' 'Outlines of English History,' 'History of Rome,' and 'History of Greece,' 'Outlines of English Grammar,' and 'Fables, ancient and modern.' Many of these have passed through several editions.

**GOEDE, C. A. G.** Memorials of Nature and Art, collected on a Journey in Great Britain during the Years 1802 and 1803. Translated from the original German by Thomas Horne. Lond. 1808. 12mo. 3 vols. 10s.

New title only—first issued as 'the Stranger in England; or Travels in Great Britain,' 1807. 3 vols.—then as 'A Foreigner's opinion of England,' 1821. 9s.

**GOETHE, John Wolfgang von.** Tribute to the Memory of Ulric of Hutten, translated from the German by Anthony Aufrere, Esq. With an Appendix, containing Extracts from some of Hutten's Performances, a List of his Works, and other Papers. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 3s.

The notes by Aufrere to this panegyric on the celebrated but turbulent and headstrong Ulrick von Hutten, are useful both for the chronology, and for illustrating the characters, &c. of some of the conspicuous actors in the Reformation.

*The Sorrows of Werter.* A German Story, founded on Fact. Lond. 1779. 2 vols. 12mo. 5s. Frequently reprinted. Translated by Mr. Pratt. Lond. 1818. 12mo. 5s.

Letters of Charlotte during her connection with Werter. New York, 1797. 2 vols. 12mo. (contained in *Classic Tales*, 12mo. Bohn, 1857, 3s. 6d.)

*The Sister.* 1792. See Germany. *Iphigenia in Tauris, a Tragedy*, by Goethe. (Translated by W. Taylor.) Norwich, 1798. 8vo. 3s.

*Iphigenia in Tauris*, translated by Hartweg. Berlin, 1841. 8vo.

*Clavigo, a Tragedy.* 1798. 8vo.

*Egmont, a Tragedy.* Lond. Saunders and Otley, 1848. 12mo. 5s.

*Goetz of Berlichingen with the Iron Hand*, an historical Drama, translated from the German of Goethe (by Miss Rose D'Aguilar). Lond. (1795.) 8vo.

*Goetz of Berlichingen with the Iron Hand*, translated (very badly) from the German. Lond. 1799. 8vo. Roxburghe, 4968, 5s. Field, 377, 10s. 8d. Rhodes, 2036, 10s. Sir Walter Scott's first publication.

*Herman and Dorothea; a Poem*, from the German of Goethe, by Thomas Holcroft. Lond. 1801. crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. plates.

*Herman and Dorothea; in English hexameters*, sq. 12mo. Lond. 1849. 3s.

*Herman and Dorothea*, and another translation by Professor Whewell. Oblong 8vo. privately printed, n. d.

*Herman and Dorothea*, translated by Mrs. Winser, 16mo. Dublin, 1850, 3s.

*Herman and Dorothea*, translated by Cochrane, post 8vo. Lond. Pickering, 1850, 2s.

*Stella, a Drama*, from the German of Goethe, by Benjamin Thompson. Lond. 1801. 8vo. A former translation was published anonymously, 1798, 8vo.

*Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship*, a Novel, translated by Thomas Carlyle. Edinb. 1824. post 8vo. 3 vols. 12. 11s. 6d. The fictitious biography of an actor, an amusing and popular romance. Again, 1842. For another translation, see end of the article, under **GOETHE'S WORKS**.

*Faustus*, from the German of Goethe. Lond. 1821, 4to.—Lond. Boosey, 1821, 8vo. Both the editions were printed with Retsch's Outlines.

*Faust, a Drama*, by Goethe, with Translations from the German By Lord Francis Leveson Gower. Lond. 1823, 8vo.—Second edition. Lond. 1825, fac. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. A favourable critique on this version appeared in the *Quart. Rev.* xxxiv. 136-53.



**GOETHE—continued.**

*Faust*, translated by John Hills. Lond. 1840. 8vo.

*Faust*, translated by Lewis Filmore. Lond. 1841. 8vo.

*Faust*, translated into English verse. Lond. 1838. post 8vo. (only 50 printed.) 11. 1s.

*Faust*, translated into English verse by J. Birch. Lond. 1839—42. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 40 engravings, 11. 14s. Proofs of the Plates, 21. 2s.

*Faust*, translated into English prose by A. Hayward. Lond. 1833. 8vo. 12s.—Third edition, 1840. 12mo. 8s.—Fourth edition, 1847. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

*Faust*, translated by Anster. 1835. 8vo. 14s.

*Faust*, attempted in English verse by the Hon. Rob. Talbot. Lond. 1835. 8vo.

*Faust*, translated by Charles H. Knox. Lond. 1847. 8vo.

*Faust*, translated with notes by J. S. Blackie. Edinb. 1834. 12mo.

*Faust, Part the Second*, translated into English verse (by John Macdonald). Lond. Pickering, 1842. 12mo. 6s.

*Faust*, part 2, translated by Miss A. Gurney, 8vo. Lond. Nutt, 1843, 18s.

*Faust*, part 2, and other poems, by L. J. Bernays. 8vo. Lond. 1839. 10s. 6d. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

For the best verse translation of *Faust*, see **GOETHE'S WORKS** in next column.

Reisch's 26 Outlines to Goethe's Tragedy of *Faust*. Engraved from the Originals by Henry Moses, with an illustrative Analysis of the Tragedy. Lond. Tilt, 1843, 4to. 11. 1s. Reduced to 10s. 6d.

*Torquato Tasso: a dramatic Poem from the German; with other German Poetry*. Translated by Charles Des Voeux. Lond. 1827. 8vo. pp. 307.

*Goethe's Lyric Poems*, translated by Edgar A. Bowring. 12mo. Lond. 1853. 7s. 6d.

*Goethe's Lyrische Gedichten*. Eton, 1833. post 8vo; and a second edition, 1834, both edited by Dr. Hawtrey, Provost of Eton, and only given as presents. Copies of the second edition were printed on coloured paper.

*Theory of Colours*, translated by C. L. Eastlake. Lond. 1840. 8vo. 12s.

*Autobiography*, translated by Parke Godwin. Boston, U.S. 1847, small 8vo.

*Life and Works*, with Sketches of his Age and Contemporaries, by G. H. Lewes. Lond. 1855, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 10s.

This does not contain, as might be presumed from the title, Goethe's works, but merely an essay on them.

*Life*, from his autobiographical papers, by H. C. Browning. New York, 1844, 18mo. 2 vols. Lond. 1845.

Observations on Leonardo da Vinci's picture of the last supper, translated from the German, with an introduction and

notes, by G. H. Noehden. Lond. 1821, 4to. 10s. 6d.

*Diary of a Child (Bettine)*. post 8vo. Lond. Longman, 1834.

*Correspondence with a Child (Bettine)*. Lond. 1837—39. post 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

*Essays on Art*, translated by S. G. Ward. New York, 1845. 12mo. 5s.

*Campaign in France*, translated by R. Farie. Lond. 1848. 12mo. 6s.

*Conversations with Eckerman*, translated by John Oxenford. Lond. 1850, post 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 4s. Reduced to 10s.

*Young Rifleman's Comrade*, translated from the German as edited by Goethe. Lond. 1826, small 8vo.

*Characteristics of Goethe*, from the German of Falk von Müller, with notes illustrative of German literature, by Sarah Austin. Lond. 1833, small 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

**GOETHE'S WORKS**, vols. 1 and 2. *Autobiography; Truth and Poetry*, from my own life, translated from the German by John Oxenford; also, *Letters from Switzerland, and Travels in Italy*, translated by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. Lond. 1848, small 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. portrait. in Bohn's 'Standard Library.'

**GOETHE'S WORKS**, vol. 3. *Dramatic Works*; comprising *Faust*, *Iphigenia in Tauris*, *Torquato Tasso*, *Emmont*, translated by Anna Swanwick; and *Goetz von Berlichingen*, translated by Sir Walter Scott (revised by Henry G. Bohn). Lond. 1851, small 8vo. front. 3s. 6d. In Bohn's 'Standard Library.'

**GOETHE'S WORKS**, vol. 4. *Novels and Tales*, containing *Elective Affinities*, the *Sorrows of Werter*, *German Emigrants*, the *Good Woman*, and a *Nouvelle*, translated chiefly by R. D. Boylan. Lond. 1854, small 8vo. 3s. 6d. in Bohn's 'Standard Library.'

**GOETHE'S WORKS**, vol. 5. *Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship*, a novel, translated by R. D. Boylan. Lond. 1855, small 8vo. 3s. 6d. In Bohn's 'Standard Library.'

*Goethe's Opinions on the World, Mankind, Literature, and Art*, translated by Otto Winckelmann, 12mo. Lond. 1853, 3s. 6d.

**GOFFE, Thomas**. Three excellent Tragedies. Lond. 1656. 8vo.

Rhodes, 1159, 7s. Roxburghe, 3801, 10s. 6d. Goffe's tragedies are 'full of ridiculous bombast; his comedy is 'not without merit.'—*W. Gifford*.

*The Raging Turk, or Bajazet the Second, a Tragedy*. Lond. 1631. 4to. Rhodes, 1155, 1s. Roxburghe, 4994, 6s. 6d.

*The courageous Turke, or Amurath the First, a Tragedy*. Lond. 1632. 4to. Rhodes, 1156, 8s. 6d. Roxburghe, 4992, 3s.

*The Tragedy of Orestes*. Lond. 1663, 4to. Rhodes, 1157, 2s. Roxburghe, 4993, 3s. Careless Shepherdess, a Tragi-Comedy, with an alphabetical (but very incorrect)

Catalogue of all such Plays that ever were printed. Lond. 1656. 4to. Roxburghe, 4991, 6s. 6d. Field, 230, 14s. Rhodes, 158, 1l. 6s.

**GOGUET, Anthony Yves.** The Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their Progress among the most ancient Nations. Translated from the French, by Dr. Thompson. Edinb. 1761. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

An agreeable, rather than a profound work, in considerable request. Brockett, 1894, 18s. Sir P. Thompson, 240, 1l. 6s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 11s. 6d. Williams, 785, morocco, 4l. 18s.—Edinb. 1775. 8vo. 3 vols.

**GOLAGRUS AND GAWANE.**—The knightly Tale of Golagrus and Gawane, (24 leaves), with other ancient Poems, in the same volume, Edinburgh be Walter Chepman and Andrew Myllar. 1508. small 4to.

An unique volume in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh, of which we are enabled to annex the contents:

I. The Golden Targe, compil it be maister Wilyam Dunbar, (1508), 6 pages.

II. The Flyting of Dunbar and Kennedy, (1508), 12 pages.

III. The Tretis of the Tua Marlit Wemen and the Wedo, by W. Dunbar, 12 pages.

IV. Ballad of Lord Barnard Stewart, Lord of Aubigny, &c., by Dunbar, (1508), 4 pages.

V. The Traittie of Orpheus and Eurydice [by Henryson], (1508), 12 pages.

VI. Ane Buke of Gud Counsaile to the King how to reull his realme, (1508), 6 pages.

VII. The Maying or Disport of Chau- cer. (1508), 14 pages.

VIII. Syr Eglamoure of Artoys, (1508), 22 pages.

IX. A Gest of Robyn Hode (not perfect), (1508), 12 pages.

X. The Porteous of Noblenesse, (in prose), (1508), imperfect.

For an interesting account of the acquisition of the volume, and the fatality attending its reprint, see vol. I, Gutch's Robin Hood.

— The same, reprinted; edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1827. 4to.

Utterson, 1852, 3l. 16s. Gutch, 1858, 4l. 9s. Vellum, 4 copies. Of this reprint, only 72 copies, and those more or less damaged, were preserved from a fire which happened in the printer's warehouse.

**GOLBERRY, X. M. S.** Travels in Africa, 1785-7, translated by William Mudford. Lond. 1803. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

The French commercial establishments in Senegal, the tribes in their vicinity, and the diseases to which Europeans are liable in that part, are the principal topics in this work. Another translation appeared in F. W. Blagdon's Modern Discoveries.

**GOLD, The, Headed Cane.** Lond. post 8vo. 1822.

Written by Dr. W. Macmichael, and contains anecdotes of Drs. Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Pitcairn, and Baillie.

A second edition, enlarged, 1828, post 8vo.

**GOLDEN EAGLE.** See **EAGLE.**

**GOLDEN LEGEND.** See **VORAGINE.**

**GOLDEN PYSTLE.** See **WHILFORDE, Richard.**

**GOLDESBOROUGH, John.** See **BROWNLOW, Richard.** **GOULDSBOROUGH, John.**

**GOLDICUTT, John.** The Antiquities of Sicily, etched by Pinelli of Rome. Lond. 1819. imp. 4to. 15s.

Fonthill, 3808, 2l. 4s.

Specimens of ancient Decorations from Pompeii. 1826. imperial 8vo. 2l. 8s.—4to. 4l. 4s. reduced to 1l. 11s. 6d.

**GOLDING, Arthur.** A Discourse upon the Earthquake that happened through this Realme of Englande and other Places of Christendom, the sixt of Aprill, 1580. 16mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. An account of Golding and of his translations will be found in Warton's History of English Poetry.

**GOLDINGHAM, Henry.** Garden Plot and Masque at Norwich in 1578. Reprinted, 1825. See **ROXBURGHE CLUB, Appendix.**

**GOLDONI, Charles.** Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire de sa Vie. Lond. 1814. 8vo. 2 vols.

An English translation by John Black appeared, Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2 vols.

Two Comedies, the Father of a Family, and Pamela, translated into English, with the Italian Original. Lond. 1767. 8vo. Reed, 8123, 5s.

**GOLDSMITH, Francis.** Epitaphs, with other Translations at the end of H. Grotii Baptizatorum Puero- rum Institutio. See **GROTIUS, H.**

— Lewis. Recueil de Decrets, Ordonnances, Traites de Paix, Manifestes, Proclamations, Dis-

**GOLDSMITH L.—continued.**

cours, &c. &c. de Napoleon Bonaparte et des Membres du Gouvernement Français, depuis le Brumaire, An. 8 (Novembre 1799) jusqu'à l'Année 1812 inclusivement. Extraits de Moniteur. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 4 tom.

— Secret History of the Cabinet of Buonaparte. 8vo. Sixth Edition. Lond. 1811. 10s. 6d.

— Oliver, M.B. The Roman History from the Foundation of the City of Rome, to the Destruction of the Western Empire. Lond. 1769. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Frequently reprinted. An abridgment by Goldsmith himself, for the use of schools, Lond. 1782. 12mo. which has passed through numerous editions. Goldsmith very appropriately termed these compilations 'building of books.'

The Grecian History, from the earliest State to the Death of Alexander the Great. Lond. 1774. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. Frequently reprinted. It has been abridged for the use of schools.

History of England, from the earliest Times to the Death of George II. Lond. 1771. 8vo. 4 vols. Reprinted 1774. 8vo. 4 vols. Roxburghe, 3379, 1l. 10s.—With Continuation to the Peace of Amiens, by Dr. Coote. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1807. 4to. 2 vols.—With Continuation to 1820, by W. Jones. Lond. 1825. 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 16s. An abridgment has been published for the use of schools, which has passed through numerous editions.

— History of the Earth and animated Nature. Lond. 1774. 8vo. 8 vols. plates, 2l. 8s.

Fonthill, 2164, 4l. 8s. In some copies is a leaf in which the celebrated mathematician, Maclaurin, is represented as being subject to fits of yawning. The leaf was cancelled.—Second edition, Lond. 1779. 8vo. 8 vols.—A new edition, Lond. 1791. 12mo. 8 vols.—Lond. 1806. 8vo. 6 vols.—With corrections and additions by Dr. Turton, Lond. 1816. 8vo. 6 vols. plates.—Lond. 1822, 4 vols. 8vo.—3 vols. 8vo. 1824. With Life, by Irving. Lond. 1850. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l.—Abridged by Pilkington. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 46 plates.—Abridged as Natural History, 4 vols. 24mo. 80 coloured plates. Lond. 1838. 22s. 6d.

A Survey of experimental Philosophy, considered in its present State of improvement. Illustrated with cuts. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

The Beauties of English Poetry, selected. Lond. 1767. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Poems for Young Ladies, being a collection of the best pieces in our language. Lond. 1767, 12mo. Bliss, 13s.—Reprinted, Lond. 1785, 12mo.

— Poems by Goldsmith and Parnell. Lond. 1795. 4to.

Pp. xx and 76, with wood cuts by Bewick. It is said that K. George III. ordered his bookseller to procure the blocks of the engravings, that he might convince himself they were wood, and not copper. The biographical sketches are from the pen of Isaac Reed. White Knights, 1901, mor. 1l. 15s. Steevens, 873, 19s. Brockett, 178, morocco, 2l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1416, 15s. Dent, pt. i. 1467, with Somerville's Chace, 1796, morocco, 2l. 5s. Roxburghe, 3454, with Somerville, 1l. 12s. Reed, 6760, 19s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1962, morocco, 16s. 6d. ON WHITE SATIN. One copy printed, purchased by a gentleman at Altona. On VELLUM, three copies printed. Edwards, morocco, 14l. 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1327, morocco, 11l.—Second edition. Lond. 1804. super. royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. Brockett, 143, morocco, 1l. 16s. Williams, 730, mor. 1l. 14s.

Poetical and Dramatic Works. Now first collected. With an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. Lond. 1780, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. With portrait by T. Cooke.—Dublin, 1777, 12mo. 2 vols. with Life by W. Glover.—1786, 8vo. Roxburghe, 3654, 5s. 6d.—1791, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1800, small 8vo. Bensley's edition, 8s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 788, illustrated with wood cuts by Bewick, and engravings by Sharpe, morocco, 3l. 8s.—1806. 8vo. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 3370, with two sets of plates, one, proofs on INDIA PAPER, 2l. 7s.—1816. With plates by Westall, 12mo. 7s. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates, 25 copies printed, 15s. Strettell, 625, mor. 2l. 5s.

Poetical Works, with Remarks attempting to ascertain, from local Observation, the actual Scene of the Deserted Village. Embellished with seven illustrative Engravings in colours by Mr. Alken, from Drawings taken on the Spot. By the Rev. R. H. Newell, B.D. Lond. 1811, 4to. Published at 1l. 1s.

POEMS, with Memoir and Notes, by Mitford. Lond. Pickering, 1831, 12mo. 5s. In the Aldine Poets.

POETICAL WORKS, illustrated by wood Engravings, from designs of members of the Etching Club, with Memoir and Notes by Bolton Corney. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 1l. 1s. 100 copies on FINE PAPER.

Poetical Works, with Life by E. F. Blanchard, illustrated by Birket Foster and others, post 8vo. Lond. 1858, 10s. 6d.

## GOLDSMITH, O —continued.

— *Miscellaneous Works.* A new edition. With an Account of his Life and Writings (by Bp. Percy; the whole edited by Sam. Rose). Lond. 1801, 8vo. 4 vols.

Nassau, pt. i. 1848, 1l. 2s. Roscoe, 1428, 2l 15s.—1806, 12mo. 5 vols.—1812, 8vo. 4 vols.

—1820, 8vo. 4 vols. Brockett, 1396, 1l. 16s. Works, now first collected, with Notes by James Prior. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 8s. To this edition is sometimes joined the Life of Goldsmith, by J. Prior. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols. forming together 6 vols. 3l. 10s.

Works, with a Life and Notes. Lond. 1845, fscp. 8vo. 4 vols. plates, 12s.

Works, new edition, printed from the last editions revised by the author, edited by P. Cunningham. Lond. Murray, 1855, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 10s.

Memoirs of a Protestant condemned to the Gallies of France for his Religion. Lond. 1758, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. Goldsmith's first known publication.

An Enquiry into the present State of polite Learning in Europe. Lond. 1759, 12mo. 2s. 6d. Published anonymously.

The Bee; being Essays on the most interesting Subjects. Lond. 1759, sm. 8vo.

Life of Thomas Parnell, D.D. Archdeacon of Clogher. Lond. 1770, 8vo.

The Life of Richd. Nash, Esq. of Bath. Extracted from his original Papers. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 4s. portrait. (Not republished in his Miscellaneous Works.)

The Citizen of the World; or, Letters from a Chinese Philosopher, residing in London, to his Friends in the East. Lond. 1762, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. These letters first appeared in the Ledger, and have often been reprinted in 1 vol.

The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale. Lond. 1766, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. First edition. A second edition appeared the same date, at Salisbury, 2 vols. 12s. For this work the author received 60l. *Other Editions.*—Lond. 1800, small 8vo. with plates, 6s. LARGE PAPER, 10s.—Lond. 1792. Williams, 786, LARGE PAPER, with plates after Westall, morocco, 2l.—Paris (1799), 18mo. 3s. Didot's stereotype edition. On VELLUM, two copies printed. Junot, 18, 4l. 11s.—Paris, 1800, 18mo. Renouard's edition. On VELLUM, two copies printed, one containing the original drawings and proof plates. Sotheby's, Aug. 1856, 7l.—With coloured plates, Lond. 18 , 8vo. 1l. 1s.—With illustrations by Mulready. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 1l. 1s.—With 200 wood engravings by Geo. Dorrington. Lond. 1841, 8vo.

Essays and Criticisms, with an Account of the Author (by Is. Reed). Now first collected. Lond. 1795? 12mo. 3 vols. 9s. Williams, 787, date 1798, 1l. 10s.

## GOLDSMITH (Oliver). Deserted Village. Lond. 1770. 4to.

The first edition issued in May, and was followed by five other editions bearing the same date, but marked in succession. An illustrated edition, edited by Martin. Lond. Van Voorst, 1855, post 8vo. 10s. 6d. Another illustrated edition by Thomas, post 8vo. Lond. Low and Son, 1855. 10s. 6d.

Deserted Village. Illustrated by 80 designs by the Etching Club. Lond. 1842, imp. 8vo. 5l. 5s. Colombier 4to. 5l. 5s. Colombier folio, 10l. 10s. Proofs, 13l. 13s.

— Edwin and Angelina. *First edition.*

A few copies only printed. 8vo. Isaac Reed. Heber, pt. iv. Life of Goldsmith (by Bp. Percy). Lond. 1774, 8vo.

Life, by Washington Irving. Lond. Murray, 1849, small 8vo. 6s.—Lond. Bohn. 1850, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Life, by James Prior. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Life, by Jno. Forster, illustrated with wood cuts. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 1l. 1s. Second edition. Lond. 1854, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.

GOLDSON, Wm. Observations on the Passage between the Atlantic and the Pacific Ocean, in two Memoirs on the Straits of Anian, and the Discoveries of De Fonte. Portsmouth, 1793. 4to. with a map. 8s.

Prefixed is an historical abridgment of discoveries in the north of America. Fonthill, 357, 17s. Drury, 1963, 10s.

GOLDWELL, Henry. A brief Declaration of the Shewes, Devices, &c. before the Queenes Majestie and the French Ambassadors, in Whitsun weeke. Lond. by Robert Waldegrave. 1581.

Only one copy known. Bindley, pt. ii. 907, 8l. 18s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1866, 6l. 16s. 6d. Sotheby's in Nov. 1826, 6l. 6s. Jolley, 1843, 9l. 5s. Reprinted in the second volume of Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth.

GOLIUS, Theophilus. Aristotelis Doctrinæ Moralis Epitome. Oxon. 1825. 12mo. 8s.

GOLOWNIN, Captain, R.N. Narrative of his Captivity in Japan, during the Years 1812 and 1813. Lond. 1818-19. 8vo. 3 vols.

A prolix and tedious account, containing, however, 'a great variety of matter sufficiently curious to compensate in some degree the heaviness of the narrative.' Vol. III., entitled 'Recollections of Japan

is merely collected from Kæmpfer, Thunberg, and the earlier voyagers.

**GOMARA.** See LOPEZ.

**GOMBAULD, M.** Endimion, an excellent Fancy, elegantly interpreted, from the French, by Richd. Hurst. Lond. 1637. 8vo.

Dedicated to Sir Rob. Anstruther, Kt. Ambassador at Vienna. Rich. Hurst was Sir Rob. Anstruther's Secretary. *Collation.*—A-O in eights, with engravings by C. de Passe, &c. Nassau, pt. i. 1849, 4s. White Knights, 1785, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 830, 7s. Dowdenwell, 357, 8s. 6d. Again, 1639.

**GOMBERVILLE, M. le Roy de.** The Doctrine of Morality, englished by T. M. Gibbs. Lond. 1721. folio.

With 103 plates by Daret, after the designs of Otho Vænius. Nassau, pt. i. 1747, 17s.

**GOMERSALL, Robert.** Poems and two Tragedies. Lond. 1633. small 8vo.

Pp. 210, with two frontispieces by Cecill. There are three titles to the different portions of the volume. White Knights, 1786, 10s. Reed, 6879, 1l. 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 1250, 1l. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 306, 3l. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1387, morocco, 12s. Lloyd, 600, 12s. 6d. Bindley, 1l. 13s.

The Tragedie of Lodowick Sforza, Duke of Milan. Lond. 1628, 12mo. with a frontispiece. Rhodes, 1163, 2s. 6d.

The Levites Revenge, containing poetical Meditations on the 19 and 20 Chapters of Judges. Lond. 1628. sm. 8vo. — 1633, with the Poems, 8vo. with a frontispiece. Heber, pt. ii.

Sermons on 1 Pet. 2. 13, 14, 15, 16. Lond. 1634, 4to.

**GOMEZ, Mme. de.** La Belle Assemblée, or the Adventures of twelve Days. Lond. 1765. 12mo. 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

A well-known collection of romances and travels, from the French, of which there have been several editions.

**GONCALES de Mendoça, Joan.** See CHINA.

**GONDOMAR, Count.** See COTTON, Sir Robert.

**GONSALES, Domingo.** See GODWIN, Francis.

**GONZAGA, B. Aloysius.** See CEPARIUS, Virgilio.

**GONZALES, Don Manoel.** The Voyage to Great Britain, containing an Account of England and Scotland.

In the first volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels, and also in the second volume of Pinkerton's Collection. It is manifestly the work of an Englishman, not improbably of Daniel Defoe.

**GOOD, John Mason, M.D.** The Study of Medicine. Third edition, by Samuel Cooper. Lond. 1829. 8vo. 5 vols.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1834. 8vo. 4 vols.

This edition contains the author's final corrections and improvements, with much additional modern information on physiology, practice, pathology, and the nature of diseases in general, by the editor.—First edition, 1822, 8vo. 4 vols.—Second edition, 1825, 8vo. 5 vols.

The Book of Nature. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 3 vols. Third edition, corrected. Lond. 1834, small 8vo. 3 vols. published at 1l. 4s. reduced to 10s. 6d. An admirable compendium of universal science.

Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character of the late John Mason Good, M.D. By Olinthus Gregory, LL.D. Lond. 1828, 8vo. pp. 472. 7s. 6d.

See PANTALOGIA. GEDDES, Alex.

**GOODALL, John.** The Lyberties of the Cleargy, collected out of the Lawes of this Realme, boath necessary for Vycars and Curates. Lond. R. Wyer. 12mo. 16 leaves.

A copy is in Lambeth library.

—Baptist. The Tryall of Trauell: or, 1. The Wonders in Travell. 2. The Worthes of Travell. 3. The Way to Travell. In three Bookes epitomized. Lond. John Norton, 1630. 4to.

A poetical work, consisting of 40 leaves, dedicated to Elizabeth, Queen of Boheme, Countesse Palatz of the Rhine, Duchesse of Bavary, Marchionesse of Moravy. Nassau, pt. i. 1713, russia, 2l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1329, 5l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 314, 12l. 12s. Midgley, 10l. 15s. Skegg, 16s. Heber, iv. 178.

—Charles, M.D. The Royal College of Physicians of London, founded and established by Law. Lond. 1684. 4to.

B—Qqq 2, besides title-page and licence, also an epistle dedicatory to Lord Guildford, 8 pages, Nassau, pt. i. 1714, 7s.

The Colledge of Physicians vindicated, and the true State of Physick in this Nation faithfully represented. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

Historical Account of the College's Proceedings against Empricks and unlicensed Practitioners. Lond. 1684, 4to.

**GOODALL, Walter.** An Examination of the Letters said to be written by Mary, Queen of Scots, to James, Earl of Bothwell. Also an Inquiry into the Murder of King Henry. Edinb. 1754. 8vo. 2 vols.

Brockett, 1397, 17s. Dent, pt. i. 899, 9s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8755, 12s.

An Introduction to the History and Antiquities of Scotland. Lond. 1769, 8vo. This essay was originally written in Latin, and prefixed to Goodall's Edition of Fordun's *Scotichronicon*. Lloyd, 601, 2s. 6d. — Edinb. 1773, 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 1351, 4s.

See **FORDUN, CAMPBELL.**

**GOODCOLE, Rev. Henry.** Account of Francis Robinson, hanged and quartered at Charing Cross for stealing the great Seale of England. Lond. 1618. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 1715, 19s.

The wonderful Discovery of Elizabeth Sawyer, a witch, late of Edmont: her Conviction, Condemnation, and Death, together with the Devil's Access to her, and their Conference together. Lond. 1621. 4to.

**GOODFELLOW.** See Robin Goodfellow.

**GOODHUGH, Wm.** English Gentleman's Library Manual, or Guide for the formation of a Library of Select Literature. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 7s.

— Motives to the Study of Biblical Literature. Lond. 1838. 8vo.

**GOODISSON, William.** An historical and topographical Essay upon the Islands of Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalonia, Ithaca and Zante. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 12s.

Pp. 267, with maps and sketches. An interesting little volume, containing much curious matter, not unworthy the attention of the scholar and the antiquary.

**GOODMAN, Christ., D.D.** How superior Powers ought to be obeyed of their Subjects. Geneva, John Crispin, 1558. 16mo.

An 'absurd and factious pamphlet against Queen Mary.'—*Warton*. Hollis, 583, 12. 4s. Bright, 17 2s.

Commentary on the Prophet Amos.

An account of this violent nonconformist will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

**GOODMAN, Godfrey, Bp. of Gloucester,** Memoirs of, and of his uncle, Dr. Gabriel, Dean of Westminster (founder of Ruthin School), by the Rev. R. Newcome. Ruthin, 1816. 4to. portraits.

— History of his own Times, illustrative of the Courts of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Lond. 1839. 8vo. 2 vols. ports. 12. 8s. reduced to 9s.

— John, Dr. Penitent pardoned. Lond. 1679. 4to. with plates.

Williams, 728, 12. 6s. A discourse of the nature of sin, and the efficacy of repentance, under the parable of the prodigal son. Frequently printed.

**GOOD MANNERS.**—A lytell necessarye Treatise, intituled Good Manners, Impr. by me Rob. Wyer. 16mo.

Contains sign. k in fours, and consists of xxii chapters.

**GOODWIN, Cristopher.** The Chaunce of the dolorous Louer, newly cöpyled. 1520. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

Seven leaves. 'A lamentable story without pathos.'—*Warton*.

— The Mayden's Dreame, cöpyled and made in the Yere of our Lorde M.CCCC.xliij. Impr. by me Rob. Wyer. 4to.

'A vision without imagination.'—*Warton*. It ends on the reverse of B iij in fours. Heber, pt. iv. 41.

— George. Melissa Religionis Pontificæ ejusdemque Apostrophe. X. Elegiis. Lond. 1629. 4to. 6s.

This work was translated into English by John Vicars, under the following title:

— Babel's Balme: or the Honeycombe of Rome's Religion, with a neat draining and straining out of the Romish Honey thereof, sung in tenne most elegant Elegies. Lond. G. Purslowe. 1624. (translated by John Vicars).

— John. Imputatio Fidei; or, a Treatise of Justification. Lond. 1640. 4to. 10s. 6d.

With a portrait of Goodwin, set. 47, 1641, by G. Glover.

**GOODWIN, John—continued.**

Right and Might well met; or, a briefe and unpartiall Enquiry into the Proceedings of the Army under Lord Fairfax, &c. Lond. 1648. 4to. This was considered, at the time of its publication, one of the most powerful and successful pamphlets, written on religious principles, in favour of the republican party, and justifying the Execution of Charles I.

The divine Authority of the Scriptures asserted. Lond. 1648. 4to. 15s. A work of very considerable merit. Prefixed is a portrait of Goodwin by Glover.

Υβριστοδίκαι. The Obstructors of Justice; or a Defence of the honourable Sentence passed upon the late King by the high Court of Justice. Lond. 1649, 4to. 10s. 6d. On the restoration of K. Charles II., this, as well as Milton's *Elconoclastes* and *Defensio pro Populo Anglicano*, were ordered by the Commons to be burnt by the common hangman, which sentence was carried into execution Aug. 27, 1660. Hollis, 468, with *Anti-Cavalierisme*, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Απολυτρώσις Απολυτρώσεως, or Redemption redeemed, together with a sober plain Discussion concerning Election and Reprobation. Lond. 1651, folio. 1l. 1s.

In the British Museum are most of the works of this celebrated nonconformist and controversial writer, one of the most violent of the republican sectaries.

**GOODWIN, Philip.** The Mystery of Dreames historically discoursed. Lond. 1658. 12mo. 5s.

— Thomas, D.D. The Works published by Thanckful Owen and Ja. Barron. Lond. 1681-1703. folio. 5 vols. 8l. 8s.

The works of this distinguished nonconformist of the independent class are held in considerable estimation. Prefixed is a portrait of Goodwin by R. White, to each volume.

— Thomas. The History of the Reign of Henry V. Lond. 1704. folio.

With portrait. 'Compiled from good authorities.'—*Nicolson*. Dent, pt. i. 1824, 9s. Roxburghe, 8392, 9s.

**GOOGE, Barnabe.** Eglogs, Epitaphes and Sonnettes newly written. Lond. by Tho. Colwell for Raufe Newbery, 1563. 16mo.

Of this poetical work it is supposed only two copies exist, one of which is in the Capel Collection. Steevens, 876, 10l. 15s. Resold, Heber, part iv, 16l. 5s.

**GOOGE, Barnaby.** The whole Art and Trade of Husbandry, in four Books. Lond. 1614. 4to.

Goldsmid, 281, 11s. North, pt. iii. 607, 9s. First edition printed in 1586. 4to.

Googe published translations of Aristotle's Categories, Heresbachius, Lopes de Mendoza's Spanish Proverbs, Naogeorgus, Palingenius, and Virgil's Georgics: and to him Ritson erroneously attributes the new Yeares Gift, 1579. See GARTER, Bernard.

Curious Letters regarding the Marriage of Barnaby Googe, the Poet, with Mary Darell, of Scotney in Kent, are printed in the *Restituta*, iv. 307-11. See B. G.

**GOOROO Paramaton.** See BABINGTON, Benjamin.

**GOOSE, Mother.** Tales. See PERRAULT D'ARMANCOURT.

**GOOSECAPPE.**—Sir Gyles Goosecappe, a Comedy. Lond. 1606. 4to. Roxburghe, 4294, 8s. Rhodes, 374, 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1438, 1l. 13s.—Lond. 1636. 4to. Steevens, 1220, 7s. Field, 76, 7s. 6d. Rhodes, 375, 9s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1439, 1l. 1s.—n.d. 4to. Rhodes, 376, 5s.

**GORDON of Lochinvar.** Encouragements for such as shall have Intention to bee Undertakers in the new Plantation of Cape Breton, now New Galloway, in America, by mee Lochinvar. Edinb. 1625. 4to. Gordonstoun, 1073, 3s.

**GORDON, Rev. Sir Adam, Bart.** LII Lectures on the Church Catechism. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

Occasional Assistant to the most serious of parochial Duties, with Prayers. Lond. 1797. 12mo. 5s.

Sermons on the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England. Lond. 1796. 8vo. 6s.

Sermons on several Subjects and Occasions. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait. 10s.

Discourses on select Subjects. See Homilies.

— Alexander. Itinerarium Septentrionale: or, a Journey through most of the Counties of Scotland, and those in the North of England: in two Parts, with a Supplement. Lond. 1726-32. folio. 72 plates.

Roxburghe, Suppl. 720; without the Supplement, 1732, 1l. 3s. Bindley, pt. i.

1864, 3l. 16s. Sir P. Thompson, 884, 2l. 16s. LARGE PAPER. Roxburghe, 7209, without the Supplement, 2l. 2s. Lloyd, 806, 4l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 1827, russia, 6l. Heath, 4723, 5l. 10s. Constable, 580, 5l. 15s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1850, 7l. 17s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1749, russia, 11l. 15s.

GORDON, Alexander. The Lives of Pope Alexander VI. and his Son Caesar Borgia. Lond. 1729. folio. portrait.

Comprehending the wars in the reigns of Charles VIII. and Lewis XII, Kings of France, and the chief transactions and revolutions in Italy from 1492 to 1516; with an appendix of original papers. Bindley, pt. i. 1865, 16s. Roxburghe, 7826, 15s. LARGE PAPER. North, pt. iii. 689.

Twenty-five Plates of Egyptian Mummies, engraved by Vander Gucht. folio. Combe, 1058, 11s.

Two Essays towards explaining the hieroglyphical Figures on the Coffin of the ancient Mummy belonging to Capt. W. Lethieullier, and on the Egyptian Mummy in the Museum of Dr. Mead. Lond. 1737. folio. 10s. 6d.

— Alexander of Achintoul. The History of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. Aberdeen, 1755. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Illustrated with a map of Russia, and heads of Czar Peter, Prince Menzikoff, and the author. Gordon was several years a major-general in the Czar's service.

— C. A. A concise History of the antient and illustrious House of Gordon. Aberdeen, 1754. 12mo. Privately printed. Jadis, 84, 17s.

— D. Pharmacopinax, or a Table and Taxe of the Pryces of all usuall Medicaments, simple and compound, contained in his Apothecarie and Chymicall Shop, within Mr. Robert Farquhar's high Lodgings in New Aberdeen. Aberdene, 1625. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 1021, 5l. 7s. 6d.

— Delahay. A general history of all the royal and noble personages that have suffered in Great Britain and Ireland for high treason and other crimes, from the accession of Henry VIII. to the present time. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 3 vols. ports. 1l. 1s.

— George. Annals of Europe. Lond. 1739-43. 8vo. 6 vols. 15s.

GORDON, R. Father James, surnamed Huntley. Controversiarum Epitome. August. Picton. 1612-20. 4to. 3 vols.

Gordonstoun, 958, 2 vols. 7s. 6d. This work led to the publication of the Philologia Sacra of Glassius.

Summary of the Controversies, wherein are briefly treated the cheefe Questions of Divinity, now a Dayes in Dispute betweene Catholikes and Protestants. Permissu Superiorum, 1618. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Treatise on the unwritten Word of God, commonly called Traditions. Permissu Superiorum, 1614. 8vo.

— James, of the family of Lesmore. Commentaria in Sacra Biblia. Paris. 1636. folio. 3 vols.

These volumes, according to Walch, contain many things which may be read with profit.

Opus chronologicum, a Mundi Exordio ad Annum usque Christi 1617. August. Picton. 1617. folio. 2 vols. Gordonstoun. 1061, 12s. An edit. Col. Agrip. 1614.

— Rev. James. A History of Ireland, from the earliest Account to the Accomplishment of the Union with Great Britain in 1801. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

A French translation by P. la Montague appeared, Paris, 1808, 8vo. 3 vols.

History of the Rebellion in Ireland, in the Year 1798, &c., containing an impartial Account of the Proceedings of the Irish Revolutionists, from the year 1782 till the Suppression of the Rebellion. With an Appendix to illustrate some Facts. Dublin, 1801. 8vo. 6s. A party work, abounding in misrepresentation.

Terraquea, or a new System of Geography and modern History. Lond. 1790-3. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. Of little value.

History of the British Islands, Great Britain, and the Islands that with it compose a geographical Group, from the earliest Accounts to the Year 1807. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 4 vols.

— John, Dean of Sarum. Pannegyrique de Congratulation pour la Concorde des Royaumes de la Grande Bretagne en Vnité de Religion et vniqye Royauté. Rochelle, 1603. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 8446, 10s. 6d. The same copy in a bookseller's recent catalogue was marked 5l. 5s. Bright, 2502.

— The same. Translated into



**GORDON, John—continued.**  
English by E. G(rimston). Lond.  
1603. 4to.

Pp. 47, not including title.

Echo, Dialogus de Institutione Principis. Paris, 1603. 4to.

ENUTIKON, or a Sermon of the Union of Great Brittain, in Antiquitie of Language, Name, Religion, and Kingdome; preached by Iohn Gordov, Deane of Sarvm, the 28 Day of October, 1604, in Presence of the Kings Maiestie, at Whitehall. Lond. 1604. 4to. 6s. Pp. 52, not including title. Gordonstoun, 979, 13s.

Anti-Bellarmino-Tortor. Lond. 1610. 4to.—Lond. 1612. 4to. Gordonstoun, 973, 8s.

This answer to Card. Bellarmine consists of an intermixture of prose and verse.

Papa-Cacus. Lond. 1610. 4to.

Orthodoxo-Jacobus, et Papapostaticus: sive Theses confirmatæ Testimoniis Græcorum et Latinorum Patrum; quibus probatur Regem Magnæ Britanniæ esse Catholicæ Fidei verum Defensorem. Lond. 1611. 4to. Heber, pt. ii. 2439, 10s. 6d.

England and Scotland's Happiness in being reduced to Unity of Religion under K. James. Lond. 1604. 4to.

The sacred Doctrine of Divinitie gathered out of the word of God. Lond. 1613. 4to. 2 vols.

Ερηνοκλίμεια, the Peace of the Communion of the Chvrch of England. Lond. 1621. 4to.

Assertiones theologice pro vera veræ Ecclesiæ Notâ, quæ est solius Dei Adoratio: contra falsæ Ecclesiæ Creaturarum Adorationem. Rupell. 1603. 8vo.

Most of this divine's works are in the British Museum.

**GORDON, John, of Glencat.**  
Memoirs of, by himself. Lond.  
1733. 12mo. front. 5s.

— John, of Buthlaw. De Nuptijs Roberti Senescalli Scotiæ atque Elizabethæ Moræ Dissertatio. Edinb. 1749.

A translation of this able work will be found in the first volume of Scotia Rediviva. Edinb. 1826. 8vo.

— Sir John, of Invergordon. Correspondence of, occasioned by the Rebellion of 1745. Edin. 1835. small 8vo.

30 copies printed for Mr. Maidment. Copies on thick paper.

— John, M.D. A System of Anatomy, with Twenty-two Engravings of the Skeleton of the Hu-

man Body. Edinb. 1815-17. 8vo. 14. 1s. 8vo.

A much-esteemed work.

Observations on the Structure of the Brain, comprising an Estimate of the Claims of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim to Discovery in the Anatomy of the Organ. Edinb. 1817. A masterly and admirable production.

Outlines of Lectures on Human Physiology. Edinb. 1817. 8vo. 6s.

— Rev. Loudon Harcourt. See DASHWOOD, Mrs.

— Patrick. Neptunus Britannicus Corydonis. De luctuoso Henrioi Principis Obitu, et felicitibus Caroli Auspiciis: queis immixtus Frederici et Elizabethæ Hymenæus. Lond. 1613. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

The Fyrste Booke of the famous Historie of Penardo and Laissa, otherways called the Warres of Love and Ambition, doone in heroik Verse. Dort, 1615. 12mo. Only two copies said to be known. Pinkerton, 211. Resold, Heber, pt. iv. 906, 121. 5s.

The famous Historie of King Robert surnamed the Bruce, King of Scotlande, and of sundrie other valiant Knights, both Scots and English. Enlarged with an Addition of the Scottishe Kinges lineallie descended from him to Charles now Prince; together with a Note of the Beginnings of the most Parte of the antient and famous Nobilitie of Scotland. A Historye both pleasant and profitable, set forthe and done in heroik Verse. Dort, 1615. 4to. Heber, 91. Edinb. 1718. 12mo. Roxburghe, 3437, 13s. Skegg, 14. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 311, 41. 4s. Heber, 7s.—Glasg. 1753. 12mo.

— Pryse Lockhart. Personal Memoirs of Men and Manners at Home and Abroad, 1780 to 1830, with Literary Anecdotes. Lond. 1830. 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

— P. History of the War in America from its commencement to the conclusion in 1783. Dublin, 1785-9. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

— Sir Robert, Bart. A Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland, from its Origin to the Year 1630. With a Continuation to the Year 1651. Edinb. 1813. folio.

This valuable publication, edited at the request of the late Marchioness of Stafford, by Henry Weber, contains a variety of authentic details relating to the early history of Scotland. Bindley, pt. i. 2046, russia, 1l. 13s. Hibbert, 3l. 6s. **LARGE PAPER.** Brockett, 1829, 1l. 19s. One copy was struck off on VELLUM for the Marquis of Stafford, and is now in the Duke of Sutherland's library.

**GORDON of Rothiemay.** History of Scot's Affairs, 1637 to 1641. 3 vols. and Touns of Aberdeen. See **STALDING CLUB, Appendix.**

— **Tho.** A Cordial for low Spirits, being a Collection of curious Tracts. The third Impression, revised and improved, with many additional Articles (by Richard Baren). Lond. 1763. 12mo. 3 vols.

Hollis, 535, morocco, 2l. 4s.

The independent Whig; or a Defence of primitive Christianity against the exorbitant Claims of fanatical and disaffected Clergymen. Lond. 1753, 12mo. 4 vols. 12s. Hollis, 535, with Cato's Letters, 1755, 4 vols. morocco, 2l. 14s.

The Pillars of Priestcraft and Orthodoxy shaken. Lond. 1768. 12mo. 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

This celebrated political writer published translations of Sallust and Tacitus. See **CATO's Letters.**

— **Thos F.** History of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1829. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— **History of Ancient Mexico.** Philadelphia, 1832. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

— **History and Gazetteer of New Jersey.** Trenton, 1834. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

— **Colonel Thomas, of Mintlaw.** Description of his Cabinet of Ancient Coins. Privately printed. Imp. 8vo. 14 plates.

— **Thomas.** Memoirs of the Greek Revolution and the struggles of the Patriots. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1844. 16s. 6d.

— **William.** The History of the ancient, noble, and illustrious Family of Gordon, &c. together with an exact History of the most remarkable Transactions in Scotland, &c. Edinb. 1726-7. 8vo. 2 vols.

Corrected from Scots and foreign historians, manuscripts, records, and registers of this nation. Fonthill, 121, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 853, morocco, 4l. Towneley, pt. ii. 445, 1l. 10s. Heber, 2l. 9s.

— **William, D.D.** The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 4 vols.

**GORE, Thomas.** Catalogus in certa Capita, seu Classes, alphabetico Ordine concinnatus, qui de Re Heraldica scripserunt. Oxon. 1674. 4to. 12s.

This tract displays much talent, and the books are classed in a scientific method, but the list is confined entirely to an enumeration of the names of the authors and brief titles of their works. **LARGE PAPER.** Sotheby's in March, 1822, 19s.—A former edition. Oxon. 1668, 4to. 5s.

Series alphabetica Latine-Anglica, Nomina Gentiliorum, sive Cognominum plurimarum Familiarum, quæ multos per Annos in Angliâ floruerunt: è Libris quæ Manuscriptis quæ Typis excusis, atque antiquioris Ævi Monumentis Latinis collecta. Oxon. 1667, 8vo.

A Table shewing how to blazon a Coat ten several Ways. 1655. A single folio sheet. This table is, according to Wood, taken verbatim from Ferne's Blazon of Gentry.

Loyalty displayed and Falsehood unmasked. Lond. 1681, 4to. The author was chosen high-sheriff for Wiltshire in 1660, at which time some aspersions on his character induced him to write the above defence.

Nomenclator Geographicus Latine-Anglicus et Anglico-Latinus alphabetice digestus. Oxonia, 1667, 12mo. pp. 314, and 7 leaves of introductory matter. Steevens, 1819, 6s. 6d. Combe, 717, 8s.

**GORETIUS, Leonh.** Oratio Leonhardi Goretii, Equitis Poloni, de Matrimonio Regis ac Reginae Angliæ, Hispaniæ, &c. Ad Populum Principesque Angliæ. Lond. 1554. 4to.

Contains K, in fours. Bright, 1l. 11s. **GORGEOUS (A)** Gallery of Gallant Inventions. See **PROCTOR, Thomas.**

**GORGES, Sir Ferdinando.** America painted to the Life. Lond. 1659. 4to.

This work is seldom found complete.

**GORGES—continued.**

--*Collation.* General title, date 1659, one leaf; to the judicious reader, 2 leaves; a description of New England, pp. 51; Title, A briefe narration of the originall Undertakings, &c. 1658, one leaf; a description of New England, pp. 57; Title, America painted to the Life, &c. 1658, one leaf; to the reader, one leaf; Wonder-working Providence of Sions Saviour, pp. 236; Title, America painted to the Life, 1659, one leaf; the preface, one leaf; a true Relation of all the Spaniards Proceedings in America, &c. pp. 52; the general table, and books sold by N. Brook, 10 leaves. Prefixed is a figure representing America, under which are four verses, and after 'To the Judicious Reader' is a map 'Americæ Descrip.' Heber, pt. ii. 22. 8s.

**GORHAM, George Cornelius.** The History and Antiquities of Eyneshbury and St. Neot's in Huntingdonshire; and of St. Neot's in the County of Cornwall. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 18s.

With 50 engravings. FINE PAPER. 1l. 1s. Second edition, 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. FINE PAPER.

A Statement submitted to the Members of the British and Foreign Bible Society on the Impropriety of circulating the apocryphal Books indiscriminately intermingled with the inspired Writings. Lond. 1825. This tract contains much information relative to the literary history of the Apocrypha. The second edition is the best.

-- Genealogical Account of the Breton and Anglo-Breton Families de Gorram in the Maine, Hertfordshire, during the XII. XIII. and XIV. Centuries. Lond. 1837. royal 8vo.

Private edition of only 18 copies.

**GORING, C.** Thoughts upon that Part of Revelations which comprehends the History of the Western Empire of Europe, from the Commencement of Popery to its Overthrow in 1796; comprehending a Series of 1260 Years. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 6s.

Showing the unity of the prophecies of Daniel and Esdras with the Apocalypse; and their clear explanation of the events which are now acting in Christendom.

**GORION.** See JOSEPH BEN GORION.

**GORTON, John.** A General Biographical Dictionary. Lond. 1828.

8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. Second edition, enlarged, 3 vols. Whittaker, 1841, 1l. 16s.

A useful compilation, published in numbers. Third edition, with a Supplemental volume, completing the work to the present time. Lond. 1851, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. The supplemental volume is sold separately, 12s.

A Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland; with Maps by Sidney Hall. Lond. 1833, 3 vols. 8vo. and 1 vol. 4to.

**GOSPEL.**—The naked Gospel, discovering what our Lord and his Apostles preached [written by Arthur Bury, D.D., for which he was expelled]. Lond. 4to. 1690.

**GOSPELS.**—The four Gospels, translated from the Greek, with preliminary Dissertations, and Notes critical and explanatory, by George Campbell, D.D. Lond. 1789. 4to. 2 vols.

One of the best specimens of a translation of the Scriptures in any language. Gosset, 1211, 1l. 4s. The notes which accompany it form an excellent philological commentary on the four evangelists, and the dissertations are a treasure of sacred criticism. — 1807, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. — 1821, 8vo. 3 vols. 19s. — Aberdeen, 1814, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 8s. — Aberdeen, 1803-4. 8vo. 4 vols. — 1812, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

The four Gospels, Saxon and English. 1571. See EVANGELISTS.

The four Gospels, 1719, &c. See QUESTREL, Pasquier.

The four Gospels, and Acts of the Apostles, with Notes for Families and Schools, by Isaac Man. 12mo. 3s.

The four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles, illustrated with Annotations and Maps. By Tho. Stabbach, A.B. Falmouth, 1808, 8vo. 2 vols. Williams, 1642, 1l. 1s.

The four Gospels, with Annotations by the Rev. John Lonsdale, D.D. Bishop of Lichfield, and the Rev. Wm. H. Hale. Lond. Rivington, 1849, 4to.

Moral Reflections on the four Gospels, translated from the French (of Quesnel), by T. W., without place, 1708, 12mo. 2 vols. The text is translated from the vulgate according to the version of Rhemes edition, 1635.

Observations upon the four Gospels; shewing their Defects, and how far those Defects, together with the Writings of St. Paul, have misled the Compilers of our Church Service, &c. thereby evincing the Necessity of revising the whole by Auth-

city. By a Friend to Truth. Geneva, 8vo. 6s. An absurd volume of infidelity. Williams, 1268, 11. 6s.

Observations on the Hypothesis that the Evangelists made use of written Documents in the Composition of their Gospels. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

Annotations on the four Gospels, &c. See ELSLEY.

See Epistles and Gospels. Evangelia. HELE, Arthur.

GOSPELLES, The, of Dystaves. Lond. by W. de Worde.

Sixty folios in black letter, ornamented with wood cuts, probably a translation of Les Evangelies des Quinilles, the joint production of Fouquart de Cambray, Antoine Duval, and Jean d'Arras called Caron. See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, ii. 332-5. Brydges' Censura Literaria, n. e. ii. 191, n. e. v. 282. Heber, 151. 5s.

GOSSIP.—Gossips Feast, or moral Tales (prose and verse), taking a View of Things past, discoursing of things present, and of conjecturing of Things to come. Lond. 1647. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Bright, 2599, 7s. 6d.

Gossips Braule, or Women wear the Breeches, a mock Comedy. Lond. 1655, 4to.

The Gossips Greeting, a Poem. Lond. 1629, 4to. Roxburghe, 3364, 21. 14s. Heber, pt. iv. 21. 2s.

'Tis merrie when Gossips meet. See ROWLANDS, Samuel.

GOSSON, Stephen. The Schoole of Abuse, containing a plesant Innetive against Poetes, Pipers, Plaiers, Jesters, and such like Caterpillers of a Commonwelth. Lond. by Thomas Woodcocke, 1579. 16mo.

Dedicated to 'M. Philip Sidney, Esquier.' Steevens, 1427. Roxburghe, 8650, 41.—1585?—1587, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. two leaves MS., but with the *Ephemerides* and the *Plays confuted*, 51. 7s. 6d. This, one of the earliest treatises written against the stage, and containing many particulars respecting it, is reprinted in the third volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts, and by the Shakspeare Society. See APPENDIX.

The *Ephemerides* of Phialo, deuiled into three Books. 1. A Method to which he ought to follow that desireth to rebuke his Friend, when he seeth him swarue: without kindling his Choler, or hurting himselfe. 2. A Camusado to Courtiers in foure Pointes. 3. The Defence of a Curtesan overthrowen: and a shorte Apologie of the Schoole of Abuse against Poets,

Pipers, Players and their Excusers. Lond. 1579, 16mo. Dedicated to 'M. Philipp Sydney, Esq.—To the Reader, 92 leaves. Heber, pt. iv. Gordonstoun, 1056, (12 leaves wanting), 11. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 915, 41. 6s. Lloyd, 502, 61. 6s. Perry, 51. 15s. 6d. Jolley, 1844, 41. 4s.—Lond. 1583, 16mo. A—M 4, 92 leaves. The title, epistle dedicatory, and to the reader, 7 leaves. Bright, 21. 14s. Bliss, 51. 7s. 6d.

Reply to Stephen Gosson's *Schoole of Abuse*, (by Thos. Lodge). 1579. Black letter. Reed, 5754, Nassau, pt. i. 1264, with Gosson's *Plays confuted* (1580) and second and third Blast of Retrait, 1580, 131. 13s. Heber, 91.

Plays confuted in fine Actions, prouing that they are not to be suffered in a Christian Commonweale, by the Waye both the Cauils of Thomas Lodge and the Play of Playes, written in their Defence, and other Obiections of Players Frenes, are truly set downe and directlye answered. Lond. (1581), 16mo. Dedicated to 'Sir Francis Walsingham, Knt. To the Gentlemen and Studentes of both Vniuersities and the Innes of Court. Yours Stephen Gosson.' G, in eights and five leaves before A. Bindley, pt. ii. 856, 61. Garrick, 967, 91. 9s. Jolley, 61. 10s. Bright, 31. 12s.

The Trumpet of Warre, a Sermon preached at Paul's Crosse. Lond. 1598, 16mo. 10s. 6d.

A second and third Blast of Retrait from Plaies and Theaters. Set forth by Anglo-phile Eutheo. Allowed by Auctoritie, 1580. Lond. 16mo. On the back of the title are the arms of the city of London. Pages 128, besides the preface. On a separate leaf is the printer's colophon, &c. Steevens, 1480. Nassau, pt. i. 1364.

At the end of Kerton's *Mirror of Man's Life*, 1580, is a poem by Gosson, entitled *Speculum humanum*, in six eleven-line stanzas. An account of him will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.* See QUIFFES.

GOSTELO, Walter. The Coming of God in Mercy, in Vengeance. Lond. 1658. 8vo.

Copious extracts from this singular little work are given in Brydges' *Restituta*, iii. 106-20. Nassau, pt. i. 1355, 11. 1s. Dowdeswell, 239, 6s.

Letter to the Lord Protector. Lond. 1654, folio.

Charles Stuart and O. Cromwell united. Lond. 1655, 8vo. Reed, 2733, 5s. Towneley, pt. i. 328, 10s. Hollis, 537, 12s. White Knights, 1792, 9s.

GOSTLING, William, M.A. A Walk in and about the City of Canterbury. The second Edition. Canterb. 1777. 8vo.

Best edition. Bindley, pt. II. 230, russ. 17. 13s. Heath, 4668, 12s. Fonthill, 2279, 11. 13s. White Knight, 1793, 11. 2s. Towneley, pt. II. 242, 13s.—*Collation*. Pp. ix; table of the plates, one page; list of subscribers, 21 pages; measurement of Christ Church Cathedral, one page; contents and errata, 4 pages; the walk, 402 pages; index, 16 pages.—Third edition, 1779.—Fourth edition, 1796.—Fifth edition, 1804.—New edition with additions. Canterbury, 1825. 8vo.—First edition, Canterbury, 1774, post 8vo.

GOSYNYLL, Edward. *The Prayse of all Women called Mullieru Pean*. Lond. by me Wyllyam Myddylton (1544). 4to.

Black letter, pp. 40. Bibl. Anglo Post. 917, 311. 10s. resold at Saunders' in 1818, 227. 1s. Hibbert, 3482, 111. 11s. Roxburghe, 261. Heber, pt. iv. Imp. by Kynge. 51. 2s. 6d.

GOTHEB, John. *Papist misrepresented and represented*. 4to. Lond. 1665. Frequently reprinted.

The complete works of this eminent Roman Catholic Divine have been published in 16 vols. 12mo. 31. 3s.

GOVERNANCE, The, of Kynges and Prynces. Lond. by Richard Pynson, 1511. 4to.

Roxburghe, 3222, 141.

GOUGE, William, D.D. *A Commentary on the whole Epistle to the Hebrews*. Lond. 1655. folio, 2 vols. 11. 15s.

This work contains the substance of nearly 1000 of the author's sermons. Prefixed is a portrait of Gouge, with eight English verses (afterwards altered to ten) by W. Faithorne. This celebrated puritan published several other esteemed works.

GOUGH, J. *The strange Discovery, a Tragi-comedy*. Lond. 1640. 4to.

Roxburghe, 5002, 3s. Rhodes, 1174, 2s.

—Rev. John. *A godly Boke wherein is containyd certayne Rules to bee exercised & put in Practise by all Christes Soldiers lyuynag in the Campe of this Worlde*. Lond. 1561. 16mo.

Q 6 in eights. The prologue is thus addressed: 'John Gowhe Pastor to the Parishes of Saynte Peters in Cornhill of London, to the Christian Reader.'

GOUGH, John. *Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Threnodia. In qua perturbatissimus Regni et Ecclesiæ Status sub Anabaptistica Tyrannida lugetur*. Lond. 1661. 8vo.

—Richard, F.S.A. *Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain*. Lond. 1786-96. Imp. fol. 3 vols. usually bound in 5. 751.

Many copies of this valuable work were destroyed by fire, particularly the third volume. Few copies are found free from stains. The illustrious antiquary Gough may justly be termed the Camden of the eighteenth century. Dent, pt. i. 1323, russ. 551. Nassau, pt. i. 1750, russ. 711. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1365, 881. 4s. Marq. of Townshend, 1713, russ. 731. 10s. Fonthill, 3702, 921. 8s. North, pt. ii. 172, 731. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 1867, 501. 8s. Drury, 2008, russ. 641. 1s.—Hibbert, 354, russ. 541.—Vols. I. and II. Duke of York, 2462, 91. 19s. 6d.—Baker, 281, 121.—*Collation*. (Vol. I.) Part I. Containing the four first Centuries. 1786. Half-title and title, two leaves; preface, list of plates, contents of the introduction, pp. 14; a leaf containing the word 'Introduction,' and eight lines from *Piers Plowman's Crede*; the introduction, &c. pp. i.—cciv. At p. cix is a plate marked 'Pl. iv. p. cix.' not mentioned in the list of plates, though a description of it will be found in the work, and on p. xlvii is a plate of a cross, &c. erroneously stated to be at p. lxxvii. A leaf, containing the words 'Century XI.' with six lines from *Piers Plowman*; Century xi. &c. pp. 1—78. Between pages 15-16, is a leaf containing 'Century XII.' and fourteen lines from Spenser, *Ruines of Rome*. Between pages 82-8, is a leaf containing the words 'Century XIII.' and twelve lines from Spenser, *Ruines of Rome*; and after p. 86 are two marked 35\*, 86\*.—Vol. I. Part II. 1796. Title, one leaf; another leaf containing the words 'Century XIV.' and seven lines from Shakespeare; Century xiv. &c. pp. 79—265. After p. 170 are pages 170\* to 173\*. Plate XLIII forms part of XLIV; on p. 170 is a figure of Sir John de Frevill not mentioned in the list of plates, and plate LXV at p. 195 is likewise not in the list.—(Vol. II. Part I.) Part II. the *scarcest portion*. Containing the fifteenth Century. 1796. Half-title 'Volume II.' and title, two leaves; introduction (half-title), list of plates in the introduction, pp. i.—vi.; errata, 11. vii. viii.; preface, pp. 1—11; introduction, pp. i.—cccxii. After p. lxii are pages 'lxii and lxiii'; after p. cccxxx pages cccxxxi\* to cccxxviii\*. Plate iii. *Monuments at Woodford*. p. cvi is erroneously

### GOUGH—continued.

marked plate iv; plate xii is erroneously marked p.cccxviii instead of cccxx; there are two plates xxiii; at p. cclxi are two plates of numerals, one separate, the other on the letter-press: at p. cccxxv 'Original brass from St. Alban's is a separate leaf; on p. cccxli is a representation of a funeral, not noticed in the list of plates.—Vol. II. Part II. Containing the fifteenth Century. 1796. Title, one leaf; table, list of plates, pp. 1—xiv; a leaf containing 'Century XV.' and three lines from Shakespeare, Henry V. Century xv. pp. 1—208. After page 14 are pp. 18\*, 14\*; after page 50 are pp. 49\*, 50; after page 84 are duplicate pp. 75 to 86\*, no pages 85 and 86; after page 114 are pp. 115\*, 116\*; after page 122 are pp. 123\* to 126\*. There is no plate lviii; plate lxvii is on the letter-press of p. 181; plate lxxix is on the same leaf as plate lvii. Vol. II. Part III. Containing the fifteenth Century. 1796. Title, one leaf; pp. 209—386; Appendix, pp. 1—17. Pages 1, 2, 5, and 6 of the appendix consist of 3 folding pedigrees. Index to the second volume, pp. 1—56. Plate lxxxiii. is erroneously marked lxxxii.

The History and Antiquities of Pleshy, in the County of Essex. Lond. 1803. 4to. The greater portion of this publication, which consisted of 226 copies on common, and 25 on fine paper, were destroyed by fire at Nichols' printing-office. Towneley, pt. ii. 780, 5l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1333, 1l. 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1718, 1l. 11s. 6d.—Bindley, part ii. 1407, 1l. 11s. 6d.—*Collation*. Pp. xx.; list of plates, contents of the appendix, and half title, — leaves; historical parts, 192 pages; appendix, &c. pp. 132; index and list of books, 8 pages. Reprinted 1829.

Some Account of the Alien Priories, and of such Lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. Lond. 1779. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. Second edition, 2 vols. 1786.

The History of the Abbey of Bec, in Normandy, Lond. 1779, forms a desirable supplement. The 8 vols. in 2, 1l. 5s.

Description des Royaumes d'Angleterre et d'Escoce, composé par Etienne Perlin. (Par. 1558.) Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reine Merè dans la Grande Bretagne, par De la Serre. Paris, 1639, illustrated with plates, English Notes, and historical Prefaces. Lond. 1775. 4to. 12s.

For the original edition, see PERLIN.

A Catalogue of the Coins of Canute, King of Denmark and England; with Specimens. Lond. 1777. 4to. Brockett, 151s, 12s.

The History of Crowland Abbey; including an Abstract of the Observations

of Mr. Essex. Stamford, 1816. 8vo. By Benjamin Holdich. Pp. 198, including the title, advertisement, and introduction, with a west view of the abbey by H. Burgess. The former edition forms no. xi. of Nichols' Bibl. Topog. Brit.

Description of Beauchamp Chapel adjoining to the Church of St. Mary at Warwick. Lond. 1809. 4to. Pp. 36, exclusive of the half title and title, with 7 folded plates of monuments of the Earls of Warwick, from Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, by Basire.

British Topography: or an historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1790. 4to. 2 vols. Best edition. Edwards, 63s, russiæ, 5l. 5s. Dent, pt. i. 1470, 1l. 9s. Brockett, 151s, russiæ, 2l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1331, russiæ, 3l. 7s. Mar. of Townshend, 144s, 3l. 4s. Heath, 459s, 4l. 14s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1717, russiæ, 2l. 10s.—The former edition, Lond. 1768. 4to. 12s.

A comparative View of the ancient Monuments of India; particularly those in the island of Salset, near Bombay, as they have been described by different Writers. Illustrated with 10 Prints. Lond. 1785. 4to. Fonthill, 125s, 18s.

An Account of a rich illuminated Missal, executed for John Duke of Bedford, Regent of France under Henry VI. Lond. 1794. 4to. pp. 86, with 4 plates, and two leaves containing title and dedication. Dent, pt. i. 1472, 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1334, 16s. ON VELLUM. A copy, with coloured plates, in Edwards' Catalogue for 1796, was marked 12l. 12s. The missal, at the sale of the Duchess of Portland's Collection, was purchased by Mr. Edwards, and after belonging to the late Duke of Marlborough, the late John Milner, Esq., and Sir John Tobin, (who gave 1000 guineas for it), is now deposited in the collection of the British Museum.

Coins of the Seleucidsæ, Kings of Syria; from the Establishment of their Reign under Seleucus Nicator, to the Determination of it under Antiochus Asiaticus With historical Memoirs of each Reign. Illustrated with twenty-four Plates of Coins, from the Cabinet of the late Matthew Duane, F.R. and A.S., engraved by F. Bartolozzi. Lond. 1804. 4to. Towneley, pt. i. 33, 3l. 13s. 6d., pt. ii. 779, 3l. 7s. Brockett, 151s, 2l. 19s. Combe, 824, 3l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 1471, 3l. 9s. Stanley, 7s, 5l. 10s. Hiebert, 3494, mor. 7l.

History of Carausius, or an examination of what has been advanced on that subject by Guebrier and Stukeley. Lond. 1762. 4to.

Observations on the Round Towers in Ireland and Scotland. 1799. 4to. Published in the Archæologia.

See NICHOLS, John. Bible (p. 198). Bodleian Library. BOURGET, Don Juan. *Archæologia*. CAMDEN, William. BANNING, Bulkley, &c., &c. *Gentleman's Magazine* (Selections from).

GOUGH, Richard. *Human Nature displayed in the History, Antiquities, and Memoirs of Myddle, co. Salop.* Written in 1700. Middle Hill, Worcester. 1834. folio.

Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillips, 6s. 5s.

— William. *Londinum triumphans; or, an historical Account of the grand Influence the Actions of the City of London have had upon the Affairs of the Nation for many Ages past.* Lond. 1682. 8vo. 5s.

Pp. 373, besides title and dedication, 2 leaves; to the reader, 6 pages, and errata, one page.

GOULART, John. *Admirable and memorable Histories, containing the Wonders of our Time, done out of French by E. Grimestone.* Lond. 1607. 4to.

To this work it is probable our early dramatists were much indebted. Gordonstoun, 1051, 9s. 6d. Steevens, 1185, 10s. 6d.

GOULBURN, Edward. *The Blueviad, a satyrical Poem.* Lond. 1805. 8vo.

White Knights, 1795, 3l. 10s. Resold, Heber, pt. iv. 910, for 1s.

GOULD, John. *The Birds of Europe.* Lond. 1832-37. imperial folio. 5 vols. 449 coloured plates. 100l

Published in 22 parts, 76l. 8s. and now scarce.

— *The Birds of Australia.* Lond. 1837-48; imp. folio, 7 vols., or with Supplement, 8 vols. coloured plates.

Published in 36 parts, 35 at 3l. 3s. each, and part 36, 4l. 12s., and Supplement, 3 parts at 3l. 3s. each.

Synopsis of the Birds of Australia and the adjacent Islands. Lond. 1837-8, imp. 8vo. 4 vols. 72 coloured plates, published at 5l.

Introduction to the Birds of Australia. Lond. 1843, 8vo.

— *Birds of Asia.* Lond. 1850-1862, *et seq.* imp. folio. Publishing in parts at 3l. 3s. each, 15 out.

— *Century of Birds from the Himalayan Mountains, imperial folio, 80 coloured plates, (the later copies have the grounds coloured).* Published at 14l. 14s. Lond. 1832.

— *Monograph of the Ramphastidæ or Toucans.* Lond. 1833-5, imp. folio, 3 parts, 34 coloured plates, 7l. 7s. Supplement, 1855, 2 parts. Together 5 parts, 12l. 12s. — Second edition, 1854, 12l. 12s.

— *Monograph of the Trogonidæ.* Lond. 1835-8, large folio, 3 parts, 36 coloured plates. Published 8l.

— *Monograph of the Odontophorinæ, or Partridges of America.* Lond. 1844-50, large folio, 3 parts, coloured plates. Published 8l. 8s.

— *Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or family of Humming Birds.* Lond. 1850-61, imp. fol. 25 pts. col. plates, 3l. 3s. each, forming 5 vols.

— *HUMMING BIRDS. A General History of the Trochilidæ, or Humming Birds, with especial reference to the Collection of J. Gould, F.R.S. &c. (as exhibited in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London), by W. C. L. Martin, fcap. 8vo. 16 coloured plates. Lond. Bohn, 1852, 5s. or the plates heightened with gold, 10s. 6d.*

— *ICONES AVIUM, or figures and descriptions of new and interesting species of Birds, in various parts of the Globe.* Lond. 1837-8. Imp. folio. 2 parts, all published. An unfinished work. 18 coloured plates. Published at 3l. 10s.

— *Mammals of Australia.* Lond. 1845, *et seq.* parts 1 to 13. Imp. folio, 3l. 3s. each, still proceeding.

— *Monograph of the Macropodidæ, or family of Kangaroos.* Lond. 1841-2. parts 1 and 2, Imp. folio, 3l. 3s. each.

— Robert. *Poems chiefly consisting of Satyrs and satyrical Epistles.* Lond. 1689. 8vo. 4s.

Pp. 340. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 313, 15s.—  
1697. Nassau, pt. i. 1357, 9s.

Works, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1700. Heber,  
pt. iv.

Ludus Scacchiae, a Satyr, with other  
Poems. By R. G. Lond. 1675. 8vo, 62 pp.  
Bibl. Liwyd, 67, 14. 1s.

GOULDSBOROUGH, John. Re-  
ports in all the Courts at West-  
minster, 28th to 43rd Q. Elizabeth,  
with learned Arguments at the Bar  
and on the Bench. Lond. 1653.  
4to. 9s.

Reprinted 1682, 4to. 9s.

GOURLAY, Robert. Statistical  
Account of Upper Canada, with a  
general Introduction. Lond. 1822.  
8vo. 3 vols. 17. 1s.

— William, M.D. Observations  
on the natural History, Climate,  
and Diseases of Madeira, 1783—  
1808. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 5s.

Fonthill, 2691, 13s.

GOUT.—The Honour of the Gout.  
By Philander Misaurus. Lond.  
1699. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

A very facetious work, reprinted in the  
second volume of the Harleian Miscel-  
lany.

The Praise of the Gout, a Paradox both  
pleasant and profitable. Lond. 1617, 4to.  
with a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. ii. 796,  
13s.

GOWER, Foote, M.D. A Sketch  
of the Materials for a new History  
of Cheshire, with short Accounts  
of the Genius and Manners of its  
Inhabitants, and of some local  
Customs peculiar to that dis-  
tinguished County. Lond. 1771.  
4to. 2s. 6d.

The second Edition; with an entire  
new Preface, an Account of further Ma-  
terials, and a Plate of Hugh Lupus's Sword.  
Chester, 1773, 4to. 5s. A third edition,  
edited by Dr. Wm. Latham, was printed  
at Lond. in 1800, who also published an  
address to the public.

There was likewise published 'An Ad-  
dress to the Public relative to the pro-  
posed History of Cheshire,' dated Chelms-  
ford, Feb. 1, 1772, and signed Foote Gower,  
M.D. 4to. 8 pp.

— John. Confessio Amantis :  
the Confessyon of the Louer. West-  
mestre by Willyam Caxton. 1483.  
(misprint for 1493). folio.

Gower's Confessio Amantis is 'a new-  
pleasing miscellany of the shorter tales  
which delighted the readers of the middle  
age.' See Warton's Poetry, Section xix.  
Willlett, 1059, 3154. White Knights, 1957,  
2064. 16s., resold, the six first leaves want-  
ing, 1811. 5s., Roxburghe, 3240, 3364. Bro-  
ckett, 1321, 584. 16s., the table, 6 leaves  
wanting. Inglis, 804, 39 leaves want-  
ing. 84. Watson Taylor, 571. 15s. Col-  
lation.—The volume consists of 311  
leaves. The table commences on sign. ij.  
(sign. i. being blank), and occupies six  
leaves. On the recto of the ensuing leaf,  
i. 2, the text begins and is numbered 'folio  
2,' and at fol. cxxi the work ends; leaves  
32, 91, and 132 being repeated, and 157  
omitted. From folio 4 to fol. xviij the  
leaves are not numbered. See Ames'  
Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, i. 177-85.  
Bibl. Spencer, iv. 267-8.

— De Confessione Amantis. (in  
English). Lond. By Tho. Berthe-  
let, 1532. folio.

Second edition, consisting of fol. 191,  
printed in double columns. Sir M. M.  
Sykes, russia, by Roger Payne, 51. 12s. 6d.  
resold, Skegg, 44. 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1761,  
44. 11s. Roscoe, 1322, 21. 8s. Heber, 21. 12s.  
Knight, 1847, 94. 9s. Bright, 104. 5s.

— De Confessione Amantis. Lond.  
By Thomas Berthelette, 1554. folio.

Third edition, consisting of fol. 191,  
besides the title, dedication to King  
Henry VIII., preface and table, 6 leaves.  
Gough, 1593, 21. Perry, pt. i. 2169, 21. 17s.  
Nassau, pt. i. 1752, 21. 19s. Horne Tooke,  
283, 44. Duke of Grafton, 635, 44. 7s. White  
Knights, 1958, russia, 44. 14s. 6d. Heath,  
1816, morocco, by Roger Payne, 61. 8s. 6d.  
Roxburghe, 3241, 84. 18s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-  
Poet. 283, 94. 9s. Heber, 31. 8s.

Confessio Amantis, edited and collated  
with the best MSS. (with a new Life of  
the author, and a Glossary), by Dr. Rein-  
hold Pauli. Lond. 1857, 8vo. 3 vols. 21. 2s.

The Confessio Amantis will be found  
in the second volume of Chalmers' edition  
of the Poets.

— Balades and other poems, from  
the original MSS. Lond. 1818. 4to.

Presented to the members of the Rox-  
burghe Club by Earl Gower. Sir M. M.  
Sykes, 1623, 51. 5s. Boswell, 3045, 51. 5s.  
Dent, pt. ii. 1206, 44. 10s.

— Illustrations of Gower. See  
TODD, H. J.

— Pyrgomachia. 1675. See  
FENCER, JA.

GOWRIE, John Ruthven, Earl of.  
A History of the Life and Death of  
John, Earl of Gowrie, with preli-



minary Dissertations and many new and interesting details of the "Gowrie Conspiracies," by the Rev. James Scott, Perth. Edinb. 1818. royal 8vo.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, at 12. 7s. each.

A Fourme of Prayer to be used every Yeere the fifth of August: the Day of his Highnesse happy Deliverance from the traitorous attempt of the Earle of Gowry and his Brother, with their Adherents. Lond. 1603. 4to.

De execrabili et nefanda Fratrum Ruvenorum Conjurations Narratio. Edinb. Charteris, 1601. 4to.

Gowrie Conspiracie. A Discourse of the unnatural and vyle Conspiracie, attempted against the King's Majesties Person, at Sanct Johnston, upon Twysday the fifth of August, 1600. Edinb. by Robert Charteris, 1600. 8vo. Three sheets and-a-half. One of the earliest accounts of this remarkable conspiracy, written in a very clear and elegant dialect. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany. Another edition, Lond. 1600, 4to. Lloyd, 396, 8s. 6d. Reed, 2689, 9s. Inglis, 766, 3s. 10s.—Lond. Val Simmes, 1603, 4to. Jadis, 139, 11s. Gordonstoun, 1072, 1l. 13s. White Knights, 1903, 16s. Republished with notes (by Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes). Edinb. 1757, 12mo. See CROMERTY.

GRABE, John Ernest, D.D. Spicilegium SS. Patrum, ut et Hæreticorum, Seculi post natum Christum I. II. III. Oxon. 1724. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Best edition. This work is 'excellent, and to be commended for its use.'—*Dr. Bouth.* Although stated on the title page, the third certainly never was published. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 4s.—Oxon. 1698-9, 8vo. 2 vols. 8s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 702, mor. 2l. 11s. 793, mor. 2l. 11s.—Oxon. 1714, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

An Essay upon two Arabic MSS. in the Bodleian Library, and that ancient Book called The Doctrine of the Apostles, which is said to be extant in them. Wherein Mr. Whiston's Mistakes about both are plainly proved. Oxon. 1711, 8vo. A learned tract, 2s. 6d.

Some Instances of the Defects and Omissions in Mr. Whiston's Collection of 'The Testimonies from the Scriptures and the Fathers, against the true Deity of the Son and the Holy Ghost,'—to which is premised some Account of the learned Doctor, and of his MSS.' (Now deposited in the Bodleian.) By George Hicken, D.D. Lond. 1712, 8vo. pp. lxxii. and 30.

Dissertatio de varis Vitiis 70 Interpretum Versioni ante B. Origenis ævum illatis, et Remediis ab ipso in Hexapliari ejusdem Versionis Editione adhibitis, deque hujus Editionis Reliquiis tam Manuscriptis quam Prælo excusis. Oxon. 1710, 4to. A valuable tract.

Epistola ad Dn. J. Millium, qua ostenditur, Libri Judicium genuinam LXX. Interpretum Versionem eam esse, quam M.S. Cod. Alexandrinus exhibet; Romanam autem Editionem, quod ad dictum Librum, ab illa prorsus diversam, æque eandem cum Heaychiana esse. Subnexa sunt tria novæ τὰν 6 Editionis Specimina. Oxon. 1705, 4to.

This celebrated Greek scholar likewise published excellent editions of the Septuagint, Justin Martyr's Apology, Irenæus' Works, &c.

GRACE, Henry. The History of the Life and Sufferings of Henry Grace of Basingstoke, in the County of Southampton. Reading, 1764. 8vo.

Fonthill, 2727, 17s.

— J. Annales Hiberniæ. See Irish Archæological Society, Appendix.

— SHEFFIELD. Memoirs of the Family of Grace, being a Genealogical History of the Family of Grace, from their settlement in Ireland, temp. Henry II., to the present Time. Lond. 1823. Royal 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Privately printed. At the end of the volume will be found directions for placing the plates, &c.

LARGE PAPER, in 4to. divided into 2 vols. 25 copies were printed on TINTED PAPER, and have many more illustrations than the small paper copies, 10l. 10s.; also 6 in folio on tinted paper, 20l.

A SURVEY OF TULLAROAN, or Grace's Parish, in the Cantred of Grace's Country, County of Kilkenny. Dublin, 1819, 8vo. pp. 166. Dedicated to Richard Duke of Buckingham. From p. 19 to 127 was written by Sheffield Grace, the remainder by the Rev. Rob. Shaw, Rector of St. John's, Kilkenny.

A DESCRIPTIVE SKETCH OF THE GRACE MAUSOLEUM. Dublin, 1819, 8vo. pp. 106. Dedicated to Charles Bathurst, Esq. These two works, of which fifty copies were printed for private distribution, are illustrated with 29 portraits, engraved by

R. Graves, 80 topographical prints, 11 heraldic subjects, and 2 maps of Grace's parish. Some copies have extra illustrations.

Lines written at Jerpoint Abbey, Killenny. Lond. 1820, roy. 8vo. plates. LARGE PAPER. 4to. Generally adjoined to the Memoirs of the Family.

A Letter from the Countess of Nithsdale, relating to the escape of Lord Nithsdale from the Tower of London, Feb. 23, 1718, with remarks by Sheffield Grace. Lond. 1827, 8vo. LARGE PAPER.

GRACIAN de Antisco, Lucas. The Spanish Gallant, translated out of Spanish by Will. Style. Lond. 1640. 12mo.

Dedicated to Prince Charles. White Knights, 8893, 10s.

— Lorenzo. The Heroe of Lorenzoe. A Piece of Spanish Wit, translated by Sir J. Skefinton. The Preface by Izaak Walton. Lond. 18mo. 1652. 2l. 2s.

GRADUALE secundum Morem et Consuetudinem Ecclesie Sarum politissimis Formulis. Paris. in offic. Nic. Prevost, Impensis et sumptibus W. de Worde, 1527. folio.

Other Editions.—Paris, (sold in London), Byrkman, folio, 1528. Paris, Prevost, impr. Regnault C. Kal, June, 1532.

GRADUS COMPARATIONUM. See BELLOMAYUS, Jo.

GRADY, Thomas. The Nosegay, royal 8vo. Dublin, 1815.—Second edition, with plates. Dublin, 1816.

A most violent satire, and the most indignant piece of invective that the history of literature can furnish. Dedicated to Tho. Moore, the poet.

GRAEME, John. Poems, consisting of Elegies and miscellaneous Pieces. Edinb. 1773. 8vo.

A selection from the poetical works of Graeme will be found in Park's edition of the Poets.

GRÆVIUS, Jo. Geo. Orationes variae. Traject. 1702. 4to. 10s.

1. De Expeditione Britannica. Lond. 1689, 4to.—2. In Obitu Mariæ Stuartæ. Traj. ad Rhen. 1594. folio.—3. In Obitu Gulielmi III.—4. In Ob. Mariæ II. Magnæ Britannicæ Regis.

GRAFTON, Richard. A Chronicle at large, and meere History of the Affayres of Englande and Kinges

of the same. Lond. 1568, 1569. folio. 2 vols. generally bound in one.

Lloyd, 554, 2l. 6s. Towneley, pt. ii. 802, 3l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1244, russiæ, 3l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 1829, 4l. North, pt. ii. 170, russiæ, 4l. 1s. Horne Tooke, 224, 4l. 19s. Marq. of Townshend, 1715, 5l. 5s. Nansau, pt. i. 1753, russiæ, 6l. 8s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 1069, 6l. 16s. 6d. Duke of Grafton, 885, 15l. 5s. Willett, 1063, 11l. 11s.—Heber, pt. iv. 7l. 7s. Collation. Title within wood cut borders, composed of 11 compartments, containing heads of the English Monarchs, that of Queen Elizabeth occupying the centre division at the foot, dated 1589; at the back, Names of the authors alleged. Dedication to Wyllyam Cecile, Lord Burghley; and To the Reader, T. N. (Thomas Newton) in all, six leaves. The work, page 1 to 192. Summary and Table [to vol. i.] 4 leaves. The second volume, Title within an elegant broad border, dated 1658. At the back, "To the Reader," one leaf. The Historie from William the Conqueror, p. 1 to 1369, the reverse blank. Table of the Kinges Reigns, 16 leaves, not paged—ending on the recto of the last. Table to the second volume, not paged, 5 leaves; on the reverse of last, the device of Grafton, dated 1569. Imprinted by Henry Denham, for R. Tottyl and Humfrey Toye, 1569.

Two editions same year, both printed by Denham, the one for R. Tottyl. Heber, pt. iv. 7l. 5s.

GRAFTON, R. Chronicle, or History of England: to which is added, his Table of the Bailiffs, Sheriffs and Mayors of the City of London, from the Year 1189 to 1558 inclusive. Lond. 1809, 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Edwards, 567, 3l. 14s. 6d.

— An Abridgement of the Chronicles of England, gathered by Richard Grafton, Citizen of Lond. Anno Dom. 1563. In Ædibus Ricardi Tottyl. 16mo. 10s. 6d.

Dedicated to Lord Robert Dudley. Contains besides the prefixes and table at the end, fol. 172. The title-page, with the calendar, &c. seem to have been added after the first publication of the book, which by the colophon appears to have been printed 'the 27 daye of February, 1562.' Respecting this abridgment by Grafton, and his quarrel with the famous antiquary John Stow, see Ames' Typog. Antiquities, by Dr. Dibdin, iii. 422-7. Other Editions.—Lond. by R. Tottyl, 1594. Sir P. Thompson, 233, 7s. 6d.—Newly and

diligently corrected, and finished the last of October, 1570. Lond. by Rycharde Tottyll. 16mo. Nassau, pt. i. 1361, russia, 19s. Lloyd, 606, with the autograph of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 6l. 2s. 6d. resold, Wilks, 1847, 24l.—Newly corrected, &c. 1572. And in thende of thys Abridge-ment is added a propre & necessarye Treatise, conteynyng many good Rules, and specially one excellent manner of Computation of Yeares, wherby you maye readily finde the date and yerres of any euidece. In ædibus R. Tottell. 16mo. Heath, 4878, 12s. 6d. White Knights, 1802, russia, 1l. 1s. This edition is dedicated to 'the Lorde Robert Dudley, Earle of Leycester,' after which is Grafton's address to the Reader. The chronicle contains 216 leaves.

**GRAFTON, R. A Manuell of the Chronicles of Englande from the Creacion of the Worlde to this Yere of our Lorde 1565. Abridged and collected by Richard Grafton. Lond. by J. Kyngeston. 24mo.**

An abridgment of the abridgment. Nassau, pt. i. 1360, 18s. On the back of the title is the list of contents: prefixed is a kalendar in which the evil and unfortunate days, and such as are not altogether so evil, are noted, also 'An Almanacke for xviii. yerres.' Then Grafton's dedication and epistle to the reader. The manuall on 100 leaves; at the end a list of the principal fairs, and an index.

— A litle Treatise, conteynyng many proper Tables and Rules, very necessary for the Vse of al Men. 1571. In ædibus R. Tottell. 16mo. 5s.

G 6, in eights.—Augmented by W. W. Lond. 1591. 16mo.—Lond. 1593. 16mo.—Lond. 1595. 16mo. 127 pages.—Lond. T. Adams, 1611. Towneley, pt. i. 883, 8s. Skegg, 8s.

**GRAHAM, Dougal. An impartial History of the Rise, Progress and Extinction of the late Rebellion in Britain, 1745-6. (in verse). Glasg. 1787. 12mo.**

The fifth edition. Pp. 192, including a wood-cut portrait of the author.—Glasg. 1774. 12mo. Heber, pt. ii. 1l. 1s. Roxburghe, 3476, 4s. 6d.—Ninth edition. Glasgow, 12mo. 1808. Falkirk, 1812. 12mo.

— J. A., LL.D. A descriptive Sketch of the present State of Vermont, one of the United States of America. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 5s.

Fonthill, 2803, 19s.

**GRAHAM, Maria (afterwards Lady Calcott). Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, and Residence there during Part of the Years 1821, 1822, and 1823. Lond. 1824. 4to.**

An amusing work, but not very accurate as to dates, &c. Duke of York, 2196, 11s. Drury, 1966, with Chilli, russia, 3l. 8s.

Journal of a Residence in India. Edinb. 1812. 4to. Towneley, pt. ii. 787, 17s.—Edinb. 1813. 4to. Drury, 1966, 1l. 6s.

Letters on India. Lond. 1815. 8vo. with nine etchings and a map of the north of India.

Memoirs of the Life of Nicholas Pous- sin. Lond. 1820. 8vo. with portrait. Brockett, 1401, 5s.

Three Months passed in the Mountains east of Rome during the Year 1819. The second Edition. Lond. 1821. 8vo. An interesting and well-written picture of manners and character, together with Notices on the production of the soil, &c.

Journal of a Residence in Chilli during the Year 1822, and a voyage from Chilli to Brasil in 1823. Lond. 1824. 4to. Drury, 1966, with the Brazil, russia, 3l. 8s.

Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde, to the Sand- wich Islands in the years 1824-6, with an introduction by Maria Graham. Lond. 1827, 4to.

**GRAHAM Genealogy. See BROWN, John.**

**GRAHAME, James. Poems. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2 vols.**

In vol. ii. is contained a dramatic poem, entitled Mary Stuart. Lord Byron termed this writer's Sabbath Walks and Biblical Pictures 'two volumes of Cant by Sepulchral Grahame.'

British Georgics. Edinb. 1809. 4to. Wallace, a Tragedy. Edinb. 1799, 8vo. Six copies printed. Roxburghe, 10s. Constable, 1l. 1s.

**GRAHAME, James. History of the United States from the Planta- tion of the British Colonies. Lond. 1836. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s.**

— Simion. The Passionate Sparke of a relenting Minde. Lond. 1604. 4to.

A collection of Poems. Lloyd, 527, 9l. 12s. Bright (2 leaves MS.), 4l. 13s. Heber, pt. iv. 3l. 13s. 6d.

— The Anatomie of Humours. Edinb. 1609. 4to.

A work consisting of prose interspersed with verse, which may probably have suggested the original hint of Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. Gordonstoun,

1068, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 15s. Reed, 2170, 2l. 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1448, 7l. 17s. 6d. Brand, 3l. 16s.

Both these works were reprinted (Edinb. 1890) in one vol. 4to. at the expense of R. Jameson, Esq., for the Bannatyne Club. See APPENDIX. Two copies ON VELLUM. Byton, 1848.

GRAHAME, Thomas, de Peckham. See CRYMES.

GRAIA. See GREY (Lady Jane).

GRAILE, Ed. Little Timothie, his Lesson; or, a summary relation of the historical part of Holy Scripture, plainly and familiarly comprised in meeter. Lond. W. Hall, for J. Man, 1611. 12mo.

Wrangham, first edition, 4l. 4s. Third Edition, printed by Aug. Matthews, 1632. Heber, pt. iv. 915, 8s.

GRAINGER, James, M.D. The Sugar Cane, a Poem, in four Books, with Notes. Lond. 1764. 4to. 4s.

In the London Chronicle for 1764 appeared a very elegant and judicious review of this didactic poem, by Dr. Johnson.

GRAMMAR.—A short Introduction of (Latin) Grammar. 1548.

Many Editions. Lond. Wolfe, 1572. Heber, 14s.—An Edition, 1549, 4to.

Grammar Warre, or the eight Parts of Speech altogether by the Ears. 1635. Nassau, pt. i. 1363, 8s. Boswell, 1143, 6s. 6d. See FRENCH LANGUAGE.

Institutio compendiaria totius grammaticæ, quam et eruditissimus, atque idem illustrissimus Rex noster hoc nomine evulgari jussit ut non alia quam hæc una per totam Angliam pueris prælegeretur. Lond. Tho. Berthelet. 1540. 4to. A copy, printed on vellum, which belonged to K. Edw. VI., is in the Lambeth Library.

The Warr of Grammar. A Tragick-Comedy acted by the Scholars of Cranebrook School more than once, not without applause, &c. Lond. 1666, 12mo. Puttick, June 12, 1858, 1l. 6s.

Grammar Warre, or Eight parts of Speech, with the Lamentable burning of a Petty Schoole, 12mo. n. d. in verse.

— A collection of Latin Hexameter lines, with English translation of each.

A l commencez—  
'A mouth, face, a chynne, a tothe, a throte,' &c.  
Os, facies, mentum, dens, guttur, lingua, &c.  
Wynkyn de Worde, 1508. 4to. Heber, pt. ii. 1l. 1s.

GRAMMATICA Anglicana præcipue quatenus a Latina differt, ad unicum P. Rami methodum concinnata. In qua perspicue docetur quicquid ad hujus linguae cognitionem requiritur. Cantab. ex officina J. Legatt, 1594. Vocabula Chauceriana quædam selectivæ et minus vulgaria ipse hodie Poetarum delicias, una cum eorum significatis, Auctore, G. P.

18mo. Collation.—A to D in eights, E four. Vocabula Chauceriana, four leaves. Only one copy known, in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

— See ACCEDENCE.

GRAMMONT, Count de. Memoirs of the Life of, transl. by Mr. Boyer. Lond. 1714. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 9247, 8s. The general view given of the English Court in this well-known work is undoubtedly faithful, though it is not to be trusted in all its scandalous details.—1760. 12mo. 5s.

Memoirs of the Court of Charles the Second, with numerous additions and illustrations, including those of Sir Walter Scott. Also a personal history of Charles II., and the Boscobel Tracts. With additional illustrations (edited by H. G. Bohn) Lond. 1853. small 8vo. 8s. 6d. Among Bohn's Extra volumes.

— See HAMILTON, Anthony, Count.

GRANADA or GRENADA. See LEWIS DE GRENADA.

GRANCOUR, — de la. Jacobi Stuarti & Mariæ Beatricis Estiæ Eboraci et Albanis Ducum Epithalamium. Lond. 1763. 4to.

GRAND. See LE GRAND.

— G. F. Narrative of the Life of a Gentleman long resident in India: comprehending a period the most eventful in the history of that country, with regard to the revolutions occasioned by European interference. Cape of Good Hope, 1814. 4to.

GRANDPREE, L. de. A Voyage to the Indian Ocean and to Bengal, 1789-90. To which is added, a Voyage in the Red Sea. Trans-

lated from the French. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

With engravings and a view of the city and of Calcutta.

GRANGE, John. *The Golden Aphroditis*; which he entitleth his Garden. At Lond. H. Bynne-mann. Anno 1577. 4to.

Sign. S. A copious description of this volume will be found in the *Censura Literaria*. See also Ritson's *Bibliographia Poetica*, 223-4. A copy is in Malone's collection in the Bodleian Library.

GRANGER, Rev. James, M.A. *A Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution. With a Supplement.* Lond. 1769-74. 4to. 5 vols.

Garrick, 1030, 4 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. Marq. of Townshend, 1449, 2l. 17s. Bp. of Ely, 944, 1l. 17s. Roxburghe, 8377, 1l. 2s. Some copies were printed on only one side of the leaf.—The Second Edition, with large Additions and Improvements. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait of the author by C. Bretherton, 1l. 4s. Steevens, 1705, 1l. 16s. Drury, 1654, with Noble's continuation, 1806, 2l. 8s. Twenty sets were struck off upon atlas paper for 'the convenience of such gentlemen as may chuse to place the heads near to the lives.'—The third edition. Lond. 1779. 8vo. 4 vols.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait of the author. White Knights, 1807, 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo.—Fifth edition, with upwards of 400 additional Lives, by James Caulfield. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 6 vols. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. There are copies printed in 3 vols. folio, for the purpose of illustration.

Letters between the Rev. James Granger, M.A., with many of the most eminent literary Men of his Time; with Miscellanies and Notes of Tours in France, Holland, and Spain, edited by J. P. Malcolm. Lond. 1805, 8vo. A necessary accompaniment to the author's *Biographical History*. Stretzell, 630, 11s. 6d.

*A Biographical History of England from the Revolution to the End of George I's Reign, in continuation of Granger.* By the Rev. Mark Noble. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 3 vols. 18s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 1l. 7s.

For a continuation of Granger, *temp. Geo. III.*, see MILLER.

Copies of Rare English Portraits to illustrate Granger's History (310 in number), engraved from rare Prints or original Pictures, 8vo. Published by Richardson. Bindley, pt. iii. 1572, 72 nos. 6l. 16s. 6d.

PROOFS, LARGE PAPER, 4to. size, 10l. 10s. The late impressions are very inferior.

Copies of rare Granger Portraits, including some to Noble's Supplement. Lond. 1820-2, 8vo. Published by T. and H. Rodd, in twelve numbers, at 6s. each. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 7s. 6d. each. PROOFS on India Paper, 12s. each.

— W. New Wonderful Museum. See WONDERFUL.

GRANT, Andrew, M.D. *History of Brazil.* Lond. 1809. 4to.

Fonthill, 2815, 10s.

— Charles, Viscount de Vaux. *The History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France and the neighbouring Islands, from their first Discovery to the present Time.* Lond. 1801. 4to. maps.

This work, composed principally from the papers and memoirs of the author's father, is illustrated with maps. It contains much information respecting the physical state, harbours, climate, soil, productions, and the manners of the inhabitants. Duke of York, 5235, 15s. Fonthill, 345, 17s. Another edition, 4to. 18s. 6d. *Memoires historiques, géologiques, politiques et militaires de la Maison de Grant.* Lond. 1796, 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 282, 7s.

*The Means of finding the Longitude at Sea.* Lond. 1808, 4to. Duke of York, 5236, 4s.

— Edward, D.D. *Græcæ Linguae Spicelegium.* Lond. H. Binneman, 1575. 4to.

Dedicated to Lord Burleigh. Boswell, 982, 6s. 6d. This work was epitomized by Camden, and published under the title of *Institutio Græcæ Grammaticæ compendiaris*. Grant, 'the most noted Latinist and Grecian of his time,' was master of Westminster school.

— James, Advocate. *Essays on the Origin of Society, Language, Property, Government, Jurisdiction, Contracts, and Marriage; interspersed with Illustrations from the Greek and Gaelic Languages.* Lond. 1785. 4to. 6s.

— James, Lieut. R.N. *The Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery, 1800-2, to New South Wales.* Lond. 1803. 4to. plates.

Prefixed is an account of the origin of sliding keels, and the advantages resulting from their use. Drury, 1967, 10s.

Fonthill, 8074, with plates plain and coloured, 2l.

GRANT, James. Thoughts on the Origin and Descent of the Gael; with an Account of the Picts, Caledonians, and Scots; and Observations relative to the Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian. Edinb. 1814. 8vo. 6s.

— Johnson, M.A. A Summary of the History of the English Church, and the Sects which have departed from her Communion. Lond. 1811-26. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

An esteemed work. This learned divine has likewise published sermons, poems, &c., several of which have had a very extensive sale.

The Josuah, a poem, in thirteen books, with notes. Lond. 1837, 8vo. not published.

— Patrick, Master of Gray, afterwards seventh Lord. Letters and Papers relating to, from 1584 to 1608. Edinb. 1835. 4to.

— Hon. Robert. A Sketch of the History of the East India Company, from its Foundation to 1773. Lond. 1813. royal 8vo. 5s.

— Mrs., of Laggan. Letters from the Mountains; being the real Correspondence of a Lady between the Years 1773 and 1807. Lond. 1807. 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. Sixth edition. Lond. 1845. post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s., reduced to 10s. 6d.

Essays on the Superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland; to which are added, Translations from the Gaelic; and Letters connected with those formerly published. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. — 1814, 2 vols. 12mo.

Memoirs of an American Lady, Lond. 1808. 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Memoir and Correspondence, edited by her son. Lond. 1844, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. portrait.

GRANTHAM, Henry. Italian Grammar. Lond. Vautrollier, 1575. 8vo.

Dedicated 'to Mystres Mary and Mystres Francys Berkeley, daughters of Henry, Lorde Berkelye.'

— Thomas, M.A. A Marriage Sermon: A Sermon called, A Wife mistaken, or a Wife and no

Wife; or Leah instead of Rachel. Lond. 1611. 4to. Again 1643. Ordered to be burned.

An edition, 1656, 4to. Nassau, pt. 1. 1721, 5s.—Lond. 1751, 8vo.

GRANTHAM, Sir Thomas. The Prisoner against the Prelate; or a Dialogue between the Common Gaol and Cathedral of Lincoln (1650). 8vo.

Pp. 92, with a wood-cut frontispiece. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 312, 4l. 4s. Nassau, pt. ii. 90, 12s. Sotheby's in 1821, 1l. Skegg, 1l. 11s.

An Historical Account of some Memorable Actions, particularly in Virginia; also against the Admiral of Algier and in the East Indies, performed for the service of his Prince and Country. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

GRANVILLE, A. B., M.D. St. Petersburg, a Journal of Travels to and from that Capital. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 15s.

Spas of Germany. 1843. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Spas of England. 1841. 8 vols. post 8vo. wood cuts. 1l. 1s.

The Royal Society in the 19th Century, 1838, 8vo. Other Works various.

— Denis. The Resigned Christian and undaunted Royalist. Rouen, 1689. 4to. with portrait.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1637, 6l. 6s. Rodd, 3l. 11s.

— Charles. Synopsis of the Troubles of England during the last 1800 Years. Lond. 1747. 12mo. 8s. 6d.

GRASSI, Giacomo de. The true Arte of Defence, with a Treatise of Deceit or Falsinge, and with a Waie or Meane by priuate Industrie to obtaine Strength, Judgement and Actiuitie. Englished by J. G. Gentleman. Lond. 1594. 4to.

Printed in Roman type, with cuts. It is dedicated to the 'L. Borrow, Lord Governor of the Breil, and Knight of the Garter,' by Thomas C(hurchyard). Ingls. 582, 1l. 15s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1444, 2l. 8s. Bright, 2l. 17s.

GRATABOLUS, Gulielmus. The Castel of Memorie, englished by Willyam Fulwood. Lond. 1562. 16mo.

Dedicated to Lord Robert Dudley.—

**Lond.** 1578, 16mo. A copy of this edition is in the British Museum.—**Lond.** W. How, n. d. Nassau, pt. i. 1866, 2l. Bright, 12. 2s. An account of the work will be found in Feinagle's *Art of Memory*.

A Direction for the Health of Magistrates and Studentes, englished (from the Latin) by T(homas) N(ewton). **Lond.** by William How, 1574, 16mo. Xliij. Extracts are given from this work in Brydges' *British Bibliographer*, ii. 414–18.

**GRATIE THEATRALES:** or, a choice Ternary of English Plays, composed upon especial Occasions, by several ingenious Persons. **Lond.** 1662. 12mo.

Contains the *London Maid*, by T. W.; *The Marriage Broker*, by M. W.; and *Grim, the Collier of Croydon*. **Roxburghe**, 3907, 14s. 6d. **Rhodes**, 2706, 1l. 5s. **Bright**, 3l. 12s. **Heber**, pt. iv. 17s.

**GRATIANUS**, Ant. M. *De Bello Cyprio*, in English. **Lond.** 1687. 8vo. Most of the copies are castrated from pages 358 to 369.

**GRATIUS FALISCUS**. *Gratii Falisci et M. Aur. Olympii Nemesiani Cynegeticon, cum Notis, &c.* Tho. Johnson: accedunt Hier. Fracastorii Alcon, &c. **Lond.** 1699. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A good edition of the Latin poet Faliscus Gratius, Ovid's cotemporary.

*Cynegeticon*, or a Poem of Hunting with Dogs, translated with Notes by C. Wase. **Lond.** 1654, 8vo. 6s. **Nassau**, pt. i. 1367, morocco, 12s. **Lloyd**, 559, 12s.

**GRATIUS**, Orthuinus. See **BROWN**, Edward. *Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum*.

**GRATTAN**, Right Hon. Henry. *Speeches in the Irish and in the Imperial Parliaments*. **Lond.** 1822. 8vo. 4 vols. portrait. Published at 2l. 8s.

*Miscellaneous Works*, chiefly on Irish Politics. **Lond.** 1822, 8vo. 12s.

*Life and Times*, by his Son. **Lond.** 1880–86, 8vo. 5 vols. 3l. 10s. reduced to 1l. 1s.

Select Speeches, to which is added his Letter on the Union, with a Commentary on his career and character, by D. O. Madden. **Lond.** 1847, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**GRAUNT**, John. *Natural and Political Observations upon the Bills of Mortality*. **Lond.** 1661. 4to.

Str W. Petty was 'the chief director

and author of this piece.'—*Nicolson*. The second edition appeared in 1662. 4to.; the third in 1663; the fourth at Oxford in 1666, 8vo.; the fifth in 16—; the sixth in 1676, 8vo.; again, Edited by T. Birch, D.D. 1759, 4to. See *Bills of Mortality*.

**GRAVE**, Geo. Ann. *Memoirs of Joan D'Arc, or Du Lys*, commonly called the Maid of Orleans, chiefly from the French of the Abbé Lenglet Du Fresnoy, with an Appendix and Notes. **Egham**, 1812, 8vo.

Pp. xvi and 212. **Fonthill**, 182, 6s. See **IRELAND**, W. H.

**GRAVES**, George. *British Ornithology, or History, with coloured Representations, shewing all the known Species of British Birds*. Second Edition. **Lond.** 1821. royal 8vo. 3 vols. 3l. 3s.

Published at 7l. 17s. 6d. Each vol. has 48 plates and descriptions. First edition. **Lond.** 1811, royal 8vo. 2 vols.

*Monograph of the British Grasses*. 1822, royal 8vo. No. 1, 12 plates, with descriptions, plain 4s. 6d. coloured 6s.

*The Naturalist's Pocket Book, or Tourist's Companion*. **Lond.** 1818, 8vo. pp. 335, with 6 plates, plain, 14s. coloured, 17. 1s.

*Ovarium Britannicum*. 15 coloured plates. **Lond.** 1816, royal 8vo. Part i. (all published) at 1l. 1s. See **CURTIS**.

— Rev. John. *The History of Cleveland in the North Riding of the County of York*. **Carlisle**, 1806, 4to.

Bishop of Ely, 945, 14s. **LARGE PAPER**, with proof plates. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1338, 1l. 1s. Brockett, 1522, 13s. Beckford in 1817, 157, 1l. 4s.—*Collation*. Introduction and history, pp. 486; appendix, index, subscribers names and errata, 25 pages; two title-pages, one engraved, the other printed; dedication and advertisement, 2 leaves.—*Plates*. 1. Cleveland Hills, as a frontispiece. 2. Map of Cleveland, p. 31. 3. Yarm Bridge, p. 63. 4. The new cast-iron Bridge, p. 68. 5. Mount Grace Priory, p. 133. 6. Monument of Sir Nicholas de Meynil, p. 148. 7. Leven Grove, p. 178. 8. Rosebury Topping, p. 214. 9. Runswick Bay, p. 321. 10. Skelton Castle, p. 356. There are seven wood cuts on the letter press, and at p. 416 is a folded pedigree of the family of Chaloner of Guisbrough.

— Rev Richard. *The Spiritual Quixote*. **Lond.** 1773. 12mo. 3 vols. 9s.

First edition.—Intended as a satire on

the itinerant and illiterate preachers among the Methodists; frequently reprinted in one or two vols.

The Festoon, or a Collection of Epigrams, ancient and modern; with an Essay on that Species of Composition. Lond. 1767, 12mo. 4s.

Euphrosyne; or Amusements on the Road of Life. 1776. 8vo. Several editions.

This learned divine published several other esteemed works, including many translations. See ANTONINUS, &c.

GRAVES, Richard, D.D., Dean of Ardagh. Lectures on the four last Books of the Pentateuch, designed to shew the divine Origin of the Jewish Religion, chiefly from internal Evidence; in three Parts. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2 vols.

A work indispensably necessary to the biblical student.—Lond. 1807.—Fifth edition, Lond. 1839, 8vo. 14s.—Sixth edition. Lond. 1848, 8vo.—Eighth edition. Lond. Bohn, 1850. 9s.

Sermons. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 5s.

An Essay on the Character of the Apostles and Evangelists, designed to prove that they were not Enthusiasts. Dublin, 1798, 8vo. 5s. A work which deserves to be consulted.

On the Trinity. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 6s.

The First Prelection. To which are annexed, the Regulations for the Examination directed by the Statute fixing the Duties of the Professorship of Divinity, and the List of Books recommended to the Students, as preparatory for that Examination. Dublin, 1815, 8vo.

The Arguments for Predestination and Necessity contrasted with the established Principles of Philosophical Enquiry. Lond. 1829, 8vo.

Calvinistic Predestination repugnant to the general tenor of Scripture, shewn in a Series of Discourses on the moral Attributes and Government of God. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

Sermons on Practical Subjects. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

WORKS, now first collected, with Life, by his Son. Lond. 1840, 4 vols. 8vo. 2l. 8s.

GRAVESANDE, W. J. Mathematical Elements of natural Philosophy, confirmed by Experiments. Translated by J. T. Desaguliers. Lond. 1747. 4to. 2 vols.

Best edition. Roxburgh, 1501, 12s. 6d. This work has gone through several editions with improvements.

GRAVINA, J. V. Opuscula ad Historiam litterariam et Studiorum

Rationem pertinentia: accedit Gravinæ Epistola ad Maffei de Poesi; et ejusdem Vita ab Angelo Fabroni scripta. Lond. 1792. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Edited by the learned Bishop Burgess. Della Ragion Poetica, trar Greci, Latini, ed Italiani. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 3s. 6d. An elegant treatise, edited by T. J. Mathias.

GRAVIUS, Anglice GRAVES.

GRAY, Andrew, D.D. A Delineation of the Parables of our blessed Saviour. To which is prefixed, a Dissertation on Parables and allegorical Writings in general. Edinb. 1777. 8vo. 6s.

A very sensible work. Williams, 79s, 16s.—Edinb. 1814, 8vo. 8s.

— Andrew. The Experienced Millwright. To which is prefixed, a short Account of the general Principles of Mechanics, and of the Mechanical Powers. Edinb. 1806. 4to. 1l. 10s.

Illustrated with 44 plates.

The Plough-wright's Assistant. Edinb. 1818, royal 8vo. with 16 engravings, 10s.

A Treatise on Spinning Machinery. Edinb. 1819, 8vo. 10s.

— Dionis. The Store-house of Breuitie in Woorkes of Arithmetick, containing as well the sundrie Parts of the Science, as also sundrie Rules of breuitie of Worke, &c. Lond. W. Norton, 1577. 12mo. Bright, 1l. 13s.

— Hugh. Letters from Canada, during a Residence there in the Years 1806-7 and 1808. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 5s.

Fonthill, 2783, 10s.

— Lord, of Kinfauns. Catalogue of his Library, compiled by D. Morison, jun. Kinfauns press. folio. 1828. Privately printed, within borders.

Wrangham, 1085, 1l. 15s. Eyton, 1848.

— Robt., D.D., Bishop of Bristol. The Connexion between the Sacred Writings and the Literature of the Jewish and Heathen Authors, particularly that of the Classical Ages. Second Edition corrected. Lond. 1819. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.



GRAY, Robert, D.D.—*continued.*

A most admirable work, in considerable estimation, and 'indispensably necessary to the biblical student who cannot command access to all the classic authors.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne.*—Lond. 1818, 8vo. 1 vol.

Letters during the Course of a Tour through Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, in the Years 1791 and 1792; with Reflections on the Manners, Literature, and Religion of those Countries. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 6s.

A Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha: in which is given an Account of their several Books, their Contents, and Authors; and of the Times in which they were respectively written. Lond. 1790, 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 22s, 10s. 6d. Tenth edition, with the author's corrections. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 10s. 6d.; or with Percy's Key to the New Testament, 13s. Another edition of both, Tegg, 1841, 8vo. 8s. A very convenient and useful book, combining a large portion of valuable information and discriminate learning. The very numerous editions which have been printed, attest the estimation in which it is deservedly held.

Discourses on various Subjects, illustrative of the Evidence, Influence, and Doctrines of Christianity. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 6s. Williams, 798, 14s.

Sermons at the Lecture founded by John Bampton, M.A. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 6s. Theory of Dreams. Lond. 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. published anonymously.

— Samuel F. A natural Arrangement of British Plants, with an Introduction to Botany. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 2 vols. with coloured plates, 10s.

Published at 2l. 2s.

The Operative Chemist. Lond. 1828, with nearly 100 engravings, published at 1l. 11s. 6d.

Supplement to the Pharmacopœia, by Sam. F. Gray, 8vo. first edition, Lond. 1818.—Fourth edition, 1828.—Ninth edition, being the third of those revised by Redwood, Lond. 1856, 1l. 2s.

Elements of Pharmacy. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

— Thomas. Works, edited by T. J. Mathias. Lond. 1814. royal 4to. 2 vols. pub. at 8l. 8s. Large Paper, at 12l. 12s., both reduced to about one fourth.

Best edition, containing Gray's Poems and Letters, with memoirs by Wm. Mason; to which are subjoined, extracts philological, poetical, and critical, from the author's manuscripts. Hollis, 648, 3l. 8s. Bindley, pt. ii, 1480, 6l. 5s. Duke of York,

GRAY, Thomas—*continued.*

2199, 1l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. Sotheby's in 1821, 3l. 5s. North, pt. ii. 161\*, russica, 10l.

Odes. Strawberry Hill, 1757, 4to. 7s.

Six Poems, with Designs by Mr. R. Bentley. Lond. 1753, imp. 4to. printed on one side only, 45 leaves, including the plates. Bindley, pt. i. 1861, 10s. Fonthill, 3778, 3l. 4s.—1775, Dodsley, fol. Nassau, pt. i. 1754, morocco, 1l. 2s. Heath, 1815, 10s.

Poems. Lond. 1768, 8vo. first collected edition, 5s.

Poems. Dublin, 1771, 4to. pp. 69, besides title, dedication, and contents. This elegant edition was printed by Thomas Ewing. In his dedication to the Rt. Hon. Sam. Oliver, he observes, that it was published to remove the reproaches which Ireland has long laboured under for bad printing. Dublin, 1775, 12mo.

Poems. To which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by W. MASON, M.A. York, 1775, 4to. Roxburghe, 3480, 16s. 6d. Heath, 1817, 1l. 9s. Fonthill, 2825, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1413, 11s. Edwards, 134, 1l. 6s. Again, Lond. 1789, 4to.

Poems and Letters, with Memoirs by W. MASON, M.A. York, 1778, crown 8vo. 4 vols. A favourite edition. Heath, 1818, 1l. 11s. Heber, 1l. 6s.

Poems. New edition. Lond. John Murray, 1776, small 8vo. plates.—Again, 1784.—Again, 1790.

Poems. With Notes by GILBERT WAKEFIELD, B.A. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. ii. 244, 7s. 6d.

Poetical Works. Glasg. 1787, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1862, 8s.

Poems and Life. Parma, 1793, 4to. Printed by Bodoni, 200 copies. Bindley, pt. ii. 1415, 11s. LARGE PAPER, 100 copies printed.

Poems. A new edition, adorned with Plates after Fuseli. Lond. Bensley, 1800, 8vo. Published by Du Roveray. Roscoe, 1422, 1l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1398, 15s. Williams, 798 illustrated with Westall's plates, proofs 1821, morocco, 2l. 10s. LARGEST PAPER. Fonthill, 3372, with two sets of plates, one proofs on India paper, 2l. 6s. On VELLUM, two copies printed. Edwards, 135, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d.

Works, containing his Poems and Correspondence. To which are added Memoirs of his Life and Writings by W. MASON, M.A. Lond. 1807, 2 vols.—Lond. 1820, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits. 10s. 6d.

English and Latin Poems, with critical Notes, a Life of the Author, &c. by the Rev. JOHN MITFORD. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Williams, 792, illustrated with portraits and numerous engravings, many of them proofs, morocco, 6l. 10s.

# GRAY, Thomas—continued.

Works, with critical Notes and an Essay on his Poetry, by the Rev. JOHN MITFORD. Lond. 1816, 4to. 2 vols. portrait. Published at 4l. 4s. Combe, 827, 12s.

Poetical Works, English and Latin, with introductory stanzas by the Rev. John Moultrie, and Life by Rev. J. Mitford. Eton, 1846, 10s. 6d. Seven plates by Radcliffe.—Second edition, Eton, 1847, 8vo. 12s. PROOFS, ON INDIA PAPER, of the Plates in folio, were sold separately, with a Lecture on the Writings of Gray, by the Earl of Carlisle. Fourth edition. Eton, 1863, 8vo.

Poems and Letters. Lond. 1820, 8vo. Drury, 1663, 8s. 6d.

Poetical Works and Letters; with a Memoir of his Life and Writings. Lond. Baldwyn, 1825, crown 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait, 15s. LARGE PAPER, 24s.—2 vols. 8vo. (handsomely printed) Lond. Harding, 1825, portrait, 1l. 1s.—1830, 8vo. 10s. FINE PAPER, 15s.

Works, edited by the REV. JOHN MITFORD. Lond. 1835-43, small 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 5s. reduced to 12s. 6d.

Poems, with Life by Mitford. Lond. 1836, small 8vo. 5s.—1836-41, Thick paper, 20 printed. Published in the Aldine Poets. Republished by Bell and Daldy, 12mo. 1867, 5s.

Poetical Works, illustrated with engravings by Birket Foster and Henry Rogers, sm. 8vo. 5s. Lond. 1868.

Elegy in a Country Church Yard, illuminated by Owen Jones. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Elegy, illustrated by the Etching Club. Lond. 1847, 8vo. 2l. 2s. folio. PROOFS, 3l. 12s. 6d.

Elegy, with 33 wood-cut illustrations. Lond. Van Voorst, 1839, post 8vo. 9s.

Elegy, in Greek, Latin, German, Italian and French. Lond. Van Voorst, 1839, 8vo. 12s.

Gray's Elegy has been translated into a variety of languages, by eminent scholars at home and abroad; the original first appeared in the "Magazine of Magazines," 1752.

The Bard, an Ode, with illustrations by the Hon. Mrs. John Talbot. Lond. Van Voorst, 1837, 8vo. wood cuts by Branst.

Correspondence of Thomas Gray with W. Mason, to which are added Letters addressed by Gray to the Rev. James Brown, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge, with Notes by the Rev. J. Mitford. Lond. 1853, 8vo.

Gray's Letters, 2 vols. 18mo. (in Sharpe's Prose Writers).

Gray's Correspondence with the Rev. Norton Nicholas, with other pieces hitherto unpublished, edited by Rev. J. Mitford. Lond. 1847, 12mo. 5s.

A Catalogue of the Antiquities, Houses, Parks, Plantations, Scenes and Situations in England and Wales, arranged according to the alphabetical Order of the several Counties, 1773, 12mo. Printed for private distribution by Gray's friend, W. Mason. Again 1787, 12mo.

The Traveller's Companion in a Tour through England and Wales. A new edition, with considerable Improvements and Additions. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 4s. The former edition was published in 1787, 12mo. 2s. This was printed from notes written on the blank margins of Kitchen's English Atlas.

Observations on the Writings and Character of Gray, by T. J. Mathias. Lond. 1815, 12mo.

GRAY, Wm. Historical Sketch of the Origin of English Prose Literature, and its progress till the reign of James I. Lond. 1835, 8vo. 3s.

See SYDNEY, Sir Philip. This writer was a considerable contributor to the Retrospective Review.

GRAY. See GREY.

GRAY'S-INN. — The Gray's-Inn Journal, from Oct. 28, 1752, to Sept. 21, 1754. 101 Nos. By Arthur Murphy.

The first 45 nos. appeared in a newspaper called the Craftsman. On Sept. 29, 1753, it appeared as a distinct periodical.—Lond. 1756, 12mo. 2 vols. Dedicated to the Hon. Robert Nugent. In this republication are 104 Essays. Garrick, 1668, 19s.

GREATHEAD, Bertie. Essay on the Right of Conquest. Florence, 1783. 4to.

See Florence Miscellany, in reference to which this writer is styled by Gifford, in his admirable satire of the Baviad and Mæviad, the 'deep-mouthed Theban.'

GREATRAKES, Valentine. Account of Val. Greatraks and divers of his strange Cures. Lond. 1666. 4to.

With portrait of G. stroking a man's face, Faithorne excud. Sir P. Thompson, 96, 1l. 15s. Towneley, pt. i. 301, with Stubbe's Account, 1l. 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1722, with Stubbe's Account, 1l. 20s.—Another edition of the Account was published at Dublin, 1668, 4to.

Wonders no Miracles, or Mr. Greatrak's Gift of Stroking examined. By David Lloyd. Lond. 1666, 4to. 8s. 6d.

The miraculist Conformist: or, an Account of several miraculous Cures performed by the Stroking of the Hands of

Valentine Greatarik. By Henry Stubbe. Oxford, 1688, 4to. 4s.

The preceding Three Tracts. Bindley, pt. 1. 849, 3l. 15s. Steevens, 1447, 16s. 6d. White Knights, 1904, wanting the portrait, 9s. Lloyd, 528, 1l. 8s.

GREAVES, John. Miscellaneous Works: to which is prefixed, an historical and critical Account of his Life and Writings, by Thomas Birch, D.D. Lond. 1737. 8vo. 2 vols.

The works of this learned traveller and professor of astronomy in the university of Oxford are much esteemed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1399, 13s. Fonthill, 1644, 16s.

Elementa Linguae Persicæ: item anonymus Persæ de Siglis Arabum et Persarum Astronomis, Persicæ et Latine. Lond. 1649, 4to. Heath, 14, 5s. This, according to Dr. Adam Clarke, is in every respect an improvement of De Dieu's Persian Grammar (4to. Lugd. Bat. 1639), by a man who was accurately acquainted with the Persian language. A former edition appeared in 1648, 4to.

Binae Tabulae Geographicae, una Nassiri Eddini Persæ, altera Ulug Beigi Tartari; utraque Lingua Arabica, cum Interpretatione Latina. Lond. 1652, 4to. 4s.

Pyramidographia: or, a Description of the Pyramids in Egypt. Lond. 1646, 8vo. With portrait by E. M. (ascall). Roxburghe, 8955, 3s. Reprinted in the second volume of the Churchill Collection of Voyages and Travels.

A Discourse of the Roman Foot and Denarius: from whence, as from two Principles, the Measures and Weights used by the Ancients may be deduced. Lond. 1647, 8vo. Reprinted in the second volume of the Churchill Collection of Voyages and Travels.

The Origine and Antiquity of our English Weights and Measures discovered by their near agreement with such Standards that are now found in one of the Egyptian Pyramids. Together with the Explanation of divers Lines therein heretofore measured. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—A former edition, 1706.—Another. Lond. 1746, 12mo. This tract, according to the Biographia Britannica, was not written by Greaves.

A Description of the grand Seignor's Seraglio, or the Turkish Emperor's Court. Lond. 1650, 8vo. Written by Robert Withers. Reprinted 1653, 1659, &c.

Astronomica quædam ex Traditione Shah Cholgi Persæ; una cum Hypothesibus Planetarum: Studio et Opera Joh. Grayii, Persicæ et Latine. Lond. 1652, 4to. 5s.

Res Abulfeda. Geographiæ veteris Scriptores. Hudsoni. Ulug-Beigh.

GREAVES, Thomas, D.D. De Linguae Arabicæ Utilitate & Præstantia; Oratio Oxoni habita 19 Jul. 1637, &c. Oxon. 1639. 4to.

— Thomas. Songs of Sundry Kindes, &c. folio. 1604, unique. 8l. 8s.

GREBNER, Ezek. Visions and Prophecies concerning England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond. 1661. 12mo. 8s.

GRECE, Charles F. Facts and Observations respecting Canada and the United States of America. Lond. 1819. 8vo.

Pp. 172. 'Evidently the production of a plain, sensible, practical man.'—*Quart. Rev.*

GRECO, Gioachimo. The royal Game of Chess. Lond. 1750. 12mo.

Goldsmid, 192, 6s. This English translation of Greco has an engraved frontispiece, copied from a very fine print in small folio, which was engraved at Paris, by Leprieu, in 1748, from a picture of the same size by O. D. Mor: it represents an old man and a young one sitting and playing at chess; a man standing with a glass of wine in his hand, overlooking them; a guitar hangs against the wainscot: the dresses and furniture are such as were used in the sixteenth century.

On the Game of Chess, translated and illustrated with Annotations, by W. Lewis. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 7s. This is by far the best edition of the Calabrois which has hitherto appeared. The Annotations are useful, and the whole work is got up with the accuracy and elegance which distinguish all the publications of the translator.

GREECE.—Recherches sur l'Origine des Arts dans la Grece. See D'HANCARVILLE.

GREEN, G. Dissertatio de Regno Magnæ Britanniae. Witteb. 1667. 4to. 5s.

— J. A Refutation of the Apology for Actors. By J. G. Lond. 1615.

A long and laboured puritanical answer to Heywood. Reed, 8629, 4l. Rhodes, 4l. 4s. Perry, pt. i. 2344, 2l. 11s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1630, 1l.

— Journey from Aleppo to Damascus, in 1725. By J. G. Lond. 1736. 8vo.

With a map. Hollis, 543, 5s. 6d. Font-hill, 2889, 14s.

— See Voyages and Travels.

**GREEN, Matthew.** *The Spleen and other Poems, with a prefatory Essay by J. Aikin, M.D.* Lond. 1796. small 8vo. plates by Stothard, 5s.

First edition appeared in 1737, 8vo.; it is included in Dodsley's Collection.

— **Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln.** *A Dissertation on Enthusiasm.* Lond. 1755. 8vo.

The appendix contains an extract, with remarks, from Riminus' account of the Moravians. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 799, 17s.

— **Thomas, of Ipswich.** *Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature.* Ipswich, 1810. 4to.

Not printed for sale. Bindley, pt. ii. 804, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1727, 10s. Drury, 1760, 11s. A Continuation of this Diary will be found in the Gentleman's Magazine, 1840, and subsequent years.

Memoirs, with a critique on his writings, and an account of his family and connections, by James Ford, M.D. Ipswich, 1824, 4to. portrait. PRIVATELY PRINTED.

— **Valentine.** *The History and Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of Worcester.* Lond. 1796. 4to. 2 vols.

Duke of York, 2200, 1l. 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1409, 1l. 3s. Drury, 1970, russia, 2l. 2s. Roxburghe, 8651, 1l. 18s. Supplement, 668, 1l. 2s. FINE (i. e. THICK) PAPER, with proof plates. Baker, 247, 1l. 14s. Fonthill, 241, 5l. Nassau, pt. i. 1726, russia, 1l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 1475, morocco. 3l. 1s. Collation.—Vol. I. pp. xviii and 300, not including the engraved title-page, and an index of 4 pages. Vol. II. pp. 114 and clv, not including the engraved title-page, contents of 3 pages; indexes, with directions for placing the plates (15 and 10) on 5 pages.

An Account of the Discovery of the Body of King John, in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, 17th of July, 1797. Lond. 1797, 4to. This brochure of a few pages was published as a Supplement to Green's History of Worcester, and should be inserted at page 74 of vol. i.

A Survey of the City of Worcester. Worcester, 1764, 8vo. pp. 260, with 16 plates engraved by Hancock. Heath, 4697, 5s. Towneley, pt. ii. 245, 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1373, 6s. White Knights, 1819, 15s.

A Review of the polite Arts in France, at the Time of their Establishment under

Louis XIV., compared with their present State in England. Lond. 1783. 4to. 3s.

*Acta historica Reginarum Angliæ.* Twelve original Drawings formed on the History of the Queens of England, executed by S. G. Huck, and engraved by V. Green. With an historical Account, illustrating each Subject, in English and French. Lond. 1792, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1419, 9s. 6d.—1786, 4to.

Catalogue of Callot's Works (7 by Jno. Green, printseller). Lond. 18mo. 1804. White Knights, 681, 18s.

**GREEN, William, of Ambleside.** *The Tourist's New Guide, containing a Description of the Lakes, Mountains, and Scenery in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire.* Kendal, 1819. 8vo. 2 vols.

The result of observations made during a residence of eighteen years in Ambleside and Keswick.

Views (60) on the Lakes. Ambleside, 1808-9, atlas folio. Drury, 2012, 2l.

A Description of sixty Studies from Nature, etched in the soft Ground by Wm. Green of Ambleside, after Drawings made by himself in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire, comprising a general Guide to the Beauties of the North of England. Lond. 1810. With Introduction, 132 pages, 12mo. Again, with the Etchings, 1814. Others, 4to.

Seventy-eight Studies from Nature (in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire), engraved by William Green from Drawings made by himself. Lond. 1809. pp. 20, besides the plates.

— **William.** *Annals of George III. from his Accession to the Peace of 1801.* Lond. 1805. 8vo. 2 vols.

Portraits of the late and present Administration. Lond. 1807, 12mo.

**GREENE, Alexander.** *The Politician cheated; a Comedy.* Lond. 1663. 4to.

Roxburghe, 5011, 4s. Rhodes, 1184, 4s. Field, 232\*, 5s. Heber, 3s. 6d.

— **Anne.** *The Wonder of Wonders, being a faithful Relation of one Anne Greene, Servant to Sir T. Reed, being brought to Life after Execution for Murder.* 1651. 4to.

This 'servant maid was hang'd in the castle of Oxon. for murdering her bastard child, begotten by Jeffry Reade, — After she had suffer'd the law, she was cut downe, and carried away in order to be anatomiz'd by some young physicians;

out they finding life in her, would not venter upon her, only so far as to recover her to life.—*Ant. a Wood.*

News from the Dead: or, a true and exact Narration of the miraculous Deliverance of Anne Greene, who, being executed at Oxford, December 14, 1650, afterwards revived; and by the Care of certain Physicians there, is now perfectly recovered. Together with the Manner of her Suffering, and the particular Means used for her Recovery. Written by a Scholar in Oxford (Richard Watkins of Christ Church), for the Satisfaction of a Friend, who desired to be informed concerning the Truth of the Business. Whereunto are annexed, certain Poems, casually written on that Subject (by various Persons). Oxford, 1661, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 781, 12. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet 488, 32. 13s. 6d. Reprinted in the third number of Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus.

Declaration from Oxford, 1651, 4to. with a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1725, with News from the Dead, 6d.

GREENE, Edward Burnaby. Critical Essays. Lond. 1770. 8vo. 3s.

Garrick, 981, 10s. 6d.

Poetical Essays. Lond. 1771. 8vo. Garrick, 980, 10s. 6d.

Greene likewise published translations of Pindar, Persius, Apollonius Rhodius, &c.

— G. a. See GEORGE-A-GREENE.

— Robert. Dramatic Works, to which are added, his Poems, with some Account of the Author, and Notes, by A. Dyce. Lond. 1831. small 8vo. 2 vols. 12. 1s.

LARGE PAPER. 12 copies printed. 22. 2s.

The Dramas marked with an asterisk \* at page 935, are reprinted in these two volumes, little else.

For particulars respecting this author and his works, see Brydges's Censura Litteraria, British Bibliographer, and Restituta; Beloe's Anecdotes, Collier's Poetical Decameron, and Shakespeare Library, Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, Berkenhout's Biographia Litteraria, Baker's Biographia Dramatica, Cibber's Lives of the Poets, Wood's Fasti Oxonienses, Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays, edited by Collier, and the Retrospective Review. Oldys styles Greene 'one of the greatest pamphleteers and refiners of our language in his time.'

#### List.

The books marked with a dagger, † though commonly attributed to Robt. Greene, are by some considered doubtful.

The Myrrour of Modestie, Lond. by Roger Warde, 1584, 16mo. Sig. C 6.

This author's first performance, containing the story of Susanna and the Elders told at considerable length and with some eloquence. A copy is in the British Museum.

Morando: The Tritameron of Loue. Lond. E. White, 1584, 4to. Dedicated to Phillip Earl of Arundell. In 23 leaves. Heber, pt. iv. 81. 3s.—1587, 4to. 2 parts. Utterson, 1852, mor. 62. 2s. 6d.

Planetomachia: or the first Parte of the general Opposition of the seven Planets. Lond. 1585, 4to. Fifty-nine leaves. Steevens, 881. Roxburghe, 6652, resold. Heber, pt. iv. 4to. 22. 8s.

An Oration, &c. 1585. See GREGORY XIII.

Evphues his Censure to Philavtus: wherein is presented a philosophical Combat betweene Hector and Achilles. Lond. 1587, 4to. Gardner, 1854, mor. 112. 15s.—Lond. 1634, 4to. Roxburghe, 6667, 42. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 22. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 301, 72. 7s. Midgley, 22. 18s.

Arcadia or Menaphon: Camilla's Alarum to slumbering Evphues in his melancholy Cell at Silexredra. Lond. 1587, 4to.—Lond. 1589, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1648, 182. 18s. resold. Perry, pt. i. 2136, 151. 15s.—Heber, pt. iv. 42. 14s. 6d.—1599, 4to.—1605, 4to.—Lond. 1610, 4to. Duke of Grafton, 364, 22. 7s. North, pt. iii. 745, 42. 10s. Heber, 12. 17s. Skegg, 42. 5s.—Lond. 1616, Sign. L 4. Malone Collection, 4to. Reed, 1276, 10s. 6d. Roxburghe, 6660, 42. 14s. 6d. Steevens, 884. Reprinted in the first volume of the Archaica.—1634. In the 'Epistle to the Gentlemen Students of both Universities,' by Tho. Nash, is a rub at some 'vaine glorious tragedians,' among which is Kydd's old play of Hamlet, published in 1589, 4to.

Pandosto the Triumph of Time. Lond. 1588. British Museum.—1592, 72. 6s.—1603, 12. 8s.—1607, Malone Collection.—1609. Heber, pt. iv. Malone Collection, 4to. Reed, 2179, 7s. 6d.—1619, 4to.—1629, 4to.—1636, 22. 2s.—1635, 12s. This is the same as Dorastus and Fawnia, under the following title.

The pleasant and delightful History of Dorastus and Fawnia. Lond. 1588. The foundation of Shakespeare's Winter's Tale.—1607.—1636, 4to. Steevens, 886, 17s.—1655.—1664, 4to.—1672, 4to. Halliwell, May 1857, 42.—1675.—1694, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1736, 5s.—1708, 4to. White Knights, 1908, 12. 6s. North, pt. iii. 752, 12. 18s. Roxburghe, 6669, 12. 8s.—1723.—1735.

Although the two preceding articles are one and the same under different titles, it has been thought better to leave them as given by Lowndes.

Perimedes the Blacke-Smith: a golden Methode how to vse the Mind in pleasant and profitable Exercise. Lond. 1588, 4to. A production of considerable interest, con-

GREENE R.—*continued.*

sisting of stories, reflections, and poetry, in all probability principally translated from the Italian. In the British Museum and Malone's Collection. Steevens, 881. Roxburghe, 6652. Heber, 31. 13s. 6d.

*Alcida.* Greene's *Metamorphosis*. Licensed to John Wolfe, 1588.—Lond. 1617. 4to. Malone Collection. Reed, 2174, 22. 12s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1645, 61. 10s. Roxburghe, 6663, 41. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1731, 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 294, 71. 7s. Jolley, 21. 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 21.

*The Spanish Masquerado.* Lond. Roger Ward for Thomas Cadman, 1589, 4to. Black letter. Pp. 40. Dedicated to Philip Earl of Arundel. A copy is in the British Museum. North, pt. iii. 748, 21. 2s. Heber, 11. 11s. 6d. Perry, pt. i. 2187, 21. 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 289, 71. 7s. Gordonstoun, 1042, 31. 8s. Reed, 2181, 31. 14s. Inglis, 711, 31. 15s. Utterson, 31. 12s. Bright (wanting 2 leaves), 21.

*Orpharion*, wherein is discoursed a musical Concorde of pleasant Histories. Lond. 1599, 4to. Duke of Grafton, 866, 71. 7s. Woodhouse, 21. 12s. 6d. Malone Collection.

*The Royal Exchange: contayning sundry Aphorismes of Philosophie, and golden Principles of morall and naturall Quadruplicities; under pleasant and effectuell Sentences.* Lond. 1590, 4to. Forty leaves. A translation of an Italian work, entitled *I.a Burza Reale*. Roxburghe, 6653, 11. 8s. resold Heber, pt. iv. 31. 8s. No other known.

*Greene's Mourning Garment given him by Repentance at the Funerals of Love.* Lond. 1590, 4to.—1597.—1616, 4to. Inglis, 713, 21. 12s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 1044, 31. 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 292, 31. 8s. Roxburghe, 6661, 51. 12s. 6d.

*Greene's Neuer toolate.* Lond. 1590. A pamphlet in which Greene laments under a feigned name the faults and follies of his own ungoverned youth. 2 parts, (the second part being entitled *Francesco's Fortunes, &c.*) Lond. 1590, 4to.—1600, in Malone's Collection.—1607, 4to. North, pt. iii. 748, 31. 11s. Heber, pt. ii. dated 1600, 21. 16s.—1616. Heber, 21.—1621, 4to. Inglis, 715, 21. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1649, 51. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 302, 101. 10s.—1631, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1735, morocco, 11. 19s. Freeling, 31. 9s. Skegg, 21. 15s.—n. d. 4to. A—Q, 64 leaves. Reed, 2178, 11s. Roxburghe, 6657, 51. 5s.

*A notable Discovery of Coosnage.* Now daily practised by sundry lawd Persons, called Conie Catchers, and Crossbiters. With a Discourse of the Coosnage of Colliers. Lond. 1591, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.—1592, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 21. 3s. Steevens, 882. Roxburghe, 6654.

*The Groundworke of Conny-Catching.*

Lond. 1591.—1592, 4to. Bright, 11. 1s.—n. d. Steevens, 882. Roxburghe, 6654. Heber, pt. iv. 41. 6s. Usually enumerated among Greene's Works, but it is only a reprint with variations of Harman's Caveat, and of which Rowland complains in his *Martin Markall*.

*The second and last Part of Conny-Catching.* Lond. 1591.—1592, 4to. Steevens, 882. Roxburghe, 6654. Heber, pt. iv. n. d. 41. 10s.

*The third and last Part of Conny-Catching, with the new-devised Knaveish Arte of Foole-taking.* Lond. 1592, (two editions in the same year). 4to. F, in fours, with a wood cut. Steevens, 882. Roxburghe, 6654. Heber, pt. iv. 41. 12s.

*A Disputation between a hee Conny-catcher and a shee Conny-catcher, whether a Thiefe or a Whoore is most hurtful in Cousnage to the Common-wealth.* Lond. 1592, 4to. With wood cut. Steevens, 882. Roxburghe, 6654. Heber, pt. iv. 41. 10s. These last five all in the Malone Collection.

*The Defence of Conny-catching, by Cuthbert Conny-catcher.* Lond. 1592, 4to. Steevens, 882. Roxburghe, 6654. Heber, pt. iv. 16s.

*Questions concerning Conie-hood, and the Nature of the Conie.* Lond. 4to. Steevens, 883, imperfect, 13s. Roxburghe, 6670, imperfect, 16s.

*Greene's Groatsworth of Witte bought with a Million of Repentance.* Lond. 1592, 4to.—1596. unique. Wrangham, 131.—1600.—1616.—1621, 4to. A—F 3; 23 leaves. White Knights, 1907, morocco, 21. 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 297, 71. 7s. Roxburghe, 6665, 31. 13s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 31. 3s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1650, 61. 16s. 6d. Kent, 1813, 4to. Sixty-five copies reprinted at the private press of Lee Priory.—1623, 4to. Pp. 44. Nassau, pt. i. 1733, 11. 8s. Inglis, 716, 21. 12s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 1048, 41. 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 298, 61. 16s. 6d. Bright, 21. 16s. Malone Collection.—1637.—Utterson, 51. n. d.

*Philomela, the Lady Fitz-Walter's Nightingale.* Lond. 1592, 4to. Black letter. North, pt. iii. 744, morocco, 21. 7s. Reed, 2180, 51. Heber, pt. iv. 241, B 1 wanting, 21. 5s.—1607. Midgley, 41. 10s.—Lond. 1615, 4to. Malone Collection. Roxburghe, 6659, 51. Heber, 2 leaves wanting, 11. 2s. Reprinted in the first volume of the *Archaica*.—1631, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1734, 11. 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 299, 71. 7s.—n. d. Jolley, 31. 4s.

*A Quip for an upstart Courtier.* Lond. 1592, 4to. Two edit. same year. Nassau, pt. i. 1729, 21. 12s. 6d. Crawford, 81. 8s. An edit. 1597. This tract, which occasioned the implacable controversy between Rob. Greene and Gabriel Harvey, that continued for seven years, and occupied no

GREENE, R.—*continued.*

small share of public curiosity, is reprinted, with notes by Thomas Park, in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany. Heber, date 1600, printed for G. P. (Geo. Puralowe).—1606. 4to. Duke of Grafton, 365, 2l. 12s. 6d.—1620. 4to. with a frontispiece. Inglis, 714, 3l. 17s. Gordonstoun, 1046, 4l. 1s. Roxburghe, 6864, 5l. Heber, 1l. 13s. Malone Collection. Utterson, 4l. Bright, 3l. 3s.—1625.—1635. 4to. Strettell, 1031, morocco, 2l. 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 300, 7l. 7s.—Lond. by E. Peralow. 4to.

Ciceronis Amor. Tullies Loue. Lond. 1589. 4to. Heber, 3l. 13s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1728, 1l. 5s.—1592.—1597. 4to.—1601. Heber, pt. iv.—1609. 4to. A—K, 40 leaves. Bindley, pt. ii. 1648, 5l.—1611. 4to. White Knights, 1906, 3l. 18s. Perry, 1l. 11s. Bright, 1l. 15s.—1615.—1616. 4to. Heber, 1l. 2s. Steevens, 884. Malone Collection.—1628. 4to. Reed, 2172, 1l. 11s. 6d. Roxburghe, 6666, 2l. 16s. Strettell, 1030, 2l. 15s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 295, 6l. 6s. North, pt. iii. 749, 3l. 3s.—1639. 4to. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 296, 5l. 5s. Midgley, 2l.

Greene's News both from Heaven and Hell. 1593. Mr. Dyce has not been able to meet with this piece.

The Blacke Bookes Messenger, laying open the Life and Death of Mr. Ned Browne, one of the most notable Cutpurses, Cross biters and Conny-catchers that ever lived in England. Lond. 1592. 4to. Steevens, 882 and 883. Roxburghe, 6654. Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 9s.

The Repentance of Robert Greene, Master of Artes: wherein, by himself is laid open his loose Life; with the Manner of his Death. Lond. 1592. 4to. Fifteen leaves. Woodhouse, 4l. 7s. Malone Collection.

† Greene's Vision: written at the Instant of his Death. Conteyning a penitent Passion for the Folly of his Pen. Lond. for Tho. Newman (1592). 4to. Thirty-one leaves. Steevens, 887, 2l. 7s. Roxburghe, 6655, 7l. 10s. resold. Heber, pt. iv. 5l. 15s. 6d.

*This was disavowed by Greene on his death-bed.*

Mamillia; or, the Triumph of Pallas. 1593. 4to. in the Malone Collection.

Mamillia; or the second Part of the Triumph of Pallas. Lond. 1593. 4to. Steevens, 884. Jolley, 4l. 4s. Utterson, 2l. 14s. Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 4s.

Gwydonivs. The Carde of Fancie. Lond. W. Ponsonby, 1584. 4to. 78 numbered leaves, with title, dedications to 'Edward de Vere, Earl of Oxford' and to the 'Gentlemen Readers,' 3 leaves. Only one copy known.—1587. Heber, imperfect, 1l. 13s.—1593. in Malone's Collection.—1608. 4to. Jolley, 5l. 2s. Utterson, 4l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 291, 9l. 9s.

Stevens, 884. Woodhouse, 3l. 3s. Midgley, 5l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l.

The Debate between Follie and Lene, translated out of French. Lond. 1597, 4to. 1593. 4to. in the Malone Collection.—1608. 4to. This is usually appended to the Card of Fancy.

The honorable Historie of Friar Bacon and Friar Bongay, as it was plaid by her Majesties Servants. Lond. 1594. 4to. First edition, of great rarity, Malone's Collection. Heber, pt. ii. imperfect, 13s. Rhodes, imperfect, 3l. 13s. 6d.—1599.—1608. Heber, pt. iv. Lond. 1630. 4to, A—H in fours, with frontispiece. Rhodes, 1183, 1l. 6s. Steevens, 1283, 9s. Heber, 2l. 14s. Roxburghe, 5008, 12s.—1655. 4to. Rhodes, 1189, 11s. Hibbert, 3495, 1l. 1s.—n.d. 4to. with frontispiece. Reed, 7973, 1l. 11s. Inglis' Old Plays, 42, 1l. 1s. Reprinted in Collier's edition of Doddsley's Collection of old Plays.

\* The Historie of Orlando Furioso, one of the twelve Peeres of France. As it was plaid before the Queene's Majestie. Lond. 1594. 4to. Heber, pt. ii. 804, 10s.—1599. 4to. In the Malone Collection. Rhodes, 1186, 10l. 5s.

\* The comical Historie of Alphonsus, King of Arragon, as it hath bene sundry Times acted. Lond. 1597. Evans, 1825, 15l. 1599. 4to. A copy is in Lord F. Egerton's library. Rhodes, 1187, A 4 wanting, 5l. 10s. Resold Heber, part ii. 5l. 5s. † A Looking Glasse for London and England. Lond. 4to. 1594, 1598, 1617. Malone Collection. See LONGE, Tho.

† The Scottish Historie of James IV. slaine at Flodden, entermixed with a pleasant Comedie presented by Oberon (sic) King of the Fayeries. As it hath bene sundrie Times publicly plaide. Lond. 1598. 4to. Heber, pt. xi. 18l. In the collection of the Marquis of Stafford.—1599. 4to. Entered in the books of the Stationers' Company by Thomas Creede, May 13, 1594. In Thorpe's Catalogue, 25l.

Penelopes Web, wherein a christall Mirror of feminine Perfection represents to the View of every one those Vertues and Graces which more beautifies the Mind of Women than Apparell or Jewels, in three comical Histories. Lond. 1601. 4to. A prose tract, interspersed with poetry, dedicated to the Countesses of Cumberland and Warwick. Boswell, 985, 7l. 15s.—1587. 4to. Malone Collection. Roxburghe, 6656, 5l. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 11s. wormed.

A Poet's Vision and a Prince's Glorie. Lond. 1603. 4to. In verse. Bright, 7l. 15s. In the Malone Collection.

A Paire of Turtle Doves, or the tragical History of Bellora and Fidelio. Lond. 1606. 4to. Black Letter. White Knights, 370, 10l. Woodhouse, 5l. 5s.—Steevens, 885, 5l. 12s. 6d. resold. Heber 4l. 14s. 6d.

GREENE, R.—*continued.*

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1840, morocco, 7l. 7s. Brand, 10l. only two copies known.

Theeves falling out, True-men come by their Goods, or the Bel-man wanted a Clapper. Lond. 1615. 4to. Roxburghe, 6668, 7l.—1617. Malone Collection.—1621. 4to. Strettell, 1032, 4l. 4s.—1637.—4to. pp. 48. Heber, pt. iv. wood-cut on Title. Reprinted in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Farewell to Folly, sent to Courtiers and Schollers as a President to warne them from the vaine Delights that drawes Youth on to Repentance. Lond. 1591. 4to. M 3. Copious extracts from this tract are given in Brydges' British Bibliographer, iv. 159—68. Heber, pt. iv. 3l. 11s.—Lond. 1617. 4to. Black letter. pp. 86. Roxburghe, 6662, 2l. 10s. Steevens, 884. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 293, 7l. 7s. Gordonstoun, 1045, 4l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1730, 15s. Reed, 2175, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1647, 6l. 6s. North, pt. iii. 750, 1l. 14s. Jolley, 2l. 19s. Bright, 3l. 10s.

Arbusto. The Histore of Arbusto, King of Denmarke, describing the Anatomy of Fortune in his Love to the faire Doralicia. 1617. In the Malone Collection.—1626. 4to. To which is added a lovely poem of Pyramus and Thisbe. (This is from the pen of Dunston Gale, and is often missing.)

Fair Emme, the Miller's Daughter of Manchester, with the love of William the Conqueror. Acted by the Lord Strange's Servants. Lond. 1631. 4to. An anonymous play, attributed to Greene by Westminster. Roxburghe, 15s. Bindley, 1248, 2l. 2s. Inglis, 2l. 5s.

Lady Alimony, 1659. See ALIMONY.

The History of Jobe. This play, it appears, was never performed. It was in the possession of Dr. Warburton, by the carelessness of whose servant it was burned.

† Green's Funerals, in xiv Sonnets, 1594. 1604. See B. R.

† Mihil Mumchance, his Discoverie of the Art of Cheating in false Dyce-play, and other unlawful Games. Lond. John Dantier. n. d. In Malone Collection. 4to. In sorted by Mr. Reed in his List, but stated not to be Greene's by Beloe. Steevens, 888. Farmer, 18s. Bright, date 1597, imp. 1l. 12s.

† Greene in Conceyte newe raised from his Graue to wrytte the tragique Storye of his faire Valeria of London, 4to. Lond. 1598. 4to. Received and reported by John Dickenson. Licensed to William Jones, 1597. Steevens, 888. In this volume occurs the earliest allusion to the name and fame of Shakspeare.

† Greene's Ghost haunting Conny Catchers: with the merry Conceits of Dr. Pinchbacke, a notable Makeashift. Lond. 1602. 4to.—1626. 4to. In Malone's Collection. Gordonstoun, 4l. 7s. Jolley, 8l. 10s. The Epistle dedicatory is signed S. R., proba-

bly Samuel Rowlands or Samuel Rid. Isaac Reed doubted if this was Greene's, † The Art of Iugling or Legerdemaine, by S. R. 4to. 24 leaves. Black Letter. Repeatedly attributed to Robert Greene, but written by Samuel Rid.

† Greene's Tu Quoque. See COOK, John. † Grimellos Fortunes, is by Mr. Malone attributed to Robert Greene, but it is certainly Robert Breton's. See BARTON, Nicolas. MUCEDORUS

GREENE, Robert Berkely. A newly-invented Table for exhibiting the Genealogy of Jesus Christ, as given by St. Matthew and St. Luke. Lond. 1822. 8vo.

'This table is ingeniously constructed; the notes exhibit, in a small compass, the result of much laborious research.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne.*

— Thomas, Actor. A Poet's Vision, and a Prince's Glorie. Lond. 1603. 4to.

Pp. 22. A mediocre poem, dedicated to K. James. See Brydges' *Restituta*, iv. † —5. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 303, 10l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1737, 16l. 5s. 6d. Bright, 7l. 15s.

Greene was both a writer and actor, and with great probability is supposed to have been a relation of Shakspeare's, and the person by whom he was introduced to the theatre.

GREENFIELD, B. W. Genealogy of the Family of Tyndall, together with the Pedigrees of several Families with whom they have formed alliances: shewing the connexion with the line of Plantagenet, compiled from Records, &c. 1843. imp. folio.

Privately printed by Geo. Booth Tyndall, Esq., who also had the same printed in royal 8vo., the Pedigrees and references being mounted on cloth and folded, a title in 8vo. being printed to it. (1843.)

GREENHAM, Richard. The Works of Richard Greenham, Minister and Preacher of the Word of God. Lond. 1599. 4to.

Greenham was a puritan divine of considerable talents and popularity. His works consist of sermons, treatises, and a commentary on Psalm cxix.—The second edition, revised, corrected and published by H(enry) H(olland). Lond. 1690. 4to.—1601. folio.—1612. folio. Bindley, pt. i. 87l. 10s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1823, 15s.

GREENHILL, Thomas. The Art of Embalming after the Egyptian Method. Lond. 1705. 4to. plates.



Bindley, pt. II. 1420, 12. 4s. Ponthill, 608, 16s. Dent, pt. I. 1476, morocco, 12. 12s.

**GREENHILL, William.** An Exposition upon the Prophecy of Ezechiel. Lond. 1645—62. 4to. 5 vols. 3l. 3s.

A second edition of vol. 1 appeared in 1645. The author was one of the Westminster Assembly of Divines; and his exposition was originally delivered in lectures to his congregation. 'Like all the productions of the Puritans, it is evangelical, and stored with the knowledge of the Scriptures; but, like most of them, it is distinguished by its sound doctrinal and practical views, rather than by the elegance of the composition, or the critical acumen of the reasonings and illustrations.'—*Orme*. Reprinted in one vol. imp. 8vo. Lond. Bohn, 1839. 11. 1s.

The sound-hearted Christian; or, a Treatise of Soundness of Heart, with several other Sermons. Lond. 1671. 8vo.

**GREENLAND.**—True and perfect Description of Three Voyages (to Greenland), so strange and wonderful, that the like hath never been heard of before. Translated by William Phillip. Lond. 1609.

4to. Black letter. Stanley, 77. 17s. 6d.

Two Journals: the first kept by seven Sailors in the Isle of St. Maurice in Greenland, 1633-4; the second kept by seven Sailors, who, 1633-4, wintered at Spitzbergen. In the second volume of the Churchill Collection of Voyages and Travels.

God's Power and Providence shewed in the miraculous Preservation and Deliverance of eight Englishmen, 1631. 4to. with a map. Bindley, pt. II. 1440, 2l. 15s. 1441, 3l. 3s. Hanley, 3l. 5s.—1675, 12mo.

**GREENOUGH, G. B.** A critical Examination of the first Principles of Geology. Lond. 1819. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Memoir of a Geological Map of England and Wales, with a large map, usually in a separate case.

**GREEN-ROOM.**—The secret History of the Green-Room: containing authentic and entertaining Memoirs of the Actors and Actresses in the three Theatres Royal (by J. Hailewood). Lond. 1790. 12mo. 2 vols.

Reed, 8126. 13s. 6d.—Second edition (with additions, alterations, and omissions). Lond. 1792, 12mo, 2 vols. Reed, 8126, 15s. Field, 1184, 9s.

**GREENWICH HOSPITAL.** See COOKE, John.

**GREENWICH OBSERVATORY.** Astronomical Observations, by J. Pond, for the years 1811 to 1835, folio. 1l. 1s. each year. By G. B. Airy, 1836—1847, royal 4to., 2l. 10s. each year. 1848 to 1856, under the title of Astronomical, Magnetical, and Metereological Observations, 9 vols. royal 4to. 2l. 10s. each.

Airy's Astronomical Results, 1848—1855, 4to. 8s. each year.

Airy's Magnetical and Metereological Results, 1848—1856, 8s. each year.

Appendix to the Observations of 1836 and 1837, by Airy. Lond. 1838, royal 4to. 8s. each year.

Appendix to the Observations of 1842, with Catalogue of 1439 Stars. Lond. 1843, royal 4to 8s.

Also the following Appendices—

1842.—Catalogue of 1439 Stars, 8s.

1845.—Longitude of Valentia, 8s.

1847.—Twelve Years' Catalogue of Stars, 14s.

1851.—Maskelyne's Ledger of Stars, 6s.

1852.—I. Description of the Transit Circle, 5s.

II. Regulations of the Royal Observatory, 2s.

1853.—Bessel's Refraction Tables, 8s.

1854.—I. Description of the Zenith Tube, 8s.

II. Six Years' Catalogue of Stars, 10s.

Reduction of the Observation of Planets, 1750—1830, by G. B. Airy. Lond. 1843. royal 4to. 2l. 10s.

Airy's Reductions of Observations of the Moon, from 1750—1830. Lond. 1850. royal 4to. 2 vols. 5l.

See BAILEY, Fr.; BRADLEY, James; also MASKELYNE; NEVIL; FLAMSTEAD.

Catalogue of the Books and MSS. at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. Lond. 8vo. 1827-8, not printed for sale.

**GREENWOOD, James.** The Virgin Muse. Lond. 1717. 12mo.

White Knights, 1820, 16s.—Second edit. Lond. 1722, 12mo. Skegg, 2s. This writer likewise published the London Vocabulary, and an Essay towards a practical English Grammar, 1711, which latter is praised by Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. in the Tatler.

—John. An Answer to George Gifford's Treatise against the Donatists of England. Lond. 1590. 4to. 6s.

F in fours, printed in neat roman letter. Again 1590, 4to. with additions. Printed in black letter.

More Worke for Priests, or an Answer to George Gifford's pretended Defence of "Read Prayers," &c. 1640, 8vo. 15s.

GREENWOOD, Will. A Description of the Passion of Love, &c. Lond. 1657. 8vo.

This author has 'unmercifully stolen matter without any acknowledgment' from Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy.—*Ant. Wood.*

GREEPE, Thomas. The true and perfect Newes of the woorthy and valiaunt Exployles performed and doone by that valiant Knight, Syr Frauncis Drake: not onely at Sancto Domingo and Carthagena, but also now at Cales and vpon the Coast of Spayne. Lond. Imp. by Charlewood. 1587. 4to.

C in fours. A copy is in the British Museum. Strettell, 1029, 7l. 16s. White Knights, 1909, russia, 10l. Heber, 4l. 16s. damaged.

GREGORY NAZIANZEN. In Julianum Inuestivæ duæ, cum Scholiis Græcis, et ejusdem Authoris nonnullis aliis: Gr. edidit R. Montagu. Etonæ, 1610. 4to. 5s.

A valuable edition 'ex bibliotheca H. Savillii.' See Beloe's Anecdotes, vol. v.

— His Epigrams and spirituall Sentences. Translated by Tho. Drant. Lond. 1568. 8vo.

From Maunsell's Catalogue, pp. 46 and 75. Epigrams from Gregory Nazianzen will be found in Jabez Hughes' Miscellanies. See also Boyd, Hugh Stewart.

GREGORY, St., surnamed the Great. De Cura Pastoralis Liber vere aureus, accurate emendatus e veteribus MSS. cura Jeremiæ Stephaniani. Lond. 1629. 8vo. 5s.

A good edition. 'This was the book that the most renowned King Alfred translated into the Saxon Language, and recommended to all the dioceses of his kingdom in that great dearth of learning, when scarce a priest on the north of Humber was found able to translate the Lord's Prayer, or to understand the Latin service.'—*Ant. Wood.*

— The Dialogues of, translated by P. W. Paris, 1608. 12mo. 5s.

These dialogues are full of fabulous miracles and incredible stories.

Morals on the Book of Job, translated with Notes and Indices. Oxford, 1844—50. 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d. See LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS, APPENDIX.

— See ELSTON, Eliz.

GREGORY VII. See BENNO, Cardinal.

— The select History of the loose and incestuous Loves of Pope Gregory VII. commonly call'd Hildebrand, and of the Cardinal de Richelieu. Lond. 1722. 12mo.

GREGORY XIII. An Oration or funerall Sermon, uttered at Roome, at the Buriall of the holy Father Gregorie the XIII. who departed in Christ Jesus, the 11 of Aprill, 1585. Imprinted 1585. 16mo.

Fifteen leaves. This translation was made 'out of the French copie, printed at Paris, for Peter Jobert dwelling in Harpstreet, 1585,' by the celebrated Robert Greene.

A Letter lately written from Rome, by an Italian Gentleman, to a Freende of his in Lyons in Fraunce. Translated from Italian, by J. F. 1585. 16mo.

GREGORY, David. Astronomiæ, Physiçæ et Geometriæ Elementa. Oxon. 1702. folio. 6s.

An esteemed work. LARGE PAPER, 12s. An English translation appeared in 1726. 8vo. 2 vols.

This eminent mathematician published a valuable edition of Euclid's works, &c.

— Donald. History of the Western Isles and Islands of Scotland from 1493 to 1625, with Introductory Sketch and Notes. Edinb. 1836. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— Edm. An historical Anatomy of Christian Melancholy. Lond. 1646. 12mo.

With portrait by W. Marshall, 'æt. 31, 1646.'

— Francis. Votivum Carolo, or a Welcome to Charles II. from Woodstock School. Lond. 1660. 4to. 6s.

Copies of verses by Gregory and his scholars. Gregory published several sermons, school books, &c.

— George, D.D. A Dictionary

of Arts and Sciences. Lond. 1806. 4to. 2 vols. plates.

Edwards, 309, russia, 3l. 10s. A compilation now in little request, though, on its first publication, it had an extensive sale.

The Life of Thomas Chatterton, with Criticisms on his Genius and Writings, and a concise View of the Controversy concerning Rowley's Poems. Lond. 1789. 8vo. Edwards, 58, 5s.

Economy of Nature, explained and illustrated on the Principles of modern Philosophy. Lond. 1796. 8vo. 3 vols. Edwards, 344, 16s.—Second edition, with Additions. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 3 vols.—Third Edition. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 3 vols.

Essays historical and moral. Lond. 1785. 8vo.—The Second Edition, with Additions and Alterations. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 2 vols.

Letters on Literature, Taste, and Composition, addressed to his Son. Lond. 1810. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

Sermons. To which are prefixed, Thoughts on the Composition and Delivery of a Sermon. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 6s. Williams, 803, 15s.

A History of the Christian Church from the earliest Periods to the present Time. Lond. 1795. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. A former edition. Lond. 1790. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Lectures on experimental Philosophy, Astronomy, and Chemistry; intended chiefly for the Use of Students and young Persons. Lond. 1809. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

GREGORY, George, M.D. Elements of the Theory and Practice of Physic, for Students. Second Edition improved. Lond. 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

Sixth edition. Lond. 1846. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Lectures on Eruptive Fevers, 8vo. 1843. 7s. 6d.

— James. Optica promota, sive abditæ Radiorum reflectorum & refractorum Mystéria, Geometrice enucleata. Lond. 1663. 4to.

This author was the inventor of the reflecting telescope, and wrote several other works which were much esteemed by the mathematicians of his time.

— James, M.D. Conspectus Medicinæ theoreticæ, in Usum Academicum. Edinb. 1818. 8vo. 2 vols.

The first edition appeared Edinb. 1780. 2. 8vo. 2 vols.

Edited by Steggall. 12mo. Lond. Churchill, 1837. 10s. With an Interlinear Introduction by Venables, 12mo. 1838. 5s.

Philosophical and Literary Essays Edinb. 1792. 8vo. 2 vols.

— John. Works, in two Parts. The first containing Notes and Observations upon several Passages in Scripture; the second his Posthuma, being divers learned Tracts upon various Subjects; including his account of the Boy Bishop of Sarum. Lond. 1671. 4to.

Part i. was originally printed Oxon. 1646. 4to. reprinted Lond. 1660, 65, 71, 83. 4to. It has also been translated into Latin by Richard Stokes, and remitted into the Critica Sacra. Part ii. entitled Posthuma, and consisting of eight Tracts, appeared Lond. 1650, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1653, russia, 9s. 6d. also 1664, 71, 83. 1684. 4to.

An account of Gregory, 'the miracle of his age for critical and curious learning,' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— John, M.D. Works, with a Memoir. Edinb. 1788. crown 8vo. 4 vols.

Edwards, 106, 1l. 1s. Contents — 1. A comparative View of the State and Faculties of Man with those of the animal World. 2. Lectures on the Duties and Qualifications of a Physician. 3. Elements of the Practice of Physic. 4. A Father's Legacy to his Daughters. Of this admired work there have been numerous editions.

— Olinthus, LL.D. Treatise of Mechanics. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2 vols.

With plates. A work of great use both to the theoretical and practical mechanic. A former edition. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates.—Lond. 1815. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1826. 2 vols. 8vo. with plates.

Letters to a Friend on the Evidence, Doctrine, and Duties of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1815. 12mo. 2 vols.—The former editions. 1811. 2 vols. 1812. 2 vols.

Ninth edition, with Additions and corrections. Lond. 1857. small 8vo. 3s. 6d. In Bohn's Standard Library.

A Treatise on Astronomy. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 8s.

Elements of plane and spherical Trigonometry. Lond. 1816. 12mo. 5s.

Hints to the Teachers of Mathematics. 12mo. Lond. 1846. 6s.

Mathematics for practical Men, by Law. 8vo. third edition. Lond. 1848. 1l. 1s. See HALL, Robert. PANTALOGIA.

GREGSON, Matthew, F.A.S. A Portfolio of Fragments, relative to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. 1817. folio. 3l. 3s.

This book was originally published in 1817, in three parts at 4l. 4s., and so far is complete. But in 1824 it was re-issued as a second edition, with a new title, a supplementary portion of plates, and starred pages, forming a fourth part, which was also published separately at 2l. 2s.

COLLATION OF SECOND EDITION.

Those figures in black type, and lines printed in italics, shew what forms the supplement.

Rastard title, 1 leaf; title to 1824, 1 leaf; Dedication to George Prince of Wales, 1 leaf; preface, 1 leaf; list of subscribers, and new subscribers to second edition, 4 pages (3, 4, to 7, 8); contents of part i. and additions, pp. 9 and 10. THE TEXT, Part 1.—Pages 1, 2, 2\*, 3, 3\*, 4, 4\*, 5, 5\*, 5\*\*, 6, 6\*, 7 to 152. Part 2.—Title, 1 leaf; contents of pt. ii. 1 leaf; pp. 153, to 164, 164\*, 164\*\*, 165 to 170, 170\*, 171\*, and Old Custom-house, Liverpool, not paged; 171 to 178, 179\*, 179\*, 179 to 220, 220\*, 221\*\*, 221\*\*, forming two leaves of Halls-all Church; 221 to 264, 264\*, 265 to 290, 290\*, 290\*\*, 291, to 302. Part 3.—Appendix: title, 1 leaf; pp. i to cviii. PLATES.—Matthew Gregson, Bigg del Gauci, to face title: Plan of Lancaster Castle, to face p. 1; Map of Lancashire, 1598, W.S.R. to face p. 1; Genealogy of the Earls and Dukes of Lancaster, to face p. 6\*; King Edward VI. and Edward Prince of Wales, p. 41; Genealogy of the kings of Deiri, p. 50; Edward III., p. 59; Edward III., p. 61; Edward the Black Prince, p. 120; Tower at Liverpool, p. 172; Aughton Church and Farnworth Church, p. 184; Stonyhurst College, p. 189; A native bard of Liverpool, p. 198; Green Park and Speke Hall, p. 202; Isabella, Countess of Sefton, p. 223; Earl of Derby, p. 231; Ancoats Hall, Bradshaw Hall, and St. Peter's Church, p. 236; Lathom House, p. 249; Adlington, p. 259; Church and Castle of Lancaster, p. 280; Clitheroe Castle, p. 287; View of the cloisters of Whalley Abbey, p. 288; Old Church, Manchester, p. 290; Thomas White and Charles White, 290; Mr. John Byrom, p. 290; Edward the Black Prince to face title of Part III. An Index was announced, but never published. Imperial size, folio. proofs on INDIAN PAPER.

GRELLMAN, H. M. G. A Dissertation on the Gipsies, translated (from the German) into English by

Matthew Raper Lond. 1787. 4to. 10s. 6d.

An unsatisfactory essay. Duke of York, 2204. 11s. Roxburghe, 2007, 16s.

GRELOT, Wm. Joseph. A Voyage to Constantinople, translated from the French by J. Philips. Lond. 1683. 8vo.

With plates. Drury, 1685, 3s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1375, 8s.

GREENADA.—The Laws of Grenada, from 1763 to 1805. By Geo. Smith. Lond. 1808. 4to. 3l. 3s.

GRENVILLE, Sir Beville. Verses on the Death of. Oxford, 1643. 4to. portrait.

Gough, 1795, 10s. 6d. Skegg, 1l. 10s.

The same, with Fresh Title.—Verses by the University of Oxford on the Death of Sir Beville Grenville, alias Granvill, Kt., who was slain by the Rebels in the Battle of Lansdowne Hill, near Bath, July the 5th, 1643. Oxford, 1643, and now reprinted at Lond. 1684, 4to. with portrait etat. 39, 1640, by Faithorne, added. Nassau, pt. i. 1739, 4l. 4s. Perry, pt. iv. 1215, 1l. 13s. Skegg, 792, 1l. 12s.

True and joyful newes from Exeter, shewing how Sir Ralph Hopton, Sir Beville Grenville, with divers of the Cornish malignants, made their approaches thither. Lond. John Davis (Nov. 1642), 4to. Four leaves.

— Lord George Nugent. Portugal. A Poem; in two Parts. Lond. 1812. 4to. 15s. A second edition, 1812. 8vo.

— William Wyndham, Earl. Oxford and Locke. Lond. 1829. 8vo.

One copy printed on vellum. This work relates to the expulsion of Locke from the University of Oxford, and defends that university from the aspersions of Dugald Stewart.—Second edition, Lond. 1829, 8vo. LARGE PAPER. 6 copies.

— NUGÆ METRICÆ. Lond. 1824, royal 4to. portrait. Privately printed.

Hanrott, 4l. Heber, 3l. Bliss, 2l. 7s. 6d. Eyton, 1096, 2l. 10s. Wrangham, with two additional leaves and three autograph letters, 1l. 7s.

— Sir Richard. Report of the truth of the fight about the isles of Azores, betwixt the Revenge and an Armada of the King of Spaine.

Lond. For Wm. Ponsonbie. 1591. 4to.

Sotheby, 1836, 4l. 18s.

**GRENVILLE**, Rt. Hon. Thomas. *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, or Bibliographical notices of the rare and curious books forming his library, by J. T. Payne and H. Foss. Lond. 1842—48. 8vo. 3 vols. 4l. 4s.

LARGE PAPER. royal 8vo. 3 vols. Published at 7l. 17s. 6d. Bliss, 11l.

This exceedingly choice and valuable library was generously bequeathed to the British Museum for the use of the public.

**GRESHAM**, James. *The Picture of Incest, or the Story of Cinyras and Myrrha*. Lond. 1626. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— **Sir Thomas**. *An Account of the Rise, Progress, and Foundation of Gresham College, with the Life of Sir Thomas Gresham*. Lond. 1707. 4to.

Pp. 48, exclusive of the title page.

An exact copy of the last Will and Testament of Sir Thomas Gresham, Kt. Also some account of Gresham College, from Stowe. Lond. 1724. 4to. Again, 1765, 8vo. Again, with an Act for the purchase of Gresham College, fol. [1825] printed for the Common Council.

A brief Memoir of Sir Thomas Gresham, with an abstract of his Will [by Miss Hackett]. Lond. 1833, 8vo. pp. 32, not published.

*Life and Times*, by J. W. Burgon. Lond. 1839. 8vo. 2 vols. portrait. LARGE PAPER. royal 8vo. Re-issued with new title only, in 1843.

See **WARD**, John. **GREW**, Nehemiah.

**GRESSET**, J. B. *Ver-Vert*; or, the Parrot of Nevers, a Poem in four Cantos, freely translated from the French. Lond. 1793. 4to. 2s. 6d.

By Alex. Geddes, LL.D. Another translation by J. G. Cooper. Lond. 1759. 4to. 2s. 6d.

**GRESWELL**, Rev. W. Parr. *Annals of Parisian Typography*. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 6s. LARGE PAPER, 10s. 6d. Cuts of printer's marks.

*'Ouvrage d'ailleurs fort inexact.'*—*Brunet*.

A view of the early Parisian Greek Press; including the lives of the Stephani; notices of other contemporary Greek printers of Paris, and various par-

ticulars of the literary and ecclesiastical history of their times. Oxford, 1833. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

*Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Actius Sincerus Sannazarius, Petrus Bembus, Hieronymus Fracastorius, Marcus Antonius Flaminus, and the Amalthei: Translations from their poetical Works: and Notes and Observations concerning other literary Characters of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries*. Manchester, 1801. 8vo. 5s. 'An elegantly written and highly interesting work.'—*Horne*. The editor of the *Retrospect*. Review (ix. 64) is of a different opinion.

**GREVILLE**, Sir Fulke, Knight. See **BROOKE**, Lord.

— **F. Maxims, Characters, and Reflections, critical, satirical, and moral**. Lond. 1756. 8vo.

Published anonymously. A book entitled to much more praise than it has received. Bindley, pt. ii. 902, 6s.

— **Robert Kaye**. *The Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, or coloured Figures and Descriptions of Cryptogamic Plants found in Scotland*. Edinb. 1822—8. royal 8vo. 6 vols.

360 coloured plates. Published at 16l. 18s., reduced to 8l. 8s. Plates plain, published at 10l. 10s., reduced to 6l. 6s. This work forms a desirable supplement to Sowerby's *English Botany*, 36 vols. 8vo., which does not comprehend Cryptogamous Plants.

*Flora Edinensis*; or, a Description of Plants growing near Edinburgh. Edinb. 1824. 8vo. with plates, 12s.

*Algæ Britannicæ*; or, description of the marine and other inarticulated plants of the British Islands belonging to the order Algæ, &c. Edinb. 1830. 8vo. 19 coloured plates, 2l. 2s.

**GREVILLE** Family. See **EDMONDSON**, Joseph.

**GREW**, Nehemiah, M.D. *The Anatomy of Plants, with an Idea of the philosophical History of Plants*. Lond. 1682. folio. 83 plates.

Gordonstoun, 1015, 6s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in 1825, 1l. Roseue, 1771, 2l.

*Museum Regalis Societatis*; or, a Catalogue and Description of the natural and artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society, and preserved at Gresham College. Lond. 1681. new title, 1686, and 1694. folio. 6s. Pp. xii, 388, and 43, with portrait and 81 cuts.

*Cosmologia sacra: or, a Discourse of the Universe as it is the Creature and Kingdom of God.* Lond. 1701. folio, with portrait by R. White. 5s.

The other publications of this eminent botanical philosopher are now of little value.

GREY, Lady Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV. See SAMPSON, Thomas.

— Lady Jane. The literary Remains of, with a Memoir by N. H. Nicolas. Lond. 1825.—Second edit. 1832, post 8vo. 7s. 6d. Large Paper, 8vo. 15s.

This work contains every known production of Lady Jane Grey's pen; and the notes present an elaborate investigation of her claim to the throne.

Jane by the Grace of God, Queene of England, &c., to all our most loving, faithful and obedient Subjects. Lond. in *Ædibus* Rich. Graftoni, 1563. folio. For printing this proclamation Grafton was deprived of his patent, and John Cawood put in his room. It is reprinted at large in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

'Soon after the English fled from the Roman Tyranny exercised in England, a learned and excellent letter of the Lady (late Queen) Jane, written to the Apostate Harding, her father's chaplain, was printed in English at Strasburgh: This I make little doubt Aylmer, formerly her tutor (afterwards Bishop of London) was the publisher of, and perhaps the bringer of it along with him from England.'—*Strype's Life of Aylmer*, p. 11.

A Conference, Dialogue-wise, held between the Lady Jane Dudley and Mr. Jo. Feckenham four Days before her Death, touching her Faith and Belief of the Sacrament and her Religion. Lond. 1554. 8vo. It was licensed in 1569 to William Pickeringe.—Lond. 1625. 4to. The substance of this conference will be found in Fox's Acts and Monuments, and in Heylin's Church History, in Anno 1553, and is reprinted in the Literary Remains of Lady Jane Grey by Mr. Nicolas, above noticed.

An Epistle of the Ladye Jane, a righte vertuous Woman, to a learned Man of late false from the Truth of God's most holy Word, for fear of the Worlde. Read it, to thy Consolacion. Whereunto is added, the Communication that she had with Master Feckenham, upon her Faith, and Belefe of the Sacraments. Also, another Epistle whiche she wrote to her Sister; with the words she spake upon the Scaffold before she suffered. Printed Anno 1554. 16mo. 31 pp. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A Lamentation that Ladye Jane made

saying For my Father's Proclamation, now must I lose my Head. A ballad for which Tisdale had license in 1561.

*Historia de la Signora Giovanna Graia*, 1607. See FLORIO, Mich.

The Life, Death, and Actions of the most chaste and learned Lady Jane Gray, containing four principal discourses written by her own hand. Lond. G. Eld, for John Wright, 1615, 4to. portrait. 2l. 2s. Black letter. Bindley, pt. ii. 2503, 3l. 13s. Reprinted, Lond. Burn, 1829; 100 copies in 8vo. and 25 copies royal 8vo.

The innocent Usurper, or the Death of the Lady Jane Gray. By John Banks. Lond. 1694, 4to.

The Life, Character, and Death of the Lady Jane Gray. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

Lady Jane Gray, a Tragedy, by N. Rowe. Lond. 1715, 4to. 2s. Frequently reprinted.

Some Account of the Lady Jane Gray, Daughter of the Duke of Suffolk, particularly before her Death. Together with four Papers written with her own Hand, viz. I. An Admonition to such as are weak in Faith, in a letter to a noble Friend who had apostatiz'd. II. A Conference between her and Mr. Feckenham in the Tower, a little before her Death. III. An Exhortation to her Sister. IV. Her words at her Death. In the second volume of the Phenix, 1708, 8vo. and also in Nicolas' Literary Remains of Lady Jane Grey.

An Epistle to Lord Guildford Dudley, supposed to have been written by Lady Jane Grey, in the Tower, a few Days before she suffered. Lond. 1762, 4to.

Life and Times of Lady Jane Grey. Lond. 8vo. 1822.

*Litteræ ad H. Bullingerum.* Zurich, 1840, 4to. with a facsimile. Another edition, with English Translation, Zurich, 4to. 1840.

Some Account of Lady Jane Grey and her Remains. In the sixth volume of The Fathers of the English Church. See WERMELIUS (O.) HOWARD, George.

— Arthur, Lord of Wilton. See SPARKE.

— Forde, Lord Grey of Werke. The secret History of the Ryehouse Plot, and of Monmouth's Rebellion. Lond. 1754. 8vo.

Published from a MS. signed by himself, before the Earl of Sunderland. Nassau, pt. i. 1877, 7s. Lloyd, 610, 6s.

— Richard, D.D. A System of English Ecclesiastical Law. Lond. 1743. 8vo. 7s.

Best edition, with the addition of marginal references to the pages of *Dr. Gibson's Codex*.

**Memoria Technica**, or a new Mode of artificial Memory. Lond. 1730, 8vo. 5s. Frequently reprinted.

A new and easy Way of learning Hebrew without Points. Lond. 1738, 8vo. Gossett, 2295, 8s.

This learned divine published other works.

**GREY Thomas de.** The Compleat Horseman and expert Ferrier. Lond. 1670. 4to. several editions.

Pp. 583, with 17 leaves, containing title, dedication, &c. Prefixed is a portrait of Grey on horseback, 'sold by Tho. Hind at the Black Bull in Cornhill,' a copy of the print of Ralph Lord Hopton, 1639, folio.

— **William.** Chorographia: or a Survey of Newcastle upon Tyne. Newcastle, 1649. small folio.

B—F, 34 pages, besides title; a Latin dedication; to the candid reader, signed W. G. 2 pages; the contents, 2 pages. Brockett, 1526, 5l. 7s. 6d. A survey of the river Tyne, by Hollar, is prefixed to some copies of the tract. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and again, Newcastle, 1813, small folio. Printed upon foolscap writing paper.

B—M, 43 pages; besides two title-pages; the Latin dedication; to the candid reader, 3 pages, and the contents, 1 page. Two hundred and twenty copies printed. Brockett, 2170. Wrangham, 8l. LARGE PAPER. Twenty copies printed. Another edition, post 8vo. 1813. See Newcastle Reprints.

— **Zachary, LL.D.** Critical, historical, and explanatory Notes on Shakespeare, with Emendations of the Text and Metre. Lond. 1754. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

A work of considerable labour.

Pamphlets written by Dr. Zachary Grey, viz.—1. An Attempt towards the Character of K. Charles I. Lond. 1738. 2. An Account of the most memorable Earthquakes. Camb. 1750.—3. A short History of the Donatists. Lond. 1741.—4. A Letter to that great Refiner of Pope and Shakespear, the Rev. W. Warburton. Lond. 1750.—5. Popery in its proper Colours. Lond. n. d. 8vo. Lloyd, 611, 12s.

This learned divine published and edited many other works, among them many controversial tracts. See BUTLER, Samuel. NRAL, Daniel. OLDMIXON, John. BAKER, Thos. Proverbs, Book of, &c. &c.

**GRIBALD, Matthew, Dr.** A notable and marvellous Epistle concerning the terrible Judgement of God upon him that for Feare of Men denyeth Christ and the knownen

Veritie: with a Preface of Doctor Caluine. Translated out of Latin intoo English by E(dward). A(ngl-ionby). Worceter, by Jhon Oswen, 1550. 16mo.

The Case of Francis Spira.—Other Editions.—Lond. by H. Denham for W. Norton, n. d.—Lond. by Jhon Kyngston for Willyam Norton, 1582, 16mo.

**GRIESBACH, J.** Criseos Griesbachianæ in Novum Testamentum Synopsis. Edidit Josephus White. Oxon. 1811. 8vo 5s. See TESTAMENTUM NOVUM Gr.

**GRIEVE, James, M.D.** The History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands, with the Countries adjacent, translated (from the Russian of Krashenninnicow) into English by James Grieve, M.D. Gloucester, 1764. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1426, 10s. 6d. Roxburghe, 7191, 15s. Fonthill, 3655, 1l.

**GRIFFIN, B.** Fidessa, more chaste than kinde. Lond. for M. Lownes by the Widow Orwin. 1596. 16mo.

A collection of amatory sonnets dedicated to M. Wm. Essex of Lambourne, Berks; and to the gentlemen of the innes of court. Lyte, 8l. 15s. In the Malone Collection.—Chiswick, 1815. One hundred copies printed, with an advertisement by Mr. S. W. Singer. Field, 453, 4s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 862, 5s. 6d.

— **Gregory.** See Microcosm.

— **Lewis.** The Doctrine of the Asse; whereunto is added, in Verse, the Asse's Complaint, Balaam's Reply, and the Author's Apology: written by R. W. Lond. 1661. 4to. front.

Bright, 1l. 1s.

Rules of Life, being Good Wishes to the Clergy and Laitty, for whose use the Asse's Complaint was written. Lond. 1663, 4to. Bliss, 1l. 1s.

**GRIFFINHOOF, Ant., i. e. George COLMAN** the Younger.

**GRIFFITH, Alexander.** Strena Vavasoriensis: or a new year's Gift for the Welsh Itinerants. Lond. 1654. 4to.

A true relation of the birth, course of

life and doctrine of Vavasor Powell. Lond. 1671. 8vo.

Mercurius Cambro Britannicus. Lond. 1652. 4to.

A Relation of the whole Transaction concerning the Petition of the six Counties of S. Wales, and the County of Monmouth, for a Supply of godly Ministers: and an Account of Ecclesiastical Revenues therein, &c. Lond. 1654. 4to.

GRIFFITHS, E. Collection of Ancient Records relating to the Borough of Huntingdon. Lond. 8vo. 1827. 9s.

Cases of Supposed Exemption from Poor's Rate, with Sketches of the Ancient History of the Parish of St. Andrew, Holborn. Lond. 1830. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— Elizabeth. The Morality of Shakespeare's Drama illustrated. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Reed. 8529, 8s. 6d. This lady published several novels, plays, &c. popular in their day.

— George, Bishop of St. Asaph. Some plain Discourses on the Lord's Supper, &c. Oxon. 1684. 8vo.

Edited by Andrew Allam, M.A.

— John, M.D. Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia. Lond. 1805. 4to. portrait.

Gough, 1786, 18s. 6d. These travels have been translated into French by Bertrand Barère. Paris, 1812. 8vo. 2 vols.

— Michael (sive Alfordus). Fides Regia Britannica, sive Annales Ecclesie Britannicæ. Leodii, 1668, folio. 4 vols. 4l. 4s.

— Richard. Geological and Mining Surveys. Dublin, 1814-18. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

— Richard. An extract of the History and Genealogy of the noble families of the Earl and Countess of Northumberland. Dublin, 1764. 8vo.

— Roger. An Essay to prove that the Jurisdiction and Conservancy of the River of Thames, &c., is committed to the Lord Mayor and City of London. Lond. 1746. 8vo. 6s.

Pp. xvi and 296, with the contents and errata, 8 pages. Dent, pt. i. 909, morocco, 1l. 1s. Some copies have Plates of the Fish.

GRIFFITHS, A. F. Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. See BIBLIOTHECA.

GRILLANDARI, Gio Battista. Repudio della Regina d'Inghilterra, trad. di Franzese. Bologna, 1658. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

GRIMALD. See GRIMOALD.

GRIMALDI, Stacey. Origines Genealogicæ; Published expressly for the Assistance of Claimants to hereditary Titles, Honours, or Estates. Lond. 1828. 4to. Published at 3l. 3s.

Pp. 342. A very useful collection of references to evidence for proving pedigrees. Bliss, 1l. 6s.

GRIMESTON, or GRIMSTONE, Edward. Historie of the Netherlands, with Continuation by William Crosse. Lond. 1627. folio. 12s.

Engraved title by Ceell. — A former edition. Lond. 1608, folio, with a frontispiece and plates. Gordonstoun, 1079, 6s. Marquis of Townshend, 1719, 12s.

The Low-Country Commonwealth. Translated from the French. Lond. 1609, 4to. with frontispiece, 3s. 6d.

The Counsellor of Estate. Translated from the French. Lond. 1634, 4to. Ingils, 723, 9s.

Estates and Empires of the World. Lond. 1615, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1867, 16s.

The History of the Serrail and of the Court of the Grand Seigneur. Translated from the French. Lond. 1636, 4to.

Grimeston, or Grimstone, published a variety of other translations.

— Elizabeth. Miscellanea; Meditations; Memoratives. Lond. 1604. 8vo. 14 chapters.

Pp. 62. A copy of this miscellaneous composition of verse and prose is in the British Museum, and notices of it will be found in Beloe's Anecdotes, and Brydges' Censura Literaria. Bibl. Angl-Poet. 304, 6l. 6s. Skegg, 3l. Another edition, Lond. 12mo. This edition contains 20 chapters.

GRIMM, Le Baron. Correspondance littéraire, philosophique et critique, adressée à un Souverain d'Allemagne, depuis 1770 jusqu'en 1782, par le Baron de Grimm et par Diderot. Lond. 1812. 7 vols. 8vo.

A valuable and entertaining work, containing much information on the subject of Parisian literature during the last



century. Excellent and elaborate notices of the work will be found in the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews.

*Memoires historiques, littéraires et anecdotiques, tirées de la correspondance par le Baron de Grimm et M. Diderot. (An abridgment.)* Lond. Colburn, 1818, 8vo. 4 vols.—The same work in English, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818-15. 11. 1s.

GRIMM'S Mother Tales. See MESTON'S Works, 1767. 12mo.

— Tales from the German. See GERMAN.

GRIMOALD, Nicholas. *Archipropheta, Tragedia*, jam recens in Lucem edita. Colon. 1548. 8vo.

This Latin tragedy is dedicated to Dr. Richard Cox, Dean of Christchurch, Oxford, and coincides with the author's plan of a rhetorical lecture, which he had set up in the college.

*Oratio ad Pontifices; in Aede Paulina*, An. 1553, 17. 1d. Apr. in Synodo publica. Lond. 1588, 8vo.

See JOHN, George, D.D. VIRGIL CIERO.

Grimald has the credit of being the second writer of English blank verse, Lord Surrey being the first. An account of Grimoald, Grimald, or Grimbald, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.* and in Section xl. of Warton's *History of English Poetry*.

GRIMSTON, Hon. Charlotte. *History of Gorchambury*. n. d. 4to.

Privately printed in lithography, 19 plates.

Church Services, arranged by the Hon. Charlotte Grimston, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 30s.—2 vols. 16mo. 25s.—2 vols. 32mo. 16s. Lond. Hatchard, 1840.

GRIMSTONE, William, Lord Viscount. *The Lawyers Fortune, or Love in a hollow Tree*. Lond. 1705. 4to.

Lord Grimstone, who wrote this comedy, when a schoolboy at the age of 13, endeavoured afterwards to buy up all the copies. Roxburghe, 5018. 4s.—With an additional scene. Lond. n. d. 4to. Reed, 7974. 2s. 6d.—Rotterdam, 1728, 12mo.—With a dedication and Notes.—Lond. 1738, 12mo. with a cut representing an elephant dancing on a rope. Published by Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, when his lordship was candidate for the borough of St. Alban's. Inglish, 43. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1879. 7s. Towneley, pt. i. 476. 8s. Roxburghe, 5019. 4s.

GRINDAL, Edmund, successively Bishop of London, Archbp. of

York, and afterwards of Canterbury. A Sermon at the funeral Solemnities of Prince Ferdinandus, the late Emperour, the third of October, 1564. Lond. J. Daye, 1564. 4to.

The same was translated into Latin by John Fox. Lond. 1564, 4to. A copy of the translation is in the British Museum.

A brief and true Character and Account of Edm. Grindal. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

Memorials of the true Causes of Abp. Grindal's Suspension and Disgrace, with his Letter to Q. Elizabeth in Vindication of Prophesying. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

Remains, edited by the Rev. Wm. Nicholson. Camb. 1843, 8vo. See Parker Society, Appendix.

See STAYRE, John.—Articles.

— William. *Hawking, Hunting, Fouling, and Fishing, with the true Measures of Blowing*.—Now newly collected by W(illiam) G(ryndall). Lond. by Adam Islip, 1596. 4to.

Black letter. Haworth, 948. 4l. 4s. Milner, 242. russiæ, 6l. printed by Ed. Alde, 1586. Bindley, 6l. 15s. 6d. Milner, a leaf, E 2, wanting, 4l. 7s. Lond. Imp. by Alide. 4to. Bindley, 6l. 15s. 6d.

GRINDLAY, Capt. Robert Melville. *Scenery, Costumes, and Architecture, chiefly on the Western Side of India*. Lond. 1830. royal 4to. 36 plates. BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED. Published in six parts. 12l. 12s. reduced to 8l. 8s.

GRINFIELD, Edward, M.A. *Sermons on the Parables and Miracles of Jesus Christ*. Lond. 1819. 8vo.

The connection of natural and revealed theology, being an attempt to illustrate the evidences and doctrines of Christianity by their relation to the inductive philosophy of the human mind. Lond. 1818. 8vo.

Cursory observations upon the Lectures on philosophy, and the natural history of Man, delivered by W. Lawrence. Second edition. Lond. 1819. 8vo.

The doctrinal harmony of the New Testament exemplified by a comparison of the Epistles of St. Paul with the Gospels, Acts, and Epistles of the other Apostles. Lond. 1824, 12mo.

The nature and extent of the Christian dispensation, with reference to the salvability of the heathen. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

Nature of the Image and Likeness of God in Man. 8vo. 9s.

**GRINFIELD, Ed.—continued.**

A Scriptural inquiry into the nature and import of the image and likeness of God in man. Lond. 1837, 8vo.

The Italian Armada of 1860, compared with the Spanish Armada of 1588. 2 parts, 12mo. Lond. n. d.

SCHOLIA HELLENISTICA IN NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, Philone et Josepho, patribus apostolicis, aliisque ecclesie antiquae scriptoribus, necnon libris apocryphis maxime deprompta. Iustravit atque ornavit Novi Testamenti Hellenistica illustrati recens editor. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 2 vols. 4l. 10s. See Testamentum Novum Gr.

An Apology for the Septuagint, in which its claims to biblical and canonical authority are briefly stated and vindicated. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 5s.

The Jesuits, a historical sketch. Lond. 1853, 8vo. 6s.

GRINGOIRE, P. The Castell of Labour. 1506. See CASTLE.

GRISSEL.—The admirable History of patient Grisel. Lond. 4to.

Roxburghe, 6390, 1l. 3s.—1682, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 73,—date 1611.—Editions of 1612, and the following, dated 1708, reprinted by the Percy Society. See APPENDIX.

The History of the Marquess of Salus and patient Grissel. Lond. 1703. 4to. Stanley, 750.—n. d. 4to. with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 2118, 18s.

The pleasant Comedie of patient Grisell. 1608. See HAUGHTON, Reprinted by the Shakespeare Society.

Patient Griseld, a Comedy, by Ralph Radcliffe. Not printed.

GROBIANUS. See DEDEKINDUS, Fred.

GRONOVIVS, J. Notæ in Terentium. Oxon. 1756. 8vo. 3s. L. P. 4s. 6d.

LARGE PAPER. Williams, 806, morocco, 13s.

GRÖS, Charles Henry. A funeral Oration to the Memory and in Honour to the Margrave of Brandenburg and Anspach. Southampton, 1807, folio.

With portrait. Privately printed. Gough, 1596, 8s. 6d. Fonthill, 1860, 10s.

GROSE, Francis. The Antiquities of England and Wales, 4 vols. With a Supplement, 2 vols. Lond. 1773-87. super royal 4to. 6 vols.

This, the first edition, is the one most prized by collectors. The supplemental

volumes are frequently wanting. Bindley, pt. i. 1869, russia, 18l. 18s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1890, russia, 13l. 13s. Heath, 4539, 89l. 18s. Beckford, in 1817, 129, with the Scotland and Ireland, on large paper, together 10 vols. 52l. 10s. North, pt. ii. 345, with the Scotland and Ireland, on large paper, 10 vols. morocco, 43l. 1s. Constable, 498, with the Scotland and Ireland, on large paper, 10 vols. 35l. 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 1461, with Scotland, on large paper, 8 vols. 54l. 12s. Dent, pt. i. 1390, with Ireland and Scotland, proofs, 4 vols. Military Antiquities, 1801, 2 vols. Darell's Dover Castle, 1786, and Provincial Glossary, 1811, uncut, 81l. 10s. This copy cost Mr. Dent 100l. at an auction a few years previous. Some folio copies of Stockdale's reprint have the plates coloured, but they are worthless in any way.

— The Antiquities of England and Wales. Lond. Hooper, 1783, imperial 8vo. 8 vols.

Strettell, 1024, morocco, 14l. 3s. 6d. Reed, 4101, 8l. 18s. 6d. An edition in 8 vols. 4to. appeared at same time, with equally fine impressions. The editions in 4to. and folio, published by Stockdale many years later, have very bad impressions of the plates, and are in no estimation.

— The Antiquities of Scotland. Lond. 1789-91. imperial 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 6l. 6s. LARGE PAPER, in super-royal 4to. Some copies have proof plates, which are distinguishable by having the inscriptions in a hair letter. Published at 8l. 15s. Roxburghe, 8790, 6l. 10s. Heath, 4540, morocco, 9l. 19s. 6d. Stockdale's edition is worthless.

— The Antiquities of Ireland. Lond. 1791-5. imperial 8vo. 2 vols.

The historical and descriptive parts were written by Dr. Ledwich. LARGE PAPER, in super-royal 4to. with proof plates. Heath, 4541, morocco, 11l. 6s. Stockdale's impression is worthless.

— A Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons, illustrated by Plates taken from the original Armour in the Tower of London, and other Arsenal, Museums. and Cabinets. Lond. 1786. 4to.

Roxburghe, 8582, 1l. 11s. Marquis of Townshend, 1464, 2l. 10s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4543, 2l. 17s. 6d. Beckford, russia, 4l. 5s. This work is annexed to the second edition of the Military Antiquities.

**GROSE, Francis.** *Military Antiquities* respecting a *History of the English Army from the Conquest to the present Time.* Lond. 1786-8. 4to. 2 vols.

Published in nos. at 3s. each. Heath, 4544, 4l. Marquis of Townshend, 1463, 2l. 12s. 6d. Beckford, 6l. 16s. 6d. Bindley, with the *Treatise on Ancient Armour* (which is necessary to complete this first edition,) 1785, russia, 4l. 7s.

— *Military Antiquities*, including the *Ancient Armour.* A new Edition, with material *Additions and Improvements.* Lond. 1801. 4to. 2 vols.

Marquis of Townshend, 1463, 2l. 8s. **LARGE PAPER**, in super-royal 4to. Roxburghe, 8583, 9l. 12s. North, pt. ii. 345\*, russia, 4l. 5s.—A new Edition, with *Additions.* Lond. 1812, 4to. 2 vols. Published at 4l. 4s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 4to. Published at 6l. 6s.

The *Olio*: being a Collection of *Essays, Dialogues, Letters, &c. &c.* By the late Francis Grose, Esq. F.A.S. Lond. 1792, 8vo. Roxburghe, 7006, 8s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 235, 8s.—1793, Fonthill, 74, 12s. Reed, 2158, 5s.—Second edition improved. Lond. 1796.

The *Grumbler*: containing sixteen *Essays*, by the late Francis Grose, Esq. F.A.S. Lond. 1791, 12mo. pp. 71. This production was originally published in the *English Chronicle.* An improved edition will be found in the *Olio*.

*Rules for drawing Caricatures*, with an *Essay on Comic Painting.* Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Second edition, Lond. 1791, 8vo. Roxburghe, 1819, 9s. Reprinted in the first volume of the new edition of the *Antiquarian Repertory* published in 1807, &c.

*Principes de Caricatures, suivis d'un essai sur la peinture comique traduit de l'Anglais*, Leipzig, 1802, 8vo. 29 plates. An edition, edited by Mons. Renouard, Paris, 1802, 8vo. 200 copies, and one on vellum.

A *Provincial Glossary*, with a Collection of local Proverbs and popular Superstitions. Lond. 1787, 8vo. Fonthill, 72, 13s. Gough, 1505, 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 236, 10s. Brockett, 1419, with Pegge's supplement, 1814, 12s.—Lond. 1790, 8vo. Grose and Pegge's *Glossary*.—Lond. 1838, post 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A *Classical Dictionary of the vulgar Tongue.* Lond. 1785, 8vo. In this first edition are 'some words and explanations pointed out as rather indecent or indelicate,' which in the later editions have been either omitted or softened. Fonthill,

73, 15s. Roxburghe, 2119, 18s.—Second edition. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—The third edition corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—Altered and enlarged, &c. Lond. 1811, 8vo.—With additions by Pierce Egan. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

A *Guide to Health, Beauty, Riches, and Honour.* Lond. 1783, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Reed, 2157, date 1785, 5s. 6d. A collection of the most remarkable advertisements of quacks, money-lenders, borough brokers, men for wives, women for husbands, conjurers, &c., with a humorous preface by Grose.

*See Antiquarian Repertory*, DARELL, Rev. William.

— Rev. John. *Sermons on various Subjects.* Lond. 1800-16. 8vo. 6 vols.

— John Henry. *A Voyage to the East Indies*; began in 1760, with *Observations* continued till 1764. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 2 vols.

Best edition. Heath, 2580, 15s. 6d. Drury, 1872, with drawings inserted, 1l. 9s. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—The second edition, greatly improved. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2 vols. with etchings by Capt. Grose, 12s.—Lond. 1766, 8vo. 3s.

— *Royalty and Loyalty*, 1647. 4to. With a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. ii. 1443, 5s. Towneley, pt. i. 532, 15s.

GROSIER, Abbé. *A general Description of China*, translated from the French. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 2 vols.

With a map of China, and other plates. A compilation from the accounts furnished by the missionaries. Nassau, pt. i. 1381, 9s. Dent, pt. i. 913, 5s. 6d.

GROSLEY, Peter John. *A Tour to London; or new Observations on England and its Inhabitants.* Translated from the French by Thomas Nugent, LL.D. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 2 vols.

This work, valuable as exhibiting our national and domestic manners, contains much misrepresentation. Heath, 4642, 13s. Dent, pt. i. 914, 12s. 6d. Excellent remarks on the work will be found in the *Quart. Rev.* xv. 540-2. The original French, in 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1770.

*New Observations on Italy and its Inhabitants.* Written in French by two Swedish Gentlemen: translated into English by Thomas Nugent, LL.D. Lond. 1769. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. This work is chiefly political and anecdotal; and in some parts, of doubtful authority.

**GROSSETESTE, or GROSTHEAD,** Robert, Bishop of Lincoln. A Treatise of Husbandry which Mayster Grosthede sotype Bysshop of Lyncoln made and translated out of Frensshe in to Englysshe. 4to.

A copy of this work, printed by W. de Worde, is among Bp. More's books in the public library at Cambridge.

The Castle of Love, now first printed from an Inedited MS Brixton Hill, for private circulation only, by J. O. Halliwell, Esq. (only 100 copies). 1849, 4to.

See Testament of the XII Patriarchs.

**De Cessatione Legalium** Lond. 1658, 8vo.—A former edition, Lond. 1652, 4to. Several other works of this learned ecclesiastic were published abroad, and his unpublished writings are very numerous.

See **CAPITO**. Testament of the twelve Patriarchs. Pezoz, Samuel.

**GROSVENOR.** An account of the descent of William Le Grosvenor, now living in Bewdly in the County of Worcester, July 9, 1776, 8vo. PRIVATELY PRINTED. See **SCOPE ROLL**.

**GROTALLAS, Ant. de la.** El segundo Alexa o venerable Padre Fr. Arcangel de Escocia, Predicador Capuchino de N. P. S. Francisco. Valencia, 1657. 4to. 10s. 6d.

**GROTIUS, Hugo.** De Veritate Religionis Christianæ Liber cum Notis Joannis Clerici.

Numerous editions.—Lond. 1678.—1754, 8vo.—ed. J. Middleton, 12mo. Lond. 1849, 6s.—Oxon. 1807. This work has always been much and deservedly esteemed as an excellent manual, urging in a clear, forcible, easy, and popular style, the principal arguments which establish the certainty of the divine origin of the religion of Christ.

The Truth of the Christian Religion now translated into English, with the addition of a Seventh Book by Symon Patrick. Lond. 1680, 12mo. A Translation by Clement Barksdale, of which several editions were printed, the fourth dated 1697.

The Truth of the Christian Religion, in six Books, by Hugo Grotius, with Notes and a seventh Book by Mr. Le Clerc. Done into English by John Clarke, D.D. 12mo. 1845, 3s. 6d. Numerous editions.

Grotius de Veritate Religionis Christianæ, with the Notes of the Authors, transl. into English. 1821. 12mo. 6s.

Hugo Grotius on the Truth of Christianity; in six Books: translated into En-

glish, by Spencer Madan. Lond. 1732, 8vo. 5s.—Lond. 1814, 8vo. Brockett, 143s. 7s.

Hugo Grotius on the Truth of the Christian Religion, in English Verse. Lond. 1686. 8vo. 6s. Skegg, mor. 1l. 1s.

Grotius de Veritate Christianæ Religionis, Arabice, cum Notis Ed. Pocock. Oxon. 1660, 8vo. 5s.

—Opera Theologica, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1679, 10s. 6d.

—Annotationes in V. et N. Testamentum, juxta Editionem Amstelodamensem, MDC.LXXIX. a Sam. Moody, A.M. Lond. 1727. 4to. 2 vols. 12s.

Annotationes selectæ in novum Testamentum. Oxon. 1675, 12mo.

Institutiones Juris Naturæ et Gentium, ex ejus Libris de Jure Belli ac Pacis excerptæ. Cantab. 1703, 12mo.

—The Rights of War and Peace, in three Books, translated into English. To which are added, all the large Notes of Barbeyrac. Lond. 1738. folio.

Best edition. Dent, pt. i. 1831, 1l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 1766, 2l. 4s. Brockett, 1824, 2l. 5s. Other Translations. Lond. 1715,

8vo. 3 vols. 10s.—1682, (by Evans, 2 portraits) folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1873, 4s. 6d.

—With Memorials of the Author's Life and Death. By C. B(arksdale). Lond. 1654, 8vo.—Lond. 1655, 8vo.

—Translated, with Notes and Illustrations from the best political and legal Writers. By the Rev. A. C. Campbell, A.M. Pontefract, 1814. 8vo. 3 vols.

Published at 1l. 11s. 6d.

Hugonis Grotii Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio, alternis Interrogationibus et Responsionibus: cui accesserunt Græcæ ejusdem Metaphrasæ a Chr. Wase et Anglicana Versio a Fr. Goldsmith: una cum luculentis & SS. Testimoniis a N(icholas) G(rey). Quarta Editio et emendatio et Observatiunculis in Græcam Metaphrasin ad Calcem appensis auctor. Lond. 1656. 8vo. with portraits of Grotius and Goldsmith.—Lond. 1663, 8vo. Skegg, with English version of Catechism, 1668, 11s.—Lond. 1647, 12mo. Inglia, 270, 7s. 6d.—First edition about 1636.

Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio: et Eucharistia: una cum ejusdem Annotationibus ad Decalogum et ad Sermonem Christi in Monte habitum. Oxon. 1704, 8vo. 4s. A good edition. Williams, 810, morocco, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4258, mor. 17s. Drury 1679, mor. 17s. Williams, 809, morocco, 17s.

GROTIUS, H.—*continued.*

*De Coenae Administratione, ubi Pastores non sunt, cum Diversorum Responsionibus.* Lond. 1665, 8vo.

Two Discourses, of God and Christ, with Author's Life. Third edition, Lond. 1668, 8vo. with portrait by Cross, and cuts. Nassau, pt. i. 1383, 8s. Williams, 814, date 1652, 15s. Bliss.

The Authority of the highest Powers about sacred Things, translated by C(lement) B(arksdale). Lond. 1661, 8vo.

The Mourner Comforted, or Epistles consolatory to M. Du Maurier: with his Answer perused and recommended by J. Scott. Lond. 1694, 12mo.

Defence of the Catholick Faith, concerning the Satisfaction of Christ, translated by W. H. Lond. 1692, 8vo.

Anti-Dodwelliam, translated by Philaretus.

Christ's Passion. A Tragedy. With Annotations. By George Sandys. Lond. 1640, small 8vo. pp. 136. Rhodes, 2022, 6s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 652, 12s.—1687, 8vo. with plates. Rhodes, 2023, 8s.

Hugo Grotius, his Sophompaneas, or Joseph, a Tragedy, with Annotations by Francis Goldsmith. Esq. Lond. (1662). 8vo. Roxburghe, 5020, 7s. Nassau, pt. i. 1382, 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 919, 4l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 877., with two portraits by Cross, 1l. 9s. Skegg, 16s.

The Antiquity of the Commonwealth of the Batavians, which is now the Hollanders, translated from the Latin by T. Woods. Lond. 1649, 8vo. with portrait by Cross. Nassau, pt. i. 1384, 5s.

*De Rebus Belgicis*, translated by T. Manley. Lond. 1665, 8vo. A valuable history.

Letter to the States Embassador on the Rites of the ancient Church. Conciliation of Grace and Free-will. Certainty and Assurance of Salvation. Government of the highest Powers in Church Affairs. Transl. by Cl. Barksdale. Lond. 1675, 12mo.

Politick Maxims and Observations, translated by H. C. Lond. 1654, 12mo.

The History of the Spanish Invasion, and the Armada styled invincible. Translated from the Latin of Grotius. Lond. 1804, 8vo.

Adamus Exul; or the prototype of Paradise Lost, now first translated from the Latin by F. Barham. Lond. 1839, 8vo.

Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence. by C. Herbert. Lond. 1844, royal 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

The Life of the truly eminent and learned Hugo Grotius. Containing a copious and circumstantial History of the several important and honourable Negotiations in which he was employed: to-

gether with a critical Account of his Works. Written originally in French, by M. de Burigny. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 5s. A candid and judicious piece of biography, containing a variety of curious and interesting particulars.

The Life of Hugo Grotius, with brief Minutes of the civil, ecclesiastical, and literary History of the Netherlands. By Charles Butler of Lincoln's Inn. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

GROVE, Henry. Posthumous Works. Lond. 1740. 8vo. 4 vols.

The works of this celebrated nonconformist divine are highly praised by Dr. Drake in his Essays.

Sermons and Tracts. Lond. 1741-2. 8vo. 6 vols.

A System of moral Philosophy. Lond. 1749-50. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s. This work is so crowded with scholastic distinctions, divisions, and subdivisions, as to afford but small entertainment to persons of taste and genius.

— Joseph. The History of the Life and Times of Cardinal Wolsey. Lond. 1742-4. 8vo. 4 vols.

Gough, 1510, 1l. 17s. Marquis of Townshend, 1334, 2l. 5s. Seldom found perfect.

Two Dialogues in the Elysian Fields, between Card. Wolsey and Card. Ximenes. To which are added historical Accounts of Wolsey's two Colleges and the Town of Ipswich. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 5s. Pp. 168. including the title, dedication, preface, introduction, directions for placing the (5) plates, and appendix.

The Lives of all the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire descended from Sir William Cavendish, one of the Privy Counsellors to K. Henry VIII. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 6s. Interspersed are some particulars of the lives, characters, and genealogies of some of their contemporaries, with a short account of the High Court of Chancery. Marquis of Townshend, 1835, morocco, 2l. 11s. Fonthill, 28, 1l. 19s. *Collation*—Title, one leaf; dedication, 4 pages; introduction, 7 pages; lives, pp. 8, 4, 272, 119, 64, and 10. Prefixed is a portrait of William, third Duke of Devonshire, engraved by Binning.

— Matthew. The Historie or Pelops and Hippodamia. Whereunto are adioyned sundrie pleasant Deuises, Epigrams, Songes and Sonnettes. Lond. by Abel Ieffa, 1587. small 8vo.

Only two copies of this poetical work, edited by R. Smith, are known. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 315, 30l. resold at Saunders in 1818, 23l. 4s.

Witty Proverbs, Pithy Sentences, and Wise Similes, collected out of the Golden volumes of divers learned and grave philosophers. In two parts. Lond. H. Gosson, 1688. Black letter. Bright, 28l. 10s.

**GROVE FAMILY.**—The Pedigree of Thomas Grove, of Ferne House, in the County of Wilts, Esq. Anno Dom. 1819. Evesham, folio. 1819.

A single sheet, with arms and quarterings of the family of Grove, engraved by H. Mutlow. Arranged and printed for private distribution by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart.

**GROVE.**—The Grove: a Collection of Original Poems and Translations, &c. Lond. 1721. 8vo. 5s.

**GROVES,** Rev. John. A Greek and English Lexicon. Third Edit. considerably enlarged, and carefully revised. Glasgow, 1829. 8vo. 16s.

Designed for the use of schools and the undergraduate course of a collegiate education.

**GRUB-STREET JOURNAL.**—Memoirs of the Society of Grub-Street, from Jan. 8, 1730, to Aug. 24, 1732, folio. 138 nos.

Reed, 1144, 1l. 3s. To this publication we owe the Gentleman's Magazine. It is written with considerable wit and humour, in ridicule of a host of bad writers, who at that time infested the republic of letters. The authors were Dr. Richard Russel, a physician, and Dr. John Martyn, the celebrated botanist. A selection was published, Lond. 1737, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. Reed, 6889, 9s.

**GRUTER,** Samuel. *Funeralia Mariæ Reginae M. Britanniae.* Amst. 1695. folio.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1363, 12s.

**GRUYTHRODIUS,** Jacobus. *See* BRATHWAIT, Richard.

**GRYMESTON,** &c. *See* GRIMESTON, &c.

**GRYNÆUS** (Jacob). The cognisance or badge of both churches, showing, by the Word of God, how unjustly the Papists differ from the Protestants in every article of the Creed, &c. Trans. by T. M. 12mo. for T. Woodcote. 1581.

Grotius, with a pick, 1855, 3l. 18s. tianæ, with transl. into Eng.—*See* HUTTEN, Ulrich. Hugo Grotius, anity; in six Boo.

**GUALTER,** Rodolph. An hundred threescore and fiftene Homelyes or Sermons, vppon the Actes of the Apostles, written by Saint Luke: made by Radulphe Gualthere Tigurine, and translated (by Iohn Bridges Vicare of Herne). Lond. 1572. folio.

Reed, 464, 13s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1824, 1l. 10s. Bright, 1l. 11s.

Antichrist, that is to saye, A true Reporte, that Antichriste is come, wher he was borne, of his Personne, Miracles, what Toolles he worketh withall, and what shalbe his Ende: Translated out of Latine into Englishe by J. O. Sothwarke, by Christ. Trutheall, 1556, 16mo. 204 leaves. One Thomas Green, servant to John Wayland, was imprisoned and whipt at the Grey Friars, 1557, by Dr. Story, for being concerned in printing a book, called 'Antichrist.' *See* Fox's Martyrs, edit. 1576, p. 1953. Edit. 1641, iii. 902.

De Neutralibus et Mediis, grosly inglyshed, Jack of both Sydes. Lond. 1662, 8vo. According to Maunsell, 'Written in latine by Rodolph Gualter.' On the title of a copy belonging to Mr. Ames was written 'Wigand authore.' MS.—1591.

De Syllabarum et Carminum Ratione Libri duo. Lond. 1573, 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

Certaine godlie Homilies on Abdias and Jonas, translated by Robert Norton. Lond. 1573, 16mo. Bright, 1l.

A Sermon upon the Prophet Zephaniah, translated into English by Moses Wilton. Lond. 1580, 16mo.

Sermons on the Prophet Joel, translated by Iohn Ludham. Lond. 1582, 16mo. 16a.

**GUALTER.** Patris et filii Epicedia in Obitu Joh. Parkhursti Episcopi Nordovicensis. Tigur. 1576. 4to.

Bright, LARGE PAPER, 4to. 1l. 1s. *See* Wood's Athenæ Oxoniensis.

**GUARD,** T. de la. *See* COBLER.

**GUARDIAN.**—The Guardian, from March 12, 1713, to Oct. 1, 1713, 175 nos. folio.

Of this valuable periodical, numerous editions in 8vo. 12mo. &c. have been published. It is also included in the various collections of the British Essayists.

**GUARINI,** Battista. Il Pastor fido. Londra per Giouanni Volfco, a spese di Giacopo Casteluetri, 1591. 16mo.

Po. 298 in Italic letter. Roxburghe, 8675, 4s. 6d. Other Editions.—Lond. 1728, 4to.—Lond. 1734, 8vo. With an English

translation.—*Lond.* 1736. 4to. 'e la Idropica.' Bindley, pt. ii. 1662, 9s. 6d.—*Glasgow*, 1763, 12mo. con figure, 3s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, 5s. Williams, 816, morocco, 1l. 1s.—*Lond.* 1800, 8vo. 2 vols. Of this elegant edition 250 copies were printed.—*Lond.* 1810, 18mo. A neat and correct edition.

*Translations.*

By — Dymocks. *Lond.* 1802, 4to. A two leaves, B—Q, in fours. *Inglis' Old Plays*, 132, 16s. Rhodes, 290, 1l. Evans' in 1825, 12s. Bright, 21s.—*Lond.* 1838, 12mo. Reed, 8310, 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 1888, 8s. Rhodes, 291, 8s.

By Sir Richard Fanshawe. *Lond.* 1647, 4to. Dedicated to Prince Charles. Reed. 7975, with portrait of Guarini, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1431, K. Charles' copy, with his autograph, and a portrait of Fanshawe by Faithorne inserted, 12l. 1s. 6d. resold Evans, 1845, 7l. 2s. 6d.—*Lond.* 1648, 4to. with portrait of Guarini and frontispiece by Cross. Nassau, pt. i. 1742, 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1432, 1l. 2s. Roscoe, 1879, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bright, 1l. 10s. Heber, pt. iv. —With an Addition of divers other Poems: concluding with a short Discourse of the long civil Wars of Rome. By Sir Richard Fanshawe, Knight. *Lond.* 1678, 8vo. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 257, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 1889, 4s.

By Elk. Settle. *Lond.* 1677, 4to. 2s. 6d. Fanshawe's translation altered and adapted to the Stage.—*Lond.* 1689 and 1694, 4to.

*Lond.* 1735, 12mo. with plates. In the preface this translation is said to be chiefly that of Sir Richard Fanshawe, with great improvements.

Attempted in the Manner of the Original (by Wm. Grove). *Lond.* 1782, small 8vo. 3s.

In English blank verse, by William Clapperton. *Edinb.* 8vo.

In English blank verse. *Edinb.* 1809, 12mo.

**GUAZZO, Stephen.** The civile Conversation, translated by George Pettie, divided into foure Bookes. *Lond.* 1581. 4to. 7s.

This edition, not noticed by Wood, Ames, or Herbert, contains only three books.—Another edition. The three first translations by G. Pettie, the fourth by Bart. Young. *Lond.* T. East, 1586, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1629, 8s. Wrangham, 2s. 6d.

**GUELPH.**—The Genealogy and chronological History of the illustrious Family of Guelph, or Welf; with an Account of the Rise of that Name. *Lond.* 1714. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum. See *HALLIDAY, Andrew.*

**GUERCINO.** Eighty-two Prints, engraved by F. Bartolozzi, &c., from the original Drawings of Guercino, in the Collection of his Majesty. *Lond.* 1764. atlas folio.

Published by Boydell. Roxburghe, 1607, 4l. 14s. 6d. Ponthill, 4773, proofs, 4l. 12s.

Seventy-three Prints engraved by Bartolozzi, &c. from the original Pictures and Drawings of Michael Angelo, Dominichino, Annibal, Lodovico, and Agostino Caracci, Guercino, P. da Cortona, Carlo Maratti, &c. in the Collection of his Majesty, atlas folio. These plates were afterwards adjoined to the previous volume, and the whole published together in 2 vols. folio. 155 plates, 5l. 5s.

Italian School of Design, containing 91 plates after Guercino and others, imp. 4to. *Lond.* 1842, 8l. 3s. This is a selection of the plates contained in the previous work.

**GUEST, Edwin.** History of English Rhythms. *Lond.* 8vo. 1838. 2 vols:

**GUEUARA, Anthony, Bysshop of Guadix, &c.** The Diall of Princes. Englysshed oute of the Frenche, by Thomas North, seconde Sonne of the Lorde North. *Lond.* by John Waylande. 1557. folio.

FIRST EDITION, commences with a dedication to Queen Mary, a general prologue, another prologue, the argument of the book, and the table. Besides these prefaces, the Diall contains fol. 268, including 16 letters, which are not in the French copy - 1568, folio. This edition is revised and corrected, and a fourth book, entitled 'The favoured Courtier,' annexed. White Knights, 1966, morocco, 2l. 14s.—1582, 4to. 10s. 6d.—1589, 4to. 10s. 6d.—1619, folio, 10s. 6d.

A Booke of the Inuention of the Art of Nauigation, and of the greate Trauelles whiche they passe that saile in Gallies. *Lond.* for Ralph Newberrie, 1578, 4to. Contains 30 leaves, dedicated to 'Lord Charles Howard, Baron of Effingham.'

A Dispraise of the Life of a Courtier and a Commendacion of the Life of the labouring Man, drawn into our maternal Language, by Sir Francis Bryan, Knight. *Lond.* 1548, 16mo. O. in eights, dedicated to 'William, Marques of Northampton, Earle of Essex and Lorde Par.' —With sundry apt Notes in the Margent by T. Tymme, 1575, 16mo. Black letter. This edition is entitled 'A Looking-glass for the Court.' *Inglis*, 667, 10s. 6d.

A Chronicle conteyning the Lines of tenne Emperours of Rome (Trajan to Alex-

ander Severus), translated by Edw. Hellowes. Lond. Ralph Newberrie, 1577, 4to. Contains 484 pages, besides dedication to Q. Elizabeth and the prologue of Guevara. A general table of the titles of every chapter is annexed. Nassau, pt. i. 172, 19s.

Golden Epistles. See FENTON, Sir Geoffrey.

The Familiar Epistles, translated by Edward Hellowes. Lond. 1574. 4to. Contains, besides the dedication to Sir Henry Lee, Knt., 513 pages and a table.—1584. 4to. Gordonstoun, 77, 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1845, 9s.—Lond. 1577. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1422, 5s.—1582, 4to.

The Mount of Caluarie. Lond. 1586, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1421, 11s.

Mount Caluarie, the Second Part. Lond. 1597, 4to. Inglis, 727, 1s. 6d.

See KNIGHTHOOD.

GUIANA.—A Publication of Guiana's Plantation; newly undertaken by the Earle of Barkshire and Company; for that most famous River of the Amazones in America. Lond. Wm. Jones, 1632. 4to.

Thirteen leaves. Gordonstoun, 1894, 1l. Jadis, 294, 6s. 6d.

A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana. Lond. 1613. 4to. Fonthill, 718, 3l. 3s.

GUIBERT, J. Anth. Hypol. A general Essay on Military Tactics: with an introductory Discourse, &c. Translated from the French, by an Officer (Lieut. Douglas). Lond. 1781. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

A work formerly in considerable reputation and request.

GUICCIARDINI, Franc. Della Istoria d'Italia Libri XX. da G. Rolandi. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 10 vols. 1l. 7s.

A correct edition of a valuable historical work.

—The History of Italy, from the Year 1490 to 1532. Translated into English by the Chevalier A. P. Goddard. Lond. 1753-61. 8vo. 10 vols.

Earl of Kerry, 226, 3l. 10s. Edwards, 705, 2l. 11s. Willett, 1078, 2l. 12s. 6d. date 1755.

The Historie of Guicciardin, containing the Warres of Italie, &c. Reduced into English, by Geffray Fenton. Lond. 1579. folio. G. Fenton is a 'good old translator.' *Quart. Rev.*—Lond. 1599. folio. Reed, 2471, 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 1838, 6s. Lond.

1618. folio. Roxburghe, 8204, 5s. 6d. 'The predominating love of narrative, more especially when the exploits of a favorite nation were the subject, rendered this book very popular; and it came recommended to the public by a title page which promised almost the entertainment of a romance.'—*Warton*.

Two Discourses of Master Frances Guicciardin, which are wanting in the thirde and fourth Bookes of his Historie, in all the Italian, Latin, and French Coppies heretofore imprinted. Lond. 1595, 4to. Perry, pt. i. 2162, 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1640, 1l. 13s. Heber, pt. ii. 8s.

Aphorismes, civil and militarie, amplified with Authorities, and exemplified with History, out of the first Quarternes of Fr. Guicciardine. By Rob. Dallington. Lond. 1615. folio. Gordonstoun, 809, date 1633, with portrait of Prince Charles, 4s.—1629. First Edition, Lond. C. Blount, 1618, folio. This edition contains the clause of Guicciardine defaced by the inquisition, consisting of 61 pages.

Choise Proverbs and Dialogues also Stories and Apothegms taken out of famous Guicciardine. Lond. 1660. 12mo. In Italian and English.

Maxims translated by Martin, with parallel passages from other writers, Lond. 1845. 12mo. 7s. 6d. portrait.

—Lod. The Description of the Low Countreys, &c. gathered into an Epitome (by Tho. Danett). Lond. 1591. 16mo.

—1593. 16mo. Inglis, 669, 4s.

Guicciardini's Account of the ancient Flemish School of Painting, translated from his Description of the Netherlands, published in Italian at Antwerp, 1567. With a Preface by Pinkerton. Lond. 1795, 12mo. 8s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 5s.

GUIDOTT, Thomas. De Thermis Britannicis. Lond. 1691. 4to.

Towneley, pt. ii. 920, russia, 6s.

A Quere concerning drinking Bath-Water at Bathe, resolved by Eugenius Philander. Lond. 1673. 12mo.

A Discourse of Bath, and the hot Waters there, with an Account of the Lives and Characters of the Physicians there. Lond. 1676. 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1392, 3s.

A true Account of Sadlers Wells, or the new Mineral Waters lately found out at Islington. Lond. 1684. 4to. Field, 1112, 8s.

A Collection of Treatises concerning the Waters of Bath. Lond. 1725. 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1323, 5s.

Apology for the Bath in Somersetshire. Lond. 1708. 8vo.

An account of Guidott, and of his pub-



Heations, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**GUIDUS, F.** Ant. Oratio in Funere Mariæ Britannicæ Reginæ. Romæ, 4to. W. Martin, 1559. —Another edition, Romæ, ex off. Salviani, 1559. 4to.

Earl of Guildford, 33l. 12s., another, 13l. 2s. 6d. Hibbert, 8l. 18s. Blias, 2008, 5l. 10s.

**GUILD, William.** The sealed Book opened, or an Explication of the Revelations. Lond. 1656. 8vo.

The writings of this divine are in considerable request.

The new Sacrifice of Christian Incense. Lond. 1608.

The only Way to Salvation. Lond. 1608.

Harmony of all the Prophets. Lond. 1658. 12mo.—1619. 8vo.

Moses unveiled, or those Figures pointing out the Messiah briefly explained. Lond. 1620. 12mo.—Lond. 1658. 12mo.—Glasg. 1701. 12mo.

Moses unveiled, to which is added, The Harmony of all the Prophets. Edinb. 1839. royal 8vo.

**Ignis Fatuus, or the Elfe-Fire of Purgatorie;** wherein Bellarmine is confuted. Also an Annexe, &c. concerning the Distinction of Sinne in Mortall and Veniall. Lond. 1625. 4to. Gordonstoun, 979, 10s. 6d.

Popish Glorying in Antiquitie turned to their Shame. Aberd. 1626. 8vo.

Limbo's Battery; or, an Answer to a Popish Pamphlet of Christ's Descent into Hell. Aberd. 1630. 12mo.

The humble Adresse both of Church and Poore to the King for a Redress of the Uniting of Churches and the Ruine of Hospitals. Aberd. 1633. 4to.

Treatise against Profanation of the Lord's Day; especially by Salmon-fishing. Aberd. 1637. 12mo.

An Antidote against Poperie, fit God willing to preserve and arme everie one agaynst the Seduction thereof, most necessarie for all, in this back-slyding Age. Aberd. by Edw. Raban, 1639. 8vo. Dedicated to Marie Stewart, Countesse of Marre, the Countesse of Marshall, and Lady Petalego. Bindley, pt. ii. 864, morocco, 1l. 15s. Inglis, 672, morocco, 1l. 7s.

The Novelty of Popery discovered, and chiefly proved by Romanists out of themselves. Aberd. 1656. 16mo.

Answer to a Popish Pamphlet, called, The Touch-stone of the reformed Gospel. Aberd. 1656. 12mo.

Love's Entrecour between the Lamb and his Bride, Christ and his Church; or,

an Explanation and Application of the Song of Solomon. Lond. 1658. 8vo. Constable, 402, 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 910, 10s. 6d.

The Throne of David, or an Exposition of the 2d Book of Samuel. Oxford, 1659, 4to. 7s. 6d.

Levi, his Complaint; or, the Moane of the poor Ministerie. Edinb. 1617, 4to. Gordonstoun, 977, 8s.

Three rare Monuments of Antiquitie; 1. Bertram of the Body and Blood of Christ; 2. Ælfricus, Archbishop of Canterbury, an Englishman, of the Sacrament; 3. Maurus Abbot, a Scotsman, Discourse of the Sacrament; all stronglie convincing that grosse Error of Transubstantiation. Aberd. by Edw. Raban, 1624. 8vo. Gordonstoun, 978, 1l. 5s. Inglis, 671, 2l. 8s.

The old Roman Catholik, as at first taught by Paul, in Opposition to the new Roman Catholik, as of latter he is taught by the Pope, the one being apostolical, the other apostaticall. Aberd. 1649. 8vo.

Iussachar's Asse braying under a double Burden, or the Uniting of Churches. Aberd. 1622. Constable, 503, 1l. 13s.

**GUILDFORD.**—The History of Guildford, co. Surrey. Guildford, 1801. 8vo.

Fonthill, 2143, 1l. 4s.

**GUILEVILLE, Will. de.** The Pygremage of the Sowle; translated out of Frensche into Englishe, &c. Westmestre, 1483, folio.

This work, from Caxton's press, is divided into five books, and interspersed with various pieces of poetry. The original is entitled, Le Pelerinage de la Vie Humaine. White Knights, 3767, with Gerson's Arte & Crafte to know well to dye. 1490, 1521. 5s. The volume commences with a table of 3 leaves; after which the work begins on folio ij. and ends on folio cx., the first leaf of the table and of the work being blank. See Warton's English Poetry, 8vo. i. ccxii.—H. Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, i, 152—61. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 263-4.

**GUILLATIERE, M. de la.** Account of a late Voyage to Athens; with the present State of the Turkish Empire. Lond. 1677. 8vo. 4s.

**GUILLEMBAU, James.** The Frenche Chirurgerye, translated out of Dutch into Englishe by A. M. Dort, 1597-8, folio.

Guillemeau was surgeon to Charles I.K. and Henry IV. of France. Several others of his works have been translated into English.

**GUILIM, John.** *A Display of Heraldry.* The sixth Edition, improv'd with large Additions. Lond. 1724. folio.

Best edition of a work still in general use, and the best of that kind that was ever published. [It is stated that the real writer of this work was Dr. John Barkham, Dean of Bocking.] Steevens, 1749, 1l. 15s. Brockett, 1828, russia, 5l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1365, 5l. 7s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1332, russia, 4l. 14s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1824, with the arms emblazoned, 7l. 7s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 1757, russia, 9l. 9s. Willett, 1070, 13l. Watson Taylor. *Collation*.—Title, Mr. Guillim's preface, tables, and the table of the first section, 6 leaves; the introduction, pp. 1—20; a Display of Heraldry, pp. 1—460; of Precedency, by Sir George Mackenzie, pp. 1—56, not including half-title, &c. two leaves; *Analogia Honorum*, by Capt. John Logan, pp. 57—215, 221—75. There is a duplicate of p. 65. The second Part of Honour civil, pp. 1—30; A Collection of Tracts relating to the Office of Arms, pp. 31—58; A Dictionary explaining the several Terms used by Herald, pp. 1—24; An alphabetical Table, 11 leaves.—*Plates.* A list of the portraits, &c. forms one of the tables at the commencement of the work.

Respecting the various editions of this work, its author or authors, and its different editors, see Nicholson's *Historical Libraries*, Wood's *Athen.* Oxon. by Dr. Bliss, ii. 297—9, and iii. 36. Moule's *Biblioth. Herald.*, Brydges' *Censura Litteraria*.

*Editions*.—1st. Lond. 1610. folio. pp. 284. Pp. 271 and 2 are erroneously marked 265 and 6, and after p. 276 there are duplicate pages 271—6. The prefixures are, a title, with a wood-cut border, dedication to his most sacred Majesty, an epigram explaining the frontispiece, and complimentary verses, to the courteous reader, and the table of the first section, together 7 leaves. Copies of this edition sometimes occur with the wood-cuts coloured. One of this description is in the British Museum.

2nd. Lond. 1632. folio. Pp. 428. pp. 427, 8, containing 'A Conclusion.' Pp. 193 and 4 are sometimes wanting, the catch-word 'He' on p. 192 agreeing with p. 195. Pp. 411 and 412 are also sometimes missing, and between pp. 30—1 is a leaf containing an achievement for Thomas Howard, Earle of Arundell and Surrey. There are many errors in the pagination, and pp. 168 and 9 are omitted. The prefixures are a title, dedication to 'Thomas, Earle of Arundell and Surrey,' 'to the indidious reader,' both by R. Mab, the

publisher, and the table of the first section, 4 leaves; complimentary verses, 3 leaves; to the courteous reader, one leaf.

3rd. Lond. 1638. folio. pp. 433, besides dedication, and preface. This edition, having additions by R. St. John Clarenceux, is considered the most correct, the subsequent ones having been spoilt by R. Blome and other ignorant editors.

4th. Lond. 1660. folio. This fourth edition, published previous to the restoration of K. Charles II., is dedicated to the Marquis of Hertford by Richard Blome, after which is an address 'To none but Gentlemen,' by Francis Nower. The work is extended to 444 pages. The 'Register of the Knights of the Garter' is dedicated to the Earl of Northumberland, and the 'Catalogue of Baronets' to Sir Edmond Bacon, Bart. by Richard Blome. These lists occupy 36 pages.

4th. Lond. 1660. folio. In this fourth edition, reissued after the Restoration, 'Oliver's Creatures' are exploded. It is dedicated to K. Charles II., after which is an address 'To the most concerned, the Nobility,' signed R. B. 'The Display' contains 460 pages: in addition to the list of the baronets, wood-cuts of the arms of those recently made are inserted; also cuts of the arms of the knights of the Bath made at the coronation of K. Charles II.

5th. Lond. 1679. folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1860, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 2479, with the arms illuminated, 10l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1366, with the arms coloured, 4l. 5s. *Collation*.—Pp. 317, to the generous reader, one page; a conclusion, one leaf; table, 8 leaves. The prefixures are, a title, two dedications, signed Richard Blome, and an address by R. B., 3 leaves; also Mr. Guillim's preface, a table, and the table of the first section, 3 leaves. *Analogia Honorum* (by Capt. John Logan), in two Parts, 1677. Pp. 3—181; also tables, four leaves. After p. 160 is a title to the second part, date 1678.—*Plates.* I. A warrior on horseback, dedicated to James, Duke of Monmouth, by Richard Blome. p. 3. II. George, Duke of Albemarle. Edw. Le Davis sculp. p. 9. III. Charles, Earl of Carlisle. Abra. Blotting sculp. p. 10. IV. Bertram Ashburnham. Edw. Le Davis sculp. p. 10. V. John Lord Belasyse, Barron of Worlabye. R. White sculpit. p. 10. VI. Anthony, Earle of Shaftsbury. p. 14. VII. Henage Lord Finch. p. 14. VIII. Charles the second (on his throne). p. 19. IX. The royal Achievement of his Majesty. p. 19. X. XI. Eleven Achievements of Dukes. p. 32. XII. Charles Paulet, Marquess of Winchester. R. White sculp. p. 37. XIII. Achievements of Marquesses. p. 19. XIV.

Robert, Earle of Ailesbury. R. White sculpsit. p. 39. XV. Charles Beaulaire, Baron of Heddington and Iames Ld. Beaulaire. R. White sculp. p. 39. XVI—XXV. 80 Atchievements of Earles. p. 39. XXVI. Thomas Belasise, Viscount Falconberg. R. White sculp. p. 44. XXVII. XXVIII. 16 Atchievements of Viscovnts. p. 44.—XXIX. 4 Atchievements of Bishops. p. 45. XXX. C. Calvert, Baron Baltemore. Abra. Bloteling sculp. p. 48. XXXI—XXXIX. 68 Atchievements of Barons. p. 48. XL. Atchievements of Women. p. 70. XLI. Iames, Duke of Yorke, p. 79. XLII. Henry Bennet, Earle and Baron of Arlington. p. 79. XLIII. Sr. William de la More. p. 83. XLIV—XLIX. 48 Atchievements of Baronetta. p. 85. L—LV. 48 Atchievements of Knights. p. 107. LVI—LXIX. 108 Atchievements of Esqrs. p. 151. LXX. LXXI. 16 Atchievements of Gentlemen. p. 154. LXXII. LXXIII. The Atchievement of the honourable Citty of London, &c. p. 161.

The Banner display'd. Lond. 1726—8. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. Vol. I. pp. 570. Vol. II. pp. 570 to 894, including the indices of charges and names. Some copies of this abridgment are dated 1755.

GUILPIN, [Edw.] Skialetheia. See SKIALETHEIA.

GUINEA.—The golden Coast, or Description of Guiney. Lond. S. Speed. 1665. 4to. 7s. 6d. Jadia, 286, 10s.

A true Relation of the inhuman and unparalleled Actions and barbarous Murders by Negroes or Moors, committed on three Englishmen in old Calabar in Guiney. In the second volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769, to the South-east of New Guinea, with subsequent Visits to the same Lands by English Navigators, who gave them new Names. To which is prefixed, an historical Account of the Voyages and Discoveries of the Spaniards in the same Seas. By M. \* \* \*, formerly a Captain in the French Navy, translated from the French. Lond. 1791. 4to. Willett, 715, 11s. Drury, 1552, russia, 15s.

GUION, J. M. B. de la Mothe. Poems translated from the French of Madam de Guion by the late William Cowper; to which are added some original Poems of Wm. Cowper, not inserted in his Works. Newport Pagnel, 1801. 12mo.

The exemplary Life of Mme. Guyon, translated by T. Digby Brookes. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 6s.

A short and easy method of prayer, done out of French. Lond. 1703. 12mo.

The life of Lady Guion, written by herself in French, now abridged. Bristol, 1772. 8vo.

GUISCARD and Sigismund. The statelye Tragedie of Guiscard and Sismond. See HALL, Joseph. WALTER, William.

— The life of St. Ursula, and Guiscard and Sigismund. 1818. 4to.

Presented to the Members of the Roxburghe Club by the Duke of Devonshire. Thirty-one copies printed in black letter. Sir M. Sykes, 1634, 3l. 5s. Boswell, 3044, 4l. Dent, pt. ii. 1212, 2l. 2s. Harward, 1858, 2l. 2s.

GUISE, Samuel. A Catalogue and detailed Account of a valuable and curious Collection of MSS. collected in Hindostan. Lond. 1800. 4to. 2s. 6d.

GUISE.—An History containinge that which hath happened sens the Departure of the House of Guise, the Constable, and other from the Court being at St. Germaines. 1562. 16mo.

Inglis, 699, 14s.

The Destruction and Sacke cruelly committed by the Duke of Guyse and his Company in the Towne of Vassy, the fyrste of Marche, M.D.LXII. Lond. by Henry Sutton for Edward Sutton. 16mo. Seven leaves.

An Answer to the Examination, that is sayde to haue bene made of one named John de Poltrot, called himself the Lord of Mercy, vpon the Death of the late Duke of Guyse; by the Lord of Chastillion, Admirall of Fraunce, and others named in the said Examination at Caen. 1562. Lond. by Rouland Hall for Edward Sutton, 1563. 16mo.

A Summe of the Guisian Ambassade to the Bishop of Rome. 1579. 16mo. Black letter.

An Advertisement from a French Gentleman, touching the Intention and Meaning which those of the House of Guise haue in their late Leuying of Forces and Armes in the Realme of France. Anno 1585. 16mo. Gordonstoun, 114, 12s. 6d.

GULIELMUS Neubrigensis. See HEARNE, Thomas. WILLIAM of Newbury. Historical Society, *Appendix*.

GULLIVER, John. Travels of Mr. John Gulliver. By John Lockman. Lond. 1731. 12mo. 2 vols.

With a frontispiece by Hogarth. Steevens, 1209, 2s. 6d. Gough, 1517, 4s. 6d. Willett, 1077, 5s.

**GULLIVERIANA.** A Sequel to Pope and Swift. Lond. 12mo. 1728. cuts, 5s.

**GULLIVER, Lemuel.** See SWIFT, Jon.

Modern Gulliver's Travels. Lilliput; being a new Journey to that celebrated Island. By Lemuel Gulliver, jun. Lond. 1796. 12mo. 3s.

**GUMBLE, Thomas, D.D.** The Life of General Monk. Lond. 1671. 8vo. 6s.

With portrait. An excellent notice of this tory or royalist life of Monk will be found in the Retrospective Review, xiii. 265—97, xiv. 153—86. Gough, 1802, 9s. 6d.

**GUNN, John.** An historical Inquiry respecting the Performance on the Harp in the Highlands of Scotland. Lond. 1807. 4to. 7s. 6d.

Drawn up by desire of the Highland Society. LARGE PAPER. 15s.

— William. An Inquiry into the Origin and Influence of Gothic Architecture. Lond. 1819. 8vo.

A work displaying very considerable erudition.

— Cartonensia, or an Account of the Tapestries in the Palace of the Vatican. Lond. 1831, 8vo.

See NENNIUS.

**GUNNING, Peter,** successively, Bishop of Chichester and Ely. A Contention for Truth: in two public Disputations between Mr. Gunning and Mr. (Hen.) Denn, concerning the Baptism of Infants. Lond. 1658. 4to.

An account of this eminent divine and loyalist will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

Schism unmasked. Paris, 1658, 12mo.

The Paschal, or Lent-Fast, apostolical and perpetual. With an Appendix. Lond. 1662, 4to.

A new edition, published in the Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology. Oxford, 1845, 8vo.

**GUNNING FAMILY.**—Documents of the. Cheltenham, 1821. royal 8vo. privately printed, 10s. 6d.

**GUNPOWDER PLOT.**—The History of the Gunpowder-Treason: collected from approved Authors, as well Popish as Protestant. Lond. 1678. 4to.

Pp. 32. The best old account of this plot. Reprinted in the second volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts, and in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Arraignment and Execution of the late Traitors; with a Relation of the other Traitors, which were executed at Worcester, the twenty-seventh of January last past. Lond. 1606, 8vo. A short narrative, written in a strain of merriment and insult, reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the second volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts.

Consecratio Nonarum Novembris ob Liberationem a Proditione sulphurea. Oxon. 1607, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 172, 17s.

The Gunpowder Treason, with a Discourse of the Manner of its Discovery, &c. Lond. 1679, 8vo. With a preface by Bishop Barlow. Reed, 4107, 4s. 6d. Gough, 1603, 5s.

A Discourse made long since for the anniversary Solemnity on the fifth Day of November, in a private college at Cambridge. By A. B. C. D. E. And now by conquering Impunity made publique. For a small Memoriall of Englsd's great Deliverance from the Powder-Treason. By E. M. A. D. O. C. Lond. 1641, 12mo. pp. 144. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 482, 3s. 3s.

Warhaftige und eygentliche beschreibung der allerschrecklichsten und grawsamen verrätheren so jemals erhört worden, wieder die Königliche Maiestät, &c. Frankfurt, 1606, 4to. With Plates by De Bry.

A Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot, by David Jardine, Esq. Lond. 1857, 9s. (Reprinted, with alterations and additions, from his account published in 'Criminal Trials,' one of Charles Knight's shilling volumes.)

See GARNET, Henry. VICARS, John.

In the British Museum are many tracts relating to the Gunpowder Plot. See Catalogue, article PLOT.

**GUNTER, Edmund.** Works. Fifth Edition, corrected, &c. by Will. Leybourn. Lond. 1673. 4to. 6s.

Best edition of this eminent mathematician's works. A new title-page is prefixed to some copies of this edition, date 1680, and calling it a sixth edition.

**GUNTON, Symon.** *The History of the Church of Peterburgh.* Lond. 1686. folio.

Published by Symon Patrick, D.D. Bindley, p. 1. 1863, 12. 1s. Towneley, pt. ii. 803, 11. 8s. Heath, 4679, 21. 2s. Hibbert, 3563, 16s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 1333, russia, 31. 4s. Baker, 252, 11. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 4367, 41. 8s. North, pt. ii. 171, russia, 41. 4s. Fonthill, 8362, 71. Brockett, 1325, 11. 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 1758, 31. 19s.—*Collation.* Pp. 848, not including half-title, title, and preface signed S. P.—*Plates.* 1. The west prospect of the Cathedral. Dan. King sc. 2. The north prospect. D. King del. and sc. p. 23. 3. The east prospect. p. 225. 4. The old altar piece, p. 334. Some copies, it is said, have additional plates.

An Epitome of Mr. Gunton's History of Peterborough Cathedral. The eleventh edition. Peterb. 1807, 8vo. 45 pp. with a view of the Cathedral.

**GURDON, Thornh.** *The History of the high Court of Parliament, its Antiquity, Pre-eminence, and Authority, with the History of Court Baron and Court Leet.* Lond. 1731. 8vo. 2 vols.

Willett, 1080, 9s. 6d.

**GURLT, Dr.** *Anatomy of the Horse,* translated from the German by P. Willymott. Oblong folio, with volume of English letter-press in 8vo. Lond. 1833. pub. at 31. 3s. 11. 1s.

**GURNALL, William.** *The Christian in complete Armour.* Lond. 1655, 6, 8, 62. small 4to. 4 vols.

Sotheby's in 1821, 11. 1s.—Glasg. 1767, folio, 11. 1s.—Lond. 1803, 8vo. 4 vols. 11. 1s.—Lond. 1821, 8vo. 4 vols. 11. 10s.—Lond. 18, 2 vols. 8vo.

**GURNEY, Hudson.** *Observations on the Bayeux Tapestry.* Lond. 1817. 4to.

*See* Archæologia, vol. xviii. **APULEIUS.** *History.*

— Joseph. *Brachygraphy, or an easy and compendious System of Short-hand, improved by Thomas Gurney.* Lond. 1825. Fifteenth edition. 12mo. 10s. 61.—Improved edition, 12mo. 1843.

— W., M.A. *The Pocket Dictionary of the Holy Bible.* Lond. 1826. 18mo.

Selected and arranged from Calmet, Brown, Newton, Hurd, and other writers.

**GURTLE, Nicholas.** *De Wilhelmii III Mag. Britanniae Regis Expeditione Hibernia Panegyricus.* Amst. 1690. folio.

**GURTON, Gammer.** *See* STILL, John, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

**RITSON, Joseph.**

**GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden.** *The new Star of the North shining upon Gustavus Adolphus.* Lond. 1632. 4to. 2s. 6d.

King and Lochée's in March, 1810, with two portraits of Gustavus, one on horseback, 11. 3s. Towneley, pt. i. 717, with port. of Gustavus, 19s.

*See* BRAHE, Tycho. **HARTE, Rev. Walter.** *Sweden. Swedish Intelligencer.*

**GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS IV., King of Sweden.** *An historical Sketch of the last Years of the Reign of Gustavus Adolphus the fourth, late King of Sweden.* 1812. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**GUTCH, John.** *Collectanea Curiosa; or, miscellaneous Tracts relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and a Variety of other Subjects.* Oxford, 1781. 8vo. 2 vols.

Chiefly collected, and now first published, from the Manuscripts of Archbishop Sancroft, given to the Bodleian Library by the late Bishop Turner. Roxburgh, 1850, 15s. Heath, 4536, 15s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 919, 11.

*See* WOOD, Antony à.

— J. M., of Bristol. *Observations or Notes upon the Writings of the Ancients, upon the Materials which they used, and upon the introduction of the Art of Printing.* Bristol, 1827, royal 8vo. pp. 170.

The substance of four Lectures read before the Literary Society at Bristol, at their evening meetings, in 1827. Twenty five copies printed for private distribution.

*See* ROBIN-HOOD. **WITHER, George.**

**GUTHRIE, Maria.** *A Tour, 1795-6, through the Taurida, or Crimea, the antient Kingdom of*

Bosphorus, the once-powerful Republic of Tauric Cherson, and all the other Countries on the north Shore of the Euxine, ceded to Russia by the Peace of Kainardgi and Jassy. Lond. 1802. 4to.

With a map and engravings of coins, medals, &c. A lively description of the various tribes that inhabit the Crimea. The part which relates to antiquities was written by Dr. Matthew Guthrie. Drury, 1980, 11s. Gough, 1796, 11s. Roxburghe, 1797, 1*l*. 1s. LARGE PAPER.

GUTHRIE, William. A general History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Revolution in 1688. Lond. 1744-51. folio. 8 vols.

A Tory history of England, by no means destitute of merit. Commonly sold with Ralph's England, 2 vols. folio. See RALPH. Dent, with Ralph's, 2 vols. 5*l*.

A general History of Scotland, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time. Lond. 1767-8. 8vo. 10 vols. Published in numbers. Brockett, 1429, 1*l*. 5s. Towneley, pt. ii. 250, 1*l*. 18s. Garrick, 991, 2*l*. Roxburghe, 8709, 2*l*. 10s.

A complete History of the English Peerage; from the best Authorities. Lond. 1742. 4to. Vol. I. pp. 469. New title, 1763, with dedication to K. George III. vol. II. 1763, 276 pages? An unreliable, incomplete compilation, on the plan of Dugdale and Collins.

A general History of the World, from the Creation to the present Time. By William Guthrie and John Gray, &c. Lond. 1764-7. 8vo. 12 vols. Published in Numbers. The Preface written by Dr. S. Johnson. Brockett, 1428, 1*l*. 10s.

A geographical, historical, and commercial Grammar. 8vo. Numerous editions, in all sizes, the first in 1770, 24th in 1827, 4to. The small ones are mostly abridged. 18mo. 1842, edited by Davenport.

GUTHRY, Henry, Bishop of Dunkeld. Memoirs. Lond. 1702. 8vo. 6s.

Roxburghe, 8470, 12s. Bp. of Ely, 396, 18s. Hibbert, 3608, 3s.—Glasg. 1747. 12mo. 4s. In the Chetham Library at Manchester is a MS. of these Memoirs, entitled Records of Dunkeld, from the Year 1560 to 1649, which varies from the printed one.

GUY, Earl of Warwick. Cy commence Guy de Waruich, Chevalier d'Angleterre. Paris, pour Francois Regnault, 1525. folio.

This volume consists of 90 leaves (the last numbered lxxxix) with 4 leaves containing title, table, and prologue. Roxburghe, 6143, morocco, 33*l*. 12s. resold, White Knights, 1963, 27*l*. 6s. Again in Heber, pt. iv. 40*l*. 19s.

Fragments of a French metrical romance upon Guy, Earl of Warwick, are printed in Brydges' Bibliographer, iv. 268-70. 'The Life of the famous Earl Guy was first written by Walter of Exeter (a Dominican Friar) about the year 1301.'—Nicolson.

L'hystorie de Guy de Waruich Chevalier d'Angleterre, etc. Paris, Jehan Bonfons, (about 1550). small 4to. Black letter, in two columns, signatures A—V.

The Metrical Romance of Guy, Earl of Warwick, now first edited from the Auchinleck Manuscript by W. B., D.D. Turnbull, Esq. Edinb. for private circulation, 1840. 4to. frontispiece by C. K. Sharpe, Esq. Sir Thomas Phillips. Privately printed at Middle Hill, a fragment of a Metrical Version from a MS. found in the cover of an old volume. It is again printed in the Introduction to edition of 1840.

—The Booke of the moste victorious Prince Guy of Warwick. Lond. by W. Copland. 4to.

A to Li 5, in fours. 141 leaves. A 1 is probably a blank leaf. Steevens, 1193, 5*l*. 10s. resold, Roxburghe, 3228, 42*l*. 1s. resold, Heber, 25*l*. An abstract of this metrical romance, from several MSS. will be found in the second volume of Ellis' Specimens. See also Section V. of War-ton's History of English Poetry.

—The History of Guy Earle of Warwick. (In Verse.) Lond. by John Cawood. 4to. no date.

—The famous History of Guy, Earl of Warwick, in Verse by Samuel Rowlands. Lond. 1667. 4to.

This version is different from Copeland's edition. White Knights, 3742, 7*l*. 17s. 6d.

—The renowned History of Guy Earl of Warwick. Lond. 4to. Printed for C. Bates in Pye Corner. (about 1700).

Bliss, date cut off, 1*l*. 10s.—Lond. 1702. 4to. Roxburghe, 3229, 5*l*. 15s. 6d. A modern abridgment in prose, often reprinted. Chiswick, 1821. 8vo. LARGE PAPER.

Editions in 4to. and 18mo. of this popular Romance were published about 1668, by Francis Coles, (the publisher of Chapmans' Books), living in Wine Street, Hatton Garden. See ABBOTSFORD CLUB.

— See J. B.

**A Memoir on Guy Earl of Warwick.** By Samuel Pegge, LL.D. Lond. 1783. 4to. Part of no. xvii. of Nichols' Bibl. Topog. Britan.

**GUY, Thomas.** Copy of the last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy, founder of the Hospital. Lond. 1725. 8vo. 2s. 1732. 8vo., with Act for managing his charities.

**An Essay on Death-Bed Charity,** exemplified in the Life of Mr Thomas Guy, bookseller, of Lombard Street, (founder of the Hospital), Madame Jane Nicholas, of Saint Albans, and Mr. Francis Bancroft, (founder of the Almshouses in White-chapel), late of London, Draper, &c. Lond. 1728. 8vo. [Ascribed to John Dunton.] See DUNTON.

**GUY'S Hospital Reports, First Series, 1836-1842, 7 vols. 8vo. 4l. 11s. Second Series, 1843-56, 8 vols. averaging about 14s. each. Third Series, 1856-58, 3 vols. 7s. 6d. each, and New Series.**

**GUYDICKENS, F. W.** See WALFORD, H. Historic Doubts.

**GUYLFORDE, Sir Richard.** This is the begynnynge and contynuaunce of the Pylgrymage of Sir Richard Gylforde, Knights and controuller unto our late Souveraygne Lord Kyng Henry the VII., and howe he went with his servauntes and company towards Jherusalem. Lond. R. Pynson. 1511. 4to.

Black letter. Collation. A—K in sixes. Sixty leaves. Unique, Caldecott, 1834, 25l., now in the Grenville Collection. Reprinting by the CAMDEN SOCIETY.

**GUYON, L'Abbé.** Dissertation on the Amazons.

A translation of this excellent dissertation, by Dr. Sam. Johnson, appeared in the Gentleman's Magazine for 1741.

**GUYS, Peter Aug.** A sentimental Journey through Greece, translated from the French. Lond. 1772. 3 vols. 12mo. 6s.

Willett, 1081, 9s.

**GUYSE, John, D.D.** The practical Expositor; or, an Exposition of the New Testament, with occasional Notes and serious Recollections at

the End of each Chapter. Lond. 1739-52. 4to. 3 vols.

According to Messrs. Bogue and Bennett, this work 'displays sound judgment, an intimate acquaintance with the original, considerable critical acumen, with much seriousness and zeal for truth.'—1761. 4to. 3 vols. with portrait, 2l. 2s.—Edinb. 1797. 8vo. 6 vols.—Edinb. 1814. 6 vols.—Edinb. 1818. 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 16s. Dr. Guyse was an eminent dissenting divine, in his religious principles Calvinistic.

**GUZMAN, Hinde and Hannam** outstript, being a Discovery of the whole Art, Mistery and Antiquity of Theeves and Theeving, with their Statutes, Laws, Customs and Practises; together with many new and unheard of Cheats and Trepannings. Lond. 1657. 12mo.

With a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. 1. 1395, 9s.

**GWEDIE or GWYDIE Family.** See WYNNE, Sir John.

**GWILLIM, Sir Henry.** A Collection of Acts and Records of Parliament, with Records of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Law and Equity, respecting Tithes. Lond. 1801. royal 8vo. 4 vols.—New edition, with notes by C. Ellis. Lond. 1825. royal 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 12s.

An esteemed work.

—J. See GUILLIM, John.

**GWILT, Joseph.** Rudiments of a Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue. Lond. 1829. 8vo.

Collection of Madrigals and Motetts of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Lond. 1815. folio. 50 printed.

A comparative View of the Magnitude of the four principal modern Churches in Europe. A folio sheet. 7s.

A Treatise on the Equilibrium of Arches. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 6s.—Second Edition. Lond. 1826. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 8vo.—Third edition. Lond. 1839. 8vo. 6s.

Conduct of the Corporation of the City of London respecting the Rebuilding of London Bridge. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Notitia Architectonica Italiana, or concise Notices of the Buildings of Architects of Italy. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 10s.

**Selegraphy, or Examples of Shadows,** with Rules for their Projection. Second Edition, considerably improved. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 14s.—New edition. Lond. 1842. 8vo. 10s. 6d. 24 plates.

**Encyclopedia of Architecture.** Lond. 1842. 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d.

**Rudiments of Architecture.** Second edition. Lond. 1839. royal 8vo. 12s.

**Elements of Architectural Criticism.** Lond. 1837. royal 8vo. 8s.

See SMITH, Henry. **VITRUVIUS. CHAMBERS, Sir William. NICHOLSON. S.**

The architectural works of Mr. Gwilt are in great estimation.

**GWINETT, Ambrose.** *The Life, strange Voyages, and uncommon Adventures of A. G. the lame Beggar-man.* Lond. 8vo. 5s.

Frequently reprinted

**GWINN, Eleanor.** *Memoirs of the Life of Nell Gwynn, Mistress to K. Charles II. (by John Seymour, Comedian).* Lond. 1752. 8vo.

A kind of panegyric on Nell. Lloyd, 141, 4s. 6d. Field, 1193, 12s.

— *Life, by Peter Cunningham.* Lond. 12mo. 1850.

**GWINNE, Matt. Nero,** *Tragedia.* Lond. 1603. 4to.

Roxburghe, 3638, 3s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1465, 4s. 6d.—Lond. 1639. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*Vertumnus, Comedia.* Lond. 1607. 4to. Reed, 7976, 1l. 12s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1464, 4s. Roxburghe, 3639, 4s.

*Orationes duse Londini habitas in Aedibus Greshamiis, A.D. 1598.* Lond. 1606. 12mo. 4s.

*Epiccedium in Obitum illustris. Herois Henrici Comitiss Derbiensis, &c.* Oxon. 1593. 4to.

In *Assertorem Chymicæ, sed veræ Medicinæ Desertorem Fra. Anthonium, Matthæi Gwynn Adversaria.* Lond. 1611. 4to. A life of Gwynne will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

**GWINNETH, John.** A brief Declaration of the notable Victory, giuen of God to Quene Mary, made in the Church of Luton, by John Gwynneth Vicar there, the 23 July, 1553, in the first Yere of her Reign. 16mo.

Thirty-two leaves. An account of Gwynneth will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

A playne Demonstration of John Frithes Lacke of Witte and Learnyng, in his Understandynge of holie Scripture, and of

the olde holy Doctours, in the blessed Sacrament of the Aulter. Lond. by Tho. Powell, 1557. 4to. Cc 3 in fours. Boswell, 993, 1l. 14s. Horner, 3l. 4s. Gardner, 2l. 6s.

A manifeste Detection of the notable Falshod of that part of John Frithes Boke, which he calleth his Foundation, and bosteth it to be inuincible. Lond. 1554. Impr. in the Hovs of T. Berthelet. 4to. Contains 51 leaves besides the title. Horner, 2l. 6s.

A Declaration of the State, wherin all Heretikes dooe lead their Lives: and also of their continuall Indueuer, and prope Fruictes, which beginneth in the 38 Chapter, and so to Thende of the Woorke. Lond. 1554. Impr. in the Hovs of T. Berthelet. 4to. Contains 52 leaves (though numbered 51) besides title, apology, and the arguments of the chapters. Inglis, 729, 1l. 14s. Horner, 2l. 8s.

**GWINNETH, R.** See THOMAS, Elizabeth.

**GWYN, David.** *Certaine English Verses penned by David Gwyn, who for the Space of elueven Yeares and ten Moneths was in most grieuous Seruitude in the Gallies, vnder the King of Spaine, &c.* Lond. by Richard Hudson. (1568?) 16mo.

In this volume, consisting of eleven pages, are three poems, presented to Q. Elizabeth Aug. 18, 1588; the 1st consisting of 92; the 2d of 60; the 3d of 80 lines. Struttell, 623, morocco, 13l. 16s. North, pt. iii. 491, 12l. Perry, pt. i. 1786, 12l. 12s. Brand, 12l. 12s. Jolley, 20l. 15s. Unique, all the copies quoted being the same.

**GWYNN, John.** *London and Westminster improved.* Lond. 1766. 4to. 1l. 1s.

To which is prefixed a discourse on public magnificence; with observations on the state of arts and artists in this kingdom, wherein the study of the polite arts is recommended as necessary to a liberal education: concluded by some proposals relative to places not laid down in the plans. This work, now scarce, displays excellent taste, and anticipates nearly all the improvements since made, or now contemplated. The dedication to the King was written by Dr. Sam. Johnson. Reed, 4196, 12s. Baker, 248, 13s. Dent, pt. i. 1479, morocco. 1l. 17s. Collation.—Pp. xvi and 132, with 4 plans (sometimes coloured) at pp. 76, 101, 104, and 105.

**GWYNNNE, John.** *Military Memoirs of the great civil War; and*



an Account of the Earl of Glencairn's Expedition, 1653-4. By a Person who was Eye and Ear Witness to every Transaction. With an Appendix. Edinb. 1822. 4to. 12s.

Of this curious work on Scottish history 500 copies were printed: the introduction was written by Sir Walter Scott, Bart.

GYBSON. See GIBSON.

GYFFARD, &c. See GIFFORD, &c.

GYFFE, A, for the New Yere, or a Playne, Plesaunte, and Profitable Path-waie to the Black Letter Paradyse. Camb. 1835. 12mo.

A Bibliographical jeu d'esprit (by the Rev. C. Hartshorne). Only 20 copies. Pri-

vately printed. Wrangham, 17s. Bliss 2s. 6d.

GYLES, J. F. Elements of Hebrew Grammar. In two Parts. Lond. 1814. 8vo.

The difficulties which opposed his own progress in the Hebrew language originally suggested to Mr. Gyles the plan of the present grammar, which is characterised by simplicity of manner and clearness of illustration.

An Essay on the authenticity of the New Testament, with an Account of Ancient Versions. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 4s.

GYLLIUS, Pet. The Antiquities of Constantinople, translated from the Latin by John Ball. Lond. 1729. 8vo. 5s.

Fonthill, 2619, 18s.

## H



well, I think.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

H. A.—The Scourge of Venus. 1618, 1614, 1620. *See* VENUS.

H. E.—*See* HAKE, Edward.

H. F.—*See* HUTCHINSON, Francis.

H. H.—A Consultorie for all Christians, most godly and earnestly warnyng all People to beware lest they beare the Name of Christians in Vain. Worcester, by John Oswen, 1549. 16mo.

Black letter. Ingls, 295, 11. 18s.

H. H.—*See* HOLLAND, H. HAYFORD, H.

H. I.—The Divil of the Vault, or the Unmasking of Murther, in a brief Declaration of the Caoo-licke—complotted Treason lately discovered, a Poem. By I. H. Lond. 1606. 4to.

A curious poetical tract on the Gunpowder Plot. Steevens, 834, 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1004, 4l. 4s. Bright, 4l. Heber, pt. iv. 11.

H. I.—The Hovse of Correction: or certayne Satyricall Epigrams, &c., written by I. H., Gent., Lond. 1619. small 8vo. front.

Pp. 56. Probably written by John Heath. Bindley, pt. iii. 1550, 3l. 18s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 924, 5l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 3l. 1s. pt. viii. 11. 8s. No front. Harward, 1856, 2s. 10s.

H. I.—Newes out of Barbary. Lond. 1613. 4to.

H. J.—King Charles his Entertainment and London's Loyaltie, being a true Relation and Descrip-

tion of the Manner of the Cities Welcome, and Expression of the Subjects Love to his Royall Majestie, at his Return from Scotland. Lond. 1641. 4to.

Six pages.

H. J.—*Ἀρχαιολογία*: or, a View of Antiquity, presented in a short, but sufficient Account of some of the Fathers, by J. H(owell), M.A. Lond. 1677. 8vo. 5s.

Remarques relating to the State of the Church of the first Centuries: wherein are intersperst Animadversions on J. H.'s (James Howell) View of Antiquity. Lond. 1680. 8vo.

H. J.—Choice Compendium, or a Collection of the newest and most delightful Songs. Lond. 1681. 12mo.

H. J.—The Græcian Story, being an historical Poem, with the Grove, by J. H. Lond. 1684. 4to.

With a frontispiece, containing a portrait of the author, J. H. i.e. J. Harrington, under a tree. Heber, pt. viii. 3s.

H. J.—Lancaster's Massacre, or the new way of Advancing the Protestant Religion, and expressing Loyaltie to the King and Queene. Lond. 1643. 4to.

Gough, 2217, 9s. 6d.

H. J.—Worke for Chimney Sweepers. *See* TOBACCO.

H. J.—This World's Folly, or a Warning Peece discharged at the Wickednesse thereof. Lond. W. Jaggard, for Nicholas Bournie, 1615. 4to.

Some verses at the end, againste folsome Dedications. Heber, pt. viii. 2s. 2s.

H. J.—The Holy Lives of God's Prophets. Lond. 1654. 12mo. front.

H. I. or J.—*See* HALL, John. HAYWARD, Sir John. HALL, John.

**HEATH, James.** **HODDESDON, John.** **HORNE, John.** **HOWELL, James.**

**H. I. Æ.**—See **HYND, John.**

**H. I. R.**—The most excellent Historie of Lysimachus and Varona, Daughter to Syllanus, Duke of Hypata, in Thessalia. Lond. 1604. 8vo.

The historie is printed in the black letter, but the verses intermixed are in the Roman. The dedication to 'Henry Wriothesley, Earle of Southampton,' is signed I. H. A copy is in the Ellesmere library.

**H. L.**—Dictionnaire, French and English, by H. L. Lond. by Henry Bynnenman, 1570. 4to.

Inglis, 528, morocco, 4l. 11s.

**H. M.**—Historia Britanniae. Ox. 1640. See **BRITANNIA**, and **S. (E).**

**H. N.**—Nathaniel Hooke. See **ELEGIES.**

**H. N., D.D.** See **MUSICK, Gospel.**

**H. P.**—The Promine, conteining the Maner, Place, and Time of the maist illuster King James the sext, his first Passage to the Feildis: directit to his Hienes be P. H. familiar Seruitour to his Maiestie. Edinburgh be Johne Ros, for H. Charteris, 1580. 16mo.

**H. P.** See **HUME, Patrick.**

**H. R.**—A Discourse of the national Excellencies of England, (by Richard Hawkins.) 1658.

Hollis, 550, 5s. 6d. Another Edition, with the name in full on the Title.

**H. R.**—Paradoxical Assertions and philosophical Problems, full of Delight and Recreation for all Ladies and youthful Fancies. Lond. 1559. 12mo.

An eccentric little book.—1664. Nassau, pt. 1. 2501, 5s. Bright, 16s.

**H. R.**—The Scheol of Recreation. Lond. 1684. 12mo.

First Edit. Haworth, 862, 11s.—1710. Haworth, 864, 9s.

**H. R.**—The Angler's sure Guide, or Angling improved and methodically digested, by R. (obert)

**H. (owlett), Esq.** Lond. 1706. 12mo. 7s. 6d. front. and one plate.

Haworth, 837, russia, 20s. Sotheby's in 1823, 17s. Milner, 729, 10s.

**H. R.**—The Royal Pastime of Cock-fighting. Lond. 1709. 8vo. Sotheby's in 1823, 17s. Milner, 127, 4s. 6d. Heber, pt. 1. 14.

**H. R.**—See **HAKLUYT, Rich.** **HATCHER, R.** **HEAD, Rich.** **HUBERT, R.**

**H. R.**—Ros Coeli, or a Miscellany of Ejaculations, Divine, Morall, &c. Lond. 1640. 12mo.

Heber, 7s. 6d.

**H. S.**—See **HARDING, Samuel.** **HARNET, Samuel.** **HYNDE, S.**

**H. T.**—The Beavtie of the remarkable Yeare of Grace, 1638, the yeare of the great Covenant of Scotland. Edinb. 1638. 4to.

Eight leaves. Reprinted in 'Various Pieces of Fugitive Scottish Poetry,' edited by David Laing.

Roxburghe, 9180, 14s.

**H. T.**—History of Sir Richard Whittington, three Times Lord Mayor of London. Lond. Printed for Thackeray, 4to.

With wood cuts. Nassau, pt. 11. 380, 4l. 1s.

**H. T.**—See **HEYWOOD, Thomas.** **HOWELL, Thos.**

**H. W.**—England's Sorrow, or a Farewell to Essex, with a Commemoration of the famous Lives and untimely Deaths of many worthie persons which have lived in England. Lond. published for H. Rackett, 1606. 4to.

The running Title to this Volume is 'Honours Epitaphes,' the Colephon on K 3 says printed at London by Valentine Simmes, 1605.

**H. W.**—See **HAMMOND, William.** **HEALE, William.** **HICKES, William.** **HODSON, William.** **HUGHES, W.**

**HABAKKUK.**—A new Translation of the Prayer of Habakkuk, the Prayer of Moses, and the CXXXIX Psalm, with a Commentary, &c. by Wm. Green, M.A. Camb. 1755. 4to.

A paraphrastical Explication of the Prophecies of Habakkuk. Oxford, 1646. 4to.

**HABESCI, Elias.** The present State of the Ottoman Empire. Lond. 1784. 8vo. 6s.

Habesci was many years resident at Constantinople, in the service of the Grand Signor.

The Partitions of the Dominions of the Pope, preceded by that of the Ottoman Empire, and by Considerations on Heraclius. Calcutta, 1790. 8vo. 5s.

**HABINGTON, Thomas,** assisted by his son William. The Historie of Edward IV. of England. Lond. Th. Cotes. 1640. folio.

With portrait of Edward in a small escutcheon, by Elstracke. Roxburghe, 8393, 9s. Horne Tooke, 307, 16s. 6d. This history, written and published at the desire of K. Charles I., is reprinted in the first volume of Kennett's History of England. See ABINGDON, Thomas. GILDAS.

— William. Castara, (in three parts), with a Preface and Notes by Charles A. Elton. Bristol (1812). 12mo.

Drury, 1693\*, 7s. 6d. Habington, says Mr. Park, appears as an amatory poet to possess more unaffected tenderness and delicacy of sentiment than either Carew or Waller; and Sir Egerton Brydges remarks that Habington's Poems are almost everywhere tinged with a deep moral cast, which ought to have made their fame permanent. They are included in Chalmers' edition of the British Poets, and Southey's *Early British Poets*.

Castara, Poems addressed to his Wife, Lady Lucie, daughter of Lord Powis, in two Parts. Lond. 1634. 4to. Reed, 6926, 12s. Lloyd, 533, 1l. 14s. Gordonstoun, 1167, 1l. 17s. North, pt. iii. 783, morocco, 1l. 18s.

The second edition, corrected and augmented. (two parts). Lond. 1635. 12mo. pp. 167, with title, &c. 8 leaves. White Knights, 1849, 12s. Lloyd, 614, morocco, 1l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 532, 1l. 11s. 6d. See Retrospect. Review, xii. 274—88.

The third edition, in 3 parts, corrected and augmented. Lond. T. Cotes, for Wm. Cooke. 1640. 12mo. pp. 223, with engraved frontispiece by W. Marshall, title, the author to the reader, &c. 11 leaves. This edition is the first which contains the Third part. Dent, pt. i. 921, russia, 15s. Brockett, 1432, morocco, 1l. 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 533, 2l. 16s. pt. iii. 2213, two leaves wanting, 1l. 13s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 355, 3l. 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 19s.

The Queene of Arragon, a Tragi-comedie. Lond. 1640. folio. Rhodes, 2675,

4s. 6d. Roxburghe, 5023, 5s. 6d. Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays.

Observations upon the Historie of Henry the Second's association of his eldest sonne to the regal throne. Lond. 1641. 8vo. Lloyd, 615, 10s.

**HACKE, Capt. William.** A Collection of original Voyages, containing Cowley's Voyage round the World, Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, Wood's Voyage thro' the Streights of Magellan, and Roberts' Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant. Lond. J. Knapton. 1699. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 7144, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1397, 5s.

**HACKET, John, Bp. of Litchfield and Coventry.** *Scrinia reserata: the Life of Archbishop Williams.* Lond. 1692. folio. portrait by White.

This work, 'though full of elaborate and pedantic absurdity, inasmuch that it was roundly declared by a great judge of style, to be the worst written book in the language, nevertheless abounds with new and curious matter.' — *Quart. Review*. Bindley, pt. i. 2068, 13s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Memoirs of Archbp. Williams abridged by W. Stephens. Lond. 1715. 8vo. port.

A Century of Sermons, with the Author's Life by Tho. Plume, D.D. Lond. 1675. fol. portrait by Faithorne, and monument by Hollar, 18s.

— Christian Consolations, taught from five heads in Religion. Faith. Hope, The Holy Spirit, Prayer, The Sacraments. Lond. 1671. 12mo. port.

Inserted by Bp. Heber, in vol. i. of his edition of Bp. Jeremy Taylor's Works.

**HACKETT, Maria.** Brief Account of Cathedral and Collegiate Schools. Lond. 1827. 4to. 1l. 1s.

PRIVATELY PRINTED. With an Appendix of Documents and Authorities. Also REGISTRUM ELEEMOSYNARIE DIVI PAULI LONDINENSIS, now first printed from the Harleian MS.

— Correspondence and Evidences respecting the antient school attached to Saint Paul's Cathedral. Lond. 1814. 4to. Privately printed.

**HACKETT, John.** Select and remarkable Epitaphs on illustrious and other Persons, in several Parts of Europe. Lond. 1757. 12mo. 2 vols.

An excellent collection, 'with translations of such as are in Latin and foreign Languages, and compendious accounts of the deceased, their lives and works.' Reed, 6891, 16s. Hibbert, 3613, 18s.

**HACKLUTY.** See **HAKLUTY.**

**HACKMAN, Rev. James.** See **Love and Madness.**

**HACO's Expedition against Scotland.** See **JOHNSTONE, Rev. James.**

**HADDINGTON, The Earl of.** Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1765. 8vo.

Extremely meretricious. 'The fourth edition carefully corrected.'—1737. Reed, 6892, 18s.—1761. Bindley, pt. iv. 289.—1783. Roxburghe, 3488, 11s. 6d. 2 vols. 12mo.

**HADDON, Walter, LL.D.** Lucubrations, passim collectæ & editæ, studio & labore Thomæ Hatcheri. Lond. G. Seresium. 1567. 4to.

This collection of Orations and Epistles is dedicated 'D. Gulielmo Cecilio, equiti,' &c. Bindley, pt. ii. 1906, 17s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 198, 19s. Q. Elizabeth being asked whether she preferred Haddon or Buchanan as men of learning? she replied, 'Buchananum omnibus antepono, Haddonum nemini postpono.'

*Castabrigienses, sive Exhortatio ad Literas*, Lond. 1562. 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

*Oratio Jesu Xti Salvatoris nostri, qua Populum affatus est cum ascendisset Montem.* Item, *Epistola Sti Jacobi.* Ad hæc Psalmus Davidis centesimus tertius. Omnia hæc comprehensa Versibus Authore D. Guall. Haddon. Lond. apud Reg. Vvalium, 1555. 16mo. Contains 2 sheets.

A Sight of the Portugall Pearle, that is the Answer of D. Haddon against the Epistle of Hieronimus Osorius a Portugall, entitled a Pearle for a Prince. Translated out of Lattyn into English by Abraham Hartwell. Lond. W. Seres, (1565). 16mo. Meber, pt. v. 7a.

Poemata sparsim collect. Libri duo. Lond. G. Seresium, 1576. 16mo. Bright, fine mor. 17. Bindley, pt. ii. 742, 16s. See Beloe's Anecd. v. 217-23.

*Contra Hieron. Osorium, eiusq; odiosas Inventiones pro Evangelicæ Veritatis*

*necessaria Defensione, Responsio apologetica, deinde suscepta & continuata per Ioan. Foxum.* Lond. J. Day. 1577. 6vo. Contains 414 leaves, besides dedication to Sebastian King of Lusitania, by John Fox, then 'Pio Lectori G. Haddonus, S.,' and at the end 'Pericope ad Lectorem,' 3 pages only. Constable, 604, 16s.

Against Jerome Osorius Bysshop of Siluane in Portingall and against his slanderous Inuectives. An Answer apologetically, for the necessary Defence of the Euangelicall Doctrine and Veritie. First taken in Hand by M. Walter Haddon, then vnderaken and continued by M. John Foxe, and now englished by James Bell. Lond. by John Daye, 1581. 4to. 10s. 6d. Contains 510 leaves, besides dedication to Philip Earl of Arundel, and an epistle to the Christian Reader, both by J. Bell; then Osorius' dedication to Sebastian. At the end, 'A knitting vp to the Reader.' The second part of this work is reprinted in the eighth volume of the Fathers of the English Church.

See **OSORIUS.**

**HADLEY, George.** A new and complete History of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull. Kingston upon Hull, 1788. 4to.

Towneley, pt. ii. 931, 2l. 12s. 6d.—*Colation.* Pp. 887, besides title, dedication, and preface, 5 leaves; index, 11 pages, and directions for the 16 plates, and a pedigree. Pages 185-8 are repeated and follow:—p. 788 for 782.

—Geo., E. I. S. Introductory Grammatical Remarks on the Persian Language, with a Vocabulary, English and Persian, the Spelling regulated by the Persian Character. Bath, 1776. 4to.

According to Dr. Adam Clarke, this grammar can be of little use to any who ever intend to read the language, as there is not a Persian character in the whole book!

Grammatical Remarks on the practical and current Dialect of the Jargon of Hindostan, &c. &c. Calculated for the common Practice in Bengal. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 1774. 8vo. The Third Edition, corrected and enlarged, with familiar Phrases and Dialogues, &c. 8vo. 4s. published afterwards with following title.

Grammar of the corrupt Dialects of the Jargon of Hindostan (commonly called Moors;) with a Vocabulary of familiar Phrases, Notes, &c. Fifth edition, 1801. 8vo.—Sixth edition, 1804.—Seventh edition, Lond. 1809. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HARNBELL**, Rev. John Gottfried. Letters on the Nicobar Islands. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 3s.

This short account, by a Missionary of the United Brethren, is written with great simplicity and appearance of truth, and contains much information on the inhabitants, as well as the soil, climate, &c. of these islands.

**HAFEZ**. A Specimen of Persian Poetry: or, Odes of Hafez, with an English Translation and Paraphrase, by John Richardson, F.S.A. Lond. 1774. 4to. 5s.

According to Dr. Adam Clarke, a very useful work, and, without exception, the best that can be put into the hands of a mere learner who is unacquainted with Latin.—Lond. 1802. 4to. 7s.

The Works, Persian, of Hafez, with an account of his life and writings. Calcutta, 1791. fol.

Select Odes from the Persian Poet Hafez. Translated into English Verse, with Notes critical and explanatory, by John Nott. Lond. 1787. 4to. Fonthill, 1870. 5s.

Persian Lyrics, or (12) scattered Poems from the Diwan—Hafiz; with Paraphrases in Verse and Prose, a Catalogue of the Gazels as arranged in a Manuscript of the Works of Hafiz, in the Chetham Library at Manchester, and other Illustrations. By T. H. Hindley. Lond. 1800. 4to. 12s.

**HAFOD**.—A Catalogue of the Hafod Library, in two Parts. 1806-7. 8vo.

Part 1. A Catalogue of the Pesaro Library now at Hafod. 1806. 8vo.—A Catalogue of the Hafod Library, Part second, Hafod, 1807. 8vo. The magnificent mansion at Hafod was on the 13th March, 1807, totally consumed by fire.

See SMITH, J. E.

**HAGER**, Joseph, D.D. An Explanation of the elementary Characters of the Chinese; with an Analysis of their ancient Symbols and Hieroglyphics. Lond. 1801. fol.

Dent, pt. i. 1835, russta, 18s. 'A literary quack, who has published some unintelligible trash which he calls Chinese, and something equally contemptible on the Babylonian bricks.'—*Quart. Review*.

Ad præmaturum Jornandis vindicem responsio. Oxon. 1801. 4to. — *Chinese Pantheon*.

Jos. Hager, univ. pap. doctoris, de Var Hunnorum pariter atque Hungarorum Disquisitio; adversus Paulum Beregszaszy, philos. profess. Patakiensem. Lond. 1800. 4to. pp. 16.

Picture of Palermo. Translated from the German, by Mrs. Mary Robinson. Lond. 1800. 12mo. 4s.

A Dissertation on the newly discovered Babylonian Inscriptions. Lond. 1801. 4to. 6 plates, 5s.

**HAGGAI**.—Aggeus the Prophet declared by a large Commentary (by James Pykinton). Lond. 1560. 16mo.

Introduced with a preface by James Pykinton. It contains Ff6, in eight, but Z is omitted. Denyer, 7, 1l. 1s. Home Tooke, 9, 10s. 6d. The two first and two last sheets of this volume are printed in a different letter from the other parts.

Aggeus and Abdias Prophetes, the one corrected, the other newly added, and both at large declared (with an Exposition by James Pilkington). Lond. 1562. 16mo. Black letter. Ingliis, 8, 18s.

Haggevs the Prophet. Where vnto is added a most plentifull Commentarie gathered out of the publike Lectures of D. J. J. Gryneus, &c. transl. by Chr. Fetherstone. Lond. 1586. 16mo.

**HAGGARD**, John, LL.D. Reports of Cases in the Consistory Court of London, containing the Judgments of Sir William Scott. Lond. 1822. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

A valuable collection.

Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty during the Time of Lord Stowell, Sir Christ. Robinson, and Sir John Nicholl. 1822-33. Lond. 1825-40. royal 8vo. 3 vols. 3l. 9s.

Reports in the Ecclesiastical Courts of Doctors' Commons, and in the High Court of Delegates, 1827-32. Lond. 1829-32. roy. 8vo. 3 vols. 6l. 14s. Vol. IV. Parts 1 & 2, 1l. 8s. 6d.

Report of the Judgment in Dew v. Clark and Clark, delivered by Sir John Nicholl, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Easter Term, 1826. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 6s.

**HAGGIT**, J. Two Letters to a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, on the Subject of Gothic Architecture. Camb. 1813. royal 8vo. Fonthill, 1828, 10s.

**HAGTHORPE**, John. Divine Meditations and Elegies. Lond. 1622. small 8vo.

Bibl. Anglo Poet. 925, 3l. 3s. Bright, 2l. 2s. Heber, with the Visions, &c. 1l. 14s.

Visiones Rerum. The Visions of Things, or foure Poemes. Lond. 1623, small 8vo. Lloyd, 1384. Reed, 6893, 1l. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 926, 3l. 18s.

Nassau, pt. i. morocco, 6l. 2s. 6d. Bright, 2650. Heber, pt. iv. 9s. Harward, 1858, 1l. 11s.

England's Exchequer; or, a Discourse of the Sea, and Navigation, with some Things therein coincident concerning Plantations. Lond. 1825, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum. Pp. 49.

See BAYDESS' British Bibliographer, i. 236.

HAGTHORPE revived. Kent, 1817. 4to.

Presented to the Members of the Roxburghe Club by Sir E. Brydges. It was printed at the private press at Lee Priory, entirely on India paper. Boswell, 3041, 3l. 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1824, 1l. 1s. Dent, pt. ii. 1202, 1l. 6s.

HAIK, James. A topographical and historical Account of the Town of Kelso, and of the Town and Castle of Roxburgh, &c. Edinb. 1825. 8vo. 6s.

HAIGH, James. The Dyer's Assistant. Leeds, 1778. 12mo. 5s. 6d.

A useful compilation.

A Hint to the Dyers and Cloth-makers. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 6s.

HAILES, Sir David Dalrymple, Lord. Annals of Scotland, from the Accession of Malcolm III. to the Accession of the House of Stewart. Edinb. 1776-9. 4to. 2 vols.

A work highly spoken of by Dr. Johnson, who declares it to be 'a book which will always sell; it has such a stability of dates, such a certainty of facts, and such a punctuality of citation. I never before read Scotch history with certainty.' Roxburghe, 8710, 19s. Bindley, pt. ii. 547, 14s. — New edition, to which are added, several valuable Tracts relative to the History and Antiquities of Scotland. Edinb. 1797, 8vo. 3 vols. Roxburghe, 8711, 13s. Fonhill, 3275. 3l. 1s. Earl of Kerry, 147, 2l. — Edinb. 1819, 8vo. 3 vols. published at 1l. 11s. 6d.

— Tracts relative to the History and Antiquities of Scotland. Edinb. 1800. 4to.

Roxburghe, 8806, 1l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 855, 1l. 18s. Contents.—1. A Catalogue of the Lords of Session, from the Institution of the College of Justice in the Year 1532, with historical Notes. Edinb. 1798, pp. iv. 18, and 38. 2. A Catalogue of the Faculty of Advocates, from the Institution of the College of Justice to the Revolution in 1688, pp. 8. 3. The private Correspondence of Dr. Francis

Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, and his Friends, in 1725. Printed in the Year 1768. pp. iv. and 10, with a fac-simile plate. 4. Canons of the Church of Scotland. Drawn up in the Provincial Councils held at Perth, A.D. 1242, and A.D. 1269. Edinb. 1769, pp. 48, not including the title. 5. Historical Memorials concerning the Provincial Councils of the Scottish Clergy, from the earliest Accounts to the Era of the Reformation. Edinb. 1769, pp. 41, not including the title. 6. An Examination of some of the Arguments for the high Antiquity of Regiam Majestatem; and an Inquiry into the Authenticity of Leges Malcolmi. Edinb. 1769, pp. 52.

Sacred Poems; or a Collection of Translations and Paraphrases from the holy Scriptures by various Authors. Edinb. 1751, 12mo.

Specimen of a Book, intituled ane Compensious Booke of Spiritual Songs. Edinb. 1765, post 8vo. 7s.

Proposals for carrying on a certain public Work in the City of Edinburgh. Edin. 1752, 8vo.

British Songs sacred to Love and Virtue. Edinb. 1766, 12mo. Fifty copies printed.

A Sermon which might have been preached in East Lothian upon the 25th Day of October, 1761, from Acts xxviii. 1. 2. 'The barbarous people shewed us no little kindness.' Edinb. 1761, 12mo. Reprinted in 8vo. 1794. An affecting discourse, which is said to have produced the restitution of some part of the pillage. 7s.

Memorials and Letters relating to the History of Britain in the reign of James I. Second edition, corrected. cr. 8vo. Glasgow, 1766, 5s.—Memorials and Letters. in the reign of Charles I. cr. 8vo. Glasgow, 1766, 5s. Both published from the originals in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh.

A Catalogue of the Lords of Session, from the Institution of the College of Justice, in 1532; with historical Notes. Edinb. 1767, 4to. (Reprinted in the volume of his Tracts, 1800.)

A Specimen of Notes on the Statute Law of Scotland, with Specimen of a Glossary (1768), 8vo. pp. 37. Privately printed.

The additional Case of Elizabeth, claiming the Title and Dignity of the Countess of Sutherland. Edinb. 1772, 4to.

Remarks on the History of Scotland. Edinb. 1778, cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8807, with Lord Elibank's Observations, 18s. 6d.

Remains of Christian Antiquity, with explanatory Notes. Edinb. 1776, 8, 80. 12mo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s. Vol. 1. Account of the Martyrs at Smyrna and Lyons. Vol. 2. Trial of Justin Martyr, Cyprian, &c. Vol. 3. Martyrs of Palestine, from Eusebius.

**HAILES—continued.**

Account of the Martyrs at Smyrna and Lyons, in the second Century, with explanatory Notes. Edinb. 1777, 12mo. forming vol. 1 of his Remains of Christian Antiquity, 5s.

Proposals for Uniformity of Weights and Measures in Scotland. Edinb. 1779, 8vo.

Letters on Dr. Blair's Sermons. Edinb. 1779, small 8vo. 3 nos.

Tables of the Succession of the Kings of Scotland, from Malcolm III. to Robert I., their Marriages, Children, and Time of their Death; also of the Kings of England and France, and of the Popes who were their Contemporaries. Edinb. 1776, 4to. Printed to accompany Vol. 1 of the Annals of Scotland.

Disquisitions concerning the Antiquities of the Christian Church. Glasg. 1788, 12mo. 7s.

An Inquiry into the secondary Causes which Mr. Gibbon has assigned for the rapid Progress of Christianity. Edinb. 1768, 4to. 9s. Roxburghe, 514, 15s. 7782, 12. 3s.—Second edition. Edinb. 1808. cr. 8vo. 7s.

Davidis Humel, Scotti summi apud suos Philosophi de Vita sua Acta, Liber singularia. 1787, 4to.

Sketch of the Life of John Barclay, Author of Argenis. Edinb. 178—, 4to.

Sketch of the Life of John Hamilton, a secular Priest, who lived about 1600. 4to.

Sketch of the Life of George Leslie. 4to.

Sketch of the Life of Sir James Ramsay, a general Officer in the Armies of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden. 4to. with portrait.

Sketch of the Life of Mark Alexander Boyd, 4to. with portrait.

The little Freeholder; a dramatic Entertainment, 1790, 12mo. Roxburghe, 5024, 3s. 6d. Reed, 8064, 5s. 6d.

Four unpublished Fragments, viz. Life of Montroue. A philosophical Essay. Two Copies (one printed on one side only). Answer to Gibbon (as originally intended, two sheets), 8vo.

See ATTERBURY, Francis, Bishop of Rochester. BANNATYNE, George. CECIL, Sir Robert. CHARLES II. GOWRIE, John, Earl of. HALES, John, of Eton. LAC-TANTIUS, L. C. F. LANGUET, Hubert. MARLBOROUGH, Sarah, Duchess of. MINUCIUS, Felix. SMITH, John. SOLOMON, Songs. TERTULLIAN, Q. S.

HANNAM, Richard. Life of. Lond. 1656. 4to.

A—G. Bindley, pt. ii. russla, 41. 12s. The following is the title: 'The witty Rogue arraigned, condemned, and exe-

cuted: or, the History of that incomparable Thief Richard Hannam, relating the several Robberies, mad Pranks, and handsome Jests by him performed, as it was taken from his own Mouth, not long before his Death.'

The English Villain; or the grand Thief. Being a full Relation of the desperate Life and Death of Richard Hannam. Lond. 1656. 12mo. Pp. 14, not including title.

Hannam's last farewell to the World. Lond. 1656, 12mo. Pp. 14, not including title.

The Speech and Confession of Mr. Richard Hannam on Tuesday (17 of June) Lond. 1656, 4to. pp. 8.

HAJJI BABA. See MORIER, James.

HAKK, Edward. A Commemoration of the prosperous and peaceable Raigne of our Soueraigne Lady Elizabeth. Lond. W. How, for R. Johnes. (1575.) 16mo.

Black letter. Bindley, pt. ii. 536, 91. 2s. North, pt. ii. 182, 91. 9s. Strettell, 693, morocco, 91. 19s. 6d. Perry, pt. i. 2045, 111. 11s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1436, morocco, 121. 12s. Sotheby's in 1857, 131. 13s. Reprinted in the ninth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Collation.—Twenty leaves. A—B, in eights, C four.

A Touchstone for this Time present, expressly declaring such Ruines, Enormities and Abuses as trouble the Church of God, and our Christian Commonwealth at this Daye, &c. Newly sett forth by E. H. Lond. by Tho. Hacket, 1574, 16mo. Black letter. Annexed is 'A compendious Fourme of Education to be diligently obserued of all Parentes and Scholemasters' in the training vp of their Children and Schollers in Learning. Gathered into English Meeter.'

An Oration vpon the Queens Maiesties Birthday in the Guildhall of the Burrowe of New Windsores. Lond. for Edward Aggas (1567), 16mo. Reprinted in the second volume of Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, 1788.

The Touchstone of Witte. Lond. 1568. Chiefly compiled, with some slender additions, from William Webbe's Discourse of English Poetry.

Newes out of Powles Church-yard, in eight Satires. 16mo. Lond. Impr. by Charlewood. 1579. See WEST's Catalogue, 1773, no. 1045, 18s.

Of the Gold's Kingdome and this unhelping Age: described in sundry Poems intermixedly placed after certaine other Poems of more speciall Respect: and before the same is an Oration of Speech intended to



have been delivered by the Author hereof unto the King's Majesty. Lond. by John Windet, 1604, 4to. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 869, wanting all after p. 40, 3l. 3s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1620, 6l. 8s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 13s. pt. viii. imperfect, 3l. 3s.

The Imitation or following of Christ, and the contemning of worldly vanities, also the perpetual joyce of the godlye, even in this lyfe. Lond. H. Denham, 1568, 8vo.

**HAKEWILL, George.** An Apology or Declaration of the Power and Providence of God in the Government of the World. Third edition, in six books. Oxford, Wm. Turner. 1635. folio. front.

Best edition. Bindley, 6s. LARGE PAPER. In the Grenville Library, British Museum.

'The production of an uncommonly liberal and enlightened mind, well stored with various and choice learning, collected both from ancient and modern authors.'—*Dugald Stewart*. It is also commended by Abp. Usher, Dr. Warton, &c. It was written to confute the opinion that the earth itself decayed as it grew old, and that nature in all her operations was debilitated with age.—First edition, in four books. 1627.—Second edition, consisting of — books. Lond. 1630. folio, with frontispiece by Cecil. Gordonstoun, 1080, 6s. Hibbert, 3745, 4s. 6d.

An account of Hakewill, and a list of his works, most of which are in the British Museum, will be found in Wood's *Athen*. Oxon.

— **James.** The History of Windsor and its Neighbourhood, Lond. 1813. imperial 4to, 1l. 1s.

Published at 5l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, in atlas quarto, with proof plates, 10l. 10s.—*Collation*. Pp. xiv and 359, also a list of subscribers, 2 pages, index to the (21) plates and (14) vignettes, 2 pages, and a half-title 'History of Windsor.'—The plates, with short descriptions, separately.

— A Picturesque Tour of Italy, from Drawings made in 1816-17, by J. Hakewill and J. M. W. Turner. Lond. 1820. 4to. published at 7l. 10s., but since reduced to less than half price.

Consisting of 12 parts: part 1 appeared in 1818. The 63 plates are arranged according to the line of route traced out in *Eustace's* tour, with references to those of *Addison* and *Forsyth*. Duke of York, 2418, 4l. 10s. LARGE PAPER in folio. published at 10l. 16s. with proof plates on India paper, published at 18l. Drury, 2021,

morocco, 18l. Sotheby's in 1821, 11l. With Etchings and proofs on India paper, published at 36l. Sotheby's in 1825, 18l. 7s. 6d. Hibbert, 8712, morocco, 22l. 10s. Reissued with inferior impressions of the plates under the original data, 1l. 5s.

**HAKEWILL, J.** A Picturesque Tour in the Island of Jamaica, from Drawings made in the Years 1820 and 1821. Lond. 1825. royal 4to.

Consisting of 7 nos.

— **William.** *Modus tenendi Parliamentum*: or the old Manner of holding Parliaments in England. Lond. 1659. 12mo. 5s.

Reprinted 1671. 12mo. An account of this 'grave and judicious counsellor, (who) sat in divers parliaments, and out of his great and long conversation with antiquity, did extract several remarkable observations concerning the liberty of the subject, and manner of holding of parliaments,' will be found in Wood's *Athen*. Oxon.

**HAKLUYT, Richard.** The principal Navigations, Voyages, and Discoveries made by the English Nation. Lond. G. Bishop and R. Newberie. 1589. folio.

This volume, which has the advantage of an index, differs materially from the first volume of the edition 1598—1600. It consists usually of 825 pages, besides dedication to Sir F. Walsingham, Knt., to the reader, some commendatory verses, a table and index. In the preface Hakluyt states that he had intended to insert an account of Sir F. Drake's voyage, but that he had been 'seriously delt withall, not to anticipate, or prevent another man's paines,' and had 'yielded' unto his friends. It appears, however, that he printed the account privately. *Jadis*, 389, (in 1828), with a map referred to in the preface, not then known to exist in any other copy, and the account of Sir F. Drake's Voyage, 6 leaves inserted between pp. 643 and 644, 26l. 5s. Loscombe, 9l., with the 6 leaves, and the rare map. Heber, pt. vi. 4l. 19s. Heber, pt. i. with the 6 suppressed leaves, but no map, 3l. 6s.

— The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation. Lond. G. Bishop, R. Newberie, and R. Barker. 1598—1599—1600. folio. 3 vols. in 2.

In many copies the Voyage to Cadix, forming pp. 607—19 of the first volume, is

**HAKLUYT—continued.**

wanting or is supplied by a reprint. It was suppressed, by order of Queen Elizabeth, after the disgrace of the Earl of Essex. Goldsmid, 441, 8l. 5s. Dent, pt. 1. 1398, 4l. Bindley, pt. 1. 2047, 5l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 1370, russia, 5l. 12s. 6d. Steevens, 1872, 7l. Alchorne, 106, with the voyage to Cadiz, a reprint, 7l. 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 1728, 7l. 17s. 6d. Nassau, pt. 1. 1780, with the supplemental volume, 1812, 7l. Malkin, 710, with the map, 8l. 15s. Willett, 1174, 18l. Jadis, 840, with the map, 22l. 1s. Hibbert, 8746, with the supplemental volume, 1812, 5l. 12s. 6d. Puttick, June, 1858, 10l. 10s.—*Collation.* Vol. I. 1598 or 1599. Pp. 619, also epistle dedicatorie, preface to the reader, complimentary verses and a catalogue of the voyages, &c. in the first volume, 12 leaves. To discover the original of 'The Voyage to Cadiz,' from the reprint, p. 607, should have eight paragraphs—in the reprint there are only seven. The original ends at p. 619 with a wood-cut, and a blank page after—the reprint ends with p. 620, without the wood-cut. Vol. II, dated 1599, Part 1. pp. 1—312; the second part, pp. 1—204; also title, epistle dedicatorie, a catalogue of the English voyage, &c. 8 leaves. Vol. III, dated 1600, Pp. 1—868, also title, epistle dedicatorie, a general catalogue divided, 8 leaves. In some copies of this third volume is a map of the world, 'A true hydrographical description of so much of the world as hath bene hitherto discovered and is comme to our knowledge.' This map is the same as that of the edition of 1589, but with the addition of Sir F. Drake's voyage traced upon it. [Molynæus engraved a map, which was too late for the first edition, and appears in the Second, but he did not place his name on it, and Hakluyt substituted a map for the first edition till Molynæus's map should be finished, consequently the two maps for the first and second edition are not the same. See the Grenville Catalogue for further details. The map in the second edition is described in full by Hallam in Vol. 2 of his *Literature of Europe*.] It should be noted in respect to copies having the original Voyage to Cadiz, that it is mentioned on the title dated 1598, while on the title dated 1599 mention of it is omitted although still named in the list of contents.

An excellent analysis of the contents of Hakluyt will be found in Oldys' *British Librarian*; and in Clarke's *Progress of Maritime Discovery* is reprinted Loeke's *Explanatory Catalogue of Voyages*, which gives a full account of the labours of Hakluyt and Purchas. See also Prefaces to the Reprints issued by the Hakluyt Society.

A Selection of curious, rare, and early Voyages and Histories of interesting Discoveries, chiefly translated or published by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion, but not included in his celebrated compilation, to which, to Purchas, and other general Collections, this is intended as a Supplement. Lond. 1812. 4to. This, which forms part of the fourth and the whole of the fifth volume of the new edition, is printed so as to bind up with the best folio edition of Hakluyt.

**HAKLUYT's Collection of the early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation. A new Edition, with Additions.** Lond. 1809-12. royal 4to. 5 vols. 7l. 17s. 6d.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. An accurate reprint of the best folio, with the addition of those voyages which were published in the first edition, and omitted in the second. It likewise has a supplement containing all the voyages and travels printed by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion, which forms the latter part of the fourth, and the whole of the fifth volume, and was sold separately to complete the old editions. It was edited by R. H. Evans. Heber, pt. vii. 6l. 8s. LARGE PAPER, on imperial 4to. 75 copies printed. Drury, 4657, russia, 17l.

The Voyage to Cadiz in 1596, is about to be reprinted from the suppressed edition of 1598.

**Hakluyt's Other Publications.**

Divers Voyages touching the Discoverie of America, and the Lands adjacent vnto the same, made first of all by our Englishmen, and afterward by the Frenchmen and Bretons; and certain Notes of Advertisements for Observations, necessarie for such as shall hereafter make the like Attempt. Lond. Thomas Woodcocke. 1582. 4to. Hakluyt's first publication. Jadis, 187, 11l. 5s. Heber, pt. vi. no maps, and wanting 2 leaves, 1l. 17s. *Collation.*—(from copy in the Grenville Library, B. M.) Title, 1 leaf. 'The names,' &c., 1 leaf—Epistle Dedicatorie, 4 leaves—B to D, in fours—A to F, in fours—G, 3 leaves—H, 2 leaves—(catchword on reverse of H 2 is 'I,' the following page beginning 'Also')—I and K, 4 leaves each, ending 'Imprinted at London at the Three Cranes in the Vinetres, by Thomas Dawson, 1582,' followed by 'A latine copie,' &c., 1 leaf—'The same letters,' 1 leaf—'A note of Sebastian Gabotes,' 2 leaves, the last page being blank. There are two wood-cut maps, one is entitled 'Septentrio Orbis universalis descriptio,' with letter press at the foot—the other with dedication in a scroll, 'Illustri viro, domino Phillipo Sidnæo,

**HAKLUYT—continued.**

Michael Lok, civis Londonensis hanc Chartam dedicabat. 1582.' This Michael Lok was agent in London for the Muscovy Company. A second copy in the Museum has the autograph of Hakluyt, said to be the presentation copy to Sir Philip Sidney, has 4 leaves in sheet G, the fourth is blank, but has not the 4 leaves after K 4. The title-page makes mention of 'two mappes,' and the Grenville copy is the only one known containing them. Reprinted with memoir of Hakluyt, &c., by J. W. Jones, with facsimiles of the maps, 1850. See Hakluyt Society, APPENDIX.

The History of the Travalles, Discoveries, and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto. Lond. for Mathew Lowne, 1611. 4to. Pp. 180, besides title and epistle dedicatory, four leaves. See Soto.

Virginia richly valued, by the Description of the maine Land of Florida, her next Neighbour: out of the foure Yeeres continuall Trauell and Discourie, for aboue one thousand Miles East and West, of Don Ferdinando de Soto, and sixe hundred able Men in his Companie. Written by a Portgall Gentleman of Eluas, [Ferdinand de Soto] employed in all the Action, and translated out of the Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt. Lond. 1609. 4to. Heath, 2774, 11. 9s. Gordonstoun, 1239, 11. 11s. 6d. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the new edition of Hakluyt's Voyages; also with additions by W. B. Rye, 8vo. 1851. See Hakluyt Society, APPENDIX.

The Historie of the West Indies, containing the actes and adventures of the Spaniards, which have conquered and peopled those countries, enriched with varietie of pleasant relations of the manners, ceremonies, lawes, governments, and warres of the Indians. Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok, Gent. - Lond. And. Hebb, 4to. n.d. Saunders' in 1818, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1898, 19s. Utterson, 3l. 3s. A copy is in the Grenville Collection. Reprinted in Mr. Evans' edition of Hakluyt. See Retros. Rev. xi. 100-23.

See GALVANO, Ant. MARTYR ANGLERIUS, Peter. LAUDONIERE. Also Hakluyt Society in APPENDIX.

**HALDANE, Robert.** The Evidence and Authority of Divine Revelation. Edinb. 1816. 8vo. 2 vols. Third edition. Lond. 1839. 12mo. 2 vols. 12s.

A very excellent book, says Mr. Orme, on the necessity, the evidences, and the subject of revelation.

Letter to M. J. Chenevière, Pastor and

Professor of Divinity at Geneva, occasioned by his summary of the Theological controversies which of late years have agitated the city of Geneva. Edinb. 1824. 12mo.

Review of the conduct of the directors of the British and Foreign Bible Society relative to the Apocrypha, and to their administration on the Continent. With an answer to the Rev. C. Simeon, and observations on the Cambridge remarks. Edinb. 1825. 8vo.

Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, with remarks on the commentaries of Dr. Macknight, Prof. Tholuck, and Prof. Moses Stuart. Lond. 1835. 12mo. 3 vols. New edition. Edinb. 1842. 18mo. 3 vols. 15s.

Lives of Robert Haldane, of Authrey, and of his brother James Alexander Haldane. By Alexander Haldane. Second edition enlarged. Lond. 1852. 8vo.

**HALE, Sir Matthew, Knt.,** Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench. The History of the Common Law, with an Analysis of the civil Part of the Law. The sixth Edition, by C. Bunnington, Serjeant at Law. Lond. 1820. royal 8vo. 11. 10s.

Best edition.

Magnetismus magnus, or metaphysical and divine contemplations on the magnet or loadstone. Lond. 1695. 8vo.

The Primitive Origination of Mankind, according to the Light of Nature. Lond. 1677. folio. With portrait by Van Hove. Heath, 1416, 6s. 6d.

Contemplations moral and divine, and Letters to his Children, with Life by Bishop Burnet. Lond. 1721. 12mo. 3 vols. with a portrait.—1676-7. 8vo. 2 vols.—1679. 8vo.—1695. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait, 7s.

On the original Institution, Power, and Jurisdiction of Parliament, with a Declaration of the House of Lords concerning their Privileges. Lond. 1707. 8vo. 7s. No part of this book, according to Hargrave, was written by Lord Hale. Heath, 411, 11. 1s.

The Jurisdiction of the Lords House of Parliament, considered according to ancient Records. To which is prefixed, by Sir Francis Hargrave, an introductory Preface, including a Narrative of the same Jurisdiction from the Accession of James the First. Lond. 1796. small 4to. 9s.

Historia Placitorum Coronæ. The History of the Pleas of the Crown, published from the original MSS. by Solum Emlyn of Lincoln's Inn, with additional Notes and References to modern Cases concerning the Pleas of the Crown, by George Wilson, Serjeant at Law. A new Edition, with an abridgment of the Statutes relat-

**HALE, Sir M.—continued.**

ing to Felonies, continued to the present Time; also Notes and References by Thomas Dogherty. Lond. 1800. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 8s. Hale's Pleas of the Crown first appeared in 1678, 8vo.; 1682, 8vo.; again in 1685, 8vo.

A Discourse touching provision for the Poor. Lond. 1683. 12mo.

The Works, moral and religious, now first collected and revised. To which are prefixed his Life and Death, by Bishop Burnet, and an Appendix to the Life, including the additional Notes of Richard Baxter. By the Rev. T. Thirlwall. Lond. 1805. 8vo. 2 vols. portrait. 18s.

Jura Coronæ, his majesties royal rights and prerogatives asserted. Lond. 1680. 8vo.

His judgment of the nature of religion, the causes of its corruption, and the churches calamity by men's additions and violences, published by Ric. Baxter; with the judgment of Sir F. Bacon and Is. Barrow. Lond. 1684. 4to.

Collections out of Pomponius Atticus, in reference to factions that arise in a state or kingdom, and the mischievous consequences thereof. Lond. 1689. folio.

A collection of modern relations of matter of fact concerning witches and witchcraft. Lond. 1693. 4to.

Tracts, containing Trial of the Witches at Bury St. Edmunds. Lond. 8vo.

The knowledge of Christ crucified, and other divine contemplations, with introductory essay by the Rev. David Young. Glasg. 1828. 12mo.

His life and death, by Bp. Burnet, with Richard Baxter's additional notes; and by Sir M. Hale, Some Thoughts on the Nature of True Religion. Lond. 1805. 12mo.

Life of Sir Matthew Hale, by Williams. Lond. 1835. 8vo. 10s. 6d. See also BURNET, Bp.

HALE, Thomas. A compleat Body of Husbandry. Lond. 1756. folio. Now in little estimation. Willett, 1175, 9s.

HALEN, Don Juan Van. Narrative of his Imprisonment in the Inquisition. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

Published at 11. 8s.

HALES, Alexander. See ALEXANDER DE ALEXANDRIA.

HALES, Alexander, (*Theologian of the 13th century*), called the *Irrefragable Doctor*. Summa Theologiæ quadripartitæ. Norim. 1481—82. folio. 4 vols. 81. 8s.

Other editions. Basileæ, 1502. folio. Lugduni, Ant Koburger, 1515—16. folio. 4 vols. Venetiis, 1575. folio. 4 vols. 51. 5s.

Clavis Theologiæ seu Repertorium in Summam Alexandri de Hales (per Petrum Keschinger). Basiliæ, 1502. 4to.

— Super tertium sententiarum. Venetiis. Joh. de Colonia. 1475. folio.

A copy printed on vellum sold at the La Valliere sale for 400 fr., and at the Mac-Carthy for 500 fr.

HALES, or Ales, Alexander. (*Scottish Theologian of the 16th century*.) An expedit Laicis legere Novi Testamenti Libros Lingua Vernacula, ad serenissimum Scotiæ Regem Jacobum V. Disputatio inter Alexandrum Alesium Scotum et Johannem Cochlaeum A.D. 1533. 16mo.

Alexandri Alesii Epistola contra Decretum quoddam Episcoporum in Scotia, quod prohibet legere Novi Testamenti Libros Lingua vernacula. 1533. 16mo. no place, probably printed abroad. Argent. 1542. 8vo.

De verbi auctoritate contra Episcopum Lond. Lips. 1542. 8vo.

Of the Auctorite of the World of God agaynst the Bishshop of London, wherein are conteyned certen Disputacyons had in the Parlement Howse betwene the Bishshops, abowt the Number of the Sacraments, and other Things, very necessary to be known; made by Alexander Ales Scot, and sent to the Duke of Saxon. (1537 or 1542.) 16mo. Contains 46 leaves. Horner, 21. 6s. A copy is in the Lambeth Library.

Responsio ad Cochlaei Calumnias. (Without place.) 1534. 8vo. Another edition, without place or date. 4to. Lips. 1554. 8vo.

De Virtutibus. Paris. Petit. 1509. 4to.

Expositio lib. Psalmorum Davidis juxta Hebraeorum et D. Hieronym. Supputationem. Lips. 1550. folio. Lips. 1556. folio.

De Scriptura sacra lingua materna legendæ. Lips. 1533. 8vo.

Oratio de Gratiitudine et alia de restituendis. Scholis. Lips. 1541. 8vo.

Oratio de auctore et utilitate Psalmorum. Lips. 1542. 8vo.

Cohortatio ad pietatis concordiam inendam. Lips. 1559. 8vo.

Responsio ad 32 Articulas Theologorum Lovaniensium. Lips. 1559. 8vo.

Ordinatio ecclesiæ seu ministerii ecclesiastici in regno Angliæ. Lips. 1554. 4to. Lips. 1690. 8vo.

**HALES, Alexander—continued.**

Commentarius in Evangelium Johannis. Lips. 1553. 8vo. Basil. 1553. 8vo.

Comment. in utramque Epistolam ad Timotheum. Lips. 1550. 8vo.

Explicatio in Epistol. ad Titum. Lips. 1550. 8vo.

Disputatio inter Alex Alesium et Joan. Cochläum. Lips. 1551. 8vo.

De Justificatione contra Osiandrum. Lips. 1553. 8vo.

Disputationes ex Epistola ad Romanos. Lips. 1553. 8vo.

Assertio doctrinæ ecclesiæ catholicæ de Trinitate, cum confutatione erroris Valentini Gentilis. Geneva, 1567. 4to. Lips. 1564. 8vo.

Liber primus expositionum super Psalmos Davidis. Lips. 1596. 8vo.

Disputatio de perpetuo consensu ecclesiæ. Lips. 1553. 8vo.

Contra horrendas Serveti Blasphemias Disput. III. Lips. 1554. 8vo.

Responsio ad Tapperum de Miss. et Coena Domini. Lips. 1565. 8vo.

Disput. III. de Mediatore et Justificatione Homini. Lips. 1554. 8vo.

Disputationes ejus omnes. Lips. 1553. 4to.

Ad xxxii. Articulos de doctrina religionis Christianæ editos a Theologicis Lovaniensibus, brevis et moderata responsio, proposita in libera disputatione in præclara academia Lipsiens. Lips. 1545. 8vo. 4l. 4s.

The list of this author's works, mostly printed at Leipsic, is taken from Mackenzie's *Lives and Characters of Writers of the Scots Nation*, vol. ii. p. 183.

Alani Parabola cum commento. Lond. per W. de Worde. 4to. Black letter. Beginning A A, 4 leaves, and ending CC, 6 leaves. Other editions. 4to. Wynkyn de Worde, 1510, 1517, 1525. A, 8 leaves; B, 4 leaves; C, 8 leaves.

Lowndes having by some mistake placed this work under the name of *Alexander Hales*, after referring to it from *Alanus*, we are obliged so to leave it. The author was *Alain Chartier*.

— See GARDINER, Stephen.

**HALES, John.** A Declaration of the Succession of the Crown Imperial of England. Lond. 1563. 4to.

This declaration was written in favour of the pretensions of the House of Suffolk to the Crown on the demise of Elizabeth, who was so displeased with it, as to commit the author to the Tower. See MS. Harl. 551, 1. It was replied to by Lesley, in 'A Treatise of the Honour of Marie now Queene of Scotland. By Morgan Philippes.' Leige, 1571.

**HALES, John, of Eton. Works.** Now first collected together. Foulis, Glasgow, 1765. sm. 8vo. 3 vols.

A very valuable edition of the works of the 'ever-memorable' John Hales, edited by Lord Hailes. Dr. Johnson censured Lord Hailes for having modernised the language of John Hales. Boswell, 1187, 1l. 1s. LARGE FINE PAPER. Williams, 819, morocco, 2l. 8s.

Hales is styled by Wood 'the walking library.'

Golden Remains. First edition, Lond. 1659. 8vo. Second edition, with additions, also letters and expresses concerning the Synod of Dort, not before printed. Lond. 1673. 4to. with frontispiece by Hollar, 9s.—Lond. 1688. 8vo. Williams, 818, morocco, 1l. 12s.

An Account of the Life and Writings of John Hales; being a specimen of an historical and critical English Dictionary, (by Peter Maizeaux), Lond. 1719. 8vo. Hibbert, 3615, 10s. 6d.

The Father's New-Year's Gift to his Son. 1685. Hibbert, 3616, 6s.

Several tracts concerning the sin against the Holy Ghost; of the Lord's Supper, &c. Lond. 1716. 12mo.

**HALES, Stephen, D.D. Statical Essays.** Lond. 1769. 8vo. 2 vols.

Roscoe, 1779, 19s. The 'Vegetable Statics,' which was first published in 1727, and soon went through several editions, was translated into French by Buffon, Paris, 1735, 4to., and the *Animal Statics* by De Sauvages, Genève, 1744, 4to. The two works edited by Faujars de St. Fond, Paris, 1779–1780, 8vo. 2 vols.

Some considerations on the causes of Earthquakes, read before the Royal Society. Lond. 1750. 8vo.

A New Year's Gift to Dram Drinkers, being an earnest address to them from the late Stephen Hales. To which is prefixed an epistle to them, by Wm. Henry, Dean of Killaloe. Dublin, 1762. 8vo.

And numerous other works, principally on subjects of Natural Philosophy.

— William, D.D. A new Analysis of Chronology. Lond. 1809–14. 4to. 3 vols. in 4. 1l. 5s.—Second edition, Lond. 1830. 8vo. 4 vols. 3l. 3s.

The most valuable chronological work ever published, 'in which an attempt is made to explain the history and antiquities of the primitive nations of the world, and the prophecies relating to them, on principles tending to remove the imperfection and discordance of preceding systems.'

Sonorum Doctrina rationalis et experimentalis. Lond. 1778. 4to. 6s.

**HALES, William**—*continued.*

*Analysis Aequationum.* Dub. 1784, 4to.

*Analysis Fluxionum.* Lond. 1800, 4to.

Dissertations on the principal Prophecies relating to Jesus Christ. 1808, 8vo. 6s.

Faith in the Holy Trinity the Doctrine of the Gospel, and Sabellian Unitarianism shewn to be the God-denying Apostacy. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.

Essay on the Origin and Purity of the primitive Church of the British Isles. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 12s.

**HALFORD, Sir Henry, Bart.** An Account of what appeared on opening the Coffin of K. Charles I. at Windsor. Lond. 1813, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Reprinted in the following work.

Essays and Orations read at the Royal College of Physicians. Lond. 1831. Again 1842, 12mo.

The Deaths of some Eminent Persons of Modern Times. Lond. 1836, 8vo.

Nugæ Metricæ. 1842, 12mo. Wrangham, 14s.

**HALFPENNY, Joseph.** Gothic Ornaments in the Cathedral Church of York, drawn and etched. York, 1795, imperial 4to. pub. at 8l. 8s.

One hundred and five plates, besides an engraved title; dedication; introduction; description of plates; 21 leaves printed on one side, and list of subscribers, 3 pages. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1465, 7l. 10s. Brockett, 1543, 8l. Towneley, pt. ii. 933, russiæ, 6l. 12s. 6d. Fonthill, 1756, 7l. Dent, pt. i. 1482, russiæ, 8l. 18s. 6d. Reprinted in 1807 under the old date, 4l. 4s. New edition, 1831, 4to. 6l. 8s.

Fragmenta Vetusta; or the Remains of ancient Buildings in York. York, 1807, imperial 4to. pub. at 3l. 3s. 84 plates.

**HALHED, N. B.** Code of Gentoo Laws; or, Ordinations of the Pundits, from a Persian Translation of the Sanscrit. Lon. 1776, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Lond. 1781, 8vo. Edwards, 719, 8s.—1777, 8vo. Willett, 11s.

A Grammar of the Bengal Language. Hoogly, in Bengal, 1778, 4to. 2l. 2s. Some copies have an errata.

**HALIBURTON Family, Memorials** of, edited by Sir Walter Scott. Edinb. 1820, 4to. frontispiece.

Thirty copies printed. Boswell, 1737, 9s.

**HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler.** Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1829, 2 vols. 8vo. map and plates. 2nd edit. Hal. 1830, 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

In 1835 this gentleman, long a judge of

Nova Scotia, contributed a series of humorous letters to a local journal under the pseudonyme of SAMUEL SLICK, of Slickville, by which he has since been popularly known. These were afterwards pub. in vols.

The Clockmaker, or sayings and doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville, 1st series, 1837. 2nd series, 1838. 3rd series, 1840. Reprinted, Lond. 1838—1843, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 1s. Cheaper editions, 7s. 6d. 5s.

Letter-bag of the Great Western, Philadelphia, 1839, 3s. 6d. Lond. 1840, post 8vo. 10s. 6d. Cheaper edition, 2s. 6d.

Bubbles of Canada, Philadelphia, 1839, 3s. 6d. Lond. 1839, post 8vo. 12s.

The Attaché, or Sam Slick in England, 1st series, Lond. 1843, 2 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 1s. 2nd series, 1844, 1l. 1s. New edit. 1849, 4 vols. 1l. 4s. Cheap edition, 5s.

The Old Judge, or Life in a Colony, New York, 1849, 4s. 6d. Lond. 1849, 2 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 1s. reduced 10s. 6d.

Rule and Misrule of the English in America. New York, 1851, 12mo. 4s. 6d. Reprinted as 'The English in America' Lond. 1851, 2 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Sam Slick's Wise Saws and Modern Instances. Philad. 1853, 2 vols. post 8vo. 10s. Lond. 2 vols. 1853, 1l. 1s.

Traits of American humour by native authors. Lond. 1852, 3 v. post 8vo. 31s. 6d.

The Americans at Home, or Byeways, Backwoods, and Prairies (Scraps edited by). Lond. 1854, 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Nature and Human Nature. Lond. 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 21s. New edit. 1858, 6s.

**HALIFAX, Cha. Montague, Earlof.** Poetical Works. Lond. 1716. 8vo. 5s.

With portrait by Vander Gucht. Reprinted in Chalmers' Poets.

Miscellaneous Works. Lond. 1704, 8vo. Heath, 1692, 8s. Hibbert, 3617, 10s. 6d.

The Life and Miscellaneous Works. Lond. 1715, 8vo. with portrait.

— Geo. Saville, Marq. of. Character of Charles II. and political, moral, and miscellaneous Thoughts. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 5s.

Lord Halifax's maxims 'are many of them very solid, and I persuaded myself were made occasionally, as the affairs of those times occurred, while he was in business. And we lose half their worth by not knowing the occasion.'—*Warburton.*

The Lady's New Year's Gift, or advice to a Daughter. 11th. edit. Lond. 1734, 12mo.

Miscellanies, historical and philological, being a curious collection of private papers found in the study of a nobleman lately deceased. Lond. 1703, 8vo. Contains Sir John Bowring's Memoirs of his Transactions with Charles I.

—Sam. Bp. of St. Asaph. Twelve Sermons on the Prophecies concern-

ing the Christian Religion, and in particular concerning the Church of Papal Rome. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 5s.

Preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel at the Warburton lecture. Williams, 1l. 4s.

An Analysis of the Roman Civil Law compared with the Laws of England: being the Heads of a Course of Lectures publicly read in the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1774. 8vo.—1775. 8vo.—Camb. 1795. 8vo. An edition edited by I. W. Geldart. Lond. 18—. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

See BUTLER.

**HALIFAX** and its Gibbet Law placed in a true Light. Lond. 1708. 12mo. front. 5s.

Nassau, pt. i. 1401, 4s. White Knights, 1862, 8s. Drury, 1697, 5s. 6d. Hibbert, 3632, 7s. 6d. The real author of this book was Dr. Samuel Midgley, after whose death James Bentley, clerk of Halifax Church, claimed the honour of it.—Halifax (1761). small 8vo. pp. 97, including the dedication and preface, with a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1490, 5s. Dent, pt. i. 924, 5s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8646, 4s.

History of the famous town of Halifax, in Yorkshire. With a true account of their ancient odd customary Gibbet-law, to which are added, Revenge upon Revenge, or an historical account of the tragical practises of Sir John Eland upon the persons of Sir Robert Beaumont and his allies, &c. Lond. 1712. 12mo.

The History of the Town and Parish of Halifax. Halifax (1789). 8vo. Roxburghe, 8645, 6s. Pp. 648, not including the title; Revenge upon Revenge, or Narrative of the tragical Practices of Sir John Eland of Eland. Pp. 70, including a title. The table of Easter dues forms pages 195-6, and the volume has four plates.

**HALKERSTON, Peter.** A Compendium or general Abridgment of the Faculty Collections of Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from February 4, 1752, to the Session of 1817,—with a List of the Subjects or general Titles, Abstract of the Judgments of the House of Lords, Alphabetical Index thereof, and a comprehensive general Index. Edinb. 1819. folio.

This work will serve as a reference to The Decisions of the Court of Sessions, by Wm. Maxwell Morison.

Collection of Latin Maxims and Rules in Law and Equity. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**HALKET, Lady Anna Murray.** Life of. Edinb. 1701. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 2558, with her portrait drawn on vellum, 3l. 5s. resold Heber, pt. vii. 1l. 19s.

Meditations upon the Gifts of the holy Spirit, upon Jabez his Request, &c., and Prayers, pious Reflections and Observations. Edinb. 1702, 4to.

**HALL, Arthur.** See A. F.

**HALL, Capt. Basil, R.N.** Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea and the Great Loo Choo Island in the Japan Sea. Lond. 1818. 4to. coloured plates.

With an appendix containing charts and various hydrographical and scientific notices by Capt. Basil Hall, and a vocabulary of the Loo Choo language by H. J. Clifford. An interesting and pleasing work, extremely valuable for its maritime geography and science. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1469, 1l. Duke of York, 2422, 1l. 13s. Drury, 1985, 1l. 5s. Strettell, 1041, 1l. Hibbert, 3714, 1l. 11s. 6d.—Second edition, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

—Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the Years 1820, 1821 and 1822. Lond. 1824. post 8vo. 2 vols. with a chart.

An excellent little work, full of interesting anecdotes, and lively descriptions of events which occurred during his professional visits to several places on the coast of the Pacific Ocean, from Chili to the Northern Part of Mexico. Drury, 1696, 14s. Fourth edition, Edinb. 1825, 2 vols. small 8vo. with a map. Fifth edition. Lond. 1848. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Travels in North America in 1827 and 1828. Edinb. 1830, post 8vo. 3 vols. map, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Forty Etchings from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida in North America, in 1827-8. Lond. royal 4to. 1829, 12s.

Fragments of Voyages and Travels, Three Series. Edinb. 1831-33, 12mo. 9 vols. 2l. 5s. In one vol. roy. 8vo. Lond. Moxon, 1856, 16s.

Narrative of a Voyage to Java, China, and the Great Loo Choo Island. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Schloss Hainfeld; or a Winter in Lower Styria. Edinb. 1836, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Patchwork, or Travels in Stories. Lond. 1841, 12mo. 3 vols. 15s.

Spain and the Seat of War, post 8vo. Lond. 1837. 10s. 6d.

—Edward. Chronicle. See **HALLE.**

**HALL, Francis.** An Explication of the Dial, erected in 1669 in the King's Garden at London. Liege, 1673. 4to.

With plate. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1468, 17s. Nassau, pt. i. 1901, 7s. An edition in Latin. Leodii Ebur. 1673, 4to. *Plates.* Wrangham, 11.

— **George, D.D.,** Bishop of Ochester. Triumphs of Rome over Despised Protestancy. 12mo. Lond. 1667

— **Rev. James.** Travels in Scotland by an unusual Route: with a Trip to the Orkneys and Hebrides. Lond. 1807. roy. 8vo. 2 vols.

Embellished with a map and views. Bindley, pt. ii. 305, 8s. Gough, 1617, 14s. Towneley, pt. ii. 424, russia, 19s. Hibbert, 3623, 8s.

— Travels throughout Ireland, particularly the interior and least known Parts. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

A work abounding in minute detail and anecdote relative to the lower classes.

— **Sir James, Bart.** An Essay on the Origin, History, and Principles of Gothic Architecture. Second edition. Lond. 1813. imperial 4to.

With 60 plates. Drury, 1986, russia, 6l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1470, 3l. 10s. Hibbert, 8715, russia, 5l. — First edition. Edinb. 1797, 4to. Gough, 1971, 2l. 2s.

— **John.** Certayne Chapters taken out of the Proverbs of Solomon, with other Chapters of the holy Scripture, and certayne Psalmes of David, translated into English Metre. 1550.

— A Poesie in Forme of a Vision, briefly inueying against the Artes of Necromancie, Witchcraft, Sorcerie, Incantations, &c. Compiled in Metre by I. H. Lond. Printed by Rowland Hall, 1563. 16mo.

Black letter. A copy is in Earl Spencer's Library. See Brydges' British Bibliographer, ii. 549-52.

— The Courte of Vertue, containing many holy or spiretuall Songes, Sonnettes, Psalmes, Balletts,

and shorte Sentences, as well of holy Scripture as others. Lond. by Tho. Marshe, 1565. 16mo.

Bright, (wanting title and last leaf of dex), 10l. See WATSON'S History of English Poetry, 8vo. iv. 250-1. Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, 232-3.

**HALL, John, of Durham.** Horæ Vacivæ: or, Essays and some occasional Considerations. Lond. 1646. 24mo.

Pp. 201. Prefixed is a portrait of Hall, ætat. 19, in an oval of bays, by Marshal. Lloyd, 617, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. ii. 633, 1l. 10s. Heber, pt. ix. mor. 1l. 8s. Harward, 1858, 1l. 1s. An account of Hall will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

Poems. Camb. 1646, sm. 8vo. Steevens, 891, 6s. 6d. Reed, 6895, 9s. Strettell, 691, 9s. Lloyd, 618, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1409, with portrait, æt. 19, by Marshal, 17s. Garrick, 1004, with portrait, 1l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 361, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 534, with portrait, 3l. 13s. 6d. Hibbert, 8226, with portrait, morocco, 1l. 10s. Harward, port. 1l. 10s.—With a life of Hall by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. Lond. 1816. 12mo. 8s.

An humble Motion to the Parliament of England concerning the Advancement of Learning and Reformation of the Universities. Lond. 1649. 4to.

The Grounds and Reasons of Monarchy considered in a Review of the Scotch Story. Lond. 1651, 8vo. Lloyd, 618, 11s. A former edition appeared at Edinburgh.

Paradoxes by Joh. de la Salle (i. e. John Hall of Durham). Lond. 1653, 12mo. Published by Joh. Davies of Kidwelly.

— **John.** Emblems, [Sparkles of Divine Love], with elegant Figures newly published. Lond. R. Daniell, (1648). 18mo.

Pp. 122. Nassau, pt. i. 1412, 1l. 12s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 360, mor. 6l. 6s. Bindley, pt. iii. 114, 6l. 8s. 6d. Bright, last leaf MS. 2l. 10s.

— **John, of Richmond.** Of Government and Obedience, as they stand dissected and determined by Scripture and Reason, in iv. Books. Lond. 1654. folio. 6s.

— **John.** Select Observations on English Bodies, or Cures in desperate Diseases. Englished by James Cook. Lond. 1657. 12mo.

This writer was Son-in-law to Shakespeare, and gives cases of persons connected with the Family, and also of Drayton the Poet.



Another edition, with Directions for drinking Bath Waters, and Ars cosmetica, by H. Stubbs. Lond. 1679. 8vo.—Lond. 1683, 8vo. with portrait by White. Nassau, pt. i. 1412, 9s. Bright, 8s. 6d.

See LANFRANC.

**HALL, John.** *Memoirs of the right villanous John Hall, the late famous and notorious Robber, penned from his Mouth some Time before his Death.* Lond. 1708. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1802, 9s.—Lond. 1714, 8vo. Both editions are in the British Museum.

— **John.** See STEVENSON, John Hall.

— **Joseph,** successively Bishop of Exeter and Norwich. *WORKS* now first collected, with some account of his Life and Sufferings, written by himself; a new edition revised and corrected, with considerable additions, a translation of all the Latin pieces, and a Glossary, Indices, and Notes, (by the Rev. Peter Hall). Oxford, 1837-39. 12 vols. 8vo. 7l. 4s.

*Works*, arranged and revised, with a Glossary, Index, and occasional Notes, by Josiah Pratt, B.D. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 10 vols. Published at 4l. 4s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 6l. 6s.

Select Works of Bishop Hall. By Josiah Pratt. Lond. (a portion of the edition of 1808). 8vo. 5 vols. Published at 2l.

— **WORKS.** The original Edition of the, is thus made up: *Works* first collected and published in 3 vols. fol. port. Lond. 1647—62. *Hard Texts*, Lond. 1633, folio. *The Shaking of the Olive Tree*. Lond. 1660. 4to. Together, 5 vols. 5l. 5s.

*Collation.* Vol. 1, with a Table now added to the same, and Index, 1647, contains many separate titles dated from 1641 to 1647, but reckoned in the pagination, pp. 1—1353. Alphabetical Table, 16 leaves.—Vol. 2. The second Tome of the Contemplations on the New Testament, 1661, pp. 516.—Vol. 3. *Divers Treatises*, written upon several occasions, 1662. Title. To the reader, one leaf, pp. 1 to 1018, with a Portrait, Crispin van Quebarren, sculpit.

A Recollection of such Treatises as have been published, corrected and augmented, Lond. 1617, folio.

**HALL, Bp.—continued.**

*Various Treatises.* Lond. 1621, folio. 10s. 6d. With frontispiece by R. Elstrack.—Lond. 1625, fol. 6s.—Lond. 1627, fol.—Lond. 1628.—Lond. 1634, fol.—Lond. 1647, fol. Williams, 1035, 3l. 3s.—Lond. 1648, fol.—Lond. 1662, fol.

*The Shaking of the Olive Tree, or his remaining Works.* Lond. 1660. 4to. with the portrait of Hall. 7s. 6d. The life of Hall prefixed, is reprinted entire in Wordsworth's *Ecclesiastical Biography*.

— *The Kings Prophecie, or Weeping Joy, expressed in a poem to the Honour of England, two great solemnities.* Lond. Imp. for Symon Waterson, 1603. 12mo.

Bright, imperfect, ending at page 52, (but the only copy known), 6l. 10s.

— *Virgidemiarum, the three first and three last Bookes of byting Satyres, corrected and amended with some Additions by J. H.* Lond. Rob. Dexter. 1599 or 1602. 16mo.

A masterly analysis of these Satires will be found in Warton's *History of English Poetry*. Pope, on presenting Mr. West with a copy, observed that he esteemed them the best poetry and truest satire in the English language, and that he had an intention of modernizing them, as he had done some of Donne's satires.—Annexed are 'Certaine worthy manuscript Poems, of great antiquitie, reserved long since in the studie of a Northfolke Gentleman, and now first published by J. S. 1. The stately tragedy of Guiscard and Sismond. 2. The Northerne Mother's blessing. 3. The Way to Thrifte.' Perry, pt. i. 2224, 2l. 13s. Boswell, 1189, 3l. 15s. Bindley, pt. iv. 915, 5l. 18s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1404, 1l. 1s. Lloyd, 1385, 7l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1437, 1l. 9s. Hibbert, 3625, morocco, 6l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 358, 25l. resold Bright, 3l. 2s. 6d.

*Other Editions.*

*Virgidemiarum, six Bookes. First three Bookes, of tooth-lesse Satyrs. 1. Poeticall. 2. Academicall. 3. Morall.* Lond. R. Dexter, 1597, 16mo. F 2, in eights. This first edition was burnt by order of the Archbishop of Canterbury and Bishop of London. Bright, (2 parts), 5l. 15s. 6d. The three last Bookes of byting Satyres, 1598.

*Virgidemiarum. The three last Bookes of byting Satyrs.* Lond. R. Dexter, 1598. 16mo. 106 pages. First edition, Heber, pt. viii. 2l. 12s. Bindley, pt. iv. 916, 2l. Lond. Rob. Dexter, 1599. 16mo. *Collation*—A,

**HALL, Bp.—continued.**  
two leaves, B—Hv, in eights. Fifty-five leaves.

*Virgidemiarum. Satires in six Books.* Oxford, 1753, 12mo. Edited by the Rev. W. Thompson, of Queen's College. Reed, 6896, 5s. Heath, 1819, 12s. 6d. Garrick, 1003, 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 510, 10s. 6d.

Satires, with the illustrations of the Rev. Tho. Warton, and additional Notes by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1824, 12mo. 5s.

*Virgidemiarum: Satires.* In six Books. Edinb. 1824, or Lond. Pickering, 1825, crown 8vo. One hundred copies printed. Appended is a glossary, with some explanatory notes.

Bp. Hall's Poems will be found in the first volume of Chalmers' Collection of the Poets.

— *Mundus alter et idem: sive Terra australis ante hac semper incognita. Authore Mercurio Britannico.* Francof. n. d. small 8vo. 238 pp. engraved title and 4 maps.

White Knights, 1853, 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 1405, 11. 13s. Hibbert, 3618, 7s. A pleasant invective against the characteristic vices of various nations, from which, it is said, Swift borrowed the idea of Gulliver's Travels.—Hanov. 1607. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 130, 11s.—Francof. 1648, 12mo.

*Mundus alter et idem. Campanella, Civitas Solis poetica, Idea Reipublice philosophicæ.* Bacon, Nova Atlantia Ultrajecti, 1643, 12mo. with maps. Gordonstoun, 1169, 6s. 6d. Hibbert, 3619, 7s. Of Campanella's work Professor Dugald Stewart remarks, 'In his idea of a perfect Commonwealth, to which he gives the name of Civitas Solis, the impurity of his imagination, and the unsoundness of his judgment, are equally conspicuous. He recommends, under certain regulations, a community of women, and in every thing connected with procreation, lays great stress on the opinions of astrologers.'

For a translation, see HEALEY, John.

— *Contemplations on the Historical Passages of the Holy Story.* Lond. 1612-15. 8vo. 3 vols.

This work is, according to Doddridge 'incomparably valuable for language, criticism, and devotion.' Lond. 1621, folio, with frontispiece, 12s. Lond. 1749, 8vo. 3 vols.—1820, 12mo. 4 vols. 11. 4s. Lond. 18 , 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 4s. An edition by Russell, Lond. 1831, 12mo. 5 vols. 11. 5s. An edition by Wardlaw, Lond. 18 , 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

*Contemplations on the Sacred History, altered from the Works of Bishop Hall.* By George Henry Glasse, M.A. Lond. 1793, 12mo. 4 vols. 12s.

*Quo vadis? A just Censure of Travell; as is commonly undertaken by the Card-*

*men of our Nation.* Lond. Edwd. Griffin, 1617, 12mo. *Collation.*—Title and dedication to Lord Denny, 4 leaves; Text, 100 pages. Nassau, pt. i. 1408, 17s.

**HALL, Bp.** A plain and familiar Explication, by Way of Paraphrase, of all the hard Texts of the whole Divine Scripture. Lond. 1633, folio. 18s.

'These expository notes are very valuable, especially for showing the spirit and force of many expressions that occur.' Dr. Doddridge. LARGE PAPER. 11. 7s. An edition, Oxon. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 4s. reduced to 15s.

*Characters of Vertues and Vices, in two Books.* Lond. 1608, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 'A set of sensible and lively moral essays, which contain traces of the satires.' Warton—1621, 12mo.—In verse, by Nahum Tate. Lond. 1691, 4to.

*Epistles.* In six Decades. Lond. 1608-11, 8vo. 3 vols. Vol. 1, 1608, Nassau, pt. i. 1407, russia, 8s. Inglis, 673, russia, 10s. 6d.

*The Peace of Rome.* To which is prefixed, A Dissuasive from Popery. Lond. 1609, 4to.

No Peace with Rome, together with the Peace of Rome proclaimed to all the world, with a preface by the Rev. E. Bickersteth. Lond. 1844, 8vo.

*Pharisaisme and Christianitie.* Lond. 1609, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*Solomon's divine Arts.* Lond. 1609, 12mo. 3s.

A common Apologie of the Church of England against the Brownists. Lond. 1610, 4to.

*Sermons on 1 Sam. xii. 24, 25.* Lond. 1618, 8vo.

The Honor of the married Clergie maintained against C. E. Mass-priest. Lond. 1620, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

*Columba Nos Olivam adferens jactatissime Christi Aorr. Concio synedica.* Lond. 1624, 4to.

A Sermon on the happily-restored and re-edified Chappell of the Earle of Exeter in his House of S. Johns, on Saint Stephen's Day. On Haggal, 2. 9. 1623. Lond. 1624, small 8vo.

The true Peace-maker: laid forth in a Sermon before his Maieaty at Theobalds, September 19, 1624. On Essay, 32, 17. Lond. 1624, 4to.

A Sermon of publike Thanksgiving preachd before his Maie; Jan. 29, 1625. On Psal. 61, vers. 19, 20. Lond. 1626. Gordonstoun, 1097, 2s.

An Answer to Pope Urban, his Inurbanity, expressed in a Breve sent to Louis the French King, exasperating him against the Protestants in France with the Pope's Breve, Eng. and Lat. Lond. 1629, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1094, 3s.

**HALL—continued.**

The old Religion. Lond. 1630, 8vo.  
The Remedy against Profaneness. Lond. 1637, 12mo. 3s.

Certaine irrefragable Propositions worthy of serious Consideration. Lond. 1639. 4to. Gordonstoun, 1093, 5s. 6d.

Episcopacie by divine Right asserted. In three Parts. Lond. 1640, 4to. 4s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 1095, 8s.—With occasional Notes by Josiah Pratt. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An humble Remonstrance to the High Court of Parliament. Lond. 1640, 4to. To this work, in favour of Episcopacy, five ministers, under the title of Smectymnus, a word formed from the first letters of their names, wrote an answer; of which Archb. Usher published a confutation. To this confutation Milton replied in his treatise of Prelatical Episcopacy.

A Defence of the Humble Remonstrance against Smectymnus. Lond. 1641, 4to. Milton wrote animadversions on this defence. See SMECTYMNUS. MILTON, J.

A short Answer to the tedious Vindication of Smectymnus. Lond. 1641, 4to.

Letter on slanderous Reports against the Bishops. — 1641, 4to.

A Sermon preach't to his Majesty. at the Court of White-hall, Aug. 8, by Jos. B. of Oxon. On Psalm 107, 34. Lond. 1641, small 8vo. pp. 52, not including title.

Letter from the Tower to a Private Friend. Lond. 1642, 4to.

The devout Soul and the free Prisoner. Lond. 1644, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

A modest Offer of some meet Considerations tendered to the Assembly of Divines concerning Church Government. 1644, 4to.—Lond. 1690, 4to.

The Remedy of Discontent. Lond. 1645, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The Peace-maker; laying forth the right Way of Peace in Matter of Religion. Lond. 1645, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Christ myxticall: or, the blessed Union of Christ and his Members. Lond. 1647, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Pax Terris. Lond. 1648, 12mo.

Century of select Thoughts. Also the Breathings of a devout Soul. Lond. 1648, 12mo.

Xeporecia: or, the apostolique Institution of Imposition of Hands, for Confirmation, revived. Lond. 1649, 12mo.

Resolutions and Decisions of divers practical Cases of Conscience. Lond. 1649, 12mo. with port. by Marshall, 5s.—Lond. R. Royston, 1650, 12mo. with portrait, 3s. 6d.—1654, 18mo. 2s.

The great Mystery of Godliness.—Also the invisible World. Lond. 1652, 12mo. with portrait by White, 8s. 6d. Reprinted by Pickering. Lond. 18 , 24mo. 1s. 6d.

An apologetical Letter to a Person of Quality. Lond. 1655, 4to.

The Balm of Gilead: or, Comforts for the Distressed; both moral and divine. Lond. 1660, 12mo, Pp. 330. A posthumous publication.

Devotions, Sacred Aphorisms, and Religious Table Talk, selected from his writings by the Rev. J. W. Morris, with memoir. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 6s.

His Life and Times, by John Jones. Lond. 18 , 8vo. 14s.

HALL, Rev. Peter, B.A. Tekmeria Metrica: Symptoms of Rhyme, original and translated. Lond. 1824. 4to.

25 copies. Privately printed. Sotheby's in 1827, 13s.

Picturesque Memorials of Winchester. Plates from Drawings by Mr. O. B. Carter, under the Superintendence of Mr. Garbett, Architect, 4to.

Ductor Vindogladensis; an historical and descriptive guide to the town of Wimborne Minster, Dorsetshire: with a particular account of the collegiate church of St. Margaret. Lond. 1890. 8vo. 5s. LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. India proofs, 11. 1s.

Reliquiæ Liturgiæ Anglicanæ. Documents connected with the Liturgy of the Church of England; exhibiting the substitutes that have been successively proposed for it at home, and the alterations that have been made in the adaptation of it to other churches. Bath, 1847, 18mo. 5 vols. 11. 4s.

Liturgy. Fragmenta Liturgica. Documents illustrative of the Liturgy of the Church of England, exhibiting the several emendations and substitutions that have been proposed from time to time and partially adopted, whether at home or abroad. 7 vols. 12mo. Bath, 1848, 11. 8s.

Congregational reform, according to the Liturgy of the Church of England. In four Sermons, with an Appendix of Notes. Lond. 1835, 12mo.

Picturesque Memorials of Salisbury; to which is prefixed A brief History of Old and New Sarum. Salisbury, with 29 engravings by J. Fisher, 1834. 4to. In 10 parts at 2s. 6d each, proofs, 5s. each, reduced (by Bohn) to 11. 1s.

A few topographical remarks relative to the parishes of Ringwood, Ellingham, Ibbesley, Harbridge and Kording bridge, in the New Forest. Ringwood, 1831. 8vo. 1s.

See CRYPT. ANDREWS, Bp. HALL, Bp.

HALL, R. A Reverie. — The Character of Oleander, and an Essay on Poetry and Philosophy. Leicester, 1815. 12mo. only 6 copies printed.

— Robert. See HEYLYN, Peter.

**HALL, Rev. Robert, M.A., of Leicester.** Works, with a Memoir of his Life, by Olinthus Gregory, and a critical estimate of his character and writings by John Forster. Lond. 1832. 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 16s. **LARGE PAPER.** 5l. 5s.

Frequently reprinted. 6 vols. 8vo. (Bohn), 1842, 1845, 1850, 1l. 11s. 6d.

New edition. Lond. 1839. fscap. 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 10s. Frequently reprinted. (Bohn), 1846, 1848, 1854, 1l. 1s.

Miscellaneous Works and Remains, with Memoir by Dr. Gregory, and an Essay on his Character by John Foster. Lond. 1846. small 8vo. In Bohn's Standard Library, 8s. 6d.

Reminiscences and Sketches of his Sermons preached at Cambridge prior to 1806, by John Greene. Lond. 1882. 8vo.

Sermons on various occasions, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Fifty Sermons. Lond. 1843. 8vo.

Selections from his writings, with a brief sketch of his Life, together with Notes by C. Badham. Lond. 1840. 8vo.

Biographical Recollections of Robert Hall, by J. W. Morris. Lond. 1848. 8vo.

— Thomas, D. D. *Fvnebria Floræ, the Downfall of May Games.* Lond. H. Mortlock, 1660. 4to.

North, pt. iii. 634, 13s. Nassau, pt. i. 1900, russia, 14s. Roxburghe, 6990, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 1484, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1858, 6l. 12s. 6d.—The second Edition corrected. Lond. 1661. 4to. pp. 52. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 921, 3l. 8s. Hibbert, 8716, 8s. 6d.—The third Edition. Lond. 1661. 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 9s.

A Commentary or Exposition upon the third and fourth Chapters of S. Paul to Timothy. Lond. 1658. folio. 16s.

The Loathsomeness of Long Hair: with an Appendix against Painting, Spots, naked Backs and Breasts, &c. Lond. 1654. 12mo. 6s. Roxburghe, 1878, 16s. Gough, 1614, 9s. Stanley, 690, 18s. Constable, 404, russia, 14s. Fonthill, 1518, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1411, 7s. Wrangham, 2s. Hibbert, 8627, 9s.

Vindiciæ Literarum, or the Schools guarded. Centuria sacra, or Rules for expounding Scripture. Rhetorica sacra, or a Synopsis of the Tropes and Figures in the Holy Scriptures. *Histrio-mastix*, or a Whip for Webster the quondam Player. Lond. 1655. 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1789, 11s. These tracts were published separately in 1654.

Notices of this eminent nonconformist and of his works will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon. and in Calamy's Account of ejected or silenced Ministers.

**HALL, William.** *Mortalities' Meditations: or a Description of Sinne, a Poem.* Lond. 1624. 4to.

Heber, pt. i. 1l. 4s.

— See **HALLÉ.**

**HALLAM, Henry.** *A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages.* Lond. 1818. 4to. 2 vols.

An excellent work. Drury, 1967, morocco, 4l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1471, 2l. 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1667, 2l. 10s. Brockett, 1542, bds. 1l. 14s.—Third edition, materially revised and corrected. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 3 vols.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 3 vols.—Fifth edition. Lond. 1837. 8vo. 3 vols.—Eighth edition. 1841. 8vo. 2 vols.—Ninth edition. Lond. 1846. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.—Tenth edition, including Supplementary notes. 1853. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 10s.—Eleventh edition. Lond. 1856. 8vo. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 18s. The Supplementary Notes, separately, 8vo. 1848. 10s. 6d.

Translated into French by P. Dudoit and A. R. Borghers. Paris, 1830-2. 4 vols. 8vo.—Second edition. Paris, 1837. 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 4s.

— *The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II.* Lond. 1827. 4to. 2 vols.

This book is the production of a decided partisan: presenting not the history itself, but what is called the philosophy of history, and to be received with the more suspicion, because it deals in deductions and not in details.—*Quarterly Review.* We leave this quotation as we find it, but all other reviews have spoken in the highest terms of the work.

Second edition. 1828. 3 vols. 8vo. Third edition. 1832. 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 16s. Fifth edition. 1846. 8vo. 2 vols. Sixth edition. Lond. 1849. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. Seventh edition. Lond. 1854. crown 8vo 3 vols. 18s.

Translated into French. Edited by M. Guizot. Paris, 1828, 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 5s.

— *Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries.* Lond. 1837-39, 8vo. 4 vols. 3l.

Second edit. 1843, 8vo. 3 vols.—Third edition. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 16s.—Fourth edition, 1854, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 16s. Fifth edition, crown 8vo. 4 vols. 1856, 1l. 4s.

Translated into French, by M. A. Borghers. Paris, 1839, 8vo. 4 vols.

Literary Essays and Characters selected from the Introduction to the Literary History of Europe. Lond. 1852. 12mo. 2s. In Murray's Railway Reading.

An edition of his Works, under the title of 'Historical Works.' Popular edition, 10 vols. post 8vo. Lond. 1857. 6s. per volume, each sold separate.

### HALLE, Edward. CHRONICLE.

To arrive at an exact bibliographical knowledge of the variations in this volume requires considerable patience in the collation; most of the copies known being made up of the several editions (Mr. Grenville's for instance. See Collations in *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, i. p. 297).

It should be premised that the several editions or issues are similarly printed in Black Letter; that Halle did not live to bring his labours to a conclusion, and that R. Grafton issued the work after Halle's death, stating, in his Address to the edition of 1548—"that Halle dying, and 'being in his latter time not so painful and studious as he ought to have been,' he undertook the completion of it,"—although he (Grafton) published a Chronicle, which goes expressly under his own name. Bp. Tanner, in his *Bibliotheca Britannica*, p. 372, cites an edition printed by Berthelet, dated 1542, but no copy with that date, or with a dedication to King Henry VIII., is known, it is therefore regarded as suppositions.

The Title of the first issue of 1548 is as follows:—THE UNION of the two noble and illustre families of Lancastre and Yorke beyng long in continual discension for the crowne of this noble realme, with all the actes done in bothe of the tymes of the Princes, bothe of the one linage and of the other, beginnyng at the tyme of Kyng Henry the fourth, the first author of this deuision, and so successively proceeding to the reigns of the high and prudent prince kyng Henry the eight, the indubitable flower and very heire of both the sayde linages. 1548. The preceding in the centre of a leaf, surrounded with ornaments of an architectural character, (same as used by Grafton for titles to his edition of *Statutes temp. Edward VI.*); the upper compartment containing the King sitting in Parliament, the lower being the Printer's rebus of a Tun, with a Graft in it. This edition is without marginal reference letters, and in the address 'to the Reader,' Grafton says, (in *Black Letter type*), 'I must crave of the most gentle reader charitably to judge of me, the imprinter of this worke, if aught herein shall be seen,' &c. 'And so some as my leasure wil serve; for thine ease and ready syndyng of any thyng herein conteyned. I purpose to gather an exact table of the whole worke.' Collation.—Title, in black letter, with the exception of the six first letters, which are Roman capitals. Dedication to Edward the VI., 3 pages; on the fourth, 'Richard Grafton

to the Reader.' (The two head lines of which are in Roman letters, the remainder in B. L.) 'The names of the authors and Englyshe writers,' one page. 'Names of the Histories conteyned in this volume,' one page; printed in very large type, occupying the whole page, ending FINIS. An Introduction to Henry IV., commencing with a large H (which reads as a W), the centre enclosing the royal arms, repeated on the reverse of folio ix. The work divided into parts—the first to the end of the reign of Henry VI., ends on fol. CLXXXVIII. Reign of Edward IV., ends on fol. CCL marked CCLX. Reign of Edward V., fol. XXIV. Reign of Richard III., fol. LIX. Reign of Henry VII., fol. LXXI. Reign of Henry VIII., fol. CCLXIII.; on the Reverse of the last, King Henry the VIII. sitting in Parliament, probably designed by Hans Holbein. The volume closes with a separate leaf, (possibly from the second issue) containing Grafton's device and imprint in *officina. Typis Impressum Privilegio, &c. Anno M.D.XLVIII.* Sir Mark Sykes, 8l. 6s. Gough, 8l. 8s. Roxburghe, 12l. 12s. Beckford, in 1817, 12l. 12s. Heathcote, 23l. 2s. But it is more than probable that several of these were not entirely of the first issue.

Second issue, in some year, Title as follows: THE UNYON, &c. down to 1548, [in Gothic Black letter, and differing from the former edition slightly in the reading] in centre of the leaf, surrounded by a curious Genealogical Tree (designed by John Beta, and engraved on wood by Tyrrel), of the Rival Families, with their effigies suspended from the branches. The first two or three sheets of this issue have side references; the body of the book and parts all ending as before. Collation.—Title, [within the Genealogical Tree], which has the addition of 'Whereunto is added to every King a several table.' Grafton's address 'to the Reader,' (in black letter), commences 'Like as before, so yet once again I desire the righte loving reader, &c.' and ends, 'I have now performed my promes, and have,' &c., devysed for the several histories of the same several Tables, namelye for the IIII. fyrst histories, whych is Kyngs Henry the IIII., Henry the V., Henry the VI., and Edward the IIII., one table, and for every of the other Histories a several table. The order whereof is this, you shal fynde marked in the syde of every lefe these nūbres, x. xx. xxx. xl., &c. In this issue 'the names of the Histories' is the same, but in small Black letter type, of a foreign appearance, and only occupying half the page. The Introduction to Henry IV. commences with an ornamental letter V, which is repeated on the back of fol. ix. The Reign of Henry VI. ends on CLXXXVIII. as be-

# **HALLÉ, Edward—continued.**

fore. Grafton printed sets of the tables at several times, which are found added in many copies—those for the editions dated 1548, are of a larger type than those for 1550, which are in small black, and have a foreign appearance. No index for the four first histories in one general alphabet has been seen. Heber, pt. iv. 57. 18s.; another, finer, 77.

*Third issue, 1548-50.* Title. THE VNI-&c. (composed of the Genealogical Tree), 'whereunto is added to every King a several table.' The body of the book same as before, with printer's colophon and mark, but at the end of the Index to the Reign of Henry the VIIIth is found 'Imprinted at London by Richard Grafton, Printer to the Kynges Majesty, 1550, cum privilegio, &c.' In this edition marginal numbers as side references are printed throughout, and each reign has separate paginations, and when the proper Indexes are attached the collation is as follows:—Henry IV., 32 folios; Table, 2 leaves. Henry V., 50 folios; Table, 2 leaves; Henry VI., 102 folios; Table, 3 leaves. Edward IV., 61 folios; Table, 4 leaves. Edward V., 24 folios; Table 1 leaf. Richard III., 35 folios; Table, 2 leaves. Henry VII., 61 folios; Table, 3 leaves. Henry VIII., [ending the xxxviii. of his reign], 263 folios; Table, 13 leaves. That the History of the Reigne of Henry VIII. served for all these three issues, is discovered by sheet G G g (folios 137-142) being wrongly printed. G G g ii. having one line and one word; G G g iii. one line; reverse of G G g iv. five lines at bottom; G G g v. five words at top printed twice over.

*Fourth issue, 1550.* BLACK LETTER. This edition was prohibited by Act of Parliament in 1555. It has marginal references throughout. Collation.—Title. THE VNI, &c., [within the Genealogical Tree as in previous edition], 'whereunto is added to every King a severall Table,' 'Dedication to Edward VI.,' 3 pages. 'Richard Grafton to the reader,' one page, commencing 'Like as before,' &c.; 'have devysed for the History of every Kyng a separate table.' 'The names of the authors, as well Latin as other Englysche writers,' one page. 'Names of the Histories,' printed in large Black letter type, occupying the whole page, but not having the word FINIS at the bottom, as in the first edition of 1548. The Table to the Reigne of Henry VIII. commences on the reverse of the last leaf of the Chronicle. Other parts of the volume same as third Issue.

Heber, mended, 37. 3s.

— Chronicle; containing the History of England during the Reign of Henry IV. and the succeeding Monarchs, to the end of

the Reign of Henry VIII. (edited by Sir Henry Ellis). Lond. 1809. royal 4to. 27. 2s.

This edition is carefully collated with the editions of 1548 and 1550.

HALLER, Albert de, M.D. *Memoirs*, by Tho. Henry. Warrington, 1713. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Letters to his Daughter on the truth of Christianity. Lond. n. d. 12mo. 2 vols.

The works of Haller are still held in estimation.

HALLÉT, Joseph. *Index Librorum MSS. Græcorum et Versionum antiquarum Novi Foederis; quos J. Millius et L. Kusterus cum tertia Editione Stephanica contulerunt.* Lond. 1728. 8vo.

— A free and impartial Study of the Holy Scriptures recommended, being notes on peculiar texts, with Discourses and Observations, etc. Lond. 1729, 32, 36. 8vo. 3 vols.

A varied mass of curious and important discussion on passages of Scripture, written by a dissenting minister at Exeter.—Heath, 779, 17. 2s. Hollis, 553, 18s.

HALLÉY, Edmund, LL.D. *Tabulæ Astronomicæ.* Lond. 1749. 4to. 9s.

In English. *Astronomical Tables, &c.* Lond. 1752. 4to. portrait, 12s. An account of this eminent mathematician will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.* See APOLLONIUS PERGÆUS. MENELAUS.

HALLIDAY, Sir Andrew, M.D. *A Genealogical History of the House of Guelph or Royal Family of England.* Lond. 1820. 4to. 9s.

With portrait of the king and plate of the arms of the house of Guelph. Dedicated to George IV.—1821. LARGE PAPER. Duke of York, 2424, 17. 1s. This subject has engaged the attention of Gibbon, and a fragment was discovered amongst his papers, and printed in 1814. See GIBBON, Ed.

*Annals of the House of Brunswick.* Lond. 1828. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates. 9s.

*Annals of the House of Hanover.* Lond. 1826. 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

*Memoir of the Campaign of 1815.* Paris, 1816. 8vo.

A general view of the present state of lunatics and lunatic asylums in Great Britain and Ireland and some other kingdoms. Lond. 1828. 8vo.

The West Indies; the natural and physical history of the Windward and Leeward Colonies. Lond. 1837. 8vo.

A letter on sickness and mortality in the West Indies. Lond. 1839. 8vo.

**HALLYWELL, Henry, M.A.** Melampronvea; or, a Discourse of the Polity and Kingdom of Darkness; together with a Solution of the chiefest Objections brought against the being of Witches. Lond. 1681.

A notice of this work will be found in the *Retrospect. Review*, v. 87-136. Fonthill, 1512, 9s.

**HALS, William.** See CORNWALL.

**HALSTEAD, Robert.** Succinct Genealogies of the noble and ancient Houses of Alno, or de Alneto, Broc of Shephale, Latimer of Duntish, Drayton of Drayton, Mauduit of Werminster, Greene of Drayton, Vere of Addington, Fitz-Lewes of West-Hornedon, Howard of Effingham, and Mordaunt of Turvey, justified by public Records, ancient and extant Charters, &c. Lond. 1685. fol.

This book was drawn up by Henry, second Earl of Peterborough, with the aid of his chaplain, Mr. Rans, rector of Turvey, co. Bedford, and printed at the charge of this nobleman. Only 24 copies were struck off. The name of the compiler is fictitious. Dent, pt. i. 1340, damaged, 32l. 11s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1373, 74l. 11s. Resold, Lord Berwick, 98l. Sir S. Taylor, 52l. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 830, russia, 63l. This copy is now in the library of K. George III. in the British Museum. A copy has been sold for 100l. Lord Peterborough's copy is in the Grenville Collection, British Museum. *Collation*.—Title-page, with the arms of the Earl of Peterborough as a vignette, one leaf; dedication to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, signed Rob. Halstead, one leaf; preface, 2 leaves; the House of Alno, pp. 1-16, not including title, with two plates, and a leaf at p. 5, containing a half title 'Genealogical Proofs,' &c.; the House of Broc, pp. 17-38, with two plates; Latimer of Duntish, pp. 39-72, with two plates. The House of Drayton, pp. 73-114, with two plates. The House of Mauduit, pp. 115-48, with three plates. The House of Greene, pp. 149-230, with three plates. House of Vere, pp. 231-318, with three plates. The House of Fitz-Lewis, pp. 329-36, with two plates. Between pp. 324-5 is a leaf containing a half title 'Genealogical Proofs,' &c. The House of Howard of Effingham, pp. 337-86, with two plates. The House of Mordaunt, pp. 387-697, with three plates. Of the col-

lateral Branches that have issued out of the House of Mordaunt; two leaves with nine plates. Many of the pages are blank, and others have plates of arms, seals, &c. There are duplicate pages 663 and 4, which, however, as well as pp. 665 and 6 are left blank for an account of Henry Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough.

**HALYBURTON, Thomas.** Natural Religion insufficient; and Revealed necessary to Man's Happiness in his present State, &c. Edinb. 1714. 4to.

A work of importance in the deistical controversy, written by a pious minister of the Church of Scotland, Professor of Divinity at St. Andrews.

Works. Lond. 1835. 8vo.

Ten Sermons preached before and after the Celebration of the Lords' Supper. Edinb. 1722. 8vo.

Memoirs corrected. Edinb. 1715. 12mo. Numerous editions. 8vo. 5s. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

Memoirs, with an introductory essay by the Rev. David Young. Glasg. 1824. 32mo.

**HAMILTON, Anthony Count.** Mémoires du Comte de Grammont. Nouvelle Edition, augmentée de Notes et Eclaircissemens necessaires, par Horace Walpole. Strawberry Hill, 1772. 4to.

With three portraits. Of this edition 100 copies were printed. Kirgate, 33s, uncut, 1l. 11s. 6d. Brockett, 297s, with a portrait of Mme. du Deffand, 4l. 14s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1904, morocco, by Roger Payne, 1l. 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1472, morocco, 1l. 19s. White Knights, 399s, 2l. 15s. Baker, 823, 2l. 6s. 788, uncut, 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2115, with a portrait of Mme. du Deffand inserted, 2l. 12s. 6d.

*Other Editions.* Lond. Dodsley, 1783. 4to. with 3 portraits, 10s. 6d.

Edition ornée de LXXII Portraits, gravés d'après les Tableaux originaux. Lond. chez Edwards (1798). 4to. Text, pp. 813. notes, pp. 77. alphabetical table, and directions to the binder, 2 leaves, also titles and advertisement, 3 leaves, 3l. 3s. An English translation appeared at the same time with the same plates, 3l. 3s. North, 4l. 10s.—Bindley, 5l. 5s. White Knights, 1928, mor. 4l. 12s. Steevens, 1606, 6l. 6s. Edwards, 173, morocco, 8l. **LARGEST PAPER**, with the portraits coloured on the outlines by Gardiner, to resemble drawings. Five copies so printed. North, pt. ii. 140, morocco, 32l. 0s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 700, with an original drawing of Lucy Waters inserted, morocco, 52l. 10s. On vellum, one copy struck off. with the portraits coloured, marked 50l. in Edwards' Catalogue for 1796.

Nouvelle édition, précédé d'une Notice biographique sur le Comte Hamilton. Lond. 1811, royal 8vo. 2 vols. with 64 portraits by E. Scriven, 2l. 2s. This edition was revised by Bertrand de Moleville, who likewise translated the notes.

Memoirs of Count Grammont. A new edition; to which are prefixed, a biographical Sketch of Count Hamilton, and a Translation of the Epistle to Count Grammont. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2 vols. with 64 portraits by Scriven, &c. 2l. 12s. 6d. This edition has nearly 100 pages of valuable notes and illustrations, from the pen of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. with proof plates, 5l. 6s. Strettel, 1043, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d.

Other editions. Translated by Abel Boyer. Lond. 1714, 8vo. reissued with a new title, Lond. 1718, 8vo. Roxburghe, 9247, 8s. — Lond. 1763, 12mo. 3s. — Lond. 1760, 12mo. — Lond. 1809, 8vo. 3 vols. with 40 portraits. — Lond. 1818, 2 vols. 12mo.

Memoirs of the Court of Charles the Second, with additions and illustrations, as edited by Sir W. Scott; also the Personal History of Charles, with the Boscobel Tracts. Lond. 1853, small 8vo. port. of Nell Gwyn, 3s. 6d. One of Bohn's extra volumes.

Select Tales of Count Hamilton, translated from the French. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Fairy Tales and Romances, translated by Mat. Lewis, H. T. Ryde, and C. Kenny. Lond. 1849, small 8vo. port. of Hamilton, 3s. 6d. One of Bohn's extra volumes.

HAMILTON, James, Duke of. *Dignus Dei*; or God's Justice upon Treachery and Treason, exemplified in his Life and Death. Written by March. Nedham. Lond. 1649. 4to. 7s. 6d.

See BURNET, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury.

— James, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon. *Memoirs of the Life and Family*. Lond. 1717. 8vo.

Dent, pt. i. 1265, 7s.

— James, late Duke of Hamilton. *Memoirs*. Lond. 1742. 8vo. 3s. 6d. portrait.

A true and impartial Account of the Animosity, Quarrel, and Duel between the late Duke of Hamilton and the Lord Mohun. Lond. 1752, 8vo.

HAMILTON FAMILY. *Memoirs of the House of Hamilton*, by Dr. Hamilton Buchanan, 1825. Supplement, by Anderson, 1827. 4to.

Enquiry into the Pedigree of the Hamilton Family, by Aiton. 1827, 8vo.

Reply to the Misstatements of D. C.

Hamilton Buchanan of Bardowie, by J. Riddell. 4to. 1823.

The late Miss Gulston Stepney, daughter of the celebrated collector, Joseph Gulston, Esq., made extensive Collections for a complete History of this noble Family, which still remain (in 3 large vols. folio) in the library left by her to Miss Tynte.

HAMILTON, Alex. A new Account of the East Indies. Edinb. 1727. 8vo. 2 vols.

Nassau, pt. i. 1414, 9s. Roxburghe, 7310, 10s. 6d. Willett, 1085, 14s. — Lond. 1739, 8vo. 2 vols. — Lond. 1744, 8vo. 2 vols. Heath, 2592, 17s. Fonthill, 2908, 1l. 11s. Hamilton's account of the East Indies will be found in the eighth volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

— Andrew, Rector of Kilkerrie.

A true Relation of the Actions of the Inniskilling-Men, from their first taking up Arms in December, 1688, for the Defence of the Protestant Religion, their Lives and Liberties. Lond. 1690. 4to.

Pp. ix. and 66.

— Archibald. *Dialogus de Confusione Sectæ Calvinianæ apud Scoticæ Ecclesiæ Nomen ridicule usurpantis*. Paris, 1577. small 8vo. Dedicated to Mary, Queen of Scots.

Heber, 1l. 18s.

Ad virulentum Hamiltonii Dialogum orthodoxa Responsio. Edinb. 1579, 4to.

Calvinianæ Confusionis Demonstratio, contra maledicam Ministrorum Scoticæ Responsionem. Paris, 1581, 8vo.

— Charles. An historical Relation of the Origin, Progress, and final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afgans, in the northern Provinces of Hindostan, compiled from a Persian Manuscript and other original Papers. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 5s.

— See HEDAYA.

— Transactions during the Reign of Queen Anne; from the Union to the Death of that Princess. Edinb. 1790. 8vo. 5s.

Hibbert, 3634, 6s. Heber, pt. ix. 6s. 6d.

— Elizabeth. *Letters of a Hindoo Rajah*; written previous to, and during the period of his Residence in England. To which is prefixed a preliminary Dissertation



on the History, Religion, and Manners of the Hindoos. Lond. 1796. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

A work of fiction, describing the prevalent customs and manners of England, under the name of a supposed Hindoo.

A Series of popular Essays on the Understanding, Imagination, &c. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Letters addressed to the Daughter of a Nobleman, on the Formation of religious and moral Principle. Lond. 1806, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Memoirs of the Life of Agrippina, the Wife of Germanicus. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 2 vols.

Letters on the elementary Principles of Education. Bath, 1801, cr. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Memoirs of modern Philosophers. Bath, 1800, crown 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

Memoirs, with a Selection from her Correspondence and other unpublished Writings, of the late Mrs. Eliz. Hamilton. By Miss Benger. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

**HAMILTON, Emma, Lady.** Memoirs, with illustrative Anecdotes of many of her most particular Friends and distinguished Contemporaries. Lond. 1815. 8vo.

Attitudes, after the Antique, by Lady E. Hamilton. Lond. 1807, 4to. 26 plates in outline, 10s. 6d.

**HAMILTON, formerly Buchanan, Francis, M.D.** Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, and of the Territories annexed to this Dominion by the House of Gorkha. Edinb. 1819. 4to. 2l. 2s.

This work, like the former publication of its author, under the name of **BUCHANAN**, contains much valuable information.

An Account of the Fishes found in the River Ganges and its Branches. Edinb. 1822, 4to. with a volume of plates in royal oblong 4to. 2l. 2s. See **BUCHANAN**.

— **Gavianus.** *Schola Italica Picturæ, sive selectæ quædam summorum e Schola Italica pictorum tabulæ sive incisæ.* Romæ, 1773. large folio, 4l. 4s.

41 plates, counting the title. Having been published by Piranesi, it is considered part of that series. The following volume forms a sequel:

*Schola Italica artis pictoriæ, sive Tabulæ insigniores in Romanis pinacothecis adservatæ, Tabulis sive incisæ nunc primum editæ, sumptibus Pet. Pauli Montagnane-Mirabili, Romæ (et Londini) 1806, folio, 40 plates, 3l. 3s.*

— **George.** *A Voyage round the World, 1790-9.* Berwick, 1793. 8vo. 4s.

Fonthill, 2826, 16s.

— **Elements of the Art of Drawing in its various Branches.** Lond. 1812. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Illustrated with 51 engravings, plain and coloured.

— **George.** A general Introduction to the Study of the Hebrew Scriptures; with a critical History of the Greek and Latin Versions of the Samaritan Pentateuch, and of the Chaldee Paraphrases. Dublin, 1814. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A learned work, containing much important and valuable information.

*Codex Criticus of the Hebrew Bible.* Lond. 1821, 8vo. This work will partially supply the place of Kennicott and De Rossi, as the more valuable of the various readings in those extensive works are given.

Observations on the present State of the Roman Catholic English Bible. Second Letter. Dublin, 1826, 8vo. A second Letter to the most reverend Dr. Murray, on the present State of the English Roman Catholic Bible. Dublin, 1826, 8vo. — See Horne's Introd. vol. II. part II. 156, nos. 18 and 19.

— **Hugh, successively Bishop of Clonfert and Ossory.** *De Sectionibus concisis Tractatus geometricus.* Dublin, 1758. 4to. 7s. 6d.

A valuable work. Translated into English. Lond. 1773, 4to. 9s.

*Works, with Life.* Lond. 1809, royal 8vo. 2 vols. port. 15s.

— **John, Abp. of St. Andrews.** *The Catechisme, that is to say, ane commone and Catholik Instruction of the Christin People in materis of our Catholik Faith and Religiou, set furth be ye maist Rev. Father in God Johne, Archbishop of Sanct Androus, Legat nait and Primat of ye Kirck of Scotland, in his Provincial Counsale, haldin at Edinburgh the xxvi Day of Jan. 1551. Prentit at Sanct Androus, at the expenses of the Arbp. 1552. 4to.*

Black letter. Constable, 231, imperfect, 5l. 18s. Roxburghe, 101, 7l. another, but bad copy, 5l. White Knights, 929, very

fine in morocco, 35*l.* 14*s.* resold Heber, pt. ix. 15*l.* Inglis, 16*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

**HAMILTON, John, Dr. in Theologie.** Ane catholik and facile Traic-ture, drauin out of the halie Scrip-tures, &c. on the real and corporall Presence of Crystis pretious Bodie and Blude in the Sacrament of the Alter. Paris, 1581. 16mo. 2*l.* 2*s.*

V, in eights. Heber, pt. i. 2*l.* 15*s.*; and another, in pt. vi. 2*l.* 14*s.* This treatise, the running title of which is, 'Of ye Lordis Supper,' is 'dedicat to his Souue-rane, Marie, the Quene's Maiestie of Scot-land.' A confutation of this and the fol-lowing work was written by Alex. Hume.

A facile Treatise, contenand first: ane infallible Reul to discerne trevv from fals Religion; Nixt a declaration of the nature, numbre, vertevv and effects of the sacra-ments; togidder with certaine Prayeres of devotion. Lovan, be Laurence Kellam, 1600, 16mo. Heber, pt. vi. 2*l.* 3*s.* Pp. 444, besides several leaves, not numbered, of the Epistle to his Maiestie (K. James VI. of Scotland), Prayeres and other prefixes, both at the beginning and end. Extracts from this curious little volume are given by Lord Hailes in a 'Sketch of the Life of John Hamilton,' printed about 1784.

— **John.** Stereography, or a complete Body of Perspective, in all its Branches. Lond. 1738. folio, 2 vols in 1. 1*l.* 5*s.*

Another edition. Lond. 1748, folio, 2 vols. 1*l.* 10*s.*

— **Patrick.** Patrick's Places. Translated and published by John Frith.

Reprinted in vol. i. of the Fathers of the English Church. It is also to be found in Fox's Acts and Monuments. Patrick Hamilton, usually considered the first Scotch reformer, was burnt at a stake opposite St. Salvador's College, March 1, 1527. A Memoir of him has been published by the Rev. P. Lorimer. Edinb. 1857, 8vo. 6*s.*

— **Terrick.** Antar, a Bedoueen Romance. Translated from the Arabic. Lond. 1819-20. crown 8vo. 4 vols.

Drury, 1699, 17*s.*

— **Walter.** A geographical, sta-tistical, and historical Description of Hindostan and the adjacent Country. Lond. 1819. 4to. 2 vols. 1*l.* 7*s.*

Published at 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* 'An inestimable compilation, containing a more full, de-tailed, and faithful picture of the whole of India than any former work on the subject.'

**HAMILTON, William.** See **WAL-LACE**, Sir Wm., and Maitland Club, APPENDIX.

— **Life and Character of James Bonnell, Accomptant - General of Ireland.** Lond. 1707. 8vo. port. 3*s.* 6*d.*

— **William, of Bangour.** Poems on several Occasions. Edinb. 1760. 12mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Prefixed is a portrait by R. Strange. First Edition. Edinb. 12mo. 1748.—Second Edition, Edinb. 1758. 12mo. Several of this author's songs are printed in Ritson's collection of Scotch Songs.

— **Sir William, Knt.** Antiquités Etrusques, Grecques, & Romaines, tirées du Cabinet de Mr. Hamilton (par le Sr. D'Hancarville) en An-glais et en Français. Naples, 1766-7, royal folio. 4 vols.

A splendid work, with plates finely co-loured. Dent, pt. i. 1339, 19*l.* 19*s.* Nas-sau, pt. ii. 166, russia, 26*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* Fonthill, 1840, 34*l.* 13*s.* Towneley, pt. i. 770, 42*l.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1375, russia, 44*l.* 2*s.* Willett, 1179, 46*l.* 4*s.* Edwards, 394, russia, 53*l.* 11*s.*

Another edition, Florence, 1801-8. atlas fol. 4 vols. with coloured plates, not so finely executed as the edition of Naples, 1766-7.

— **Collection of Engravings from ancient Vases, mostly of pure Greek Workmanship, discovered in Sepulchres in the Kingdom of the two Sicilies, but chiefly in the Neighbourhood of Naples.** Pub-lished by W. Tischbein. Naples, 1791-5, atlas folio, 4 vols.

A sequel to the previous work. Each volume contains 60 plates. Vols. i. ii. iii. with descriptions by It. linski. Vol. iv. has no letter-press description. Fonthill, 1919, 18*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* Combe, 1246, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1378, russia, 12*l.* 12*s.*

Peintures des Vases antiques de la Col-lection de S. Exc. M. le Chevalier Hamil-ton. Florence, 1800-3. atlas folio. 4 vols. 240 plates. With descriptions in Italian and French by F. Fontani, &c. The fourth volume has a letter-press description

which is not in Tischbein's edition, 8l. 8s. There are some copies with coloured plates, worth 15l. 15s.

Recueil de Gravures d'apres de Vases, antiques, &c. tires du Cabinet du Chevalier Hamilton. Paris, 1803—10. atlas fol. 4 parts. Combe, 2134, 3l. 3s.

**HAMILTON, Sir William, Knt.** Outlines from the Figures and Compositions upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan Vases of the late Sir William Hamilton; with Borders drawn and engraved by Thomas Kirk. Lond. 1804. 4to.

Sixty-two plates selected from the two publications of Sir W. Hamilton. Brockett, 1441, 12s. Duke of York, 2425, 2l. 2s. North, pt. ii. 141, with two sets of plates, plain and coloured, in morocco, 3l. 18s.

— Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other Volcanos. Lond. 1774. 8vo.

Heath, 2296, 12s. 6d. Drury, 1700, 4s.

— Campi Phlegreæi. Observations (in English and French) on the Volcanos of the two Sicilies. With a Supplement. Naples, 1776-9, folio, 3 vols.

*Collation.* 54 plates and a map, and 5 plates in Supplement.

The plates are coloured in imitation of drawings. Edwards, 708, russiæ, 21l. Dent, pt. i. 1341, morocco, 29l. Roxburghe, 8308, morocco, 21l. White Knights, 1970, 11l. 11s. Nassan, pt. i. 1939, russiæ, 16l. 5s. 6d. Hibbert, 8750, morocco, 16l. 5s. 6d. New edition, Paris, 1799. 1l. Livr. with plates. VELLUM PAPER, with plates, plain and coloured. LARGEST PAPER, with the plates 'peintes.' But all inferior to the original edition.

— Rev. William. Letters concerning the Northern Coast of Antrim, Ireland. Lond. 1786. 8vo. 5s.

An entertaining and instructive work, frequently reprinted. It contains a natural history of its Basaltes, with an account of the antiquities, manners, and customs of that country. — 1790. 8vo. Hibbert, 3637, 16s.

— Sir Wm. Remarks on several Parts of Turkey. Part I. Ægyptiaca, or some Account of the ancient and modern State of Egypt, as obtained in the years 1801 and 1802. Lond. 1810, royal 4to.

With (25) etchings from drawings by C. Hayes, in atlas folio. Dent, pt. ii. 254, 4l.

Drury, 1698, russiæ, 4l. Hibbert, 3720, 3l. 7s.

**HAMILTON, Wm. Gerard.** Parliamentary Logick: to which are subjoined two Speeches, delivered in the House of Commons of Ireland, and other Pieces. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 5s.

With an appendix, containing considerations on the Corn Laws, by Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Prefixed is a portrait of Hamilton. Hibbert, 3638, 10s.

Poems. Oxford, 1750. 4to. Printed for private distribution.

To Hamilton have been attributed Junius' Letters.

**HAMLET.** The Hystorie of Hamblet. Lond. R. Bradocke, for Thomas Pavier. 1608. 4to.

The story on which Shakespeare formed his celebrated tragedy. Reprinted in Collier's Shakespeare Library.

**HAMMER, Joseph von.** Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained; with an Account of the Egyptian Priests, their Classes, Initiation, and Sacrifices, in the Arabic Language, by Ahmad Bin Abubekr Bin Wahshih: and now in English. Lond. 1806. small 4to.

Pp. xxi. 54, and 136. Strettell, 1039, 7s. 6d. Drury, pt. ii. 255, 6s. A modern but curious production, falsely (says M. Silvestre de Sacy, Magas. Encycl. Nov. 1810, pp. 145—74) attributed to this Arabian author.

— Campaigns of the Osman Sultans, chiefly in Western Asia, from Bayezyd Ilderim to the Death of Murad the Fourth, 1389 to 1640, translated by Thomas Aquila Dale. Lond. 1835, Vol. 1, 8vo. (all that has appeared), with a large map of Western Asia.

**HAMMOND, Anthony.** A Digested Index to the Term Reports, and others, during Geo. III. and IV. analytically arranged. Second Edition, improved and enlarged, with a Supplement. Lond. 1824-7. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Containing all the points of law argued and determined in K. B., C. P., and Exch. during the reigns of George III. and IV.

Digested Index to the later Reports in Equity, with Table of Names of Cases. Lond. 1821. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 18s.

Law of Nisi Prius, combining theory with practice, and including the pleadings in the several actions. Lond. 1816, royal 8vo.

Analysis of the principles of Pleading. Lond. 1819, 8vo.

Treatise on the practice and proceedings in Parliament, the passing of Public and Private Bills, and the Law of Elections. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

Criminal Code, including a digest of the Statutes relating to Forgery. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

Practical treatise on parties to actions and proceedings, civil and criminal. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

HAMMOND, Henry, D.D. Works. Lond. 1684. folio. 4 vols. 4l. 4s.

Sotheby's in 1821, 4l. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1036, 6l. 12s. 6d. Another edition. Lond. 1674, folio, 4 vols.

Miscellaneous Theological Works. Oxford, 1849, 8vo. Published in the Lib. of Angl.-Cath. Theology. See APPENDIX.

A Paraphrase and Annotations upon all the Books of the New Testament; briefly explaining all the difficult Passages thereof. Lond. 1702, folio, 15s. Best folio edition. New edition; the edition of 1659 compared with that of 1702. Oxford, 1845, 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s. This work 'is in great and growing reputation. There are many good criticisms, but many that are much mistaken.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne*. Le Clerc translated the work into Latin, and added a supplement of his own, which was published in English. Lond. 1699, 4to. A Defence of Hammond against Le Clerc appeared in 1699, to which Le Clerc replied.

Paraphrase and Annotations upon the Book of Psalms. Lond. 1659, folio. Bp. Lowth observes of this work, 'I think his plan of interpretation is the right one; he endeavours first to give the literal sense, and then deduces the mystical.'

New edition; edited by the Rev. Thomas Brouncker. Oxford, 1850, 2 vols. 8vo.

Sermons. Lond. 1664, folio, front. by Hollar, 6s. LARGE PAPER. Lond. 1675, folio.—Oxford, 1849–50, 8vo. 2 vols.

A Practical Catechism; whereunto is added, the Reasonableness of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1662, 8vo.—12th edition, Lond. 1663, 8vo.—16th edition, Oxford, 1847, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A Parænesis; or reasonable exhortation to all true sons of the Church of England. Oxford, 1641, 8vo.

Nineteen Letters, published by Francis Peck. Lond. 1739, 8vo.

His Life, written by John Fell, Bp. of Oxford. Lond. 1661, sm. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, for presents, 1655, 12mo. Several editions.

HAMMOND, James. Poems.

Reprinted in the eleventh volume of Chalmers' Collection. Hammond's Love Elegies, originally published by Lord Chesterfield, were once very popular.

— John. Leah and Rachel, or the two fruitfull Sisters, Virginia and Maryland; their present Condition stated. Lond. 1656. 4to.

Foster, March 1857, 7l. 15s.

— Col. Robt. Letters. 1764. See CHARLES I.

— Tho. The late Commotion of certaine Papists in Herefordshire, occasioned by the Death of one Alice Wellington, a Recusant, who was buried after the Popish manner in the town of Allens-Moore. Lond. 1605. 4to.

Lloyd, 535, 7s. Bright (1845), 1l. 11s.

— William. Poems. Lond. 1655. 8vo.

Pp. 86. Bibl. Anglo-Pest. 342, 4l. 4s.—Reprinted 1816, 4to. Sixty-one copies printed, with a preface by Sir E. Brydges Strettell, 1036, 10s. 6d. Wrangham, 1s. 6d.

HAMOND, George. ΠΝΕΥΜΑΤΟΛΟΓΙΑ: a Discourse of Angels; Also something touching Devils, Apparitions, and Impulses. Lond. 1701. 4to. 5s.

— Walter. Madagascar, the richest and fruitfulest Island in the World. Lond. 1643. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 1241, 18s.

A Paradox, proving the Inhabitants of the Island of Madagascar to be the happiest People in the World. Lond. N. Butter, 1640, 4to. North, pt. iil. 604, 8s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 1240, 10s. Heber, pt. ix. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1906, 5s. Jadis, 277, russia, 1l. 4s.

HAMOR, Ralph. A true Discovrse of the present Estate of Virginia. Lond. J. Beale for W. Welby. 1615. 4to.

A to K 8, in fours. Copies are in the British Museum and Grenville Library.

**HAMPDEN, Rob. Trevor, Vice-com. de. Britannia, Lathmon, Villa Bromhamensis, Poemata, nunc primum curante filio Joan. Trevor edita. Parmæ, Typis Bodonianis, 1792. folio.**

One hundred and fifteen copies printed. Highly commended by Lords Hardwicke and Lyttleton. Sotheby's in May 1823, morocco, 2l. Bp. Randolph, 984, 2l. 8s. Bindley, pt. i. 2078, 6l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 1486, 1l. 16s. Heber, pt. i. 18s. VELLUM PAPER, fifteen copies printed. On VELLUM, one struck off. Junot, 131, 15l. 15s. Now in the Grenville Collection, British Museum.

**HAMPER, W.** See DUGDALE.

**HAMPOLE, HAMPOOLE, or HAM-PULL.** See ROLLE, Richard.

**HAMPSON, John, A.B.** *Memoirs of the late Rev. John Wesley, A.M., with a Review of his Life and Writings, and a History of Methodism, from its commencement in 1729 to 1790.* Sunderland, 1791. 12mo. 3 vols. 9s.

**HAMPSHIRE.** — *The Annual Hampshire Repository.* (Winchester, 1799, 1801.) 8vo. 2 vols.

Dent, pt. i. 927, 5s.

Wheeler's Hampshire and West of England Magazine, from Jan. to Dec. 1828, 8vo. 12 nos. Afterwards united with 'The Crypt.'

— See WARNER, History. BERRY, Pedigrees. BRANDE, Fossils.

**HAMPTON Court Conference.** See BARLOW, William.

**HAMPSTEAD, Capt. J.** *A Treatise on Naval Tactics.* Lond. 1808. royal 4to.

'Containing a new and easy mode whereby every evolution that can be performed by fleets at sea may be represented to the eye.'

**HANAPE, Nicholas, Patriarch of Jerusalem.** *The Ensamples of Virtue and Vice, gathered out of holy Scripture.* Englyshed by Thomas Paynell. Anno 1561. Lond. 16mo.

This work, dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, is divided into 134 chapters, with a table at the end. Harward, 1858, fine, 2l. 11s. Heber, pt. i. 14s. Inglis, 679, 12s. Sotheby, 1856, 1l. 10s.

**HANBURY, Rev. Wm.** *The History of the Rise and Progress of the charitable Foundations at Church-Langton.* Lond. 1767, 8vo. 6s.

Pp. 469, with title page, and an errata, one page. Dent, pt. i. 928, 2s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 427, 4s. 6d.

A Plan for a public Library at Church-Langton in Leicestershire. Northampton, 1760. 8vo. pp. 23.

A complete Body of Planting and Gardening. Lond. 1770-3. folio. 2 vols. Hibern, 3751, 19s.

**HANDEL, George Frederick.** *Musical Works, published by Sam. Arnold.* Lond. 1785-97. folio. 33 vols.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1604, 154 nos. (no. 100 wanting), 12l. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in March, 1827, 33 vols. 24l. 10s.

— *Works in score.* 14 vols. fol. Lond. 1844—53.

Published by the Handel Society.

*The Vocal Works, arranged with a separate Accompaniment for the Organ and Piano-forte.* By Dr. John Clarke of Camb. folio. 78 Nos. in 6 vols. 5s. per No. Sotheby's in March, 1822, 4 vols. 6l. 6s.

*The Words of the Sacred Oratorios, as set to Music by Geo. F. Handel.* Lond. 1799. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

*The Beauties of Handel.* Arranged by Mr. Corfe. 1824. 8 vols. folio, 1l. 5s. each.

*Anecdotes of George Frederick Handel, and of John Christopher Smith.* With select Pieces of Music, composed by J. C. Smith, never before published. (By the Rev. Wm. Coxe.) Lond. 1799. 4to. pp. 64, and 34 plates of music. 9s. FINE PAPER, 12s. LARGE PAPER in folio, 18s.

*Memoirs of the Life of the late George Frederic Handel.* To which is added, a Catalogue of his Works, and Observations upon them. By Mr. Manwaring, of St. John's, Camb. Lond. 1760. 8vo. with portrait. 4s. Sotheby's in Feb. 1823, 10s. 6d.

See BURNBY, Charles, Mus. D. Life, from the German of Schoelcher, by James Lowe. 8vo. Lond. 1857, 12s.

**HANGER, Col. George,** (afterwards Lord Coleraine). *The Life, Adventures, and Opinions of, written by Himself.* Lond. 1801. 8vo. 2 vols.

Lloyd, 104, 6s. 6d.

To all Sportsmen—Thirty Years' practice in Horses and Dogs—The Rat-catching Secret—on Fowling Pieces, &c. 8vo.

1916. with folding frontispiece after a fine picture by Reinagle, 15s.

**HANMER, Meredith, D.D.** *The Historie of Ireland.* By Meredith Hanmer, D.D., Edmund Campion, Marleborough, and Edmund Spenser. Published by Sir James Ware, Knight. Dublin, 1633. folio.

Lloyd, 265, 11. 13s. Reed, 2475, 21. 8s. **LARGE PAPER.** Sotheby's in 1824, 11. 19s. *Collation.*—General Title,—Dedication to Lord Deputy Wentworth, one leaf. Preface to the Histories, one leaf. Dedication to Robert Dudley, Baron of Denbigh, and to the Loving Reader, 3 leaves—in all six leaves. *Campion*, pp. 1 to 138, with Faults Escaped, one leaf. *Hanmer, including Marleborough*, pp. 1 to 223. *Spenser.* Dedication to Lord Deputy Wentworth, one leaf. Preface, two leaves. pp. 1 to 127. Verses out of Spenser's Fairy Queene, concerning the Rivers of Ireland. 4 leaves inserted.

The great Bragge and Challenge of M. Champion a Jesuite cofuted & answered. Lond. (1581). 4to.

The Jesuites Banner, with a Confutation of 'A brief Censure upon two Books written in Answer to M. Campion's Offer of Disputation,' &c. Lond. 1581. 4to. Forty-six leaves.

The Baptizing of a Turke. A Sermon preached at the Hospitall of St. Katherine, 2 Octo. 1588, at the Baptizing of one Chihano, a Turke, borne at Nigropontus. Lond. R. Waldegrave. 16mo. F 4, in eights. Inglis, 680, 5s. Heber, vii. 1s. 6d.

*See* CAMPION, Edm. CHABKE, W. EUSEBIUS. PARSONS or PERSONS, Robert.

— Sir Thomas, Speaker of the House of Commons. Correspondence, 1706–44, with Memoir of his Life, by Sir Henry Bunbury; and other Relicks of a Gentleman's Family. Lond. 1838. 8vo. 7s.

Sir Thomas Hanmer edited a fine edition of Shakespeare in 4to. Printed at Oxford in 1744, and again in 1770.

**HANNAM, R.** *See* HAINAM, Richard.

**HANNAM, T.** *The Pulpit Assistant*, containing 250 Outlines or Skeletons of Sermons. Lond. 1810. 18mo. 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

Fifth edition, revised by the Rev. James Anderson. Lond. 1840. 8vo.

**HANNAY, Patrick.** *Philomel, The Nightingale, Sheretine, and Mariana.—A happy Husband :—Elegies on the Death of Queen Anne, with Epitaphs.—Songs and Sonets.* Lond. for N. Butter. 1622, 8vo.

A rare volume, in five parts. Engraved Title by C. Pass, in eleven compartments, the bottom centre occupied with a portrait of the author. Metrical Dedication and Commendatory Verses, 4 leaves. 'Philomela, the Nightingale,' consisting of 106 Sonnets, are preceded by the Argument and the tune to which the Poem is to be sung, two leaves. The Poem B 2 to I v. Title on I vi. 'Sheretine and Mariana.' The Poem ending on K viii.—Title, 'A Happy Husband,' on L i. (marked as second edition). Dedictory Poema, &c., to L vi. The Poem L vii. to N iii.—Title on N iv. 'Elegies, &c., on Q. Anne,' [noted at the second edition]—N v. to P viiii.—Title, 'Songs and Sonnets,' dedicated in nine six-line stanzas. 'To Sir Andrew Gray, Knight,' ends on the reverse of R vi. (page 250). Rev. Archd. Wrangham, original frontispiece by C. de Pass, containing portraits of the author and Anne of Denmark, and a copy of it cleverly executed by H. Rodd, 404. Bingley, with a portrait of Anne of Denmark, by Crispin de Passe inserted, 351. 14s. Resold, Perry, 381. 6s. Again, Sir M. M. Sykes, 421. Again, Rev. M. Rice, 211. Heber, (wanting title and frontispiece), 31. 9s. The last portion, 'Songs and Sonnets,' was reprinted in 1821, square 12mo. by Mr. E. V. Uttersson, at his private press at Beldornie, Isle of Wight. 12 copies only. Harward, 1858, 11. 19s.

A Happy Husband, or Directions for a Maide to choose her Mate. As also a Wives Behaviour towards her Husband after Marriage. To which is adioyned the Good Wife; together with an exquisite Discourse of Epitaphs, including the choicest thereof, ancient or moderne. By R(ichard) B(rathwait). Lond. 1619. 12mo. The part by HANNAY concludes with first leaf of sign. C, then a new title, 'The Description of a good Wife: or, a rare one amongst Women,' which, as well as the next two leaves, are without signature, completing sheet C, but the fourth leaf has sign. B, and the alphabet to L 3 continues regular through the volume. On sign. C 2, another title, 'Remains after Death, &c. By Richard Brathwayte, Gent.' bearing date 1618. for R. Revanner. Perry, pt. iv. 309, 81. 2s. 6d. Jolley, (wanting title), 41. 4s.

*See* BRATHWAITE.

Two Elegies on the Death of Queens

Anne, with Epitaphes. Lond. 1619. 4to. A—D, 16 leaves. A copy is in the British Museum. Bindley, pt. iv. 1092, 2l. King and Lochee's in March, 1810, 2l. 8s.

HANNIS, Richard. Aime for the Archers of Saint George's Fields, now corrected by Thomas Bick and others. Lond. 1664. 16mo.

Bliss, 51, Nov. 8. 1858, 3l. 11s.

HANNO.—The Voyage of Hanno, translated, and accompanied with the Greek Text; explained from the Accounts of modern Travellers; defended against the Objections of Mr. Dodwell, and other Writers: and illustrated by Maps from Ptolemy, D'Anville, and Bougainville. By Thomas Falconer, A.M. Oxford, 1797. 8vo.

Fonthill, 2900, 1l. 1s.

The original Greek is contained in Hudson's Greek Geographers. See GEOGRAPHY.

HANOVER.—Histoire secrete de la Duchesse d'Hanover, Epouse de George I. Roi de la Grande Bretagne. Lond. (Hamburg), 1732. 12mo. 5s.

Steevens, 670, 10s. 6d.—1738, 12mo.

HAN's Beere Pot. His Invisible Comedies of See me and See me not, acted in the low countries by a set of Health Drinkers. Imp. by D. Belchier. 1608. 4to.

Sotheby's, 1821, 5l. 2s. 6d.

HANSARD, John. Entries of Declarations and other Pleadings, &c. Lond. 1685. folio. 10s.

—T. C. Typographia. Lond. 1825. royal 8vo. ports. and plates. 1l. 1s.

—An historical sketch of the origin and progress of the art of printing, with directions for conducting every department in an office, and a description of stereotype and lithography. Published at 3l. 3s.

See PARLIAMENT.

—Luke. Biographical Memoir of. Lond. 1829. roy. 4to. with a portrait. Not printed for sale.

HANSON, John. Time is a Turn Coate, or England's Threefold Metamorphosis; also a Pageant Speech or Idylion pronounced to

the Citie of London. Lond. 1604. 4to.

Skegg, 7l.

HANSON, Sir Levett. An Accurate Historical Account of all the orders of Knighthood in Europe. Printed abroad; no date. Hamburgh, 1802. 2 vols. 8vo. See KNIGHTHOOD.

HANWAY, Jonas. An historical Account of the British trade over the Caspian Sea. Lond. 1753. 4to. 4 vols. maps.

—With a Journal of travels from London, through Russia, into Persia; and back again through Russia, Germany, and Holland. To which are added the revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of the great usurper Nadir Kouli. Drury, 1992, 1l. 2s. Willett, 1139, 2l. 10s. Heath, 2612, 2l. 19s. Fonthill, 230, 5l. 15s. 6d.

—A Journal of eight Days' Journey from Portsmouth to Kingston upon Thames. Second edition corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1757. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. Dr. Johnson observed of this work, 'Jonas acquired some reputation by travelling abroad, but lost it all by travelling at home'—First edition. Lond. 1756. 4to. Printed by the author for the use of his friends. Fonthill, 853, 9s.

Virtue in humble life. Lond. 1774. 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

This celebrated philanthropist printed a great number of pious tracts, and some books on miscellaneous subjects.

Remarkable occurrence in the Life of Jonas Hanway, comprehending a short history of the rise and progress of the charitable and political institutions founded and supported by him; by John Pugh. Lond. 1787. 8vo. portrait, 5s.

HARBERT, Sir William, Knight. A Prophecie on Cadwallader, last King of the Britanes. Lond. T. Creede. 1604. 4to.

—An historical miscellany, addressed to Sir Philip Herbert, Knight of the Bath, extending to I, in fours, and 'containing a comparison of the English Kings, with many worthy Romanes, from Willm. Rufus till Henry the fift. Henry the fift, his Life and Death. Four Battels betweene the Houses of Yorke and Lancaster. The Field of Banbery. The Losse of Elizabeth: The Praise of K. James; and lastly a Poeme to the yong Prince.' Bindley, pt. ii. 1883, 7l. 10s. Resold Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 4s.; again, Gardner, 5l. 7s. 6d.

Letter to a Roman pretended Catholike, wherein vpon Occasion of Controuersie

touching the Church the 12, 13 and 14 Chapters of the Revelation are expounded. Lond. 1585, 4to.

Sidney, or Baripenthes; briefly shadowing out the rare and neuer-ending Laudes of Sir Philip Sidney, Knight. Lond. 1588, 4to.

HARRIE, Thomas. The Arminian Priest's last Petition. 1642. Lond. 4to.

Twelve pages, in verse, with a frontispiece. Inglis, 734, 11 3s. Skegg, 15s.

HARCHIUS, Jodocus. Oratio ad Senatum Angl. pro Instauratione Reipublicæ Anglicæ, proque Reditu Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis. Lond. Joannis Cawood, 1554. 16mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. See Strype's Eccles. Memor. pt. iii. 157.

HARCOURT, George Simon, Earl. Account of the Church and remains of the Manor House of Stanton Harcourt, in the County of Oxford. Oxford, 1808. 8vo. Privately printed. See VETUSTA MONUMENTA.

HARCOURT, Simon de, Earl of. See STANTON.

— Robert. A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana. Lond. J. Beale, 1613. 4to.

Pp. 88. Bindley, pt. ii. 1881, 11. 1s. Baker, 258, 11. 7s. Hibbert, 3722, 10s. Heber, pt. i. 11. 4s. Another, pt. vii. 10s.

Second edition, with some additions. Lond. E. Alde, 1626, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1236, 11. 1s. Reprinted entire in the sixth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and partially by Purchas, in the fourth of his Pilgrims.

HARDIMAN, J. The History of the Town and County of Galway. Dublin, 1820. 4to. plates.

This elaborate performance is a valuable addition to Irish topography. Heber, pt. iii. 7s.

Irish Minstrelsy, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 4s.

HARDING, or HARDYNG, John. Chronicle in Metre, fro the first Begynnyng of Englade, vnto ye Reigne of Edwarde y<sup>e</sup> fourth, where he made an End of his Chronicle. And from y<sup>e</sup> Tyme is added a Continucion of the Storie in Prose to this our Tyme, &c. Lond. in Offic. Ricardi Grafton, Januari, 1543. 4to.

Two editions same month and year.

Black letter. Steevens, 1696, 11. 14s. Inglis, 732, 21. 3s. Lloyd, 536, 21. 19s. Roscoe, 468, 31. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1908, 31. 13s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 256, 41. 6s. Duke of Grafton, 884, 31. 5s. Reed, 6927, russia, 91. 15s. Jadis, 140, russia, 101. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1585, 101. 17s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 334, 121. 12s. Roxburghe, 3278, morocco, 131. 13s. Hibbert, 3724, with an original grant to Henry VIII. on vellum, and autograph of John Dee, russia, 111. 11s. Resold, 1845, 121. Collation.—It begins, after the Title, with a Dedication, in verse, to 'Lorde Thomas Duke of Norfolkke,' by Rich. Grafton, next follows the preface, also in verse. Then the Chronicle, on fol. i. and ends on fol. cc. xxxviii. On a separate leaf is the printer's colophon, &c. The continuation contains fol. Cxvi. There are varieties of this volume, all from the press of Grafton. Mr. (now Sir Henry) Ellis, the editor of the reprint, has noticed these varieties.

— Chronicle, with a biographical and literary Preface by H. Ellis. Lond. 1812. royal 4to. 11. 10s.

Best edition, collated with the Selden Ashmole, and Lansdowne MSS., with an Index.

HARDING, J. W. Sketches in North Wales; consisting of six Plates, coloured to resemble Drawings; with letter-press Illustrations. Lond. 1810. folio. 11. 1s.

— Samuel. Sicily and Naples or the fatal Union, a Tragedy by S. H. A. B. & C. Ex. Oxford, 1640. 4to.

Boswell, 1702, 3s. Roxburghe, 5022, 7s. 6d.

— S. and E. The Biographical Mirrour, comprising a Series of ancient and modern English Portraits, with some Account of their Lives and Works (by F. G. Waldron). Lond. 1795-98. 4to. 3 vols.

A series of English portraits, fairly executed, but in no great estimation. Bindley, pt. ii. 1841, 3 vols. 61. 8s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1138. 2 vols. 21. 7s. Gough, 656, 2 vols. 21. 14s. Collation.—Vol. I. Title, date 1795, address, contents, and index. 5 leaves: the work, pp. 160, with 50 portraits. Vol. II. Title, date 1788, contents and index, 5 leaves; the work, pp. 139, with 51 portraits. Vol. III. Title, no date, contents, errata and corrigenda, 3 leaves; the work, pp. 105, with 25 portraits.

— See SHAKESPEARE, W.



**HARDING, Thomas, D.D.** *An Answer to Maister Ivelles Challenge*, by Doctor Harding. Douaie, by Iohn Bogard, 1564. 4to. 9s.

Folios 193, not including the table.—Another, edition 'augmented with certaine quotations and additions,' &c. Antwerpe, by William Sylvius, 1585, 16mo. Gg, in sights, 7s.

A Confutation of a Booke intituled *An Apologie of the Church of England*. Antwerpe by Ihon Laet, 1585, 4to.

A Reiondre to Mr. Jewels Replie. Antverpia, ex Officina Ioannis Foulteri, 1586. 4to. 7s. 6d.

A (second) Retoindre to Mr. Iewel. Replie against the Sacrifice of the Masse. Lovanii, apud Ioannem Foulterum, Anno 1567, 4to. 7s. 6d.

A Detection of sundrie foule Errours, &c. touching Doctrine, and other Matters, vttered and practiced by M. Iewel, in 'A Defence of the Apologie,' &c. Lovanii, apud Ioannem Foulterum, Anno 1568, 4to.—Again 1569, 4to.

An account of this 'target of Popery' will be found in Wood's *Athen*. Oxon.

**HARDINGE, George.** *Miscellaneous Works*, in Prose and Verse, with Preface by John Nichols. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 3 vols. portraits. Drury, 1701, 1l. 4s.

*Biographical Memoirs of Dr. Sneyd Davies*. Lond. 1817, 8vo. with portrait. Fifty copies printed. Bindley, pt. ii. 443, 5s.

*Biographical Anecdotes of Daniel Wray*. Lond. 1816, 8vo. Port. Fifty copies printed. 5s.

See CHALMERS, George. MALONE, Edmund.

— Nicholas. *Poems*, Latin, Greek, and English. Lond. 1818. 8vo.

With portrait of the author. Bindley, pt. ii. 444, 7s. A former edition, 1780. Printed for private distribution. Bindley, pt. ii. 688, 13s. pt. iv. 250, 4s. 6d. Boswell, 1222, 4s. 6d. Reed, 6900, 1l. 3s.

**HARDOUIN, Joh. J.** *Harduini ad Censuram veterum Scriptorum Prolegomena* (edente Oliveto, cum Præfatione W. Bowyeri). Lond. 1766. 8vo. 5s.

In this work Father Hardouin 'endeavours to defend and establish his opinion relative to the ancients. No absurdity was ever more learnedly defended.'—*Dr. Adam Clarke*.

**HARDRES, Sir Thomas, Knt.** *Reports of Cases in the Exchequer*, from the Year 1655 to 1660, and from thence continued to 21 Chas. II. Lond. 1693. folio. 10s. 6d.

There is a chasm in the paging from 232 to 301.

**HARDWICKE, Philip Yorke, Earl of.** *Cases temp. Hardwicke*, in K. B. 7, 8, 9 and 10 George II.; to which are added, some Determinations of the late Lord Chief Justice Lee, and also two Equity Cases by Lord Chancellor Hardwicke. Second Edition, with Notes and References by T. Lee. Lond. 1815. royal 8vo. 1l. 4s. reduced to 5s.

This is cited as *Annals's Reports*.—Lond. 1770, folio, 12s.

Reports of Cases in the King's Bench and Chancery, during the Time Lord Hardwicke presided in those Courts, collected from a MS. never before printed, with Notes, &c. by Wm. Ridgway. Lond. 1794, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Reports of Cases in Chancery from 1736 to June, 1739, from the original MSS. and the contemporaneous Reports, compared with and corrected by Lord Hardwicke's Notes, with Notes and References to former and subsequent Determinations and to the Register's Books. Lond. 1827, 8vo. vol. 1.

— *Miscellaneous State Papers*: from 1501 to 1726. Lond. 1778. 4to. 2 vols. frontispiece.

A very valuable collection. Heath, 4431, 2l. 10s. Boswell, 1611, 1l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1681, 2l. 9s. Roxburghe, 8535, 1l. 11s. 6d. Willett, 1140, 4l. Some few copies have a Supplement.

See *Athenian Letters*.

— Catalogue of the MSS. in Lord Hardwicke's Library, with an Appendix by Wm. Coxe, Archd. of Wilts. Lond. 1794. 4to.

Privately printed. Boswell, 599, 13s. Bindley, pt. i. 1658, 2l. 10s. Reed, 191, 1l. 8s. Heber, pt. i. 2l. 10s. Wrangham, 12s.

Life of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, with selections from his correspondence, by George Harris. Lond. 1847, 8vo. 3 vols. port. 10s. 6d.

**HARDY, Francis.** *Memoirs of the political and private Life of James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont*. Lond. 1810. 4to. portrait.

This work supplies a great deal of important matter relative to Ireland, not to be obtained from any other source. Hibbert, 3723, 6s. LARGE PAPER. 11. 5s.—Second edition, 1812, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

**HARDY, John.** Description of the last Voyage to the Bermudas, in the ship Marygold, in Verse. Lond. 1661. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum, date 1671. Freeling, 1329, 14s.

— **J.** A Picturesque and descriptive Tour in the mountains of the High Pyrenees, comprising 24 coloured views, (mounted), with an account of the bathing establishments in that department of France. Lond. 1824. royal 8vo. 18s.

— **Rev. Samuel.** The principal Prophecies of the Old and New Testament: particularly those in the Revelation of St. John, compared and explained. Lond. 1770. 8vo.

Drury, 1703, 4s. 6d. Williams, 825, 11. 1s.

— **Thomas Duffus.** A Catalogue of the Lord Chancellors, Lord Keepers of the Great Seal, Masters of the Rolls, &c. Lond. 1843. royal 8vo. 250 printed.

— Description of the Close Rolls in the Tower of London. Lond. 1833. royal 8vo.

Wragham, 11. 2s.

See English Historical Society, in Appendix. RECORDS, Public.

**HARDYNG.** See **HARDING.**

**HARE, Francis, D.D.,** successively Bishop of St. Asaph and Chichester. Works. Lond. 1746. 8vo. 4 vols. 10s.

1755. 8vo. 4 vols. Heath, 900, 4s. 6d. Willett, 1087, 15s. This learned prelate, who distinguished himself in the Bangorian controversy against Hoadley, published an edition of Terence, with notes, and the Book of Psalms in Hebrew.

— **John.** St. Edward's Ghost, or Anti-Normanisme. Lond. 1647. 4to.

A three-part tract, reprinted in the sixth, eighth, and ninth volumes of the Harleian Miscellany.

**HARE (Henry, Lord Coleraine).** See **COLERAINE.**

**HARFLETE, Henry.** A Banquet of Essayes fetcht out of famous Owens' Confectionary, disht out and serv'd up at the table of Mee-nas. Lond. 1653. small 8vo.

Pp. 86. Bindley, pt. ii. 541, 9s. Harward, in 1858, 10s. 6d. Heber, pt. ix. 6s.

**HARGRAVE, Francis.** A Collection of Tracts relative to the Law of England, from Manuscripts, now first edited by Francis Hargrave. Lond. 1787. 4to. Vol. i. 11. 1s.

An Argument in defence of Literary Property. Lond. 1774. 8vo.

Juridical Arguments and Collections. Lond. 1797-9. 4to. 2 vols. 35s. red. to 10s.

Jurisconsult Exercitationes. Lond. 1811-13. 4to. 3 vols. 41. 12s. red. to 18s.

Collectanea Juridica. Lond. 1791-2. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. reduced to 7s. 6d.

See TRIALS, STATE. Widow of the Wood.

**HARGROVE, Ely.** The Yorkshire Gazetteer. Knaresborough, 1806. 12mo.

Pp. 234 (A 2 to Gg 4), with a folded map by John Cary.

Anecdotes of Archery. York, 1792. 12mo. Brockett, 1446, 4s.

The History of the Castle, Town, and Forest of Knaresborough, with Harrogate and its medicinal Springs. York, 1792. 12mo. The sixth Edition, with considerable Additions. Knaresb. 1809. 12mo. Pp. 424, with 10 plates, besides several on the letter-press. The first edition appeared in 1769.

— **W.** History and Description of the City of York. York, 1818. royal 8vo. 3 vols.

Brockett, 1447, 11s.

**HARINGTON, John Lord,** Baron of Exton. See **STOCK, Richard.**

— **Sir John, Knt.** A new Discourse of a stale Subject, called the Metamorphosis of Ajax. Written by Misacmos to his friend and Cousin Philostipnos. Lond. R. Field, 1596. With the Apologie, printed 1596. An Anatomie of the metamorphosed Ajax, &c. By T. C. Traueller, &c. Lond. R. Field. 1596. 12mo.

Collation.—The Metamorphosis, A—I in eights, sixty-six leaves. The Apologie, Aa Dd iii. in eights, twenty-seven leaves. The Anatomie, L eight leaves. Strettell, 698, 41. 14s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 806, 51. 10s. Sir P. Thompson, 275, 41. 10s.

Harward, 1858, 1l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 321, with the Ulysses upon Ajax, but not the Apologie, 20l. Lloyd, 1381, with Tilmay's Flower of Friendship, 1577, 5l. 7s. 6d. Inglis, 1030, with Ulysses upon Ajax, 1596, 3l. 10s. Reed, 2263, THICK PAPER, with Ulysses upon Ajax, 1596, 10l. 10s. This copy had a MS. dedication to Thomas Markham, Esq., and notes by the author. See Beloe's Anecd. ii. 372-84. Resold, Heber, pt. vi. 3l. 2s. 6d. Again, Bliss. This ludicrous effusion combines much learning with more humour, and had three distinct impressions, though a license was refused for printing the work, and the author was forbid the court for writing it.

**HARINGTON, Sir John, Knt.**  
**An Apologie.** 1. Or rather a Retraction. 2. Or rather a Recantation. 3. Or rather a Recapitulation. 4. Or rather a Repliation. 5. Or rather an Examination. 6. Or rather an Accusation. 7. Or rather an Explication. 8. Or rather an Exhortation. 9. Or rather a Consideration. 10. Or rather a Confirmation. 11. Or rather all of them. 12. Or rather none of them. Lond. (1596).  
 Fp. 54, without a title-page. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 322, 20l.

— **Vlysses upon Aiax.** Written by Misodiaboles to his Friend Philaretus. Lond. Th. Gubbins, 1596. 12mo.

A—D in eights, Thirty-two leaves. This may be considered as a third part to the Metamorphosis.

— **The Metamorphosis of Ajax,** with the Anatomy and Apology: to which is added, Ulysses upon Ajax (edited by S. W. Singer). Chiswick, 1814. small 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1424, 11s. Strettell, 697, 18s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1418, 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 307, 1l. 1s. Hibbert, 3644. Harward, 1858, 1l. 4s., with MS. notes taken from a copy formerly belonging to the author, 1l. 6s. In this new edition the old spelling has been modernized, and some objectionable passages omitted. Prefixed is a portrait of Harington, by Swaine.

— **The Englishman's Doctor,** or the Schoole of Salerne, or Physicall Observations for the perfect Preserving of the Body of Man in continuall Health. Lond. Helme, 1608 or 1609.

In ten-line stanzas. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 323, 20l. Skegg, 2l. 14s. Sotheby, in 1631 (date 1609), 5l. Skegg, 2l. 17s. Reprinted under the title of The Schoole of Salerne, with addition of the Precepts of Ronsovius. Lond. 1617. Again, 1624, 16mo. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 324, 15l. Skegg, 2l. 17s. Harward, 1l. 16s. Crawford, 1854, 6l. 6s.

**HARINGTON, Sir John:** Most elegant and wittie Epigrams, digested into foure Books. Lond. 1633. fol.

Appended to Harington's translation of the Orlando Furioso of Ariosto. These Epigrams, though possessing little poetical merit, are interesting, as containing numerous contemporary notices.

*Other Editions.*

Lond. J. Budge, 1615. 4to. This first edition contains only 115 epigrams, and forms the 4th book of the entire collection in 1618, 1625, and 1634. Steevens, 897, 8s. 6d. Boswell, 1001, 2l. 12s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1479, 1l. 11s. Skegg, 3l. 7s. Bright, 2l. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 2s. Lond. G. P. for John Budge. 1618, small 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 13s. Steevens, 898, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1420, 15s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 325, 4l. 4s.—Lond. 1625. small 8vo. Sign. M. Steevens, 899, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 659, 1l.

— **The History of Polindor and Flostella;** with other Poems. Lond. 1651. 8vo. front. by Droeshout.

Perry, 2l. 2s. Roxburghe, 3237, 1l. 13s. Third edition, 1657. Heber, pt. iv. 16s. Skegg, 3s. Heber, pt. i. 12s.

— **A briefe View of the State of the Church of England as it stood in Q. Elizabeth's and K. James's Reigne to the Yeere 1608.** Edited by J. Chetwynd. Lond. Jos. Kirtton. 1653. 12mo.

'Malicious remarks upon the Bishops of the time.'—*Nicolson.* Nassau, pt. i. 1421, 8s. Hibbert, 3643, morocco, 9s. Harward, 1858, 7s. 6d. It is reprinted, from the original MS. in the British Museum, in Park's edition of the Nugæ Antiquæ.

— **Nugæ Antiquæ:** being a miscellaneous Collection of original Papers in Prose and Verse; written during the Reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. Q. Mary, Elizabeth and K. James; by Sir John Harington, Knt. and by others who lived in those Times. Selected from authentic Remains by the late Henry Harington, M.A., and newly arranged, with illustrative Notes, by Thomas Park, F.S.A. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 2 vols.

In the advertisement to this improved edition, Mr. Park observes, 'In reconducting this miscellany to the press, I have taken the liberty of rejecting several prose pieces, which had appeared in preceding editions, and of inserting others that seemed to possess stronger claims for admission into a *mélange suranné*. Much of the former poetry is likewise omitted, from having proved on examination to be printed in Tottell's early assemblage of songs and sonnets.' Bindley, pt. ii. 304, 1l. 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1419, 13s. LARGE PAPER, only 10 copies printed. Wrangham, 12s. Bright, (Park's copy with MS additions,) 1l. 15s.—Other editions. Vol. I. 1769. Roxburghe, 6991, 4s.—II. 1775. 3s.—1779. corrected and enlarged, 12mo. 3 vols. Hibbert, 3642, 7s. 6d.—A new edition. Lond. 1792. 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

HARINGTON. See ALCILIA.

HARINGTON. See HARRINGTON.  
SALERNO.

HARIOT. See HARRIOT.

HARIRI.—Abu Mohammedis Al-casemi vulgo dict. Hariri Quinquagesimus Concessus Basrensis e Codice MS. Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, Latine conversus a Joh. Ury. Accedunt Dialogi Persico - Anglici. Oxon, 1774. 4to. 5s.

Adventures of Abou Zyde, of Survoj, in fifty stories, collated with eight Arabian MSS., and corrected for the press by Molvees Allah Dand, and Jaun Alea. Calcutta, 1809—12. royal 4to. 2 vols.

Supplement to the Adventures of Abou Zyde, of Survoj, comprising an Arabic and Persian Dictionary of all the terms contained in that work, compiled from the best authorities by Molvees Jaun Alea. Calcutta, 1814. royal 4to.

Makamet, or Rhetorical Anecdotes of Al Hariri of Baara, translated from the Arabic, with Annotations, by Theodore Preston, M.A. Lond. 1850. 8vo.

HARISIUS Paulus Arctomastix, sive Edmundus Ursulanus propter usurpatum iudicium de tribunati dejectus; et propter libellum famosum in iudicium vocatus. Anno 1683. 4to.

A copy of this tract on the Irish Church is in the Grenville Collection, British Museum.

HARLEY, Sir Rob., Earl of Oxford. The Curse of Popery and Popish Princes to the Civil Govern-

ment of England demonstrated. Lond. 8vo.—reprinted, Lond. 8vo. 1807.

HARLEIAN LIBRARY.—Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ, in Locos communes distributus, cum Indice Auctorum. Lond. T. Osborne. 1743—5. 8vo. 5 vols.

This catalogue was made by Dr. Johnson, with the assistance of Oldys and Maittaire. The Latin dedication to Lord Carteret was written by Maittaire, who also furnished many hints for the classification. According to Dr. Drake, Vols. I. and II. were composed by the industrious antiquary William Oldys, Dr. Johnson completing the undertaking. The preface was written by Dr. Johnson. Vol. V. is of little value, being an enumeration of Osborne's old stock. Osborne purchased the Harleian library for 13,000*l.*, the mere binding of which, as Oldys declares, cost more money. Towneley, pt. ii. 95, 5 vols. 1l. 1s. Bp. of Ely, 112, 5 vols. 1l. 6s. Willett, 1068, 5 vols. 2l. 4s.

HARLEIAN MSS. See BRITISH MUSEUM.

HARLEIAN MISCELLANY.—The Harleian Miscellany: a Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, as well in Manuscript as in Print, selected from the Library of Edward Harley, second Earl of Oxford. Interspersed with historical, political, and critical Annotations by the late William Oldys, Esq., and some additional Notes by Thomas Park, F.S.A. Lond. 1808—18. royal 4to. 10 vols. 15l. 15s.

This valuable political, historical, and antiquarian record, an indispensable auxiliary in the illustration of British history, contains between 600 and 700 rare and curious tracts. Nassau, pt. i. 1910, 15l. 15s. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. One copy printed.—Vols. IX. and X. are supplementary, collected by the editor.

The Harleian Miscellany. Lond. 1744-6, or 1758. 4to. 8 vols. Dent, pt. ii. 258, russia, 7l. 17s. 6d. Roxburghe, 6969, 6l. 10s. Beckford, in 1817, 159, russia, 7l. Willett, 1141, 11l. Marquis of Townshend, 1478, 13l. 18s. Hibbert, 8726, with the two supplementary volumes by Park, 1812, russia, 10l. 10s.

A few sheets of a Catalogue of the MSS. in this Library was appended to

one or other of the early volumes of this first edition (which was originally issued in parts), but, through the ignorance of the binder, it is often deficient.

The *Harleian Miscellany* chronologically arranged, by J. Malham. Lond. 1808-11. 8vo. 12 vols. published at 8l. 8s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. at 12l. 12s. This is a reprint of the first edition, in chronological order.

A Selection from the *Harleian Miscellany* of Tracts which principally regard English History; of which many are referred to by Hume. Lond. 1793. 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 1994, 10s.

**HARLE, Jonathan.** An historical Essay on the State of Physic in the Old and New Testament and the Apocryphal Interval. Lond. 1739.

**HARLOTS.**—A Dialogue between the Comune Secretary and Jalowsy, touchynge the Unstablesse of Harlottes. Lond. by John Kynge. 4to. No date.

Black letter, 4 leaves. Heber, pt. iv. 6l. 8s. 6d. Reprinted in the first volume of Beloe's *Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books*, pp. 389-93. Twenty-five copies reprinted in facsimile, for J. P. Collier, by F. Shoberl, jun. (1844). Harward, 1858, 15s.

The *Harlot's Progress*, being the Life of the noted Moll Hackabout. 8vo. Lond. 1742. White Knights, 1860, 4s.

The *Harlot's Progress*, or the Humours of Drury Lane, in six cantos. Lond. 1732. 8vo. With cuts to each canto, in chiaro oscuro. Baker, 1738, 1l. 3s.—Fifth edition, with six prints. 8vo. Field, 1499, 12s.—Sixth edition. 1753. 8vo.

The *Harlot's Progress*. See GAY, Joseph.

**HARMAN, Thomas.** A Caveat for common Cursetors vulgarly called Vagabones, newly augmented and enlarged. Lond. by Wylliam Gryffith, 1567. 4to.

Black letter. In this work, dedicated, rather inconsistently for such a work, to Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury, are several passages illustrating the manners of that period, which will be found of material use towards explaining many of the allusions met with in our early English drama. Stevens, 898, russla, 6l. 15s. Ingliis, 783, mor. 8l. 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1885, 8l. 12s. Roxburghe, 6647. 10l. 10s. resold, Heber (with the xxiv Orders of Knaves, one leaf, n. d.), pt. ix. 4l. 14s. 6d. Perry, pt. ii. 832, mor. 10l. 10s. North, pt. iii. 687, morocco, 16l. Heber, pt. vii. 2l. 13s.—Another edition,

'augmented and enlarged by the first Author hereof. Lond. by Henry Middleton, 1573.' 4to. In the edition of 1573 is the following—'Vpon Alhallonday, in the morning, last A.D. 1566. my boke was half printed, I meane the first impression.'—Another, entitled 'The Groundworke of Conny-catching.' Lond. 1592. 4to. A to F, in fours, also a leaf containing 'To the Gentle Reader's Health,' and a new kind of shifting sleight, &c. Another, 'The Groundworke of Conny-catching.' Lond. n. d. See GREENE, Robert.

— A Caveat, or Warning for common Cursetors, vulgarly called Vagabonds. Lond. 1814. 4to.

A reprint of Middleton's edition of 1573. (by Machell Stage). One hundred copies printed. Strettell, 1040, morocco, 1l. 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 1911, 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1886, 15s. Hibbert, 3727, 12s.

The Fraternity of Vagabondes. See VAGABONE.

**HARMAR, John.** Protomartyr Britannus, sive Elegia sacra in Conversionem et Martyrium Sancti Albani. Lond. 1627. 4to.

An account of this 'excellent Grecian philologist (editor of Scapula), and tolerable Latin poet,' with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, as also a life of his father, Dr. John Harmar, editor of St. Chrysostom, &c.

**HARMER, Anthony, i. e. WHARTON, Henry.**

— Thomas. Observations on divers Passages of Scripture. Lond. 1776-87. 8vo. 4 vols.

Bindley, pt. ii. 295, 16s. Hollis, 561, 1l. 15s.—Williams, 827, 3l. 3s. 'In this work numerous passages of Scripture are placed in a light altogether new; the meanings of others which are not discoverable by methods commonly used by interpreters, are satisfactorily ascertained, and many probable conjectures offered to the Biblical student.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne*. The original edition appeared 1764. 8vo. in 1 vol.—Fourth edit. with a new Arrangement, many important Additions, and innumerable Corrections; by Adam Clarke, LL.D. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 4 vols. Bp. of Ely, 526, 1l. 7s. Nassau, pt. i. 1425, 1l. 5s.—1816. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 4s.

The Outlines of a new Commentary on Solomon's Song, drawn by the Help of Instructions from the East. Lond. 1768. 8vo. 6s. Williams, 826, 1l. 1s.—Second Edition, 1775. An uncommonly ingenious work, to which all subsequent interpreters of the Song have been much indebted.

Miscellaneous Works, containing his

Letters, Sermons, &c., with an introductory memoir by Wm. Yeungman. Lond. 1823. 8vo.

**HARMON, D. W.** A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America, between the 47th and 58th Degrees of North Latitude, extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific Ocean. Andover, Vermont, North America, 1820. 8vo.

A curious and interesting little volume.

**HARMONY of the Muses, or the Gentleman and Ladys choicest Recreation, a Collection of Poems.** Lond. 1654. 12mo. front.

Bindley, pt. ii. 485, 10s. Heber, no front. pt. iv. 11, 19s.

**Universal Harmony**, consisting of a great Variety of the best and most favourite English and Scots Songs, &c. with the Music and Designs engraved. 1746. 4to. Nassau, pt. iii. 1138, 11. 1s.

**Principles and Power of Harmony.** Lond. 1771. 4to. 7s. 6d.

**HARMONY of Birds.—A Proper New Boke of the Armony of Byrdes.** London, Imprynted by Wyghte. (8 leaves). 12mo.

Excessively rare, and probably unique. Heber, pt. iv. 71. resold Baron Bolland, 121. 5s.

A poem in six-line stanzas. Probably written by John Skelton. Edited by Mr. Collier, for the Percy Society. See APPENDIX.

**HARNESS, Rev. Wm.** Welcome and Farewell, a Tragedy. (Privately printed.) Lond. 1837. square 12mo. Wrangham, 17s.

**Parochial Sermons.** 8vo. Lond. 1838. 10s. 6d.

God in Man. Sermons at Cambridge. 8vo. Lond. 1841. 4s. 6d.

Sermons on National Education. 8vo. Lond. 1840. 4s. See BOYLE LECTURE.

**HAROLDUS, Franciscus.** Ord. Min. Heb. Limericensum. Vita exemplaris Beati Thuribi Alphonsi majorem, Archiepiscopi Tuamensis. Rom. 1680. 4to.

Horner, 11. 11s.

— **Thomas S.** Theol. Lectorem Jubilatum Narratio facti, jurisque disquisitio in Lite jam vertente inter Rdu. Adm. P. P. Franciscum Copingerum et Geanor, invictis

rationibus, simul ac celebri auctoritate, robarata. Paris (1670). 4to.

Tractatus de recursum ad Protectionem Principum in necessitate, contra violentiam Clericorum. Paris (1670). 4to.

**HARPSFELD, John, D.D.** Comcio habita coram Patribus et Clero in Ecclesia Paulina Londini 26 Octobris, 1553, &c. Lond. 1553. 16mo.

D 4, in eights, half sheets, printed in neat Italic type.

A notable and learned Sermon or Homille vpon St. Andrewes Day last past 1556, in the Cathedral Church of S. Paul in London. Lond. Rob. Caly, 1556. 16mo. Nineteen pages.

An account of 'John Harpesfield, a grand zealot for the Rom. Cath. religion,' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— **Nicolas, LL.D.** Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica. Adjecta Narratione de Divortio Henrici VIII. Regis ab Uxore Catherina et ab Ecclesia Romana Discessione; scripta ab E. Campiano et edita a R. Gibbono. Duaci. 1622. folio.

Bp. of Ely, 993. 31. 6s. Heber, pt. i. 11. 13s. "'Tis a book no less learnedly than painfully performed, and abating his partiality to his own interest, he well deserves of all posterity.'—Ant. & Wood. MS. copies, containing many things which do not appear in the printed volume, will be found in the Cottonian and Lambeth Libraries.

Dialogi sex, contra Summi Pontificatus, Monasticæ Vitæ Sanctorum, sacrarum Imaginum Oppugnatores, et Pseudomartyres, etc. Antv. C. Plantin, 1566. 4to. with a plate of the Cross, p. 507, rarely found in the book, 21. 2s. FINE PAPER, 31. 8s. The letters A. H. L. N. H. E. V. E. A. C. at the end of the book signify Auctor Hujus Libri Nicholaus Harpesfeldus. Episcopus Vintoniensis Electus Archidiaconus Cantuariensis. Edidit Alanus Copus.

See Fuller's Ch. Hist. B. ix. p. 143.

**HARRADEN, R. B.** Cantabrigia depicta; a Series of Engravings representing the most picturesque and interesting Edifices in the University of Cambridge, with an Account of each. From Drawings by R. B. Harraden, jun. Camb. 1809. 4to.

Pp. 226, besides an engraved title; dedication, one page; contents, two pages; list of subscribers, four pages; and list of

(the 35) plates, one page. **LARGE PAPER**, one hundred copies printed. Hibbert, 8728, russia, 3l. 18s. **LARGEST PAPER**, with proofs on India paper, four copies printed. The large paper copies have a separate blank leaf placed at the close of the printed description, with the name of the college at the head of the page, for the purpose of inserting MS. remarks.

History of the University of Cambridge, illustrated by a Series of Engravings. Lond. 1814. super-royal 8vo. This, the second edition of Cantabrigia Depicta, has a portrait of the Duke of Gloucester, from a picture by Opie. 12s.

Eight Views, from Drawings, representing the principal and most picturesque Objects in the University. Size 22½ in. by 17.

Twenty-four small Views of the Colleges, Halls, and other interesting Scenes, not included in the large Views. Size 10 inches by 8, with a plan of Cambridge.

Six Views in the Isle of Wight and of Netley Abbey. Aqua-tinted by J. B. Haraden. 1814. Size 17 inches by 11½.

Costume of the University of Cambridge. Camb. 4to. 16 coloured plates.

**HABREYS (W.).** The Market, or Fayre of Usurers. Imp. Lond. Myerdmann. 1550. 12mo.

North, pt. iii. 2l. 10s. Townley, 8l. 8s.

**HARRINGTON, James.** Works, with Account of his Life, by John Toland. Lond. 1771. 4to.

Best edition. Heath, 1698, 1l. 8s. Hollis, 651, russia, 1l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1912, 1l. Drury, 1994, russia, 1l. 8s. Dent, pt. ii. 259, russia, 2l. 3s. Hibbert, 3729, 1l. 11s. 6d.

*Other Editions.*—Lond. 1700, folio. Roscoe, 1836, 1l. 1s. Roxburghe, 877, 3s.—Lond. 1737, with Life by Birch, folio, portrait by V. der Gucht. Willett, 1181, 5s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Garrick, 1076, 9s. 6d.—Lond. 1747, with Life by Birch, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 2044, 8s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Fonthill, 3714, 1l. 18s.

The first edition of this celebrated writer's Oceana appeared in 1656, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 2045, 4s. 6d. According to Hume, it is the only valuable model of a commonwealth that has ever been offered to the public.

Political Discourses. Lond. 1660, 4to. with portrait by Hollar. North, pt. iii. 725, 2l. 16s.

— Sir James, **Horæ Consecratæ.** Divine Meditations, or Spiritual Pastime. Lond. 1682. folio.

Portraits of the author, set. 45, 1654, and of Lady Harrington, set. 36, 1654, octagon, by Faithorne. Bindley, pt. i. 2058, 8l. 6s. Heber, pt. i. 3l.; pt. ii. 12s. Skegg, 2l. 5s.

— Wm. The Comendation of Matrimony. Impr. by Robt. Redman, 1528. 4to.

Dr. Dibdin mentions another edition, printed by John Rastell.

**HARRINGTON.** See **HABINGTON.**

**HARRIOT, Thomas.** Artis analytice Praxis ad Equationes Algebraicas nova expedita et generali Methodo resolvendas. Lond. 1631. folio.

A work which, according to Dr. Hutton, shews, in all its parts, marks of great genius and originality.

A small Dissertation [by Baron Zach] on these astronomical papers was printed in Oxford about 1714, but Professor Rigaud had never been able to meet with it.

An account of Harriot will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.; and of his Manuscripts, in the Appendix to Bradley; Miscellaneous Works, by Rigaud. Oxon. 1833.

— See **DEBBY, Theodore.** **HAK-LUYT SOCIETY,** Appendix.

**HARRIS, Barth.** Lusus serius in Petronii Arbitri Matronam Ephesiam, huc adjuvantur Dissertationum quatuor philosophicarum. Lond. 1665. 12mo. 4s.

— Benjamin? List of Covent Garden Ladies, or New Atalantis; with the Man of Pleasure's Calendar. Lond. 1760 to 1793. 12mo. frontispieces.

The first volume of this notorious annual publication appeared in 1760, and was continued annually until 1793, when it was very properly suppressed. How it was allowed to be published so long, will ever be a matter, of surprise, and shews the depraved state of public morals during the period. That its appearance suited the taste of the times, a writer of that day observes: 'that the annual productions of Mr. Harris have long met the public approbation, and his impartiality has long been the admiration of his numberless readers. The accuracy of his orthography, the flowing elegance of his periods, the aptitude of his remarks, and the astonishing variety of his descriptions, must place him as far beyond the power of malice as of imitation, and transmit his name and writings with unrivalled honour to posterity.'

'Who shall ever read the heroic, the sublime, the elegant Harris, but with a lively recollection of his beauties!!!' A complete set of this work is of extreme rarity.

**HARRIS, B.** *The Ghost of Moll King, or a Night at Derry's, an exact Description of the most celebrated Ladies of Pleasure who frequent Covent Garden and other Parts; likewise those in Keeping, their Keepers, &c.* Lond. (1785). sm. 8vo. front.

— **Henry.** *Dictionary of English and Hindostany; to which is annexed a copious and useful alphabetical List of proper Names of Men, Women, Towns, &c.* Vol. 2. Madras, 1790. 4to.

Volume 1 was never published.

— **James.** *Works, with an Account of his Life and Character, by his son, the Earl of Malmesbury.* Lond. 1801. 4to. 2 vols. portrait.

Roxburghe, 6466, 1l. 15s. Hibbert, 3730, 2l. 4s. LARGE PAPER in royal 4to. Dent, pt. ii. — russia, 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 1913, 2l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1480, russ. 5l. 2s. 6d. — Lond. 1792, 5 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

*Works, with Life, complete in 1 vol.* 8vo. Lond. Tegg. 1841. 10s. 6d.

**Hermes:** or a philosophical Inquiry concerning Language and universal Grammar. Lond. 1752, 8vo. Unmercifully ridiculed by Horne Tooke. — 1765, 8vo. Roscoe, 91, 8s. 6d. — 1771, 8vo. Horne Tooke, 316, with MS. notes by H. Tooke, 16l. Reprinted 1777, 1781, 1786, 8vo. Translated into French by M. Thurot. Paris, 1796, 8vo.

Three Treatises. I. Art. II. Music, Painting, and Poetry. III. Happiness. Lond. 1765, 8vo. — 1772, 8vo. — 1774, 8vo. Horne Tooke, 315, with MS. notes by H. Tooke, 2l. 5s.

*Philosophical Arrangements.* Lond. 1775, 8vo. 6s. Drury, 1706, 9s. Horne Tooke, 314, with MS. notes by H. Tooke, 1l. 8s.

*Philological Enquiries, in three Parts.* Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 6467, 1l. 5s. Horne Tooke, 313, with MS. notes by H. Tooke, 1l. 2s.

*Various Works (collected).* Heath, 1694, 5 vols. in 4, 1771-8, 2l. 12s. 6d. Williams, 828, 1771-81, 5 vols. Queen Charlotte's copy, morocco, 4l. 4s.

— **John, D.D.** *Lexicon Technicum: or a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences.* folio. 2 vols. 12s.

Five editions appeared before 1741, when a supplement was published. It was the first work of the kind professing to embrace a detailed view of the whole body of the sciences and arts.

— *The History of Kent, in five Parts.* Vol I. (all published). Lond. 1719. folio.

Willett, 1182, 2l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 1942, russia, 2l. 12s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 754, russia, 3l. 3s. Marquis of Townshend, 1734, 2l. 15s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 1487, morocco, 4l. 16s. Heath, 4653, K. George the Second's copy, ruled with red lines, and bound in blue Turkey, 11l. 16s. — *Collation.* Title; dedication to K. George I., 3 pages, preface, 4 pages; an ode, 2 pages; list of subscribers, &c. 4 pages; the history, 692 pages; index, additions and emendations, pp. i-xl. — *Plates.* 1. Portrait of the author. 2. Sheet Map, p. 1. 3. Preston Hall, p. 32. 4. Broome, p. 35. 5. Chilston Manor, p. 48. 6. Boughton Court, p. 49. 7. Wierton, p. 49. 8. Chart Sutton, p. 69. 9. Traguall, p. 72. 10. Chevening, p. 74. 11. High Street House, p. 75. 12. Chepsted Place, p. 75. 13. Aldington West Court, p. 98. 14. Smith's Hall, p. 120. 15. Tutsham Hall, p. 121. 16. Goodneston, p. 132. 17. Mount Morris, p. 156. 18. Ightham Court, p. 162. 19. Knowlton Court, p. 171. 20. The Grange and Leybourn Castle, p. 172. 21. Leeds Abby, p. 176. 22. The Mote, p. 192. 23. Beachborough, p. 216. 24. Oxen Heath, p. 235. 25. Penshurst, p. 236. 26. Roman Antiquities, p. 248. 27. Rochester, p. 251. 28, 29. The W. and S. prospects of Knole, &c. p. 278. 30. Kippington, p. 278. 31. House of Dr. Fuller at Seven Oaks, p. 279. 32. Lees Court, p. 280. 33. Tunbridge Wells, p. 292. 34. Sunbridge Place, &c. p. 305. 35. Ingries, at Greenhith, p. 309. 36. The Isle of Thanet, p. 313 (marked 373). 37. Mappa Thaneti Insule, p. 315. 38. Waldershare, p. 325. 39. Squerries, p. 329. 40. Pendock Westram, p. 330. 41. Deane, p. 335. 42. A Map of the Beacons, p. 345. 43. Romney Marsh, Walland Marsh, Denge Marsh, and Guildford Marsh, p. 349. 44. Dover Castle, &c. p. 371. There are plates on the letter-press of pp. 89, 218, and 383. Thirty-six of the plates of the seats and towns were afterwards published separately.

— **John, D.D.** *A Collection of Voyages and Travels.* Lond. 1744-8. folio. 2 vols. maps and plates.

Best edition of this valuable and esteemed collection. It is usually attached as a Supplement to the Churchill Collection of Voyages and Travels, in 6 vols. folio. See VOYAGES. Edwards, 468, russia, 6l. Marquis of Townshend, 1735, 3l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 1941, russia, 3l. 15s. — 1705, folio, 2 vols. Willett, 1183, 1l. 7s. LARGE PAPER. Roxburghe, 7147, 2l. 8s. — 1764, folio, 2 vols. Fonthill, 2230,



52. 17s. 6d. Heath, 2798, 62. Hibbert, 8753, 11. 14s.

**HARRIS, John.** Treatise upon the Modes, or a Farewell to French Kicks. Lond. 1715. 8vo.

Heber, 5s. 6d.

— **Joseph.** An Essay upon Money and Coins. In two Parts. Lond. 1757. 8vo. 3s. 6d. L. P. 6s.

— **Moses.** The Aurelian: or, Natural History of English Insects, together with the Plants on which they feed. Lond. 1766. folio.

Pp. 80, with 44 coloured plates. A highly valuable work. Willett, 1184, 41. 12s. In the Retrospective Review, N. S. vol. i. 230-45, will be found an index of modern generic names for this work.—1778. folio, with (46) coloured plates. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1376, with coloured plates, and some duplicate drawings by the author, in morocco, 121. Towneley, pt. ii. 848, russia, 31. 16s. Edwards, 744, morocco, 51. 5s.—Lond. 1794, fol. pp. 145, with index, 2 leaves, engraved title page, and 44 plates. LARGE PAPER.—ON VELLUM. A copy in Edwards' catalogue for 1796, was marked 521. 10s.

NEW EDITION, entirely revised by Westwood, the plates coloured like Drawings. Lond. Bohn, 1840, small folio, 41. 4s.

— **An Exposition of English Insects (in English and French).** Lond. 1776. 4to.

Fifty-one coloured plates. A beautiful work, in great estimation.—1782, 4to. with 51 coloured plates. Towneley, pt. ii. 941, 11. 10s. Duke of York, 2432, 21. Edwards, 743, date 1783, 21. 4s. Dent, pt. ii. 261, date 1786, 31. THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS ON VELLUM, exquisitely coloured. 4to. Erlestone, 261.

The English Lepidoptera: or, the Anrelian's Pocket Companion. Lond. 1775, 8vo. pp. 66, 3s. 6d. A very useful little work.

— **Robert.** Works. Lond. 1636. folio. 15s.

— **S., D.D.** A Commentary on the fifty-third Chapter of Isaiah. Lond. 1739. 8vo. 5s.

A curious and learned work, commended by Dr. Doddridge.

— **Thad. Mason, D.D.** The Natural History of the Bible. Boston (Massachusetts), 1820. 8vo.

A valuable work.—Lond. 1824, 8vo.—Lond. 1833, 12mo.

— **Walter.** Hibernica; or, ancient Tracts relating to Ireland. Dublin, 1770. 8vo.

An interesting and valuable work. Heath, 4761, 11. 8s. Willett, 1092, 11. 1993, 11. 1s. Roxburghe, 8820, 16s. Baker, 315, 11. 11s. 6d.—The former edition. Dublin, 1747, folio. Part i. pp. 150.—1750, Part ii. 131 pp. A new title page was printed 1757.—*Contents.* 1. A Fragment of the History of Ireland, by Maurice Regan, with a Preface and Notes by Sir George Carew. 2. K. Richard II.'s last Voyage to Ireland. 3. The Voyage of Sir Richard Edgecomb into Ireland in 1488. 4. Baron Finglas's Breviate of Ireland. 5. K. James I. A Project for the Division and Plantation of Ulster. 6. Nich. Pynnar's Survey of Ulster. 7. Sir T. Phillips's Letter to K. Charles I. concerning the Plantations of the Londoners. 8. An Essay on the Defects in the Histories of Ireland. 9. Sir Richard Bolton's Declaration, setting forth how, and by what Means, the Laws and Statutes of England came to be of force in Ireland. 10. Serjeant Mayart's Answer to Sir R. Bolton's Declaration.

Histriographarum aliorumque scriptorum Hiberniæ commentarium; or a History of the Irish Writers, &c. Dublin, 1736, 8vo. (Reprinted with additions in Ware's Ireland.)

The History and Antiquities of the City of Dublin, from the earliest Accounts. Dublin, 1768, 8vo. with two plans, &c. Nassau, pt. i. 1427, 7s. Towneley, pt. ii. 263, 14s. Heath, 4780, 11. Willett, 1091, 11. LARGE PAPER. Twelve copies printed, one of which is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Faction unmasked; a Dialogue. Dublin, 1752, 8vo. Hollis, 562, 9s.

The History of the Life and Reign of Wm. Henry, Prince of Nassau and Orange, Stadtholder of the United Provinces, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, &c. (Wm. III.) In which the Affairs of Ireland are more particularly handled than in any other History. With an Appendix, containing Copies of some original Papers not hitherto published. Illustrated with Plans of Sieges and Battles in Ireland, and Medals struck upon the most memorable Occurrences of his Life; as also, two Dissertations. I. On the Government of Holland. II. A brief History of the illustrious House of Orange. Dublin, 1749, folio. Marquis of Townshend, 1736, 11. 10s. Hibbert, 3754 31. 16s.—*Collation.* Pp. 502. Appendix and Index, xvii pp. besides Title, Dedication to William, Earl of Harrington, Subscribers' Names, Preface, Contents, Disposition of the Plates, 4 leaves, and the Introduction xii pages.

An edition in 4 vols. 12mo. Dublin, n. d. 15s.

See DOWN.

**HARRIS, Wm., D.D.** Account of the Lives and Writings of James I., Charles I., O. Cromwell, and Chas. II., with the Lives of Hugh Peters and of the Author. Lond. 1814. 8vo. 5 vols.

After the manner of Bayle. Drawn from original writers and state papers. Drury, 707, 2l. 5s.

An Account of Hugh Peters. Lond. 1751. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

An Account of the Life and Writings of James the First, King of Great Britain. Lond. 1753. 8vo. 5s. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 7s.

An Account of the Life and Writings of Charles I., King of Great Britain. Lond. 1768. 8vo.—1772. 8vo. Lloyd, 87, 10s. 6d.

An Account of the Life of Oliver Cromwell. To which is added, an Appendix of original Papers, now first published. Lond. 1762. 8vo. Edwards, 44, 8s. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 7s.

An Account of the Life of Charles the Second, King of Great Britain. Lond. 1766. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Lives, collected. 1766—72. 8vo. 5 vols. Heath, 1568, 3l. Nassau, pt. i. 1426, 1l. 8s. Dent, pt. i. 982, 1l. 14s. Hibbert, 8646, 1l. 2s.

— **William.** A Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Second edition. Lond. 1821. royal 8vo.

A most useful catalogue, containing the best writers on every branch of science and literature, methodically digested, with an alphabetical index of authors. It likewise includes a complete list of all the Greek writers, by the late Rev. C. Burney, D.D. Nassau, pt. i. 1428, 1l. 2s. Drury, 1708, in hogskin, 1l. 8s.—The first edition. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 6s. LARGE PAPER, 50 copies printed. Towneley, 1l. 10s. New edition, edited by Benjamin Vincent, 8vo. 1857, 15s.

— **Rev. W., LL.D.** Elements of the Chaldee Language. Lond. 1822. 8vo.

Intended as a supplement to the Hebrew grammar, and a general introduction to the Aramean dialects.

— **Miss.** Coloured Drawings of British Butterflies, from the Collection of Mr. W. E. Leach, with letter-press Descriptions. Exeter, imperial 4to. 4 Nos.

**HARRISON, Dr.** Threni Hybernici; or, Ireland sympathizing with England and Scotland, in a sad Lamentation for the Loss of her Josiah. Lond. E. Cotes for John North. 1659. 4to.

A Sermon preached in Dublin on the death of O. Cromwell, dedicated to his son Richard by Edward Matthews. Reed, 655, 6s.

— **James.** The Life of Lord Nelson. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols.

A very indifferent life of an admirable man, who, like our own Shakespeare, surpassed in his sphere of action all who had gone before him. It is said to have been compiled under the direction of Lady Hamilton. Fonthill, 1319, 1l. 1s.

— **John.** Yet a Course at the Romyshe Foxe. A disclosynge or openynge of the manne of synne contayned in the late declaration of the Popes olde faythe made by Edmonde Boner. Zurich, Oliver Jacobson. 1543. 16mo.

Black Letter. Generally attributed to John Bale, Bishop of Ossory. It contains P 4, in eights. Sotheby, 1846, 1l. 12s. Fraser. 1852, 4l. 4s. A copy is in the Grenville Library.

— **John.** Account of the Departure of Frederick, King of Bohemia, from Heidelberg to Prague, to take the Crown of that Kingdom. Dort, 1619. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

The tragical Life and Death of Muley Abdala Melek, late King of Barbarie. With a Proposition to all Christian Princes. Delpht, 1633. 4to.

The Messiah already come, or Proofs of Christianity, written in Barbary. Amst. 1619. 4to.

— **John.** The Principles of Mr. Harrison's Time-keeper, with Plates of the same. Lond. 1767. 4to. 5s.

Published by Order of the Commissioners of Longitude. Ten thousand pounds were granted to Mr. Harrison for the invention of his time-piece.

Remarks on a Pamphlet lately published by the Rev. Dr. Maskelyne. Lond. 1767. 8vo.

Narrative of the Proceedings for finding the Longitude by Mr. Harrison's Time-keeper. Lond. 1765. 8vo.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the

**HARRISON, John—continued.**

Commissioners concerning Mr. Harrison's Time-piece. 1765. 4to.

An Account of the Going of Mr. John Harrison's Watch, at the Royal Observatory, from May 6, 1763, to March 4, 1767. Together with the original Observations and Calculations of the same. By the Rev. Nevil Maskelyne. Lond. 1767. 4to.

A succinct Account of the Proceedings relative to the Discovery of the Longitude, from the Year 1714 to the present Time.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by Act of Parliament for the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea, at their Meetings on the 25th, 28th, and 30th of May, and 18th of June, 1765, with respect to carrying into Execution so much of an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, as relates to the giving Mr. John Harrison a Reward, upon his making a Discovery of the Principles of his Watch or Time-keeper. 4to.

Some Particulars relative to the Discovery of the Longitude; mentioning several foreign premiums, and exactly narrating the Particulars of the British Acts of Parliament, respecting that Affair. With a List of the present Commissioners, &c. 8vo.

A Description concerning such Mechanism as will afford a nice, or true Mensuration of Time; together with some Account of the Attempts for the Discovery of the Longitude by the Moon: as also an Account of the Discovery of the Scale of Music. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 8s.

A succinct Account of the Attempts of Messrs. Harrison and Le Roy, for finding the Longitude at Sea, and of the Proofs made of their Works. By M. Le Roy, Clock-maker to the King. Done from the French by a Fellow of the Royal Society. 4to. 2s. 6d.

**HARRISON, Robert.** A strange Relation of the sudden and violent Tempest which hapned at Oxford, May 31, An. 1682. Oxon. 1682. 4to.

— Sir George. Report on the Laws and Jurisdiction of the Stannaries of Cornwall. Lond. 1835. 8vo. Not published.

Fragments and Scraps of History. Lond. 1834, royal 4to. 2 vols. Privately printed, 18s.

— Stephen. The seven Arches of Triumph erected in Honor of K. James I. at his Majesties Entrance and Passage through his honourable City of London. upon the

15th day of March, 1603. Graven by William Kip. Lond. 1604. folio.

Seven engravings and frontispiece, with descriptive letter-press. One of the most curious books relating to James I., equally interesting to the book and print collector. Woodhouse, in 1803, 27l. 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 310, with a duplicate series of the plates with variations, 31l. 10s. An analysis of the work, with extracts, will be found in Nichols' Progresses of K. James I.

— Walter. A new and universal History, Description, and Survey of London, &c. Lond. 1775-6. folio, plates, 15s.

An inaccurate compilation, published in numbers.

— William. A Description of the Island of Britain.

Prefixed to Holinshed's Chronicle.

**HARROD, W.** The Antiquities of Stamford and St. Martin's. Stamford, 1785. 12mo. 2 vols. Plates.

Compiled chiefly from Peck's Annals, with Notes: to which is added their present state, including Burghley. Nassau, pt. i. 1429, 11s. Fonthill, 2551, 1l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 934, 9s.—*Collation.* Vol. I. Pp. 307, besides two titles; a dedication; preface, 6 pages, and contents, one page. Pages, 15, 16 are omitted.—*Plates.* 1. Speed's map of Stamford. 2. St. Leonard's Church. p. 60. 3. Brown's Hospital. p. 66. 4. The old Town Hall. p. 150. 5. Henry Wykes. p. 245. 6. The Ichthyography & N. Prospect of Lord Burghley's Hospital. p. 265. 7. Monument of Richard Cecil. p. 272. 8. Monument of William Lord Burghley. p. 273. A folded table of names of Aldermen. p. 210.—Vol. II. Two titles; contents, one page; the work, pp. 307-578; errors, one page.—*Plates.* 1. The Town Hall. 2. Peter Hill Hospital. p. 372. 3. Woodcroft House. p. 383. 4. Burghley House. p. 477. On the reverse of page 649 is pasted Ordinances made by Sir William Cecil.

The History of Market-Harborough in Leicestershire and its Vicinity. Market-Harb. 1808. 8vo. Pp. 102, besides title, preface, dedication, and index. There are also 8 plates from Nichols' History of Leicestershire and the Gentleman's Magazine, and at p. 102 is a folded list.

The History of Mansfield and its Environs, in Two Parts. Mansfield, 1801. small 4to. Part I. pp. 64, not including title, dedication, and a preface of two pages.—Part II. pp. 68. The work contains 17 plates.

**HARROWING**, The, of Hell; a Miracle Play, with Introduction, Translation, and Notes, by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1840. 12mo. 3s.

8vo. on vellum, two copies. Eyton, 1848, 1l. 6s. On India paper, 8vo. 6s.

**HARRY**, Blind; or, **HENRY** the Minstrel. See **WALLACE**, Sir Wm.

— **George Owen**. The Genealogy of James, King of Great Brittain, &c., with his lineal Descent from Noah, &c. Lond. S. Stafford for T. Salisbury. 1604. 4to. (Title, Dedication to James, pp. 69, and nine engraved Tables, one folded.)

White Knights, 1927, 1l. 11s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 1216, 1l. 17s. Roxburghe, 8714, 2l. Towneley, pt. i. 536, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1864, 2l. 15s. Sotheby's in 1825, 3l. 8s. King and Lochee's in 1814, 4l. 14s. 6d.

**HARRISON**. See **HARRISON**; **BALE**.

**HARSNET**, Samuel, successively Bishop of Chichester and Norwich, and Archb. of York. A Discouery of the fraudulent Practises of John Darrel, concerning the possession of Will. Somers. Lond. 1599. 4to.

An acute and sensible work, with a fine vein of irony. Introduced with The Epistle to the Reader.—S. H. 324 pages, and a table of contents. Bindley, pt. ii. 573, 4s. 6d. Reed, 2896, 1l. 1s.

A Declaration of egregious Popish Impostures to withdraw the Hearts of her Maiesties Subjects from their Allegiance, &c. under the Pretence of casting out Devils, practised by Edmunds alias Weston, a Jesuite, &c. Lond. 1603, 4to. From this work Shakspeare certainly borrowed the fantastical names of spirits in his tragedy of Lear. Roxburghe, 272, 8s. North, pt. iii. 691, 14s. Bright, 1l. 13s.

**HART**, Alexander. The tragico-mical History of Alexto and Angelica. Lond. 1640. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

In prose and verse. Hibbert, 3648, morocco, 15s. Heber, pt. viii. 16s. pt. ix. 19s.

— **Henry**. A godlie Exhortation to all such as professe the Gospell, wherein they are by the swete Promises thereof prouoked and

styrred up to followe the same in living, and by the terrible Threates, feared from the contrary. 1549. Lond. by John Day and William Seres. 16mo.

Contains 16 leaves. Heber, pt. v. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A godly new short Treatyse instructing every Parson howe they shulde trade theyr Lyues in ye Jmytacyon of Vertu, and the shewing of Vice, and declaring also what Benefyte Man hath receaved by Christ, through the Effusyon of his most precyous Bloude. Lond. by Robert Stoughton, 1548, 16mo. Contains 17 leaves. Bright, 1l. 11s. Heber, pt. vi. 19s. Horner, 1l. 6s.

— **John**, Chester Herault. An Orthographie. Lond. by W. Seres, 1569. 16mo.

Black letter. A copy is in the British Museum. Horne Tooke, 318, 6l. 6s. resold Heber, 2l. 15s. Bindley, pt. ii. 666, with Holyband's French Littleton, 1625, 4l. Bright, 1l. 12s.

A methode, or comfortable beginning for all unlearned, whereby they may betaught to read English in a very short time, with pleasure. Lond. H. Denham, 1570, 4to. Heber, pt. i. 2l. 5s.

— **Sir William**, Knt., Lord Justice of Scotland. The Examinations, Arraignment, and Conviction of George Sprot, Notary in Aymouth. With a Preface by G. Abbot, Doctor of Divinity. Lond. W. Aspley. 1608. 4to.

Pp. 60. Gordonstoun, 1218, 1l. 16s. Hibbert, 3731, 1l. 15s. Wrangham, 3s. —1609, 4to. Gough, 1975, 1l. 3s. This curious tract relative to the Gowry conspiracy is reprinted in the ninth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**HARTE**, Rev. Walter. The History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus King of Sweden, sur-named the Great. Lond. 1759. 4to. 2 vols.

The best military history in our language. Dr. Johnson much commended Harte as a scholar, and a man of the most companionable talents he had ever known. He said the defects in his history proceeded not from imbecility, but from foppery. Bindley, pt. ii. 1670, 2l. 2s. Marquis of Townshend, 1481. 4l. 2s.—1767, 8vo. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 1431, 11s. Heath, 2508, 1l. 4s.—1807, 8vo. 2 vols.

Essays on Husbandry. Lond. 1764.—

Lond. 1770, 8vo. 5s. An elegant, erudite, and valuable work.

Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1727, 8vo. Heber, morocco, 8s.—Lond. 1739, 8vo.

An Essay on Satire, particularly on the Dunciad. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

HARTFORD, Countess of. Correspondence between Frances, Countess of Hartford, (afterward Duchess of Somerset) and Henrietta Louisa, Countess of Pomfret, between the Years 1738 and 1741. Lond. 1805. 12mo. 3 vols.

Bindley, pt. i. 982, 5s. 6d.

HARTGILL, Geo. General Calendar, or most easie Astronomical Tables. Lond. 1594. folio.

With a whole-length wood-cut portrait of the author in the title. A copy is in the British Museum.—Another edition, by Gadbury, 1636, 4to. with engraved title, one of the compartments containing a whole-length portrait by R. Gaywood.

HARTLEY, David, M.D. Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty, and his Expectations. Lond. 1749. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

'This work is written with singular closeness of thought; and to be well understood, must be read with great attention.'—*Bp. Watson*.—With Life by the author's Son, and notes and additions by Rev. H. A. Pistorius, translated from the German. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3 vols.—1791, 4to. with portrait by Blake.—1801, 8vo. 3 vols.—Lond. 1810, 2 vols. with preface by the Rev. Rd. Warner. LARGE THICK PAPER. 1l. 1s.

Hartley's Theory of the Human Mind, on the Principle of the Association of Ideas; with Essays relating to the Subjects of it. By Joseph Priestley, LL.D. Lond. 1775, 8vo. Hibbert, 3649, 15s. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

—John. (Bookseller.) Catalogus universalis Librorum, in omni Facultate, Linguaeque insignium et rarissimorum. Lond. 1701. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

Of no merit or utility.

HARTLIB, Samuel. Legacie, or an Enlargement of the Discourse on Husbandry used in Brabant and Flanders. Lond. 1651. 4to.

Hollis, 654, 7s.—Second Edition, with an Appendix. Lond. 1652, 4to. This work was written by Robert Child, at Hartlib's request, who corrected, revised,

and published it. Most of the writings of Samuel Hartlib, the friend of Milton, will be found in the British Museum.

On the Husbandry used in Flanders, 1652, and Tracts on Husbandry, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1901, 1l. 17s.

The Compleat Husbandman. Lond. 1659, 4to.

Olbia, the new Island lately discovered, 1660, and two more tracts by Hartlib. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1903, 1l. 19s. Heber, 11s. Reformed Virginian Silkworm, or a rare and new discovery for the feeding of Silkworms in the woods, on the Mulberry-tree leaves, in Virginia. Lond. 1655, 4to.

HARTSHORNE, Rev. C. H., M.A. Book Rarities of Cambridge, illustrated by Original Letters and Notes. 1829. 8vo. pub. at 1l. 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. 2l. 12s. 6d.

—Ancient Metrical Tales. 1829. 8vo. 12s.

THICK PAPER, only 12 printed. Eyton, 2l. 5s. This volume, besides other pieces, contains: The Romance of King Athelstone—A Tale of King Edward and the Shepherd—The Lady that was in Dyspayre—A Tale of the Unnatural Daughter—A Tale of Robin Hood—The Cuckwold's Dance—Doctour Double-Ale—William and the Werwolf.

Salopia Antiqua, or an enquiry into the early Remains of Shropshire. Camb. 1841, royal 8vo. 1l. 4s. Imp. 8vo. L. p. 2l. 2s.

Feudal and Military Antiquities of Northumberland and the Scottish Borders. 8vo. plates. Lond. 1858, 2l. 2s.

Historical Memorials of Northampton. Lond. 12mo. 6s.

Sepulchral Remains in Northamptonshire. Lond. 12mo 5s. 6d.

HARTWELL, Abraham. Regina Literata, sive de Elizabethæ in Academiam Cantabrigiensem adventu, &c. Anno 1564, Aug. 5, Narratio. Londini in Typog. Gulielmi Seres. 1565. 16mo.

Collation: Title and Adlectorem, five leaves. Text, B to F vi in eights, forty-three leaves.

Reprinted in the first volume of Nichols' Progresses of Queen Elizabeth. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Heber, stained, 2l.

A true Discourse upon the Matter of Martha Brossier of Romantin, pretended to be possessed by the Devil. Lond. 1599, 4to.

HARVEY, Gabriel. Four Letters and certaine Sonnets: especially touching Robert Greene and other

Poets by him abused; but incidentally of divers excellent Persons, and some Matters of Note. Lond. J. Wolfe, 1592. 4to.

K 2, in fours. There is no tract in the English language which contains so many cotemporary literary notices of the Elizabethan reign; and as such, it is of the highest value to the antiquarian, critic, and philologist. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 343, 251. resold at Saunders' in 1818, 7l. 12s. 6d. Stretzell, 1036, morocco, 7l. 10s. Perry, pt. ii. 338, morocco, 7l. Jolley, 5l. 7s. 6d. resold Utterson, 3l. 16s. Reprinted in the *Archæica*.

Rhetor. vel duorum dierum Oratio de Natura, Arte & Exercitatione Rhetorica. Lond. H. Binneman, 1577, 4to. Q 2, in fours. Bright, (1845) 1l. 19s.

Ciceronianvs, vel Oratio post reditum, habita Cantabrigiæ ad suos Auditores. Lond. H. Binneman, 1577, 4to.

Gratulationum Libri quatuor. Lond. Binneman, 1578, 4to. Portrait of Queen Elizabeth and other cuts. Reed, 6923, 15s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1911, 14s. Heber, 7s. 6d. pt. vi. 6s. Reprinted in the second volume of Nichols' *Progresses of Queen Elizabeth*.

Smithvs vel Mysarvm Lachrymæ pro Obitu Thomæ Smithi, Equitis Britannici. Lond. 1578, 4to. With a wood-cut portrait of Smith holding a book. Nassau, pt. i. 1914, 3l. 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, with the Rhetor, 1577, 4l. 4s. Heber, with previous Book, 1l. 5s.

Three proper and wittie familiar Letters, &c. 1580. See SPENSER, Edmund.

Pierces Supererogation, or a new Prayse of the old Asse: a Preparatiue to certain larger Discourses, intituled Nashes S. Fame. Lond. J. Wolfe, 1593, 4to. Perry, pt. ii. 1196, 3l. 15s. Roxburghes, 6675, 3l. 16s. Reprinted in the second volume of the *Archæica*.

A new Letter of notable Contents; with a strange Sonnet, intituled Gorgon. Lond. J. Wolfe, 1593, 4to. Inglis, 737, 2l. 8s. Utterson, 2l. 5s. Jolley, 1844, 8l. 15s. Jolley, 1853, 4l. 6s. Reprinted in the second volume of the *Archæica*.

A Collection of Pieces, viz. Ciceronianus, 1577—Rhetor, 1577—Foure Letters, 1592, imperfect—A New Letter, 1592—Pierces Supererogation, 1592. Sold at Bright's sale for 11l. 5s.

HARVEY, John. A discursive Probleme concerning Prophecies. Lond. 1588. 4to.

This work is curious, as being, in opposition to the author's former publications, decidedly against all supposed oracles, pretended prophecies, &c. Inglis,

738, 7s. Boswell, 1252, 12s. Saunders' in 1818, 1l. 6s. Reed, 2194, 1l. 11s. 6d.

HARVEY, John, A.M. The History of Robert Bruce. Edinb. 1729. 4to.

A Collection of miscellany Poems and Letters, comical and serious. Edinb. 1726, 12mo. Constable, 406, morocco, 17s.

— Rich. An astrological Discourse vpon the Coniunction of Saturne and Iupiter, which shall happen the 28 Day of April, 1583. With a Declaration of the Effects which the late Eclipse of the Sunne, 1582, is yet heerafter to worke. Lond. Bynneman, 1582. 16mo.

This astrological tract had the effect of throwing the whole kingdom into the most violent consternation. Two editions were published immediately after each other; the first with the quotations in Latin, the second with them translated into English. Second edition. Lond. H. Bynneman, 12mo. 1583. Bright, 18s.

An astrological Addition to the (i. e. Richard Harvey's) late Discourse upon the great Conjunction of Saturne and Iupiter. Lond. 1583, 16mo.

Leap Yeare. A compendious Prognostication for 1584, 16mo.

— Philadelphvs, or a Defence of Brute and the Brutans History. Lond. J. Wolfe, 1593. 4to. 1l. 10s.

Black letter. 107 pages. Dedicated to the Earl of Essex. Steevens, 1678, 7s. 6d. Harward, 1858, 12s. Ingliis, 739, 18s. White Knights, 1923, 2l. 12s. 6d. West's copy, now in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

— William, M.D. Opera omnia: a Collegio Medicorum Londinensi edita. 1766. 4to. portrait, 1l. 1s.

The Life prefixed was written by Dr. Lawrence, the friend of Johnson. Willett, 1142, morocco, 1l. 13s. The works of this eminent physician, who made the discovery of the circulation of the blood, are still in high estimation.

Works, translated by R. Willis, M.D. Lond. 8vo. 1847. See Sydenham Society.

Records of Harvey, in extracts from the journals of the royal hospital of St. Bartholomew, with notes by James Paget. Lond. 1846. 8vo.

Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis in animalibus, cui accedunt exercitationes duæ anatomice de circulatione sanguinis. Exercitationes degenerationis animalium quedam de partu de membranis ac humoribus uteri et de conceptione. Lugd. Bat. 1787, 2 vols. in 1, 4to.

*Exercitationes de Generatione animalium.* Amstelad. Elz. 1651, 12mo.

*De Motu Cordis.* Francfort, 1628, 4to. First edition.

**HARVEY, John.** *Histories of Balsam, Jonas, John the Baptist new moduled in Verse, with notes,* Lond. E. Cotes, 1653. 12mo.

Heber, pt. iv. 19s.

**HARWARD, Simon.** *A Discourse of the several Kinds and Causes of Lightnings.* Lond. 1607. 4to.

'Written by occasion of a fearful lightning which, on the 17 day of this Instant, November, Ann. Dom. 1606, did, in a very short time, burne up the spire-steeple of Blechingley, in Surrey; and in the same, melt into infinite fragments a goodly ring of bells.' Gordonstoun, 1133, 9s. Towneley, pt. i. 614, 11. 1s. Wrangham, 5s. Heber, pt. i. 2s. 6d. Another, pt. vii. 1s. An account of Harward, with a list of his works, printed 1582—1623, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

— *Solace for the Soldier and the Saylor.* Lond. T. Orwin, 1592. 4to.

Heber, 13s.

**HARWOOD, Edward, D.D.** *A new Introduction to the Study and Knowledge of the New Testament.* Lond. 1767-71. 8vo. 2 vols.

Of this work, written by an Arian dissenting minister, Bp. Marsh observed, 'As these dissertations display great erudition, and contain much information illustrative of the New Testament, they are certainly to be recommended to the theological student.' Williams, 829, morocco, 11. 7s.—Second edition. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 2 vols. Hollis, 565, 11. 5s. Bp. of Ely, 532, 11. This Socinian divine published several other theological works, likewise an edition of the Greek Testament, &c.

— *A View of the various Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics.* Lond. 1790. 12mo.

Fourth and best edition. Nassau, pt. i. 1434, 10s. Gosset, 2399, 13s.—1775, 12mo. 3s.—1782, 12mo. Drury, 1710, 6s. 6d.

*Degli Autori Classici, sacri e profani Greci e Latini, Biblioteka, portabile, accreciuta da Mauro Boni e Bart. Gamba.* Venezia, 1793, 12mo. 2 vols.

*Biographia Classica: the Lives and Characters of the Greek and Roman Classics.* Lond. 1778, 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

— *Edward.* *Populorum et Urbium selecta Numismata Græca, ex*

*Ære descripta et Figuris illustrata.* Lond. 1812. 4to.

Brockett, 1555, 12s.

— Sir E. Advice, with Life; whereunto is annexed divers remarkable instructions, written by the late Earl of Essex. Lond. 1642. 4to.

Unknown to Park or Walpole.

— Thomas. *Alumni Etonenses, or a Catalogue of the Provosts and Fellows of Eton College and King's College, Cambridge, from the Foundation in 1443 to the Year 1797, with an Account of their Lives and Preferments; collected from original MSS. and authentic biographical Works.* Lond. 1797. 4to.

Reed, 4207, 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1853, 11. 6s.

Annotations on Genesis; with Observations doctrinal and practical. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 4s. A compilation from various authors. Mr. Harwood published several other works.

— Rev. Tho. *The History and Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield.* Gloucester, 1806. 4to.

Collected from various public records and other authentic evidences. Dent pt. ii. 262, 11. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 1915, 11. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 930, 11. 19s. Marquis of Townshend, 1463, 18s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates, twelve copies printed. Sotheby's in 1826, 21. 6s. Baker, 255, with some additional plates, 51. 5s. Beckford in 1817, 57, russia, 71. 7s.—*Collation.* Pp. vii and 574.—*Plates.* 1. A view of the cathedral. To face the title. 2. An ancient view of the city, p. 288. 3. The ancient west gate, p. 293. 4. Dean Denton's market cross, p. 453. 5. A platform, p. 483. 6. Edjall Hall, p. 564. Fronting p. 380 is a return relative to the poor.

— *A Survey of Staffordshire.* See ERDESWICKE.

With portraits, published at 11. 1s.

**HASLETON, Richard.** *Strange and wonderful Things happened to Rd. Hasleton, borne at Braintree in Essex, in his ten yeares Trauaises in many Forraine Countries. Penned as he delivered it from his*

own Mouth. Lond. by A. I. (Adam Islip) for William Barley. 1595. 4to.

E 3, in fours, wood-cuts. Some of the cuts in this rare Book are copied from the *Poliphilo*. Heber, pt. ix. 8f. 12s.

**HASLEWOOD, Joseph.** Some Account of the Life and Publications of the late Joseph Ritson, Esq. Lond. 1824. 8vo.

With Silhouette portrait, published at 5s.

*Green-Room Gossip; or, Gravity gallinpt.* By Gridiron Gabble, Gent. Lond. n. d. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

This gentleman, a member of the Roxburghe Club, edited several valuable reprints of early English literature, and was a great contributor to *Brydges' Censura Literaria*, *Bibliographer*, and *Restituta*. He was likewise an occasional correspondent in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, under the signature of Eu. Hood.

See *Roxburghe Revels*.

**HASOLLE, James, i. e. Elias ASHMOLE.**

**HASSELL, J.** Picturesque Tour of the Isle of Wight. Plates engraved in Aquatinta. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

Dent, pt. i. 1985, russia, 18s. LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. Ponthill, 796, 2l. 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. russia, 2l. 2s. *Collation.*—Vol. I. Two titles, one engraved, the other printed; dedication, 2 pages; introduction and errata, 4 pages; list of subscribers, 12 pages; contents, 4 pages; the Tour, B—P 8, 224 pages, and seventeen plates, neither numbered nor described. Vol. II. Two title pages as in vol. I.; table of contents, 6 pages; continuation of the Tour, B—K 4, 248 pages and thirteen plates.

*Aqua Pictura.* Oblong folio, 74 plates, comprising Landscapes in four states, after Turner, Prout, Cox, and others. Lond. 1818, 2l. 2s.

*Rides and Walks round London.* 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1820, coloured plates. LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 8vo.

*Memoirs of the Life of the late George Morland*, with critical and descriptive Observations on the whole of his Works hitherto before the public. Lond. 4to. Published at 1l. 1s.

*Chalcographia, or the Art of imitating chalk, black-lead pencil, and pen and ink Drawings.* Lond. 1811, 4to. 7s.

**HASSELQUINT, Frederick, M.D.** Voyages and Travels in the Levant,

1749-52, containing Observations in natural History, Physick, Agriculture, and Commerce: particularly on the Holy Land, and the Natural History of the Scriptures. Lond. 1766. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

These travels, which are uncommonly interesting and valuable to the natural historian, were originally written in the Swedish language, and published by Linnæus. Towneley, pt. ii. 264, 10s. 6d. Gough, 1640, 16s. Willett, 1098, 18s. 6d. Heath, 2643, 1l. 8s.

**HASTED, Edward.** The History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent. Canterbury, 1778-99. folio. 4 vols.

North, pt. II. 523, russia, 16l. 16s. Willett, 1185, 12l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1943, with additional plates, russia, 25l. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 955, russia, 14l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1877, with additional plates, 20l. Roxburghe, 8616, russia, 16l. 6s. 6d. Beckford in 1817, 184, uncut, 18l. 10s. Heath, 4651, 12l. 15s. Puttick, June, 1858, the author's own copy, with MS. corrections and 2528 coats of arms, illuminated by Dowse, 94l. LARGE PAPER. Eight copies printed. A large paper copy in the Grenville Library contains fifteen additional plates, which are very scarce.

*Collation.*—Vol. I. Canterbury, 1778. Title and dedication, 2 leaves; preface, 8 pages; list of subscribers, 4 pages; introduction to the general history, pp. i-elf: contents, one page; the topographical survey, 580 pages; an alphabetical list, &c. pp. 1-42; list of (40) plates in vol. I. one page. Vol. II. Canterbury, 1782. Title and dedication, two leaves; preface, and additional list of subscribers, 4 pages; notice relating to the errata, 1 page; the history continued, 817 pages; an alphabetical list, &c. pp. 1-72; list of (43) plates in vol. II. one page. Vol. III. Canterbury, 1790. Title and dedication, two leaves; preface, 2 pages; history continued, 765 pages; an alphabetical list, &c. pp. 1-51; list of (40) plates, one page. In this volume, at p. 421, the map of the Hundred of Worth (which was delivered with vol. 4), is often wanting. Vol. IV. Canterbury, 1799. Title and dedication, two leaves; preface, 2 pages; history continued, 788 pages; index, &c. 48 pages; list of (45) plates in vol. IV.

— The History and topographical Survey of the County of Kent. The second Edition, improved,



corrected, and continued to the present Time. Canterbury, 1797—1801. 8vo. 12 vols. 6l. 6s.

Bindley, pt. iv. 247, 4l. 1s. *Collation*.—Vol. I. Canterbury, 1797. Title, one leaf; dedication, 2 pages; preface and index, pp. i—xxvi; directions to the binder, one page; the general history, &c. 570 pages. Vol. II. Title, one leaf; dedication, index, and errata, pp. i—vii.; the topographical survey continued, &c. 578 pages, directions to the binder, one page. Vol. III. Title, one leaf; dedication, index, and directions to the binder, pp. i—xxviii; the topographical survey continued, 560 pages. Vol. IV. Canterbury, 1798. Title, one leaf; dedication, 2 pages; index, pp. i—xxii; directions to the binder, one page; the topographical survey continued, &c. 572 pages. Vol. V. Title, dedication, index, and directions to the binder, pp. i—xxxvi; the topographical survey continued, 590 pages. Vol. VI. Title, dedication, and index, pp. i—xxxviii; directions to the binder, one page; the topographical survey continued, &c. 580 pages. Vol. VII. Canterbury, 1798. Title, dedication, index, and directions to the binder, pp. i—xlviii; the topographical survey continued, 602 pages; further directions to the binder, one page. Vol. VIII. Canterbury, 1799. Title, dedication, index, and directions to the binder, pp. i—xlii; further directions, one page; the topographical survey continued, &c. 555 pages. Vol. IX. Canterbury, 1800. Title, dedication, and index, pp. i—i; directions to the binder, one page; topographical survey continued, 610 pages. Vol. X. Title, dedication, and index, pp. i—xxxvii; address to the public and directions to the binder, two leaves; the topographical survey continued, &c. 452 pages. Vol. XI. Canterbury, 1801. Title, dedication, preface, contents, and index, pp. i—lx. history of the city of Canterbury, 547 pages; directions to the binder, one page. Vol. XII. Title, dedication, index, and directions to the binder, pp. i—lxiv; the continuation of the history of Canterbury, and additions, 672 pages.

The HISTORY of CANTERBURY was printed off separately, in folio, 1799, (160 copies), and again, 8vo. 2 vols. 1801.

See HERON.

HASTINGS, Sir Edward. Account of the Controversy between Rymald Lord Grey, of Ruthin, and Sir Ed. Hastings, in the Court of Chivalry, in the reign of King Henry IV., edited by Sir C. G. Young. Lond.

1841. folio. privately printed. Eytton, 1848.

HASTINGS, Henry Lord. See BROME, Richard.

— Sir Francis, Knt. A Watchword to all religious and true-hearted Englishmen. Lond. F. Kingston, 1598. 16mo.

This work occasioned much controversy. Hastings, according to Wood, 'was a learned gentleman, well read in authors, especially in those relating to the controversies between the Protestants and Papists.' Bright, 1l. 12s.

An Apologie, or Defence of the Watchword against the Ward-word, published by an English-Spaniard, lurking under the title of N. D. Lond. 1600, 4to. Bright, 1l. 5s. Heber, pt. 1. 2s.

See PARSONS, Robert.

— T. Vestiges of Antiquity. Lond. 1813. imperial folio. 1l. 1s.

A series of (12) etchings and engravings of the ancient monastery of St. Augustine, with the cathedral, castle, and other antiquities in the suburbs of the metropolitan City of Canterbury, illustrated by a corresponding account, taken from the best authorities, 12 pages, including the title, preface, and list of plates.

— Warren. Narrative of the Insurrection in the Zemendary of Benares in 1781. &c. Calcut. 1782, 4to.

Willett, 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, mor. 1l. 6s.

Minutes of Evidence taken at the Trial of Warren Hastings; with Appendixes. Lond. 1788, folio, 4 vols.

The Life of Warren Hastings, including his Journals and Letters, by G. R. Gleig. Lond. 1841, 3 vols. 8vo. portrait, 15s.

HATCHER, R., Cantab. Institutio, Epithalamium, et Militia viri ac Militia Christiani. Lond. 1645. 12mo. with a curious plate, representing a curtain drawn before the head of the author.

Bright, 1l. 8s.

HATSELL, John. Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons; with Observations. Lond. 1818. 4to. 4 vols. 5l. 10s.

Fourth and best edition, edited by Lord Colchester. Brockett, 1556, 4l. 5s.—First edition. Lond. 1776–81, 2 vols.—Second edition. Lond. 1785–96, 4to. 4 vols. Roxburghe, 1134, 4 vols. 8l. 15s. Willett, 1144, 4l. 4s. Edwards, 605, 3 vols. 14s.

HUBERT, 8783, 11. 2s. Lond. 1796, 4to. 6 vols. Roscoe, 183, 21.

HATTIGE, ou les Amours du Roy de Tamaran. Cologne, 1676. 12mo.

The Amours of K. Charles II. and the Dutchess of Cleveland, written by M. de Beaumont. Stretton, 705, morocco, 11s. Stanley, 666, 11. 15s. White Knights, 1863, morocco, 14s.—Amst, 1680. White Knights, 1864, 6s.

HAUGHTON, Sir Graves Champsey. Rudiments of Bengali Grammar. Lond. 1821. 4to. 11. 10s.

Bengali Selections, with translations and a vocabulary. Lond. 1822, 4to.

A Glossary, Bengali and English, to explain the Totaktilas, the Matris Singhassan, the history of Raja Kushna Chandra, the Purusha Parikhyva, the Hitopadisa. Lond. 1825, 4to. 11. 11s. 6d.

A Dictionary, Bengali and Sanscrit, explained in English, and adapted for students of either language, to which is added an index, serving as a general dictionary. Lond. 1833, 4to. 71. 7s.

A Short inquiry into the nature of language, with a view to ascertain the original meanings of Sanskrit prepositions, elucidated by comparisons with the Greek and Latin. Lond. 1832, 4to. Privately printed.

Enchiridion; or an enquiry into the first principles of reasoning; including an analysis of the human mind. Lond. 1839, 8vo, 7s.

A letter on the danger to which the constitution is exposed from the encroachments of the courts of law. Lond. 1840, 8vo.

— Thomas. Englishmen for my Money, or a pleasant Comedy, called A Woman will have her Will. Lond. 1616, 4to.

Rhodes, 1236, 21. 4s. Bindley, pt. 11, 1803, 31. 8s. Roxburghe, 4117, 71. 3mley, 1844, 11. 15s. Bright, 11. 12s.—Lond. 1628, 4to. Rhodes, 1236, 11.—Lond. 1681, 4to. The title to this edition contains only 'A Woman will have her Will' but the head-line remains as in the other editions. Rhodes, 1237, 11s. All three editions are in the British Museum.

— William. The pleasant Comedie of Patient Grissill, as it hath been sundrie Times lately plaid by the Right Honorable the Earle of Nottingham, Lord High Admirall, his Servants. Lond. 1603, 4to.

Written by Haughton, Chettie, and Decker. Roxburghe, 4239, 91.

See GRIFFILL.

HAUKAL, Ebn. See OUSHELY, Sir Wm.

HAUKINUS, Anglice HAWKINS.

HAUNCE, Everard. A true Report of the Arraignement and Execution of the late Popish Traitor Euerarde Haunce; executed at Tyborne. Lond. 1581. 16mo.

Towneley, pt. 1. 260, morocco, 21. 12s. 6d.

HAUSTED, P. Senile Oidium, Comœdia. Cantab. 1633. 12mo.

A Latin comedy, acted at Queen's College, Cambridge, by the youth of that society. Roxburghe, 8646, 8s. Bindley, pt. 11. 728, 8s. Heber, pt. 1. 2s. 6d.

The Rival Friends, a Comœdia, acted before the King and Queen at Cambridge. Lond. 1682, 4to. Roxburghe, 5038, 4s. 6d. Rhodes, 1238, 6s.

Ten Sermons preached upon several Sundays and Saints' days. To which is added, an Assize Sermon. Lond. 1634, 4to.

Ad Populum. A Lecture to the People, with a Satyr against Separatists. Oxon. 1644, 4to. 'Tis a poem, and the title of it was given by King Charles I. who seeing it in manuscript with the title of A Sermon to the People, he altered it, and caused it to be called A Lecture, &c., being then much pleased with it.—Ant. a. Wood.

HAVENSIVS, Arnoldus. Speculum Hereticæ Crudelitatis. Coloni 1608. 12mo. 11. 11s. 6d.

A copy of this, the Romanist account of the cruelties perpetrated by Protestants against the Albigenses, English Catholics, &c., as well as of the following, will be found in the British Museum.

Commentariolus de Vita et Martyrio 18 Cartusianorum in Anglia tractatorum. Edit. a Mauritio Chancelo: tunc cum Historice Relatione XII Martyrum Cartusianorum Karneundensium. Col. 1608. 12mo.—Gandavi, 1608. 12mo. Williams, 831, 61. 8s. 6d. Hibbert, 3665, 11s. 4to. 1608.

HAVELOCK the Dane. See HARTSHORNE, ROXBURGHE CLUB, APPENDIX.

HAWARD, Laz. The Charles issuing forth of the Crown Revenue of England and Wales. Lond. M. Wright 1600. 4to.

Brockett, 1538, 8s. 6d. A former edition. Lond. 1647, 4to.

A continuation of the last Occurrences from Ireland. Lond. 1642, 4to.

**HAWARDE, Nicholas.** The Line of Liberalitie. Lond. 1569. 16mo.

One hundred and thirty leaves. An amusing and instructive little work, in three books, interspersed with apposite relations from history. Heber, pt. vi. 12. 2s.

**HAWKES, Tho.** The Evangelical Expositor: or, a Commentary on the Holy Bible. Lond. 1765-6. folio. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

A work of little estimation, originally published in numbers. Hawkes, rector of Aldwinkle, and chaplain to the Countess of Huntingdon, &c., published sermons, &c.

An impartial and succinct History of the Rise, Declension, and Revival of the Church of Christ; from the Birth of our Saviour to the present Time. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 3 vols.

**HAWES, Edward.** Trayterous Percy's and Catesby's Prosopopeia. Lond. 1606. 4to.

This poetical tract, of twelve leaves, is dedicated to Dr. Tob. Matthew, afterwards Abp. of York, by 'Edward Hawes, Schooller at Westminster; a Youth of sixteene yeeres old.' Sotheby's in 1821, 16l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 380, 40l. Perry, 13l. Heber, pt. iv. 6l. 16s. 6d.

**Jo.** The valiant Fight of the Centurion of London against five Spanish galleys. Without place, 1592. 4to.

**Robert.** The History of Framingham, including brief Notices of the Masters and Fellows of Pembroke Hall, in Cambridge. With considerable Additions and Notes by Robert Loder. Woodbridge, 1798, 4to.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. Collection. Pp. xii. and 458, with directions for placing the (10) cuts, and list of books printed and sold by the editor, 2 pages.

**OR HAWKS, Stephen.** The Pastime of Pleasure. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1509. 4to.

First edition, to T. Hill in four. Imprinted 1517, 4to. F4 in eights and fours alternately, without catchwords or numbers to the leaves, but with several woodcuts, 8l. Roxburghe, 3288, 8l. 1. resold Sit M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1484, 42l. resold Heber, pt. iv. 21l. 10s. Lond. by J. Waylande, 1654, 4to. D d in fours, without cuts. Roxburghe, 3289, 16l. 16s. Bindley, pt. ii.

2073, five leaves MS. 40l. 19s. resold Boswell, 1262, 12l. 12s. resold Bright, 10l. 10s. Utterson, (part of last leaf, imp.) 13l. 5s. Lond. by Rich. Tottel 1555, 4to. Steevens, 90l. 4l. 7s.; resold Heber, pt. iv. 12l. 10s. Lond. by Iohn Waley, 1555, 4to. pp. 219, with woodcuts.

**HAWES, or HAWYS, Stephen.** The Conuersion of Swerers. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1509. 4to.

In English octave stanzas, with Latin lemmata. Roxburghe, 3271; imperfect: resold Heber, imp. pt. iv. 12. 17s. Another edit. 4to. by me John Baker, n.d. Caldecott, 8l. 8s.

— The Example of Vertu, compeyled by Stezhphyn Hawys. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1530. 4to.

With wood cuts. Sign. A, C, and E, in sixes; B and D, in fours, and G, in eights. Only one known. Roxburghe, 3270. 60l. resold, Heber, pt. iv. 9l. 5s.; again 1854, 21l.

— A joyfull Medytacyon to all Englonde of the Coronacyon of our moost naturall Souerayne Lorde Kyng Henry the Eyght. 4to.

A copy of this tract, printed by W. de Worde, is among Bishop More's books in the Public Library at Cambridge.

— Comfort of Lovers. Emprynted by me Wynkn de Worde.

Ends on the reverse of C vj, in sixes. Only one copy known.

— The Temple of Glasse. See LYDGATE, John.

For information respecting Hawes and his publications, see Ellis' Specimens of Early English Poets, i. 409-16. Warton's History of English Poetry, Section xxviii. Wood's Athen. Oxon: by Bliss, i. 10-11; Brydges' Censura Literaria; British Bibl. Poet. 58-60.

**HAWKE, Michael.** Killing is Murder; or, an Answer to a treasonous Pamphlet entitled Killing is no Murder. Lond. 1657. 4to.

**HAWKER, Robert, D.D.** Works, with Memoir of his Life and Writings, by the Rev. John Williams. Lond. 1831. 10 vols. 8vo, portrait, pub. at 8l. 8s., reduced to 3l. 3s.

LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 12l. 12s. reduced to 4l. 14s. 6d. An earlier edition of portion of the works. Lond. 1804. 6 vols. 8vo.

Commentary on the Bible (with the text). Lond. 1808. 9 vols. 8vo. 6l. 6s. An edition in 4to. 3 vols. 5l.

Poor Man's Commentary on the Bible.

Lond. 1822. 10 vols. 12mo. Sold separately, O. T. 6 vols. 1l. 18s. N. T. 4 vols. 1l. 4s.

Poor Man's Commentary on the Psalms. With text complete. Lond. 1846. fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Other Works separate, viz.: Morning and Evening Portion. Numerous editions, from 18mo. to 8vo. of all prices.—Spiritual Gleaner. Lond. 1845. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.—Spiritual Reflections. Lond. 1845. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

**HAWKER, Col.** Instructions to young Sportsmen. Second edition, Lond. 1816.—Ninth edition. 8vo. Lond. 1844. 1l. 1s.

**HAWKESWORTH, John, LL.D.** An Account of the Voyages undertaken for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook. Lond. 1773. 4to. 3 vols.

With cuts, charts and maps. Towneley, pt. H. 938, 4l. 6s. Sotheby's in 1825, 5l. 15s. 6d. Heath, 2811, 6l. 17s. 6d. The first edition of this book is known by the paging of the second and third volumes, which, beginning at vol. 2, runs on to the end of vol. 3. In the subsequent edition it begins again at vol. 3. PROOFS. Baker, 258, 9l. 9s. For this work, which was attacked from many quarters, the Doctor received 6000 pounds.

See COOK, Capt.

**HAWKING.**—See BARNES, Juliana. GRINDAL, William.

**HAWKINS, Sir Christopher, Bart.** Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall. Lond. 1811. royal 8vo.

Fonthill, 1807. 9s.

—E., M.A. A Dissertation on the Use and Importance of unauthoritative Tradition. Oxford and Lond. 1819. 8vo.

'A specimen of clear, candid, and acute, reasoning, upon a subject of great interest and importance.'—*Quart. Review*.

—Edward. Silver Coins of England arranged and described. Lond. 1841. 8vo. plates. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo.

—See British Museum.

—Francis. See Youth's Behaviour.

**HAWKINS, Sir John.** A true Declaration of the troublesome Voyage (the second) of Mr. John Hawkins to the Partes of Guynæ & the West Indies, 1567 and 1568. Lond. 1569. 8vo.

See HAKLUYT's Collection, vol. iH.

—Sir John. A general History of the Science and Practice of Music. Lond. 1776. 4to. 5 vols.

An esteemed work, illustrated with 51 portraits. Garrick, 1047, 4l. 14s. 6d. Drury, 1996, russia, 5l. 5s. Heath, 1383, 5l. 15s. 6d. White Knights, 1929, russia, 6l. Willett, 1145, 7l. Fonthill, 1961, 9l. 12s.

New Edition, with an Index. Lond. 2 vols. 1863. 4to.

The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Lond. 1787. 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 298, 7s. 299, 8s. Willett, 1089, 8s. 6d. Stanley, 58, 1l. 1s. According to Boswell, full of inaccuracies, but containing many curious anecdotes and observations. Prefixed is a portrait of the Doctor, after Sir Joshua Reynolds, by Hall.

A Dissertation on the Armorial Ensigns of the County of Middlesex, and of the Abbey and City of Westminster. 1780. 4to. pp. 8, with 14 coats of arms on one plate.

—See WALTON, Isaac.

—John Sidney. A History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture. Lond. 1813. royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work. Fonthill, 1078, 1l.

An Inquiry into the Nature and History of Greek and Latin Poetry; more particularly of the Dramatic Species, tending to ascertain the Laws of Comic Metre in both these Languages. Lond. 1817. 8vo. See RUEGGE, Geo. SMITH, J. T. VISU, Leon. da, &c.

—Sir Richard, Knt. Observations on his Voyage to the South Sea, Anno 1593. Lond. J. D. for John Jaggard. 1622. folio.

Nassau, pt. i. 1944, 9s. Reed, 2480, 12s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1824, 1l. 3s. Hibbert, 3756, 1l. Bright, 1l. LARGE PAPER. Jaffs, 351, 3l. 4s. See Callander's Voyages, ii. 3. Edited by Capt. Bethune, for the Hakluyt Society. 1847. 8vo. See APPENDIX.

In the British Museum is a curious poetical relation of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knight, vnto Mars del Zur (MS. 11om. 2024), by William Kidley or Pointer, of which an account will be found in Dr. Bliss' edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon. ii. 367—78.

**HAWKINS, Richard.** See **H. R. HAWKINS, Sir Thomas.** Unhappy Prosperitie, expressed in the Histories of *Ælius Sejanus* and *Philippa the Catanian*. Translated from the French. Lond. 1632. 4to.

With frontispiece. Gordonstoun, 1206. 6s.

— **Thomas.** The Origin of the English Drama, illustrated in its various Species, viz. Mystery, Morality, Tragedy and Comedy, by Specimens from our earliest Writers, with explanatory Notes. Oxford, 1773. crown 8vo. 3 vols.

Roxburghe, 3781, 18s. Combe, 877, 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1423, 16s. Nassau, pt. i. 1436, 12s. Strettell, 679, 13s. Reed, 3180, 12s. 6d. Steevens, 1215, 11s. 6d. Willett, 1096, 2l. 2s.

— **Thomas.** A Commentary upon the first, second, and third Epistles of Saint John. Halifax and Lond. 1808. 8vo.

— **William.** Apollo shroving. Lond. 12mo.

'Composed for the scholars of the free schoole of Hadleigh in Suffolke: and acted by them on Shrove-Tuesday, Feb. 6, 1626.' An anonymous comedy, published by E. W., noticed in Warton's History of English Poetry, iii. 214, note q. Nassau, pt. i. 51, 15s.

— **Corolla varia; Eclogæ tres contextæ per Gul. Hawkinum Scholarcham Hadleianum in Agro Suffolciensi.** Cantab. 1634. 12mo. With front. by T. Cecil, and plate.

A to I in eights, 8 parts. Gough, 1642, 18s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1438, 2l. 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 732, 5l. 10s. Heber, pt. vii. 1l. 8s. pt. ix. 1l. 11s. 6d.

— **William, M.A.,** late Poetry Professor in the University of Oxford, and Fellow of Pembroke College. Tracts in Divinity, and Miscellanies. Oxford, 1758. 3 vols. 8vo.

Wrangham, 2s. 6d.

Discourses on Scripture Mysteries, preached, 1787, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bamptew. Oxf. 1787. 8vo.

— **William, Serjeant-at-Law.** A Treatise on the Pleas of the Crown. The eighth Edition, by J. Cur-

wood. Lond. 1824. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

A learned, comprehensive, and valuable work. The first edition appeared in 1716.

**HAWKSMOOR, Nicholas.** A short historical Account of London Bridge; with a Proposition for a new Stone Bridge at Westminster, &c. Lond. 1736, 4to.

Pp. 47, with 5 plates. Dent, pt. ii. 263, 1l. Reprinted in 1739.

**HAWKWOOD, Sir John.** The Honour of the Taylours, or the famous and renowned history of Sir John Hawkwood. cuts. 1687. 4to.

Utterson, 3l. 13s. 6d. Hodgson, 4l. 4s. Jolley, 2l. Puttick, June 9, 1858, 5l. 5s. — 1743. 4to.

This book suggested to Sir Walter Scott the writing of *Quentin Durward*.

**HAWORTH, Adrian Hardy.** Lepidoptera Britannica; adjungitur Dissertationes ad Histor. natur. spectantes. Lond. 1803-9-11-28. 8vo. 4 parts, 2l. 2s.

A very valuable work, seldom found complete, in which state it is probable that not more than from fifty to one hundred copies exist.

*Collation.*—Part 1. 136 pp. (with the *Miscellanea Naturalia*, p. 1—204). Part 2. pp. 137 to 376. Part 3. 377 to 512. Part 4.

Observations on the Genus *Mesembryanthemum*. In two Parts. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 10s.

*Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum.* Cum Appendice. Lond. 1812, 19. cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Second edition, 8vo.

*Saxifragarum Enumeratio: accedunt Revisiones Plantarum succulentarum.* Lond. 1821. crown 8vo. pp. 207. 10s. 6d.

— **Sam.** A Description of the Dukes' Bagnio, Mineral Bath, and new Spaw. Lond. 1683. 12mo.

Reed, 1074, 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 1437, 11s.

**HAWTREY, E. C.,** Master of Eton College. Il Trifoglio ovvero Scherzi Metrici d'un Inglese. 1839, 8vo.

Privately printed. Wrangham, 18s.

See **GOETHE**.

**HAY, Alexander.** The History of Chichester. Chichester, 1804. 8vo.

Dent, pt. i. 987, 5s. LARGE PAPER. *Collation.* Half-title and title; dedication, 3 pages; preface, pp. ix—xiv; errata, a separate slip; the history, &c. pp. 1—

605; Parochiale Sussexianum, 27 pages.—1807. 8vo. 7s. LARGE PAPER. 12s.

**HAY, Edward.** A History of the Insurrection of the County of Wexford, A.D. 1798. Dublin, 1808. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A valuable but ill written work, more local than general. Prefixed is a map of the county.

— **George.** The Confutation of the Abbote of Crosraguels [Quintin Kennedy] Masse. Edinb. by Robert Lekprenik, 1563. 4to.

Contains 96 leaves, including the preface to the reader, which begins on fol. i. a. Pittick, June 9, 1856, 117.

— **Sir Gilbert.** Buke of the Order of Knighthood. Edited by Berish Botfield, Esq. 4to. See Abbotsford Club, APPENDIX.

— **John.** A Speech delivered to the King's most excellent Majesty, at his Entry into his good Towne of Edinburgh the 16 of May, 1617, in the name of the Magistrates and Citizens. Edinb. 1617. 4to.

With a wood cut portrait. A copy was marked in a bookseller's recent catalogue at 4l. 4s. Pitcairn, 2l. Heber, 1l. 10s.

— **Peter.** Advertisements to the subjects of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1627. 4to.

Fraser, 2l. 18s. 6d. Horner, 2l. 2s.

— **Richard.** An Essay on the Origin of the Royal Family of the Stewarts. 1722. 4to.

Hibbert, 373s. 19s. Reprinted Edinb. 1793. 4to.

— **A.** Vindication of Elizabeth More from the Imputation of being a Concubine; and her Children from the Tache of Bastardy. Edinb. 1723. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1867, 4l. 8s. Reprinted in the first volume of Scotia Rediviva. Edinb. 1823. 8vo.

— **Richard Augustine,** Prior of St. Pieremont. Genealogie of the Sainclares of Rosslyn, including the Charter of Rosslyn. Edinb. 4to. 1835. folding plates, 108 copies, and 12 large thick paper.

**HAY, William.** Works [on Defermity, &c.] Lond. 1794. 4to. 2 vols.

With portrait of Hay and of two of his sons. Bindley, pt. ii. 1842, 8s.

Religio Philosophi, or the principles of morality and Christianity, illustrated from a view of the universe, and of man's situation in it. Lond. 1763. 8vo.

**HAYDN.** See BOMBER, L. A. C.

**HAYES, Charles.** Treatise of Fluxions, and a short Discourse on Conic Sections. Lond. 1704. folio.

The earliest treatise in the English language on that science.

A Vindication of the History of the Septuagint from the Misrepresentations of its Opponents. 1736. A critical Examination of the holy Gospels, with regard to the History of the Birth and Infancy of Christ. 1738. A Dissertation on the Chronology of the Septuagint, 1741. 8vo. These learned and ingenious performances were all published anonymously.

— **William.** A Natural History of British Birds, &c. with their (39) Portraits accurately drawn; and beautifully coloured from Nature. Lond. 1775. imperial folio. 1l. 16s.

Whitt, 118s. with additional plates from Pennant, 3l. 3s. North, pt. ii. 52s. russet, 2l. 12s. 6d. Hibbert, 3757, 3l. 4s. Mr. H. follows the Linnæan system; giving a brief description of each subject in Latin, with a more circumstantial detail in English.

— Portraits of rare and curious Birds, from the Menagery of Osterley Park, with their Descriptions, 1794. 4to.

One hundred and one pages of text, with as many coloured plates, which in some copies are very beautifully coloured, and in others but indifferently. Many of the original copies want the concluding portion, and contain only 80 plates. Roxburghs, 1803, russet, 5l. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 92s. morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d.

**HAYGARTH, William.** Greece, a Poem, in three Parts; with Notes, classical Illustrations and Sketches of Scenery. Lond. 1814. 4to.

Published at 2l. 12s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 148s. 16s.

**HAYLEY, William.** Memoirs of his Life and Writings, written by himself. Lond. 1825. 4to. 2 vols. 12s.

'Hayley's Epistles on Painting, History, and Epic Poetry, written in smooth, correct, and flowing versification, but not unfrequently deficient in energy and compression, inculcate much elegant and judicious criticism, and diffuse much light over their respective subjects.'—*Dr. Drake*.

A philosophical, historical and moral Essay on old Maids. By a Friend to the Sisterhood. Lond. 1785. crown 8vo. 3 vols. Willett, 1101, 16s.—1793. Fonthill, 960, 12. 4s.

The Triumphs of Temper, a Poem, in six Cantos. Lond. 1781. 4to. Hayley's chef-d'œuvre. Roscoe, 1898, date 1782, 9s. 6d.—1788. 12mo. Some of the editions have plates after Blake.

An Elegy on the Death of Sir Wm. Jones. Lond. 1795. 4to, 2s. 6d.

The Triumph of Music, a Poem, in six Cantos. Chichester, 1804. 4to.

Poems and Plays. Lond. 1785. crown 8vo. 6 vols. Drury, 1712, 11s. Willett, 1100, 19s.—1788. crown 8vo. 6 vols. Roxburghe, 3962, 12s.

Plays of three Acts, written for a private Theatre. Lond. 1784. 4to. Roxburghe, 3961, 4s. 6d.

Essays on Sculpture: in a Series of Epistles to John Flaxman, Esq. R.A., with Notes. Lond. 1800. 4to.

An Essay on History, in three Epistles to Edward Gibbon, Esq., with Notes. Lond. 1780. 4to.

An Essay on Epic Poetry, with Notes. Lond. 1782. 4to.

A poetical Epistle to an eminent Painter (George Romney). Lond. 1778. 4to.

The Life of George Romney. Lond. 1809. 4to. plates, 15s.

The Life of Milton, in Three Parts. To which are added, Conjectures on the Origin of Paradise Lost: with an Appendix. Lond. 1796. 4to. Originally prefixed to Boydell's edition of Milton. Hollis, 937, 10s. 6d. Edwards, 57, 8s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1486. 11. 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1674, 19s.

Three Plays, with a Preface; including dramatic Observations of the late Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne. Chichester, 1811. 8vo.

Ballads founded on Anecdotes relating to Animals. Chich. 1805. 12mo.

See COWPER, Wm.

HAYM, Nicolas Francois. Il Tesoro Britannico, ovvero il Museo Nummario. Londra, 1719-20. 4to. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 9087, 9s. 8d. Towneley, pt. i. 34, 15s., pt. ii. 952, 10s. 6d. Brockett, 1559, 16s. Coombe, 1003, 7s. 6d. Strettell, 1044, russia, 11. 1s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 1426,

21. 6s. Willett, 1146, with the English translation, russia, 21. 2s. An English translation appeared at the same time, which is frequently bound up with the Italian original.

HAYM. Thesauri Britannici Pars prima, seu Museum Nummarum, Interprete Aloysio Comite Christiani; Pars altera, interprete Josepho Khell. Vindob. 1762-4. 4to.

Heath, 1425, 11. 12s.

— Notizia de Libri rari nella Lingua Italiana. Annessovi il Libro della Eloquenza Italiana di Sign. G. Fontanini. Londra, 1726. 8vo.

An edition of little value. Bp. of Ely, 557, 5s. 6d. Roscoe, 42, 7s. The best edition of this useful work is printed at Milan, 1774-8. 4to. 2 vols. reprinted incorrectly, but with some additions, at Milan, 1803. 8vo. 4 vols.

HAYMAN, Robert. Quodlibets, lately come over from New Britanniola, Old Newfoundland. Epigrams and other small parcels, both morall and divine. Lond. 1628. 4to.

This collection of Epigrams is mentioned with respect by Warton. A copy is in the British Museum. Gordonstoun, 1166, 31. 16s. Inglis, 740, 41. 8s. Sotheby's in 1821, 51. 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 838, 121. 12s. Heber, pt. iv. 21. 5s.; pt. viii. 31. 3s. Skegg, very fine, 41. 10s.

HAYNE, Thos. The Life and Death of Martin Luther. Lond. J. L. for John Stafford. 1641. 4to.

With front. and portrait by Holman. Duke of Grafton, 968, 11d. Sir P. Thompson, 505\*, 17s. Uttersen, 41. 4s. Hayne was 'a noted critic, an excellent linguist, and a solid divine, beloved of learned men, and particularly respected by Sel den.' A list of his writings will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

HAYNES, Hopton. The Scripture Account of the Attributes and Worship of God; and of the Character and Offices of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1750. 8vo.

A posthumous Socinian treatise, published by the author's son. Sir P. Thompson, 513, 8s.—Republished, by the Rev. Theoph. Lindsey. 1790. 8vo. Hollis, 567, 6s.

— Joseph. The Life of the famous Comedian Jo. Hayns, containing his comical Exploits and

**Adventures, both at Home and Abroad.** Lond. 1701. 8vo.

By Tho. Brown. Pp. 64, besides title, to William Mann, Esq. signed Tobyas Thomas, and to the reader, 4 leaves. Reed, 8245, 9s. Field, 1194, with the rare portrait inserted, 19s. Boswell, 1587, 11. 1s. Garrick, 821, 11. 10s.

The fatal Mistake, or the Plot spoiled, a Tragedy. Lond. 1696. 4to. Reed, 7979, with a MS. account of the author, 7s. 6d.

**HAYS, Mary.** Female Biography; or Memoirs of illustrious and celebrated Women, of all Ages and Countries, alphabetically arranged. Lond. 1803. crown 8vo. 6 vols. 11. 11s. 6d.

**HAYTER, Rev. John.** Report upon the Herculeaneum MSS. Lond. 1811. royal 4to.

An interesting work. White Knights, 1880, 14s.

**HAYTHON, (Armenus.)** Here begynneth a lytell Cronycle, translated and imprinted at the cost and charge of Rycharde Pynson, by the commaundement of the ryghte high and mighty prince Edward, Duke of Buckingham, yerle of Gloucester, Stafforde and Northampton. Rycharde Pynson, n. d. folio.

*Collation.* A to E and H in sizes, F G and I in *four*. Forty-eight leaves. Heber, pt. i. 3461, 401. 9s. 6d. Now in the Grenville collection, British Museum. Supposed, by the compilers of the catalogue, to be translated by Barclay. No other copy known.

One of the most valuable of the early accounts of the East. The original text is printed with Marco Polo's relations. Helmstad. 1685. 4to.

**HAYWARDE, Sir John, LL.D.** The Life and Raigne of King Edward VI. Lond. 1630. 4to.

With portrait by S. Passe, and frontispiece. Gordonstoun, 1213, 18s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8399, 11. 5s. North, pt. iii. 727, 41. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1855, with the Life of Henry IV., 1699, 21. 12s. 6d. resold Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 81, 17s. Marquis of Townshend, 1486, 18s. Ingils, 741, morocco, 11. 5s.—With the beginning of the reign of Q. Elizabeth. Lond. 1636. 12mo. with ports. and front. 6s. Sir P. Thompson, 264, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1439, russias, 18s. Towneley, pt. i. 537, 14s.—1642. 12mo.

The first Part of the Life and Raigue of King Henrie the IIII. Extending to

the End of the first Yeare of his Raigue. Written by I. H. Lond. by John Woolfe, 1599. 4to. Pp. 150, besides title, dedication. signed I. Haywarde, and 'A. P. to the Reader.' 4 leaves. This history, dedicated in very encomiastic terms, to the Earl of Essex, highly irritated Q. Elizabeth; and she employed sir Francis Bacon to search the book for treason. Perry, pt. i. 2580, 8s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Bp. of Ely, 960, 21. 2s. Hibbert, 3741, morocco, 61. 6s.—1627. 4to. 5s.

The Right of Succession asserted, being an answer to the first Part of a certain Conference concerning Succession, published not long since under the Name of R. Doleman, by Father Parsons and others. Lond. 1608. 4to. not paged. Nassau, pt. i. 1918, 18s.—Lond. 1683. 8vo. Reprinted 'for the satisfaction of the zealous promoters of the bill of exclusion.'—*Ant. a Wood.*

A Treatise of the Union of the two Realms of England and Scotland. Lond. 1604. 4to. 3s. 6d.

Reporte of a Discourse concerning supreme Power in Affaires of Religion. Lond. 1606. 4to. Gordonstoun, 1101, 4s. 6d.

The Lives of three Norman Kings of England: William the First, William the Second, Henrie the First. Lond. 1613. 4to. p. 314, besides epistle dedicatorie to Prince Charles. pp. 6. A valuable history, abounding in original anecdotes and just remarks, though, according to Nicolson and Strype, to be read with caution. Setheby's in May, 1823, 7s. 6d. Reed, 4272, 16s. Reprinted in the second and ninth volumes of the Harleian Miscellany.

Sanctuarie of a troubled Soule. 1618, 12mo. with portrait by W. Hole.—1622. 4to. with a frontispiece containing portrait by Payne. Lloyd, 784, 11. 14s.—1682. with portrait by T. Cecill. Second part. Lond. 1649. 12mo.

Of supremacie in Affaires of Religion. Lond. 1624. 4to. Gordonstoun, 1102, 8s. 6d.

David's Teares, or Conceptions upon the Psalmes of Repentance. Lond. 1621. 4to. front. by W. Passe. Lond. 1622. 12mo. Lond. 1623. 4to. Lond. 1625. 4to. 10s. 6d. With portrait and frontispiece. Lond. 1636. 12mo.

Christ's Prayer upon the Crosse for his enemies. Lond. 1623. 12mo.

**HAYWARD, Thomas.** The British Muse, or a Collection of Thoughts, moral, natural and sublime of our English Poets: who flourished in the 16th and 17th Centuries. Lond. 1738. 12mo. 3 vols.

According to Warton, the most comprehensive and exact common-place book of our most eminent poets, throughout the reign



of Q. Elizabeth and afterwards. The preface was written by W. Oldys, (who assumed the name of Thos. Hayward), with the supervisal and corrections of Dr. Campbell. Nassau, pt. i. 1440, 16s. Hibbert, 8666, 17s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 873, 2l. 2s. Some copies are entitled *The Quintessence of English Poetry*. 1740. 12mo. 8 vols. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1425, 19s. Bindley, pt. ii. 448, 13s.

**HAYWOOD, Mrs. Eliza.** *The Secret History of the present Intrigues of the Court of Caramania. The Second Edition, corrected.* Lond. 1727. 8vo. 5s.

'This publication, and *The New Utopia*, owing to their looseness and immorality, involved the authoress in considerable disgrace, and promoted her to a situation in the *Dunciad* of Pope. Her subsequent life and writings, however, amply atoned for the errors of her youth.'—*Dr. Drake.*

*The Key to the Court of Caramania.*—*Lemoine* Ja. Mrs. Howard, Adrastus, Col. Howard, Marmillie, Earl Scarborough. Lucetta, Mrs. Ballardin. Irene, L—y Dunsin. Arilla, Mrs. Meadows. Arbanes, Lord Nottingham. Euridice, Lady Charlotte Finch. Doraspe, Duke of Somerset. Ernestus, Lord Finch. Clotus, Earl Suffolk. Aridanor, Duke of Argyle. Barsina, Duchess of Argyle. Elaria, Miss Bridgman. Her cousin, Lady Crafen. Orsames, Sir Orlando Bridgman. Almira, Miss Warburton. Idomeus, Lady Laley. Cleomenes, Mr. Lumley. Attalinda, Lady Romaeus. Arsinoe, L—y Rich. Mazares, Lord Essex. Elearchus, Mr. Berkeley. Caricles, L—y Hern, Her sister, Miss Hern. Olimpia, Mrs. Foley. Luthelina, Miss Titchburn. Her Aunt, Mrs. Stanley.

*A Spy on the Conjuror, or a Collection of Stories relating to Duncan Campbell.* Lond. 1726. 8vo. 5s. Hibbert, 8667, 6s. 6d.

This authoress published a variety of novels, &c., many of them very popular in their day. See *Drake's Essays*, vol. iv.

**HAZLITT, Rev. Wm., M.A.** *Sermons for the use of Families.* (Published by subscription.) Lond. 1808. 2 vols. 8vo.

The father of Wm. Hazlitt. He also wrote another volume of Sermons, and several Unitarian tracts, during a residence in America.

— **William.** *The Eloquence of the British Senate.* Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

A selection of the best speeches of the most distinguished parliamentary speakers, from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. to the present time, with notes.

*New and improved Grammar of the English Tongue.* Lond. 1810. 12mo.

*Free Thoughts on Public Affairs.* Lond. 1806. 8vo.

*The Round Table: a Collection of Essays on Literature, Men, and Manners.* Edinb. and Lond. 1817. 12mo. 2 vols. Third edition. Lond. 1841. 12mo. 5s.

Written in conjunction with Leigh Hunt. *Characters of Shakespeare's Plays.* Lond. 1817. 8vo. Brockett, 1466, 9s. Nassau, pt. ii. 453, 10s. 6d. Second edition. Lond. 1818. 8vo. An edition edited by his son. Lond. 1838. 12mo. Fourth edition. Lond. 1843. 12mo. 5s.

*A View of the English Stage; containing a Series of Dramatic Criticisms.* Lond. 1818. 8vo. 7s.—Lond. 1821. 8vo.—Lond. 1851. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

*Lectures on the English Poets.* Delivered at the Surrey Institution. Lond. 1818. 8vo.—Second edition. 1819. 8vo.—Third edition. Lond. 1841. 12mo. 5s.

*Political Essays, with Sketches of Public Characters.* Lond. Wm. Hone, 1819. 8vo.—New edition. 1822. 8vo.

*Table Talk, or original Essays.* Lond. 1821—2. 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, 1824. Third edition, by his son. Lond. 1845—6. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.—New York. 1845, post 8vo. 2 vols.

*Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the age of Elizabeth, delivered at the Surrey Institution.* Lond. 1821. 8vo.—Third edition. Lond. 1841. 12mo. 5s.

*Lectures on the English Comic Writers, delivered at the Surrey Institution.* Lond. 1819. 8vo.—Third edition. Lond. 1840. 5s.

*Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.* Lond. Hunt and Clarke, 1828, 8vo. 4 vols.—With new titles, Effm. Wilson, 1830.—New edit. revised by his son. Lond. 1852. crown 8vo. 4 vols. plates.

*Spirit of the Age, or Contemporary Portraits.* Lond. 1825. 8vo.—Third edit. edited by his son. Lond. 1858. 12mo. 5s.

*Essays on the Principles of Human Action.* Lond. 1805. crown 8vo. reprinted with additions. Lond. 1835. 12mo.

*Reply to Malthus on his Essay on Population.* (Anonymous.) Lond. 1807. 8vo.

*Plain Speaker, Opinions on Books, Men, and Things.* Two Series. Lond. Hunt and Clarke, 1826. 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition. Lond. 1851—2. 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

*Notes of a Journey through France and Italy, including Observations on the Fine Arts.* Lond. 1826. 8vo.

*Liber Amoris, or the new Pygmalion.* Lond. 1823. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

*Sketches and Essays, now first collected by his son.* Lond. 1839. fcap. 8vo. 5s.

*Characteristics in the manner of Rochefoucault's Maxims.* Lond. 1823. sm. 8vo.—Third edition. 1837. royal 18mo.

Men and Manners, 12mo.

The Dramatic Scorpion, a satire, 1818, 8vo.  
Conversations of James Northcote.  
Lond. 1830. small 8vo.

Sketches (Critical Account) of the principal Picture Galleries of England, with a criticism on Marriage à la Mode. Lond. 1824. 12mo.

Criticisms on Art, and Sketches of the Picture Galleries of England. Edited by his Son. Lond. 1843-4. 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

Winterslow; Essays and Characters written then, collected by his Son. Lond. 1850. 12mo. 5s.

Literary Remains, with notice of his Life by his Son, and Thoughts on his Genius and Writings by Sir E. L. Bulwer and Sergeant Talfourd. Lond. 1836. 8vo. 2 vols. portrait, reduced to 15s.

Select Poets of Great Britain, to which are prefixed critical notices of each author. Lond. Tegg, 1825. 8vo. frontispiece. 10s. 6d.

Selection of Speeches delivered at several County Meetings in 1820-21. Lond. 1823. 8vo.

— See AMOEY, HOLCROFT, NORTHCOTE, TUCKER, Abraham.

HEAD, Captain F. B., afterwards Sir Francis Bond. Rough Notes taken during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. Lond. 1826. post 8vo.

Hibbert, 3668, 10s. 'Mere sketches, but the outline is generally so well and clearly defined as to produce all the effect of a finished picture.'—*Quart. Review*.

Republished in Murray's series, and Colonial Library. Lond. 1846. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Reports relating to the Failure of the Rio de la Plata Mining Association, formed under an Authority signed by his Excellency Don Bernardino Rivadavia. Lond. 1827. 8vo.

A few practical arguments against the Theory of Emigration. Lond. 1828. 8vo.

Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau. Lond. 1834. 8vo. New edition. Lond. 1841. 12mo. 5s.

Life of Bruce, the Abyssinian traveller. Lond. 1844. 12mo. 3s. 6d.; being vol. 17 of the Family Library.

'A Narrative' (during his Governorship of Canada). Second edition. Lond. 1839. 8vo. Supplemental chapter. Lond. 1839. 8vo.

An Address to the House of Lords, against the bill before parliament for the union of the Canadas. Lond. 1840. 8vo.

The Emigrant. Fifth edition. Lond. 1847. post 8vo. 12s. New edition, in Murray's Railway Reading. Lond. 1852. post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Defenceless state of Great Britain. Lond. 1850. post 8vo, 12s.

Faggot of French Sticks, or Paris 1851. Lond. 1851. post 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. Second edition. Lond. 1852. post 8vo. 12s. 4s.

Fortnight in Ireland. Lond. 1852. 8vo. Descriptive Essays, contributed to the Quarterly Review. Lond. 48. post 8vo. 2 vols.

Stokers and Pokers on the London and North-Western Railway. Lond. 18. post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— Richard. The English Rogue, described in the Life of Meriton Latroon, a witty extravagant. Lond. 8vo. 4 vols. generally bound in 2, 1671—80.

With portrait and cuts. This work is seldom found complete. Vols. I. and II. were written by Head, Vols. III. and IV. by Francis Kirkman. Towneley, pt. i. 368, 6l. 10 s. Nassau, pt. i. 1441, 6l. 12s. White Knights, 365, russia, 6l. 17s. 6d. Stanley, 674, 7l. 2s. 6d. Fonthill, 8518, 8l. 8s.

Hic et ubique; or, the Humours of Dublin, a Comedy acted privately, with general Applause. Lond. 1683. 4to. Roxburghe, 5044, 10s. 6d. Rhodes, 1252, 12s.

The Floating Island, or a new Discovery, relating the strange Adventure on a late Voyage from Lambethana to Villa France, alias Ramallia, to the Eastward of Terra del Temple. Published by Franck Careless, one of the Discoverers. Printed in the Year 1673. 4to. Pp. 99, besides title and to the reader, 2 leaves. Keed, 3992, 4s. Lloyd, 451, 7s.

News from the Stars, by Meriton Latroon. 12mo. 1673.

Jackson's Recantation, or the Life and Death of the notorious Highway-man now hanging in Chains at Hampsted, &c. Lond. 1674. 4to.

The Canting Academy, or Villantes discovered. Lond. 1674. 12mo. with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1442, 2l. 2s.—The second edition. Lond. n. d. Nassau, pt. ii. 2, russia, 1l. 14s.

Proteus sedivivus; or, the Art of Wheedling or Insinuation. Lond. 1675. 8vo. no port. Reed, 1667, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 679, 14s. 6d.—1678. Towneley, pt. ii. 446, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1443, 8s.—1685, with portrait by W. Bodley. Dowdeswell, 824, 8s. 6d. Roxburghe, 6694, 11s.

Madam Wheedle; or, the fashionable Miss discovered, with all her modest Pretences and subtle Stratagema. Lond. 1678. 8vo.

Nugæ venales; or, a complaisant Companion: Being new Jest, domestic and foreign, Bulls, Rhodomontados, pleasant Novels and Miscellanies. London, 1683. 12mo. Third edition, with portrait. Lloyd, 623, 2l. 10s.—With additions, 1687.

*Paris: Venus's Cabinet unlock'd.* Lond. n. d. obs. 1722mo.

*Discovery of O Brazil.* Lond. 1675. 4to. The Red Sea. See O BRAZIL.  
*Life of Mother Shipton.* See SHIPTON.  
*Al-man-Sir, or Rhodomontades of the most horrible, terrible, and invincible captain, Sir Frederic Fightall.* Lond. 8vo. 1672. frontispiece.

**HEADLEY, Henry.** *Select Beauties of Ancient English Poetry, with Remarks.* A new Edition; to which are added, his original Poems, &c. and a biographical Sketch of his Life. By Henry Kett, B.D. Lond. 1810. crown 8vo, 2 vols. 14s.

These volumes contain many elegant criticisms, as well as pertinent biographical sketches and anecdotes, which evince a fine taste and highly polished mind. Stottell, 284, Russia, 17s.—The former edit. Lond. 1787. crown 8vo. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. 1. 144s. 15s. Bindley, pt. 11. 44s. 5s.

**HEADRIK, Rev. James.** *A View of the Mineralogy, &c. of the Island of Arran, with Notices of Antiquities, and Suggestions for improving the Agriculture and Fisheries of the Highlands and Isles of Scotland.* Edinb. 1807. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HEALE, William.** *An Apologie for Women: or, an Opposition to Mr. D. G(ager), his Assertion, Who held in the Act at Oxforde, Anno 1608, That it was lawfull for Husbands to beate their Wives.* Oxford, 1609, 4to.

A—I, in fours. Heber, pt. iv. 12. 2s.

**HEALEY, John.** *Discovery of a new World, or a Description of South Indies hitherto unknown, by an English Mercury.* Lond. imprint. for E. Blount. n. d. small 8vo.

A singular and humorous version of Bishop Hall's *Mundus alter et idem*.—Brind, 8s. 7s. Fonthill, 3584, 18s. Perry, pt. 7. 222s. 7s. Bindley, pt. 11. 580, 12. 18s. Roxburghe, 6687, 21. 2s. Jadis, 48, morocco, 12. 11s. Nassau, pt. 1. 1406, 21. 1s. Hibbert, 3622, 12. 1s.

**HEALTH.**—*The Gouvernail of Helthe.* Printed by W. Caxton. small folio.

This work is chiefly in prose, but with

two leaves of poetry, containing A and B in eights. Only one copy is known, which is at Ham House. See Dr. Dibdin's *Library Companion*, p. 663.

This has recently been reprinted as a Black letter facsimile, published bound at 12. 11s. 6d.

— *The Gouvernall of Helthe, with the Medecyne of the Stomack.* Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

A copy is in the public Library, Cambridge.

This is the Myrrour or Glass of Healthe necessary for every Person to take in that will keep theyr Bodye from the Pestylence, and it sheweth how the Planettes do reygne in every Houre of the Day and Night, with the Nature of the xii Sygnes. Lond. by T. Colwell. 16mo. Black letter. Frequently reprinted about the close of the sixteenth century.

The great Evil of Health Drinking; or, a Discourse wherein the original Evil and Mischief of Drinking of Healths are discovered and detected, and the Practice opposed. With several Remedies and Antidotes against it, in Order to prevent the sad Consequences thereof. Lond. 1684. A notice of this curious puritanical work will be found in the *Retrospect. Review*, xii. 322-85.

**HEARNE, Samuel.** *A Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Frozen Ocean.* Lond. 1795. 4to. maps and plates, 12. 1s.

Hibbert, 3744, 19s. Towneley, pt. 11. 937, 12. 5s. Fonthill, 3108, 21. 12s. Translated into French by Lallement. Paris, 1799. 4to. or 2 vols. 8vo.

**HEARNE, Thomas, M.A. WORKS.**

The complete collection of the *First Editions* of Hearne's Works, including the *Acta Apostolorum*, forms 68 vols. 8vo. (hereafter enumerated) worth about 68 guineas. At Heber's sale, 56 vols. *uncut*, sold for 712, 8s. Some collectors join to this set the subsequent editions of several pieces, such as *Leland's Itinerary* and *Collectanea*; it then forms about 100 volumes 8vo.

At the Roxburghe sale 54 vols., 5 of which were on LARGE PAPER, produced 1107. 5s. At Willet's sale, 1813, 62 volumes on LARGE PAPER, sold separately, produced 3887. At Meerman's sale, 1823, 53 vols. in the subscription. (morocco) binding, were sold for 4007., and the same set was afterwards resold at Hanrott's, with two vols. added, making 55 vols., for 4307., which set is now in the Duke of Buccleugh's library. At Prince's sale, Sotheby's, 1854-55, 55 vols., LARGE PAPER, sold for 2751.

There is likewise a set with the addition of several other works relating to Hearne, forming 105 vols. 8vo., and 1 vol. folio, described in the Grenville Catalogue, and now in the British Museum.

HEARNE, T., M.A. Reliquiæ Bodleianæ; or some genuine Remains of Sir Thomas Bodley. Lond. 1703. 8vo.

Reed, 8508, 6s. 6d. Roxburghe, 9293, 18s. *Collation*.—Pp. 400, including the title, epistle to the reader, and errata. See Oldys' British Librarian, 239-50. LARGE PAPER; the only copy known is in the Grenville Library.

— Ductor Historicus; or, a short System of Universal History. Oxford, 1704. 8vo. 2 vols.

A useful work, but now superseded.—The second edition of vol. i. Lond. 1705. 8vo.—1714. 8vo. 2 vols. This, and the edition of 1724, were published 'me inacio,' says Hearne. Gossett, 2466, 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1579, 13s.—1724. 8vo. 2 vols. Best edition. Heath, 4294, 18s. Dent, pt. i. 1028, morocco, 1l. 14s.

— The Life of Ælfred the Great, by Sir John Spelman, Kt. Published from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library; with considerable Additions, and several historical Remarks. Oxford, 1709. 8vo.

Heath, 4362, 1l. Hibbert, 3671, 16s. Roxburghe, 8352, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 1470, russia, 1l. 1s. Edwards, 559, russia, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 1038, morocco, 2l. 8s. THICK PAPER. Twelve copies printed. One is in the Grenville Collection, British Museum, and another in that of Roger Wilbraham, Esq. Sotheby, June 1855. 9l. 5s. *Collation*.—Pages 251, including the dedication, index, and addenda; with a portrait of Alfred, M. Burg. del. and sc.

— The Itinerary of John Leland, the Antiquary. Published from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, by Thomas Hearne, M.A. Oxford, 1710-12. 8vo. 9 vols.

One hundred and eight copies printed on ordinary paper at 4s. and 5s. each volume. Roberts, 789, 4l. 7s. Fonthill, 2181, 7l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1168, 9l. 15s. The BETTER, i. e. THICK PAPER, twelve copies printed at 5s. and 6s. per volume. *Collation*.—Vol. i. pp. xxiv and 119, not including the title and a leaf after p. xxiv, containing additional notes, &c. Vol. ii. pp. xvi and 120, and two plates at p. 72 and p. 74. Vol. iii. pp. viii and 160. Vol. iv. pp. xvi and 159. Vol. v. pp. xxviii and 152. Vol. vi. pp. xvi and 136. Vol. vii. pp. xxiv and 140. Vol. viii. pp. xi and 56, with a plate of tessellated pavement at p. ix. Vol. ix. pp. xliiv and 212.

— The Itinerary of John Leland, the Antiquary. The second Edition, collated and improved from the original MS. With the Addition also of a general Index. Oxford, 1744-5. 8vo. 9 vols.

Three hundred and fifty copies printed. Brockett, 1876, 3l. 10s. Earl of Morton, 1304, 3l. 11s. Roxburghe, 8349, uncut, 3l. 18s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed. 12l. 12s. Willett, 1124, 57l. 15s. *Collation*.—Vol. i. Title, date 1745, advertisement and names of the subscribers, six leaves; the original title-page, date 1744, one leaf; the preface, &c. pp. xxv; the itinerary, pp. 146, and a leaf of errata. Vol. ii. pp. xvi and 140, besides title and advertisement, two leaves, also two plates at pp. 94 and 98. Vol. iii. pp. x and 174. Vol. iv. pp. xvi and 172. Vol. v. pp. xxviii and 166. Vol. vi. pp. xviii and 146. Vol. vii. pp. xxvi and 148. Vol. viii. pp. xlviii, 104, and 46, with a plate of the Stunsfield tessellated pavement at p. ix. Vol. ix. pp. xlii, 134 and 63.

— The Itinerary of John Leland, the Antiquary. The third Edition: printed from Mr. Hearne's corrected copy in the Bodleian Library. Oxford, 1768-70. 8vo. 9 vols.

Published at 2l. 2s. Gough, 1656, with MS. notes, 4l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. published at 3l. 3s. Heath, 4348, 3l. 8s. Hollis, 752, 3l. 12s. Lloyd, 625, 4l. Drury, 2288, russia, 4l. 7s. Towneley, pt. i. 146, 5l. Dent, pt. i. 1031, morocco, 5l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1462, russia, 6l. Hibbert, 3706, morocco, 8l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1564, uncut, 10l. 10s. Baker, 369, morocco, 18l. 10s.

— Henrici Dodwelli de Parma Equestri Woodwardianâ Dissertatio. Accedit Thomæ Neli Dialogus inter Reginam Elizabetham et Robertum Dudleium, Comitum Leycestris, &c., in quo de Academicæ Aedificiis præclare agitur. Oxonii, 1713. 8vo.

Published at 4s. At a meeting of the heads of houses of the University of Oxford, 28d March, 1712, it was ordered that a book, entitled Henrici Dodwelli, &c., 'Printed without leave, in which there are several offensive passages, be suppressed; and the said Mr. Hearne is hereby forbidden to sell or otherwise dispose of the said book under penalty of the statutes.' Neli's work is reprinted in Leland's Itinerary, Vol. ix.

**HEARNE, Thomas—continued.**

pp. 109—36, without the plates, likewise in the first volume of Nichols' *Progresses of Queen Elizabeth*, and in vol. iii. the plates are inserted from the original copies used in Hearne's publication. Nassau, pt. i. 1451, russia, 12s. Edwards, 543, uncut, 15s. Roberts, 769, 19s. Earl of Morton, 1276, 19s. Reed, 4139, 1l. 7s. **LARGE PAPER**, published at 6s. Heath, 4263, 1l. 18s. Willett, 1110, 5l. Hibbert, 3672, morocco, 5l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 1016, morocco, 13l. 13s. Vansittart, 4l. 2s. *Collation*.—Pp. xxviii; argumentum, 2 leaves; dissertatio, &c. pp. 1-150. Opposite page 1 is a print of the shield, and there are 18 other plates on the letter-press.

— **Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii de Rebus Britannicis Collectanea. Ex Autographis descripsit, ediditque Tho. Hearnius, qui & Appendicem subiecit, totumque Opus Notis et Indice adornavit.** Oxonii, 1715. 8vo. 6 vols.

One hundred and fifty copies printed at 2l. 10s. each. Reed, 4146, 1l. 17s. Roberts, 791, 2l. 12s. 6d. Earl of Morton, 1277, 2l. 12s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo.—copies printed at 3l. each. Roxburghe, 8350, 8l. 18s. 6d. Willett, 1123, 13l. Hibbert, 3674, 13l. 2s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1030, 14l. 14s. Towneley, pt. i. 145, 15l. 4s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1583, 20l. 19s. *Collation*.—Vol. i. pp. cxvi and 296, with four plates, 8 at p. xxix, and one at p. lxxi. Vol. i. pt. ii. pp. 297-322. Vol. ii. pp. 431. Vol. iii. pp. 168, with a folding plate at p. 99. Vol. v. pp. 304. Vol. vi. pp. 418.

— **Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii de Rebus Britannicis Collectanea. Editio altera; accedunt de Rebus Anglicanis Opuscula varia.** Lond. 1770 vel 1774. 8vo. 6 vols.

Published at 2l. 2s. Gough, 1645, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1126, 3l. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Dent, pt. i. 1249, 2l. 2s. Heath, 4349, 2l. 17s. Gough, 1654, 3l. 5s. Hibbert, 3708, 3l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1461, russia, 6l. 16s. 6d. Baker, 371, uncut, 7l. *Collation*. Vol. i. pp. cxx (not including half-title) and 296, with 4 plates. Vol. ii. i. e. pt. ii. pp. 297-706, not including title. Vol. iii. i. e. ii. pp. 431, not including title. Vol. iv. i. e. iii. pp. 431, not including title, with a folding plate at p. 99. Vol. v. pp. 402, not including title. Vol. vi. pp. 407, not including title. Index to the additional pieces, 2 leaves.

— **Joannis Rossi Antiquarii Warwicensis Historia Rerum Angliæ, descripsit, Notisquæ et Indice**

**adornavit Tho. Hearnus. Accedit Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii Nænia in Mortem Henrici Duddelegi Equitis; cui præfigitur Testimonium de Lelando.** Oxonii, 1716. 8vo.

Forty-eight copies printed, at 16s. each. One is in the British Museum. **LARGE PAPER**. Twelve copies printed, at 1l. 1s. 6d. each. Roberts, 796, 15l. 15s., one in the Grenville Library. *Collation*.—Pp. xl and 236. At p. xxvii is 'The prospect of Guye's Cliffe,' and at p. xxix. the statue of Guy, and the 'portraiture of John Rous.'

— **Joannis Rossi Antiquarii Warwicensis Historia Regum Angliæ. Editio secunda.** Oxonii, 1745. 8vo.

Roberts, 799, 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1469, russia, 10s. 6d. Earl of Morton, 1306, 11s. Gough, 1647, 13s. Hibbert, 3704, 19s. Roxburghe, 8336, 1l. 6s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 154, 1l. 15s. Duke of Grafton, 875, 3l. 3s. Hibbert, 3705, 4l. 4s. Dent, pt. i. 1037, morocco, 4l. 18s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1569, 4l. 19s. Heath, 4330, 6l. 16s. 6d. Willett, 1131, 6l. 16s. 6d. Vansittart, 3l. 19s. *Collation*.—Pp. xxxvi and 236. *Plates*. 1. The Statue of Guy, and the Portraiture of John Rous. 2. The prospect of Guye's Cliffe.

— **Titii Livii Foro-Julienensis Vita Henrici Quinti, Regis Angliæ. Accedit Sylloge Epistolarum, a variis Angliæ Principibus scriptarum.** Oxonii, 1716. 8vo.

One hundred copies printed at 8s. each. Roberts, 806, 1l. 18s. Earl of Morton, 1280, 2l. Roxburghe, 8339, 2l. 2s. Towneley, pt. i. 158, 2l. 7s. 6d. Reed, 4150, 2l. 8s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed at 12s. each. White Knights, 4524, russia, 2l. 2s. Gough, 1670, 2l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1473, russia, 3l. 13s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1038, morocco, 8l. 19s. Heath, 4273, 4l. 14s. 6d. Willett, 1126, 6l. 8s. 6d. Hibbert, 3676, 6l. 16s. 6d. Vansittart, 2l. 19s. *Collation*.—Pp. xxxi and 230, with a leaf of advertisement.

— **Aluredi Beverlacensis Anales, sive Historia de Gestis Regum Britannicæ, Libris ix.** Oxonii, 1716. 8vo.

One hundred copies printed, at 8s. each. Earl of Morton, 1279, 2l. 7s. Roberts, 763, 3l. 4s. Reed, 4135, 4l. 14s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 129, 6l. 16s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Forty-eight copies printed, at 12s. each. Hibbert, 3675, morocco, 5l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1565, 6l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 1010, morocco, 7l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1445, 8l. 12s. Heath, 4276, 10l. Duke of Grafton, 861, 20l. Willett, 1104, 21l. Van-

**HEARNE, Thomas—continued.**

sittart, 6l. 2s. 6d. *Collation.*—Pp. LII. and 172. The copy on large paper in the British Museum was a present by Hearne to Thomas Rawlinson, from whose library he obtained the MS. of Aluredus.

— **Guilielmi Roperi Vita D. Thomæ Mori Equitis Aurati, Lingua Anglicana contexta. Accedunt Mori Epistola de Scholasticis quibusdam Trojanos sese appellantis; Academiæ Oxoniensis Epistolæ et Orationes aliæque multæ; Anonymi Chronicon Godstovianum; et Fenestrarum depictarum Ecclesiæ Parochialis de Fairford in Agro Glocestriensi Explicatio. Veneunt apud Editorem. 1716. 8vo.**

One hundred copies printed, at 8s. each. Bindley, pt. iii. 119, 2l. 2s. Earl of Morton, 1281, 8l. 10s. Hibbert, 3678, with a collation of a valuable MS. 6l. 6s. Gough, 1648, 7l. 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 155, 10l. Edwards, 557, uncut, 10l. 10s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Forty-eight copies printed, at 16s. each. Hibbert, 3677, 15l. Heath, 4274, 17l. Duke of Grafton, 876, 20l. 9s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1036, 22l. 1s. Willett, 1180, 26l. 15s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1588, morocco, 23l. 17s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1468, morocco, 31l. 10s. Sotheby, June 1855, 16l. *Collation.*—Pp. v—40 and 285. Prefixed are a portrait of Sir T. More, and a title-page, both engraved by M. Burghers.

— **Guilielmi Camdeni Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, Regnante Elizabetha. A.D. 1717. 8vo. 3 vols.**

Published at 1l. Roberts, 768, 1l. 11s. 6d. Willett, 1107, 2l. 7s. Earl of Morton, 1282, 2l. 7s. Gough, 1664, 2l. 12s. 6d. Reed, 4188, 4l. 16s. **LARGE PAPER** in royal 8vo. — copies printed at 2l. each. Hibbert, 3679, morocco, 4l. 6s. Heath, 4277, 5l. 2s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1449, russiæ, 5l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 1015, 6l. Towneley, pt. i. 139, 6l. 10s. Williams, 395, morocco, 7l. 7s. Duke of Grafton, 862, 9l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1570, morocco, 3l. 9s. Edwards, 542, 13l. *Collation.*—Vol. I. pp. clxxxiv and 129, not including title and testimonia, two leaves. Between page clxxxiv and page 1 are a half title, Hearne's letter to Tho. Rawlinson, Camden's preface, and an errata, together twelve leaves. This volume contains two portraits of Queen Elizabeth, engraved by Vertue, after pictures by Fra. Hillyard and J. Oliver. Vol. II. pp. 301 to 567. Vol. III. pp. 568 to 1012.

— **Guilielmi Neubrigensis Historia, sive Chronica Rerum Anglicarum, Libri quinque. Accedunt Homiliæ tres eidem Guilielmo à Viris eruditissimis adscriptæ. Oxonii, 1719. 8vo. 3 vols.**

Published at 15s. Roberts, 773, 1l. 11s. 6d. Earl of Morton, 1284, 1l. 18s. Drury, 1689, 2l. 2s. Reed, 4151, 2l. 3s. Gough, 1660, 2l. 12s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 187, 2l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8333, 4l. 14s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. One hundred copies printed at 1l. 1s. each. Hibbert, 3681, morocco, 3l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 1021, 4l. 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1590, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heath, 4268, 5l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1456, russiæ, 6l. 16s. Brockett, 1474, 8l. 8s. Willett, 1127, 12l. 12s. Duke of Grafton, 863, 14l. 14s. Edwards, 545, 16l. 18s. *Collation.*—Vol. I. pp. cxxxiv and 846, also a leaf containing an advertisement. After p. lxxvi and lxxxviii is a plate containing Alphabetum Britannicum. Vol. II. pp. 347—600, not including a half-title. Vol. III. pp. 601—944, not including a half-title. At p. 779 are two plates, 'A Prospect of the Ruins of Godstowe,' and 'a prospect of the Chapel of Boxley.'

— **Thomæ Sprotti Chronica. Oxonii, 1719. 8vo.**

Published at 8s. Roberts, 803, 7s. Towneley, pt. i. 156, 7s. 6d. Reed, 4158, 10s. 6d. Gough, 1649, 10s. 6d. Brockett, 2912, 11s. Earl of Morton, 1283, 13s. Edwards, 558, uncut, 19s. Roxburghe, 8340, 1l. 6s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. published at 12s. Heath, 4264, 19s. Drury, 8959, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 1039, morocco, 1l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1471, russiæ, 1l. 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1590, 2l. 2s. Brockett, 1478, 2l. 10s. Hibbert, 3680, 2l. 12s. 6d. Willett, 1132, 4l. Duke of Grafton, 864, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Collation.*—Pp. lxxx and 334, with a leaf containing advertisement. At p. lxi is a plate of a monumental inscription marked 'Num. iv. Vide pag. xxvi.' This Chronicle has been reprinted verbatim et literatim, but the reprint is on a thicker and whiter paper, and all the copies want the plate.

— **A Collection of Curious Discourses, written by eminent Antiquaries, upon several Heads in our English Antiquities. Oxford, 1720. 8vo.**

Published at 10s. Roberts, 777, 10s. Earl of Morton, 1285, 15s. Edwards, 543, uncut, 1l. 13s. **LARGE PAPER** in royal 8vo. published at 1l. Heath, 4267, 14l. 9s. Roxburghe, 8349, 2l. 2s. White Knights, 4528, morocco, 2l. 3s. Duke of Grafton, 877, 2l. 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 188, 2l. 6s.

**HEARNE, Thomas—continued.**

Dent, pt. 1. 1023, 2l. 10s. Hibbert, 3692, morocco, 3l. Nassau, pt. 1. 1453, russia, 3l. 6s. Willett, 1109, morocco, 4l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 1577, 5l. 5s. *Collation*.—Pp. cxxiv and 323, with a plate of King Edward the Confessor's Chapell at Islip. See Oldys' *British Librarian*, 183—90.

—A Collection of curious Discourses. To which are added a great Number of antiquary Discourses written by the same Authors, most of them now first published from the original Manuscripts. Lond. 1771 or 1775. 8vo. 2 vols.

Best edition, edited by J. Ayloffe. Reed, 4149, 10s. 6d. Gough, 1857, 14s. *LARGE PAPER* in royal 8vo. Heath, 4251, 18s. 6d. Brackett, 1467, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. lxxi, not including the title; introduction and contents, seven leaves; the work, pp. 354, with a plate of King Edward the Confessor's Chapell at Islip. Vol. II. pp. 449, not including the title and contents, three leaves; and an index, seven leaves.

—*Textus Roffensis: accedunt Professionum antiquorum Angliæ Episcoporum Formulæ, de Canonica Obedientia Archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus præstanda, et Leonardii Hutteni Dissertatio, Angliæ conscripta, de Antiquitatibus Oxoniensibus.* Oxonii, 1720. 8vo.

Published at 10s. Earl of Morton, 1287, 1l. Reed, 4154, 1l. 1s. Edwards, 561, uncut, 2l. Roxburghe, 8848, 2l. 2s. Gough, 1650, with MS. notes, 3l. 13s. 6d. *LARGE PAPER*, in royal 8vo. published at 1l. Nassau, pt. 1. 1472, russia, 1l. 16s. Dent, pt. 1. 1040, 2l. White Knights, 4525, 2l. 12s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 1591, 2l. 15s. Brackett, 1479, 3l. Hibbert, 3694, morocco, 3l. Towneley, pt. 1. 160, 3l. 5s. Heath, 4286, 3l. 13s. 6d. Willett, 1133, 4l. Duke of Grafton, 866, 6l. 16s. 6d. Bindley, pt. 1. 639, morocco, 9l. *Collation*.—Pp. liv and 423 (not including a leaf containing errata and advertisement), with two plates.

—*Roberti de Avesbury Historia de mirabilibus Gestis Edwardi III. (hactenus inedita) e Codicibus MSS. descriptis ediditque Tho. Hearnius. qui et Appendicem subnexuit.* Oxonii, e Th. Sheld. 1720. 8vo.

Published at 10s. Earl of Morton, 1286, 1l. 13s. Roberts, 795, 1l. 17s. Roxburghe,

8347, 2l. 2s. Edwards, 556\*, uncut, 3l. 8s. *LARGE PAPER*, in royal 8vo. published at 1l. Drury, 3553, 2l. 5s. Hibbert, 3683, russia, 2l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. 1. 1447, russia, 3l. 15s. Dent, pt. 1. 1012, 3l. 19s. Heath, 4285, 4l. Duke of Grafton, 865, 4l. Towneley, pt. 1. 153, 4l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 1567, russia, 4l. 16s. Willett, 1106, 6l. Brackett, 1471, 6l. Gough, 1667, 11l. 11s. Vansittart, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Collation*.—Pp. lvi and 384. At p. 265 is a folding plate, 'Stematis Regum Gallorum ramusculus,' &c.

—*Johannis de Fordun Scotichronicon genuinum, una cum ejusdem Supplemento ac Continuatione.* Oxonii, 1722. 8vo. 5 vols.

Published at 2l. 2s. Roberts, 792, 2l. 10s. Earl of Morton, 1289, 3l. Gough, 1671, 4l. 16s. Edwards, 544, uncut, 5l. Reed, 4142, 5l. 5s. *LARGE PAPER*, in royal 8vo. published at 3l. 8s. Nassau, pt. 1. 1454, russia, 5l. 12s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 1573, 5l. 18s. Heath, 4292, 7l. Dent, pt. 1. 1019, 7l. 17s. 6d. Towneley, pt. 1. 136, 8l. 8s. Hibbert, 3696, 8l. 8s. Willett, 1114, 12l. 12s. Duke of Grafton, 867, 15l. 15s. Roxburghe, 8331, 16l. 5s. 6d. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. cxxiv and 161. Vol. II. pp. 163—491. Vol. III. pp. 493—926. Vol. IV. pp. 929—1366. Vol. V. pp. 1369—1640. In this volume are four plates, viz. two at p. 1403, one at p. 1523, and one at p. 1561, besides several on the letter-press.

—The History and Antiquities of Glastonbury. To which are added, (1.) The Endowment and Orders of Sherington's Chantry, founded in Saint Paul's Church, London. (2.) Dr. Plot's Letter to the Earl of Arlington concerning Thetford. With a Preface and Appendix by Thomas Hearne. Oxford, 1722. 8vo.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, at 10s. each. Dowdeswell, 322, russia, 1l. 13s. Sir P. Thompson, 262, 2l. 15s. Earl of Morton, 1293, 3l. Edwards, 549, uncut, 3l. 17s. *LARGE PAPER*, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed, at 1l. each. Roberts, 774, 2l. 15s. White Knights, 4527, russia, 4l. 4s. Nassau, pt. 1. 1463, russia, 9l. 9s. Hibbert, 3685, russia, 10l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 1576, 10l. 15s. Dent, pt. 1. 1022, morocco, 10l. 15s. Heath, 4290, 11l. 11s. Towneley, pt. 1. 143, 11l. 11s. Willett, 1117, 12l. 5s. Bindley, pt. 1. 639, morocco, 14l. 3s. 6d. Vansittart, 5l. 15s. 6d. *Collation*.—Pp. cxli (including preface, &c.) and 350. *Plates*.—1. A monk of St. Benedict, opposite the title-page. 2. A

**HEARNE, Thomas**—*continued*.  
mortuary bill, p. li. 3, 4, and 5. Three  
folded cuts, at p. 285.

— **Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesie Wigorniensis**. Oxonii, 1723. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 1*l*. 1*s*. Roberts, 779, 1*l*. 4*s*. Reed, 4145, 1*l*. 15*s*. Roxburghe, 8344. 2*l*. 2*s*. Gough, 1653, 2*l*. 15*s*. Edwards, 547, uncut, 3*l*. 13*s*. 6*d*. Earl of Morton, 1290, 4*l*. 7*s*. Willett, 1118, 5*l*. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. published at 2*l*. 2*s*. Heath, 4293, 6*l*. 2*s*. 6*d*. Nassau, pt. i. 1490, 6*l*. 2*s*. 6*d*. Hibbert, 3687, 5*l*. 15*s*. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1581, 6*l*. 10*s*. Dent, pt. i. 1028, morocco, 6*l*. 10*s*. Towneley, pt. i. 140, 7*l*. 10*s*. Willett, 1120, 7*l*. 15*s*. 1121, 11*l*. Brockett, 1475, 9*l*. 9*s*. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. cxx and 316, with a plate 'Effigies perantique Eadgari,' &c. Vol. II. pp. 317—723.

— **Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle**, with a Glossary of old words, &c. Oxford, 1724. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 1*l*. 1*s*. Earl of Morton, 1291, 2*l*. Roberts, 796, 2*l*. 3*s*. Bp. of Ely, 881, 3*l*. 10*s*. Edwards, 556, uncut, 4*l*. 1*s*. 6*d*. Reed, 4144, 7*l*. 10*s*. Gough, 1655, 9*l*. 12*s*. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. published at 2*l*. 2*s*. Lloyd, 624, 4*l*. 4*s*. White Knights, 4528, russiā, 5*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. Nassau, pt. i. 1464, 7*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. Towneley, pt. i. 152, 8*l*. 10*s*. Hibbert, 3688, morocco, 8*l*. 10*s*. 6*d*. Heath, 4296, 11*l*. 0*s*. 6*d*. Dent, pt. i. 1035, 11*l*. 0*s*. 6*d*. Brockett, 1477, 12*l*. 12*s*. Bindley, pt. ii. 636, 14*l*. 14*s*. Roxburghe, 8332, 15*l*. 15*s*. Duke of Grafton, 868, 21*l*. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. xciv and 364. Vol. II. pp. 365—792.

— Reprinted by Bagster. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 2 vols.

This edition has one page of additional notes at the end of the second volume. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. **LARGEST PAPER**, in 4to. printed with red borders. Beckford, in 1817, 154, 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*.

— **Peter Langtoft's Chronicle**, with a Glossary of old words, &c. Oxford, 1725. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 1*l*. 1*s*. Roberts, 788, 1*l*. 18*s*. Earl of Morton, 1292, 2*l*. 10*s*. Edwards, 555, uncut, 4*l*. 16*s*. Gough, 1675, 5*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. published at 2*l*. 2*s*. Dowdeswell, 323, russiā, 2*l*. 5*s*. Drury, 2269, 4*l*. 14*s*. 6*d*. White Knights, 4529, russiā, 6*l*. 6*s*. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1582, 7*l*. 10*s*. Dent, pt. i. 1029, morocco, 7*l*. 15*s*. Heath, 4300, 8*l*. 8*s*. Hibbert, 3689, 8*l*. 8*s*. Nassau, pt. i. 1465, 8*l*. 15*s*. Willett, 1122, 10*l*. Towneley, pt. i. 151, 10*l*. Brockett, 1478, 11*l*. 5*s*. Bindley, pt. ii. 637, 14*l*. 3*s*. 6*d*. Roxburghe, 8351, 16*l*. 16*s*. Duke of Grafton, 869, 21*l*. *Col-*

*lation*.—Vol. I. pp. cccxxii and 230. Vol. II. pp. 233—722.

— Reprinted by Bagster. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 2 vols.

This edition has four pages of additional notes at the end of the second volume. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. **LARGEST PAPER**, in 4to. Beckford, in 1817, 155, 2*l*. 2*s*. The four volumes of these reprints (Robert of Gloucester and Peter Langtoft) are generally sold together, 4 vols. demy 8vo. 1*l*. 1*s*, royal 8vo. 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*, 4to. 6*l*. 5*s*.

— **A Letter**, containing an Account of some Antiquities between Windsor and Oxford; with a List of the several Pictures in the School-gallery adjoining to the Bodleian Library. Oxford, 1725. royal 8vo.

Published at 2*s*. 6*d*. Dowdeswell, 321, russiā, 1*l*. 13*s*. Heath, 4298, 4*l*. 4*s*. Nassau, pt. i. 1457, russiā, 5*l*. 5*s*. Dent, pt. i. 1024, 6*l*. Hibbert, 3690, uncut, morocco, 6*l*. 10*s*. *Collation*.—Pp. 48, including an advertisement for Peter Langtoft's and John of Glastonbury's Chronicles. This Letter had previously appeared in the Monthly Miscellany, 1706, and is reprinted in Hearne's edition of Leland's Itinerary.

— **Johannis Confratris et Monachi Glastoniensis Chronica, sive Historia de Rebus Glastoniensibus**. Oxonii, 1726. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 1*l*. 1*s*. Edwards, 551, uncut, 3*l*. 15*s*. Roberts, 783, 3*l*. 19*s*. Reed, 4143, 4*l*. Roxburghe, 8346, 4*l*. 14*s*. 6*d*. Towneley, pt. i. 144, 6*l*. Earl of Morton, 1293, 7*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. published at 2*l*. 2*s*. Heath, 4301, 6*l*. Brockett, 1473, 8*l*. Hibbert, 3691, morocco, 9*l*. 9*s*. Dent, pt. i. 1020, morocco, 10*l*. 10*s*. Nassau, pt. i. 1455, old morocco, 11*l*. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1574, 12*l*. Willett, 1116, morocco, 13*l*. 13*s*. Duke of Grafton, 870, 13*l*. 18*s*. 6*d*. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. lxxi and 284. Vol. II. pp. 285—660.

— **Adami de Domerham Historia de Rebus gestis Glastoniensibus**. Oxonii, 1727. 8vo. 2 vols.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, at 1*l*. 1*s*. each. Nassau, pt. i. 1450, russiā, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*. Roberts, 762, 2*l*. 10*s*. Gough, 1652, 8*l*. 15*s*. Edwards, 539, uncut, 4*l*. 4*s*. Roxburghe, 8345, 4*l*. 14*s*. 6*d*. Earl of Morton, 1294, 6*l*. 15*s*. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed, at 2*l*. 2*s*. each. Dent, pt. i. 1009, morocco, 7*l*. 7*s*. Heath, 4304, 8*l*. 8*s*. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i.



# HEARNE, Thomas—continued.

1564, 111. Willett, 1111, 111. 11s. Hibbert, 3692, 111. 14s. Towneley, pt. i. 131, 131. 2s. 6d. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. cxvi and 299, with a folded inscription found near Chichester. Vol. II. pp. 301—734, and *Advt.* Plan of Glastonbury, Vol. I. p. 1.

— Thomas de Elmham Vita et Gesta Henrici Quinti, Anglorum Regis. Oxonii, 1727. 8vo.

Published at eleven shillings. Bindley, pt. iii. 1359, 11. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1453, russiæ, 11. 15s. Roberts, 805, 11. 16s. Earl of Morton, 1295, 21. 6s. Roxburghe, 8385, 21. 16s. Edwards, 550, uncut, 31. 4s. *LARGE PAPER*, in royal 8vo. published at 11. 1s. Hibbert, 3693, 21. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1571, 41. Brockett, 1472, 51. Dent, pt. i. 1017, morocco, 51. Heath, 4307, 51. 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 159, 61. 6s. Willett, 1113, 81. 8s. Reed, 4141, 81. 15s. Gough, 1668, 81. 18s. 6d. Duke of Grafton, 871, 111. 11s. *Collation*.—Pp. xlv and 428.

— Liber Niger Scaccarii, Wilhelmique etiam Worcestrii Annales Berum Anglicarum. Oxonii, 1728. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 11. 1s. Roberts, 792, 12s. Earl of Morton, 1296, 14s. Edwards, 558, uncut, 11. 14s. Roxburghe, 8341, 31. 8s. *LARGE PAPER*, in royal 8vo. published at 21. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 1082, 21. 12s. 6d. Willett, 1125, 31. 4s. Hibbert, 3694, 71. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1585, 31. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. xlv and 896. Vol. II. pp. 397—770, with a leaf containing an advertisement.

— Liber Niger Scaccarii, &c. Editio altera: accedunt Chartæ antiquæ et Opuscula varia Historiam et Antiquitates Angliæ spectantia; et antehac inedita. Lond. 1771 vel 1774. 8vo. 2 vols.

Edited by Sir Jos. Ayloffe. Reed, 4152, 10s. 6d. Gough, 1665, 12s. *LARGE PAPER*, in royal 8vo. Heath, 4350, 12s. 6d. Hibbert, 3707, 11. White Knights 4530, uncut, 11. Nassau, pt. i. 1466, russiæ, 21. 2s. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. xlv not including title, and 396; a leaf 'Elenchus Contantium,' and pp. 397—486. Vol. II. pp. 397—714, after which are two leaves containing contents and a half title, then pp. 717—788, 789—822, not including the title, and an index of twelve leaves.

— Historia Vitæ et Regni Ricardi II. Angliæ Regis, a Monacho quodam de Evesham consignata. Accesserunt, præter alia, Joannis Rossi Historiola de Co-

mitibus Warwicensibus; Joannis Berebloci Commentarii de Rebus gestis Oxoniæ, ibidem commorante Elizabetha Regina; et D. Ricardi Baronetti, Narratio historica de Caroli, Walliæ Principis, Famulorum in Hispaniam Itinere. A.D. MDCXXIII. Oxonii, 1729. 8vo.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, at 10s. 6d. each. Roberts, 772, 11. 16s. Earl of Morton, 1297, 11. 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 1453, russiæ, 21. 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 142, 31. 8s. Edwards, 550, uncut, 41. 4s. Gough, 1661, uncut, 91. *LARGE PAPER*, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed, at 11. 1s. each. Roberts, 764, 31. 3s. Heath, 4310, 31. 13s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1018, 51. 7s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1572, 91. Hibbert, 3696, 91. Willett, 1129, 101. 10s. *Collation*.—Pp. xxxviii and 448, not including a half-title.

— Johannis de Trokelowe Annales Edwardi II. Henrici de Blanford Chronica et Edwardi II. Vita, a Monacho quodam Malmesburiensi fuse enarrata. Oxonii, 1729. 8vo.

Published at 10s. 6d. Gough, 1669, uncut, 11. 3s. Roxburghe, 8385, 21. 12s. 6d. Edwards, 562, uncut, 31. 15s. Earl of Morton, 1298, 41. *LARGE PAPER*, in royal 8vo. published at 11. 1s. Roberts, 764, 31. 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1592, 41. 18s. Hibbert, 3695, 51. Dent, pt. i. 1041, 51. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1474, russiæ, 61. Heath, 4311, 61. 11s. Willett, 1134, 211. Duke of Grafton, 872, 211. Towneley, pt. i. 161, 231. *Collation*.—Pp. xxxiv and 428, with a leaf containing an advertisement.

— Thomæ Cui Vindicie Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis contra Joannem Caium Cantabrigiensem. Oxonii, 1730. 8vo. 2 vols.

One hundred and fifty copies printed. Roberts, 767, 11. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1443, russiæ, 11. 18s. Roxburghe, 8343, 21. 6s. Earl of Morton, 1299, 21. 11s. Reed, 4137, 31. 14s. Edwards, 541, uncut, 31. 16s. *LARGE PAPER*, in royal 8vo. Heath, 4312, 11. 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1569, 41. Dent, pt. i. 1014, morocco, 41. 14s. 6d. Hibbert, 3697, 71. Towneley, pt. i. 134, 101. Willett, 1107, 131, 13s. Vansittart, 61. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. cviii and 310, with errata, one page. Vol. II. pp. 313—834, with advertisement, one leaf.

— Walteri Hemmingford, Canonici de Gisseburna, Historia de Rebus gestis Edwardi I. Edwardi II.

**HEARNE—continued.**  
and *Edvardi III. Oxonii, 1731.*  
8vo. 2 vols.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, at 1*l.* 1*s.* each. Edwards, 546, uncut, 2*l.* 17*s.* Gough, 1651, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Roxburghe, 8334, 3*l.* 10*s.* Willett, 1118, 5*l.* Earl of Morton, 1300, 8*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed, at 2*l.* 2*s.* each. Roberts, 781, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* Hibbert, 3698, 14*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* Heath, 4313, 15*l.* Dent, pt. i. 1027, morocco, 15*l.* 15*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1581, 17*l.* 10*s.* Willett, 1119, 28*l.* 7*s.* Towneley, pt. i. 141, 30*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* *Collation.*—Vol. I. pp. cxcii and 263. Vol. II. pp. 265—736.

— *A Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance. Printed in the Year 1731.* 8vo.

The following is the title of this tract, 'A Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance to his present Majesty from Perjury, Injustice, and Disloyalty, charged upon them by such as are against it. Wherein is evidently shewed that the Common Good of a Nation is what is primarily and principally respected in an Oath, and therefore when the Oath is inconsistent with that, the Persons who have taken it are absolved from it. In proving of which the Case of Mavd and King Stephen is particularly consider'd. In a Letter to a Non-Juror. Conscientia mille Testes.' Roberts, 776, 7*s.* Gough, 1672, with MS. notes, 10*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Williams, 833, morocco, 2*l.* 2*s.* Heath, 4316, 2*l.* 4*s.* Dent, pt. i. 1025, 2*l.* 11*s.* Hibbert, 3699, 2*l.* 15*s.* Willett, 1135, 5*l.* 5*s.* *Collation.*—Pp. LIX and 80, not including the title-page and portrait.

— *Duo Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres, viz. Thomas Otterbourne et Johannes Whethamstede, ab Origine Gentis Britannicæ usque ad Edvardum IV. Oxonii, 1782.* 8vo. 2 vols.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, at 1*l.* 1*s.* each. Roberts, 794, 2*l.* 18*s.* Roxburghe, 8337, 3*l.* 16*s.* Towneley, pt. i. 150, 3*l.* 16*s.* Bp. of Ely, 667, 3*l.* 17*s.* Edwards, 564, uncut, 3*l.* 18*s.* Earl of Morton, 1301, 8*l.* LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed, at 2*l.* 2*s.* each. Gough, 1666, 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* Dent, pt. i. 1034, 16*l.* 15*s.* Hibbert, 3700, 11*l.* 11*s.* Heath, 4317, 12*l.* 12*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1467, 12*l.* 12*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1587, 13*l.* 13*s.* Willett, 1128, 15*l.* 10*s.* Duke of Grafton, 873, 21*l.* *Collation.*—Vol. I. pp. ciii and 307. Vol. II. pp. 309—800.

— *Chronicon sive Annales Prio-*

*ratus de Dunstaple, una cum Excerptis e Chartulario ejusdem Prioratus. Accedit Appendix. Oxonii, 1733.* 8vo. 2 vols.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, at 1*l.* 1*s.* each. Nassau, pt. i. 1446, russia, 2*l.* 6*s.* Roberts, 771, 3*l.* 3*s.* Roxburghe, 8343, 3*l.* 12*s.* Edwards, 538, uncut, 4*l.* 4*s.* Brockett, 1480, 4*l.* 7*s.* Reed, 4140, 4*l.* 16*s.* Gough, 1659, 6*l.* Earl of Morton, 1302, 5*l.* LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed, at 2*l.* 2*s.* each. Dent, pt. i. 1011, morocco, 5*l.* 19*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1568, 6*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* Heath, 4322, 7*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* Hibbert, 3701, 10*l.* Towneley, pt. i. 130, 10*l.* 10*s.* Willett, 1112, 15*l.* *Collation.*—Vol. I. pp. ciii and 411, not including advertisement, one leaf. Vol. II. pp. 412—919.

— *Benedictus Abbas Petroburgensis, de Vita et Gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I. Oxonii, 1735.* 8vo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 8342, 3*l.* 4*s.* Roberts, 765, 3*l.* 5*s.* Edwards, 540, uncut, 4*l.* Towneley, pt. i. 132, 4*l.* 4*s.* Gough, 1648, 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* Earl of Morton, 1303, 4*l.* 16*s.* LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1563, 11*l.* Dent, pt. i. 1013, morocco, 13*l.* Heath, 4323, 13*l.* 13*s.* Hibbert, 3702, 14*l.* 5*s.* Duke of Grafton, 874, 22*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Willett, 1106, 25*l.* 4*s.* *Collation.*—Vol. I. pp. lxxii and 380. Vol. II. pp. 381—878, and advt.

— *Ectypa varia ad Historiam Britannicam illustrandam, Ære olim inculpta, Studio et Curâ Thomæ Hearne, A.M. Oxoniensis, 1737.* folio.

Dent, pt. i. 1490. Bindley, pt. i. 2233, 11*l.* 11*s.* This volume, including the title-page, consists of Engravings, on fifty-one leaves, of the subjects which are contained in the works of Hearne. The second Edition, containing additional plates, consists of fifty-seven sheets, with a portrait of Hearne, 2*l.* 2*s.* The original copper-plates of the work were formerly in the possession of Mr. Pickering, and are still in the trade.

— *Impartial Memorials of the Life and Writings of Thomas Hearne, M.A. by several Hands.* Lond. 1736. 8vo. 5*s.*

Pp. 70, not including title-page, in which is a portrait of Hearne by Parr.

— *The Life of Mr. Thomas Hearne.* Oxford, 1772. 8vo. "This tract forms a portion of 'The

Lives of those eminent Antiquaries John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood, &c. Pp. iv and 139. There is a duplicate leaf, page 128\*, a portrait of Hearne by Vertue, and six other plates, likewise an index, four leaves.

See Acta Apostolorum. EUTROPIUS. JUSTINUS. LIVIUS. PLINIUS SECUNDUS, &c. Hearniana. See Brydges' Restitut. I. 65—91, 169—72, 548—52; II. 75—80. Oxoniensis, vol. III. Letters written by eminent Persons in the 17th and 18th Centuries. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2 vols. in 3.

Hearniana Bibliotheca.—Excerpts from the Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Hearne. Lond. 1848, royal 8vo. portrait from the original copper by Vertue. *Privately printed by Beriah Botfield, Esq. 75 copies.*

Reliquiæ Hearnianæ, or Remains; being Extracts from his MS. Diaries, collected with a few notes, by Dr. Bliss. Oxford, 1857, 2 vols. 150 copies only printed, 2l. 2s. 8vo. portrait. LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 50 copies printed, 3l. 10s.

Companion to the Guide, and Guide to the Companion, [By Tho. Warton]. 12mo.

HEARNE, THOS. The Antiquities of Great Britain, engraved by Wm. Byrne from Drawings made by Thomas Hearne, with a descriptive Account of each Subject in English and French. Lond. 1786—1807. oblong folio. 2 vols.

84 plates, consisting of 21 nos. vol. i. 18 nos. vol. ii. 8 nos. Marquis of Townshend, 1739, 8l. 18s. 6d. North, pt. ii. 163, russia, 11l. 16s. pt. ii. 864, with two sets of plates, one proofs before the letters, 23l. 2s. Bedford, in 1817, 89, proofs and etchings, russia, 15l. 10s.—Vol. I. Roxburghe, 1567, russia, 3l. 13s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1491, russia, 4l. 8s.

HEART.—The History of the Human Heart; or the Adventures of a Young Gentleman. Lond. J. Freeman. 1749. 12mo.

Not a disquisition on the anatomical structure or functions of this delicate organ; but on the impressions it is likely to receive under meretricious circumstances. The writer is unknown.

HEATH, Benjamin. Notæ sive Lectiones ad Æschyli, Sophoclis et Euripidis, quæ supersunt, Dramata, deperditorumque Reliquiæ. Oxonii, 1762. 4to. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work. Duke of Grafton, 331, 11s. Drury, 1997, russia, 18s. Steevens, 469, 18s. 6d.

An Essay towards a demonstrative Proof of the divine Existence, Unity, and

Attributes; to which is premised, a short Defence of the Argument commonly called Priori. 1740. 8vo. Drury, 1713, 6s. 6d.

A Revisal of Shakespeare's Text; wherein the Alterations introduced into it by the modern Editors and Critics are particularly considered. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 5s. Drury, 1714, 6s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 454, russia, 10s. 6d.

— Charles. Historical and descriptive Accounts of the Town of Monmouth. Monmouth, 1804. 8vo.

One hundred and thirty-three leaves, or 266 pages, including a descriptive account of the Kymin Pavilion; with notices of Buckstone.

Historical and Descriptive Accounts of Ragland Castle. Monmouth, 1801, 8vo. 152 pp. or 76 leaves.

The Excursion down the Wye from Ross to Monmouth. Monmouth, 1808, 8vo. 182 pp. exclusive of the title. Monmouth, 1799, 8vo.

Descriptive Accounts of Petersfield and Chertsey, including Caerwent and the Passages; also the Road to Bristol and Gloucester. Monmouth, 1793, 8vo. 76 pages.

Historical and descriptive Accounts of Tintern Abbey. (Second Edition.) Monmouth, 1806, 8vo. 58 leaves, or 116 pages. The first edition, consisting of 96 pp., appeared in 1793.

— James. A brief Chronicle of the late intestine War in the three Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. In four Parts. Lond. 1663. 8vo.

'Some copies have in them the pictures of the most eminent soldiers in the said war, which makes the book valued the more by some novices. But this Chronicle being mostly compiled from lying pamphlets, and all sorts of news-books, there are innumerable errors therein, especially as to name and time, things chiefly required in history.'—*Ant. à Wood*. The printed list of the Heads is almost always wanting. Nassau, pt. i. 1551, with numerous additional portraits, 11l. Sotheby's in Dec. 1822, 5l. 5s. White Knights, 1825, morocco, 6l. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 765, 11l. 11s. Lloyd, 628, 10l. 5s. Hunter, —, 167. Towneley, pt. —, 697\*, four portraits wanting, 11l. 1s. 6d. Jadis, 65, russia, 7l. 17s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 325, russia, 13l. Stanley, 14l. 17s. Williams, 834, 15l. 4s. 6d. Stowe, with printed list, 5l. 6s. Resold, Harward, 1858, 5l. 5s. Skegg, very fine, 11l. List of Plates.—1. Frontispiece. Before the title. 2. Lord Monk. Before the dedication. 3. King Charles the First. p. 1. 4. Earls of Arundell and Northumberland. Two portraits on one plate, folded. p. 16. 5. Gen.

## HEATH—continued.

Lesley, p. 23. 6. Earl of Strafford. p. 34. 7. Lord Digby. p. 41. 8. Earl of Lindsey. p. 62. 9. Lord Brooke. p. 70. 10. Lord Littleton. p. 75. 11. Sir William Waller. p. 93. 12. Earl of Newcastle. p. 97. 13. Earl of Manchester. p. 104. 14. Archbishop of Canterbury. p. 112. 15. Earl of Essex. p. 117. 16. Sir Thomas Fairfax. p. 251. 17. King Charles on the Scaffold. p. 403. 18. King Charles the Second. p. 411. 19. Duke of Hamilton. p. 422. 20. Earl of Holland. p. 424. 21. Lord Capel. p. 424. 22. Prince Rupert. p. 467. 23. Marquess of Montrose. p. 482. 24. Earl of Derby. p. 569. 25. Earl of Hopton. p. 608. 26. Van Trump. p. 644. 27. Duke of Lennox. p. 638. 28. James Naylor. p. 708. 29. Oliver Cromwell. p. 725. 30. Earl of Warwick. p. 733. 31. Duke of York. p. 735. 32. Richard Cromwell. p. 738. 33. General Massey. p. 752. 34. Duke of Gloucester. p. 785. 35. Venner. p. 788. 36. King crowned. p. 808. 37. King married. p. 850. 38. Peace. p. 880.—*Other editions.* 1661. 8vo, 1662. 8vo.—With a Continuation from the End of 1662 to 1675, by Joh. Phillips. Lond. 1676. folio. Reed, 2481. 4s. Heath, 4456, 17s. Marquis of Townshend, 1740, 17s. Sotheby's in March, 1823, 12s. Towneley, pt. i. 658, 2l. 18s. Lond. 1689, 12mo. front.—Lond. 1691, folio, with a frontispiece. Lloyd, 629, 10s. 6d.

Elegy upon Dr. Thomas Fuller, that most incomparable Writer, who deceased 15th of Aug. 1661. Lond. 1661. Printed on one side of a sheet.

Elegy (with Epitaph) on the Death of Dr. Sanderson, late Lord Bishop of Lincoln, who deceased in the latter End of Jan. 1662. Lond. 1663. Printed on one side of a sheet of paper.

The Glorious and magnificent Triumphs of the blessed Restitution of his sacred Majesty King Charles II. from his Arrival in Holland, 1659, till this present, &c. Lond. 1662. 8vo. Lloyd, 630, 13s. Edwards, 596, 7s. 6d.

History of loyal English Martyrs and Confessors. Lond. 1663. 12mo. Towneley, pt. ii. 442, 1l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 1552, illustrated with portraits, 1l. 1s. Reed, 4158, 14s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 889, 5s. An edition, Lond. for R. H. n. d. 12mo.

Flagellum: or the Life and Death, Birth and Burial of Oliver Cromwell, the late Usurper. Lond. 1663. 8vo. First edition, with portrait of Cromwell, a rope round his neck, published anonymously. Dent, pt. i. 938, 3s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 5, 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 1554, 6s.—Third edition, with additions. Lond. 1665. 8vo.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1669. 8vo. with a tolerable portrait of O. Cromwell. North, pt. iii. 485, 4s. 6d. Jadia, 66, with MS. notes by Sir P. Leycester, 1l. 3s.—With many additions. Lond. 1672. 8vo. with an

indifferent portrait of O. Cromwell. Bindley, pt. ii. 531, 5s.—1679. 8vo. with portrait of Cromwell. Lloyd, 89, 5s. Hollis, 501, 7s. 6d.

HEATH, John. Two Centuries of Epigrammes. Lond. J. Windet. 1610. 12mo.

Inscribed to Mr. Thomas Bilson. A copy is in the British Museum. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1436, 2l. 9s. resold, Bliss, 1l. 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 450, 9l. 9s. Lloyd, 9l. 9s. Perry, 3l. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 18s.

—Robert. A Cloudy Newyear's Gift. Lond. 1609. 4to.

'The cruel murder of Maister Robert Heath, at his owne house, the signe of the Firebrand, in High Holbourne, committed by Rowland Cramphorne, his servant and tapster, with the exploits of Tendence, otherwise Double Diligence, servant to Derricke the hargman, executed with his consort Olde Dullets.'

—Robert. Clarestella; together with Poems, occasional Elegies, Epigrams, Satyrs. Lond. 1650. 12mo.

Hibbert, 3770, morocco, 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1427, 1l. 8s. Boswell, 1245, 1l. 6s. Lloyd, 631, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 449, 3l. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 340, 3l. 13s. 6d. Heber, 351, 4l. pt. iv. 1l. 10s. A notice of the work will be found in the Retrospective Review, ii. 227—38.

—Robert. A natural and historical Account of the Islands of Scilly. To which is added, a general Account of Cornwall. Lond. 1749 or 1750. 8vo.

An honest detail of facts, giving a fair view of the importance of these Islands to England. Nassau, pt. i. 1554, 4s. Drury, 1716, 6s. Willett, 1196, 12s. 6d. Fonthill, 2592, 14s. Heath, 4712, 15s. Dent, pt. i. 940, morocco, 1l. 7s. Oblation.—Title; dedication, 8 pages; preface, 16 pages; contents and emendations, 14 pages; account, B—G g 4, 456 pages. Plates. 1. A draught of the Islands of Scilly. 2. A south-east view of Upnor Castle. p. 143. 3. A folded table. p. 447. Reprinted in the second volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

HEBER, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta. Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay. Lond. 1828. 4to. 2 vols. plates.

Some few copies were printed on FINE PAPER, with proof plates.

A highly valuable, interesting, and most delightful work. Reprinted, Lond.

1828, and 1829 and 1830. 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s. New York, 1828. 8vo. 2 vols. Abridged, 2 vols. post 8vo. Lond. Murray, 1844, 12s.

Poems and Translations. By Reginald Heber, A.M. Lond. 1812. 12mo. Hibbert, 8772, 5s. The Bishop's poem of Palestine first appeared in 1809. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1846, 5s. Poems. Lond. 1842. 12mo. Lond. 1850. 12mo. fscap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Hymns written and adapted to the Weekly Church Service of the Year. Lond. 1827.—New edition. Lond. 1838. 12mo.—Eleventh edition, 1842, 2s.

The Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter asserted and explained, in a Course of Sermons on John xvi. 7, preached before the University of Oxford in the Year 1815, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Hampton. Second edition. Oxford, 1816. 8vo.

Sermons preached in India. Lond. 1829. 8vo.

Sermons preached in England. By the late Right Rev. Reginald Heber, Lord Bishop of Calcutta. Lond. 1829. 8vo.

A farewell Sermon, preached in the Parish Church of Hodnet, in the County of Salop, April 20, 1823.

Parish Sermons on the Lessons, the Gospel, or the Epistle, for every Sunday in the year, preached in the Parish Church of Hodnet. Lond. 1837, 3 vols. 8vo. 14. 1s. Fifth edition. Lond. 1844. 8vo. 2 vols. 1837, post 8vo. 16s.

The Omnipotence of God; a Sermon preached August 5, 1825, on the Consecration of the Church of Secole, near Benares. Calcutta, 1826.

The Life of the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor, D.D., with a Critical Examination of his Writings. By Reginald Heber. Lond. 1824. crown 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. Third edit. in 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1828, port. 7s. 6d.

Life and unpublished Works of Reginald Heber, by his Widow. Lond. 1830. 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 10s.

See TAYLOR, Jeremy.

HEBERDEN, William, M.D. Commentarii de Morborum Historia et Curatione. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

An edition of this valuable work was published in English at the same time.

Commentaries on the history and cure of diseases. Lond. 1806. 8vo.

ANTIÖHPHAKA, an Essay on Methridium and Theriaca. (Camb.) 1745. 4to. Not published.

HEBREW Tales; selected and translated from the Writings of the ancient Hebrew Sages; to which is prefixed, an Essay on the uninspired Literature of the Hebrews. By Hyman Hurwitz. Lond. 1826. fsc. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Nugæ Hebraicæ; or, an Inquiry into the elementary Principles of the Structure of the Hebrew Language. By a Member of the Royal Irish Academy. Lond. 1825. 4to.

An easy Method of acquiring the Hebrew, without the Points, according to the ancient Practice. By an experienced Teacher (Mr. Borrenstein). Lond. 1823. A folio sheet.

HECTORS—The Hectors; or, the false Challenge, a Comedy. Lond. 1656. 4to.

Rhodes, 184, 5s. 6d.

A notable and pleasant History of the Knights of the Blade, commonly called Hectors; or, St. Nicholas Clerkes. Lond. 1652. 4to.

HEDAYA, or Guide, in the Arabic Language. Calcutta, 1816. 4to. 2 vols.

HEDAYA, in Persian. Calcutta, 1807, 1808. 8vo. 4 vols.

HEDAYA, which is commonly called the Kifajah, a treatise on the questions of Mohammedan law, published by Hukeem Molawee Abdol Mujeed (in Arabic). Calcutta, 1833. 4to. 4 vols.

Inayah, a commentary on the Hedayah, compiled by Mohammed Akmul-oodin Ibn Mohammed Hanefi, edit. by Moonshee Ramed Kubeer, &c. (in Arabic). Calcutta, 1831. Second edition, 1837. 4to. 1l. 17s. 6d.

Kifayah, a commentary on the Hidayah, a treatise on the questions of Mohammedan law, by Hukeem Moulaves Abdool Mujeed, and others, (in Arabic). Calcutta, 4to. 2l. 10s.

HEDAYA, The, or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by Charles Hamilton. Calcutta, and Lond. Bensley 1791. 4to. 4 vols. 8l. 8s.

A highly valuable work, of which but few copies were printed.

HEDELIN, Francis. The whole Art of the Stage. Translated from the French. In four Books. Lond. 1684. 4to.

A work displaying considerable learning. Roxburghe, 4108, 3s. Suppl. 669, 3s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1856, 5s. Hibbert, 3893, 5s.

HEDERICUS, Benj. Graecum Lexicon Manuale.

A much esteemed and highly useful work.—Cura Sam. Patrick. Lond. 1727.

4to. Willett, 1147, 11s.—1739. 4to.—1755. 4to.—1760. 4to.—1766. 4to.—Gura T. Morrell. Lond. 1778. 4to. Roxburghe, 2048, 1l. 2s. Heath, 85, 1l. 17s.—1790. 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 284, russia, 14s.—1808. 4to. This edition was corrected and enlarged by Thomas Taylor, the Platonist. White Knights, 1883, russia, 1l. 10s.—1810. 4to.—*Editio nova, cui accedit magnus verborum et exemplorum Numerus Larcheri*, edidit C. J. Blomfield. Lond. 1816. 4to. Brockett, 1563, 1l. 11s.—1825. 4to.

**HEDLEY, T.** Banishment of Cupid. small 8vo. Impr. for T. Marsh. n. d. Another edition. Lond. 1587.

**HEELEY, Joseph.** Letters on the Beauties of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasowes; with critical Remarks and Observations on the modern Taste in Gardening. Lond. 1777. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Fonthill, 2557, 1l. 7s.

**HEETOPADES.** See WILKINS, C.

**HEEREN's (Professor)** Historical Works. See Appendix.

**HEGENDORFNE, Christ.** Domestic or Household Sermons for a godly Householder, to his Children and Family, transl. by H. Reginalde. Ippiswich, by John Oswen, 1548. 16mo.

Ingls, 935, 1l. 2s.

The *Seconda Parte of the Domesticall or Household Sermons.* Worcester, by John Oswen, 1549. 16mo.

**HEGGE, Robert.** The Legend of St. Cuthbert, with the Antiquities of the Church of Durham. By B. R. Esq. [i. e. Rob. Hegge]. Lond. 1663. 12mo. 5s.

With frontispiece. Printed very incorrectly, 'with many omissions, some additions, besides literal mistakes, (especially in names of men and places), and several passages transposed.'—See Wood's *Athen. Oxon.* Nassau, pt. i. 1890, russia, 16s. Reed, 4536, 7s. 6d.—Darlington, 1777, 4to. 7s. Brockett, 219, 1l. 3s. With an account of the author by John Brough Taylor. Sunderland, 1816, small 4to. Brockett, 2006, 4s.

In aliquot sacræ Paginæ Loca Lectiones. Lond. 1647, 8vo. Published by John Hall, author of *Horsæ vacivæ*, &c.

**HEINECCIUS, John** Gotlieb. A System of Universal Law, translated, and illustrated with Notes,

by G. Turnbull, LL.D. Lond. 1740 or 1. 8vo. 2 vols.

Heath, 1630, 15s.—1763, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

**HEINSIUS, Daniel.** The Noblesse of the Asse. A Worke rare, learned, and excellent, translated by A. B. Lond. T. Creede. 1595. 4to.

Black letter, with a wood-cut. Gordonstoun, 1196, stained, 2l. 10s.

*Sacræ Exercitationes ad Novum Testamentum et Aristarchus sacer.* Cantab. 1640, 4to. 5s.

The *Mirroir of Humilitie*, translated by John Harmer. Lond. 1618, 8vo.

*Crepundia Silliana. Dissertatio de veris Criticæ apud Veteres Ortu. Exercitatio critica demonstrans omnem fere Ægyptiorum, Græcorum et Latinorum Religionem ex Oriente fluxisse.* Cantab. 1646, 12mo. 3s.

*Laus Pediculi*, addressed to Beggars Hall. 1634, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1895.

**HEIVODUS or HEIWOOD.** See HEYWOOD, EL.

**HELE, Arthur.** The IV Gospels harmonized. Reading, 1759. 8vo. 5s.

**HELICONIA**, comprising a Selection of English Poetry of the Elizabethan Age; written or published between 1575 and 1604. Edited by T. Park. Lond. 1815. 4to. 3 vols.

Two hundred copies printed. The original publication price of the nine parts was 15l. 8s. 6d. It is usually adjoined to the *ARCHAICA*, 2 vols. 4to. which see. Strettell, 1042, 4l. North, pt. ii. 157, 5l. 2s. 6d. *Contents*.—1 A gorgeous Gallery of Gallant Inventions, by (Thomas) Proctor, 1578. 2. A Handfull of Pleasant Delites, by Clement Robinson, 1584. 3. The Phoenix Nest, by R. S. 1593. 4, 5, 7. England's Parnassus, by Robert A(Not). 1600. 6. A small Handfull of fragrant Flowers, by Nicholas Breton, 1575. A Floorish upon Fancie, by N. Breton, 1582. 8. The Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal, by Thomas Storer, 1599. 9. Life and Death of Francis Earl of Bedford, by George Whetstone, 1556. A divine Centurie of spiritual Sonnets, by Barnabe Barnes, 1595. Spiritual Sonnettes; by Henry Constable. Sad and solemn Funeral of Sir F. Knowles, by Thomas Churchyard, 1596. Good-WIN, sad and heavy Verse for the loss of Abp. Whitgift, by Thomas Churchyard, 1604.

**HELIODORUS.** An Æthiopian Historie, englished by Thomas Vn-

derdowne, and newly corrected and augmented. Lond. 1587. 4to.

One hundred and fifty-two leaves, besides dedication to 'Edwarde Deulere Lord Boulbecke, Earle of Orenford,' an address to the reader, acknowledging the incorrectness of a former edition, &c. and an anecdote of the author out of the Latine translation. Bindley, pt. ii. 1887, 4l. 5s.—Newly corrected and augmented, with divers new Additions, by the same Author. Lond. 1605, 4to. pp. 153, besides dedication to Edward de Vere, Earl of Oxford, and an address to the reader. Hibbert, 3898, 6s. An edition, without date, Lond. H. Wykes, 4to.

The Beginning of Heliodorus's History, translated into English Hexameters. See *FRAUNCE*, Abraham.

Heliodorus his *Æthiopian History*, done out of Greek by W. Barret. Lond. 1622, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1174, date 1662? 7s. 6d.

The famous History of Heliodorus, delivered paraphrastically, in Verse, by William Lisle. Lond. 1638, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1925, 19s. North, pt. iii. 785, morocco, 4l. 11s.

*Æthiopian Adventures; or the History of Theagenes and Charicles*. Written originally in Greek by Heliodorus, in ten Books; the first five translated by a Person of Quality; the last five by Nahum Tate. Lond. 1696, 8vo. 4s. The translation of the last four books is tolerably correct; that of the former six, much less so. It was reprinted, 1753, 12mo. Steevens, 484, 5s. 6d. White Knights, 1873, 10s.

Heliodorus. By C. G. Lond. 1717, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius, literally translated. post 8vo. 5s. In *Bohn's Classical Library*.

The Adventures of Theagenes and Charicles, a Romance, translated from the Greek of Heliodorus, Lond. 1789, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. An excellent and spirited translation.

Heliodorus, Larissæus Capita optico-rum, edita a Th. Gale. Cantab. 1670, 8vo.

HELL.—The Praise of Hell; or, a View of the infernal Regions. Translated from the French. Lond. 1760. 12mo. 2 vols.

With cuts. Bindley, pt. ii. 2401, 7s. Nassau, pt. ii. 80, 10s.

Hell's Broke Loose, a Poem. Lond. 1695, 4to. Roxburghe, 3351, 2l. 2s.

Examples howe mortall Synne maketh the Synners inobedientes to have many Paynes and Dolours within the Fyre of Hell. And fyrst Example of a Father of an Housholde the whiche sawe two Pondes and the Tourmentes of Hell. Impr. by Robert Wyer, 12mo. Contains sign. J

in fours, half-sheets. The running-title is, 'The Exemplary upon the Paynes of Hell.' It contains twenty-one visions, or examples; and after them 'An Example that the Name of Jesus doth many Goodnesses. And how it deluyered a Man from many Perylles and Tourmentes.'

Hell upon Earth, or the most pleasant and delectable History of Whittington's Colledge, otherwise (vulgarily) called Newgate. Lond. 1703, fol. Brand, 15s.

Hell's higher Court of Justice, a Play. 1661, 4to. Lloyd, 736, 8s. See D. J.

A sure Guide to Hell. By Belzebub. Lond. 1750, 8vo. Written in imitation of Swift's Directions to Servants.

HELLIER, Thomas. Life, with the Manner of his murdering his Master and Mistress. 1678. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

HELLWIS, (E.) A marvail deciphered, being an Exposition on the 12th chap. of. *Revolutions*. 4to. Lond. R. Robinson for J. Winnington, 1589.

Sotheby, 1l. 2s.

HELMONT, F. M. Van. Paradoxical Discourses concerning the Macrocosm and Microcosm of the greater and lesser World, and their Union, translated by J. B. Lond. 1685. 8vo.

The works of this mystical visionary are now in little estimation.

— J. B. Van. Works, translated by Joseph Constable. Lond. 1664. folio. 15s.

The works of this enthusiastical admirer of Paracelsus principally relate to chemistry, in which he made some important discoveries, particularly of the gases. See CHARLETON.

HELMS, Anth. Zach. Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi to Lima, with Notes by the Translator. Lond. 1806. 12mo. 6s.

HELP to Discourse, or witty Epigrams. Lond. 8vo. 1663.

Townley, 1l. 2s.

— See DISCOURSE.

HELP.—A Pore Helpe. The buckler and defence of mother holy Kyrke, And weapon to drive hence, Al that against her wircke. 16mo.

A satire written in the Skeltonical

style, and published about the year 1550. See STARR's *Ecol. Mem.*, WARREN's *History of English Poetry*, and BAYDENS' *Cens. Liter.*

**HELP.** *The Forme and Maner of Subvention, or Helping for pore People, devysed and practysed in the Cytie of Hypres, in Flanders.* Lond. by Thomas Godfray, 1535.

Dedicated to Q. Anne Boleyn, by the translator, Wm. Marshall. Inglis, 295.

**HELVETIUS, C. A.** *A Treatise on Man, his intellectual Faculties, and his Education.* Translated from the French, with additional Notes, by W. Hooper, M.D. Lond. 1777. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

This work, like all the other publications of M. Helvetius, is full of dangerous paradoxes. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 2 vols. Brockett, 1483. 9s. 6d.

*De l'Esprit; or, Essays on the Mind, and its several Faculties.* Translated from the French. Lond. 1740.

*An Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Modern French.* With Notes by the Translator. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 2s.

*The true Sense and Meaning of the System of Nature, a posthumous Work of M. Helvetius.* Translated by Daniel Isaac Eaton. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 3s.

**HELWIS, Tho.** *Admonition to the Congregation called the new Fryers.* 1611. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**HELYAS.** *History of Hilyas Knight of the Swanne.* Lond. by W. de Worde, 1512. 4to.

A translation of Godeffroy de Bonillon. Ames describes a copy as having 'figures, and being printed on parchment.'

— *The History of ye noble Helyas, Knyght of the Swanne, newly translated out of Frensshe in to Englysshe at Thinstigacion of ye puyssaunt and illustrious Prynce Lord Edwarde Duke of Buckyngham.* Lond. by W. Copland. 4to.

A copy, supposed to be unique, is in the Garrick Collection in the British Museum. It extends to sign. 82; the types and cuts are of the rudest execution. Copland's edition is reprinted in Thoms' *Collection of Early Prose Romances*, 1827.

One copy on Writing Paper, Eyton; and one copy on vellum, Utterson, 1852.

**HEMING, Thomas.** *A complete Survey of Scripture Geography.* Lond. 1818. royal 4to.

With maps and a chart of the World, published at 3*l.* 10*s.* The Survey is sold separately from the Atlas, 1*l.* 6*s.*

**HEMINGFORD, Walter.** See **HEARNE, Thomas.**

**HEMINGUS, Monachus Wigorniensis.** See **HEARNE, Thomas.**

**HEMMING, Nich.** *A Postill or Exposition of the Gospel, transl. by Arth. Golding.* Lond. 1569. 4to. 12s.

Reprinted 1574, 4to. — 1577, — n. d. 4to.

*The Way of Lyfe, englished by N. Denham,* 1578. Lond. 4to. on 199 pages, besides the prefixes.

*Cōmentary on the Ephesians, translated by Abr. Fleming.* Lond. 1581, 4to.

*The Preacher, translated by I(ohn) H(orsfall).* Lond. 1574, 16mo. — 1576.

*The Faith of the Church Militant, most effectually described in this Exposition of the 84 Psalmes, translated by Thomas Rogers.* Lond. 1581, 16mo.

*Comment on the 25th Psalm, translated by Rich. Robinson.* Lond. by Thomas Vautrollier, 1580, 8vo.

*A Commentarie vpon the Epistle of Iames the Apostle, translated by W(illiam) G(ace).* Lond. 1577, 4to.

*Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos.* Lond. 1577, 4to.

*Commentarius in Epistolam Jacobi Apostoli.* Lond. 1577, 4to.

**HEMMINGS, William.** *The fatal Contract, a French Tragedy.* Lond. for J. M. 1653. 4to.

Rhodes, 1255, 3*s.* 6*d.* Roxburghe, 5051, 6*s.* 6*d.* — 1861. Rhodes, 1256, 3*s.* 6*d.* — Republished under the title of 'The Eunuch,' 1697, 4to. Rhodes, 1258, 5*s.* 6*d.* Roxburghe, 5050, 3*s.* 6*d.*

*The Jewes Tragedy, or their fatal and final Overthrow by Vespasian and Titus his Son, agreeable to the authentic and famous History of Josephus.* Lond. 1662, 4to. Roxburghe, 5052, 1*l.* 2*s.* Rhodes, 1257, 1*l.* 4*s.* Heber, pt. i. 12*s.*

**HENAULT, C. J. F.** *A new chronological Abridgment of the History of France, translated, with additional Notes, by T. Nugent.* Lond. 1762. 8vo. 2 vols. 12*s.*

A brief, but spirited, detail of the



events, laws, customs, &c., from the reign of Clovis to Louis XIV.

**HÉNAULT, C. J. F. Cornélie,** *Vestale, Tragédie* Strawberry Hill, 1768. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Two hundred copies printed, of which number one hundred and fifty were sent to Paris. Bindley, pt. ii. 1706, morocco, 12. 6s. Strettell, 1612, uncut, 11. 11s. 6d.

**HENCKEL, John Fred.** *Pyritologia; or, a History of Pyrites.* Lond. 1757. 8vo. 5s.

An esteemed work.

**HENDERSON, A., M.D.** *History of ancient and modern Wines.* Lond. 1824. 4to. wood-cuts.

An excellent work, displaying considerable industry and research, of which a critique will be found in the Quart. Rev. xxxii. 232—62. Hibbert, 390, 2l. 10s.

Drury, 2001, with proofs on India paper, 3l. 11s.

— **Andrew, M.A.** *History of the Rebellion, 1745 and 1746.* Lond. 1753. 12mo. Fifth edition.

Hollis, 570, 5s. 6d.

*The Life of William the Conqueror, Duke of Normandy and King of England.* Lond. 1764. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*The Life of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland.* Lond. 1766, 8vo. 5s.

*The Life of John Earl of Stair.* Lond. 1748. 12mo.

Two Letters to Dr. Samuel Johnson on his Journey to the Western Isles, 8vo.

— **Captain.** *An account of the British Settlement of Honduras.* Lond. 1809. 8vo.

— **Ebenezer.** *Iceland, or the Journal of a Residence in that Island, 1814-15.* Edinb. 1818. 8vo. 2 vols.

With a map and engravings. An interesting and highly valuable work, containing observations on the natural phenomena, history, literature, and antiquities of the island; and the religion, character, manners, and customs of its inhabitants.

*Biblical Researches and Travels in Russia, including a Tour in the Crimea, and the Passage of the Caucasus; with Observations on the State of the Rabbinical and Karaite Jews, &c.* Lond. 1826, 8vo. 16s. 'A highly curious volume, containing much matter that the scholar, the theologian, and the antiquarian on the one hand, and the candid political student on the other, will not fail to appreciate.'

A Dissertation on Hans Mikkelsen's

(or the first Danish) Translation of the New Testament. Copenhagen, 1818, 4to.

The Great mystery of godliness incontrovertible, or Sir Isaac Newton and the Socinians foiled in the attempt to prove a corruption in the text, 1 Tim. iii. 16, &c. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

Divine inspiration, or the supernatural influence exerted in the communication of divine truth, and its special bearing on the composition of the sacred scriptures, with notes and illustrations. Lond. 1836, 8vo.

The Book of the Prophet Isaiah, translated from the Hebrew, with a commentary, critical, philological, and exegetical. Lond. 1840, 8vo.

The Book of the Twelve Minor Prophets, translated, with a commentary, critical, philological, and exegetical. Lond. 1845, 8vo.

The Book of the Prophet Jeremiah, and that of the Lamentations, translated, with a commentary, critical, philological, and exegetical. Lond. 1861, 8vo.

The Vaudols; comprising observations made during a tour to the valleys of Piedmont in 1844, with remarks respecting the origin, history, and present condition of that interesting people. Lond. 1845, 8vo.

**HENDERSON, James.** *A History of the Brazil, comprising its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, &c.* Lond. 1821. 4to.

With 2 maps and 27 plates, published at 3l. 13s. 6d.

— **John, Actor.** *Letters and Poems, with Anecdotes of his Life,* by John Ireland. Lond. 1786. 8vo. 4s.

With portrait. Fonthill, 180, 10s.

*A Monody on the Death of John Henderson,* by G. D. Harley. Lond. 1787, 4to.

*A genuine Narrative of the Life and theatrical Transactions of Mr. John Henderson, commonly called the Bath Rascius.* Lond. 1777, 8vo. Reed, 8068, 6s. 8069, 2s.

— **R.** *The Arraignment of the whole Creature at the Barre of Religion, Reason, and Experience.* Lond. 1631. 4to. front. by Droeshout.

Heber, pt. ix. 18s.

**HENGHAM, Sir Ralph de.** *Summa magna et parva.*

Printed with Sir J. Fortescue de Laudibus Legum Angliæ.

**HENLEY, John, the Orator.** The compleat Linguist; or, an universal Grammar of all the considerable Tongues in Being. Lond. 1719-21. 8vo.

Dent, pt. i. 944, 12s. The works of this celebrated man evince a considerable extent of information, and great acuteness of perception. An excellent notice of 'The Orator,' from authentic documents of rare occurrence, will be found in the *Retrospect. Review*, xiv. 206-25.

The Primitive Liturgy for the use of the Oratory. Lond. 1726, 8vo. part i. Reprinted in vol. 2 of *HALL's Fragmenta Liturgica*.

The Appeal of the Oratory to the first ages of Christianity. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

— **Samuel, D.D.** A Dissertation on the controverted Passages in St. Peter and St. Jude, concerning the Angels that sinned, and who kept not their first Estate. Lond. 1778. 8vo. 2s.

Observations on the Subject of the fourth Eclogue, the Allegory in the third Georgic, and the primary Design of the *Æneid* of Virgil; with incidental Remarks on some Coins of the Jews. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**HENNEPIN, L.** A new Discovery of a vast Country in America, between New France and New Mexico.—With a Continuation: To which is added, several new Discoveries in North America, not published in the French Edition. Lond. 1698. 8vo. with map.

Meagre on every topic, except the manners of the natives. Bindley, pt. ii. 519, 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 1559, 5s. Roxburghe, 7338, 3s.—1699. Drury, 1731, 5s. White Knights, 1880, 7s.

**HENNIKER, Sir Frederick, Bart.** Notes during a Visit to Egypt, Nubia, and the Oasis, Mount Sinai, and Jerusalem. Lond. 1822. 8vo.

An amusing little volume, which may be placed by the side of the 'Diary of an Invalid.' Reprinted 1823.

**HENRICI HUNTINGDONENSIS** Chronica. See *Savile Scriptores*. The first six books will be found in the *Monumenta Hist. Brit.* edited by Petrie, folio. 1848.

Chronicle from the Roman Invasion to the Accession of Henry II.; also the Acts of Stephen, King of England, and Duke

of Normandy. Translated and edited by Thomas Forester. 1853, 5s. In *Bohn's Antiquarian Library*.

**HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen of K. Charles I.** History of Henrietta Maria, Queen of England. Lond. 1660. 8vo.

With portrait. Nassau, pt. i. 1562, 3s. Reed, 4520, 5s. 6d. Lloyd, 99, 2l. 2s.

Discours du bon et loial sujet a la Reyne de ce Pays, touchant la Paix et affaires d'iceluy a la Gloire de Charles I. Roy de Royaume seant en son Parlement distingué en lónases ordres selon la volonté des Roys et Reynes, et représenté par figures en Tailles douces. Paris, chez Michel Mettaller, 1648, 4to.

This volume contains a portrait of Charles the First, by F. Chaveau, and three engraved folding sheets. 1, the King sitting in Parliament, surrounded by his officers of state. 2, the order of sitting in the lower house. 3, the order of Convocation and House of Assembly. Also portraits of Henrietta Maria, and of Charles, Prince of Wales.

Life and Death of that Matchless, Mirrour of Magnanimittie and heroic Virtues. Lond. 1669, 12mo.—Lond. 1672, 12mo. with portrait by Faithorne.—Lond. 1685, 12mo. with portrait by Faithorne. Nassau, pt. i. 1999, 16s. Dowdeswell, 393, 1l. 16s.

Memoires of the Life and Death of Henrietta Maria de Bourbon, Queen of Charles I. Lond. 1671, 12mo.

Musarum Oxoniensium Charisteria pro Regina Maria. Oxon. 1688, 4to.

Histoire d'Henriette d'Angleterre, 1720, 12mo. portrait.

La vie de tres haute et tres puissante Princesse, Henriette Marie de France, Reyne de Grande Bretagne. Paris, 1690. 8vo.

**HENRIETTA, Daughter of King Charles I.** Lachrymæ Cantabrigienses in Obitu Henriettæ Caroli I. Regis et Martyris Filiæ, Ducissæ Aurelianensis. Cantab. 1670. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 165, 7s. 6d.

**HENRY I., King of England.** See *HAYWARD, Sir John*.

**HENRY II., King of England.** The Life of Henry the Second, King of England. Lond. 1642, 4to. 3s. 6d. This tract contains items of several occurrences overlooked in the larger chronicles. It is reprinted in the fifth volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*.

See *BERINGTON, Joseph*. *LYTTLETON, Lord*.

**HENRY III., King of England.**

The Troublesome Life and Reigns of King Henry the Third. Lond. 1642, 4to. pp. 14, 5s.

See COTTON, Sir Robert. CHAMBERLAINE, Edward.

**HENRY IV., King of England.**

See HAYWARD, Sir John.

**HENRY V., King of England.**

The famous Victories of Henry the Fifth: containing the honourable Battell of Agin-Court. Lond. 1598, 4to. Entered on the Stationers' registers, 14th May, 1594. It furnished Shakespeare with the outline of the two parts of Henry IV. as well as with that of Henry V.—Lond. 1617, 4to. Wilks, 1847, 36l. 10s. A copy of this edition is in the British Museum.—Lond. by Barnard Alsop. This edition is reprinted in Nichols' collection of 'Six Old Plays.' See SHAKSPERE, p. 2280.

The Batayll of Egyngne-courte and the great sege of Rone, by kynge Henry of Monmouth, the fythe of the name that wan Gascoyne and Gynne and Normandy. Lond. John Skot, n. d. 4to. (In Old English verse.) A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

See HEARNE, Thomas. GOODWIN, Thomas, D.D. NICOLAS, Sir Harris. HARBERT, Sir W. TYLER.

**HENRY VI., King of England.**

The Life and Reign of Henry VI., King of England. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

Account of the Entertainment of King Henry the Sixth at the Abbey of Bury Saint Edmond's. In the Archæologia, vol. xv.

**HENRY VII., King of England.**

Oratio quam erat habiturus Petrus Gryphus; sedis Apostolicæ prothonotarius, ac iterum nuncius, ad serenissimum Henricum VII. Angliæ Regem, Ni paratam expositionem immatura Regis mors prevenisset. Lond. Rich. Pynson, n. d. (1509), 4to. Collation.—A, B, C, in fours, twelve leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum, probably unique.

The first Booke of the Preservation of King Henry the vij. when he was but Earle of Richmond, Grandfather to the Queene's Maiesty. Compiled in English rhythmical Hexameters. Lond. by R. B. 1599. A—N, inclusive, in fours, 52 leaves. A copy is in the British Museum. Alluding to Elizabeth Trentam, the author says,—

'Whose house and name I doe favor  
'With reverence as I should, For I came  
'myself of a Trentam  
'Aunt to thee Lady renown'd: yet am  
I not knowne to thee Madame.'

On the back of the title is the following,—

'To the Printer.

'Print with a good letter, this booke, and carefully Printer:

'Print each word legibill, not a word nor a sillibill alter:

'Keepe points, and commas, peroides, the parenthesis obserue;

'My credit and thy repute to defend, bothe safely to conserue.'

L'Esprit d'Henry septiesme iadis Roy d'Angleterre, à Henry huictiesme à present regnant. A Lyon, chez Macé Bon Homme, pres les Celestins, 4to. In verse. 'Faict a Lyon le uint sixiesme May, mil cinq cens quarante quatre.' A—F 2, 22 leaves, the last containing a small woodcut.

Instructions given by King Henry the Seventh to his Embassadors, when he intended to marry the young Queen of Naples: Together with the Answers of the Ambassadors. Lond. 1761. 4to. The greatest part of these curious instructions first appeared in the St. James' Chronicle of August 6, 1761.

The Will of K. Henry the Seventh. Lond. 1775, 4to. 8s. 6d. Published by Thomas Astle, Esq. Reed, 4214, 5s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 325, 6s. 6d.

Statutes concernyng the Comyn Wele, made in the Parliament of the King Henry the Seventh, the eleventh Years. folio. Bindley, pt. iii. 1462, 2l. 4s.

A Declaration of the Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. for Confirmation of the Marriage between K. Henry VII. and Elizabeth, daughter of K. Edward IV.; and for the Establishment of the Crown to K. Henry VII. and his Issue. Without place, printer's name, or date. A broadside (cura 1846). Reprinted in Ames' Typogr. Antiquities, by Herbert, vol. iii. p. 1763.

Epître envoyée du Champ Elisée par feu Henri VII. autrefois Roy d'Angleterre à Henri VIII. son Fils, sur l'Entreprise par lui faite contre Louis XII.

Histoire du Regne de Henry VII. Brux. 12mo.

The most pleasant Song of Lady Bessy, the eldest Daughter of King Edward the Fourth, and how she married King Henry the Seventh of the House of Lancaster. With Notes, by Thomas Heywood, F.A.S. Lond. 1829. Crown 8vo. pp. 82. Privately printed. This curious little poem, which is very well edited, appears, from internal evidence, to have been written by Humphry Brereton. It relates to the life and marriage of Elizabeth of York, Queen of Henry VII., and from having been originally composed at the time in which she lived, is of some historical value.—Another edition by the Percy Society.

See ALEYN, Charles. BACON, Francis, Lord. FISHER, Bishop.

## HENRY VIII., King of England.

Copia originalis littere Serenissimi Regis Angliæ ad Sanctissimum dominum nostrum dominum Leonem Papam X. misse: de pace ac federe per eum et Christianissimum Francorum regem noviter inita. (It ends thus) Ex palatio nostro Gremerici. Die xii Augusti, 1514. no date or place, 4to. Three leaves, probably printed at Rome. A copy is in the Grenville Library.

Epistola invictissimi Regis Angliæ et Franciæ ad Cæsarem Majestatem. Without place or date, 4to. Two leaves. This letter to the Emperor Maximilian is of the greatest scarcity. A copy is in the Grenville Library. Bright, 3l. 3s.

Opuscula. Libello hinc Regio hæc insunt. 1. Oratio Joannis Clerk apud Rom. Pont. in Exhibitione Operis Regii. 2. Responsio Roman. Pont. ad eundem ex Tempore facta. 3. Bulla Rom. Pont. ad Regiam Majestatem pro ejus (operis) Confirmatione. 4. Summa Indulgentiarum Libellum ipsum Regium Legentibus, concessarum. 5. Libellus Regius adversus Martinum Lutherum Hærestarchon. 6. Epistola Regia ad illusterrimos Saxonie Duces Pie Admonitoria. Lond. in Ædib. Pynson. 1521. 4to. Heber, pt. ix. 8l. 12s. Wilks, 11l. Horner, mor. 7l. 15s. A copy is in the British Museum.

Assertio septem Sacramentorum adversus Martinum Lutherum, edita ab invictissimo Angliæ et Franciæ Rege, et Do. Hybernici Henrico eius Nominis octavo. Lond. in Ædibus Pynsonianis, 1521, 4to. It has catch-words, but neither running titles nor the leaves numbered, and contains by signatures v 2, (78 leaves). This work is inserted in Bishop Fisher's Works. Roscoe, 612, 2l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1488, russia, 4l. 16s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2099, with the autograph of, and MS. notes by, Abp. Cranmer, 30l. 9s. resold Hibbert, 3902, 18l. 18s. resold Wilks, 86l. 10s. On VELLUM, three copies known.

*Other Editions.*—Rome, 1521, 4to. 3l. 13s. 6d. The celebrated edition put forth by the Pope on the receipt of Henry the Eighth's Letter, and on granting to him, in consequence, the title of Defender of the Faith. Prefixed are four leaves, containing 'Librum hunc invictiss. Angliæ Regis, Fidei Defensoris contra Mart. Lutherum Legentibus, decem Annorum et totidem xl. Indulgentia apostolica Autoritate concessa est.'—*Other editions.* Lond. Pynson, 1522.—Argent. Gruningar, 1522, 4to, with an Epistle by Erasmus, and a Commendation by Abp. Warham.—Antv. 1522, 4to. 12s.—No place, 1523, 4to. 1l. 10s.—With a valuable historical preface by Gabriel de Sagonay. Lugd. 1561, 4to.—Paris, 1562, 16mo. Willett, 1223, morocco, 15s.

Hibbert, 3788, morocco, 2l. 16s.—Without place or date, 16mo. 10s. 6d. There are several other editions.

Assertion of the Seven Sacraments, with his Epistle to the Pope, Mr. John Clark's Oration, the Pope's Answer and Bull, &c. translated by T. W. Lond. 1687, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 518, date 1688, morocco, 18s. 6d.

Literarum, quibus invictissimus Princeps, Henricus octavus, Rex Angliæ et Franciæ, Dominus Hybernici, ac Fidelis Defensor respondit, ad quandam Epistolam Martini Lutheri, ad se missâ, et ipsius Lutherani quoque; Epistole Exemplum. Lond. in Ædibus Pynson, 1528, small 8vo. It contains G 4 in octaves: the last leaf blank. 51 leaves. Bright, 4l. 14s. 6d. Lond. in Ædib. Pynson, 1527, small 8vo. A copy is in Lambeth Library. n. d. 4to. from Pynson's press. Colonie P. Quentell, 1527, 4to. Fourteen leaves.

A Copy of the Letters, wherein the most redoubted and mighty Prince our Souerayne Lord Kyng Henry the Eight, Kyng of Englande and of Fraunce, Defensor of the Faith, and Lorde of Irlænde: made Answer vnto a certayne Letter of Martyn Luther, sent vnto him by the same, and also the Copy of ye foresayd Luthers Letter. Lond. by Richarde Pynson, 16mo. It contains by sign. A 12, B—E eights, and F 6 (the last leaf supposed to contain a cut). White Knights, 1888, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d. Hibbert, 3787, 6l. 8783, two leaves wanting, morocco, 2l. 2s.

Epistola Regia Angliæ ad Papam contra nimias Exactiones Regni intolerabiles quodque Sacerdotia dignis Personis conferenda sint ad Dei Gloriam, ad Divini Cultus Augmentum, Salutem Animarum ac totius Regni Profectum.—Joannis Keiserbergii primi Argentine Ecclesie Conscionatoris Comparatio avari ad Porcum convenientissima. Sine Loco aut Anno. 4to. 4 leaves, 2l. 2s. This little tract was printed, probably at Basle or Strassburgh, in the infancy of the Reformation.

Epistola Regia ad illusterrimos Saxonie Duces Pie Admonitoria, 4to. Seven leaves printed by Pynson, and frequently attached to the King's Assertio septem Sacramentorum.—Another edition, 'cum Ducis Georgii Rescriptione.' Eight leaves, 1523, 4to. without place, but Colonie. A copy is in the British Museum.

Articuli M. Lutheri, de Captivitate Babylonica, improbati. 4to.

Responsio ad Lutheri Epistolam. Lond. 1528, 16mo. Lond. printed by Pynson. A copy is in the British Museum. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1439, 3l. 7s. Gough, 1633, 1l. 4s. Bright, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Libellus supplicatorius Pauperum et oblatum. 1530. 16mo.

Gravissime atque exactissime invictiss.

HENRY VIII.—*continued.*

simarum totius Italise ac Gallise Academicarum Censuræ de Veritate illius Propositionis, videlicet, quod duce rerelictam Fratris mortui sine Liberis ita sit de Jure divino et naturali prohibitum: ut nullus Pontifex super hujusmodi Matrimonii contractis sive contrahendis dispensare possit. Lond. T. Berthelet, 1580, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 849, 12s. Wilks, 2l. 2s. *Collation.* a. b. A—Q, in fours, 72 leaves.

The Determinations of the mostefamous Academies of Italy and France, that it is so vnlawfull for a man to marie his Brother's Wyfe that the Pope hath no Power to dispenche therewith. Lond. 1631, 4to. Wilks, 6s. 15s. Gardner, 6s. *Another Edition.*—Lond. Thos. Berthelet, 7 day of Novembre (without date). Black letter. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Victoria Serenissimi ac Invictissimi Henrici Octavi Franciæ et Angliæ Regis Christianissimi ac D. Hybernias de Scotis reportata et de ditiose ciuitis Tornacen. without place or date, 4to. Six leaves. With a wood-cut of the arms of England on the title page. This letter is addressed to Cardinal Bambridge, Abp. of York.

Quæstio de Matrimonio sereniss. Regi-næ Angliæ nunquam Incudine subtilissimi Dr. J. Scoti. Neapoli, 1531, 4to. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

La description et ordre du camp et festiement et Joustes des tres-crestiens et tres-puissans roys de France et d'Angleterre. Lan Mil cccce et vingt an mois de Juing, 4to. Black letter. Eight leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. See an account of this celebrated meeting in the Archæologia.

Determinatio D. Raphaelis Comensis Canonici Regularis, facta super contractu matrimoniali Clementis, Henrici Anglorum Regis Octau, qui contraxit cum Fratrissa de mente Theologorum. (Padus) 1530, 4to. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Elegans consilium pro illustrissima Regina Angliæ per magnificum D. Bernardum de Sanctis advocatum consistorialem et regium consiliarium. Neapoli, 1580, folio. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Very rare.

Potestatis Ecclesiasticæ super gradus consanguinitatis et affinitatis, diuina lege a conjugio prohibitos, Catholica declaratio a Bartholomæo Spineo. Bononiæ, 1581, 4to.

Concilium D. Hieronymi Preuidelli pro Invictiss. Rege Angliæ, una cum responsione ejusdem ad consilium domini Bernardi Reatini pro Illustrissima Regina editum. Bononiæ, 1531, 4to. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Disceptationes tres H. Preuidelli Bono-

nise legum professoris pro illust. rege Angliæ in Sacro Publico Pontificio Consistorio, coram summo pontifice Clemente septimo et sacrosancto ejus Senatu habitæ, mensibus Aprilis et Maii, 1532. Without place or date (but Rome, typis Ant. Bladi). 4to. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum, and mentioned as being very rare.

Ad invictiss. Cæsarem Carolum quictum Epistola dedicatoria ab Alphonzo Henriquez. Ejusdem de Matrimonio Regi-næ Angliæ Liber unus. Ejusdem defensionum pro Erasmo Roterodamo, contra varias Theologorum Parisiensium annotationes, Liber unus, ubi docetur Erasmi doctrinam cum Martini Lutheri hæresibus nihil commune habere. Neapoli, 1532, 4to. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

De licentia ac concessione Sanctissimi D N et ad instantiam præclari D. excusatoris illust. ad invict. Regis Angliæ, nos Sigismondus Dondolus de Pletorio advocatus Consistorialis minimus, et Michael de Conradus de Tudesto utriusque juris Doctor, præscripti illust. Regis et D. excusatoris advocati in sacro publico Pontificio consistorio, præsidente summo Pontifice cum suo sacrosancto Senatu infra scriptas conclusiones pro tenui posse nostro sigillatim, ac singulariter defensare conabimur. Without place or date (but Rome, 1532), 4to.

An answer that by no Maner of Lawe it may be lawfull for Kinge Henry the Aight to be divorced frō the Queene's Grace, his very Wyfe. Imprinted at Luneberge, 1532, 4to. Containing 8 in fours. Black letter. Towneley, pt. ii. 1554, 3s. 4s. A copy is in the Lambeth Library. Heber's copy, now in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Its author was Thomas Abel.

Literarum apostolicorum Clementis Papæ vii. in favorum Catherinæ Angliæ Reg. contra Henrici viii. 1533, 4to. 4l. 4s.

Acta Curis Romanæ in Causa matrimoniali cum Catharina Regia. Lond. 16mo. Printed by Berthelet.

Non esse neque Divino, neque Naturæ Jure prohibitum, quin S. Pontifex dispensare possit, ut Frater de mortui sive Liberis Fratrīs Uxorem legitimo Matrimonio sibi possit adjungere, adversus aliquot Academicarum Censuras, tumultuaria et per brevis Apologia sive Confutatio, etc. A Jo. Lodovico Vives, 4to. Lunembærgæ. An imperfect copy is in the British Museum, and a perfect one in the Grenville Library.

Histoire du Divorce de Henri VIII. et de Catherine d'Arragon. Amst. (Paris) 1768, 12mo. Written by the Abbé Inail.

Articles devised by the holle Counsel of the Kinges moste honourable Counsayle,

HENRY VIII.—*continud.*

his Graces Licence obtayned thereto, not only to exhorte, but also to enfourme his louinge Subjects of the Truthe. Lond. in *Ædib.* Tho. Berthelet. 1533. 8vo. Eleven leaves. A copy is in the Grenville library. Sir Tho. More was suspected of having published an answer to these articles.

Articles devised by the Kynges Highnes Maiestie to stablyshe Opinions, which Articles be also aproued by the Consent and Determination of the hole Clergie of this Realme. Lond. by Tho. Berthelet. 1536, 4to. A copy is in the Lambeth library. In this work some of the popish doctrines are disclaimed, but others are retained. The King joined an Injunction by way of preface, declaring the pains he and his clergy had undergone for removing all differences in religion. About this time the King set forth his injunctions to retrench the number of holydays, and Lord Cromwell also set forth other injunctions to the clergy, which probably were printed by Berthelet.

The Institution of a Christen Man, contraryng the Exposition of the commune Crede, of the seven Sacraments, of the x Commandments, and the Paternoster, Ave Maria, Justification and Purgatory. Lond. by Thomas Berthelet, 1537, 4to. 11. 1s. White Knights, 2079, morocco, 3l. Sotheby (Bp. Daly), June 26, 1858, 5l. 10s. A copy of this edition is given entire by Fuller in his Church History (p. 213 of the fifth book).—1540. Second Edition, with some enlargements and alterations. Some account of it may be found in Strype's Eccl. Mem. book i. chap. xlviii.

A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christian Man, set furthe by the Kingis Maiestie of Englande. Lond. in *Æd.* T. Berthelet 1542, 4to. This, the third edition, was called 'The King's Book.' It contains additional alterations and enlargements, and some retrenchments from the former editions of 1537 and 1540. Annotations on the King's Book, by Archb. Cranmer, will be found in The Fathers of the Christian Church, vol. iii. *Other Editions.*—Lond. by Tho. Berthelet, 1543, 4to. Contains e 6, in the second alphabet, in fours (113 leaves). The list of Contents at back of Title does not notice the Address or Preface 'To the Reader' by the King, which occupies 5 pages after the Title. Goldsmid, 552, 1l. 9s. Horne Tooke, 489, 1l. 12s. Hollis, 441, 1l. 18s. Denyer, 14, 3l. 12s. Bindley, pt. iii. 789, 6l. Inglis, 686, 1l. Horner, 4l. 4s.—Lond. by Tho. Berthelet, 1543, 16mo. V 4, in eights. White Knights, 1897, title wanting, morocco, 1l. 12s.—Lond. by Tho. Berthelet,

1543, 16mo. T, in eights.—Lond. by John Mayler, 1543, 16mo. with several rude wood-cuts. Sotheby's in 1824, 1l. 16s. A copy is in the Lambeth library.—Lond. by Tho. Berthelet, 1545, 16mo. V, in eights.

*Pia et catholica Christiani Hominis Institutio.* Lond. Berthelet, 1544, 4to. Sign. Y, in fours.

An original Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend, giving a short Account of a Work entitled '*Pia et Catholica Institutio, or The necessary Erudition of a Christian Man.*' set forth in the Reign of King Henry VIII., chiefly intended as a Vindication of Archbishop Cranmer from the Charges of Inconsistency and Arminianism, with particular Reference to the Bishop of Lincoln's Assertions, in his Elements of Christian Theology. 8vo.

Henrici octavi Regis Angliæ, &c., ad Carolum Cæsarem Augustum, cæterosq; Orbis Christiani Monarchas, Populumq; Christianum, Epistolæ, qua Rex facie Causas ostendit, et cur is Vincentiam, ad Concilium falso Nomine generale appellatum non sit uenturus, et quam periculorum sit alijs, qui ueram Christi Doctrinam profitentur eo sese conferre. Additus est et Libellus ille, quem superiori Anno, Rex sereniss. vniuersiq; Brytanniæ proceres, de Mantuanensi Concilio ædiderunt. Lond. in *Ædib.* T. Berthelet, 1538, 16mo. Contains ten leaves. The Lambeth Library copy has twelve leaves.

Illustr. ac potent. Regis, Senatus, Populique Angliæ Sententia, et de eo Concilio, quod Paulus Episcopus Rom. Mantus futurum simulavit, &c. Lond. in *Ædibus* Thomæ Bertheleti, 1537, 16mo. It contains 19 leaves. Halliwell, 1856, 3l. 3s. Not noticed in Dr. Dibdin's edition of Ames' Typog. Antiquities. A copy is in the Lambeth Library, and another in the Grenville Library.

A Glaasse of the Truth. Lond. Th. Berthelet. n. d. 8vo. Black letter. A four. B—K in eights. F four. Forty leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library.

In favour of the Divorce of Henry from Katherine of Arragon.

Philalethæ Hyperborei in Anticatoptrium suum quod propediem in lucem dabit, ut patet proxima pagella, Parasceve, sive adversus improborum quorundam temeritatem, Illustriss. Angliæ Reginam ab Arthuro Walliæ principe priore marito suo cognitam fuisse impudenter et inconsulte adstruentum, Susannis extempore. Lundenburge, 1538, 8vo.

Novatus, Hieronymus, Mediolanen. Advocatus. Pro serenissima D. Catherina de Castiglia de Aragonia Angliæ Regina Allegationes. Without place or date (but Mediolani, 1532,) 4to. Six leaves. A copy

## HENRY VIII.—continued.

is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Consilium super viribus Matrimonii Serenissimorum Henrici VIII. et Catharinae Regum Angliæ, a D. Ludovico a Schora Louaniensi, utriusque juris professore, Cesaris Majestatis a consiliis et requestarum magistro, summa diligentia conscriptum Lovanii, 1534, 4to.

Bulla S. D. N. Pauli divina providentia Pape III. Citatoria Regis Angliæ et sequacium ejus; sub pena excommunicationis et privationis Regni ac omnium aliorum bonorum, et nonnullis aliis gravioribus censuris et penis, Datum Romæ 1535 (without place or date), 4to. Eight leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Anglici Matrimonii sententia diffinitiva lata per Sanctissimum Dum Nostrum. D. Clementem. Papæ VII. in sacro consistorio de Reverendissimorum Dominorum S. R. E. Cardinalium consilio super validitate Matrimonii inter Serenissimos Henricum VIII. et Catharinam Angliæ Reges contracti. Lata fuit Romæ in Palatio Apostolico publice in Consistorio die xxiii Martii, 1534, folio. A broadside. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Exemplar siue transcriptum aut copia literarum Apostolicarum Sanctissimi Domini nostri D. Clementis Papæ septimi, sub plumbo expeditarum, Executorialium sententiæ per Sanctitatem suam nuper in favorem Serenissimæ Dominæ Catharinae Angliæ Reginae, contra illust. Principem Dominum Henricum VIII. Angliæ Regem, ac quandam annam dictam de Boland, nominatim et in specie latæ tum insinuatione seu notificatione illarum et in eis contentorum, eisdem Regi Annæ. et certis aliis in illis contentis et comprehensis per ædictum facta, without place or date, 4to. Collation. A—e in fours. Twenty leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Bright, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Epistel und Sendbrief Henrici des VIII. Königs von Engelland und Frankreich, des obersten haupts, nach Christo, der Engellendischen Kirchen, an Kaiser Carolum, mehrer des Reichs, und andere der Christenheit oberste Potentatē un alle Christē, darin der König gründlich ursach anzeigt, warumb er nit auff das Consilium zu Vincentz fälschlich Generale, oder ain gemain Conciliū genandt, komen werde und wie gefarlich es andern sey, so die waren leer Christi bekennen, wa sy sich dahin woltē verfügen, 1538, 4to. This proclamation against the Synod at Vincenza is rare. See concern-

ing it Fox's Acts, and Strype's Memorials. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Serenissimi et incltyti Regis Angliæ Henrici VIII., etc. Epistola de Synodo Vincentina. Vitebergæ, 1539, 16mo. Eight leaves.

An Epistle of Henry the VIII. :—written to the Emperours Maiestie, to all Christen Princes, &c. In this Epistle bothe the Causes are playnly declared, why the Kynges Hyghenes owght neyther to sende nor go to the Councill, indicted at Vincence, &c. Herevnto also is annexed the Protestation made the last Year by the Kynges Hyghenes, &c., as touchinge the Councille indicted at Mantua, &c. Lond. in Æd. T. Berthelet, 1538, 18mo. Contains nineteen pages. Bright, 2l. 11s. This small piece, one of the, if not the very, first public declarations of King Henry VIII. against the Pope, is reprinted in the Harl. Miscell. vol. iii. There are two editions of the same year in the Lambeth Library.

Ad Henricum VIII. Angliæ et Franciæ Regem, Carmen Elegiacon. Item gratulatoria adhortatio. Joanne Stigelio Autore. Ad Guilelmum Ducem Julis Geldriæ, etc. Virtutis Epistola. Ad Annam Ducem Jullacensem Reginam Angliæ, liber epigrammaton; Eodem Stigelio autore. Without place, 1540, 12mo. In the Grenville Library.

Tractatus de Concilio generali et de matrimonio regis Henrici VIII. Anglici et de jubileo, et de usuris et usurarius et eorum poenis, et de cessatione a divinis, et de pluralitate beneficiorum a jure prohibita per Hieronymum de curiel decretorum licentiam in inculta Salmanticaensi academiâ nunc noviter in lucem ædita. Salmantica, 1546, folio. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Lud. Nogoræ Com. Veronensis disputatio super Regiæ Britannorum divortio. Without place or date, 4to. Collation. A. B. C. in eights. Twenty-four leaves.

G. Cognati Nozerani de iis qui Romæ ius dicebant olim deque eorum origine et potestate Libellus. Præterea de regis Angliæ divortio sententia ejusdem ad Clariss. Jureconsultum Udalr. Zasium. Una cum aliquot de legali studio epistolis ejusdem. Basilie, 1562, 16mo.

A supplication to Henrye the eyght, supreme head under God, here in erthe next and immedyably of his church of Englande and Ireland, 1544. Heber, pt. i. 2l. 7s.

Supplicatorius libellus pauperum, et agentium nomine, Henricho VIII. Serenissimo Angliæ regi, etc., oblatum contra quotidianas religiosorum ibidem injurias et impiam avariciam; ex Anglico in La-

## HENRY VIII.—continued.

*tinum versus.* Without place, 1530, 8vo. Eleven leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Il Successo in la morte della Regina de Inghilterra con il consenso del Consiglio di S. M. et la morte di quattro gran Baroni del Regno consentienti al delecto commesso da essa Regina con el proprio fratello: con le lamentevole parole che disse a ambi doi cioè il sfortunato fratello et la sconosciuta Regina in esultatione del suo peccato, stando sopra al gran tribunale della Iustitia; alla presentia del populo Inglese; caso oscuro et molto horrendo. Di Londra alli x di Zugno, 1536, 4to. Four leaves. Black letter. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Repudio della Reina Maria d'Inghilterra, sorella del Duca di Cleves, et difesa sua con molta eloquentia in verso il Re, tradotto di Franzese in Toscano dal Cap. Gio. Battista del Grillandari. Bononia, 1566, 4to. Bright, 11. 10s.

A Supplycation to our most souveraigne Lorde Kyng Henry the Eyght, Kyng of England, &c. The harveste is greate, but the laborers are fewe. Wherefore pray the lorde of the harveste to send forthe laborers into his harveste. No place or printer. 1544, 16mo. Contains D in eights. A copy is in the Lambeth Library. There were two editions of this book in the same year, both of which are in the Grenville Library, British Museum. According to Bale, it was written by Richard Tracy.

Divino Impleunto presidio. De licentia ac concessione Sanctissimæ D. N. et ad instantiam præclari, etc., etc., called by Herbert Acta in curia Romana Domini Reg. Hen. VIII. per se velperalium ubi habentur excusationes regis præ Ed. Kaine. Lond. T. Berthelet, n. d. 8vo. A copy is in the Lambeth Library.

Declaration, containing the just Causes of the Warre of Hen. VIII. with the Scottis, and his Right and Title to the Soverayntie of Scotlande. Lond. 1542. 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

In Laudem Hen. VIII. Carmen. 1560, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

Nuntius a Mortuis, hoc est Colloquium inter Manes Hen. VIII. et Car. I. Paris, 1657, 4to.—In English. Lond. 1658, 4to.

History of K. Hen. VIII., with a Compendium of the Life and Reign of King Edward VI.: in both which Reigns you have a particular Account of the Progress towards the Reformation. Lond. 1682, 12mo. with cuts. Fonthill, 1510, 12. 14s. Hibbert, 3790, morocco. 12. 6s.

Love Letters from K. Henry the Eighth to Anne Boleyn: and two Letters from

Anne Boleyn to Cardinal Wolsey; with her last to Henry the Eighth. Lond. 1714, 8vo. Dent, pt. i. 945, 13s. Printed by Hearne in the Appendix to his Robert de Avesbury. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the forty-second number of the Pamphleteer.

Lettres de Henri VIII. a Anne Boleyn, avec la Traduction; précédées d'une Notice historique sur Anne Boleyn. (par G. A. Crapelet.) Paris, (1826), imp. 8vo. pp. xvi and 229; with portraits of Henry and Anne. 250 copies, 10s. 6d. Harward, 1856, 19s. THICK PAPER, 12 copies. Hibbert, 4665, 21. 8s. Reprinted, Paris, 1835, royal 8vo.

To the edition of 1826 is sometimes added Verses addressed to the King by the Editor, 2 leaves; and *une lettre de M. Peignot à M. Amanton* upon this work: 24 pages, of which 50 copies have been printed upon vellum paper, and 12 copies on thick paper.

The Will of King Henry the Eighth. From an authentic Copy, in the Hands of an Attorney. Lond. 1793, 4to. 2s. 6d.

The Privy Purse Expenses of King Henry VIIIth., from November 1529, to December 1532; now first printed from the original MS., with Notes and Illustrations by N. H. Nicolas, Esq. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 11. 1s. This volume abounds in curious particulars, illustrative not only of the manners, customs, and expenses of the time, but, to some extent, of the habits and pursuits of K. Henry VIII. It likewise contains numerous entries relative to Anne Boleyn: and the information which they afford respecting her is both new and important. LARGE PAPER. Twelve copies printed.

In the Grenville Library, British Museum, is a volume containing Tracts on the Divorce of Henry VIII. and Queen Katharine of Aragon.

See CAMPION. CHALONER, Sir Thomas COCHLEUS, John COUNCILS. DIVORCE, FISHER, John. HARPSFELD. HERBERT, Edward Lord, of Cherbury. INJUNCTIONS. LE GRAND, Joachim. LOAZES, Ferd. de. PRIMER. ROSS, Wm. SANDERS, Nicolas. TYNDALE, Wm. VIRVESIUS, F. Alfonso. WAKEFIELD, Robert.

## HENRY, Prince of Wales, Son of K. James I.

A true Reportarie of the most triumphant and royal Accomplishment of the Baptisme of Frederick-Henry, Prince of Scotland. Solemnized the 30 Day of August, 1594. Edinb. R. Waldegrave, n. d. 4to. Fifteen leaves. Black letter. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Bindley, pt. iv. 151, 52. 2s. 6d.

A true Account of the Baptism of Henry Frederick, Prince of Scotland, and



### HENRY, P. of Wales,—*continued.*

now Prince of Wales. Lond. 1603, 4to. Reprinted in the third volume of Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, 1806, in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, and in the first volume of Scotia rediviva. Edinb. 1828, 8vo.—1687, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 5, 4s.—Edinb. 1703, 4to. In this edition the orthography is modernized. White Knights, 1890, 8vo. morocco, 12s.—1745, 8vo. 18 pages, 2s. 6d. Published by the Jacobites with the preface to the edition of 1687.

The Order and Solemnitie of the Creation of Prince Henrie, as it was celebrated in the Parliament House on Monday, the fourth of June last past, &c. 1610. Printed at Britaine's Burse (Lond.) for John Budge, 1610, 4to. Annexed is Tethys Festival: or the Queenes Wake, celebrated at Whitehall the fifth Day of June, 1610; devised by Samuel Daniel. The machinery of this Masque or Pageant was contrived by Inigo Jones. White Knights, 1937, date 1611, morocco, 17s. Constable, 251, 2l. 2s. Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of K. James I., and in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Great Britains Mourning Garment, given to all faithfull sorrowfull subjects at the funerall of Prince Henry. Lond. 1612, 4to. pp. 24, including title, not numbered. It consists of nineteen sonnets, and an address 'to the sad household of Prince Henry.' Bindley, pt. iv. 714, 4l. Bright, 2l. 1s.

Londons Love to the Royal Prince Henrie, meeting him on the River Thames at his Returne from Richmond, with a worthe Fleete of her Citizens, on Thursday the last Day of May, 1610; with a briefe Reporte of the Water-Fight and Fire Workes. Lond. 1610. 4to. pp. 29, addressed to the Lord Mayor Sir Thomas Campbell, Knight, &c. Dent, pt. ii. 437, 12. 1s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2516, 6l. Heber, pt. i. 8l. 18s. 6d.

Luctus posthumus erga defunctum illustrissimum Henricum Wallie Principem. Oxon. 1612. 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 172, 8s.

Iusta Oxoniensium in Obitum Henrici Principis Wallie. Lond. 1612. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 2319, 5s.

Epicedium Cantabrigiense in Obitum Henrici illustrissimi Principis Wallie, &c. Cantab. 1612. 4to. Constable, 508, 3s. Bindley, pt. ii. 815, 4s.

Eidyllia in Obitum Henrici Principis. Oxon. 1612. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 880, 11s. Glocesters Mite. 1612.

Spiritual Odours to the Memory of Prince Henry. Oxford, 1618. 4to.

The Funerals of the high and mighty

Prince Henry. Lond. 1613. 4to. Reed, 4003, 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 12l. Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of King James I., and in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Mausolevm, or the choicest Flowres of the Epitaphs, written on the Death of the never too much to be lamented Prince Henrie. Edinburgh, by Andro Hart. 1613, 4to. Six leaves, pagged to 12. [If not written or edited by Drummond, it is from the press of the printer he employed.] Contains Epitaphs by W. Drummond, Walter Quin, H. Holland, Geo. Wither, Geo. Chapman, Wm. Rowley. A copy in a bookseller's late catalogue is priced 5l. 15s. 6d. Sotheby, Aug. 19, 1858, 8l. Reprinted in 'Various Pieces of Fugitive Scottish Poetry, edited by Mr. David Laing.'

Three Elegies on the Death of Prince Henrie, by C. Tournear, J. Webster, and T. Heywood. Printed on black with white letters. Lond. 1613. 4to. pp. 60. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 247, 5l. 5s. Lloyd, 789, 1l. 11s. 6d.

The true Picture and Relation of Prince Henry of his noble and vertuous Disposition; translated from the French by W. H. Leyden, 1634. 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

An original Letter of Prince Henry to King James. Printed from the MS. in the Cottonian Library in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

An Account of the Revenue, the Expences, the Jewels, &c. of Prince Henry in the Archaeologia, vol. xv.

Prince Henry, his Life, Death, and Funerals. A MS. biographical sketch by John Woodward, in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh.

See BAS, W. BIRCH, Thomas. BROOKE, Christopher. CAMPION, Thomas. CHAPMAN, George. CORNWALLIS, Sir Charles, Knt. GORDON, Patrick. JULIUS, Alex. MAXWELL, James. NETHERSOLE, —. NICCOLS, Richard. PRICE, Daniel. SHARP, Lionel. SYLVESTER, Joshua. TAYLOR, John, the Water-Poet. WITHER, George.

### HENRY, Duke of Gloucester.

Epicedia in Obitum Henrici Ducis Glocestrensis. Oxon. 1680. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 821, 5s.

Threni Cantabrigienses in Funere duorum Principum Henrici Glocestrensis et Mariæ Araslonensis. Cantab. 1661. 4to.

A short View of the Life of Henry, Duke of Gloucester, and of Mary, Princess of Orange. By T. M. Lond. 1661. 12mo.

HENRY III. of France. The Kinges edict for the reuniting of his subjectes in the Catholique

**Apostolique and Romiah Chnrche.**  
 Lond. R. Jones, 1585. 4to.

Black letter.

The Catholic cause, or the horrid practice of murdering kings, justified and commended by the Pope, in a speech to his Cardinals, upon the barbarous assassination of Henry III. of France, who was stabbed by Jacques Clement, a Dominican friar. Lat. and Eng. Lond. 1678. 4to.

**HENRY IV., surnamed the Great, King of France.**

The Order of the Ceremonies observed in the Anointing and Coronation of Henry the III. the 27 of February, 1594. Faithfully translated by E. A. Lond. by John Windet, 1594. 4to.

The Sighes of France, for the Death of Henry IV. With the Oration made by Mons. Seruin. Lond. 1610. 4to.

A lamentable Discourse upon the Parricide and Assassination committed on Henry the Fourth. Lond. 1610. 4to.

An Extract out of the Historie of the last King Henry the IV, &c., to which is added, his being murdered with a Knife in his Coach in Paris the 14th of May last 1610, &c. By Edmund Skory. Lond. 1610. 4to. 4s.

The French Herald summoning all true Christian Princes to a general Crusade for a holy Warr against the great Enemy of Christendome and all his Slaves, upon the occasion of the Murther of Henry the Great. Lond. 1611. 4to. 5s. Probably written by George Marcelline.

A Discoverse to the Lords of the Parliament, as touching the Murder committed vpon the Person of Henrie the Great, King of France. Translated (by William Crashawe). Lond. 1611. 4to.

Three precious Teares of Blood, flowing from the wounded Harts of three great French Ladies. In Memory of the Vertues, Complaint of the Losse, and Execration of the Murther, of that thrice-worthy Monarch, Henry the Great. Now shed againe in English. To three of the most excellent among the excellentest Ladies of this little World, and of the greatest. Lond. 1611. 4to. A curious tract, in French and English Verse, consisting of 82 pages. The first Teare is dedicated to the Countesse of Derby; the second, to the Viscountesse of Cranborne; the third, to the Lady Clifford.

The heroyk Life and deplorable Death of Henry the 4th, translated by Grymeston. Lond. 1612. 4to.

The History of Henry IV. by the Bishop of Rodez, and translated by J. D. Lond. 1672. 8vo.

Anecdotes of Henry IV. of France, shewing the great Encouragement he gave to Literature; with several of his

Letters never before published. Lond. 1787. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Interesting Anecdotes of Henry IV. of France. Containing sublime Traits and lively Sallies of Wit of that Monarch: digested into chronological Order, and forming a complete Picture of the life of that amiable and illustrious Hero. Translated from the French. Lond. 1792. crown 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. Principally taken from Sully's Memoirs.

Memoirs of the Court of Henry the Great, (by W. H. Ireland). Lond. 1824. 8vo. 2 vols. front. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. royal 8vo.

See LYTTELTON, PEREFISE.

**HENRY the Minstrel, or Blind Harry.** See WALLACE, Sir Wm.

**HENRY, Matthew.** An Exposition of the old and new Testament, edited by Geo. Burder and Joseph Hughes, with the Author's Life, by Samuel Palmer. Lond. 1811. 4to. 6 vols.

With maps and plates. The last volume contains additional matter from the author's MSS. Sotheby's in 1823, russia, 6l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to Williams, 788, with Henry's Miscellaneous Works, morocco, 16l. 16s. 'Henry's Exposition, though so extensive, deserves to be entirely and attentively read through. The remarkable passages should be marked; there is much to be learned in this work, in a speculative, and still more in a practical way.'—*Dr. Doddridge. Other Editions.*—1710. folio. 5 vols., the first collective edition.—Fourth edition, 1737. folio. 5 vols.—1761-3. folio. 5 vols. Sotheby's, in 1821, 4l. 18s.—Edinb. 1767. folio. 6 vols.—1779. folio. 5 vols.—Lond. 1792. 6 vols. 4to.—Edinb. 1797. 4to. 6 vols.—Edinb. 1811. 6 vols.—Lond. Stratford. folio. 3 vols.—1827. 4to. 6 vols. With an introductory essay by the Rev. Edward Bickersteth. Lond. 1844. 4to. 6 vols. New edit.—Lond. 1849. 4to. 6 vols. 5l. 5s.

The Beauties of Henry: a Selection of the most striking Passages in his Exposition of the Bible. To which is prefixed his Life, by J. Geard. Lond. 1797. 12mo.

A Method for Prayer, with Scripture Expressions proper to be used under each Head. Lond. 1710. 8vo.—Lond. 1781. 12mo.—Edinb. 1818. 12mo. 3s.

An Account of the Life and Death of Matthew Henry, by W. Tong. Lond. 1716. 8vo. with portrait by Vertue. 3s. 6d.

Miscellaneous Works, with Life by William Tong. 1726. folio. 1l. 10s.

Miscellaneous Works, containing, in addition to those heretofore published, numerous sermons now first printed from the original MSS., an appendix on what

Christ is made to believers, by the Revd. Philip Henry, and a Preface by J. B. Williams. Lond. 1830, impl. 8vo. 15s.

The Communicant's Companion: or, Instructions and Helps for receiving the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1731. 12mo. 3s.—Leith, 1815. 12mo. 3s.—With an introductory essay by the Revd. John Brown. Glasg. 1825. 12mo.

A Method of Prayer. Lond. 1710. 8vo. Often reprinted.

Select Sermons. Lond. 1782. 8vo. with portrait by J. Taylor. 7s.

A Treatise on Baptism, abridged from the original Manuscript, and now first published by Thomas Robins. 12mo. 3s.

Commentary on the Psalms. Lond. 1853. post 8vo. wood cuts, 4s. 6d.

HENRY, Rev. Philip. The Life and Death of, by his son, the Rev. Matthew Henry. Lond. many editions 8vo. and 12mo.

First edition.—Lond. 8vo. 1698. Second edition. Lond. 1699. 8vo. portrait by Whita. Heber, pt. vii. 13s. Lond. 1712. 8vo. portrait. Reprinted entire in Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography, and in all the Religious Biographies. New edition, enlarged by J. B. Williams. Lond. 1825. 8vo. bds.

—Robert, D.D. The History of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar to Henry VIII. Written on a new Plan. Edinb. and Lond. 1771—93. 4to. 6 vols.

'A work of no inconsiderable reputation, notwithstanding the nefarious malignity with which Gilbert Stuart endeavoured to blast the fruit of the author's labours, ruin him in his fortune, and break his heart.'—*Quart. Review*.—An admirable criticism, by David Hume, on this history, appeared in the Monthly Review; and in D'Israeli's Calamities of Authors, is a curious account of Gilbert Stuart's infamous attempts. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1499, bds. 5l. 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 1491, 4l. 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 265, with Andrews' Continuation, 1796, 5l. 11s. Heath, 4373, with Andrews' Continuation, 1796, 11l. 16s.—1788. 8vo. 10 vols. Willett, 1225, 3l. 3s.—1796. 8vo. 10 vols. Steevens, 1704, with Andrews' continuation, 12 vols. 2l. 15s.—1800. 8vo. 12 vols. with Andrews' continuation, 2 vols. together 14 vols. Drury, 1736, 6l. 6s.—Fourth edition. 1805. 8vo. Best edition, with a general index.—1923. 8vo. 12 vols. and Andrews' Continuation, 2 vols. together 14 vols. Sotheby's, 1853, 5l. 5s. Translated into French

by Boulard and Cardwell. Paris, 1789—96. 4to. 6 vols.

History of Great Britain, from the Death of Henry VIII. to the Accession of Jas. I., being a Continuation of Dr. Henry's History, by J. P. Andrews. Lond. 1794. 4to. 1l. 1s.—1796. 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.—1806. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

HENRY, Wm., M.D. The Elements of experimental Chemistry. Ninth Edition, comprehending all the recent Discoveries. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates.

HENRYSON, Robert. The Testament of Cresseid. Edinb. 1593. 4to.

C 2, in fours. A copy is in the British Museum.—Edinb. 1611. 4to. This work occurs in the common editions of Chaucer.

Robene and Mackyne and the Testament of the Cresseld. Edinb. 1824. 4to. 3l. 13s. 6d. Sixty-five copies printed for the members of the Bannatyne Club, at the expense of George Chalmers, Esq.

The Traite of Orpheus Kynge, and how he seid to Hewyn & to Hel to seek his Quene. Printed by Chepman and Myllar in 1508. See GOLAGRUS.

The bludy Serf. Printed in 'Select Remains of the ancient popular Poetry of Scotland.'

Many of Henryson's poems are to be found in the collections of Hailes, Pinkerton, Ramsay, and Sibbald.

Fabils. Edinburgh, 1621. See ÆSOP. In the Appendix of vol. ii. of Dr. Nott's edition of Surrey and Wyatt's Works, will be found the Taille of the Uplandis Mous and the Burges Mous, printed from the Harleian MS. No. 8665.

HENSHALL, J. H. History of the County Palatine of Chester. 1823. 4to. plates.

—Samuel, M.A. The Saxon and English Languages, reciprocally illustrative of each other. Lond. 1798. 4to. 5s.

Horne Tooke, 326, 9s. 6d. Specimens and Parts; containing a History of the County of Kent, and a Dissertation on the Laws, from the Reign of Edward the Confessor to Edward the First; of a topographical, commercial, civil, and nautical History of South Britain, with its gradual and comparative Progress in Trade, Arts, Population, and Shipping, from authentic Documents. Lond. 1798. 4to. Roxburghe, 8617, 3s. 6d. Collation.—Pp. xviii (no pages xi-xiv); a summary table, 16 pages; the history, 104, and 41 pages, with a map of Kent. See DOMESDAY.

**HENSHAW, Joseph, Bp. of Peterborough.** *Horæ subocceivæ, or spare Hours of Meditations upon our Duty to God, to others, and to ourselves, in two Parts. The seventh Edition, corrected and much enlarged.* Lond. 1661. 12mo.

With an engraved title by Glover. The first part is inscribed to Lady Anne Cottington; the second, to Wm. Juxon, Bp. of London.

First edition, title, *Meditations Miscellaneous and Humane*, 1687, one part only.—Second edition (in two parts), 1689.—Third edition, 1681 (title, *Daily Thoughts; or a Miscellany of Meditations, Holy and Human*).—Fourth edition.—Fifth edition. 1640. (Reprinted, Lond. 1839, 12mo. with facsimile of Glover's frontispiece).—Sixth edition, 1658, all in 12mo. In 1686, Bp. Kidder added a third part, reprinted separately in 1704, entitled '*A New Year's Gift*.' A new edition of the three parts, with an advertisement by G. F. de Tessier, Esq., edited by Dr. Bliss, appeared at Oxford, 1841. 12mo.

**HENSLOWE, Philip.** *Diary, from 1591 to 1600, edited by J. P. Collier, for the Shakspeare Society. See Appendix.*

**HENTZNER, Paul.** *A Journey into England in 1598. Strawberry Hill, 1757. 8vo. vignette on title.*

Walpole employed Richard Bentley, son of the Doctor, to translate that part of Hentzner's Travels which relates to England. Two hundred and twenty copies printed. Contains a very striking and interesting picture of the court of Queen Elizabeth. Willett, 1226, 1l. 7s. Beckford, in 1817, 122, 2l. Brockett, 2929, mor. 1l. 5s. Strettell, 1614, uncut, 1l. 13s. Garrick, 1017, with Garrick's autograph, 2l. 3s. Dent, pt. i. 947, morocco, 19s. Bindley, pt. ii. 816, morocco, 2l. 5s.

*Travels in England, 1598, to which is now added, Sir Robert Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia.* Lond. Jeffrey, 1797. 8vo. Pp. 160, with portraits and views. Dent, pt. i. 948, 9s. Fonthill, 2093, 1l. White Knights, 1892, morocco, 1l. 15s. Roxburghe, 7204, 15s.

*A Journey into England, 1598. Reading, 1807. 4to. Fifty copies printed at the private press of T. E. Williams. White Knights, 1938, morocco, 3l. 12s. Drury, 2002, morocco, 1l. 5s.*

Reprinted in Dodsley's collection of *Fugitive Pieces*. An excellent notice of it is given in the *Retrospective Review*, i. 16—20.

*Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, et Italiæ. Norimbergæ, 1612, small 4to. Crofts, 2l. 14s. Steevens, 3l. 10s. Heber, 1l. 12s.—Other editions. Breslæ, 1617. 4to. Nuremberg, 1618. 8vo. and 1629. 8vo. with additions and a map. Heber, 16s. Hibbert, on fine paper, 3l. 1s.—Leipzig, 1661. 8vo.*

**HEPBURN, Robert.** *Libellus singularis quo demonstratur quod Deus sit.* Edinb. 1714. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Forty-eight copies printed.

**HEPHÆSTION.** *Enchiridion ad MSS. Fidem recensitum, cum Notis Variorum, præcipue Leonardi Hotchkis, curante Thomas Gaisford. Accedit Procli Chrestomathia Grammatica. Oxonii, 1810. 8vo.*

A most excellent and valuable edition. Drury, 1757, morocco, 2l. Williams, 940, 2l. 15s. Reprinted at Leipzig, 1832, 8vo. 7s.

*Editio secunda. Accedunt Terentianus Maurus de Syllabis et Metris, et Procli Chrestomathia Grammatica. Oxon. 1855, 2 vols. 8vo. A few copies printed on thick paper.*

**HEPTATEUCHUS, Liber Psalorum, Proverbia Salomonis, liber Sapientiæ et Novum Testamentum, Latine.** Lond. Tho. Berthelet, 1535. 4to.

This forms the first portion of a *Lata Bible*, of which no more is known.

— *Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi, Anglo-Saxonice. Historia Judith, Dano-Saxonice, ed. Edward Thwaites. Oxon. 1698 or 1699. 8vo. 4 leaves, 168 and 32 pages, and a plate. 1l. 1s.*

A valuable work. Oxon. 1718. royal 8vo. Heath, 4246, 1l. 12s.

**HEPWITH, John.** *The Caledonian Forest.* Lond. 1641. 4to.

Fourteen leaves. A poetical satire on certain political characters of the day. Reed, 6684, 1l. 14s. Bindley, pt. iv. 87. Utterson, 2l. 4s.

**HERACLITUS.** *The Riddles of Heraclitus and Democritus.* Lond. 1598. 4to.

Pp. 32. These riddles are sixty in number, most of them in verse, with their solutions in verse. Query, if not the '*Book of Riddles*' inquired after by Slander in the *Merry Wives of Windsor*? No. See *RIDDLES*. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 611, 35l. resold at Saunders' in 1818, 18l. 13s. resold Perry, 9l. 9s. Jolley, 1844, 21l. 10s.

**HERACLITUS.** Christianus; or the Man of Sorrow. Lond. 8vo. plates.

**HERALDRY.**—Historical Anecdotes of Heraldry and Chivalry, tending to shew the Origin of many English and Foreign Coats of Arms, Circumstances, and Customs. Worcester (1796). 4to.

A pleasing work, containing many interesting anecdotes, interspersed with extracts from poems. It is generally attributed to Mrs. Dobson. Fonthill, 660, 15s.

The Art of Heraldry. Lond. 1693. 12mo.

A Synopsis of Heraldry. Lond. 1683. 12mo. Pp. 131, and a general introduction, pp. 17; besides an engraved title by F. H. van Hove. Anthony & Wood states, that Payne Fisher, the poet, published a book of Heraldry in 1682, which may be this Synopsis, although the author's name is not affixed.

The Art of Heraldry, containing the Original and Universality of Arms and Ensigns, &c. Lond. 1730. 8vo. 5s. Pp. 222, with forty plates.

Heraldic Miscellanies: consisting of the Lives of Sir William Dugdale, Garter, and Gregory King, Esq., Windsor Herald. Written by themselves. With an exact Copy of the third Part of 'The Book of St. Albans,' first printed in 1486. Lond. (1798). 4to. Pp. 112, with an introduction, 6 pages. Bindley, pt. ii. 1852. 6s. 6d. This forms the Appendix to Dallaway's Inquiries. Gloucester, 1798. 4to.

Heraldic Anomalies: or rank Confusion in our Orders of Precedence, with Disquisitions on the existing Orders of Society. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 2 vols. An excessively amusing work, containing much curious information. It was written by Dr. Edward Nares.

See BERRY. EDMONDSON. GUILLIM. HOLME. KENT. ROBSON. PORNY, &c.

**HERBAL.**—The grete Herbal. In Southwarke, by me Peter Treveris, 1516. fol.

Frequently reprinted.—Southwarke, by Peter Treveris, 1526. fol. Inglis, 807, 81. White Knights, 1975, date 1525, russia, Heber, pt. i. 51. 12s. 6d.—Lond. by me Laurens Andrew, 1527.—In Southwarke, by me Peter Treueris, 1529. folio. Ee, in sixes.—Lond. in sedibus Thome Gibson, 1539. fol.—Lond. by Jhon Kynge, 1561. fol. Constable, 582, 24 4s. White Knights, 1976, 21. 17s. Heber, 11. 13s.

A newe Mater, ye whiche sheweth and treateth of ye Vertues and Properties of Herbes, ye which is callyd an Herbal. Lond. by me Rycharde Banckes, 1528. 4to. Contains I, in fours.

A Boke of the Properties of Herbes called an Herbal, by W. C. Lond. by Wm. Copland. 16mo. Frequently reprinted.—Lond. by me Rob. Redman. 16mo. It ends on the reverse of sign. K. 4.—Lond. by Rich. Kels, 16mo.—Lond. by me Wyllyam Myddylton, 1546.—Lond. T. Patyt, 1541. 8vo.

**HERBERAY, Nicholas de.** See AMADIS DE GAULE.

**HERBERT, Edward, Lord, of Cherbury.** The Life and Reign of K. Henry VIII. Lond. 1672. folio.

Pp. 639, also an index, and epistle dedicatory to the King, with portrait of Henry VIII. by W. F. (althorne). This work, says Granger, 'has been ever esteemed one of the best histories in the English language: but there is not in it that perfect candour which one could wish, or expect to see, in so celebrated an historian.' Roxburghe, 8398, 10s. 6d. Gough, 1808, 18s. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. i. 2062, 41. 7s. pt. iv. 847, wanting the portrait, 21. Marquis of Townshend, 1741, 41. Bright, 111.—1649. folio. with portrait, 7s. 6d. Roscoe, 472, 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 1247, 9s. Willett, 1189, morocco, 11. 16s.—1692. folio. with portrait. Gough, 1809, 9s. Fonthill, 1855, 14s. Dent, pt. i. 1492, 16s.—1740. 4to. Roscoe, 1838, 15s. Herbert's Life of Henry is reprinted in Kennet's History of England.

Own Life, written by himself. Strawberry Hill, 1764. 4to. with a portrait of his Lordship reclining, by Walker, and a genealogical table of the family, often wanting. Two hundred copies printed. Stanley, 57, morocco by Roger Payne, 61. Dent, pt. ii. 268, mor. by Roger Payne, 41. 4s. Bindley, pt. iii. 143, 31. 17s. White Knights, 8994, morocco, 31. 8s. Brockett, 2968, russia, 31. 5s. Strettell, 1615, 31. 13s. 6d. Hollis, 685, morocco, 51. 10s. Baker, 789, uncut, 21. 2s. Hibbert, 8905, mor. 21. 8s. Sotheby, Dec. 1857, morocco, 41. 18s. See Retrospect. Review, vii. 317-31.—Lond. 1770. R. Dodsley, 4to. with the reclining port. but no genealogical Table, 7s. 6d. Roxburghe, 7297, 10s. 6d.—1778. 4to. with the port. 7s. 6d. Willett, 1151, 12s.—1792. 4to. port. Edwards, 42, mor. 11. 1s. Continued to his Death, with Letters written during his Residence at the French Court, now first published from the Originals. Lond. Jeffrey, 1826, with portraits inserted.—Edinb. 1809. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—With a prefatory notice, said to be by Sir W. Scott, Bart. Lond. 1824, 12mo. portrait, 5s.

De Veritate, prout distinguitur a Revelatione, a Verisimili, a Possibili et a Falso, &c. Paris, 1624, 4to.—Lond. 1633, 4to. Heath, 1226, 4s. 6d.—With de 'Causis Errorum.' Lond. 1645, 4to. Best edition.—Third edit. 1656, 12mo.

De la verité entant qu'elle est distincte de la revelation du vraisemblable etc. trad. du Latin (par lui meme). Chateau de Montmorency, 1637, 4to.—1639, 4to. Heber, pt. i. 9s.

De Vita Humana, &c. Lond. 1647, 4to. Expeditio (Buckinghami Ducis) in Ream Insulam. Edidit Tim. Balduinus, LL.D. Lond. 1656, 8vo.

De Causis Errorum. Without place, 1656, 12mo.

Occasional Verses. Lond. 1685, 18mo. Pp. 104. A 4 leaves, B—G, in eights. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 376, 15l. Sotheby's in 1825, 5l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 658, 6l. 18s. Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 4s. Uttersen, 3l. 5s. Bright, 2l. 6s.

De Religione Gentilium Errorumque apud eos Causis. Amst. 1663, 4to. Heath, 1226\*, 6s.—Amst. 1700, 8vo.—In English. Translated by William Lewis. Lond. 1706, 8vo. 5s.

A Dialogue between a Tutor and his Pupil. Lond. 1768, 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 269, 9s. Willett, 1152, 12s. Hollis, 656, 13s. 6d. Heath, 1227, 1l. 2s.

HERBERT, Lady Lucy, of Powis. The Methods of Hearing Mass. Bruges, 1742. 12mo.

— Lady Elizabeth. See BRATH-WAIT, Richard.

HERBERT, George, B.A. WORKS, in Verse and Prose, with the Lives of the Author written by Izaak Walton and Barnabas Oley. Lond. Pickering, 1853—57. 8vo. 2 vols. Portrait.

A previous edition, with notes by S. T. Coleridge, and Life by Walton. Lond. Pickering, 1846, 2 vols. 12mo. port. 10s.

Oratio qua auspiciatissimum serenissimi Principis Caroli Reditum ex Hispaniis celebravit. Cantab. 1623, 4to. pp. 11.

Poemata varii Argumenti. Lond. 1678, 12mo. 4s. Published by W. Dillingham.

The Temple. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. Camb. 18mo. (1631) pp. 204, a few copies of this, the first and rarest edition, were issued for presentation to the author's friends, without the date. Brand, with a duplicate title, dated 1632, in old olive morocco, 3l. resold Heber, 10l. resold Pickering, 1854, 19l. 15s. Second edition. Camb. 1633, 16mo. Bib. Anglo Poetica, 2l. 2s. Hibbert, 8795, 4s. Heber, pt. i. mor. 1l. 15s.—Third Edit. Camb. 1634, 16mo.—Fourth Edit. Camb. 1636, 16mo.—Fifth Edit. Camb. 1638, 16mo. Heber, pt. i. 6s.—Sixth Edit. Camb. 1641, 16mo.—Seventh Edit. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—Eighth Edit. Lond. 1660, 12mo.—Ninth Edit. with an index. Lond. 1667, 12mo.—Tenth Edit. with Life by Iz. Walton (for the

first time) Lond. 1674, 12mo. portrait Pickering, old mor. 1l. 8s.—Eleventh Edit. with the Life. Lond. 1678 or 9, 12mo. portrait by White. Nassau, part i. 156l, 5s. Pickering, 14s.—Twelfth Edition, with the Life, and an Alphabetical Table. Lond. 1703, 12mo.—Thirteenth Edit. with Life. Lond. 1709, 12mo. portrait by Sturt. Pickering, 2s. 6d. Freeling, very fine, in old morocco, 10l. 5s.—Fourteenth Edition. Bristol, 1799, 12mo. 3s.—Fifteenth Edition. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.—Again, Lond. 1809, 18mo. with the Country Parson, and Life by Walton.—New Edition, with Life by Walton. Lond. Pickering, 1844, 12mo. 5s. A copy on vellum, in morocco. Pickering Sale, March 1854, 10l.—Reprinted, 1848, 5s.—Again, 1850, 5s.

A work entitled, 'The Synagogue,' by C. Harvey, considered to be supplementary to Herbert's 'Temple,' is frequently found attached to editions printed after 1640, the date of the first edition of Harvey's work—which had reached the eighth edition in 1708—both works recently printed in one vol. royal 32mo. 3s.

Outlandish Proverbs, Sentences, &c. Lond. 16mo. first edition, 1640—Pickering, mor. 1l. 16s.—Second edition, entitled, 'Jacula Prudentum, or Outlandish, &c.' 1651.—Reprinted with the 'Remains,' First edition, 1652, and afterwards.

Remains, (Prose Writings), with the Life by Iz. Walton, and also that by his first Biographer, Barnabas Oley. Lond. Pickering, 1841—48, 12mo. uniformly printed with the 'Sacred Poems, 1844—48—50.'

A Priest to the Temple: or the Character of a Country Parson. Lond. 1652, 12mo. Nassau, 5s. Williams, morocco, 1l. 6s.—Second edition, with a new Preface by B. Oley. Lond. 1671, 12mo.—Third edition, with additions, 1675.—Fourth edition, 1701.

Quadrupartit Devotions. Lond. 1647, 12mo. 4s.

Life by Walton, with his Letters to his Mother, &c. See WALTON.

A Notice of Herbert, and of his Poems, will be found in the Retrospective Review, iii. p. 215—222.

Herbert translated Cornaro on Health and Long Life.

— Works, with Remarks on his Writings, and a Sketch of his Life, by Wm. Jerdan. Lond. 1853. small 8vo.

This does not contain the whole of Herbert's Works.

Poetical Works, with Life and Dissertation by Gilfillan. Edinb. 1853, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Poetical Works, edited by Willmott. 12mo. Lond. Routledge, 1857, 5s.

**HERBERT, Sir Percy.** *Certaine Conceptions or Considerations of Sir Percy Herbert, upon the strange Change of Peoples Dispositions and Actions, in these latter Times.* Directed to his Sonne. Lond. 1652. 4to.

Boswell, 1260, 8s. Heber, pt. vii. 12s. another, 8s. Wrangham, 11. 17s. At p. 220 is the fiction which Parnell has versified in 'The Hermit.'

— **Sir Thomas, Bart.** *A Relation of some Years Travels into Africa and the greater Asia, especially the Territories of the Persian Monarchy, and some Parts of the Oriental Indies and Isles adjacent.* Lond. 1677. folio.

To this fourth and best impression many things are added not in the former. Willett, 1120, 11. 8s. Roxburgh, 7265, 11. 8s. —1634, folio. Sir P. Thompson, 556, 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 1948, 16s. Graves, 204, 17s. Dowdeswell, 462, russiā, 11. 6s. Heath, 2617, 11. 10s. **LARGE PAPER.** White Knights, 1778, russiā, 31. 4s. —1638, folio. Hibbert, 3761, 11s. —1665, folio. Edwards, 529, 11. 1s.

*Memoirs of the two last Years of the Reign of K. Charles I.* by Sir Thomas Herbert, Major Huntington, Col. Edward Coke, and Mr. Henry Firebrace; with the Character of that blessed Martyr, by the Rev. John Diodati, Mr. Alexander Henderson, and the Author of the Princely Pelican: to which is added, the deathbed Repentance of Mr. Lenthall, Speaker of the Long Parliament; extracted out of a Letter, written from Oxford, Sept. 1663. Lond. 1702, 8vo. *See* Wood's *Athen. Oxon.* by Dr. Bliss, vol. iv. 15-42. Dent, pt. i. 949, 8s. 6d. Lloyd, 149, 7s.

*Memoirs of the two last Years of the Reign of K. Charles I.* edited by W. Nicoll. Lond. 1813, crown 8vo. 6s. **LARGE PAPER,** 10s. 6d.

— **Thomas.** *Secunda Vox Populi; or, the Commons Gratitude to Philip Earle of Pembroke and Montgomery.* Printed in the Yeare 1641. 4to.

This poetical tract, consisting of four leaves, has a wood-cut on the title of the Earl, whole length, in full robes of office. Heber, pt. viii. 6s. 6d.

An Elegie upon the Death of Thomas Earle of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, who was beheaded upon Tower Hill, the 12th of May, 1641. Printed A.D. 1641, pp. 7, ordered to be suppressed. Heber, pt. iv. damaged, 11. 8s.

*News newly discovered, in a Dialogue betwixt Papa the false Pope and Benedict an honest Friar.* 1641, 12mo.

Keep within *Compass* Dick and Robin: There's no Harm in all this, or a merry Dialogue between two or three merry Coblers; with divers Songs, full of Mirth, and News, &c. Lond. 1641, 12mo. with a wood-cut. Gordonstoun, 1195, 41. Bindley, 101. 6s.

*Newses out of Islington, or a Dialogue very merry and pleasant betwixt a knavish Projector and honest Clod the Ploughman; with certaine Songs of the late Fall of the new Beare Garden, and for the Fall of the Projectors.* Lond. 1641, 12mo. Gordonstoun, 1194, 41. Heber, pt. viii. with the two previous pieces, 31. 14s. Reprinted in Halliwell's *Contributions to Early English Literature.*

Stripping, whipping, and pumping: or the Five Mad Shavers of Drury Lane, strangely acted and truly related. Lond. 1638, 12mo. with a wood-cut. Gordonstoun, 31. 13s. 6d.

A reply in defence of the Oxford petition, with a declaration of the Academians feares for the decay of learning, or the Universities feares; also the description of a reverend coachman which preached before a company of Brownists. Lond. 1641, 4to. Four leaves in verse, Freeling, 1332. 11. 1s.

— **William.** *See* **PEMBROKE, W. H., Earl of.**

— **William.** *Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery.* Lond. 1804. royal 8vo. 12s.

Bindley, pt. ii. 424, 6s. **LARGE PAPER,** in 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1928, 11. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 936, russiā, 11. 14s. Hibbert, 3906, 15s. Beckford, in 1817, 34, with proofs on India paper, 21. 4s. *Collation.*—Half-title, title and dedication, to Lord Eldon, 3 leaves; advertisement, 2 pages; contents, 4 pages; the antiquity, &c., 377 pages; index, 7 pages, and directions to the binder, 1 page; also 24 plates, engraved by J. Storer and J. Greig.

History of the xii great Livery Companies of London, 8vo. 2 vols. 1837, **LARGE PAPER.**

— **Hon. and Rev. Wm.** *Miscellaneous Poetry; and select Icelandic Poetry, translated from the Originals, with Notes.* Lond. 1805. crown 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

A work of great merit, which displays a profound acquaintance with the literature and ancient dialects of Scandinavia.

Helga, a Poem, in Seven Cantos, with Notes. Lond. 1815, 8vo. Drury, 1741, 4s. *Amarylildaccæ.* royal 8vo. 49 plates. Lond. 1837, 11. 5s.; plates coloured, 11. 18s.

Miscellaneous Works, including *Attila, King of the Huns, an Epic Poem*. Lond. 1838-42, 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

HERBERT, Hon. Algernon. *Nimrod, a Discourse on certain passages of History and Fable*. Lond. 1828-30, 4 vols. (vol. 4 in 2 parts), 8vo. 5l. 5s.

*Britannia after the Romans, being an Attempt to illustrate the religious and political Revolutions of that Province in the fifth and succeeding Centuries*. Lond. 1836-41, 2 vols. 4to. 1l. 11s.

*An Essay on Neodruidic Heresy in Britannia. Part I. (no more published)*. Lond. 1838, 14s.

*Cyclops Christianus, or Arguments to disprove the Antiquity of Stonehenge*. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 6s.

HERCULANEUM. — *The Antiquities of Herculanum*; translated from the Italian by Thomas Martyn and John Lettice. Lond. 1773. royal 4to.

Only this volume, containing the Pictures, published. Nassau, pt. ii. 147, 16s. Hollis, 178, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. iii. 307, 15s. 6d.

*Herculanensium Voluminum duae Partes. Oxonii lithographice excudebat N. Whittock, 1824-5, 8vo. 2 parts, 1l. 4s. each part. Drury, 1742, morocco, 8l. 4s.*

HERCULANENSIA: or archæological and philological Dissertations, containing a Manuscript found among the Ruins of Herculanum. Lond. 1810. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 214, with 3 plates. A highly interesting volume, the joint production of the Right Hon. Wm. Drummond and Mr. Robert Walpole. See *Edinb. Review*, xvi. 368-84, and *Quart. Review*, iii. 1-20.

Observations upon a Review of the *Herculanensia*, in the *Quarterly Review*. By John Hayter, A.M. To which is subjoined, a Letter to the Author, from Sir Wm. Drummond. Lond. 1810, 4to. 3s. 6d.

HERCULES OF GREECE. — *The History of the mighty Hercules of Greece*. Lond. 4to. 6s.

HERD, David. *A Collection of ancient and modern Scottish Songs, heroic Ballads, &c.* Edinb. 1776. 12mo. 2 vols.

A collection of much merit. Roxburghe, 3199, 1l. 1s. Field, 1338, 11s.—A former edition, 1769.

HERDER, J. G. Von. *A brief Commentary on the Revelation of*

St. John. from the German. To which is prefixed a short biographical Account of the Author (by Sir George Duckett). Lond. 1821. 12mo. 6s. 6d.

*Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man*: translated from the German by T. Churchill. Lond. 1800, 4to.—Second edition. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

*Oriental Dialogues*. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

*Spirit of Hebrew Poetry*, translated from the German. Burlington, U.S. 1833, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

HERDSON, Henry. *Ars Memoriae: the Art of Memory made plaine*. Lond. 1651. 12mo.

An account of the work will be found in *Feinagle's Art of Memory*.

*Ars Mnemonica, sive Herdsonus Bruxialis*. Lond. 1651. 12mo.

HEREFORD. — *The History and Antiquities of the City and Cathedral Church of Hereford*. Lond. 1717. 8vo.

By Dr. R. Rawlinson. Dent, pt. i. 105l, 10s. Sir P. Thompson, 24, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 43l, 10s. 6d. Heath, 4569, 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 1563, russia, 16s. LARGE PAPER. *Collation*.—Title; preface, 6 pages; pp. viii. and 254, ending with the catchword 'Append'; index, 4 pages; 'To the Reader'; &c. pp. 1-87.

The late Commotion of certain Papists, in Herefordshire; occasioned by the Death of one Alice Wellington, a Recusant, who was buried after the Popish Manner in the Town of Allens-Moore near Hereford, upon Tuesday, in Whitsun week last past, 1605, &c. 1605. 4to. 23 leaves, black letter. Hibbert, 6058, 3s. Bindley, pt. i. 1847, 6s.

Charters of the City of Hereford granted by William II. Hereford, 1820. 4to. On VELLUM, 15s.

HERESBACHIUS, Conradus. *Four Bookes of Husbandrie*, newly englisht and increased by Barnabe Googe, Esquire. Lond. 1586. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1904, 5s. *Other editions*. 1572. 4to. Reed, 1129, 11s.—Lond. 1577. 4to.—1578. 4to.—1594. 4to.—1596. 4to. Inglis, 745, 5s.—1600. 4to.—1601. 4to.—1604. 4to. By Gervase Markham.

HERGEST, William. *Right Rule of Christian Charity*. Lond. R. Jhones. 1580. 4to.

Heber, pt. vi. 11s.

HERING. See HERRING.



**HERIOT, George, Jeweller to King James VI.** Memoirs, with an historical Account of the Hospital founded by him at Edinburgh. Edinb. 1822. 12mo. 7s. 6d. With engravings.

Historical and descriptive account of George Heriot's Hospital, including a memoir of the founder. Edinb. 1837. 8vo.

— **Geo.** Travels through the Canadas. To which is subjoined a comparative View of the Manners and Customs of several of the Indian Nations of north and south America. Lond. 1807. 4to.

Pp. xii. and 603. On p. 603 are directions for placing the plates. Fonthill, 363. 1l.

The History of Canada, from its first Discovery. Lond. 1804. 8vo. vol. i. 12s.

**HERKERN, Insha-i Herkern.** The Forms of Herkern, collected from a Variety of MSS. supplied with the distinguishing Marks of Construction, and translated into English: with an Index of Arabic Words, explained and arranged under their proper Roots. By Francis Balfour, M.D. Calcutta, 1781. 4to. 1l. 1s.

The first work printed in the beautiful Taaleek character invented by Sir C. Wilkins.—Lond. 1804. 8vo. 7s.

**HERMAN, Archbishop of Colone.** A simple and religious Consultation by what Means a Christian Reformation may be begun, &c. Lond. by John Daye, 1547. 16mo.

R r, in eights. Bindley, pt. ii. 632, 1l. 6s. Williams, 842, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d. Sotheby's in June 1822, 2l. 12s. 6d.—Heber, pt. i. 1l. Gardner, mor. 5l. 12s. 6d. Lond. Day and Seres, 1548. 16mo. Q q 4, in eights. The table at the end is much enlarged. Sotheby, (Bp. Daly), June 25, 1853, 3l. 4s. Denyer, 11, 2l. 10s. A copy is in the Lambeth Library.

The right Institution of Baptisme. Whereunto is also annexed a godly Treatise of Matrimonie, by Wolfgangus Musculus, translated by Richard Ryece. Lond. by Anthony Scoloker. 16mo. C 6, in eights. Lond. R. Wyer, n. d. 12mo. A, B, D in eights, C pt. iv.

A breife and a playne Declaration of the Dewty of married Folkes, translated into ye Englishe Tonge by Hans Dekyn. Lond. by Hughe Syngleton. 16mo. C 3, in eights.

**HERMANNIDA, Rutgerus.** Britannia Magna, sive Insularum Britannicarum geographico-historica Descriptio. Amstel. 1661. 16mo. 7s.

With frontispiece, containing View of London before the great Fire, and neat plans of cities and towns. White Knights, 1895, 11s. Hibbert, 3799, morocco, 16s.

**HERMANNUS, Godof.** Elementa Doctrinae Metricae. Glasg. 1817. 8vo.

An esteemed work, reprinted from the third Leipzig edition, published in 1816. Drury, 1743, 10s. 6d.

Elements of the doctrine of Metres, abridged and translated into English by John Seager. Lond. 1830. 8vo. 7s.

Dissertatio de Elipsi et Pleonasmio in Graeca Lingua. To be found at the end of 'Lamberti Bos Ellipses Graecae.' Oxon. 1813. 8vo.

**HERMAPHRODITES.**—A Treatise of Hermaphrodites. Lond. 1718. 12mo. 6s.

The Gallant Hermaphrodite. Lond. 1688. 18mo.

See PARSONS, James.

**HERMES Mercurius Trismegistus,** his Divine Pymander, in 17 Books, together with his second Book, called Asclepius, containing 15 Chapters, with a Commentary, transl. by Dr. Everard. Lond. 1657. 12mo. 5s.

The Pymander, 246 pp. with title, to the Reader, and titles, 7 leaves. Asclepius, 127 pp. with title. These works are supposed to have been the production of some anonymous Christian writer in the second century.

Hermes Trismegistus his Iatromathematica. Adjoined to John Harvey's Addition to the late Discourse upon the great Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter. Lond. 1683. 16mo. Reprinted Lond. 1657. 12mo.

**HERMESIANAX Colophonius.** De Poetarum et Philosophorum Amorum Fragmentum, ex Athenaei Libro xiii. desumptum et emendatius editum, cum Notis. (ed Jac. Bailey). Lond. 1825. 8vo.

Editio secunda, aucta. Lond. 1839, 10s. 6d.

See WESTON.

**HERMETICALL Banquet drest by a Spagiricall Cook.** Lond. 12mo. 1652. 5s.

**HERMIAS Philosophus.** Gentilium Philosophorum Irrisio, Gr. et

Lat. cum Notis T. Gale, edit. a W. Worth. Oxon. 1700. 8vo.

See TATIAN.

**HERMIPPUS Redivivus.** See CO-HAUSEN, John Henry.

**HERMIT.** The Lamentable Vision of the Devout Hermit, translated by W. Yates. Manchester, 1813. folio.

Black letter, with wood-cuts, and facsimiles of the original MS. Thirty copies printed for private circulation. Saunders' in 1818, 5l. 10s.

**HERMITE.** See LE HERMITE.

**HERNE, Samuel.** Domus Carthusiana: or an Account of the Charter House; with the Life and Death of Thomas Sutton, Esq., &c. Lond. 1677. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. II. 423, 4s. 6d. Heath, 4647, 6s. Willett, 1227, 9s. Collation.—Title, 1 leaf; epistle dedicatory, 7 pages; preface, 22 pages; poem, 12 pages; contents, 2 pages; historical part, 287 pages; and errata, 1. Plates.—1. Portrait of the Founder, F. H. Van Hous sc. facing title. 2. Ordinis Carthusiani Monachus, p. 1. 3. Interior of a Church, p. 243.

**HERO AND LEANDER.**—The Loves of Hero and Leander, a mock Poem, with choice pieces of Drollery.—Lond. 1651. 12mo. 1l. 5s.

Lloyd, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1653. 12mo. Strettell, 788, 18s. Sotheby's in April, 1823, 2l. 3s. This history, in prose, is attached to an edition of Dorastus and Fawnia, 1735, by Rob. Greene.

**HERODIAN.** Historiarum Libri viii. Gr. et Lat. recogniti et Notis illustrati. Oxon. 1704. 8vo. 5s.

A good edition, edited by T. Hearne. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. 1. 952, russia, 12s. Williams, 835, morocco, 1l. 10s.—Oxon. 1678. 8vo. 3s. Willett, 1228, 5s.—Oxon. 1699, 8vo. Drury, 1746, 4s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4248, 1l. 1s.

Herodiani Historia. Præmissa est M. Antonini Philosophi Vita, a Jo. Xiphilino conscripta. Edinb. 1724. 8vo. 4s. A good edition.

The History of Herodian, translated by Nicholas Smyth. Lond. by W. Copland. 4to. A translation from the Latin of Angelus Politianus. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt.—1496, 1l. 16s. Horne Tooke, 327, 8l. 10s. Resold, Heber, 1l. 1s. It contains H h i j, in fours; W is used as a signature, and Y is omitted.

Herodian's History of twenty Roman Cæsars and Emperors, translated into English. Lond. 1629. 4to.—Reprinted, Lond. 1635. 12mo. Horne Tooke, 328, 11s.

Herodian's imperial History converted into an heroic Poem by C. B. Stapylton. Lond. 1652. 4to. Nassau, pt. 1. 1929, 1l. 4s.

Herodian's History, translated into English by a Gentleman. Lond. 1698. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Herodian's History of his own Times, translated into English, with Notes by J. Hart. Lond. 1749. 8vo. Hollis, 571, 10s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 291, 10s. 6d. 290, morocco, 1l.

The Heir apparent, or the Life of Commodus. Translated from the Greek, with a Preface adapted to the present Times. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 2s. 6d. An elegant translation.

**HERODIANI Partitiones, Græce.** E. Codd. Parisinis edidit Jo. Fr. Boissonade, cum Notis philologicis. Lond. 1819. 8vo. 5s.

**HERODOTUS.** Historiarum Libri ix. Codicem Sanceroti MS. denuo contulit necnon reliquam Lectionis Varietatem commodius digessit Annotat. variorum et adjecit T. Gaisford. Oxon. 1824–5. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

The merits of this edition are well known. LARGE PAPER. 6 vols. imperial 8vo. 25 copies printed. Drury, 1839, morocco, 15l. 4s. 6d. Williams, 848, bds. 13l. 13s. Williams, 849, morocco, 18l. 18s. The Text of this edition, published separately without the Notes. 8vo. 2 vols. Oxon. 1824, 18s.—Editio altera subinde emendata. Oxford, 1830, 8vo. 2 vols.—Editio tertia. Oxon. 1840, 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Herodoti Halicarnassensis Historiarum Liber primus, Clio (Græce). Oxoniæ, in Officina Josephi Barnesii, 1591, 4to. pp. 69, including the title.

Historiarum Libri ix. Gr. et Lat. cum H. Stephani Apologia pro Herodoto, etc. Cura Tho. Gale. Lond. 1679. folio, 18s. A respectable and useful edition, with many valuable corrections from the collation of two MSS.

Historiarum Libri ix. Gr. et Lat. ex edit. Jac. Gronovii. Glasg. 1761. 12mo. 9 vols. A beautiful and correct edition, in a large type, from the Foulis press. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1442, 1l. Drury, 1751, 1l. 15s. FINE PAPER. Williams, 846, morocco, 7l.

Herodotus, Gr. et Lat. accedunt Annotationes selectæ, necnon Index Latinus, ex Edit. Wesselingii et Reizii. Edinb.

## HERODOTUS—continued.

1808. 12mo. 7 vols. 2l. 2s. A neat and correct edition, dedicated to Professor Porson, who is said to have revised the sheets of the first volume. LARGE PAPER. White Knights, 1897, morocco. Drury, 1754, morocco, 3l. 19s.

Herodoti Historiarum Libri ix. Græce. Editionem Reizii morte interruptam continuavit G. H. Schæfer: accedit Index Rerum necnon Editionis Wesselingianæ cum edit. Reizii et Schæferi Collatio. Oxonii, 1808, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. An excellent reprint of Reizius' edition from the Clarendon press. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1833, cum Porti Lexicon. Oxon. 1810, russia, 1l. 13s.

Herodoti Historiarum Libri ix. Gr. et Lat. Textus Wesselingianus passim relictus; Argumentorumque ac Temporum Notatio, opera Frid. W. Reizii: accedunt Index Rerum, necnon Editionis Wesselingianæ cum Edit. Reizii et Schæferi Collatio. Oxonii, 1809, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s. In this reprint by N. Bliss, many unwarrantable liberties have been taken with the text. At the end of vol. ii. are a Tabula Chronologica and Goldastus' Lexicon, not in the Leipzig edition. Vol. iii. contains the Latin version of Laurentius Valla. Drury, 1753, 18s. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 1s.

Historiarum Libri, Gr. cum Notis Reizii et Schæferi. Oxon. 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 15s. Oxon. 1817, 2 vols. 12s. Oxon. 1820, 2 vols. 8vo.

Herodoti Historiæ, Gr. ex Recensione Joh. Schweighæuseri: accedit Varietas Lectionis Edd. Schweighæuseri. Reizii et Schæferi, ac Wesselingio—Valckenarii, cum Indice Rerum. Edinb. 1817, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s. The following generally accompanies this edition: 'Wesselingii, Valckenarii et Schweighæuseri in Herodotum Adnotationes omnes.' 8vo. 2 vols.

Histor. Libri ix. Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione J. Schweighæuseri, cum ejusdem et aliorum Annotationibus. Accedunt variae Lectiones & Porti Lexicon Ionicum. Glasgæ, 1818, 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 2s. Drury, 1836, morocco, 4l. 10s.

Histor. Libri, Græce, ex Recensione J. Schweighæuseri. Glasg. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. The text separately of the previous edition.

Herodotus, Græce, ex Editione Reizii. Lond. 1823, 18mo. 7s. In the Regent's Classica.

Herodotus, Gr. et Lat. recensuit et Notis Valckenarii, Wesselingii, aliorumque et suis illustravit J. Schweighæuser; accedit Porti Dictionarium Ionicum. Lond. Priestley, 1824, 8vo. 6 vols. 3l.

Herodotus, Græce, ex Recensione J. Schweighæuseri; accedunt Tractatus de Geographia Herodoteæ, Summaria, etc.

(curante J. Bailey) Lond. Priestley, 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. (The text separately of the previous edition.)

Herodotus, Gr. ex ultima Recensione Schweighæuseri, cum Argumentis et Indice. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 12s.

Herodotus, Gr. cum notis, Prolegomenis, etc. edidit Negria. Edinb. 1833, 2 vols. 12mo.—Second edition, 1843, 2 vols. 8s.

Herodotus, Gr. History of the Persian Wars, with copious English Notes, partly compiled, partly original by Stocker. Lond. 1835, 2 vols. 12mo.—Second edition, 1843, 18s.

Herodotus, Gr. from the best edition by Schweighæuser, edit. by G. Long. Lond. 1845, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

Herodotus, Gr. ex recensione Baehr. Oxon. Abrams, 1845, 2 vols. 32mo. 6s.

Herodotus, Gr. with Commentary in English by J. W. Blakesley. Lond. 1854, 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 12s.

Herodotus, Gr. ex recens. Schweighæuseri edidit Wheelwright. New York, U.S. 1848, 2 vols. post 8vo. 16s.

Herodoti Libri tres priores Gr. from the text of Bekker, with Notes, critical and explanatory, by the Rev. J. Edwards. Lond. 1840, 8vo.

Herodoti Lib. ii. et iii. (the Egypt) Gr. with English Notes and preliminary Dissertations by the Rev. J. Kenrick. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Herodoti Vita Homeri Gr. item Historia Græcarum et Latinarum literarum. J. Reinoldii. Etonæ, 1752, 4to.

Herodotus, Latine, Schweighæuseri. Glasgæ, 1818, 8vo. 6s.

## TRANSLATIONS.

The famous History of Herodotus. Lond. 1584, 4to. This translation contains only the two first books, Clio and Euterpe. Forster, 395, 15s. 6d. Reed, 4217, 19s. Heber, pt. v. 6s. vi. 20s. The volume contains fol. 119, besides dedication to 'Myster Robert Dormer,' and an epistle 'To the Gentlemen Readers,' both signed B. R. probably Barnaby Rich.

The Egyptian and Grecian History of Herodotus, transl. from the Greek by Isaac Littlebury. Third edition. Lond. 1737, 8vo. with two maps. This translation is in general very faithful, though not elegant.—First edition. Lond. 1709, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 7501, 9s. 6d.—Second edition. Lond. 1723, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols.—Oxford, 1830, 8vo. in 1 vol.

The History of Herodotus, transl. from the Greek, with Notes, by the Rev. Wm. Beloe. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 4 vols. This translation is elegant, but very paraphrastic, and occasionally inaccurate. Drury, 1841, 1l. 1s.—Second edition improved. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1812, 8vo. 4

**HERODOTUS—continued.**

vols.—Lond. 1822, 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1881, 8vo. 3 vols.—In one vol. 8vo. Lond. Jones, 1831, 7s.

The History of Herodotus, translated from the Greek, with Notes, by J. Lempriere. Lond. 1792, 8vo. vol. 1. 6s. No more published.

Herodotus literally translated into English Prose, with Notes from Rennell, Larcher, &c. Oxford, 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 1s.

Herodotus, literally translated by Peter Edmund Laurent, with Notes illustrative and critical, a geographical Index, an introductory Essay, and a Summary of the History, by Laurent. Oxford, 1827, 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition. Ox. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition. Ox. 1846, 11. 1s.

Herodotus, translated by Isaac Taylor, with Notes. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 16s.

Herodotus, literally translated from the text of Baehr, with geographical and general Index by the Rev. H. Cary. Lond. 1847. In Bohn's Classical Library, 5s.

Herodotus, a new English version, from the text of Gaisford, with copious Notes by the Rev. G. Rawlinson; Epistles by Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. Lond. 8vo. 1858, et seq. 4 vols.

**ILLUSTRATIONS.**

Annotationes in Herodoti Musas, sive Historias, Scriptoris Wesselingio, Valckenario, alisque. Edidit et suas addidit Joh. Schweighauser. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 1s.

Notes on Herodotus, historical and critical. Translated from the French of P. H. Larcher. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. Second edition, edited by Cooley. Lond. 1844, 2 vols. 8vo. 11. 8s.

Turner's (Dawson Wm.) Notes to Herodotus, for the use of College Students. Lond. 1848, 8vo.—Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1859, Bohn, post 8vo. 5s.

Schweighauseri Lexicon Herodoteum Græco-Latinum. Lond. 1824, Priestley, 8vo. 7s.—Oxford, 1825, 8vo. 7s.—Lond. 1840, 10s. 6d.

Cary's (H.) Lexicon to Herodotus, Greek and English. Oxford, 1843, 8vo. 8s.

Porti Dictionarium Ionicum, Græco-Latinum. Oxon. 1810, 8vo. 5s.—Lond. 1823, 5s.

Questions on Herodotus, 1825, 12mo. 4 parts. 1s. each.

Summary of Herodotus, by Geo. Long, and general Index by Davis. Lond. 1829, 12mo. 2 vols. 3s. 6d.

Wheeler (J. T.), Analysis and Summary of Herodotus, with various Tables. Lond. 1848, post 8vo.—Second edition, enlarged, 1852.—Third edition, with a general Index. Lond. Bohn, 1854, 5s.

**NOTES AND ILLUSTRATIONS.**

Maps and Plans illustrative of Herodotus. Oxford, 1825, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Life of Herodotus, by Prof. Dahlmann, illustrated by G. V. Cox. Lond. 1846, 12mo. 5s.

Niebuhr on the Geography of Herodotus, Researches into the History of the Scythians, Getæ, and Sarmatians. Oxford, 1830, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Maps and Plans to illustrate Herodotus. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 12s.

See RENNELL, Geography of Herodotus.

HEROLOGIA. See HOLLAND.

HEROLT, John. Sermones Discipuli de Tempore per Circulum Anni, cum Promptuario Exemplorum. Lond. per Julianū Notarii, 1510. 4to.

A copy of this work is in the British Museum.

HERON, Robert. Letters on Literature. By Robert Heron. Lond. 1785. 8vo.

Generally attributed to Pinkerton. Roxburghe, 6468, 5s. Fonthill, 1191, 11s.

— Robert. History of Scotland, from the earliest Times to the Æra of the Abolition of the hereditary Jurisdictions of Subjects, in the Year 1748. Perth, 1794-9, 8vo. 6 vols.

Brockett, 1499, 11. 6s.

Observations made in a Journey through the Western Counties of Scotland, in the Autumn of 1792. Perth, 1798, 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 1843, 5s. Fonthill, 2592, 11. 11s. 6d. —Perth, 1799, 8vo. 2 vols.

A new and complete System of universal Geography. To which is added, a philosophical View of universal History. 8vo. 4 vols.

HERON FAMILY.—A genealogical and historical Table of the Families of Heron of Newark, &c., verified throughout by Records, and other authentic Documents. Printed in the Year 1797, dated 1799, (drawn up by E. Hasted, the Kentish Historian). folio, 11. 10s.

Printed by the late Sir Robert Heron, Bart. for private distribution. With a map of Northumberland. A copy is in the British Museum. Marquis of Townshend, 1745, 11. 14s.

Notes, historical, biographical, anecdotal, and political, by Sir Robert Heron. 8vo. Grantham, 1851, privately printed, but since published.

**HERPORT**, Rev. Brian. *An Essay on Truths of Importance to the Happiness of Mankind, wherein the Doctrine of Oaths, as relative to religious and civil Government, is impartially considered.* Translated from the German. Lond. 1768. 8vo.

Hollis, 572, morocco, 18s. resold Bindley, pt. ii. 308, 17. 8s. The author of this work was prosecuted.

**HERRERA**, Ant. de. *Historia del Regno de Escosia, en las 44 Anos de Maria Estuarda Reyna.* Madr. 1589. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Reprinted in the second volume of Jebb.—Lisboa, 1590, 12mo. Also in the British Museum.

*Advertencias de Inglaterra.* Caragoça, 1502, 8vo.

The general History of the vast Continent and Islands of America, commonly called the West Indies, from the first Discovery thereof: with the best Account the People could give of their Antiquities. Translated by Capt. John Stevens. Lond. 1725-6, 8vo. 6 vols. with maps and cuts, 3l. 3s. Roxburghe, 8920, 1l. 17s.—1740, 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 3s. Willett, 1229, date 1743, 3l. 4s.

Herrera's Account of the first Discovery of America by Columbus, with a brief Description of the Caribbee Islands, will be found in the fifth volume of Churchill's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

— Fernando de. Thomas Moro. Madrid, 1617. 8vo. 9s.

**HERRICK**, Robt. Poetical Works, with a biographical Notice. Edited by T. Maitland, Esq. Edinb. 1823, or Lond. 1825. crown 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

With a wood-cut portrait of Herrick. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Twenty-five copies printed. Notices of Herrick will be found in Nicholas' Leicestershire, Dr. Drake's Literary Hours, and in the Retrospective Review, v. 156-8.

New edition, edited by S. W. Singer, Esq. Lond. 1846, small 8vo. 2 vols. port. On VELLUM, two copies printed.

*Hesperides*: or, Works both Humane and Divine. Lond. 1648, 8vo. Hibbert, 3609, 1l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1564, rus. 1l. 17s. Inglis, 688, 3l. 17s. Heber, pt. viii. FINE, 5l. 18s. Dowdeswell, 328, rus. 4l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 448, 4l. 16s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet, 340, 8l. 8s. Bright, 4l. 11s. Collation.—Title, Dedic. to Charles Prince

of Wales, and Errata, 3 leaves; *Hesperides*, pp. 1-399; His Noble Numbers, dated 1647, title and pp. 1-79, with portrait by W. Marshall.

*Hesperides*, &c. Lond. Bohn, 1852, 32mo. frontispiece, 3s.

Select Poems from the *Hesperides*, with occasional Remarks by J. Nott, D.D., Bristol (1810), small 8vo. pp. 253, with the head, autograph, and seal of the poet. Drury, 1844, 9s. 6d.

Selections from the *Hesperides* and Works, by the late C. Short, Esq. F.R.S., F.A.S. Lond. 1839, 12mo.

**HERRIES**, Lord. *Memoirs of the Reign of Mary Queen of Scots, and early part of James VI.* 4to. See ABBOTSFORD CLUB, APPENDIX.

**HERRING**, Francis, M.D. *Poema gratulatorium in Ingressum R. Jacobi I. ad Anglicanæ Reipub. Gubernacula.* Lond. 1603. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. A modest Defence of the Caveat given to the Wearers of impoisoned Amulets as Preservatives from the Plague. Lond. 1604. 4to.

Certain Rules or Advertisements for this Time of pestilentiall Contagion: with a Caveat to those who weare about their Necks impoisoned Amulets as Preservatives from the Plague. Lond. 1610. 4to.—Lond. 1625. 4to.

Preservatives against the Plague. Lond. 1665. 4to.

Mischeefes Mysterie, 1617, and November the 5, 1605. 1641. See VICARS, John.

*Pietas Pontificia seu Conjuratōnis Sulphurea contra Jacobum Magnæ Britannię Regem, Henricum Principem, omnesque Regni Ordines flagitiosissime initia, et sola virgula Divina felicissime pate facta et dissipatæ* Nonis Novembris, 1605. Narratio brevis Poetica. Lond. 1609. 8vo.

— Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury. Letters to William Duncombe, Esq. deceased, from the Year 1728 to the Year 1757, with Notes and an Appendix. Lond. 1777. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Seven Sermons on public Occasions. Lond. 1763. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**HERRING**.—A Herring's Tayle: Contayning a poetical Fiction of diuers Matters worthie the Reading. Lond. for Matthew Lownes, 1598. 4to.

E 2, in fours. Bright, 7l. 7s.

This Fiction appears to allude to some dispute between two eminent personages of the time of Queen Elizabeth. Allusions are made to the writings of Spenser and Sydney. See FAY, Biblio. Memo. p. 156 to 162.

**HERSCHEL, Carolina.** Catalogue of Stars. Lond. 1798. folio. 10s.

Taken from Mr. Flamsteed's observations contained in the second volume of the *Historia Coelestis*, and not inserted in the British Catalogue. With an index, to point out every observation in that volume belonging to the Stars of the British catalogue. To which is added, a collection of errata that should be noticed in the same volume. By Carolina Herschel. With introductory and explanatory remarks to each of them, by William Herschel, LL.D. Published by order, and at the expense of the Royal Society.

— Sir J. F. W. Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1831. 12mo.

In Lardner's *Cyclopædia*, vol. 14.

Results of Astronomical observations made during the years 1834—8 at the Cape of Good Hope, being the completion of a telescopic survey of the whole surface of the visible heavens, commenced in 1825. Lond. 1847. 4to. 18 plates, 4l. 4s.

Manual of Scientific Inquiry. Lond. 1849. post 8vo.—Second edition. Lond. 1851. post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Outlines of Astronomy. Lond. 1849. 8vo. 18s.

Treatise on Astronomy. Lond. 1833. 12mo. 6s. (in Lardner's *Cyclopædia*, vol. 43).

On Sound and Light. In *Ency. Metropol.* vol. 4.

On Chemical Action of the Solar Spectrum.

On Nitrate of Silver. In *Philosoph. Transactions*, 1846, vol. 180.

Essays, from the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, with Addresses and other Pieces. Lond. 1857. 8vo. 18s.

Besides many papers contributed to the *Astronomical and Philosophical Transactions*.

See LACROIX.

**HERST, Richard.** See ARROW-SMITH, Edmund.

**HERTFORD, Earl of.** Expedition into Scotland. See SCOTLAND.

**HERTSLET, Lewis.** A complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions, and reciprocal Regulations at present subsisting between Great

Britain and Foreign Powers, and of the Laws, &c. Lond. 1820—51. 8vo. 8 vols. 8l. 5s.

A valuable work, compiled from authentic documents. The foreign treaties are accompanied by English translations.

**HERVEY, John, Lord.** Letters between Lord Hervey and Dr. Middleton concerning the Roman Senate. Published from the original Manuscripts by Thomas Knowles, D.D. Lond. 1778. 4to.

With portrait. Drury, 2578, 3s. Willett, 1154, 8s. Heath, 2215, 19s.

Some remarks on the Minute Philosopher [by Berkeley], in a letter from a country clergyman to his friend in London. [Anon.] Second edition. Lond. 1732. 8vo.

See GEORGE II.

— Chr. Letters from Portugal, Spain, Italy, and Germany, in the Years 1759, 1760, and 1761. Lond. 1785. 8vo. 3 vols.

Willett, 1231, 13s. Fonthill, 2685, 2l. 7s.

— Fred. The Naval History of Great Britain. Lond. 1799-1800. 8vo. 5 vols.

In little estimation. Dent, pt. i. 954, 16s. 6d.

— James, A.M. Works. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 7 vols. 2l. 10s.

Hervey's works are still held in considerable estimation.—1790, crown 8vo. 9 vols. Lond. 1825. 6 vols. 12mo.

Meditations and Contemplations. Lond. Second edition. 1748. 12mo. 2 vols.—1758. 2 vols. Willett, 1232, 6s. 6d.—1796. royal 8vo. 2 vols. Heptinstall's edition. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 850, morocco, 2l. 17s. Nassau, pt. i. 1565, 18s.—Lond. 1803. royal 8vo. 2 vols. with plates.—Lond. 1818. 12mo. With illustrations by Westall. Several other editions, 8vo. 12mo. and 18mo.

Meditations and Contemplations in blank Verse, by T. Newcombe, A.M. small 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

Letters illustrative of the Author's amiable Character, and many Circumstances of his early History not generally known. 1811. 8vo.

The Life and Character of James Hervey, by John Brown. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 10s.

Hervelana; or graphic and literary Sketches of the Life and Writings of the Rev. James Hervey. Scarbro', Cole, 1822. 12mo. on coloured paper, 8vo.

**HESIOD.** Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, edidit Th. Robinson. Oxon. 1737. 4to. 15s.

This excellent edition does not contain the ancient Greek scholia. Roxburghe, 2365, morocco, 1l. 7s. Willett, 1155, 1l. 7s. **LARGE PAPER.** Hibbert, 3911, 2l. 19s. Heath, 3413, 3l. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 272, russia, 2l. 18s. Drury, 2165, russia, 3l. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1497, russia, by Roger Payne, 7l. 10s. **LARGEST PAPER** in folio. Ten copies printed, which are in the following libraries:—British Museum; Christ Church College, Oxford; Duke of Newcastle; Earl Spencer; Earl of Gosford; Sir John Thorold; Mr. Woodhull; R. S. Holford, Esq., (being the dedication copy to Archbishop Potter). This copy was sold by auction at Brighton, about 20 years ago, for 2l. 12s. 6d.; then to Lord Vernon for 130l., with whose library it passed to its present possessor. Royal Library, Paris; and the Grenville Library, British Museum. The Duke of Grafton's copy sold, in morocco, for 100l. A letter written by Dr. Robinson to Egerton, Bishop of Durham, with a large paper copy of the Hesiod, is printed in Beloe's Anecdotes, ii. 433.

The Georgicks of Hesiod, by George Chapman; translated elaborately out of the Greek. Lond. Miles Patrick, 1618. 4to. pp. 48. Dedicated to Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, after which are commendatory verses by Michael Drayton and Ben Jonson. Reed, 6935, 1l. 14s. Sotheby's in 1821, 5l. 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 100, 12l. 12s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1862, 18l. 18s. Jolley, 4l. 18s.

The Works, translated from the Greek by Mr. T. Cooke. Lond. 1728. 4to. 6s. With a bust by Hogarth. A respectable translation, with notes by Theobald and the Earl of Pembroke. Hollis, 657, 11s. —1740. 12mo. —1743. 4s. Reprinted in Anderson's and Chalmers' Collections of the Poets.

The Remains of Hesiod the Aescæan, translated from the Greek into English Verse, with a preliminary Dissertation and Notes, by C. A. Elton. Lond. 1810, fsc. 8vo. 6s. This translation is highly commended by Dr. Drake in his Literary Hours.

The Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis, translated in English prose by the Rev. J. Banks. To which are appended, the metrical translations of Elton, Tytler, and Frere. Lond. Bohn, 1866, 5s.

**HESKINS, Thomas, D.D.** The Parliament of Chryste. Antwerpe, by William Silvius, 1566. folio.

This answer to Jewel on the Sacrament was replied to by Dr. Fulke. Horner, 1l. 10s. Heber, pt. vii. 4s. 6d.

**HESS, J. G.** The Life of Ulrich Zwingli, the Swiss Reformer, translated from the French, by Lucy Aikin. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 9s.

**HESSER, Andreas.** The Government of all Estates, translated by N. Boorman. Lond. by H. Denham. 16mo.

Black letter. Gordonstoun, 1142, 9s. 6d.

**HESSEN, The Landgrave of.** See **MONINGS, Edward.**

**HESTER.**—A newe Enterlude drawn oute of the Holy Scripture, of Godly Queene Hester. MDLXI. Lond. by Wylliam Pickerynge and Thomas Hacket. 4to.

A copy is in the Kemble collection of plays, now the property of the Duke of Devonshire.

**HETLEY, Sir Thomas.** Reports taken in the 3rd, 4th, 5th and 7th of King Charles I., argued by most of the King's Serjeants at the Common Pleas Bar. Lond. 1657. folio, 10s.

**HETT, Thomas.** A Confutation of an astrologically Discourse, with a Prediction of the Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter in 1583. 16mo. 4s.

Written in answer to John Harvey.

**HEUDE, Lieut. William.** A Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and a Journey from India to England in 1817. Lond. 1819. 4to.

Pp. 252, with plates, published at 1l. 5s. Drury, 2168, 5s. 6d.

**HEW.**—A merry Jest of (by) Dan Hew, Munk of Leicestre; and how he was foure Times slaine, and once hanged. Lond. by John Alde. n. d. 4to.

In old English verse. A copy is in the Bodleian Library. Reprinted in Brydges' British Bibliographer, ii. 593—601.

**HEWARDINE, William.** Hilaria, or the Festive Board. (Songs.) Lond. 1798. 8vo.

With portrait. Reed, 6913, 15s. 6d.

**HEWITT, Rev. A.** See **CAROLINA.**

**HEWLETT, Rev. John.** Commentaries and Annotations on the holy

Scriptures. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 5 vols.

Earl of Kerry, 272, 11. 17s. See BIBLE. Sermons on different Subjects. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 8 vols.—New edition. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 8 vols. A fourth volume has since appeared.

A concise History of the Jews from their Re-establishment by Ezra and Nehemiah, to the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. Lond. 1813, 12mo. 6s.

HEWSON, William. Opera Omnia. Lug. Bat. 1795. 8vo. scarce.

— Works, with an Introduction and notes by Geo. Gulliver, Esq. 8vo. 1846.

Printed for the Sydenham Society. Experimental Enquiries into the Properties of the Blood. In three Parts. 8vo. A valuable work.

HEWSON.—A Hymne to the gentle Craft, or Hewson's Lamentation. 1659. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum. Hewson reduc'd; or, the Shoemaker return'd to his Trade. 1661. 4to.

HEXHAM, Henry. A Tongue Combat, lately happening between two English Souldiers in the Tilt-boat of Gravesend. Lond. 1623. 4to.

In this singular work will be found many phrases current among the common people at the commencement of the 17th century. Gordonstoun, 1227, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1833, 9s. Heber, pt. viii. 6d.

Principles of the Military Art. Delft, 1642, folio. Heber, pt. v. 13s.; pt. vii. 3s.

Journall of the taking in the Venlo, Roermont, the memorable Siege of Mast-richt and Limburch, with some other Townes. Delph, 1638, 4to: with a plan. Gordonstoun, 1226, 6s. 6d. White Knights, 1945, 11. Bright, 7s. 6d.

Relation of the Siege of the Busse and the Surprising of Wesell. Delph. 1630, 12mo.

A copious English and Nether-Dutch Dictionary. With a Grammar. Rotterd. 1648, 4to.—Rotterd. 1660, 4to.—Amended, enlarged, and enriched by Dan. Manley. Rotterd. 1675, 4to.

True and Briefe relation of the famous Siege of Breda. Lond. 1627, folio, plates.

HEY, John, D.D. Lectures in Divinity delivered in Cambridge, 1780-85. Cambridge, 1796. 8vo. 4 vols. 11. 11s. 6d.

Williams, 854, morocco, 4l. 6s.—Cambridge, 1822, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

New edition, edited by Turton. Lond. 1841, 2 vols. 8vo. 11. 10s.

A Set of Discourses on the malevolent Sentiments. Newport-Pagnel, 1801, 8vo. Republished, Lond. 1815, 6s.

General Observations on the Writings of Saint Paul. Buckingham, 1811, 8vo. This volume was not printed for sale.

HEY, Richard, LL.D. Three Dissertations on the pernicious Effects of Gaming, Duelling, and on Suicide. Cambridge, 1812. 8vo. 6s.

Three Essays, which gained prizes in three successive years, 1783, 4, and 5, at Cambridge.

— William, F.R.S. Tracts and Essays, moral and theological. Leeds, 1822. 8vo. 12s.

An esteemed work.

Life, by John Pearson. Lond. 1822, 8vo. with portrait, 12s.—A new edition, post 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

HEYDON, Sir Christopher, Knt. A Defence of judicial Astrologie, in answer to Mr. John Chamber. Camb. 1603. 4to. 12s.

'A work full of no common reading, and carried on with no mean arguments.'

—Ant. & Wood. See CARLETON, George.

An astrological Discourse in Justification of the Validity of Astrology. Lond. 1650, 12mo.

— John. Eugenius Theodidactus. The Prophetical Trumpeter sounding an Allarum to England. Lond. 1655. 8vo.

In verse. Lloyd, 634, russla, 3l. 3s. Skegg, 2l. 16s.

The Discovery of the wonderfull Preservation of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, &c., in an Epistle to his Excellency, &c. Lond. 1647, 12mo. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 18s. Portrait by Cross. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

A new Method of Rosicrucian Physick. Lond. 1658, 4to. a

The Rosicrucian Axiomata; or, general Rules to know all Things, past, present and to come. Lond. 1660, 12mo.

The Idea of the Law charactered from Moses to King Charles, with the Idea of Government and Tyranny. Lond. 1660, 8vo.

The Holy Guide: leading the Way to the Wonders of the World. Lond. 1663, 12mo. portrait by T. Cross. Williams, 855, russla, by Roger Payne, 2l. 7s.

The Harmony of the World, being a Discourse wherein the Phenomena of Na-



**HEYDON, John—continued.**

ture are consonantly salved and adapted to inferior Intellects. Lond. 1662, sm. 8vo. portrait by Cross. Moseley, morocco, by Roger Payne, 5l. 15s. 6d. resold Hibbert, 3813, 1l. 5s.

The Rosie-cross uncovered. Lond. 1662, 8vo.

Ocia Imperialia, being select Exercises of Philosophy, Policy, War, Government. Lond. 1663, sm. 8vo. Hibbert, 3818, russia, by Roger Payne, 11s.

The wise Man's Crown; or, the Glory of the Rosie-cross. Lond. 1664, 12mo. with portrait by W. Sherwin. Farmer, 10s. 6d.

Theomagia, or the Temple of Wisdom, in three Parts, spiritual, celestial and elemental. Lond. 1664, small 8vo. portrait of Heydon, a small bust, with ornaments. Hibbert, 3817, russia by Roger Payne, 1l. 9s. resold, Sotheby, 1852, 4l. 9s.

Elhavareuna, or the English Physitians Tutor, whereunto is added Psonthophoncia. Lond. 1665, 8vo. plates and a port. of the author by Cross. russia, by Roger Payne, with his bill. Moseley, 7l. 7s. resold Hibbert, 1l. 9s.

A quintuple rosie-crucian Scourge for the Correction of George Thompson. Lond. 1665, 4to.

**HEYLIN, or HEYLYN, John, D.D.** Theological Lectures at Westminster Abbey, with an Interpretation of the New Testament; to which are added, select Discourses upon the several Points of revealed Religion. Two Parts. Lond. 1749-61. 4to. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1686, 1l. 1s. The first part contains the interpretation of the four Gospels, the second the Acts of the Apostles and the several Epistles.

**HEYLIN, Peter, D.D.** A Help to English History, with great Additions. Published by Paul Wright, B.D. Lond. 1774. 8vo. 12s.

Best edition of this useful work. Bindley, pt. ii. 322, 12s. 6d. 560 pages, with front. 32 leaves, containing 625 shields of Arms of the Nobility, Plate of the City of London Arms, and 22 leaves containing 425 Coats of the Lord Mayors, &c. Issued without the plates in 1786, with a new title-page, and the last leaf reprinted and continued to that year.—First edition, published under the name of Rob. Hall, Gent. Lond. 1641, 4to.—1652, 12mo.—With additions by Chr. Wilkinson. Lond. 1671, 12mo.—Fourth impression. Lond. 1680, 12mo.—Lond. 1706, 12mo.

**Cosmography in four Books.** By Peter Heylyn, D.D., improved, &c. by Edmund Bohun, Esq. Lond. 1708, folio. The 7th edition, with 5 maps, also an engraved title-page. Had Heylyn given his authorities, this work would probably have retained a much better character than it at present does.—First edition, entitled Microcosmus, or a little Description of the great World. Oxon. 1622, small 4to.—Oxon. 1624, 4to.—Oxon. 1627, 4to.—Lond. 1652, folio.—Lond. 1664 or 5, folio.—Corrected and enlarged by the Author, Lond. 1674, folio.—Lond. 1677, folio.—Lond. 1682, folio.

The Historie of that famous Saint and Souldier of Christ Jesus, St. George of Cappadocia; asserted from the Fictions of the Middle Ages of the Church and Opposition of the present. Lond. 1631, 4to. frontispiece, with figures of K. Edward III. and K. Charles I. by W. Marshall. Gordonstoun, 1105, 7s.—The second edition corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1633, 4to. frontispiece by White. Bindley, pt. ii. 1857, 10s. 6d. North, pt. iii. 721, morocco, 1l. 9s. THICK PAPER, 1l. 11s. 6d. This work occasioned great controversy. See Wood's Athen. Oxon.

The Historie of Episcopie. In two Parts. By Theophilus Churchman. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Lond. 1657, 4to.

Ecclesia vindicata; or the Church of England justified. Lond. 1657, 4to. Reprinted in the author's History of the Church.

A short view of the Life and Reign of K. Charles (the second Monarch of Great Britain) from his Birth to his Burial. Lond. 1658, 12mo. port. by Marshall.

A full Relation of two Journeys. The one into the main Land of France: the other into some of the adjacent Islands, in 5 Books. Lond. 1656, 4to. Heath, 2381, 4s. 6d.—Published by their author, Pet. Heylin, because a little before a false copy had crept abroad under the title of 'France painted to the Life.'—Ant. à Wood. This latter work was published by William Leake, a bookseller, who, says Ant. à Wood, 'fathered it in Stationers'-hall on one Rich. Bignall.'

The Voyage of France; or, a compleat Journey through France. Lond. 1670. An amusing work, indicative of great reading and acquisitions. See Retrospect. Review, iii. 22—31.

Examen historicum; or a Discovery and Examination of the Mistakes and Defects in some modern Histories (those of Tha. Fuller, D.D. and Will. Sanderson.) Lond. 1659, 8vo. Bp. of Ely, 537, 5s. 6d.

Certamen epistolare; or the Letter Combate. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

Ecclesia restaurata, History of the Re-

**HEYLIN, Peter**—*continued*.  
formation of the Church of England. Lond. 1661, folio. 12s. This author's extreme animosity against the puritans hurried him into the opposite extreme of favouring the Catholics.—1670, folio. Third edition, 1674, folio. Hibbert, 3954, 6s.—Another edition with *Life*, by John Barnard, edited by Jas. Craigie Robertson. Camb. 1849, 8vo. 2 vols. Published by the Ecclesiastical Historical Society.

Plus ultra; or, England's Reformation needing to be reformed. Being an Examination of Doctor Heylin's Reformation of the Church of England. Written by way of Letter, to Dr. Heylin, by H. N. O. J. Oxon. Lond. 1661, 4to. Twenty-eight leaves. Generally attributed to Henry Hickman. For further notice of Heylin's history, see Nicolson's *Histor. Libr.* Burnet's *Hist. of the Reformation*. Bishop Barlow's *Remains*.

Cyprianus Anglicus; or, the History of the Life and Death of WILL. LAUD, Archb. of Canterbury, &c. Lond. 1668, folio, 9s.—1671, folio.—Dublin, 1719, folio: Aerialis redivivus; or, the History of the Presbyterians, from 1536 to 1647. Oxford, 1670, folio. Heber, pt. xii. 8s. Lond. 1672, folio, 7s. 6d.

Historia Quinquaginta, or a historical Declaration of the Judgment of the Western Churches, and more particularly of the Church of England, on the five controverted points reproached with the name of Arminianism. Lond. 1660, 4to. 10s. 6d. Reprinted.

KEIMHAIA EKKHESIASTIKA. Historical and miscellaneous Tracts, with an Account of his Life (by George Vernon). Lond. 1681, folio, with a portrait of Heylin, by White, 18s.

A Coale from the Altar; or, an Answer to Dr. J. William's letter to the vicar of Grantham against the placing of the communion table at the east end of the chancell. Lond. 1637, 4to.

Antidotum Lincolnense; or, an Answer to a book entituled, 'The Holy Table,' name and thing said to be written long agoe by a minister in Lincolnshire, and printed 1637. Lond. 1637, 4to. [See WILLIAMS, Archb.]

Observations on the Historie of the reign of King Charles, published by H[amond] L[estrange]. Lond. 1656, sm. 8vo.

The parable of the Tares expounded and applied in ten sermons [on Matt. xiii. 24—30.] with three other sermons on Acts xx. 30, 31. (Consecration) John x. 11. (Passion Sunday) John x. 27. (Before the King, 1641). Lond. 1659, 4to. *Very rare*.

Theologia veterum; or, the summe of Christian theologie, positive, polemical, and philological contained in the Apostles'

creed, or reduceable to it according to the tendences of the antients, both Greeks and Latins. Lond. 1673, folio.

His Life, by the Revd. George Vernon. Lond. 1682, sm. 8vo.

Another Life of Heylyn was published by John Barnard, D.D.

A copious notice of Heylin's works, &c. will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon*.

**HEYNE, Benjamin, M.D.** Tracts, historical and statistical, on India; with Journals of several Tours through various parts of the Peninsula. Also an account of Sumatra. Lond. 1814. 4to. 12s.

A work not so well known as, from its information, particularly statistical, it deserves to be. Fonthill, 539, 1l. 4s.

— C. G. Prolusiones nonnullæ Academicæ. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 4s.

An esteemed work.

Excursus in Homerum. Oxon. 1822, 8vo. Published at 6s. LARGE PAPER, 15s.

**HEYRICK, Thomas.** Miscellaneous Poems. Camb. 1691. 4to.

Pp. 208. Bini. Anglo-Poet. 370, 1l. 5s. Sotheby's in 1821, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1935, 9s. Heber, pt. iv. 2s.

**HEYWOOD, Ellis.** Il Moro d' Eliseo Heivodo Inglese. Fiorenza, 1556. 12mo.

A small treatise in Italian, in two books, styled Il Moro from Sir Tho. More, at whose house in Chelsea the author supposes Sir Thomas to have frequent conversations with learned men of his time. It is dedicated to Cardinal Pole. Hibbert, 5537, 2l. 2s. Bright, 1l. 11s. On VELLUM. MacCarthy, 90 fr. A notice of this writer, son of the famous epigrammatist John Heywood, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon*.

— Jasper. See Seneca's *Thyestes*.

— John. Workes. (Proverbs, Epigrams, &c.). Lond. impr. by Thos. Powell, 1562. 4to.

Black letter. Sotheby's in April 1823, imperfect, 3l. 4s. Roxburghe, 3504, with Heywood's Spider and Flie, 1556, in 1 vol. morocco, 21l. resold Heber, pt. iv. 142. Devonshire Duplicates, 7l.—Towneley, pt. i. 612, one leaf MS. with the Spider and Flie, 1556, morocco, 16l. 18s.—resold North, pt. iii. 764, 17l. 17s. *Other Editions* (all containing exactly the same as that of 1562).—Lond. by H. Wykes, 1566, 4to.—A copy of this edition is in the British Museum. Reed, 6937, 2l. 2s. Roscoe, 1333, 2l. 4s. Dowdeswell, 424, 3l. 7s. Boswell, 1261, 5l. 18s. Heber, pt. i. 2l. 10s.—Lond. by Tho. Marsh, 1576, 4to. 3l. 3s. A copy

HEYWOOD, John—*continued.*

of this edition is in the British Museum. Hibbert, 3914, morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. Strettel, 1036, morocco, 7l. 17s. 6d. White Knights, 1943, morocco, 8l. 8s.—*Lond.* by Thomas Marthe, 1577; and again in 1587, 4to. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 329. Perry, pt. i. 2569, 2l. 2s. Inglis, 746, 3l. 18s. Sotheby's in 1821, 4l. 7s. Skegg, 2l. 10s.—*Lond.* imp. by Felix Kyngston, 1598, 4to. Steevens, 908, 1l. 1s. Harward, fine, 1858, 3l. 11s. Constable, 511, 1l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1937, 1l. 19s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2082, 9l. 9s. Bright, 3l. 14s.

The Play of Loue; or a new and a very merry Enterlude of all manner (of) Weathers. *Lond.* imprinted by W. Rastell, 1533, small folio. A copy is in the library of St. John's Coll. Oxford, and extracts from it will be found in Brydges' *Censura Literaria*. *Lond.* impr. by Robert Wyer, 4to. no date. A reprint of Rastell's edition of 1533.

A merry Play betwene Johan the Husband, Tyb the Wife, and St. Johan the Prestry. By John Heywood. *Lond.* by Wm. Rastall, 1533, folio, pp. 16. A copy is in the Ashmole Museum. A full analysis will be found in Brydges' *British Bibl.* iv. 118-22. Reprinted by Whittingham, at Chiswick. 8vo. 1819.

A merry Play between the Pardoner and the Frere, the Curate and Neybour Pratte. *Lond.* by W. Rastell, 1533, folio. Only one copy known. Nassau, pt. i. 1950, 21l. resold Heber, 12l. 5s.—A fac-simile reprint, 1819 or 20, folio. Field, 237, 6s. Rhodes, 2676, 9s. Reprinted in crown 8vo. Chiswick Press. 1820.

Of Gentylnes and Nobyltye. A Dyaloge between the Marchaunt, the Knyght and the Plowman, compiled in Maner of an Enterlude, with diuers Toys and Gestis added thereto to make merry Pastyme and Disport. Johes Rastell me fieri fecit (1535), small folio. The signatures extend to C. iv. A copy is in the Ashmole Museum. Inglis' *Old Plays*, 44\*, four leaves reprinted, 8l. 10s. 6d. Lately reprinted in 4to. 23 copies only.

A Dialogue containing in Effect the Number of all the Proverbs in the English Tongue compact in a Matter concerning two Marriages. *Lond.* by Tho. Berthelet, 1546. First edition. Roxburghe, 3303, 4l. 10s.—1547, 4to.—1549.—1556.—Newly overseen and somewhat augmented. *Lond.* 1561, 16mo. Impr. by Marsh, 1576. White Knights, 8l. 8s. Skegg, 5l. 5s. A copy is in the British Museum.

The Spider and the Flie. *Lond.* 1556, 4to. (wood-cut of the author at the back of title). *Lond.* by Tho. Powell, 1556, 4to. BLACK LETTER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1936,

last leaf reprinted, 2l. 12s. 6d. Hibbert, 3916, russias, 4l. 10s. Inglis, 747, 7l. Gordonstoun, 1164, 9l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 203, russias, 9l. 9s. White Knights, 1942, mor. 10l. 5s. Towneley, 16l. 16s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 326, 21l. Roxburghe, 3304, with his Works, 1562, in 1 vol. mor. 21l. resold, pt. iv. Heber, 14l. Heber, pt. i. 4l. 16s. pt. viii. title wanting, 1l. 10s. An allegorical poem, in seven-line stanzas, divided into 98 chapters, with a cut to each. On the back of the title, and sometimes before the preface, is the author's portrait at full length. The preface is in verse, and in 'The Conclusion' we are informed that, The Spider represents the Protestants, and the Flie the Catholics, &c. Harrison, in his Description of Britaine, prefixed to Holinshed's Chronicle, observes, "Heywood dealeth so profoundly and beyond all measure of skill, that neither he himselfe that made it, neither anie one that readeth it, can reach unto the meaning thereof."

The Play called the foure P's, a very merry Enterlude of a Palmer, a Pardoner, a Potecary, and a Pedlar. *Lond.* by Will, Myddylton, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.—*Lond.* by John Alde, 1569, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.—Without printer's name or date. Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays.

A Balade specifieng the Maner, partly the Matter, in the most excellent Meetyng and lyke Mariage betwene our Sovereigne Lord and our Sovereigne Lady, the Kynges and Queenes Highnes. *Lond.* by Wyllyam Byddell. A single sheet. Reprinted in the Harl. Miscell. vol. 10, from a copy, supposed unique, in the library of the London Society of Antiquaries.

A breefe Balet, touching the traytorous Takynge of Scarborow-Castel (1557). *Lond.* by Tho. Powell. Reprinted in the Harleian Miscell. vol. 10, from a copy, supposed unique, in the library of the London Society of Antiquaries.

Dialogue of Wit and Folly, now first printed; with an account of the author and his Dramatic Works, by Fairholt. See PERCY SOCIETY, Appendix.

Poetical Dialogue concerning witty, i. e. wise and witless. MS. Harl. 367, fol. 110, in the British Museum.

A Description of a most noble Ladye adviewed by John Heywoode. MS. Harl. No. 1703, fol. 108. A poetical portrait of Queen Mary I., printed entire in Park's edition of Walpole's Royal and Noble Authors.

See WARTON'S History of English Poetry, RITSON'S Bibliographia Poetica. Wood's Athen. Oxon. ELLIS'S Specimens of Early English Poets.

HEYWOOD, Nathaniel, (brother to Oliver, and like him, an ejected minister). Christ displayed, a series of Sermons. Lond. 1679. 8vo.

— Rev. Oliver. Works, now first collected, revised, and arranged; including some extremely scarce tracts, and others from unpublished MSS. Idle and London, 1827. 8vo. 5 vols. 2l. 2s.

Most of the pieces here collected were printed separately in small volumes, 1660 to 1710.

The Rise of the Old Dissent exemplified in the Life of Oliver Heywood, founder of the Presbyterian Congregations in the County of York, from 1630 to 1702, by the Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. Lond. 1842, 8vo.

— Samuel. A Digest of the Law respecting County Elections. Lond. 1812. 8vo.

A former edition appeared 1790. On this work its author was engaged upwards of twelve years.

A Digest of the Law respecting Borough Elections. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 10s.

A Vindication of Mr. Fox's History of James II. King of England. Lond. 1811, 4to. 9s.

A Dissertation upon the Distinctions in Society and Ranks of the People under the Anglo-Saxon Governments. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 18s.

— Thomas. Dramatic Works, with a Life of the Poet, and remarks on his writings, by J. Payne Collier. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. printed for the Shakespeare Society. 1856. 2l.

The only pieces contained in it are the articles marked with an asterisk\*.

Heywood was the most voluminous dramatic writer that this or indeed any other nation produced, except Lope de Vega. In the preface to one of his plays, 'The English Traveller,' he tells us, that it was one preserved amongst two hundred and twenty, in which, says he, 'I had either an entire hand, or at least a main finger.' A notice of thirteen of his dramatic performances will be found in the Retrospect. Review, xi. 123-60, and memoirs of him are in Baker's Biographia Dramatica, and Brydges' Censura Litteraria.

\* Edward IV. The first and second partes of King Edward the Fourth, containing his merry pastime with the Tanner of Tauworth, as also his love for faire Mistrisse Shore, her great promotion.

fall, and miserie, and lastly the lamentable death of both her and her husband. Lond. imp. by F. R. for Humfrey Lownes and John Oxenbridge, 1600.

FIRST EDITOR, with a date, black letter. A copy is in the Egerton Coll. Heber, 30l. 10s.

Two editions without dates, both in black letter.

\* Edward IV., 2 parts, 4to. black letter, 1605. Sotheby, 1853, 2l. 15s.—Second Edition, Humfrey Lownes, 1613, 4to. black letter. Roxburghe, 5060, 3l. 7s. Sotheby, (Halliwell), June 14, 1858, 7l.—Third Edition, H. Lownes, 1619. Heber, pt. ii. 10s. 6d.—Fourth Edition, 1619, 4to. North, pt. iii. 514, 2l. 12s. 6d.—Fifth Edition, 1626, 4to. Rhodes, 1289, 1l. 9s. Reed, 7988, date 1620? 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2081, 3l. 3s.

\* If you know not me, you know nobody: or the Troubles of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1606, 4to. First Edition, Rhodes, 1272, 3l. 4s. Heber, pt. i. 2l. 4s.—1606, 4to.—1609, Reed, 1l. 15s.—1610, 4to.—1613, 4to.—1623, 4to. Heber, 1l. 18s. Inglis' Old Plays, 43, 1l. 4s.—1682, 4to.

\* The second part of Queene Elizabeth's Troubles. Doctor Paries Treasons; The Building of the Royall Exchange, and the famous Victory in An. 1588. With the Humors of Hobson and Tawncote. Lond. for Nathaniel Briscoe, 1609, 4to. A—I, in four, Sotheby, (Halliwell), June 14, 1858, 11l.—Lond. 1633, 4to. Rhodes, 1273, 18s.—1639, 4to. Two parts. Reed, 7985, 1l. 13s. Roxburghe, 5065, 2l.

\* The fair Maid of the Exchange, with the merry Humours and pleasant Passages of the Cripple of Faurchurch, furnished with Variety of delectable Mirth. Lond. 1607, 4to. First Edition. Sotheby's, 1821, 1l. 19s. Heber, 17s.—1625, Reed, 7989, 10s. 6d. 7990, 14s. 6d.—1637, Rhodes, 1274, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2080, 1l. 8s.—1639? Roxburghe, 5059, 17s.

The Rape of Lucrece, a true Roman Tragedie. First Edition. Lond. printed for J. B. 1608, 4to. Nassau. pt. i. 2117, 18l. 7s. 6d. Inglis' Old Plays, 45, 6l. 12s. 6d. Heber, 11l. 15s. Sotheby, 1856, 9l.—Fourth Edition. Lond. 1630, 4to. Rhodes, 1275, 11s. Roxburghe, 5069, 1l.—Fifth Edition. Lond. 1638. In this edition there are five additional songs. Boswell, 1974, 5s. 6d. Rhodes, 1276, 9s.

Troia Britannica: or, Great Britaine's Troy, a Poem, divided into 17 severall Cantons, intermixed with many pleasant poeticall Tales. Concluding with an universall Chronicle from the Creation until these present Times. Lond. 1609, folio. Roscoe, 1334, 1l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1382, 19s. Bindley, pt. —. 2069, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1951, rusia, 18s. Hibbert, 3866, morocco, 3l. 5s. Bright, 2l. Skegg, 2l. Harward, 1858, 3l. 18s. Sotheby, 1852, 3l. 14s. Crawford, 7l.

**HEYWOOD, THOS.—continued.**

"The golden Age. Lond. 1611, 4to. Roxburghe, 5064, 1l. 1s. Inglis' Old Plays, 46, 2l. 10s. North, pt. iii. 528, 3l. Heber, 1l.

London's Harbour of Health and Happiness, expressed in sundrie Triumphes at the Initiation of Christ. Clitherowe into the Maiorality.—Lond. 1635, 4to. Bright, cut in the margins.

An Apology for Actors, containing three briefe Treatises. 1. Their Antiquity. 2. Their ancient Dignity. 3. The true Use of their Quality. Lond. 1612, 4to. 15s. Pp. 60. An ingenious and amusing performance, dedicated to the Earl of Worcester. Roxburghe, 4010, 2l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2076, 2l. Rhodes, 2822, 3l. 6s. Reed, 2629, with J. Green's Refutation, 1615, and Heywood's Actor's Vindication, 1658, 4l. Heywood's Apology is reprinted in the third volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, and by the Shakespeare Society.

A funerall Elegie upon the Death of Henry, Prince of Wales. 1613, 4to. pp. 32, dedicated to the 'Erle of Worcester,' &c. Nassau, pt. i. 2110, with a portrait of the Prince inserted, 4s. Resold Skegg, 5s. Marquis of Townshend, 1494, 8s. Roxburghe, 3358, 11s.

The Marriage Triumph in an Epithalamium on the nuptials of the Prince Palatine and Princess Elizabeth, daughter of James I. 1613, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 106. Reprinted by the Percy Society.

The Silver Age, including the Love of Jupiter to Alemena, the Birth of Hercules, and the Rape of Proserpine, &c. Lond. 1613, 4to. Roxburghe, 5078, 9s. 6d. Sotheby's in April 1821, 2l. 2s. Inglis' Old Plays, 47, 1l. 1s. Rhodes, 1277, 17s. Reed, 7983, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 2075, 2l. Heber, 16s.

The Brazen Age. Lond. 1613, 4to. Sotheby's in April 1821, 3l. 5s.

The Life and Death of Hector. 1614. See LYDGATE, John.

The foure Prentises of London, with the Conquest of Jerusalem. Lond. 1615, 4to. Rhodes, 1278, 3l. 4s.—1682, 4to. Rhodes, 1279, 6s. Roxburghe, 5063, 13s. Field, 240, 1l. 6s. White Knights, 1944, 2l. 14s. Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays.

A Woman kilde with Kindnesse. Lond. 1617, 4to. Roxburghe, 5075, 1l. 11s. 6d. Rhodes, 1271, 1l. 4s. Field, 238, 1l. 8s. White Knights, 3987. Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays. The first edition, date 1607, is of extraordinary rarity.

RYNAIKEION: or, nine Bookes of various History conberinge Women; inscribed by ye Names of ye nine Muses; Written by Thom. Heywoode. Lond. 1624, folio. A most amusing work, displaying much research and learning. Towneley, pt. i.

680, 3l. 5s. Resold, Gardner, 4l. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 1498, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1383, 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 2061, 7s. 6d. Harward, 1858, 1l. 7s.—*Collation.* Engraved Title, Dedication to Edw. Somerset, Earle of Worcester, &c. to the Reader, and Table, 5 leaves: the Work, pp. 1—486.

A funeral Elegie on the Death of King James. Lond. 1625, 4to. With a front, representing King James I. lying in state. Bindley, pt. iv. 1095, 2l. 15s. Bright.

The Life of the Dutchess of Suffolk. Lond. 1631. See DRAUX, Thomas.

London's Jus Honorarium, expressed in sundry Triumphs, Pageants, and Shews, at the Initiation or Entrance of the right hon. George Whitmore. Lond. 1631, 4to. Garrick, 786.

\*The fair Maid of the West, or a Girl worth Gold. A Comedy in two Parts. Lond. 1631, 4to. Roxburghe, 5058, imperfect, 10s. 6d. Rhodes, 1281, 18s. Sotheby's in Nov. 1826, 3l. 5s. Boswell, 1254, 10s. Farmer, 3l. 6s.

England's Elizabeth, her Life and Troubles during her Minority, from the Cradle to the Crown. Lond. 1631, 12mo. with portrait of Elizabeth at Woodstock, by Sturt, and an extra one inserted. Dent, pt. i. 958, russla, 8s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 438, 3l. 1s.—Cambridge, 1632, with portrait of Elizabeth. Baker, 324, morocco, 1l. 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 678, 2l.—Cambridge, 1641, 12mo. pp. 214, a small whole-length portrait of the Queen, by Martin D(roeshout). This edition is reprinted in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.—1652, portrait. Nassau, pt. i. 1567, 7s.

The Iron Age. In two Parts. Lond. 1632, 4to. Inglis' Old Plays, 49, 2l. 14s. Roxburghe, 5066, 3l. 10s. Heber, 1l. 8s. Pt. ii. Rhodes, 1282, 9s.

Londini Artium et Scientiarum Scruturigo; or London's Fountain of Arts and Sciences: expressed in sundry Triumphs, Pageants, and Shews, at the Initiation of the right hon. Nicholas Raynton into the Mayoralty of the famous and far-renowned City. Lond. 1632, 4to.

The English Traveller, a Tragi-comedy. Lond. 1633, 4to. Reed, 7992, 9s. Rhodes, 1283, 10s. 6d. Inglis' Old Plays, 50, 13s. Hibbert, 3917, 14s. Roxburghe, 5061, 1l. 13s. Reprinted in vol. vi. of Old Plays. Edited by Wentworth Dilke. 1816, 8vo.

London Imp.; or London Mercator: explained in Sundry Triumphs, Pageants and Shews, at the Inauguration of the right hon. Ralph Freeman. Lond. 1633, 4to.

A pleasant Comedy, called A Mayden-Head well lost. Lond. 1634, 4to. Reed, 7991, MS. title, 1l. 8s. Field, 242, 1l. 13s. Roxburghe, 5068, 2l. Rhodes, 1284, 2l. 3s.

The late Lancashire Witches, a well-

HEYWOOD, Thos.—*continued.*

received Comedy. By T. Heywood and R. Broome. Lond. 1634, 4to. Rhodes, 1285, 1l. 5s. Inglis' Old Plays, 51, 3l. 13s. 6d. Heber, 1l. 10s. Reprinted in Halliwell's Poetry of Witchcraft. 4to. 1858.

Philocothonista; or the Drunkard opened, dissected, and anatomized. Lond. 1285, 4to. wood-cut. Nassau, pt. ii. 757, 1l. Hibbert, 3743, morocco, 2l. 8s. Inglis, 1181, 2l. 10s. Gordonstoun, 1173, 3l. 1s. White Knights, 1931, morocco, 3l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l.

The Hierarchie of the blessed Angels, their Names, Orders, and Offices: the Fall of Lucifer, with his Angels. 1635. folio. Frontispiece by T. Cecil; and plates. A poem consisting of nine books, with prose annotations. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1384, 1l. 1s. Skegg, 2l. 2s. Gordonstoun, 1103, 1l. 6s. Roscoe, 1835, 1l. 11s.

London's Harbour of Health and Happinesse, expressed in sundry triumphs at the initiation of Christ. Clethrowe, into his Maioralty. Lond. 1635, 4to. Bright, closely cut, 3l. 11s.

A Challenge for Beavtie, a Tragi-comedy. Lond. 1636, 4to. Rhodes, 1287, 11s. Roxburghe, 5057, 12s. Inglis' Old Plays, 53, 1l. 5s. Reprinted in vol. vi. of Old Plays. 1816, 8vo.

Love's Maistresse, or the Queen's Masque. Lond. 1636, 4to. Sotheby's in April, 1821, 2l. 2s. Inglis' Old Plays, 52, 3l. 5s.—Lond. 1640, 4to. Reed, 7993, 5s. 6d. Roxburghe, 5067, 8s.

A true Discourse of the two infamous upstart Prophets, Richard Farnham and John Bull. Lond. 1636, 4to. Wood-cut on title. Towneley, pt. i. 609, 1l. 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1863. Reprinted by J. Sturt, in facsimile, circa 1816.

A true Description of his Majesties royall Ship built this Year 1637, at Woolwich, in Kent: to the great Glory of our English Nation, and not paralell'd in the whole Christian World: published by Authoritie. Lond. 1637, 4to. Twenty-seven leaves. Gordonstoun, 1172, 8s. 6d. Heber, pt. viii. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 21, 11l, with Common-Wealth's Great Ship, 1653, 2l. 7s.

The royall King and the loyall Subject, a Tragi-comedy. Lond. 1637, 4to. Rhodes, 1288, 6s. Roxburghe, 5072, 11s. Reprinted in vol. vi. of Old Plays. 1816, 8vo.

Pleasant Dialogues and Drama's selected out of Lucian, Erasmus, Textor, Ovid, &c. With sundry Emblems from Iacobus Catsius. As also certaine Elegies, Epitaphs and Epithalamions. Lond. 1637, 16mo. Strettel, 695, 10s. Reed, 6915, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1566, 11s. Heber, pt. iv. fine copy, 1l. 6s. Wrangham, 1l. Bright, beautiful copy, 1l. 9s. Hibbert,

morocco, 15s. White Knights, 1986, 1l. 1s. Roxburghe, 3891, 1l. 5s. Dowdeswell, 330, 1l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 339, 1l. 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 331, 2l. 12s. 6d. Skegg, 8s.

Londini Speculum; or London's Mirror, exprest in sundry Triumphs, Pageants, and Shewes, at the Initiation of the Rt. Hon. Richard Fenn into the Maioralty of the famous and farre renowned City London. Lond. 1637, 4to. pp. 20. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 332, 3l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2078, 4l. 4s. Rhodes, 1289, 9l. 9s. Heber, pt. i. 4l. 14s. 6d.

Porta Pietatis; or, the Port or Harbour of Piety; expressed in sundry Triumphs, Pageants and Shewes, at the Initiations of the right hon. Sir Maurice Abbot, Knight, into the Mayoralty of the City of London. Lond. 1638, 4to.

The wise Woman of Hogsdon, a Comedy. Lond. 1638, 4to. First edition.—Brockett, 1765, 5s. Rhodes, 1291, 1l. 5s. Roxburghe, 5074, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Londini Status pacatus; or, London's peaceable Estate: exprest in sundry Triumphs, Pageants, and Shewes, at the Initiation of the right hon. Henry Garway into the Maioralty of the City of London. Lond. 1639, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 2079, 1l. 1s. King and Lochée's in Feb. 1808, 3l. 19s. Heber, pt. i. 4l. 14s. 6d.

The exemplary Lives and memorable Acts of nine the most worthy Women of the World. Lond. 1640, 4to. with portraits. pp. 212, with title, dedications, &c. 11 leaves. Nassau, pt. i. 1920, 1l. 1s. Stanley, 50, 1l. 10s. Heber, pt. v. 19s.

Reader here you'll plainly see, judgment presented by these three, a Priest, a Judge, a Patentee. Lond. 1641, with a wood-cut of Abp. Laud, Lord Finch, and Alderman Abel on title. Towneley, pt. ii. 1580, 1l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s. Reprinted by Sturt in facsimile, 1818, 4to.

The Life of Merlin, surnamed Ambrosius. His Prophecies and Predictions interpreted; and their Truth made good by our English Annals. Published by T. Heywood. Lond. 1641, 4to. with frontispiece (by Hollar). Roxburghe, 9180, 14s. Williams, 1943, morocco, 2l. 10s. Reprinted, Carmarthen, 1812, 8vo.

A Preparative to Study: or the Vertue of Sack. Lond. 1641, 4to. pp. 8. Imputed to Tho. Heywood upon conjecture. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 333, 1l. 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 12s.

\* Fortune by Land and Sea, a Tragi-comedy. By T. Heywood and W. Rowley. Lond. 1655, 4to. Rhodes, 1292, 10s. North, pt. iii. 527, 15s. Roxburghe, 5062, 1l. 1s. Reprinted by the Shakespeare Society.

The generall History of Women, containing the Lives of the most holy and profane, the most famous and infamous

in all Ages, exactly described not only from poetical Fictions, but from the most ancient, modern, and admired Historians in our Times. By T. H., Gent. Lond. 1657, 8vo. pp. 651. Gough, 1637, 16s. 6d.

The Actors Vindication. Lond. 1658, 4to. Garrick, 1052, 1l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2077, 1l. 9s. Skegg, 14s.

See GREEN.

HEYWOOD, Thomas. The Earls of Derby and the Verse Writers of the XVth and XVIIth Centuries. Manchester, 1824. 4to. Only 64 copies, privately printed.

HIBBERT, Henry, D.D. Systema Theologicum; whereunto are added certaine Discourses. Lond. 1662. folio. 12s.

With the author's portrait, by D. Loggan, under which are six lines, commencing 'This true effigies,' &c. Hibbert, 3957, morocco, 3l. 9s.

— Samuel, M.D. A Description of the Shetland Islands. Edinb. 1822. 4to.

The information in this work is valuable. Drury, 2170, russia, 2l. 12s. 6d. Hibbert, 3918, with proof plates, 3l. 8s.

Sketches of the Philosophy of Apparitions. Edinb. 1824.—Second edition, 1825, post 8vo.

History of the extinct Volcanoes of the Basin of Neuwied, on the Lower Rhine. Edinb. 1832, 8vo. maps and plates.

History of the College and Collegiate Church of Manchester. Lond. 1828, 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. 2l. 2s.

HIBERNIA. See IRELAND.

HIBERNIOUS' Letters, or a philosophical Miscellany. The second edition, with a complete alphabetical Index. Lond. 1734. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

A collection of essays, interspersed with poems and translations, by several eminent hands in Dublin. It is attributed to James Arbuckle, A.M.

HICKERINGILL, Rev. Edmund. Works. Oxford, 1716. 8vo. 3 vols.

Hickeringill 'was a man though episcopally ordained, yet publicly bade defiance to the prelacy; and that of his own diocesan in particular: an impudent, violent, ignorant fellow, very troublesome, as far as he could be, to his right reverend diocesan, and to all that lived near him.'

—Bp. Sanderson. Wrangham, 6s. 6d.

Jamaica viewed. Lond. 1660, 4to. —

Lond. 1661, 12mo. map. Nassau, pt. i. 1568, 6s.—Lond. 1705, 4to.

HICKES, George, D.D. Linguarum vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus grammatico-criticus et archæologicus. Oxon. 1703-5. fol. 3 vols.

This work 'has had so many just praises given it at home and abroad, that few English readers can be strangers to its contents.'—Nicolson. Horne Tooke, 329, 14l. 10s. Boswell, 1851, 7l. Heber, pt. i. 5l. 15s. 6d. Another, pt. vii. 6l. 12s. 6d. Willett, 1194, 12l. 12s. LARGE PAPER. Roxburghe, 2171, 13l. 13s. Heath, 152, 15l. 4s. 6d. Brockett, 1575, morocco, 26l. 15s. See WOTTON, William.

Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ, Mosæ-Gothicæ, a G. Hickesio. Grammatica Islandica Runolphi Jonæ. Catalogus Librorum Septentrionalium. Accedit Edv. Bernardi Etymologicum Britannicum. Oxon. 1689, 4to. An 'excellent performance.'—Nicolson. Dent. pt. ii. 274, 1l. 4s. Horne Tooke, 390, 2l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 2170, 2l. 12s. 6d. Brockett, 1767, 1l. 1s. Hibbert, 3919, 1l. 6s.

Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica ex Hickesiano Linguarum Septentrionalium Thesauro excerpta (ab Ed. Thwaites). Oxon. 1711, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 27, 10s. 6d.

Two Treatises; one on the Christian Priesthood, the other of the Dignity of the Episcopal Order, with a large Preface, in Answer to a Book entitled The Rights of the Christian Church, with an Appendix. Lond. 1711, 8vo. 2 vols. 8s. First edition, 1 vol. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—Second edition, with slight variations, 1707, 8vo.—Re-issued, with a new title only, dated 1709; neither of these two last-named editions are often seen. A supplement was added to the edition of 1711 in 1715, when a new title was given of that date.—Fourth edition, revised. Oxford, 1847, 8vo. 8 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Controversial Discourses, containing Wm. Elstob's Office of Devotion, used in the Anglo-Saxon Church, with a Translation and Notes. Lond. 1715-27, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Historical Collections relating to the Inhabitants of Great Britain. (attributed to Tho. Salmon, M.A.). Lond. 1708, 8vo. Heber, pt. vii. 8s.

The Will of Dr. Geo. Hickes. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

This learned divine published other works, mostly controversial, also several volumes of sermons, &c. See Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology, in APPENDIX.

DEVOTIONS in the ancient Way of Offices, with Psalms, Hymns, and Prayers for every Day of the Week, and every Holy-day of the Year, reformed by a Person of

Quality, and published by G. Hickes. Fourth edition, 1712, 12mo. Fifth and best edition, 1717. — Edinh. 1765, 12mo. Wrangham, 7s. 6d. — Reprinted, Lond. Masters, 1846, 12mo. 6s. Now Bohn, 8s. 6d.

Familiarly termed *Hickes's Devotions*, but the original author was John Austin; the above adaptation to the English Church was by Mrs. Susannah Hopton; the preface was written by Dr. Hickes. It has become a stock book, and is frequently reprinted.

**HICKES, Wm.** *Revelation revealed: being a practical Exposition of the Revelation of St. John.* Lond. 1659 or 61. folio. 6s.

The copies with the date of 1661 have a portrait of the author in a cloak, engraved by D. Loggan.

— **Capt. William.** *Grammatical Drollery, consisting of Poems and Songs. Wherein the Rules of the Nouns and Verbs in the Accidence are pleasantly made easie, for the Benefit of any that delight in a Tract of this Nature.* Lond. 1682. 12mo.

Pp. 120. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 367, 5l. 5s. re-sold Saunders in 1818, 3l. 5s. Reed, 6808, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 894, 4l. 10s. White Knights, 1809, 2l. Ingils, 676, 3l. 3s. Roxburghe, 3408, 1l. 6s. Hibbert, 8823, with MS. notes, by T. Park, 2l. 13s. — n. d. Bindley, pt. ii. 894, 4l. 10s. Perry, pt. i. 1348, 3l. 5s.

London Drollery. See DROLLEBY.

Oxford Drollery: being new Poems and Songs. Oxford, 12mo. 1679. Lloyd, 635, 3l. 10s.

Oxford Jest. Lond. 1669, 12mo.

Oxford Jest, refined and enlarged: being a Collection of witty Jest, merry Tales, pleasant Jokes. Collected and composed by Capt. W. Hicks. Lond. 1671. Heber, pt. i. 10s. — Lond. 1706. — Lond. 1720, 12mo. 10s. 6d. Hibbert, 3825, 12s.

Coffee-house Jest. Third edition, 1684, 12mo.

Some account of this 'tapster, who, upon the restoration of K. Charles II., obtained the name of Captain Hicks,' will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

**HIC-MULIER.** See MAN-WOMAN.

**HICKEY, Thomas.** *Storia della Pittura e la Scultura.* Calcutta, 1788. 4to. Vol. I. 10s. 6d.

In Italian and English.

**HICKMAN, Charles, D.D.** *Sermons (XIV. and XII.).* Lond. and Oxford, 1706-13. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

An account of Dr. C. Hickman, and also of Henry Hickman, a non-conformist divine and noted controversial writer, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

**HIROCLES.** *In aurea Carmina Commentarii, Gr. et Lat. una cum Notis subjunctis, edidit R. W(arren), S.T.P.* Lond. 1742. 8vo.

According to Dr. Harwood, the best edition of a most excellent work, abounding with moral and devotional sentiments, Williams, 868, 7s. Drury, 1856, 5s. 6d. Willett, 1235, 5s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 1044, morocco, 2l. 2s. Williams, 869, morocco, 1l. 11s.

*De Providentia et Fato, una cum Fragmentis—Notis Merici Casauboni ad Comment. Hieroclis in aurea Carmina—cum Joan. Pearsonii Prolegomenis de Editione, Auctore et Opera.* Lond. 1655, 8vo. 3s. A very correct edition.

*De Providentia et Fato, una cum Fragmentis, Gr. et Lat. et Lillii Gyraldi Interpretatione Symbolorum Pythagoræ; Notisque M. Casauboni ad Comment. Hieroclis.* Lond. 1673, 12mo. 2s.

*Commentarius in aurea Pythagoreorum Carmina.* Gr. et Lat. Ioan. Curterio interprete. Lond. 1673, 12mo. 2s.

*Commentarius in aurea Carmina, de Providentia et Fato, ejusdem, et reliqua Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. a Pet. Needham.* Cantab. 1709, 8vo. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 155, 2l. 2s. Heath, 4261, 1l. 4s. Williams, 867, morocco, 2l. 1s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1447, 2l. 16s.

*Hierocles upon the Golden Verses of Pythagoras, teaching a virtuous and worthy Life.* Translated by John Hall of Durham. Lond. 1657, 12mo. 7s. 6d. Prefixed is 'An account of John Hall and his works,' by John Davies.

The Commentaries of Hierocles upon the golden Verses of the Pythagoreans, transl. from the Greek by T. Norria. Oxford, 1682, 8vo. 5s.

The Commentary of Hierocles upon the golden Verses of Pythagoras, translated from the Greek (by J. Moor). Glasg. 1756, 12mo. Edwards, 262, 8s.

The Commentary of Hierocles upon the golden Verses of the Pythagoreans, translated, with Notes and Illustrations, by Wm. Rayner, A.B. Norwich, 1797, 8vo. 5s.

*Hierocles upon the golden Verses of the Pythagoreans.* In Stanley's *History of Philosophy.*

A free translation of the Jest of Hierocles (supposed by Dr. Sam. Johnson) appeared in the Gentleman's Magazine for 1741.

The Ethical Fragments of Hierocles. See ARCHYTAS.



**HIEROME, or HIERONYMUS.** See **JEROME, Saint.**

**HIERON, Samuel, D.D.** Workes, with a Life of the Author. Lond. 1620. folio. 2 vols. 16s.

The second volume consists of sermons. —1635, folio, 2 vols. in 1. 16s.

An Answer (in Verse) to a Romish Rime lately printed, 1602, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 703, 2l. 12s. 6d.—1608, 4to. Sotheby's in 1821, 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1501, 12s. Heber, pt. iv. 2s.

Certaine Sermones. Lond. 1607, 12mo. Inglis, 693, russia, 8s. 6d.

A Helpe unto Devotion. Lond. 1615, Wingham, fine copy, 15s.—1616. Heber, pt. iii. 3s. Lond. 1625, 12mo. Inglis, 693, 7s. 6sd.

**HIEROGLYPHICS.**—A breefe conjectural Discourse upon the Hieroglyphicall Letters and Characters found upon two Fishes taken near Marstrand, in Denmark, the 28th of November, 1587, 4to. 5s.

**HIEROGLYPHICAL TALES.** See **WALPOLE, Horace.**

**HIGDEN, Ran.** The Polyeronycon, conteynyng the Berynges and Dedes of many Tymes, in eyght Books, &c. Imprinted by William Caxton, 1482, folio.

This historical Olla Podrida was originally written in Latin by Ranulph Higden, a Benedictine of the monastery of S. Werburg, who died about the year 1380. It was translated into English by John de Trevisa in 1357, from which Caxton made this version, and added an eighth book, or continuation from 1357 to 1460.

Dent, pt. ii. 143, morocco, 103l. 19s. Imperfect copies are of common occurrence. Towneley, pt. i. 655, 7 leaves wanting, 49l. 19s. resold Pepys, 1856, 41l. Edwards, 450, 63 leaves wanting, 17l. 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1650, 3 leaves wanting, 37l. 16s. Willett, 1197, 21 leaves MS. 27l. 6s. Sotheby's in 1823, 3 leaves wanting, 13l. 13s. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857, 4 leaves fac-similed, 70l. Heber, pt. iv. 5 leaves wanting, and some damaged, 10l. 15s. *Collation.*—The volume commences with a prohome and a table on a 2 (a 1 being blank), and ends on C 4 in eights. The text begins on 1 2 (11 being blank), and continues to sign. 55 inclusively, each signature having 8 leaves. A copy is at Ham House. See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, pt. i. 138-52. Bibl. Spencer, pt. iv. 262-398.

**HIGDEN. Polyeronycon.** Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde, 1495. folio.

This edition, remarkable for the beauty of its typographical execution, is not continued any further than Caxton's, though stated to be so in the 'Prohemya,' Alchorne, 183, first leaf MS. 21l. Inglis, 1219, four leaves in fac-simile, 7l. 10s. Roscoe, 462, some leaves wanting, 8l. Daly, in 1792, no. 553, 18l. 5s. Hibbert, 3960, morocco, 10l. 15s. Sotheby. (Stevens) Title and last leaf fac-simile, 3l. *Collation.*—CCCXLvj leaves exclusive of the title, prohome, and table, which extend to hh v, a a having 8 leaves, the rest 6 leaves each. See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, ii. 49-52. Brydges' British Bibliographer, iv. 348-54. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 398.

— **Polyeronycon.** Southwerke by my Peter Treueris, 1527, folio.

A paginary reprint of W. de Worde's edition, with the introduction of a few wood-cuts. Steevens, 1692, 3l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 1953, russia, 4l. 16s. Hibbert, 3959, 5l. Saunders' in 1818, 7l. Alchorne, 105, 8l. 8s. Bibl. Liwyd. 1818, 10l. Dent, pt. ii. 142, morocco, 21l. 5s. Heber, pt. ix. very fine, 8l. 12s. Ker, 1847, Title mended, 9l. Pepys, 1856, 17l. 10s. *Collation.*—Folio CCCXLvi, also title, prohome and table 49 leaves, and a leaf at end containing imprint. See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, iii. 40-1. Brydges' Brit. Bibl. iv. 349-50.

**HIGDEN, William, M.A.** A View of the English Constitution, with Respect to the Authority of the Prince and the Allegiance of the Subject. Lond. 1709. 8vo. 4s.

This work occasioned considerable controversy.—Third edition. Lond. 1710, 8vo. —1716.

A Defence of the View of the English Constitution. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

**HIGFORD, John.** The Institution of a Gentleman, in three Parts. Lond. 1660. 12mo.

Pp. 97. A sensible little volume, dedicated to Lord Scudamore by Clement Barksdale, after an address to the reader and some verses. Reprinted in the ninth volume of the Harleian Miscellany. Dated 1658. Heber, pt. i. 6s. 6d.

See INSTITUTION.

**HIGGESON, —.** New England's Plantation; or, a short and true Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of the Country. Lond. 1630. 4to.

Map containing a portrait of Captain Smith. Bindley, pt. iv. 153. Sotheby, 1856, 5l. 7s. 6d.—Third Edition, whereunto is added a Letter sent by Mr. Graves, an Engineer, out of New England. Lond. 1680, 4to. Sotheby, 1856, 3l. 10s.

**HIGGINS, Bryan, M.D.** Philosophical Essays concerning Light. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 5s.

This author, who was Operator to the Society for Philosophical Experiments and Communications, published other works on Chemical philosophy, &c.

— **Godfrey.** The Celtic Druids. An attempt to show that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, who emigrated from India. Lond. 1829, 4to. 3l. 3s.

Pp. xevi and 316. 45 plates. LARGE PAPER. 3l. 13s. 6d.

Anaclypsis; an attempt to draw aside the Veil of the Saitic Isis; or, an Enquiry into the origin of Languages, Nations and Religion. Lond. 4to. 2 vols. 5l.

**HIGGONS, John.** An Answer to Mr. William Perkins concerning Christ's Descension into Hell. Oxon. 1602, 8vo.

This writer edited the fourth edition of the Mirror for Magistrates, and other works. See Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Dr. Bliss, i. 734—6. Ritson's Bibl. Poet. 242—4. Warton's History of English Poetry.

— **Bevill.** Historical Works. Lond. 1736, 8vo. 2 vols.

Vol. I. A short View of the English History. Lond. 1723, 8vo. L. P. Vol. II. Historical and critical Remarks on Bishop Burnet's History of his own Time. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 862, morocco, 1l. 8s.—The second edition, with additional remarks, &c. Lond. 1727, 8vo. 5s.

— **Sir Thomas, Knt.** A Funeral Oration, spoken over the Grave of Elizabeth, Countess of Essex, by her Husband, at her Interment in the Cathedral Church of Winchester, Sept. 16, 1656. Lond. 1656.

'As this pamphlet is extremely rare, I conclude that the copies of it were, for certain reasons, industriously collected and destroyed; though few pieces of this kind have less deserved to perish.'—*Rev. J. Granger.* See Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Dr. Bliss, iii. 192, iv. 3435.

A Panegyric to the King. Lond. 1660, folio.

The History of Isuf Bassa, Captain-General of the Ottoman Empire, at the Invasion of Canada. Lond. 1684, 8vo. See BUSENELLO, G. F.

**HIGH-DUTCH FORTUNE-TELLER.** Lond. 4to.

In verse, with wood-cuts. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 69, 10s.

**HIGH GERMAN DOCTOR, The,** from May 4, 1714, to May 12, 1716. 100 nos. folio.

A tissue of nonsense and political abuse, written by Philip Horneck, who is very deservedly stigmatized by Pope in his Dunciad. Lond. 1720, 12mo. 2 vols. 4s.

**HIGHLAND SOCIETY.**—Prize Essays and Translations of the Highland Society. Edinb. 1799, &c. 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

**HIGHMORE, Anthony.** Pietas Londinensis; the History, Design, and present state of the various public Charities in and near London. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 1114 pp. 10s. 6d.

A View of the Charitable Institutions established in and near London, chiefly during the last twelve Years. Lond. 1822, 8vo.

The History of the honourable Artillery Company, from its earliest Annals to the Peace of 1802. Lond. 1804, 8vo. Published at 12s. 6d.

Mr. Highmore, who was a solicitor, published numerous other works on legal, political, and social subjects.

— **Joseph.** A critical Examination of those two Paintings (by Rubens) on the Ceiling of the Banqueting-House at Whitehall. Lond. 1754, 4to.

Pp. 23, and one folded plate. An attempt to prove that Rubens and others were mistaken in the practice, and Kirby and others in the theory, of perspective.

Practice of Perspective; on the Principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. Lond. 1763, 4to. 21s.

— **Nathan, LL.D.** Jus Ecclesiasticum Anglicanum. Lond. 1810, 4to. 10s. 6d.

With portrait of the author.

**HIGH-STEWARD.**—An historical Dissertation on the Origin, Antiquity and Functions of the Office of Lord High-Steward of England. Lond. 1776, 8vo.

Brockett, 1599, 16s.

Certain Observations touching the two great Offices of Seneschalsey or High-Stewardship and High-Constableness of England. 1641. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Summus Angliæ Seneschallus: or, a Survey of the Lord High-Steward of England, his Office, Dignity, and Jurisdiction. Lond. 1680. 4to. Reprinted in the eighth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts. See HEARNE'S Curious Discourses.

**HILARIE**, Saint. Teares shed upon all Professions. Lond. 4to. 1642.

Heber, pt. vii. 2s.

**HILARIE**, (Hughe). Resurrection of the Masse, with the wonderful vertues of the same. Imp. at Strasburg, in Elsus, 1554, with the decree of Singleton the Preacher, probably by John Bale.

Chalmers, resold, Bright, 9l. 15s.

**HILDER**, Thomas. Conjugal Counsel, or seasonable Advice both to unmarried and married persons. Lond. 1653. 8vo.

With portrait of the author by Vaughan, set. 53, 1651. An uncommon book, written chiefly for the use of Samuel, Mehetabel and Anne Hilder, his children; to whom he has addressed himself in a long dedication.

**HILDERSAM** or **HILDERSHAM**, Arthur. CLII Lectures upon Psalme LI. Lond. 1635, folio. 12s.

Reprinted 1642, folio. 12s.

**CVIII** Lectures upon the IVth of John. Lond. 1629, folio. 8s.—1632, folio. 10s. 6d.—1647, folio.

A Paraphrase upon the Canticles of Solomon. Lond. 1672, 8vo.

The expositions of this puritan divine are highly recommended by Dr. Williams in his Christian Preacher.

**HILDESLEY**, Mark, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man. Memoirs of, by the Rev. Weeden Butler. Lond. 1799, 8vo.

It was under the auspices of this worthy prelate that the Holy Scriptures,

&c., were translated into the Manks language.

Plain Instructions for young Persons in the Principles of the Christian Religion.

**HILDROP**, John, D.D. The Miscellaneous Works. Lond. 1754. 12mo. 2 vols. 8s.

'The reader may derive much pleasure and information from the perusal of this author's Free Thoughts upon the Brute Creation.'—*Rev. H. J. Todd.*

**HILDYARD**, C. Catalogue of Mayors, &c. of York. See YORK.

**HILL**, Aaron. Dramatic Works [17 Plays], with Life of the Author. To which are added, Love-Letters. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 2 vols.

Heber, pt. vii. 1s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1825, 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Reed, 8134, morocco, 1l.

The present State of the Ottoman Empire. Lond. 1709, folio. Roxburghe. 8838, 8s. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 3777, 2l. 2s. North, pt. ii. 529, morocco, 3l. 10s.

Miscellaneous Works. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 4 vols. Willett. 1236, 6s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in 1825, 1l. 1s. Heath, 1693, date 1764, 6s. 6d. A collection of the best pieces of Aaron Hill, now little read, and very mediocre.

Familiar Letters which passed between Aaron Hill and several eminent and ingenious Persons of the last Century. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 4s.

**HILL**, Rev. Brian. Observations and Remarks on a Journey through Sicily and Calabria, in 1791. Lond. 1792. 8vo.

With a postscript, containing some account of the ceremonies of the last holy week at Rome, and of a short excursion to Tivoli. Drury, 1857, 3s. Dent, pt. i. 1045, 5s. 6d. Fonthill, 2632, 15s.

— George, D.D. Lectures in Divinity. Edinb. 1821. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 10s.

An esteemed work.

Sermons. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 6s. Theological Institutes, in three Parts. Edinb. 1803, 8vo. 6s. Williams, 863, 16s. Lectures upon Portions of the Old Testament, intended to illustrate Jewish History. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 12s.

A View of the Constitution of the Church of Scotland. Edinb. 1817, 8vo.

— Henry David, D.D. Essays on the Institutions, Government, and Manners of the States of Ancient Greece. 12mo. 7s.

An admirable article on the state of female society in Greece, with a notice of this excellent and perspicuous work, will be found in the *Quart. Rev.* xxii. 163—203.

Essays on the private Manners and domestic Institutions of the Romans. 12mo. 7s.

HILL, Sir John, M.D. The Vegetable System. Lond. 1756-76. folio. 26 vols. 5l. 5s.

Published at 38 guineas. A magnificent work, now in little estimation, completed at the expense and under the patronage of the Earl of Bute. With 1542 COLOURED plates, published at 160 guineas. Saunders' in 1818, 12l. 12s. Towneley, pt. ii. 962, russia, 17l. 5s.

Eden, or a compleat body of Gardening, Lond. 1773, folio, portrait and 80 plates.

An Address to the Public; setting forth the Consequences of the late Sir John Hill's Acquaintance with the Earl of Bute. By Lady Hill. Lond. 1788, 4to.

A general Natural History. Lond. 1748-52, folio, 3 vols. with plates, plain, 1l. 5s. coloured, 2l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, with plates, coloured, 3l. 8s. The same edition, called the second, 1773, has only new title pages, portrait of the author, one leaf of appendix, and a new plate to vols. 2 and 3.

A Review of the Works of the Royal Society of London. Lond. 1751, 4to. 4s. An attempt to place the Royal Society and their Transactions in a ludicrous light, because that body would not admit him a member.

History of the Materia Medica. Lond. 1751, 4to. 5s.

The Sleep of Plants and cause of motion in the Sensitive Plant explained. Lond. 1752, 12mo.

Exotic Botany. Lond. 1752, folio, with 35 figures of plants, plain, 9s. coloured. North, pt. ii. 871, 1l.—Second edit. Lond. 1772, folio.

The British Herbal. Lond. 1756, folio, with 75 plates, plain, 9s. coloured. Towneley, pt. ii. 846, 1l. 9s. Willett, 1196, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Flora Britannica. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 8s.

Hortus Kewensis. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 8s. 6d. pp. 458, with 20 plates.

Herbarium Britannicum. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

The Construction of Timber from its early Growth; explained by the Microscope, and proved from Experiments in a great Variety of kinds. In five books. Lond. 1770, royal folio, 43 coloured plates.

Fossils, arranged according to their obvious Characters; with their History and Descriptions. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 6s. See THEOPHRASTUS.

Horti Malabarici Pars prima. Lond. 1774, 4to. pp. 110, with 57 plates, 6s.

Decade of curious and elegant trees and plants, drawn after specimens received from the East Indies and America. Lond. 1773, folio, plates coloured.

An Account of the Life and Writings of the late Sir John Hill, M.D. Edinb. 1778, 8vo.

HILL, John, LL.D. The Synonymes of the Latin Language, with a Dissertation on the Force of its Prepositions. Edinb. 1804. 4to.

'An elaborate work.'—*Tytler*.

— John. Emblems, with Elegant Figures. 2 parts. 12mo. Printed for R. Daniel. n. d.

— (Hon. Rd.) Correspondence while Envoy to the Duke of Savoy, in the reign of Queen Anne. July 1703, to May 1706. Edited by the Rev. W. Blackley. Lond. 8vo. 1845. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

— Sir Richard, Bart. An Apology for Brotherly Love, and for the Doctrines of the Church of England, &c. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 5s.

This is considered as an able answer to Daubeney's Guide.

— Robert. Sketches in Flanders and Holland. Lond. 1816. imp. 4to.

With plates in aquatinta. Drury, 2173, russia, 1l. 10s. Duke of York, 2453, russia, 1l. 15s.

— Rev. Rowland, A.M. Journal of a Tour through the North of England and Parts of Scotland. Second Tour through the Highlands of Scotland and north-west Parts of England. Lond. 1799, 1800. 8vo. 2 vols.

This divine has likewise published a variety of Sermons, controversial tracts, &c., but the most celebrated of his works are the VILLAGE DIALOGUES, of which the first edition was published in 1801, in the *Evangelical Magazine*, and soon afterwards in a separate form; and the thirty-fourth, with new Dialogues, and the author's final corrections, in 1824; and republished, Lond. Bohn, 1854, in 2 vols. post 8vo. portrait, 6s.

Memoirs of the Rev. Rowland Hill, M.A. by the Rev. W. Jones, edited by the Rev. James Sherman. Second edit. post 8vo. Lond. 1845, portrait, 5s.

Memoirs of, by the Rev. Ed. Sydney, fcap. 8vo. Lond. 1844, 6s.

**HILL, Thos.** The profitable Arte of Gardening, now the third Tyme set fourth: to whiche is added, much necessary Matter, &c. Lond. 1568. 16mo. 12s.

Frequently reprinted. *Other Editions.*—Lond. John Day, 16mo. Ends on the reverse of sign. E viij.—Lond. by T. Marshe, 16mo. Inglis, 818, 11. 11s. 6d.—1574, 4to.—1586, 4to.—1593, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1158, 11. 1s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 212, 11. 7s. White Knights, 2125, morocco, 13s.—1608, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1900, 19s. Sotheby's in 1821, 14s.

A profitable Instruction for the perfect Ordering of Bees. Lond. 1579, 4to.—1574, Nassau, pt. i. 2147, 7s.

The moste pleasaunte Arte of the Interpretation of Dreames. Lond. 1576, 16mo.—1563, 16mo.—1571, 16mo.

The Schoole of Skill: containing two Bookes: The first, of the Sphere, of Heauen, of the Starres, of their Orbes, and of the Earth, &c. The second, of the spherick Elements, of the celestiall Circles, and of their Vses, &c. Orderly set forth. Lond. by T. Judson, for W. Jagard, 1599, 4to. 267 pp. and a table with many projections. Prefixed is an epistle to the Reader.

The Arte of vulgar Arithmeticks. Lond. 1600, 4to. Sotheby's in Feb. 1823, 8s. 6d.

A pleasant History, declaring the whole Art of Physiognomy. Lond. 1613, 16mo. Steevens, 1433, 8s. Bindley, pt. iii. 426, 11. 1s. pt. iv. 465, 5s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 832, russia, 17s.—Lond. 1571, 16mo. Roxburghe, 1972, 8s.—Lond. by John Waylande, 16mo.

A Contemplation of Mysteries: containing the rare Effectes and Significations of certayne Comets, &c. Lond. by H. Denham, 16mo.

**HILSEY, John, Bishop of Rochester.** See PRIMER.

An account of Hilsey or Hildesley will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**HILTON, John.** Catch that catch can: a choice Collection of Catches, Rounds, and Canons for three or four Voices. Lond. 1652. oblong 8vo.

A collection 'that helped to solace the royalists in private, during the triumphs of their enemies and suppression of all public amusements.' In this volume the celebrated Canon of 'Non Nobis Domine' first appeared. An account of Hilton and his publications will be found in Hawkins' and Burney's Histories of Music. Heber, damaged, pt. iv. 9s.

Ayres or Falas for three voices. Lond. H. Lownes, 1627, 4to. In Christ Ch. Coll. Library, and British Museum. Reprinted by the Musical Antiquarian Society.

**HILTON, Walter, D.D.** Scala Perfectionis: (Englished): the Ladder of Perfection. Impressum Anno Salutis 1494. folio.

First edition from W. de Worde's press. Alchorne, 180, 181. 18s. Hilton was a Carthusian in the time of K. Henry VI. *Collation.*—The signatures run from a to s, in eights, except a, r, and s, which have only four each, but a fifth and the last leaf of the volume may be considered as forming s v. and s vi. See Bibl. Spencer. iv. 385-6. *Other Editions.*—Lond. by the Julian Notary, 1507, 4to. Alchorne, 68, 51. 5s. Freeling, 1506, part of title torn off, 61.—Lond. by H. Pepwell, 1521, 4to.—1525, 4to.—Lond. by W. de Worde, 1533, 4to. To z 6. Towneley, pt. i. 659, 61. 6s. White Knights, 2126, morocco, 71. Heber, pt. ix. 31. 19s. Freeling, a perfect copy, 51. 7s. 6d. Loscombe, 71. 10s. Copies of this edition are in the British Museum, and in the Lambeth Library.—Lond. 1659, 8vo. Constable, 419, 4s. Sotheby's in 1821, 5s.—Lond. 1672, 32mo. 4s.—Lond. 1679, 8vo. In this edition, Abr. Woodhead 'changed many antiquated words within, and rendered them more intelligible for ordinary capacities.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

—A devoute Boke compyled by Master Walter Hilton to a devoute Man in temporall Estate how he shulde rule him. Lond. Impr. by Richarde Pynson. 1506. 4to.

White Knights, 2127, morocco, 41. 4s. Wilks, 1847, 61. 16s. Horner, 1854, 51. 5s. Another edition, entitled The medled Lyfe. Impr. by me Robert Wyer, 16mo. Sign. f, in fours. Imp. Julian Notary, 1507, 4to. Gutch, 1858, 61. 8s. This treatise is annexed to the Kalendre of the new Lenge of Englande, 1516, and also to the 4to. and 8vo. editions of the Scale of Perfection.

—William. Relation of a Discovery lately made on the Coast of Florida, in the ship Adventure. Lond. 1664, 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Another in a bookseller's late catalogue was priced 51. 5s. Some copies have the imprint, Bristol, for R. Moon, 1664.

**HILYAS.** See HELYAS.

**HINCHLIFFE, John, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough.** Sermons. Lond. 1796. 8vo. 5s.

**HIND, Captain James.** No Jest like a true Jest: being a Compendious Record of the merry Life and mad Exploits of Capt. James Hind the great Robber of England, hang'd at Worcester, Sept. 24, 1652. Lond. 1674. 4to.

Black letter, with wood-cut on title.—1690. 12mo. Reprinted in facsimile by J. Sturt. Lond. 1815, 4to. 3s. 6d. Two hundred copies printed; also in Smeeton's Tracts, 1817. Hibbert, 4894, 5s.

A second Capt. Hind; or, the Life and actions of that infamous Highwayman and Housebreaker, Captain John Simpson. 4to. n. d. this and previous reprinted in Smeeton's Tracts.

We have brought our Hogs to a fine Market, or strange News from Newgate; being an historical Narrative of Capt. Hind. Lond. 1651, 4to.

The true and perfect relation of taking Capt. J. Hind. Lond. 1651, 4to.

The last Will and Testament of Capt. James Hind. Lond. 1651, 4to.

The Trial of Capt. James Hind, at the Old Bailey. Lond. 1651, 4to.

The Declaration of Capt. J. Hind, and his full Confession before the Council of State, with a Narrative of all his Travels. Lond. 1651, 4to. with portrait. Nassau, pt. i. 2113, 11s. Farmer, 11. 7s. Reprinted in facsimile by Sturt.

The Petition of Capt. James Hind to the Council of State. Lond. 1651, 4to.

An excellent Comedy, called The Prince of Priggs Revels, or the Practises of that grand Thief Capt. James Hind, by J. S. Lond. 1651, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum. Rhodes, 314, 4l. 4s.

The English Gunman, or the History of that unparallel'd Thief Capt. James Hind. By George Fidge. Lond. 1652, 4to.

A Pill to purge Melancholy; or merry News from Newgate; wherein is set forth the Jest, &c. of Capt. Hind. Lond. 1652, 4to.

Wit for money, being a full relation of the life, actions, &c. of Capt. James Hind; with his new Progress through Berkshire, Oxfordshire, &c. 1651. 12mo. Lond. Thos. Vere, and William Gilbertson, n. d. wood-cut. Black letter. Sotheby, edges uncut, May, 1856, 6l. resold, Halliwell, May, 1857, 13l.

— **John.** The Mirrour of Worldly Fame. Composed by I. H. Æ. Lond. 1603. 12mo.

Pp. 80, reprinted in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Eliosto Libidinoso; described in two Bookes. Lond. 1606. In this tale of illicit love, dedicated to Philip Herbert,

Earle of Montgomery, are six pieces of poetry interspersed. Steevens, 919, 12s. Roxburghe, 6393, 9l. 19s. 6d. Strettell, 1037, 6l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 2148, 3l. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet, 920, 15l. Midgley, 6l. 16s. 6d. Heber, pt. ix. 3l. 13s. 6d. Notices of this work will be found in Brydges' Censura Literaria, and Collier's Poetical Decameron. See *LYSINACHUS*.

**HINDERWELL, Thomas.** The History and Antiquities of Scarborough and the Vicinity; with Views and Plans. York, 1798. 4to.

Dent, pt. ii. 275, russia, 16s. Nassau, pt. i. 2114, 10s. 6d. Collation.—Pp. 352, besides title and dedication, two leaves; names of subscribers, preface, contents, and errata, 8 pages; and index, 7 pages. Plates.—1. View of Scarborough. 2. Seal of the Borough of Scarborough. p. 144. 3. 4. Plans of the Borough, and of the Vicinity of Scarborough, pp. 171 and 241. 5. View of Whitby, p. 267. 6. View of Hackness, p. 281.—1811, medium 8vo. 12s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 16s.—Third edition, with Life. Scarborough, 1832, 8vo. 1l. 1s. and 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

**HINDOOS.** See *CRAUFURD*, Quint.

**HINTON, Sir John**, Physician in Ordinary to his Majestie's Person. Memoires. 1679. Lond. 1814. 12mo. 4s.

One hundred copies printed.—The original manuscript. Jadis, 69, 18s.

— **William.** Life and Meditations. Lond. 1665. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1890, 1l. 2s. Reed, 4639, 1l. 1s.

**HUPERIUS, Andrew.** The true Triall of a Mans owne Selfe, translated by Tho. Newton. Lond. 1587. 24mo. 7s.

Printed in a neat Roman letter, having before it an almanac with several historical remarks.

His Regiment of Pouertie, translated by Hen. Trippe. Lond. 1572, 16mo.

Commentarius in Epistolam Jacobi Apostoli, scriptus a Nicolao Hemmingio. Lond. 1577, 4to.

In D. Pauli ad Romanos Epistolam Exegema. In quo Partium Dispositio clarissime ostenditur. Lond. 1577, 16mo.—1583, 16mo.

The Practice of Preaching, otherwise called the Pathway to the Pulpit, engished by John Ludham. Lond. T. East, 1577, 4to. Black letter. An early treatise how to frame Divine Sermons.

An Oration as touching the Life and Death of D. Andrewe Hypatius, by Wygandus Orthius, done into English by

John Ludham. Lond. T. East, 1577, 4to. 15s. Heber, pt. v. 12s.

Course of Christianity, translated by John Ludham. Lond. 1579, 4to.

His two common Places, in the first of which he sheweth the Force that the Sun and Moon have over Men, and in the second whether the Devils have been the Shewers of Magical Arts, &c., translated by Rob. Vauce. Lond. 1581, 16mo.

Compendium Physices Aristotelæ, cum Indice. Lond. 1583, 16mo.

Catechisme, transl. by I. H. Lond. 1583, 16mo.

**HIPOLITO and ISABELLA.**—The Historie of the tragicke Loves of Hipolito and Isabella. Lond. 1633. 12mo.

With a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1579, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 538, morocco, 11. 4s. Hibbert, 3831, morocco, 6s. 6d.

**HIPPESLEY (J. H.)** Chapters on Early English Literature. Lond. 1837. post 8vo.

**HIPPOCRATES.**—Opera varia.

Hippocratis Aphorismi Liber primus, Gr. et Lat. ex Versione Joh. Heurnii; subjungitur Carmen alterum, Gr. Rad. Wintertoni. Cantab. 1631, 4to. 4s.—Cum Metaphr. J. Freri et R. Wintertoni. Cantab. 1633, 12mo. 7s. Prefixed are many complimentary verses to the editor, both in Greek and Latin.

Aphorismi, Gr. et Lat. cum Commentariolo Mart. Lister. Lond. 1703, 12mo.

De Morbis Popularibus. Lib. 1 et 3, Gr. et Lat. His accomodatavit de Febribus Comment. Joh. Friend. Lond. 1717, 4to. An excellent edition. Drury, 2176, date 1718, 1s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 1830, russia, 15s.

Hippocratis Aphorismi, Gr. et Lat. ex Editione Th. Janssonii al Almelooven. Glasg. 1748, 12mo. 4s.

Prosperi Martiani Annotationum in Coacas Prænotiones Synopsis. Accurante R. Schomberg, M.D. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 192 pp. besides dedication to Dr. Mitchel of Guildford, 4s. To these Annotations, the Greek text, without accents, and Martianus' Latin translation, are affixed. The work is chiefly intended for young students.

Aphorisms (Greek), with a Translation into Latin and English. By Thomas Coar. Lond. 1822, 4to.

Genuine Works translated by Adams. Lond. 1849, 2 vols. 8vo. See SYDENHAM SOCIETY, Appendix.

Aphorisms translated by Humfrey Lloyd. See HIPPARCHUS, Pet.

The Books of the Presages of deuyne

Hippocrates deuyned into three Partes. Also the Protestation which Hippocrates caused his Schollars to make. The whole collected and translated by Peter Low, Arellian Doctor, &c. 1597, 4to. Dedicated to 'Robert Lord Sempile, Sheriffe of Renfrowe,' &c. D, in fours.

Aphorisms, translated into English by S. H. To which is added, a Treatise on the Eyes. Lond. 1610, 12mo. 4s.—Lond. 1665, 12mo. 8s.

Aphorisms, with the Sentences of Celsius, and Explanations. To which are added Aphorisms by C. J. Sprengel. Lond. 1708, 8vo. 4s. Lond. 1735, 8vo. 5s.

Hippocrates upon Air, Water, and Situation, upon Epidemical Diseases and upon Prognostics in acute Diseases especially. With Thucydides' Account of the Plague at Athens, translated, methodis'd and illustrated with useful and explanatory Notes, by Francis Clifton, M.D. Lond. 1734, 8vo. 6s. An excellent work, faithfully translated and judiciously arranged.—1752, 8vo.

The History of Epidemics, in seven Books, transl. into English from the Greek, with Notes and Observations, and a preliminary Dissertation on the Nature and Cause of Infection, by Samuel Farr, M.D. Lond. 1780, 4to. 13s. A work in no high estimation.

Doctrines and Practice of Hippocrates in Surgery and Physic, with occasional Remarks by Francis Riollay, M.B. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 5s. A sensible and candid performance.

Aphorisms, Greek and English, on the Hamiltonian System. 12mo. 1831.

The Prognostics and Porrethics, transl. with large Annotations, &c. by John Moffat, M.D. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 5s. A correct version, with some useful notes.

**HIPPOLYTUS.**—The History of Hippolytus, Earl of Douglas, with the secret History of Macbeth. Lond. 1741.

Dent, pt. i. 1701, 12s.—Lond. 1708, 8vo.

**HIRAETHOC**, Gruffyd. Ou Synnwyr pen Kembero ygyd, Wedrygynnull; ei gynnwys aegyfansoddi mewn crynodab ddosparthus a threfnodic awedrw ydyual ystryw. Gruffyd Hiraethoc prydydd o wynedd Is. Comwy. Lond. by Nycholas Hyll. 8vo. no date (circa 1550).

The British Proverbs, by Gruffyd Hiraethoc, a poet in North Wales, who lived about 1500. The work has escaped Grose and Brand.

**HISPANUS, Petrus.** The Tresuri of Helth translated into Englysh by Hufre Lloyd, who hath added ye Causes and Sygnes of every Dysease, w<sup>h</sup> the Aphorismes of Hippocrates. Lond. by Wylliam Copland. 16mo.

Inglis, 1101, 5s. White Knights, 2071, 8s. *Other editions.*—Lond. 1585, 16mo. White Knights, 2071, 8s. Lond. n. d. 16mo. H h 4, in eights. Nassau, pt. ii. 733, l. 11a. 6d.

**HISTORIA HISTRIONICA.** See WRIGHT, Abraham.

**HISTORIA LITTERARIA**, or an exact and early Account of the most valuable Books published in the several parts of Europe, with a complete alphabetical Index. Lond. 1730. &c. 8vo. 4 vols.

This excellent monthly journal, edited by the noted Archibald Bower, commenced in 1730, and closed in 1783, or early in the year 1784.

**HISTORICAL REGISTER.** Lond. 1714-38. (including two supplemental volumes for 1714 to 1716). 8vo. 25 vols.

This work, seldom found complete, was published by the Sun Fire Office, to save their subscribers the expense of taking in a newspaper. It is sometimes adopted as a precursor to the Annual Register. Sotheby's in 1821, 3l. 19s. Heath, 4406, 7l. 7s. Bp. Randolph, no. 625. Heber, pt. i. 3l. 15s.

**HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS** concerning the Changes of Religion in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth. Lond. 1686. 8vo.

Heber, pt. ix. 11s. Compiled by Dr. Geo. Hickes.

— Collections, or brief Account of the most remarkable Transactions, 1680-1681. Lond. 1685. 8vo. front. 7s.

**HISTORIES.**—Modern Histories represented in Romance. Lond. 1655. 4to.

With a Key. Bindley, pt. iii. 326, 6s. 6d. Engaging and instructive Histories: comprehending a Variety of the most extraordinary and moving Events, of incontestable authority. Lond. 1749, or 1750, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. A collection of novels

and little histories, derived from the French.

Singular Histories and Trials, translated from the French. Lond. 1744, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

Three ancient and curious Histories, containing the honourable Prentice; or this Taylor is a Man, exemplified in the Life of Sir John Hawkwood: with the History of Robert Fitz-Walter, and the Murder of Robert Hall, 1743, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1308, 7s.

**HISTORY.**—The secret History of the Reigns of King Charles II. and King James II. 1690. 12mo. 4s.

A vile publication, by some supposed to have been written by John Phillips. A French translation appeared, Cologne, 1690, 12mo. 4s.

The Blatant Beast muzzl'd: or Reflexions on a late Libel entitled, The Secret History of the Reigns of K. Charles II. and K. James II. 1691, 12mo. 3s. 6d. A French translation appeared, Cologne, 1690, 12mo, 4s.

The History of the Union of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond. 1660, 8vo. Lloyd, 656, 12s. 6d.

The History of Learning, or an Abstract of several Books lately published, as well abroad as at home. By one of the two Authors of the Universal Historical Bibliotheque. Lond. 1691, 4to. It is supposed that only a few numbers of this work were published.

The History of Learning, giving a succinct Account and Narrative of the choicest new Books, with a Translation of what is most curious and remarkable in foreign Journals, 4to. The first number of this work appeared in May, 1694. See Works. Also Life of John Dunton.

The secret History of the four last Monarchs of Great Britain, James I., Charles I., Charles II., and James II. Lond. 1691, 12mo. 4s.

The secret History of Queen Elizabeth and the Earl of Essex. no place, 1725, 18mo. White Knights, 1293, morocco, 1l. 1s. This scurrilous publication has been frequently reprinted.

A compendious and curious miscellaneous History, from the Creation to William the Conqueror, with a complete Index. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 6s.

History and Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery, with an Appendix, containing several modern Orders, made by the Society of Lincoln's Inn, and Lists of the Benchers. Lond. 1780, 8vo. This work, principally extracted from Dugdale's Origines Juridicales, appeared in 1790, under the title of Historical Memoirs of the English Laws, Inns of Court,



&c. It was compiled by Timothy Cunningham, author of the Law Dictionary.  
See Universal History.

**HISTRIOMASTIX**: or, the Player whipt. Lond. for Tho. Thorp. 1610. 4to.

In this comedy, Shakespeare's drama of *Troilus and Cressida* is plainly burlesqued. Roxburghe, 1167, 1l. 15s. Perry, pt. iv. 632, 2l. Inglis' Old Plays, 128, 2l. 3s. Sotheby's in 1823, 4l. 16s. Utterson, in 1852, 1l.

**HISTRIONIC TOPOGRAPHY**, or the Birth-places, Residences, and funeral Monuments of the most distinguished Actors. Lond. 1818. 8vo. With plates. Field, 1061, 8s.

**HITCHCOCK**, Rob. An Historical View of the Irish Stage. Dublin, 1788-94. 12mo. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 1821, 5s. Reed, 8183, 1l. 5s.

**HITCHCOCK**, Robert. A politique Platt. Lond. 1580. 4to. 26 leaves.

A curious historical tract, composed 'for the honour of the Prince, the great profits of the publique state, relief of the poore, preservation of the riche, reformation of roges and idle persones, and the wealthe of thousands that knowe not how to live. Written for a Newyeres gift to Englande.' It is illustrated with a folding table and large map. Hibbert, 3940, 1l. 13s. Brand, 2l. 2s.

**HITCHINS**, Fortescue. The History of Cornwall, from the earliest Records and Traditions, to the present Time, edited by Mr. Samuel Drew of St. Austell. Helston, 1824. 4to. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

*Collation*.—Vol. I. Pp. vi & 729, not including title, dedication by the publisher, William Penaluna, and contents, 8 leaves, also five plates. Vol. II. Pp. 710 not including title, also 6, not 7 plates. The 'View of Penrice' was never engraved. On p. 710 are the directions to the binder for placing the plates.

**HITOPADESA**; or, salutary Instruction, with introductory Remarks on the English Language, by H. T. Colebrooke. Serampore, 1804. 4to.

Published at 1l. 5s. Without the Remarks, 15s. Second edition. Lond. 1810, 4to. 119 pp. With additions, but without the Remarks.

**HITOPADESA**, the. Book I. in Sanskrit, with Grammatical Analysis by Professor Johnson. Lond. 1840. 4to.

— The Heetopades of Veeshnoo-Sarma, in a series of connected Fables, interspersed with moral, prudential, and political maxims, translated from an ancient MS. in the Sanskreet language, with explanatory Notes by Ch. Wilkins. Bath, 1787. large 8vo.

See WILKINS.

**HIUD**, John. The Storie of Stories, or the Life of Christ, according to the foure holy Evangelists; with a Harmonie of them, and a Table of their Chapters and Verses. Lond. 1632. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Pp. 347, with a table and errata, 9 leaves; besides title, to the reader, and dedication to 'the Lady Anne Twisden, &c.' 6 leaves.

**HIVE**.—The Hive: a Collection of Songs. Lond. 1732. 12mo. 4 vols. with fronts. to each vol.

Bindley, pt. ii. 481, 1l. 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 880, 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 1623, 19s. —1726, 12mo. 3 vols.

The dates of this work vary, Vols. I. and II. having passed through three editions.

**HOADLY**, Benjamin, D.D., successively Bishop of Bangor, Hereford, Salisbury, and Winchester. Works, with an Index and an introductory Account of the Author. Lond. 1773. folio. 3 vols.

Portrait of the Bishop, by J. Basire. Gosset, 2460, 2l. 12s. 6d. Heath, 851, 2l. 15s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 106, 6l. 6s.

**HOARE**, Prince. An Inquiry into the requisite Cultivation and present State of the Art of Design in England. Lond. 1806, post 8vo. 6s.

Pp. xxiv. and 270, with a plate of 'The Graphic Muse.'

Academic Annals. Lond. 4to. 1805-9. Published periodically.

The Artist. Lond. 1809-10, 4to. 2 vols. Extracts from a Correspondence with the Academies of Vienna and St. Petersburg, on the Cultivation of the Arts of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, in the Austrian and Russian Dominions: to which is prefixed a summary Account of

the Transactions of the Royal Academy of London, from the close of the Exhibition, 1801, to the Exhibition at Somerset-House, 1802. Lond. 1802, 4to. 8s. 6d.

Epochs of the Arts. Lond. 1813, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Memoirs of Granville Sharp, Esq. By Prince Hoare. With Observations on Mr. Sharp's Biblical Criticisms, by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of St. David's. Lond. 1810, 4to. pp. xxxii., 524, and xxxiii. port. by Meyer, after Dance. 9s. Pub. at 2l. 12s. 6d.—Lond. 1828. 8vo. 2 vols. with a portrait, &c. 6s. Pub. at 1l. 8s.

This author wrote above 20 Dramatic pieces, most of which have been published.

HOARE, Richard. A Journal of the Shrievalty of Richard Hoare, Esquire, in the Years 1740-41. Published from a Manuscript Copy in his own Hand-writing. Bath, 1815, royal 4to. with a Roll of Names and Sums subscribed at Guildhall for suppressing the Rebellion of 1745, he being then Lord Mayor.

Twenty-five copies printed at the expense of Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. for private distribution. Cox, 957, 4l. 5s. Eyton, 16s. *Collation*.—Pp. 106 (B—P) with title and half-title, also an Account of the Family of Hoare, 2 pp.; and the Roll.

— Sir Richard Colt, Bart. Ancient History of North and South Wiltshire, forming 2 vols. royal fol. Lond. 1810-19. with 97 plates, published at 21l. LARGE PAPER. atlas folio, published at 31l. 10s. Since reduced to less than half-price.

The Ancient History of South Wiltshire. Lond. 1812. *Collation*.—Pp. 254, besides title, dedication, general index, &c. 5 leaves; also 76 plates. Published in three parts, and entitled 'The History of Ancient Wiltshire.' This title-page was cancelled on the delivery of the third part, and the present one substituted.

The Ancient History of North Wiltshire. Lond. 1819. Pp. 123, besides title, dedication to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart, and index, 4 leaves; also 21 plates.

— History of Modern Wiltshire. 11 parts, forming 6 volumes, folio, plates and maps. Lond. 1822-52. published at 42l.

LARGE PAPER, royal folio, (size of the small paper of the Ancient Wiltshire), published at 74l.

The following is an enumeration of the separate parts:—

1. Mere. 2. Heytesbury. 3. Branch and Dole. 4. Everley, Ambresbury. 5. Dunworth and Vale of Noddre. 6. Westbury and Warminster. 7. Chalk. 8. South Damerham, Downton. 9. Alderbury. 10. Trusfield. 11. Salisbury.

Hungerfordiana; or the Memoirs of the Family of Hungerford, Shastonias, 1823, 8vo. 100 copies privately printed. Bright, 17s. Wrangham, 1l. 12s.

~Registrum Wiltunense, Saxonice et Latinum, ab anno regis Alfredi, 892, ad ann. regis Eadwardi, 1045. In Museo Britannico asservatum. Lond. 1827, folio, xi and 56 pages. 100 printed. Bright, 2l. 16s. Wrangham, 1l. 13s.

Tumuli Wiltunenses; a Guide to the Barrows on the Plains of Stonehenge. Shaftesbury, 1820, 8vo. 6 plates. Eyton, 6s.

Account of the Pitney Pavement, discovered by Sam. Hassel, Esq. in 1828; illustrated with his notes. Frome, 1831, 8vo. 20 pp. with 15 plates, 50 copies printed. Reprinted in 1832, royal 8vo. 100 copies. Eyton, 6s.

Chronicon Vilodunense, sive de Vita et Miraculis Sanctæ Edithæ, Regis Edgari filiæ, Carmen Vetus Anglicum cura G. H. Black. Lond. folio, 1830, only 100 printed. Wrangham, 1l. 4s.

Account of British Antiquities in Dorsetshire, folio, n. d. only 6 copies printed, to bind with Hutchins' History of the county, 6 plates.

Via Appia illustrata, ab Urbe Roma ad Capuam. (Not by Sir R. C. H., but merely dedicated to him by the artist, Signor Labruzzi.) Roma, 1794, folio, 12 plates.

A Description of the House and Gardens at Stourhead, in the County of Wilts, the Seat of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart., with a Catalogue of the Pictures, &c. Salisbury, 1800, 12mo. pp. 48.

On the Architecture of Wales. 1806. 4to. Twenty copies printed for private circulation. This forms part of Sir R. C. Hoare's edition of Giraldus Cambrensis.

Journal of a Tour in Ireland, A.D. 1806, Lond. 1807, 8vo. 10s. 6d. A tour no less interesting to the general reader than to the lover of antiquities. Drury, 1878, 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 8vo. Twenty-five copies printed. Cox, 931, 2l. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 935, 2l. 15s. Baker, 331, 4l. Eyton, 1l. 16s.

A Tour through the Isle of Elba. By Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. Illustrated by views of the most interesting Scenery, drawn from Nature, by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. and John Smith. Lond. 1814, royal 4to. Hibbert, 8942, 16s. Only seventeen pages are devoted to the journal, the re-

**HOARE, Sir R. Colt**—*continued.* mainder of the book consists of eight views and a map; and a sketch of the character of Buonaparte. LARGE PAPER. folio.

A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of Italy, collected during the Years 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790. Lond. 1812, royal 8vo. pp. 104. Twelve copies printed for presents. Coxe, 933, 4l. 16s. Heber, 2l. 15s. Eyton, 1l. 2s.

A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. By Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. Compiled from his Library at Stourhead, in Wiltshire. Lond. 1815, 8vo. pp. 369, with a frontispiece. Twenty-five copies printed for private distribution. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 145s. 6l. 10s. Heber, 2l. 17s. Dent, pt. i. 107s. 5l. Coxe, 932, 4l. 16s. Six of the number were on LARGE PAPER. Eyton, 2l. 2s.

Hints to Travellers in Italy. Lond. 1815, 18mo. 4s.

Journal of a Tour in Ireland in 1806. Lond. 1807, 8vo. front. LARGE PAPER, only 25 printed, 1l. 5s.

Recollections Abroad, during the Years 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, and 1791. Bath, 1815-18, royal 8vo. 4 vols. Twenty-five copies printed of vols. 1 and 2, and 50 copies of vols. 3 and 4. Coxe, 472, 11l. 1s. Hanrott, 16l. 16s.

Hints on the Topography of Wiltshire, royal 8vo. (only ten copies printed). Salisbury, 1818. Eyton, 10s. 6d.

A Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily, tending to illustrate some Districts which have not been described by Mr. Eustace in his Classical Tour. Lond. 1819, 4to. Drury, 217s. russia, 1l. 10s. —Lond. 1819, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Pedigrees and Memoirs of the Families of Hore, of Richford, Devon; Hoare, of Walton, Bucks; Hoare, of London, Middlesex; Hoare, of Mitcham, Surrey; Hoare, of Stourton, Wiltsh.; Hoare, of Barn-Elms, Surrey; Hoare, of Boreham, Essex. Collected and Compiled by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. 1819, 4to. Bath. A copy is in the British Museum.

Monastic Remains of the Religious Houses at Witham, Bruton, and Stavor-dale, Co. Somerset. Frome, 1824, 4to. plates. only fifty printed. Heber, pt. vi. 3l. 11s. Eyton, 3l. 4s.

See GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS.

— Wm. Amusement of Leisure Hours. Lond. 4to. without date. (1816).

Wrangham, 1l. 4s.

**HOBART, Sir Henry.** Reports in the Reign of James I., with some few Cases in the Reign of Elizabeth. Fifth Edition, revised and corrected by E. Chilton. Lond. 1724. folio, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Best edition. These reports are considered a valuable addition to those of Leonard and Yelverton.

— J. H., D.D., Bishop of New York. Sermons on the Events and Truths of Redemption. New York, 1824. 8vo. 2 vols. Reprinted in Lond. 1824. 2 vols. 8vo.

— James Molesworth. The Life and Extraordinary Adventures of J. M., alias Henry Griffin, alias Lord Massey, the Newmarket Duke of Ormond, &c. By N. Dralloe. [Collard]. Lond. 1794. 12mo. 2 vols. 8s.

The author's name was Collard; it is reversed on the title.

**HOBART or HOBERT.** See HUBERT.

**HOBBS, Thomas, of Malmsbury.** WORKS, English and Latin, now first collected and edited by Sir William Molesworth. Lond. 1839-45. 16 vols. 8vo. published 8l. 8s. reduced to 3l. 3s.

The English works form 11 vols. 8vo. and are sold separately at the reduced price of 1l. 16s. The Latin works, 5 vols. are not sold separately.

Moral and Political Works. To which are prefixed the Author's Life, with Remarks on his Writings and Opinions. Lond. 1759, folio. With portrait. Sir F. Thompson, 393, 2l. 8s. Dent, pt. ii. 148, 2l. 11s. Heath, 1699, 2l. 16s. Marquis of Townshend, 1751, 2l. 8s. Horne Tooke, 340, 2l. 16s. Hibbert, 3968, 4l. 15s.

Leviathan: or, the Matter, Forme, and Power of a Commonwealth ecclesiasticall and civill. Lond. 1651, folio, with a frontispiece and port. by Faithorne. Drury, 2220, russia, 1l. 9s. Hollis, 479, 3l. 4s. Heber, pt. vii. Abp. Atterbury's copy, 1615. Garrick, 1881, 1l. 4s.—Reprinted again with its old date, ann. 1680, folio.

Philosophical Rudiments concerning Government and Society. Lond. 1651, 12mo. With frontispiece, and 8 engravings, by Vaughan. First edition of this translation, Hollis, 586, 11s. Heath, 1231, 4s. 6d.

**HOBBS—continued.**

Le corps politique ou les elements de la loi morale et civile traduit du Latin (par Sam. Sorbriere), Leyde, Elz. 1653, 12mo. An edition without place, 1652.

Elements philosophiques du citoyen. Traité politique ou les fondemens de la société civile sont découverts, par Th. Hobbes; traduit par un de ces amis (Sam Sorbriere). Amsterd. Blaeu, 1649, small 8vo.

Opera philosophica omnia. Amst. 1668, 4to. 2 vols. Heath, 1228, with portrait by Falthorne inserted, 1l. 6s. Williams, 736, with portrait by Falthorne inserted, morocco, 3l. 8s.

De Mirabilibus Pecci, being the Wonders of the Peak in Derbyshire. Lond. 1678, 8vo. In Latin and English. The first edition, in Latin only, appeared Lond. 1636.—1666, 4to.

Elementa philosophica de Cive. Amst. Elz. 1647, 12mo. Other Editions, L. et Dan. Elz. 1657, 12mo. Daniel Elz. 1669, 12mo.

Vita, Carmen. Lond. 1679, 4to.—In English Verse. Lond. 1680, folio.

Behemoth: the History of the Civil Wars of England from 1640 to 1660, translated from the Original written in Latin Verse by himself. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—1680, 12mo. 4s.—1682, 8vo. 'This history is in dialogue, and full of paradoxes, like all his other writings. More philosophical, political—or any thing rather than historical; yet full of shrewd observations.'—*Bishop Warburton.*

Treatise on human nature, and on liberty and necessity, with a supplement, with notes by Th. Mallet. Lond. 1812, 12mo.

La Nature Humaine ou exposition des facultées, des actions, et des passions de l'ame, et de leurs causes trad. (par V. Holbach). Lond. (Amsterd.) 1772, sm. 8vo.

Oeuvres de Hobbes. Neufchatel, 1787, 8vo. 2 vols.

Vita. Carolopoli, 1681, small 8vo. A—Ih. in eights, A, 6 leaves, Hh, 4 leaves, with a portrait of Hobbes 'for Will. Crooke.'—Carolopoli, 1682, 4to. A—I 2. besides six leaves of introductory matter, with portrait by Falthorne.

Traacts. Lond. 1682, 8vo. Garrick, 1158, date 1681, with portrait of Hobbes, 6s. 6d. Heath, 1230, ditto, 6s.

Tripes, in three Discourses. I. Of Humane Nature. II. De Corpore politico. III. Of Liberty and Necessity. Lond. 1684, 8vo. Heath, 1229, 8s. Garrick, 1159, 4s.

Historia Ecclesiastica Carmine elegiaco concinnata. Aug. Trinob. 1688, 8vo.

A true ecclesiastical History, from Moses to the Time of Martin Luther, in Verse. Lond. 1722, 8vo. 5s.

See THUCYDIDES. HOMER.

HOBHOUSE, Benjamin. Remarks on several Parts of France, Italy, &c., in the Years 1783, 4, and 5. Bath, 1796, 8vo. privately printed. Lansdowne, 6l. 6s. Bindley, pt. II. 432, 13s.

—John Cam, now Lord Broughton. A Journey through Albania, and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the Years 1809 and 1810, (in company with Lord Byron). Lond. 1812. 4to.—Second Edition, 1818. 4to. 2 vols. coloured plates, 2l. 2s.

An excellent critique of this amusing work will be found in the *Quarterly Review*, x. 175-203. Contains 24 coloured plates and maps. Drury, 2180, russia, 2l. 19s. Duke of York, 2456, 2l. 14s. Hollis, 659, 4l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1508, bds. 2l. 15s. Hibbert, 3943, 2l. 19s.—Third edition, revised and altered, the plates omitted. Lond. 1855, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

The Substance of some Letters written by an Englishman resident at Paris, during the last Reign of Napoleon. With an Appendix of official Documents. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. Published anonymously.

Imitations and Translations from the ancient and modern Classics, together with Original Poems. Lond. 1809, 8vo. Drury, 1879, 5s.

Historical Illustrations of the fourth Canto of Childe Harold; containing Dissertations on the Ruins of Rome, and an Essay on Italian Literature. Lond. 1818, 8vo. Hibbert, 3870, 13s. 6d.

A Supplicatory Letter to Lord Viscount Castlereagh. Lond. 1819, 8vo.

A Trifling Mistake, a pamphlet, 8vo.

Essay on the Origin and Intention of Sacrifices. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

Sketches from St. George's Fields. 2 vols. 12mo.

HOBSON. The pleasant conceits of Old Hobson, the merry Londoner. 4to. 1607. 4l.

Reprinted for the Percy Society.

—John. See S. T.

HOBY, Sir Edward, Knight. A Counter-snarle for Ishmael Rabshacheh, a Cecropidan Lycaonite. Lond. 1613. 4to. 5s.

In answer to 'The Overthrow of the Protestants Pulpit Bables, by J. R. 161-.'

A Letter to Mr. T(h)eophilus) H(iggins) late Minister: now Fugitive. Lond. 1609, 4to.

**Purgatorie's Triumph over Hell.** By John Floyd. Lond. 1613, 4to.

**A Curry-Combe for a Coxe-Combe;** or **Purgatories Knell**, in Answer to a Libell by Jabal Rachil, entitled **Purgatorie's Triumph over Hell.** Lond. 1615, 4to. Heber, pt. i. 6s. 6d.

An account of this 'person, much noted in his time,' to whom Camden dedicated his *Hibernia*, will be found in *Wood's Athen. Oxon.*

**HOCCEVE, Thomas.** **Poems**, never before printed, selected from a MS. in the Possession of George Mason; with a Preface, Notes and a Glossary. Lond. 1796. 4to. 6s.

*Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 348, 11. 11s. 6d. *Roxburghe*, 3254, 16s. *Roscoe*, 1331, 11. 1s. Heber, pt. i. 1s. Notices of Hocceve or Occleve, Chaucer's cotemporary, will be found in Warton's *History of English Poetry*, and Ritson's *Bibliographia Poetica*.

**HOCVS POCVS, Junior.** **The Anatomie of Legerdemain.** Lond. 1634. 4to.

Frontispiece and cuts. *Nassau*, pt. i. 2123, 15s. *White Knights*, 1949, 11. 1s. *Hibbert*, 3945, morocco, 14s. There are several Chap-book editions in 12mo.

**HODDESDON, John.** **Sion and Parnassus**, or **Epigrams on several Texts of the old and new Testament.** To which are added, a Poem on the Passion, a Hymn on the Resurrection, Ascension and Feast of Pentecost. Lond. 1650. small 8vo. portrait.

Pp. 132, besides title, dedication to Christopher Hoddesdon, Esquire, and complimentary verses signed H. Bromley, R. Marsh, W. James, and J. Dryden of Trin. C., together 4 leaves. *Bindley*, pt. ii. 477, 21. 19s. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 363, 31. 3s. Heber, 21. 1s. *Skegg*, 81. 3s. *Reed*, 6918, with a fac-simile drawing of the portrait by Geo. Steevens, 11s. 6d. resold *Nassau*, pt. i. 1629, 18s. *Lloyd*, 662, no portrait, 14s. Heber, pt. iv. 5s.

— **Tho. Mori Vita et Exitus:** or, the **History of Sir Thomas More**, sometime Lord High Chancellor. Collected out of several Authors by J. H. Lond. 1652. 8vo.

Pp. 150, with portrait by Elstrake. An interesting abridgment of the principal events of More's life. *Nassau*, pt. i. 1630, 7s. *Sotheby's* in Dec. 1822, 19s.—Lond. 1662, 12mo.

**HODGE, Charles.** **The Biblical Repertory;** or, a **Collection of Tracts in Biblical Literature.** By Charles Hodge, the Rev. Dr. Alexander, and R. B. Patton. New York, 1825, &c. 8vo.

An esteemed periodical work, consisting of selections from the writings of distinguished Biblical and Oriental scholars, both British and continental. After 1829 it was published quarterly, as 'the *Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review*,' and is still continued.

**HODGES, Nathaniel, M.D.** **Loimologia:** or an historical Account of the **Plague of London in 1665.** Lond. 1720. 8vo. 6s.

An authentic, but dreadful account, written in a rhetorical and affected style.

— **Richard.** **A special Help to Orthographie;** or, the **True-writing of English.** Lond. 1643. 4to.

Pp. 32. Some modes of spelling which Hodges ventured in part to adopt, are now generally adopted. *Nassau*, pt. i. 2124, 6s.

**English Primrose;** the easiest way for spelling and reading of English. Lond. 12mo. 1644. Heber, pt. iii. 3s. 6d.

The plainest Directions for true Writing of English. Lond. 1649, 12mo.

— **W.** **An historical Account of Ludlow Castle**, with an Appendix. Ludlow, 1803. 8vo.

Pp. 92, including title, &c. It was first printed in 1794.

— **Walten, D.D.** **Elihu;** or an Enquiry into the principal Scope and Design of the Book of Job. Lond. 1750. 4to. 6s.

The chief design of this curious work, written by a Hutchinsonian, is to shew that Elihu is the son of God.—1751, 8vo.

The **Christian Plan**, exhibited in the Interpretation of Elohim. Lond. 1752, 4to. 3s. 1755, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— **William.** **Select Views in India**, drawn on the Spot in the Years 1780-3, and executed in Aqua-tinta. Lond. 1786. imp. fol.

Edwards, 527, mostly proofs before the letters, morocco, 51. 5s. North, pt. ii. 532, with the plates coloured on the outline to resemble drawings, morocco, 91. Fonthill, 820, proofs before the letters, 131. 13s.

— **Travels in India**, during the Years 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783. Lond. 1793. 4to.

Pp. 156, with 14 plates. Bindley, pt. i. 1689, 14s. 1690, 17s. Williams, 1159, 19s. FINE or LARGE? PAPER, with proof plates. Edwards, 525, 2l. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 279, morocco, 2l. 10s. Fonthill, 3088, morocco, 3l. 9s. Sotheby's in 1826, with proofs and etchings, morocco, 5l. 10s. Baker, 263, with proofs and etchings, morocco, 8l.

**HODGKIN, John.** *Calligraphia Græca et Pœcilographia Græca*, engraved by H. Ashby. Lond. 1807. imp. 4to. 15s.

A useful work, explaining and exemplifying the mode of forming the Greek characters with ease and elegance, according to the method adopted by Dr. Thomas Young, and exhibiting a copious collection of the various forms of the letters, and of their connections and contractions.

**HODGSKIN, Thomas.** *Travels in the North of Germany.* Edinb. 1820, 8vo. 2 vols.

A work containing much information on the agriculture, state of society, political institution and manners, interspersed with remarks full of venomous abuse of kings, government, and standing armies.

**HODGSON, Rev. Christ.** *Instructions for the use of Candidates for Holy Orders.* Lond. 1817, 8vo.

Williams, 876, 11s.—Seventh edit. 1850.

*History of Q. Anne's Bounty.* 1826, 8vo.

—James. *Doctrine of Fluxions*, founded on Sir Isaac Newton's Method. Lond. 1736, 4to.

This mathematician published other works.

—John. *History of Northumberland.* Newcastle, 1820-58, 4to. in three parts, forming 7 vols. engravings, pub. 22l. LARGE PAP. 28l.

Part i. in 1 vol. 1858; Part ii. vol. 1, 1827, vol. 2, 1832, vol. 3, 1840; Pt. iii. vol. 1, 1820, Ancient Records and Historical Papers, vol. 2, 1828, vol. 3, 1835, Pipe Rolla.

*History of the Roman Wall*, 4to. 3l. 3s.

**HODIUS, Anglice HODY.**

**HODSON, William.** *Tractate on the eleventh Article of the Apostles Creed.* Lond. 1636. 12mo.

With portrait by Marshall. Bindley, pt. ii. 662, 2l. 7s. Towneley, pt. i. 447, 1l. 11s.—Second edition. 1639, 8vo. with port. by Marshall.

—*Credo Resurrectionem Carnis.* 1636.

With portrait and title by Marshall. Sotheby's in Dec. 1822, morocco, 16s. Grave, 88, 17s. Heber, pt. v. 2s.

*Divine Cosmographar: a descant on the Eighth Psalme.* Camb. 1640, 12mo. plates by Marshall. Heber, pt. ii. 6s. Bliss.

**HOLY SINNER.** Lond. 12mo. 1639. front.

**HODY, Humphrey, D.D.** *De Bibliorum Textibus originalibus, Versionibus Græcis et Latina Vulgata, Libri IV.* Oxon. 1705. folio. 18s.

A learned and esteemed classical work on the Septuagint, to which all subsequent writers have been greatly indebted. Bishop Marsh observes, 'among the writers on the Septuagint version, no one has displayed either more knowledge of the subject, or more critical sagacity than Hody.' Contents of the four books. i. *Contra Historiam LXX Interpretum Aristem Nomine Inscriptam Dissertatio*, &c. ii. *De Versione (quam vocant) LXX Interpretum Auctoribus veris, eamque conficiendi Tempore, Modo et Ratione*. iii. *Historia Scholastica Textuum originalium, Versionis Græcæ LXX dictæ, et Latinæ Vulgatæ*, &c. iv. *De ceteris Græcis Versionibus, Originibus Hexaplis*, &c. præmittitur *Aristem Historia Græcæ et Latinæ*. Gosset, 2461, 17s. Heath, 955, 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Bibl. Harl. no. 612.

A History of English Councils and Convocations; and of the Clergy's sitting in Parliament; &c. Lond. 1701. 8vo. 6s.

*De Græcis illustribus Lingus Græcæ Instauratoribus*, Lib. ii. *Cum Dissertatione de Vita et Scriptis H. Hodi*, a S. Jebb. Lond. 1742, 8vo. with a folding plate. An account of those Grecians who retired to Italy on the taking of Constantinople by the Turks, and who restored the Greek tongue and learning in those western parts. Drury, 1881, 10s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4328, 2l. 3s. Williams, 877, morocco, 3l. 10s.

This eminent English divine published a variety of other works, chiefly controversial.

**HOFLAND, T. C.** *A Description of White Knights.* Lond. 1819. folio.

Privately printed. INDIA PAPER. Sotheby's in 1823, 5l. 5s. Fonthill, 3712, 9l. 19s. 6d.

*British Angler's Manual*, including a Piscatorial account of the principal rivers, lakes, and trout streams in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. First edition. Lond. 1839. 8vo.—Second edition, enlarged

by E. Jesae. Lond. 1848, post 8vo. 12s. numerous plates.

**HOFMAN**, Daniel, D.D. *Officina Theologica*. Edimburgi, imprimebat Johannes Schenk, 1596. 16mo.

It is doubtful whether this work was printed in Scotland.

**HOGAN-MOGANIDES**: or, the Dutch Hudibras. Lond. 1674. 8vo. Pp. 124. Nassau, pt. i. 1631, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 677, 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, 365, 10s. 6d. See HUDIBRAS.

**HOGARTH**, Richard. *Dissertationes Grammaticales; sive Examen octo Partium Orationis, interrogatorium et responsorium, Anglo-Latinum*. Lond. 1712. 8vo.

Richard Hogarth was the father of the celebrated William Hogarth. Field, 1489, 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 11s.

— William. A Collection of the Graphic Works of, atlas folio.

Roxburghe, 1612, in 3 vols. most of them first impressions, with many variations, and a number of contemporary prints relative to the works of Hogarth, 70l. 7s. Dent, pt. ii. 148, some of the plates in the first state, morocco, 43l. Beckford in 1817, 313, a complete set, containing all the rare pieces in nearly all their variety of states, and some drawings from unique prints by G. Steevens and Henderson the Player, 157l. 10s. Garrick, 1800, one hundred and six plates, brilliant impressions, 100l. 16s. North, pt. iii. 696, with numerous variations of the plates in different stages, duplicate impressions, proofs, &c. in 3 vols. russia, 165l. 18s. Sotheby's, 1858. A Collection of 400 prints in 3 vols. 70l.

— The genuine Works of William Hogarth. Lond. [1790]. atlas folio.

One hundred and three plates, published by Messrs. Boydell, with two portraits and a table. Sotheby's in Jan. 1827, 7l. 19s. Reed, 1941, 13l. 5s. Brockett, 1577, 13l. 5s. White Knights, 2168, 14l. 3s. 6d.

— The genuine Works of William Hogarth. Lond. 1820-2. atlas folio. 155 subjects on 119 plates. published at 30 guineas. PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, 50l.

From the original plates, formerly in the possession of Messrs. Boydell; carefully retouched by Heath, with letter-

press by Nichols. Sotheby's in 1823, 15l. 15s. Fonthill, 8230, 19l. 8s. 6d.

Reissued by Messrs. Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, 1835-7, 52 nos. at 5s. each. 156 subjects on 116 plates, containing an additional plate of 'Charity in the Cellar.' The same, re-issued by Henry G. Bohn, carefully repaired, and with the addition of the two suppressed plates, 'Before and After,' half morocco, gilt edges, 7l. 7s.

— Hogarth restored; being the entire Works as originally published, re-engraved by T. Cook. Lond. 1802. atlas folio.

In no estimation, the plates being badly copied, and much less complete than Boydell and Heath's editions of the original coppers. It should be accompanied by a descriptive volume in quarto.

— The genuine graphic Works of William Hogarth, consisting of 160 engravings faithfully copied from the originals. By Thomas Cook. Lond. Tegg. 1813. 4to.

Both this and the preceding edition being entirely plates, should have 'Anecdotes of the celebrated Wm. Hogarth, with an explanatory Description of his Works. Lond. 1813,' royal 8vo.

— Hogarth moralized (by John Trusler, LL.D.). Lond. 1768. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 1614, 4l. 4s. 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 280, 3l. 5s. There is a later edition, with very inferior impressions of the plates.

— Hogarth moralized by John Trusler, edited by John Major. Lond. Major, 1831. post 8vo. 1l. 16s.

A new set of plates, beautifully engraved. INDIA PROOFS. 2l. 14s.—New edition, worn impressions. Lond. Washbourne, 1841, 8vo. 14s.

— Hogarth illustrated. By John Ireland. Lond. 1791-8. royal 8vo. 3 vols. 133 plates.

Roxburghe, 1615, 7l. 10s. Reed, 2312, 4l. 2s. Dowdeswell, 364, 3l. 6s. Field, 1513, 3l. 8s. Hibbert, 3875, 4l. 8s. White Knights, 2008, vols. i. and ii. 3l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 932, 6l. Goldsmid, 454, 8l. 8s. Lloyd, 382, 5l. 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1632, with Nichols' anecdotes of Hogarth, 6l. 8s. 6d. Baker, 748, 2 vols.; one of the few copies that have two small plates taken off on one page, 4l. 6s. Reprinted, 1793, 3 vols. royal 8vo., in which edition the impressions of the plates are not so

**HOGARTH—continued.**

good as those of 1791. Edwards, 396, 2 vols. russia, 3l. again reprinted, 1806, royal 8vo. 8 vols. Brockett, 1617, 2l. 8s.

**GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS of HOGARTH**, from Pictures, Drawings, and scarce Prints in the possession of Samuel Ireland. Lond. 1794—9, royal 8vo. 2 vols. Field, 1515, 2l. 10s. Goldsmid, 455, 4l. 7s. **LARGE PAPER** in 4to. Ireland in 1801, 375, illustrated with the etchings and proofs, 8l. 15s. resold Baker, 760, 9l. 19s. 6d.

— The genuine Works of William Hogarth, illustrated with biographical Anecdotes, a chronological Catalogue and Commentary. By John Nichols and the late George Steevens. Lond. 1808-17. 4to. 3 vols. (Vol. 3, containing a 'Clavis Hogarthiana,' is supplementary, and often deficient.) Duke of York, 2453, 2 vols. 5l. 7s. 6d.

**LARGE PAPER.** Strettell, 1418, 3 vols. russia, 19l. 8s. 6d.

— The Works of William Hogarth, including the Analysis of Beauty, elucidated by Descriptions, critical, moral and historical, founded on the most approved Authorities; to which is prefixed, some Account of his Life. By Thos. Clerk. Lond. 1810. royal 8vo. 2 vols.

An edition in little request, the plates being but indifferently executed. **LARGE PAPER.** Sotheby's in 1821, 1l. 17s.

— Hogarth's Works. Lond. Jones, 1830, republished by Brain. 1849. 4to. 2 vols. 150 plates. 3l. 3s.

— The Analysis of Beauty. Lond. 1753. 4to. with two folding plates.

Roxburghe, 1613, 1l. 5s. Baker, 759, 13s. Field, 1491, 11s.—1772. White Knights, 1950, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Nichols, in his Life of Hogarth, p. 83, says Dr. Benj. Hoadley, M.D., began and finished two-thirds of the Analysis of Beauty, and Dr. Morell finished it for the author, Mr. Hogarth.

Reprinted with Capt. Grose's Rules for drawing Caricatures. Lond. 1810, plates. Translated into French by Jansen. Paris, 1805.

A Translation into German by Myhers, 1754, with good copies of the two plates.

A Dissertation on Mr. Hogarth's six Prints lately published, viz. Gin-lane,

Beer-street, and the four Stages of Cruelty. Lond. 1751, 8vo. with a portr. of Hogarth, 5s. Field, 1510, with portrait of Hogarth, 15s.

The Lure of Venus, or the Harlot's Progress, by J. (Joseph) Gay. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

Clavis Hogarthiana. Illustrations of Hogarth, from passages in Authors he never read, and could not understand. Lond. 1816, 8vo. Field, 1516, 17s.

Lettres de Monsieur \* \* à un de ses Amis pour lui expliquer les Estampes de Mons. Hogarth. Lond. 1746, 8vo. Hibbert, 3874, 5s.

Five Days' Peregrination with Thornhill, Scott, and others. Lond. 1781, folio, with 9 plates engraved by Livesay. These engravings occur in four different states.

Will. Gostling's humorous Account of Hogarth's Tour, in Verse. 1781. 8vo.

A Poetical Description of Mr. Hogarth's Election Prints, in four Cantos. Written under Mr. Hogarth's Sanction and Inspection. Lond. 1759. 4to.

Sketches from Hogarth on 15 plates, with the description by Mr. Livesay. Lond. for Thomas King, Broad Street, 1788, 8vo.

Biographical Anecdotes of William Hogarth, and a Catalogue of his Works, chronologically arranged, with occasional Remarks, By John Nichols. Lond. 1785, 8vo. Best edition, with a knife and fork vignette on title page. Edwards, 61, 15s. Roxburghe, 9312, 1l. 8s.—1781. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—1782, 8vo. 3s.

New edition, entitled Anecdotes of Wm. Hogarth, written by himself, with Essays on his Life and Genius, and Criticisms on his Works by Walpole, Gilpin, Charles Lamb, and others; and a Catalogue of his Works (edited by J. B. Nichols). crown 8vo. 48 engravings. Lond. 1833, 1l. 8s. Without the engravings, 12s.

Explanations of several of Mr. Hogarth's Prints. 1785, 2s.

Marriage à-la-Mode, in six Cantos, being an Explanation of Hogarth's Prints. 1746. Field, 1507, 5s.

Effects of Industry and Idleness illustrated, an explanation of twelve Plates published by Mr. Hogarth, 1748, 3s.

Low Life, or one half of the World knows not how the other half lives, with an Address to Mr. Hogarth. Field, 1511, 8s.

A Catalogue of Pictures and Prints, the property of the late Mr. Hogarth. 1790, 8vo. Field, 1517, with the prices and purchasers' names, 13s.

A descriptive Catalogue of Hogarth's Works, exhibited in Swallow Street, 1801. Field, 1518, 10s.

An Essay on the Genius of Hogarth. In C. Lamb's Works, ii. 88—126.



HOGARTH—*continued*.

Many tracts relating to the works, &c. of this celebrated genius will be found in the catalogue of Mr. Field's collection, sold by Sotheby in January, 1827.

Lichtenberg's ausführliche Erklärung der Hogarth'schen Kupferstiche, mit verkleinerten aber vollständ. copien von E. Riepenhausen gestochen. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1794—1816. 12mo. 12 vols. with plates published in 12 folio numbers.

Twelve excellent and most diverting prints, taken from the celebrated poem of Hudibras, wrote by Samuel Butler, expressing the villany and hypocrisy of the times. Invented and engraved on twelve copper plates by William Hogarth, and are humbly dedicated to William Ware of Great Houghton, Northamptonshire, and Mr. Allan Ramsay of Edinburgh. Lond. oblong 4to. no date. 3l. 8s. (These are all included in Baldwin's and Bohn's large edition of the Works.)

HOGG, James. Poetical Works. Edinb. 1822. 12mo. 4 vols.

New edition, with Life by Prof. Wilson, Edinb. 1838, 6 vols. port. and front. pub. 1l. 10s.—New edition, 1852, 1l. 1s.

Tales and Sketches, 6 vols. Glasg. 1838—40, fscap. 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 16s.

Reflections on a View of the Nocturnal Heavens. Edinb. 1801, 12mo.

Scottish Pastorals, Poems, Songs, &c. written in the Dialect of the South. Edinb. 1801, 8vo.

The Shepherd's Guide; being a practical Treatise on the Diseases of Sheep. Edinb. 1807, 8vo.

The Mountain Bard, consisting of Ballads and Songs, founded on Facts and legendary Tales. Edinb. 1807, 12mo.

The Forest Minstrel; a Selection of Songs adapted to the most favourite Scotch Airs. Edinb. 1810, 12mo.

The Queen's Wake; a legendary Poem. Edinb. 1813, 8vo. 12s.—Third edition, 1814, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 1l. 1s. frequently reprinted in cheap editions.

Queen Hynde, a Poem, in Six Books. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

The Pilgrims of the Sun, a Poem. Edinb. 1815, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Mador of the Moor, a Poem. Edinb. 1816, 8vo.

Winter Evening Tales, collected among the Cottagers in the South of Scotland. Lond. 1820, 12mo. 2 vols.

The Brownie of Bodsbeck, and other Tales, in Prose. Edinb. 1818, 12mo. 2 vols. 14s.

Jacobite Relics of Scotland, being the Songs, Airs, and Legends of the Adherents of the House of Stuart. Edinb. 1819—21, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

The Pilgrims of the Sun, a Poem. Edinb. 1815, 8vo.

The three Perils of Man. 1822, 3 vols. 12mo.

The three Perils of Woman; or, Love, Teasing, and Jealousy; a series of domestic Scottish Tales. Lond. 1823, 12mo. 3 vols.

The Shepherd's Calendar. Edinb. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols.

Songs by the Ettrick Shepherd. Edinb. 1831, 8vo.

A Green Book. Edinb. 1832, 8vo.

A series of lay Sermons on good principles and good breeding. Lond. 1834, 12mo.

Altrive Tales, collected among the Peasantry of Scotland. Lond. 1832, 12mo.

plates by Cruikshank. (Only vol. 1 pub.)

Tales of the Wars of Montrose. 1835, 3 vols. 12mo.

Dramatic Tales, 2 vols. and many other works.

— T. The fabulous History of the Ancient Kingdom of Cornwall. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

HOG FACED GENTLEWOMAN. See SHINKER.

HOGGARD. See HUGGARD.

HOHENLOHE, Prince. Miracle said to have been wrought by Prince Hohenlohe, in Ireland, on Monday, the 9th of June, 1823. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

HOKER or HOOKER. See VOWELL, John.

HOLBEIN, John, or Hans. The Dance of Death; painted by H. Holbein, and engraved by W. Hollar. (Lond. 1790), plates from the original coppers. crown 8vo.

The Preface and description of the plates are by Francis Douce, Esq., F.A.S. Pp. 71, not including title page, also 30 plates, and two portraits of Wenc. Hollar and Hans Holbein. (The Daunce of Machabree, made by Dan John Lydgate, Monke of S. Edmund's Bury, 23 leaves, with a folding plate, besides half-title and an account of the author, form pp. 73—81.) Edwards, 402, 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 7, mor. 1l. 7s. LARGE PAPER in 4to. Roxburghe, 6732, mor. 2l. 14s. On VELLUM. Three copies printed. Sotheby's in 1817, 1l. 11s.

Hollar's plates were originally published in oblong 4to. (2 plates on a leaf), 15 leaves, of which the impressions are very much superior to those with letter-press. Other Editions.—Edinb. 1788, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 2090, morocco, 18s.—1804, 4to. Brockett, 1012, with two sets of plates, plain and coloured, morocco, 1l. 9s.—In 46 copper-plates, done from original designs,

to which are prefixed descriptions of each plate, in French and English, &c. Etched by D. Deuchar, F.A.S. Lond. 1803, 4to. — Illustrated with 33 plates, engraved by W. Hollar, with descriptions in English and French. Lond. 1816, royal 8vo. — With fifty engravings on wood by Bewick. 1824, 8vo. — 1849, 8vo. 53 cuts from the Basil edition of 1554.

**HOLBEIN.** Dance of Death, exhibited in elegant engravings on wood, with a dissertation on the several representations of that subject, but more particularly on those ascribed to Macaber and Hans Holbein by F. Douce. Lond. Pickering, 1833, 8vo. 55 plates. Published 1*l.* 1*s.*

— *Icones Biblicæ*; or, Illustrations of the Bible, with Introduction by T. F. Dibdin. Lond. 1834, 90 wood engravings by John and Mary Byfield. crown 8vo. published at 1*l.* 1*s.*

**VELLUM.** Six copies. See **BIBLE**, p. 199, col. 1.

— Dance of Death: with a Dissertation by F. Douce; also **BIBLE CUTS**, consisting of Ninety Illustrations on wood, with Introduction by T. F. Dibdin, D.D. Lond. 1858, small 8vo. In Bohn's Illustrated Library, 7*s.* 6*d.*

This volume comprises the two preceding articles, equally well printed, and published by Pickering, with additional cuts.

— Imitations of Holbein's Drawings of Portraits. See **CHAMBERLAINE**, John.

**HOLBERG**, Louis Baron. An Introduction to universal History, transl. from the Latin, with Notes, by Gregory Sharpe, LL.D. Lond. 1755, 8vo.

An excellent work. A new edition, improved, by W. Radcliffe, A.B. Lond. 1787, 8vo. Hibbert, 3*s.* 7*d.*

See **KLIWIUS**.

**HOLBORN-DROLLERY**; or the Beautiful Chloret surprised in the Sheets. All the Love Songs and Poem, with which she hath been treated; to which is annexed 'Flora's Cabinet Unlocked.' Lond. 1673. sm. 8vo.

Harward, 1858, 3*l.* 11*s.* See **DROLLERIES**.

**HOLBORNE**, Antony. The Citharne Schoole. Lond. P. Shorte, 1597, 4to.

An unique copy, in Dr. Rimbault's Musical Library, formerly Evelyn's.

**HOLCOT**, or **HOLKOT**, Robert, i.e. Richardus de BURY, Dunelmensis Episcopopus.

**HOLCROFT**, Thomas. Travels from Hamburg, through Westphalia and the Netherlands, to Paris. Lond. 1804. 4to. 2 vols.

With plates in atlas folio. Roxburghe, 7227, 1*l.* 13*s.* Duke of York, 2459, 1*l.* 13*s.* An abridgment by John Fulton appeared at Glasgow in 1804. 8vo.

Memoirs, written by himself, and continued to the Time of his Death, from his Diary, Notes, and other Papers. [by Harlitt]. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 3 vols. portrait, 7*s.* 6*d.* abridged edition. Longman, 1857, 12mo.

**HOLDEN**, George, M.A. An Attempt to Illustrate the Book of Ecclesiastes. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

This work is praised by Mr. Horne in his Introduction, who terms it the best that has fallen under his notice.

An attempt towards an improved translation of the Proverbs of Solomon, from the original Hebrew, with notes, critical and explanatory, and a preliminary dissertation. Liverpool, 1819, 8vo.

The Christian Sabbath; or, an Inquiry into the religious Obligation of keeping holy one Day in seven. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

The Scripture Testimonies to the Divinity of Jesus Christ, collected and illustrated. Lond. 1820, 8vo.

A Dissertation on the Fall of Man; in which the literal Sense of the Mosaic Account of that Event is asserted and vindicated. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

A Scriptural Vindication of Church Establishments, with a review of the principal objections of Nonconformists. Lond. 1836, small 8vo.

The Authority of Tradition in matters of Religion. Lond. 1833, small 8vo.

The Christian Expositor; or a Practical Guide to the Study of the Old Testament, intended for the use of general readers. Lond. 1834, 12mo.

The Christian Expositor.—New Testament. Lond. 1830, 12mo.

A Treatise on Justification. Lond. 1840, sm. 8vo.

**HOLDEN, John.** *An Essay towards a rational System of Music.* Glasg. 1770. 4to.

Sotheby's in 1824, 9s.

— **Lawrence.** *A Paraphrase on the Books of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, and Ecclesiastes, with Notes.* Lond. 1763. 8vo. 4 vols. 6s.

One of the worst specimens in the English language of paraphrastic interpretations, by an Unitarian dissenting minister.

*A Paraphrase on Isaiah.* Chelmsford, 1776, 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

**HOLDER, William, D.D.** *The Elements of Speech, an Essay, or Inquiry into the natural Production of Letters: with an Appendix concerning Persons that are deaf and dumb.* Lond. 1669. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 2008, 3s. 6d. 'In this essay he has analyzed, dissected, and classed the letters of our alphabet so minutely and clearly, that it is well worthy the attentive perusal of every lover of philology, but particularly of lyric poets and composers of vocal music.'—*C. Burney, Mus. D.* Dr. Holder's works are still held in estimation.

*A Treatise on the natural Grounds and principles of Harmony.* Lond. 1694, 8vo. —1701, 8vo. Roxburghe, 1593, 7s.—Lond. 1731.

*A Discourse concerning Time.* Lond. 1694, 8vo.—1701, 8vo.

*Introductio ad Chronologiam.* Oxon. 171, 8vo.

**HOLDBERNES, Mary.** *Notes relating to the Manners and Customs of the Crim Tartars, written during a four years' Residence among that People.* Lond. 12mo. 5s.

An entertaining little volume, containing much curious and amusing matter.

*A Journey from Riga to the Crimea, by way of Kiew: with some Account of the Colonization, and of the Manners and Customs of the Colonists of new Russia.* Lond. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HOLDSWORTH, Edward.** *Remarks and Dissertations on Virgil, with some other classical Observations.* Published, with several Notes, and additional Remarks, by Mr. Spence. Lond. 1768. 4to.

An ingenious and judicious work, Nasau, pt. i. 2126, 8s. Heath, 3996, 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1684, 1l. 7s.

*Muscipula, or the Mouse-trap, a Poem, translated by R. Lewis, 1728. Hibbert, 3881, 4s. The original Latin, accompanied by an English translation, was printed in Lond. 1709, 8vo.*

**HOLDSWORTH, Richard.** *Prælectiones Theologicæ, habitæ in Collegio Greshamensi apud Londinenses.* Lond. 1661, folio.

Published by Bishop Pearson. *The Valley of Vision, in 21 Sermons.* Lond. 1651, 4to.

**HOLE, Matthew, D.D.** *Works.* Lond. 1715-16. 8vo. 7 vols.

Williams, 878, 6l. 16s. 6d. Vols. I. II. *A Practical Exposition of the Church Catechism.* 1715, 8vo. 2 vols. Vols. III.—VII. *Practical Discourses on all the Parts and Offices of the Liturgy of the Church of England.* Lond. 1716, 5 vols. Sotheby's in 1824, 1l. 11s. 6d.

*Practical Discourses on the Liturgy.* New edition, edited by the Rev. J. A. Giles. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 4 vols., published 2l. 2s. reduced to 1l. 8s.

*Practical Discourses on the Nature, Properties and Excellencies of Charity, above all the Gifts and Graces of the Holy Spirit; as they are described in the 13th Chapter of the first Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians.* Oxford, 1725, 8vo. *A Practical Exposition of the Church Catechism, in severall discourses.* Lond. 1732, 8vo. 2 vols.

Hole's discourses are all characterised by good sense and sober piety.

— **Rev. Richard.** *Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments; in which the Origin of Sinbad's Voyages, and other Oriental Fictions, is particularly considered.* Lond. 1797. 8vo.

An excellent little work. Bindley, pt. ii. 471, 4s. Roxburghe, 3162, 5s. Fonthill, 1475, 8s.

*Arthur, or the northern Enchantment; a poetical Romance in seven Books.* Lond. 1789, 8vo. 4s. This poem is highly praised by Dr. Drake.

*An Essay on the Character of Ulysses, as delineated by Homer.* Lond. 1807, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Fonthill, 1474, 7s.

— **Robert.** *Parthenia Inviolata or Meyden-Musick for the Virginals.* Lond. 4to.

Sotheby's in 1825, 12s.

**HOLIDAY.** See HOLYDAY.

**HOLINSHED, Ralph.** The Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande, by Raphaell Holinshed. Lond. 1577. folio. 2 vols.

The first and genuine edition of this chronicle with numerous wood-cuts, commonly called 'the Shakespeare edition,' because supposed to be the one he used. In the later edition the language was much altered and the wood-cuts omitted. *Collation*—Vol. I. Title, within a wood-cut border. Lond. printed for George Bishop, 1577, *one leaf*;—Dedication (of the whole work) to Cecil, Lord Burleigh, *two leaves*;—Preface, 'To the Reader,' *two leaves*; Names of the Authors, *one leaf*; 'An Historical Description of the Islande of Britayne,' *one leaf*;—Dedication to Sir Wm. Brooke, Baron of Cobham, signed W. H. (William Harrison), *one leaf*;—Description of Britaine, *128 leaves*;—The Historie of England, pp. 1 to 290, *last blank*;—Title, 'The History of Scotland,' (same wood-cut border as before), printed for John Hunne, dated 1577, *one leaf*;—Dedication to Dudley, Earl of Leycester, *one leaf*;—'The Description of Scotland,' *one leaf*;—Dedication to Maister Thomas Seeford, Master of the Requests, by W. Harrison, *one leaf*;—'Historie of Scotland,' pp. 1 to 518. Table of the principal matters, *18 leaves unpagged*;—Title, 'The Historie of Ireland,' *one leaf*;—Dedication to Sir Henry Sydney, Lorde Deputie of Ireland, *one leaf*;—'The Description of Ireland,' *28 leaves*;—'The Historie of Ireland,' pp. 1 to 116, the last having the names of the Governours.—A Table, *3 leaves*; *last page blank*.—Vol. II. Title, as before.—'Historie of Englande,' (1577), pp. 291 to 1876.—Table, serving to both parts of the Chronicle of England, A 1 to N 11, (ends Finis), *60 leaves*;—Faulces and oversights, *two leaves*;—Betweene fol. 1868 and 9, is a folding wood-cut view of Edinburgh, with names of the Gentlemen and Captains as had charge at the Siege and Wynnning of Edinburgh, anno 1573.—[Each kingdom has a separate title-page, paging, &c. England is in two parts; before and after the conquest; the former of these, with Scotland and Ireland, make the first volume; the latter makes the second. The whole is dedicated to 'Sir William Cecil.']—Towneley, pt. ii. 828, russia, 62. 10s. Boswell, 1862, 8l. 8s. Nassau. pt. i. 1956, 15l. 15s. Steevens, 1699, russia, 22l. Crawford, 1854, mor. 18l. 10s. Heber, pt. i. 9l. Locombe, 563, 83l. 10s. Hanrott, with three leaves in Vol. I., evidently cancels, not known in any other copy, resold Heber, pt. vii. 14l. 10s.

**HOLINSHED, Ralph.** Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond. 1586-7. folio. 3 vols. in 2.

This second edition was supervised, corrected, and enlarged by Abraham Fleming; his brother Samuel assisted in compiling the index, a very laborious work, and made other improvements. Dowdeswell, 468, 7l. Nassau, pt. i. 1957, 4 vols. 7l. Heber, pt. i. 10l. 15s. Ditto, pt. vii. no Castrations, 4l. 10s. Horne Tooke, 34l. 7l. Marquis of Townshend, 1754, 8l. 8s. White Knights, 217l. russia, 9l. 9s. Roscoe, 469, 10l. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 150, 4 vols. morocco, 13l. North, pt. ii. 688, 13l. 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 152l. russia, 14l. 14s. Drury, 2222, 4 vols. russia, 15l. 15s. Edwards, 660, morocco, 18l. 18s. Steevens, 1700, 23l. Reed, 2702, 32l. 10s. Roxburghe, 8360, russia, 31l. 10s. Willett, 1200, 36l. 4s. 6d. With the ORIGINAL CASTRATIONS, an extremely large copy, supposed to be the finest extant, bound in russia by Roger Payne, was sold at Col. Stanley's for 59l. 17s. resold Heber, pt. iv. 20l. 10s.

*Collation, &c.*—Vol. I. 'The first and second Volumes of Chronicles, comprising, 1. The Description and Historie of England. 2. The Description and Historie of Ireland. 3. The Description and Historie of Scotland. First collected and published by Raphael Holinshed, William Harrison, and others: now newlie augmented and continued (with manifold Matters of singular Note and worthe Memorie) to the Yeare 1586, by Iohn Hooker, alias Vowell, Gent. and others. With conuenient Tables at the End of these Volumes.' Each of these histories is printed so as to sell separately. That of England is dedicated to 'Sir William Brooke, Knight,' &c. by W. H. After the names of the authors from whom this history is collected, and a table of contents, are some Latin verses by Tho. Newton of Cheshire. The description of Britain, on 130 pages, that of England continued to p. 250. Then 'The Historie of England,—digested, &c. by Abr. Fleming,' 202 pages. Dedication to Reader, *one leaf*. Vol. II. 'The second Volume of Chronicles; containing the Description, Conquest, Inhabitation and troublesome Estate of Ireland; first collected by Ra. Holinshed; and now newlie recognised, augmented, continued from the Death of King Henrie the Eight vntil this present Time of Sir Iohn Perot Knight, Lord Deputie: &c. By Iohn Hooker, alias Vowell, Gent. Whereunto is annexed the Description and Historie of Scotland, first published by the said R. H. and now new-

**HOLINSHED, Ralph—continued.**

He revised, enlarged, and continued to this present Year, by Francis Thyn. 1586. The History of Ireland is dedicated to 'Sir Henrie Sidneie Knight,' by R. Holinshed. Names of authors, one leaf. Another dedication to him by Rich. Stanihurst, who compiled the description of Ireland; containing 61 pages. Then 'The Irish Historie—by Giraldus Cambrensis, and translated—by Iohn Hooker.' Dedicated to 'Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight,' &c. Then, two prefaces by Giraldus Cambrensis, and his dedication to King John. This history is on 183 pages. Next, 'The Description of Scotland,—by Hector Boetius,' &c.—This part, dedicated to 'Tho. Secford, Esq.' is on 23 pages. 'The Historie of Scotland,—gathered by R. H. and continued to 1585 by others.' Dedicated to 'Lord Robert Dudley, Earle of Leicester, &c. by R. H.' The paging of this is continued to p. 464. Table, 27 leaves. Vol. III. 'The third Volume of Chronicles, beginning at Duke William the Norman, commonly called the Conqueror, and descending by Degrees of Yeares to all the Kings and Queens of England in their orderlie Succession.' Dedicated to 'Sir William Cecil, Baron of Burghlegh, &c.' After which is 'The Preface.' The history is now enlarged by Abr. Fleming, with interpolations from the collections of Fr. Thin, the abridgement of R. Grafton, and the summary of John Stow. On p. 1268 commences the continuation, prefaced by Abr. Fleming. This part consists of 4592 pages, besides the prefixes, and a table at the end. 'Finished in Iannarie 1587,' &c.

Castrations to Holinshed's Chronicles, reprinted 1728, folio. William the Conqueror, A.D. 1066-7, 6 pages. The Historie of Scotland; p. 421 to 424; p. 433 to 436; p. 443 to 450. An. Reg. 23, Q. Elizabeth, p. 1328 to 1331. An. Reg. 27, p. 1419 to 1574. An. Reg. 28. Also twelve pages of index, beginning on the recto of sign. z z. 'taken far leuieng' to the conclusion 'Ypresse besieged.' Bindley, pt. i. 2071, 6s. Dowdeswell, 467, 8s. 6d. Gough, 1820, 12. 11s. 6d.

**HOLINSHED, Ralph.** Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond. 1807-8. 4to. 6 vols. 8l. 8s.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1595, bds. 7l. 7s. Duke of York, 2653, russia, 11l.

In this reprint the Castrations are inserted, many chronological errata are corrected, and a copious index added. It formed the first issue of the Quarto Series of Chronicles, published by the London trade, mostly from the old folios, under the editorial superintendence of Sir Henry Ellis, E. V. Utterson, R. H. Evans, F. Douce,

Dibdin, and others. As far as the trade speculation was concerned, the series was completed in 15 vols. of Chronicles, and 2 of Fuller's Worthies, making in all 17 vols., which often occur together, at from 25l. to 40l., according to the binding. To these nearly as many more volumes are sometimes added, to make a long series of Chronicles. The following is a list; the full titles and other particulars will be found in their respective places. The original trade series is distinguished by an asterisk \*.

*Holinshed .....	6
*Hall .....	1
*Hardyng.....	1
*Grafton .....	2
*Fabyan .....	1
*Arnold.....	1
*Rastall.....	1
*Fuller's Worthies.....	2
*Froissart, by Lord Berners .....	2
Froissart, by Col. Johnes, with plates, 5 vols. generally bound in .....	4
Monstrelet, by Col. Johnes, with plates, 5 vols. generally bound in....	4
Joinville, by Col. Johnes, 2 vols. generally bound in.....	1
William of Malmesbury .....	1
Chronicle of London .....	1
Welsh Chronicle, by Roberts.....	1
Robert of Gloucester, and Peter Langtoft, by Hearne, LARGEST PAPER.....	4
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, by Ingram... 1	
The Froissart and Monstrelet, by Col. Johnes, sometimes occur with illuminated plates, and in this state are scarce and expensive, but are necessary in a first-class set. The publisher has been in the habit of making up long sets, including the illuminated plates, generally bound in 28 volumes, in olive morocco, gilt edges, for 105l. or more; or in russia, with plain plates, for about 70 guineas. Fewer volumes, less expensive bindings, and especially the absence of Col. Johnes's Froissart, would materially reduce the price of sets.	

**HOLINSHED, R.** Scottish Chronicle, or a complete History and Description of Scotland. Arbroath, 1805. 4to. 2vols. with portrait, 25s.

A wretched reprint.

**HOLKOT, Robert.** See BURY, Richard de.

**HOLLAND, Henry Richard Fox,** Lord. Some Account of the Lives and Writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio, and Guillen de Castro. Lond. 1817. post 8vo. 2 vols. port. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1542, 12s. First edition, 1806, 8vo. 1 vol. Bindley, pt. ii. 802, 4s. 6d.

HOLLAND, Lord—*continued.*

— Foreign Reminiscences, edited by his Son. Lond. 1850. post 8vo. pub. at 10s. 6d.—Again, 1851.

Opinions, 1797 to 1841, edited by Moylan. Lond. 12mo. 1841.

History of the Whig Party. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

See WALPOLE, Horace. WALDEGRAVE, Earl of.

HOLLAND, Abraham. Naumachia, or Holland's Sea Fight. A Poem. Lond. 1622. 4to.

Posthuma. Lond. 1626.

— Henry. A Treatise against Witchcraft. Camb. 1590. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 2092, 15s. pt. iv. 171, 10s. 6d.

Spiritual Preservations against the Pestilence:—Chiefly collected out of the 91st Psalme. By H. H. Lond. 1593, 16mo. Dedicated to the Lord Mayor of London, &c. by Hen. Holland. After which is an epistle to the reader, eighty-seven leaves.

— Henry. Baziliologia; A Booke of Kings; beeing the true and liuely Effigies of all our ENGLISH KINGS, from the Conquest vntill this present; with their seuerall Coats of Armes, Impreses, and Devises. And a briefe Chronologie of their Liues and Deaths. Elegantly graven on Copper. Printed for H. Holland, and are to be sold by Compton Holland, 1618. folio.

Copies of this work are in the British Museum, Bodleian Library, &c. That in the Bodleian contains many valuable additional portraits of British and Foreign nobility, and some of extraordinary characters. Several copies have at different times been cut up, and sold by public auction; one by Stewart, in 1812; another by Sotheby, Jan. 28, 1822; and a third by Stewart, Wheatley, and Adlard, Feb. 28, 1827. The prices vary very much, according to the impressions. *Collation*, (without the additional portraits).—1. A frontispiece containing the title, with portraits of K. James and Q. Anne. R. E. sculpsit. 11. 7s. 11. 17s. The Portraits of James and Anne were erased, and those of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria inserted in the later impressions, in which state the copper was used by inserting a fresh title for Lord Monmouth's translation of Blondi's Civil Wars of England. 2. Wil-

11. 11s. 6d. 10s. 3. William Rufus. R. E. sculp. 11. 11s. 6d. 10s. 4. Henry the First. R. E. sculpsit. 13s. 5. Stephen. Are to be sold by Compton Holland, 11. 12s. 11. 6. Henry the 2d. Are to be sold by Compton Holland. 11. 10s. 7. Richard, surnamed Cœur-de-Lion. Are to be sold by Compton Holland. 15s. 11. 10s. 8. John, King of England. R. E. sculpsit. 14s. 11. 16s. 9. Henry the III. R. Elstrack, sculpsit. 17s. 12s. 10. Edward the first. 11. 8s. 13s. 11. Edward the 2d. Are to be sold by Compton Holland. 11. 17s. 11. 11s. 6d. 12. Edward III. R. E. sculpsit. 18s. 15s. 13. Edward (surnamed the Black Prince, son to Edward III.) R. Elstrack, sculp. 21. 11. 6s. 14. Richard the 2. R. E. sculp. 15s. 11s. 15. John of Gaunt. G. Y(ates), sculpsit. 41. 4s. 51. 7s. 6d. 31. 3s. 16. Henry IV. Are to be sold by Compton Holland. 21. 11. 17. Henry the V. R. E. sculp. 15s. 11s. 18. Henry the VI. R. E. sculpsit. 11. 10s. 19. Edward the 4th. R. Elstrack, sculpsit. 6s. 10s. 20. Edward the 5. Are to be sold by Compton Holland. 13s. 11. 14s. 21. Richard the 3. Are to be sold by Compton Holland. 13s. 11. 1s. 22. Henry the seventh. Are to be sold by Compton Holland. 21. 8s. 11. 9s. 23. Henry the eight. Francesco Delaram, sculp. 21. 7s. 31. 13s. 6d. 24. Anne Boleyn. R. Elstrack, sculp. 51. 5s. 61. 8s. 6d. 31. 3s. 25. Edward the 6th. Si. Passeus sculp. L. 21. 12s. 6d. 17s. 11. 11s. 6d. 26. Maria, Queen of England. Fran. Delaram, sculp. Compton Holland excud. 11. 6s. 13s. 37. Elizabeth. Francisco Delaram sculp. 11. 7s. 31. 3s. 28. Mary, Queen of Scotland. R. Elstrack, sculpsit. 10s. 6d. 31. 3s. 29. James, King of great Britaine, &c. Simon Passeus delin. et sculp. Compton Holland excudit. 8s. 11. 30. Anna. Simon Passeus sculpsit Lond. 11. 11s. 6d. 13s. 11. 31. Henricus Wallie Princeps, Compton Holland excudit Francisco Delaram sculp. 31. 3s. 11. 1s. 32. Charles, Prince of great Britaine and Ireland. Simon Passeus delin. et sculp. Compton Holland excudit. 11s. 6d. 41. 4s. Nos. 15, 16, 24, and 28, are not to be found in the British Museum Copy.

The *Baziliologia* appears to be complete in the 32 portraits above enumerated, but the volume which contains them usually has many additional ones by the same engravers, *Elstrack, Simon or Wm. Pass, Delaram, Vaughan, &c.*, generally published by *Compton Holland, Sudbury, or Humble*. How numerous these sometimes are, may be seen under ELSTRACK, at page 736. We will here enumerate a few of the rarer and most valuable of what are recognized as forming the additions, with the prices at which they have been sold, without giving the exact titles, for which we have no space.

# **HOLLAND, Henry—continued.**

Most of these rare portraits have been copied by Woodburn or Richardson.

James IV., K. of Scots, sold by *Compton Holland*, 3l. 13s. 6d. 3l.

Mary, Q. of Scots, *Elstracke*. 4l. 10s. 3l. 3s.

Elizabeth of Bohemia, *Delaram*. 2l. 4s.

Charles II., on horseback, richly caparisoned, supposed unique, 27l. 6s.

Frederick II. of Bohemia, sold by *Geo. Humble*, 8l.

His Son, Prince Frederick Henry, sold by *Ed. Pierson*, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Another Portrait of him, in an oval, 7l. 17s. 6d.

Duke of Brunswick, sold by *Roger Daniell*, 6l. 16s. 6d.

Henry Lord Darnley, sold by *George Humble*, 11l. 0s. 6d. 6l. 6s.

Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford, *R. Vaughan*, 9l. 19s. 6d. 3l. 18s.

Charles Blunt, Earl of Devon, &c. sold by *Henry Balam*, 24l. 3s. 6d.

Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester, &c. *Sudbury and Humble*, 8l. 8s. 5l. 7s. 6d.

Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, *Sim. Pass*, 1617, 16l.

Lord Edmond, Baron Sheffield, *R. E. (Elstracke)*, *Sudbury and Humble*, 12l. 12s.

James, Marquis of Hamilton, Earl of Brandon, *R. Vaughan*, 12l. 17s.

Henry Rich, *W. Pass*, 13l. 13s.

Francis Manners, Earl of Rutland, *Geo. Ferbcharde*, ex. 28l. 5s.

Ed. Cecyll, *Sim. Pass*, 1618, 19l.

Earl Harrington, set. 22, *H. Balam ex. R. Elstracke*, sc. 18l. 7s. 6d.

Lady Frances, Countess of Hertford, sold by *R. Daniell*, 32l. 11s.

Sir Julius Caesar, *R. Elstracke*, sc. 18l. 18s. 12l. 17s.

Richd. Whittington, thrice Lord Mayor, *R. Elstracke*. 4l. 4s. 5l. 7s. 6d.

Mull'd Sacke, Chimney-sweeper, Pick-pocket, and Highwayman. Sold by *Compton Holland*, only two impressions known, 30l. 42l. It has been beautifully copied by Sylvester Harding, and again by Caulfield.

— *Herwologia Anglica, hoc est clarissimorum et doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum, qui floruerunt ab Anno Christi M.D. usque ad presentem Annvm M.D.C.XX. vius Effigies, Vitæ et Elogia, duobus Tomis. Authore H. H. Anglo Britanno. Impensis Crispini Passæi Calcographus et Jansonij Bibliopolæ Arnheimensis. folio.*

This work contains the first regular series of English heads, several of which are done by the family of Pass. (65 heads,

2 monuments). Garrick, 1079, 5l. 5s. Hibbert, 3974, 5l. 5s. Baker, 561, 6l. Constable, 844, 7l. Heath, 1525, 7l. 17s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 151, russia, 8l. 2s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1958, with a genealogy of Holland's family inserted, russia, 8l. 8s. Graves, 206, Sir Rob. Naunton's copy, 8l. 18s. 6d. White Knights, 2170, russia, 10l. 5s. Marquis of Townshend, 1753, 10l. 10s. Strettell, 1469, Mariette's copy, russia, 11l. 11s. resold Edwards, 56, 13l. Bindley, 13l. Dowdeswell, 469, 13l. Edwards, 49, Buchelius' copy, with numerous corrections and additions, 15l. Willett, 1201, presentation copy, 18l. Williams, 1042, morocco, 27l. 16s. 6d. On the fly-leaf of this copy was the following note. 'To the Right Honourable and Noble Lord Robert, Earle of Leicester, &c. In memorie of his Noble and much Honoured Father and Brother, and others his Noble affined Friends here, ranked in this Booke, He: Holland humbly presents this Booke.' Presentation copies are also in the Grenville Collection, and in the Earl Brownlow's library. *Collation*.—Title engraved, ornamented with figures, a small map of England at the top, and a view of London at the bottom, one leaf; dedication to K. James, one leaf; preface and other introductory matter, eight leaves: the work, pp. 1-240, and a leaf at the end containing a list of the portraits. (This list was reprinted by Triphook.) Errors in the pagination. P. 16 is marked 21, 21 16, 25 37, 36 48, 42 24, 102 103, 103 104, 104 105, 106 107, 107 and 108, 108 109. 'Tomus secundus' commences on p. 141. Page 145 is erroneously marked 155.

*Collation*.—1. Henry VIII. On the reverse of the last leaf of the introductory matter, facing p. 1.—2. Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex. On p. 6.—3. Sir Thomas More. On p. 9.—4. Cardinal Wolsey. On p. 15.—5. Card. Reginald Pole. On p. 19.—6. Edward VI. On p. 23.—7. Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset. On p. 28.—8. Lady Jane Grey. On p. 32.—9. Q. Elizabeth. On p. 35.—10. Tomb of Elizabeth. Between pp. 40-1.—11. Henry, Prince of Wales. On p. 45.—12. Henry, Prince of Wales. A whole length, tilting. On p. 48.—13. Tomb of Prince Henry. On p. 51.—14. Sir John Cheke. On p. 52.—15. Wm. Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, On p. 56.—16. Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex. On p. 58.—17. Sir Nicholas Bacon. On p. 60.—18. Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Navigator. On p. 64.—19. Sir Henry Sydney, K.G. On p. 67.—20. Sir Philip Sydney. On p. 71.—21. Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, by W. Pass. On p. 75.—22. Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick. On p. 79.—23. Sir Francis Walsingham. On p. 82.—24. Sir Richard Greynville, Navigator. On p. 84.—25. Thomas Can-

**HOLLAND, Henry—continued.**

dish, Navigator. On p. 89.—28. Christopher Carille, Navigator. On p. 93.—27. Sir Martin Frobisher, Navigator. Ob. 1594. Between pp. 96 and 97.—28. John Hawkins, Navigator. On p. 101.—29. Sir F. Drake, Navigator. On p. 106.—30. Wm. Cecil, Lord Burleigh. On p. 111.—31. Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. On p. 115.—32. Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. On p. 117.—33. G. Clifford, Earl of Cumberland. On p. 121.—34. Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. On p. 123.—35. Thomas Sutton, Founder of the Charterhouse. On p. 127.—36. John Harington, Lord Harington of Exton. On p. 132.—37. John, second Lord Harington of Exton. Between pp. 134-5.—38. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's. On p. 144.—39. Wm. Tindal, Martyr. On p. 147.—40. John Bradford, Martyr. On p. 150.—41. Bishop Hugh Latimer, Martyr. On p. 153.—42. Bishop Nicholas Ridley, Martyr. On p. 155.—43. John Rogers, Martyr. On p. 157.—44. Laurence Sanders, Martyr. On p. 159.—45. Abp. Thomas Cranmer. Ob. 1556. On p. 161.—46. John Bale, Bishop of Ossory. Between pp. 164-5.—47. Bishop John Jewell. On p. 168.—48. David Whitehead. Ob. 1571. On p. 172.—49. Archb. Matthew Parker. On p. 174.—50. Thos. Becon. On p. 178.—51. John Cay, M.D. On p. 181.—52. Robt. Abbot, Bp. of Salisbury. On p. 185.—53. Jas. Montagu, Bp. of Winchester. On p. 190.—54. Edward Dering. On p. 194.—55. Archb. Edmund Grindall. On p. 198.—56. John Fox, Martyrologist. On p. 201.—57. Archbp. Edwin Sandys. On p. 205.—58. Laurence Humphrey. On p. 207.—59. John Moore, S.T.P. On p. 209.—60. William Whitaker, S.T.P. On p. 212.—61. Alexander Nowell. On p. 216.—62. William Perkins, S.T.P. On p. 219.—63. Archb. John Whitgift. On p. 223.—64. John Reynolds, D.D. On p. 228.—65. Richard Vaughan, Bp. of London. On p. 231.—66. Gervase Babington, Bp. of Worcester. On p. 234.—67. Thomas Holland, S.T.P. On p. 237.

The following account of the pictures from which the portraits in the *Heræologia* were engraved is transcribed from a copy of the book with MS. notes, (probably written soon after the publication) which was formerly in the possession of Sir J. W. Lake, Bart.—Nos. 2, 3, 4. From Richmond. H. Holbein.—5. From Lambeth House.—6. From Whitehall. H. Holbein.—7. From the Earl of Hertford's gallery. Black Friars.—8. From Mr. Io: Harrison's. H. Holbein.—9. From John de Critz.—11. From Antwerp. Rubens.—12. From a whole length at Whitehall.—14. From the Cecilian Gallery.—15. From the Pembrokeian Gallery.—16. From Richmond.—17, 18. From a shop in the Strand.

—19. From Baynard's Castle.—20. From John de Critz.—21. From one in Holland.—22. From Stationer's Hall.—23. From John de Critz.—24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29. From a Shop in the Strand.—30. From the Cecilian Gallery.—31. From the Pembrokeian Gallery.—32. From Essex House.—33. From a shop in the Strand.—34. From the Cecilian Gallery.—35. From the Charterhouse.—36. From one done by Isaac Oliver.—39. From a shop in Fleet Street.—40, 41. From a shop in the Strand.—42, 43, 44. From a shop in Black-Friars.—45. From the Gallery in Lambeth House.—47, 48. From a shop in Black-Friars.—49. From Lambeth House.—50. From his picture with his works in English. fol.—51. From one at Cambridge in Cains College.—52. From Lambeth House.—53. From one in Winchester House.—54. From Mr. John Harion's.—55. From Lambeth House.—56. From Dr. Fox his son's house.—57. From Sir Edwin Sandys his son's house.—58. From one at Oxford.—59. From his picture in his description of Canaan.—60. From John Scot in Cambridge.—61. From a shop by Paul's.—62. From one in a kinsman's custody.—63. From one done by Sir George Paul his Comptroller.—64. From one at Oxford.—65. From one at London House.—66. From one done in his works in folio.—67. From one done at Oxford.

**HOLLAND.** *Monumenta sepulchralia Sancti Pauli.* By H. H. (Hen. Holland). Lond. (1614). 4to.

'A mean and dull performance.'—*Nicolson.* *Collation.*—The inscriptions from the monuments, A 3—F 3, 42 pages, and errata, one leaf. The paging is not continued after p. 7.

*Ecclesia Sancti Pauli illustrata.* The Monuments, Inscriptions and Epitaphs in the Cathedrall Church of St. Paul, Lond. By H. H. Lond. 1633, 4to. *Collation.*—Title and dedication to Abp. Laud, 2 leaves; to the reader signed, H. H. 2 pages; the work, A—I, 64 pages, not marked; the Pope's pardon, 5 pages.

— Henry, M.D. *Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c. during the Years 1812 and 1813.* Lond. 1815. 4to.

An excellent article on Modern Greece, with a notice of this valuable work, will be found in the *Quarterly Review*, xiii. 325-59. Drury, 2182, 11. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1509, Russia, 21. 12s. 6d. Earl of Kerry, 390, 31. 5s. Hibbert, 3950, 21. 2s. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

*Medical Notes and Reflections.* Lond. 1855, 8vo. third edition. 18s.

*Chapters on Mental Physiology.* Lond. 1853, 8vo.



**HOLLAND, Hezekiah.** A Commentary upon the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1650. 4to.

With a portrait of the author. Binding, pt. ii. 1890, 1l. 4s.

— **Hugh.** A Cypres Garland for the Sacred Forehead of our late Soueraigne King James. Lond. 1625. 4to.

Twelve leaves. Lloyd, 755, 1l. 5s. Free-ling, 230. 12s.

**Pacharis**—the first Book. Lond. 1603, sm. 16mo. Unique. In the Bodleian Library.

Hugh Holland prefixed verses to the first folio edition of Shakespeare's plays.

— **Sir Richard.** The Buke of the Howlat. Edinb. 1823. 4to. 2l. 2s.

A satire on K. James II. of Scotland, presented to the members of the Bannatyne Club by David Laing, Esq. Seventy copies printed, with a valuable historical preface, and various readings.

— **Robert, M.A.** The holie Historie of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ's Nativitie, Life, Actes, Miracles, Doctrine, Death, Passion, Resurrection and Ascension. Lond. 1594. small 8vo.

Pp. 368. 'Gathered into English meeter and published to withdraw vaine wits from all unsaverie and wicked rimes and fables, to some love and liking of spirituall songs and holy scriptures.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 391, 25l. resold Saunders' in 1818, 5l. 15s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 8, 10l. resold Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 12s. Sotheby's in 1821, 3l. 5s.

— **Samuel.** Romancio-Mastix; or, a Romance on Romances. Printed for the Author, 1660. 12mo.

Pp. 216. A new title-page to Don Zara del Fogo: a mock Romance. 1656. Reed, 2314, 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1634, 1l. 7s. Hibbert, 8886, 10s. 6d.

See ZARA.

**HOLLAND.**—The Character of Holland. Lond. 1665. folio.

In verse. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A true copy of the admonitions sent by the subdued provinces to the States of Holland, &c., together with the articles of peace concluded between Phillip, King of Spain, and Henry the Fourth of France, in the year 1598, translated into English by H. W. Imp. by John Wolfe, 1598. Puttick, 1855, 4l. 5s.

A Rehersall of the noble Victory and Overthrow, which the Protestants of the North Partes of Holland had against the Duke of Alba his Ships of Amsterdam, with the taking of the Earl of Bossu, and their Admiral Bosshuysen, with diuers other Gentlemen, the 12 of October, 1573, 16mo. Seven leaves. Reed, 5486, 9s.

The Dutch Whore, or the Miss of Amsterdam. Lond. 1660. 12mo. Fonthill, 803, 1l. 13s.

The Dutch drawn to the Life. Lond. 1664, 16mo. with frontispiece. Reed, 3923, 3s. White Knights, 1276, russia, 12s. Lloyd, 415, 4s. 6d.

Observations concerning the present Affaires of Holland. Lond. 1621. 12mo. Gordonstoun, 1705, 6s. Reed, 5287, date 1622, 6s. Skegg, 2s. 6d.

Dutch Rogue, 8vo. cuts, 1683. North, 2l. A late Voyage to Holland, with brief Relations of the Transactions at the Hague. Lond. 1691, 12mo. Reprinted in the second volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

History of the Republick of Holland. Lond. 1705, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 7957, 4s.

History of the late Revolution in the Dutch Republic. Lond. 1789, 8vo. By George Ellis. Roxburghe, 7959, 7s.

An Historical Account of the British Regiments employed since the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, in the Formation and Defence of the Dutch Republic; particularly of the Scotch Brigade. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 8s. A very entertaining history of a distinguished military corps, raised in our own island, but maintained in the service of foreign powers allied with this nation.

Eleven Tracts relating to Holland, in 2 vols. Heber, pt. vi. 1l. 13s.

See AMBOYNA.

**HOLLAND'S LEAGUER**, an historical Discourse of the Life and Actions of Dona Britannica Hollandia, the Arch Mistris of the wicked Women of Eutopia. Lond. 1632. 4to. With a wood-cut frontispiece, 2l. 12s. 6d.

In this scarce London tract are some curious anecdotes respecting Long Meg of Westminster, &c. Nassau, pt. ii. 1556, 10s. 6d. Reed, 4232, 13s.

**HOLLAR, Wenceslaus.** Theatrum Mulierum, seu Varietas Habituum Foeminei Sexus. Lond. 1643, 8vo. 48 Etchings of Female Costume.

48 plates. Garrick, 1189, 1l. 8s. Heber, pt. xiii. 2l. 12s. 6d.—1640, 4to. Brockett, 1775, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Afterwards reissued by Rob. Sayer,

**HOLLAR, Wenceslaus**—*continued*. Under same date, with worn impressions, 1*l.* 1*s.*

**Ornatus Muliebris Anglicanus**, or the severall habits of English women, from the nobilitie to the countrywoman, as they are in this time. 1640, 26 plates. Reissued, Lond. R. Sayer, n. d. 8vo.

**England and Principality of Wales** exactly described, with every Sheere and the small Townes in every one of them, in six Mappes, engraved by Hollar. Sold by Tho. Jenner, 1644, folio.

**Maps of England.** Lond. 1644, 8vo.

**A Plan and View of the Town of Hull** by W. Hollar, folio.

**Views of English Cathedrals**, folio, (selected from Dugdale), 49 plates, n. d.

**Habits of the Nobility.** 4to. 9 leaves of engravings of the Nobility in their creation robes; probably all portraits.

**A Catalogue of the Works of Hollar.** See DUGDALE. **HOLBEIN, KING, Daniel.** VERTUR, George.

**HOLLES, Denzil, Lord.** Memoirs of, from 1641 to 1648. Lond. 1699. 8vo.

Portrait by R. White. Bindley, pt. ii. 1595, 9*s.* Roxburghe, 8467, 4*s.* Heath, 4461, 6*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1635, 6*s.* Willett, 1249, 6*s.*

**HOLLIDAY, Rev. Francis.** Miscellanea Curiosa Mathematica. Lond. 1745-9. 4to. 9 Nos.

This writer likewise published several other mathematical treatises.

— **John.** The Life of William, late Earl of Mansfield. Lond. 1797. 4to. portrait.

Hibbert, 3949, 8*s.* 6*d.* Duke of York, 2652, 6*s.* Brockett, 1776, 1*l.* 2*s.*

**HOLLINGBERRY, William.** A history of Nizam Alee Khaun, Sovbakh of the Dekhan, arranged as follows: Geographical and historical observations on the present and former state of the Dekhan; Memoirs of Nizam Alee Khaun's predecessors, in four sections. History of the Nizam, with an Appendix. Calcutta, 1805, 4to.

**HOLLINGWORTH (Richard), D.D.** See ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ.

**HOLLIS, Thomas, F.R. and A.S.S.** Memoirs. Lond. 1780. royal 4to. 2 vols.

Privately printed. Vol. I. Pp. viii. and 506, with 13 portraits and plates. Vol. II.

Pp. 507—840, not including half title, also an index, 12 leaves. Between pages 533 and 533, are pp. 533\* to 576, 579\*, 580\* 577\* to 584\*. Combe, 1021, 1*l.* 6*s.* Bindley, pt. iii. 333, 1*l.* 13*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1596, russia, 2*l.* 6*s.* Hollis, 711, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Heath, 1596, 4*l.* 7*s.* Brockett, 1777, with the 48 additional pages between 532 and 533, and the portr. of Sir Is. Newton, russia, 6*l.*

**HOLLIS, Thos. Brand.** Memoirs of. (by John Disney, D.D.) Lond. 1808. royal 4to. portrait, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Privately printed. Bindley, pt. ii. 593, 3*l.* 4*s.*

**HOLLOWAY, Benjamin.** Originals, physical and theological, sacred and profane. Oxford, 1751, 8vo. 2 vols. 12*s.*

Holloway's Works are Hutchinsonian and Origenism in perfection.

Letter and Spirit, or Annotations upon the Scriptures according to both. Oxford, 1753, 8vo. 6*s.*

**HOLLYBAND, Claudius.** A Dictionarie French and English. Lond. 1593. 4to.

The first French and English dictionary published in England.

The French Schoole-maister. Unto the which is annexed a Vocabulary for all such Woordes as bee used in common Talkes. Lond. 1573, 8vo. Heber, pt. i. 1*s.* 6*d.* Heber, pt. iii. date 1623, 1*s.*—Lond. n. d. 8vo.—Lond. 1631, 12mo. 5*s.*

The pretie and wittie Historie of Arnalte and Lucenda (in Italian and English); with certain Rules and Dialogues set forth for the Learner of th' Italian Tong. Lond. 1575, 16mo. Roxburghe, 6395, 18*s.* Inglis, 31, 3*l.*—1591, 16mo.—1597, 16mo.—1608, 16mo.—1639, 16mo. See Retrospective Review, pt. iv. 72-6.

The Treasurie of the French Tong, teaching the Waye to varie all Sortes of Verbes. Lond. 1580, 4to. 12*s.*

A Treatise for Declining of Verbs, which may be called the second chiefest Worke of the French Tongue. Lond. 1580, 16mo.

Campo di Fior, or else, the flourie Field of four Languages: for the Furtherance of the Learners of the Latine, French, English, but chiefie of the Italian Tongue. Lond. 1583, 16mo. Hibbert, 3883, morocco, 11*s.* 6*d.*

The Italian Schoole-maister. Lond. 1583, 16mo.—1591, 16mo.—1597, 16mo. Bindley, pt. ii. 527, 9*s.*—1608, 16mo. Bindley, pt. ii. 665, 8*s.* Heber, pt. vi. 4*s.* 6*d.* the editions of 1597 and 1608 contain Arnalte and Lucenda.

The French Littleton; a most easie, perfect, and absolute way to learne the French tongue. Lond. Vautrollier, 1579, 16mo. *Other editions.* Lond. 1593, 16mo.—1578.—1579, 16mo. Heber, pt. v. 10s.—1581, 16mo.—1597, 16mo.—1607, 12mo. Gordonstoun, 1134, 5s.—1625, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1639, 11. 13s.

HOLMAN, James. Travels through Russia, Siberia, Poland, Saxony, Hanover, &c., undertaken during the Years 1822-4, while suffering from total Blindness. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 11. 4s. THICK PAPER, with plates on India paper. Duke of York, 2518, 11. 4s.

Narrative of a Journey through France, Italy, Savoy, Switzerland, parts of Germany, Holland, and the Netherlands. Lond. 1822, 8vo.

A Voyage round the World, including Travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, etc. from 1827 to 1832. Lond. 1834-5, 8vo. 4 vols. published 21. 16s. reduced 16s.

HOLME, Randle. The Academy of Armory, or a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon. Chester, 1688, folio.

Hibbert, 3975, 61. 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1959, 71. 10s. Boswell, 1353, 71. 10s. Lloyd, 810, 81. 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1522, 101. Brockett, 1579, 131. 10s. A heterogeneous and extraordinary composition, containing a vast fund of curious information. The address to the reader at the end of the book suggested to Dr. Johnson the idea of his own inimitable preface to his dictionary. *Collation.*—Engraved title (the design composed of Books piled up fantastically), donum Tho. Simpson de civit Cest. Ald. et Just Pacis.—P. Edwards, sculpsit. — Printed title, dated Chester, for the Author, 1688. Contents of *Four* Books (but the volume contains but *Three*) on four leaves.—Anagram of Randle Holmes 'Lo Mens Herald' one leaf.—Book I. sig. B, to P. 2. Table (a) 4 leaves. Second Book, half-title, sig. A to Ppp 2, continuation of Table two leaves.—Third Book, half-title, A to 89, then leaf marked 501, on the reverse of which is an address 'to the Reader,' in which he feelingly solicits encouragement for the remaining part according to the contents of the chapters given in the beginning of the volume. The copies specially devoted to his Patrons or subscribers possess a leaf preceding the title, on which are depicted the Crest or Arms of the several persons above their names, which are written in and signed by the Compiler. A dedication to King William and Queen Mary was affixed to the copies

having a title, bearing date of 1701. Bindley, pt. i. 2067, 71. Uttersson, wanting the engraved title (never attached to this issue), 1852, 41. 6s. A portion of the Fourth Book (about a hundred pages) was printed at Chester, but only one copy is known.

Index of the Names of Persons contained in the Academy of Armory and Blazon by Randle Holme. Lond. 1821, folio, pp. 46. Fifty copies printed.

HOLME, Wilfride. The Fall and euill Successe of Rebellion from Time to Time wherein is contained Matter moste meete for all Estates to vewe. Written in old Englishse Verse. Lond. by Henry Binne-man (1573). 4to.

Black letter, pp. 68. A copy is in the Lambeth Library. Another edition, dated 1572, Heber, pt. 1v. 81. 3s. Sotheby's in 1821, 91. 2s. 6d. Boucher, 51. 5s. resold Bright, 61. 2s. 6d.

HOLMES, Abiel, D.D. American Annals: or, a chronological History of America from its first Discovery in 1492 to 1806. Cambridge (in America), 1805. 8vo. 2 vols. Second edition, 1808. Reprinted, Lond. 1813. 2 vols. 8vo. New and revised edition. Cambridge, U.S. 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

A valuable work, displaying great industry and research, although somewhat severely reviewed by Southey in the Quarterly Review, Nov. 1809.

A History of Cambridge in Massachusetts county, N.A. See Transactions of the Massachusetts Society.

— George. Sketches of some of the southern Counties of Ireland, collected during a Tour in the Autumn of 1797. In a Series of Letters. Lond. 1801. 8vo. 5s.

— Rev. James Ivory. The Revelation of St. John the Divine elucidated, from its Commencement, A.D. 96; and an Illustration of the new Jerusalem, and certain portions of Daniel and Ezekiel. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

— I. H. H., F.S.A. Treatise on the Coal Mines of Durham and Northumberland. Lond. 1816. 8vo. plates, 10s. 6d.

— John, F.S.A., of Retford. A descriptive Catalogue of Books

in his Library, with Notices of Authors and Printers. 4 parts with 2 Supplements, Norwich, 1828-40. 8vo. portrait and plate.

Privately printed.

**HOLME, Nathaniel, D.D.** The Resurrection revealed; or the Dawning of the Day Star about to rise and radiate a visible incomparable Glory upon the universal Church on Earth for a thousand Years, etc. Lond. 1653. folio. 10s. 6d.

New edition condensed and incorporated with a supplementary work by the same author. Lond. 1833, 8vo.

A learned work, displaying considerable knowledge of the scriptures, written by a Nonconformist, and fifth-monarchy man. A notice of him will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— **Robert, D.D.** Annual Accounts of the Collation of the MSS. of the Septuagint Version. Oxford, 1789—1803. 8vo.

Eight Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in the Year 1782, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Hampton, M.A., late Canon of Salisbury. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 5s.

Four Tracts. i. On the Principles of Religion. ii. On the Principles of Redemption. iii. On the angelical Message to the Virgin Mary. iv. On the Resurrection of the Body. With a Discourse on Humility. Lond. 1788, 8vo.

Episcopo Dunelmensi Epistola, complexa Genesis, ex Codice Purpureo-Argeteo Cæsareo-Vindobonensi expressam: cum variis Lectionibus. Oxon, 1795, folio. (Specimen of his Septuagint.)

Epistolæ Episcopo Dunelmensi Appendix: cum Versionis Septuaginta-Viralis denuo edendæ Specimine ad Formam contractiore. Oxon. 1795, folio.

Treatises on religious and scriptural Subjects. Oxford, 1806, royal 8vo. Heath, 4866, 5s. Williams, 879, 15s.

See BIBLIA, p. 172.

— **Samuel.** A Journal during his attendance as one of the Guard on Lord Macartney's Embassy to China and Tartary. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

Roxburghe, 7318, 5s.

**HOLT, Francis Ludlow.** Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Common Pleas, and on the Northern Circuit, from Trinity Term, 56

George III. 1815, to Michaelmas Term, 58 George III. inclusive, 1817. Lond. 1818. royal 8vo. vol. i. all published. 17. 5s.

System of the shipping and navigation laws of Great Britain, and of the laws relative to merchant ships and Seamen, and Maritime contracts. Second edition, with Appendix of forms. Lond. 1824, roy. 8vo.

On the law of Libel, comprehending a digest of all the leading cases upon libels, from the earliest to the present time. Second edition. Lond. 1816, royal 8vo.

Mr. Holt has published other works, highly esteemed by the profession.

**HOLT, John.** Lac Puerorum. Mylke for Chyldren. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

A Grammatical Treatise, in English, in 3 parts. Forty-eight leaves. Heber, pt. i. 8s. 12s. See DIBBIN'S AMES.

— **Sir John, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of K. B.** Life. Lond. 1764. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A poor compilation.

The Reports of all Cases determined by Sir J. Holt, from 1688 to 1710; containing many Cases never before printed, taken from an original MS. of T. Farresley. Also several Cases in Chancery, and the Exchequer Chamber. Lond. 1738, folio. 9s.

— **John.** Characters of the Kings and Queens of England. Lond. 1786-8. 12mo. 3 vols.

A very sensible and judicious little work for the instruction of youth.—1794, 8vo.

— **Thomas.** Fearful News from Coventry, or a Relation of T. Holt's having sold himself to the Devil. Lond. 1642. 4to.

**HOLT.**—Miraculous Newes from the City of Holt. Lond. 1616. 4to.

Pp. 20, with a wood-cut. The following is the title: 'Miraculous Newes from the Cittle of Holt, in the Lordship of Munster, in Germany, the twentieth of September last past, 1616, where there were plainly beheld three dead Bodies rise out of their Graues admonishing the People of Iudgements to come. Faithfully translated, &c.'

**HOLWELL, John.** Catastrophe Mundi, with an Appendix. Lond. 1682-3. 4to. 5s.

A severe attack on the Popish party. Holwell published several mathematical works.

**HOLWELL, J. Zeph.** Interesting historical Events relative to the Provinces of Bengal, and the Empire of Indostan. In three Parts. Lond. 1765, 7, 71. 8vo.

Heath, 2597, 9s. 6d.

A genuine Narrative of the deplorable Deaths of the English Gentlemen, and others, who were suffocated in the Black-Hole in Calcutta. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 8s. 6d. — 1764, 4to. with frontispiece. Willett, 1160, 11s. and other editions. Lond. [1816] 8vo. Inserted in Dodsley's Annual Register for 1758.

India Tracts, by J. Z. Hollwell and Friends. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

— Rev. William. A mythological, etymological, and historical Dictionary. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

Extracted from Bryant's Analysis of ancient Mythology. Dent, pt. i. 1062, 6s.

**HOLYDAY, Barten, D.D.** A Survey of the World, in Verse, in Ten Books. Oxford, 1661, sm. 8vo.

Pp. 128. Bindley, pt. ii. 542, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1636, 9s. Perry, pt. i. 2218, 1l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 383, 3l. 3s. Sometimes with separate titles to each book. An account of Holyday, the Translator of Juvenal and Persius, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

Technogamia: or, the Marriage of the Arts, a Comedie. Lond. 1630, 4to. See Retrospective Review, viii. 304-12. Rhodes, 1818, 8s. Reed, 7998, 3s. Roxburghe, 5121, 5s. LARGE PAPER. Reed, 7999, 13s. Sotheby's in Nov. 1826, 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 2127, 2l. 12s. 6d. — 1618, 4to. Rhodes, 1817, 6s. Inglis' Old Plays, 54, 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1878, 13s. Heber, pt. i. 6s. 6d.

The Shoemakers Holiday, or the Gentle Craft. Lond. 1600, first edition. Heber, 1l. 1s. date 1601. Garrick, 1290, 15s. — n. d. 4to. Roxburghe, 5122, 1l. 7s. — 1618, Bindley, pt. iii. 2226, 1l. 8s. — 1631, 4to. Utterson, 1852, 19s.

**HOLY GHOST.**—The Tree and xii Frutes of the Holy Goost. Lond. by Rob. Coplande. 1534-5, 4to.

The Tree ends at fol. xxiii. The xii. Frutes at fol. lxxix. in the Spencer Library. The xij Fruits of the Holy Goost. Lond. by W. Copland, 1554, 4to.

**HOLY GHOST CHAPEL.** See LOGGON, Sam.

**HOLY LAND.**—Informacyon for Pylgrymes unto the Holy Lande. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1515, 4to.

Twenty leaves. Heber, pt. vi. 5l. 10s.

**HOLY LAND.** Another edition. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1524, 4to.

According to Ames, 'a description of a Voyage to Jerusalem by one John Moreson.' See Retrospective Review, vol. ii. p. 324.

— Informacōn for Pylgrymes unto the Holy Lande. 1824. 4to.

Dent, pt. ii. 1224, 3l. See ROXBURGHE CLUB, APPENDIX.

**HOLYOKE, Thomas.** A large (Latin and English) Dictionary in three Parts. Lond. 1677. folio.

Best edition. Dent, pt. ii. 152, 1l. 8s.

**HOLYROOD-HOUSE.**—The History of the Abbey, Palace, and Chapel Royal of Holyrood-house; including an Account of the Sanctuary for insolvent Debtors. Edinb. 1821. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

With engravings.

**HOME, —.** Select Views in Mysore, the Country of Tippoo Sultan; from Drawings taken on the Spot by Mr. Home; with historical Descriptions. Lond. 1794, royal 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1680, 1l. 10s. Duke of York, 2654, 1l. Fonthill, 8139, choice impressions, 5l. 2s. 6d.

Description of Seringapatam, the capital of Tippoo Sultan, intended to accompany the six following Views drawn by Mr. Home, and engraved by M. Stadler. (Lond.) 1796, folio, 4 pp. and 6 plates.

— Charles. A new chronological Abridgement of the History of England. Lond. 1791. 8vo.

A judicious compilation, unfortunately containing many erroneous dates. Bindley, pt. ii. 313, 6s. Hibbert, 3889, 6s.

— Sir Everard, Bart. Lectures on comparative Anatomy. To which is subjoined Synopsis Systematis Regni Animalis, nunc primum ex ovi Modificationibus positum. Lond. 1814-23. royal 4to. 4 vols. Supplement forming vols. 5 and 6. Lond. 1828, together 6 vols. 4to. reduced to 6l. 6s.

Illustrated by upwards of 300 engravings, published at 18s. 18s. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. at 27l. 6s. reduced to 5l. 8s. This eminent professor of anatomy and

surgery has published other works, in high estimation with the profession.

Observations on the treatment of strictures in the Urethra. Lond. 8vo. 1795 and 1803, 3 vols.

Observations on diseases of the prostrate gland. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2 vols. A third vol. published in 18 . Second edit. 3 vols. See HUNTER, John.

HOME, Henry. See KAMES, H.  
HOME, Lord.

— James. The Scripture History of the Jews and their Republic. Lond. 1737. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

An esteemed work, recommended by Bishop Tomline in his Elements of Christian Theology. Williams, 881, morocco, 4l

— John. Works, now first collected: to which is prefixed an Account of his Life and Writings. By H. Mackenzie. Edinb. 1822. 8vo. 3 vols. portrait.

Drury, 1886, 17s. 6d.

Dramatic Works. Lond. 1760. 12mo. 2s. 6d. Garrick, 1162, morocco, 1l.— Edinb. 1798, 12mo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 3975, 11s.

History of the Rebellion in the Year 1745. Lond. 1802, 4to. 'A work sufficiently complete in its details, yet written with considerable interest and vivacity, and with something even of the dignity of history.' Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1597, 1l. 13s. Duke of York, 2655, 1l. Bindley, pt. ii. 1669, 3l. 8s. Dent, pt. ii. 281, 1l. 10s. Roxburghe, 6540, 1l. 13s. Hibbert, 3951. 1l. 14s. Reprinted in 1822, 12mo. and included in his Works.

HOMERI OPERA, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis, et Notis perpetuis in Textum et Scholia, necnon variis Lectionibus; opera, et studio Jos. Barnes. Cantab. 1711. 4to. 2 vols.

According to Harwood, 'Dr. Barnes spent his whole fortune on this edition, which will ever maintain its distinction, not merely from its magnificence and the erudition of its author, but from the complete Greek Scholia which are subjoined to the text.' A letter concerning Barnes' edition, from Dr. Bentley to Dr. Davies, is printed in the Monthly Review, xiv. 202-4. Dent, pt. ii. 282, 2l. 12s. 6d. Stanley, 138, 4 vols. russiæ, 8l. 10s. 6d. Duke of Grafton, 417, 2l. 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 2123. 2l. 8s. Willett, 1161, 4l.

The other English editions of Homer are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to the dates, keeping reprints near their originals; excepting that detached editions of the MINOR WORKS are put at the end.

HOMERI Ilias. Lond. excudebat G. Bishop, 1591, 8vo. Heath, 3403, morocco by Roger Payne, 1l. 7s. resold Sotheby's in 1823, 1l. 14s. Bolland. 2l. 2s.

First edition in England; elegantly printed in pica Greek.

Homeri Ilias, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis marginalibus. Cantab. 1664, 8vo. 4s. Odyssea, Gr. et Lat. adjecti sunt Homericæ Centones. Cantab. 1664, 8vo. 4s.

Homeri Ilias et Odyssea, Græcæ, cum Scholiis Didymi. Oxon. 1676, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. LARGE PAPER. rare: a copy is in the Grenville Library. The Iliad only, L. P. Duke of Grafton, 422, morocco, 10s. 6d.

Homeri Ilias, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Didymi. Cantab. 1689, 4to. A very useful and correct edition. Sotheby's in 1824. 10s.

Homeri Ilias et Odyssea, Græcæ. Oxon. e Theatro Sheld. 1705 or 1714, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. LARGE PAPER, often paired 1705 and 1714, 2l. 2s. These early editions printed at the Clarendon press are generally correct, and the copies on large paper are prized by collectors. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 416, date 1705, morocco, 2l. 14s. Williams, 903, date 1705, morocco, 3l. Roscoe, 907, dates 1705 and 1714, russiæ, 1l. 10s. Williams, 904, date 1714, morocco, 2l. 6s. Williams, 905, dates 1743 and 1750, morocco, 2l. 12s. Heath, 4334, dates 1758 and 1750, 2l. 6s. Williams, 906, dates 1758 and 1750, morocco, 3l. 8s.

Homeri Ilias, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1736, 8vo. 4s. Former editions, 1706, 1713, 1728, 1736.

Homeri Ilias, Gr. et Lat. (cura Maittaire). Lond. 1722, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

HOMERI OPERA: ILIAS, Gr. et Lat. annotationes scripsit atque edidit Sam. Clarke. Lond. Knapton 1729-32, 2 vols. ODYSSEA, Gr. et Lat. item Batrachomyomachia, Hymni et Epigrammata; edidit, annotationesque ex notis nonnullis MSS. a S. CLARKE defuncto relictis partim collectas adjecit Sam. Clarke filius. Lond. Knapton, 1740, 2 vols. Together 4 vols. 4to. A very correct and much esteemed edition. Bindley, pt. ii. 2093, 5l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 2129, 4l. 9s. Gough, 2000, 6l. 6s. Hibbert, 4100, morocco, 8l. 15s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 418, morocco, 42l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1598, russiæ, 16l. Stretzell, 1223, morocco, 24l. 3s. Dent, pt. ii. 283, morocco, 15l. 15s. Willett, 1162, 23l. 12s. 6d.

The ILIAD was reprinted in 4to. in 1754, and, although augmented by Greek Scholia, is less beautiful and correct, and there-

**HOMER—continued.**

fore but little valued by collectors; to this may be added the *Odyssey* of 1740, of which there has been no other edition in 4to. The 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

**HOMERI ILIAS**, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Clarkii. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. **LARGE PAPER**, 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. and numerous subsequent editions.

**ODYSSEA**, cum Notis Clarkii. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Lond. 1828, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Lond. 1846, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. Clarke's editions of the *Iliad* and *Odyssey* have been frequently reprinted in 8vo. together and separately, for the use of schools. Among the collective editions may be enumerated: *Ilias et Odyssea*, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Clarkii. Lond. 1760-68, 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s.—Lond. 1815, 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.—Edinb. 1845, 4 vols. 8vo. 16s.

**Homeri Ilias**, Græce, Glasguae. Foulis 1747, small 4to. 2 vols.

**Homeri Ilias**, Græce. Glasguae. Foulis, 1747, small 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. This edition is more beautiful and correct than that in 4to. One or more copies were printed on vellum. Reprinted, Glasg. Foulis, 1778, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.

**Opera** Gr. et Lat. ex edit. Sam. Clarke, (sine notis—cura Jo. Lud. Lebeau). Paris, Broens, 1747-48, new title, 1750, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

**Homeri Opera**, Græce, ex edit. Sam. Clarke. (sine notis). Glasguae, 1756-8, fol. 4 vols. One of the most splendid specimens of Greek typography extant. Its accuracy is equal to its magnificence. Roscoe, 808, 10l. 10s.—1833, russiæ, 8l. Dent, pt. i. 1499, morocco. **LARGE PAPER**. Willett, 1207, 5l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1525, 4l. Heath, 8377, russiæ, 10l. Bp. Randolph, 975, russiæ, 5l. 5s. Fonthill, 2386, 14l. 5s. Copies sometimes occur with Flaxman's Series of Outlines inserted.

**Homeri Ilias et Odyssea**, *Batrachomyomachia*, &c. Gr. cum Scholiis Didymi. Oxon. 1780, 8vo. 4 parts in 2 vols. A beautifully and accurately printed book, but without notes. **LARGE PAPER**. The following volume generally accompanies it: *Index vocabulorum in Homeri Iliade*, etc., stud. Wolfg. Seberi Sulani, Oxon. 1780, 8vo. Drury, 1890, 1l. 16s. Heath, 4363, 2l. 15s. Reprinted, Oxon. 1797, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 10s. **LARGE PAPER**. 8l. 3s.—Again, Oxon. 1816-17, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 10s. *The Index never having been reprinted, applies equally to all editions.*

**HOMERI OPERA: Ilias et Odyssea**. (Cura GRENVILLIORUM). *Odysseæ accedit Porsoni collatio Codicis Harleiani 5674*. Oxon. 1800, small 4to. 4 vols. 1l. 4s.

A superb edition 'impensis DD. Buckingham et Grenville excusa, curis Th. Grenville, R. Porson, Randolph, Cleaver, et Rogers.' Ugo Foscolo observed that the editors had done much to depreciate the merits of Wolf, nevertheless they had adopted all his readings. **LARGE PAPER**. 25 copies printed for presents; with three engravings not in the small paper copies. A sumptuous book. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1599, morocco, 80l. 17s. Bp. Dampier, 50l. Porson, morocco, 87l. 3s. resold Dent, pt. ii. 284, 63l. 10s. Bp. Randolph, 762, morocco, 79l. 6s. Williams, 738, morocco, 61l. 19s. In 1904, a copy at an auction brought 99l. 15s.

**Homeri Opera: Ilias et Odyssea**, Græce. Oxon. typ. Clarend. 1808, 18mo. 2 vols. A correct reprint of the Grenville text. Drury, 1891, 8s. Boswell, 492, 15s.

**Carmina Homerica**, Gr. (*Ilias et Odyssea*) a Rhapsodorum Interpolationibus purgata et in pristinam Formam redacta, cum Notis ac Prolegomenis, opera et studio R. PAYNE KNIGHT. Lond. 1808, royal 8vo. 50 copies printed. Bishop of Ely, 7l. 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1119, 2l. 2s. Sumner in May 1814, 7l. Horne Tooke, 386, 2l. 1s. Reprinted, Lond. 1820, at 1l. 5s. royal 8vo. with two maps. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1546, 1l. 1s. Drury, 1895, 1l. 8s. Combe, 921, 17s. The *Prolegomena* portion was afterwards printed separately, with additions and alterations, in Valpy's *Classical Journal*.

**Opera** Gr. Oxon. Bliss, 1810-11, 32mo. 4 vols. 10s.

**OPERA**, Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione et cum Notis integris Sam. Clarke, accessit Varietas Lectionum; cura J. A. ERNESTI, qui et suas Notas adpersit. Glasguae, 1814, 8vo. 5 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d. A beautiful and correct reprint of the Leipzig edition of 1769-64, with the addition of Wolf's *prolegomena*. Sotheby's in 1821, russiæ, 3l. 13s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1824, 2l. 17s. **LARGE PAPER** in royal 8vo. Drury, morocco, 9l.

**Homeri Ilias**, Græce, cum brevi Annotatione, curante C. G. HEYNE. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 12s. This edition contains an Appendix of Excursus relating to the *Æolic digamma*, matters of prosody, dialect, etc. Drury, 1898, 17s. **LARGE PAPER**. Drury, 1899, 1l. 4s.

**Homeri Ilias et Odyssea**, Græce. Glasg. 1819, 2 vols. 7s. An edition uniform with the *Regent's Classics*.

**Homeri Ilias**, cum brevi Annotatione, curante C. G. Heynio. Accedunt Scholia minora passim emendata. Oxon. Typog. Clarend. 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. **LARGE PAPER**, 3l. 3s. Williams, 907, morocco,

## HOMER—continued.

4l. 19s. Drury, 1900, with Heynii Excursus, morocco, 4l. Reprinted, Oxf. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

*The Odyssey and Heynii Excursus were afterwards added to the above, and are included in the following:*

Opera. ILIAS Gr. cum brevi annotatione curante C. G. Heynio: accedunt scholia minora passim emendata. Oxon. 1821, 2 vols. 15s. Heynii Excursus in Homerum, Oxon. 1822, 8vo. 5s. ODYSSEA cum scholiis et variis lectionibus; accedunt BATRACHOMYOMACHIA, Hymni, fragmenta; ex recensione Buttmanni. Oxon. 1827, 2 vols. 18s. Together 5 vols. 8vo. 35s. LARGE PAPER, 5l. 18s.

ILIAS, Græce, chiefly from the Text of Heyne, with English Notes, and preliminary Observations. By the Rev. Wm. Trollope, M.A. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. Third edition, in 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1847, 18s.

Opera. Lond. Pickering, 1830, 48mo. 2 vols. published 9s. LARGE PAPER, published 12s. INDIA PAPER, and 12 copies upon VELLUM. Hanrott, on VELLUM, 9l. 9s.

ILIAS, litera digamma restituta, ad metri leges redegit et notatione brevi illustravit T. Shaw Brandreth. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

ILIAS, Gr. et Lat. illustrated by critical and explanatory Notes, Indices, &c. by Dr. James Kennedy Baillie. Dublin, 1833-46, 8 vols. 12mo. 18s.

ILIAS, Gr. from the text of Wolf, with English Notes, edited by C. C. Felton, with Flaxman's designs on a reduced scale, 39 plates. Boston, U.S. 1837, royal 8vo. 15s.

ILIAS, Gr. the three first books, with the restoration of the Digamma, English Notes, Glossary, &c. by Anthon. New York, 1845, 12mo. 7s. 6d. Reprinted under the superintendence of Davies, Lond. 1846, 12mo. 5s. 6d.—Edited by Dr. Major. Lond. 1847, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

HOMER'S ILIAD, Books iv. v. vi. with Notes, &c. by C. Anthon, LL.D. New edition, by B. Davies, LL.D. Lond. 1859, post 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ILIAS, Græce, according to the text of Dr. Kennedy, with original Notes, &c. by A. R. Faussset. Dublin, 1847, 12mo. 6s.

FRAGMENTS of the Iliad of Homer from a Syriac Palimpsest, edited by the Rev. Wm. Cureton, 1851, 4to. 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 8s.

ODYSSEA, three first books, from the Text of Löwe; with English explanatory Notes, Chronology, &c. By D. B. Hickie, LL.D. Cambridge, 1845 12mo.

Odyssea, Gr. with Notes, for the use of Schools, by J. J. Owen. New York, 1847, 12mo. 7s.

HOMERII ILIAS, Dindorfii. Gr. Oxon. 1856, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

HOMERI ODYSSEA, Gr. Dindorfii. Oxon. 1855, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

## OPERA MINORA.

RANARUM ET MURUM PUGNA, Latino Versu donata ex Homero, a Chr. Johnson. Lond. 1580, 4to.

HOMERI BATRACHOMYOMACHIA, Græce, ad veter. exemplarium fidem recusa: Glossa Græca, variant. Lectionibus, Versionibus Latinis, etc. illustrata (opera Mich. Maittaire). Lond. 1721, royal 8vo. A fac-simile of the edition Venet. 1486. Two hundred and four copies printed, (of which 12 are said to be on thick Dutch paper. MacCarthy, 72 francs). Dent, pt. i. 1068, morocco, 1l. 1s. Heath, 4289, 1l. 4s. Williams, 908, morocco, 1l. 7s. Towneley, pt. i. 184, morocco, 1l. 10s. Drury, 1903, morocco, 1l. 13s. Fonthill, 3027, 2l. 7s.

## TRANSLATIONS.

TEN BOOKES of HOMER'S ILIADES, translated out of French by ARTHUR HALL, of Grantham. M.P. Lond. 1581. 4to. This is the first translation of Homer into the English language, and is done in the Alexandrine verse of Sternhold. Steevens, 218, russia, 2l. 17s. White Knights, 2109, 11l. Roxburghe, 2388, 6l. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 5l. 10s. Collation.—Pp. 188, with title and dedication to Sir Thomas Cecil, Knight.

SEVEN BOOKES of the ILIADES of HOMERE, Prince of Poetes, translated according to the Greeke, in Judgment of his best Commentaries, by GEORGE CHAPMAN, Gent. Lond. by J. Windet, 1598, 4to. Pp. 135, with title, dedication to the reader, 10 pages. The first portion of Chapman's translation ever printed, it varies from the one in the entire translation. The Books are 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. Collation.—Title: Dedication: To the Reader, in all 10 pages, pp. 135. Bright, 6l. 6s. Ben Jonson's Copy is in the British Museum.

TWELVE BOOKS of HOMER'S ILIAD, translated by George Chapman. Lond. folio. Hibbert, 4166, 3l. 3s. FIRST FOLIO EDITION in which Books 1 and 2 are rewritten; it appeared without date, but probably about 1610.

THE ILIADS of HOMER never before in any language; truly translated, with a Comment on some of his chief Places done according to the Greek by GEORGE CHAPMAN. folio. FIRST EDITION OF THE 24 BOOKS, supposed to have issued in 1611. [Prince Henry, to whom the work is dedicated, dying in November of that



**HOMER—continued.**

year.] *Collation*.—Title engraved by W. Hole. Lond. for N. Butter, without date. B to G in eights, pp. 1 to 341. A new edition with Introduction and Notes by Dr. W. C. Taylor. Lond. Knight, 1843, post 8vo. Another edition, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper. Lond. J. R. Smith, 1857, post 8vo. 2 vols. Reduced copies of the engraved title and head of Chapman accompany this edition, 12s.

*Homer's Odyssees*, (the xii first Bookes), translated according to the Greek, by GEORGE CHAPMAN. Lond. imprinted by Richard Field for Nathaniel Butter, without date (1614?), folio. *Collation*.—Engraved Title, with figures of Homer, Ulysses, and Pallas.—Dedication to Robert (Carr) Earl of Somerset, a blank leaf precedes title, in all six leaves. The Work, p. 1 to 193. The Presentation copy to Sir H. Fanshawe, with Chapman's autograph, is in the Douce Collection at Oxford.

*Homer's Odyssees* (the xxiv Bookes of), translated according to the Greeke, by GEO. CHAPMAN. Lond. Richard Field, for Nathaniel Butter, folio, n. d. (1615) engraved title.—New edition, with Notes, &c. by Dr. W. C. Taylor. Lond. Knight, 1843, post 8vo. wood cuts after Flaxman.—Another edition, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper. Lond. 1857, 2 vols. post 8vo. engraved title, 12s.

The *WHOLE WORKS* of Homer, prince of Poets, in his *Iliads* and *Odyssees*, translated according to the Greeke, by GEO. CHAPMAN. Lond. fol. (circa 1616). *Collation*.—Engraved title by William Hole. Lond. printed par Nath. Butter, n. d. Engraved plate 'To the Imortal Memorie of the incomparable Heroe, Henrye, Prince of Wales—dedicatory Epistle in verse, 3 pages. Anagrams to the Prince, one page. To Anne, Queene of England, one leaf. To the Reader (in verse), 6 pages. Preface to the Reader, 6 pages. Faults escaped, one page. The *ILIAD* B to G in eights, pp. 1 to 341. Four leaves of Sonnetts unpag'd.—The *Odyssey* (no engraved or other title). Dedication (in prose and verse) To Robert, Earl of Somerset, 4 leaves (marked A 3 to vi.) Work B to I 1 in eights, pp. 1 to 376, one leaf following unpag'd, and one blank leaf. A portrait of Chapman, *stat.* 57, surrounded by clouds, is sometimes found printed on the reverse of the first title, and the engraved title to the *Odyssees* from the separately issued portion is occasionally found inserted in the volume. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 101, 3l. 3s. Hibbert, 4167, 3l. 18s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1528, 4l. 13s. Bindley, pt. i. 2048, 3l. With the *Batrachomyomachia*. Bright, 13l. 5s.

Pope observes of this version 'that a daring fiery spirit animates the translation, which is sometimes like what one might imagine Homer himself would have wrote before he arrived to years of discretion.'—*See* Warton's *History of English Poetry*. *Retrospect. Review*, iii. 167-93. *Brydges' Cens. Liter. and Restituta*.

The *Crowne* of all Homer's *Workes*, *BATRACHOMYOMACHIA*, his *Hymns* and *Epigrams*, translated by George Chapman. Lond. J. Bill, *no date*. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. —, 1529, 10l. Graves, 166, 2l. 7s. Bindley, 8l. Crawford, 1854, 4l. 18s. *Collation*.—Engraved Title, with Portrait of the translator by Wm. Pass. Lond. John Bill, without date, (supposed to have been printed after 1624.)—Dedication to the Earle of Somerset, &c. (in Verse), three leaves.—The occasion of this imposed crowne, one page.—Work, A to A 2, in fours.—New Edition, with Homer's *Hymns* and *Epigrams*, *Hesiod's Works* and *Days*; *Juvenal's Fifth Satire*; *Musæus, Hero and Leander*; all translated by Chapman. Edited by the Rev. Richard Hooper. post 8vo. 1857, 6s.

The *Hymns*, the *Batrachomyomachia*, and two original Poetical *Hymns* by George Chapman, with an introductory Preface by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1818, with port. of Chapman, 12mo. Hibbert, 3991, 6s. Drury, 822, 10s.

The *Shield of Achilles*, by G. Chapman. Lond. 1598, 4to.

Homer his *Iliads*, translated, adorn'd with Sculpture, and illustrated with Annotations, by JOHN OGILBY. Lond. 1660, folio. LARGE PAPER, 2l. 2s. In the copies printed for His Majesty and for presents should be found a beautifully engraved portrait of King Charles II. (to whom the work is dedicated) engraved by W. Faithorne, Sen.—a choice copy in old red morocco, Sotheby's, May, 1858, 18l. 15s.

Homer his *Odyssees* translated, adorn'd with Sculpture, and illustrated with Annotations by John Ogilby. Lond. 1669, folio.—1685, folio. With portrait of the Earl of Ormond (to whom it is dedicated) by Loggan. Garrick, 1080, 1l. 1s. both volumes. Fonthill, 2471, and with Ogilby's *Virgil*, 1654, 8l.—Pope frequently spoke in the latter part of his life of the exquisite pleasure which the perusal of Ogilby's *Homer* and Sandys' *Ovid* gave him, when a boy at school.

The *Travels of Ulysses*. Lond. 1673, 12mo. pp. 104. Published as a specimen by Hobbes, and favourably received. Lloyd, 1174, date 1674, 15s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1555, date 1674, 3s. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 763, 12s.

The *Iliads* and *Odyssees* of Homer, translated by THOMAS HOBBS of MALMES-

**HOMER—continued.**

**BURY.** The second edition. Lond. 1677, 12mo. pp. 708. The title contains a port. of Hobbes. It has justly been observed that Hobbes' Poetry is below criticism. Nassau, pt. i. 1638, date 1676, 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 887, morocco, 1l. 1s. Pope observes that Hobbes continually lops off circumstances and now and then omits whole similes and sentences.—The third edition. Lond. 1686, 12mo. pp. 708, with a frontispiece. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 888, 9s. Roxburghe, 2389, 4s.—1689. Drury, 1909, 4s. 6d.

The *Iliad* (in blank verse); with Notes, to which are prefixed, a large Preface of the Life of Homer, by Madame D'Acier; done from the French by Mr. Oldsworth, Mr. Broome, and Mr. Ozell, and by them compared with the Greek. To which are added, some grammatical Notes by Mr. Johnson, and a large poetical Index to the whole, alphabetically digested. Lond. 1712, 12mo. 5 vols. With 26 cuts after Coypel. This blank-verse translation was reprinted in 1734, 12mo. 5 vols.

The first book of the *Iliad* translated by Mr. Tickell. Lond. 1715, 4to.

The *Iliad* and *Odyssey* of Homer, translated by ALEXANDER POPE. Lond. 1715–25. 4to. 11 vols. (the original subscription edition, the *Iliad* in 6 vols. 1715–20; the *Odyssey* in 5 vols. 1725–6). Bindley, pt. ii. 1682, 7l. 5s. Fonthill, 541, 7l. 17s. 6d. Willett, 1163, morocco, 17l. Marquis of Townshend, 1903, 2l. 12s. 6d.

The *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, translated from the Greek by Mr. Pope. Second edition (*Iliad*, 6 vols. 1720–25. *Odyssey*, 5 vols. 1752). Many copies of the second edition in folio were cut down and sold as the first edition.—1726, 4to. 11 vols. Roxburghe, 2390, 4l.—1752, 10 vols. 12mo.—1760, 8vo. 11 vols. Marq. of Townshend, 1535, 3l. Dent, pt. i. 1090, 3l. 8s.—Lond. 1771, 9 vols.

With additional Notes critical and illustrative, by GILBERT WAKEFIELD. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 11 vols. An elaborate edition, with much additional and important information. Edwards, 259, 5l. 5s.

With additional Notes by Gilbert Wakefield, 1806, 8vo. 9 vols. 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. 4l. 4s. New edition, with a selection of Wakefield's Notes. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 10s.

Pope's Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey* (without Notes). Lond. 1802, imperial 8vo. 5 vols. An elegant edition, with plates, printed by Bensley. LARGE PAPER.

Pope's Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, 1805, 8vo. 12 vols. Duroveray's beautiful edition, with plates after Stothard. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. with proof plates, 6l. 6s. 12 vols. imperial 8vo. India proofs, 8l. 8s.

*Iliad*, translated by Pope, with Notes by the Rev. J. S. Watson, illustrated with Flaxman's designs, engraved by Moses, post 8vo. 39 plates (Bohn's Illustrated Library), 5s. See *ODYSSEY*.

The *Iliad* of Homer, translated (into Prose) by James Macpherson, Esq. Lond. 1773, 4to. 2 vols. In no estimation. 'Mr. Macpherson in his translation of Homer, a work otherwise valuable, as containing for the most part a faithful translation of his author, has generally adopted an inverted construction, which is incompatible with the genius of the English language.'—*Tyler*.—Second edition, revised throughout and carefully corrected. Lond. 1773, 4to. 2 vols. Garrick, 1556, 1l. 13s.—Third edition, 3 vols. 12mo. Dublin, 1818, 7s. 6d.

The *Iliad* and *Odyssey* of Homer, translated into English blank Verse, by WILLIAM COWPER. Lond. 1791, 4to. 2 vols. Fonthill, 686, 3l. 7s. 'Though Cowper has been too literal in his Homer, and too inattentive to the melody of his versification, yet has he infused much more of the simple majesty and manner of the divine bard than Pope, whose splendid and highly ornamented paraphrase is more adapted to the genius of Ovid than of Homer.'—*Dr. Drake*.—The second edition, with copious Alterations and Notes, prepared for the press by the Translator, and now published with a Preface by his Kinsman J. Johnson, LL.B. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. For fidelity, accuracy, and the true poetical spirit, (says Dr. A. Clarke) this second corrected edition of Cowper's translation stands as yet unrivalled. LARGE PAPER, 2l. 2s.—1810, 8vo. 4 vols. with plates. Duke of York, 2536, 1l. 10s. LARGE PAPER. Brockett, 941, 1l. 10s.

New edition, edited by Robert Sonthey, (forming part of Cowper's Works), 4 vols. 12mo. frontispieces. Lond. Baldwin, 1836, 1l. Republished in 2 vols. post 8vo. with plates, in Bohn's Standard Library, 7s.

The *Iliad* of Homer, translated into English Blank-verse, by the Rev. James Morrice, A.M. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

*Iliad* and *Odyssey* translated by Will. Sotheby. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 4 vols. with 75 outline plates after Flaxman, pub. at 3l. 12s. (All these plates afterwards used in Bohn's edition of Pope's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*.)

The *Iliad* of Homer, translated into English Prose, with explanatory Notes. Oxford, 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. Hibbert, 3988, 1l. 3s.—1825, 8vo. 2 vols. Third edition, Lond. 1833, 8vo.—New edition, revised by T. A. Buckley, (in Bohn's Class. Library) post 8vo. 5s.

## HOMER, TRANSLATIONS—continued.

The Odyssey of Homer, translated into English Prose, by a Member of the University of Oxford (H. Cary). 1823, 8vo. 2 vols. A new edition, edited by T. A. Buckley, (in *Bohn's Classical Library*), post 8vo. 5s.

Homer's Iliad, translated by T. S. Brandreth. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 2 vols.

Homer's Iliad, translated in Spenserian Stanza, with Notes by W. G. T. Barter. Lond. 1854, 18s.

Homer's Iliad, translated into unrhymed English metre, by F. W. Newman. Lond. 1856, post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Homer's Iliad, translated into English (blank) verse, by J. C. Wright, M.A. Books i.—vi. Cambridge, 1859, crown 8vo. 5s.

## MINOR WORKS.

For Chapman's translations, see p. 1099.

The Battell betwene Frogs and Mice paraphrastically done into English verse, by W. Fowles. Lond. 1603, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 160, 161. 16s. Heber, pt. iv. 51. 12s. 6d.—1634. Hibbert, 3990, 12s. 6d.

Homer's Batrachomyomachia, transl. into English by Mr. Parker. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

Homer's Battle of the Frogs and the Mice, translated with the Remarks of Zoilus, and the Life of Zoilus, by Dr. Thos. Parnell. Lond. 1717, two editions, same date, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Reprinted in Dr. Parnell's Poems, 1772, 8vo. This work was corrected by Pope, and annexed to his edition of the Odyssey. Reprinted in Bohn's edition of Pope's Odyssey.

Homer's Odes (Hymns), translated by Sir T. H(awkins). Lond. 1631, 18mo.

Battle of the Frogs and the Mice, notes by S. Wesley. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

Batrachomyomachia, or the Battle of the Frogs and Mice by a Landwaiter, in the Port of Poole (—Price). Lond. 1736, 8vo.

Homer's Hymn to Ceres, translated into English Verse, with Notes critical and illustrative: to which is prefixed a Translation of the Preface of the Editor, David Ruhnkenius. By the Rev. Robert Lucas. Lond. 1781, 4to, 3s.

Homer's Hymn to Ceres, translated into English Verse, by Richard Hole, LL.B. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2s. 6d. A beautiful translation, though sometimes too paraphrastic. Reprinted at end of Bohn's edition of Pope's Odyssey.

Homer's Hymn to Venus, translated from the Greek, with Notes by I(saac) Ritson. Lond. 1788, 4to. 2s. 6d. A translation of this hymn will also be found in Congreve's Works.

Homeri Batrachomyomachia. La Guerre des Grenouilles & des Souris d'Homère, traduite, Mot pour Mot, de la Version Latine d'Etienne Bergliere, imprimée

vis-à-vis. Par M. François Cohen de Kentish Town, âgé de huit Ans (*the present Sir Francis Palgrave*). A quoi on a ajouté une Paraphrase en Vers Anglois, publiée par M. Pope. 1797, 4to. 7s. 6d.

Hymns and Epigrams, by H. J. Pye, 1810.

## COMMENTARIES, &amp;c. ON HOMER.

Homeri Gnomologia, duplici Parallellismo illustr. Gr. et Lat. cum Observat. ac Notis per Jac. Duportum. Cantab. Field, 1660, 4to. 7s. 6d.

Heynii. C. G. Excursus in Homeri Iliadem. Oxon. 1822, 8vo. 5s.

Penn (Granville), Examination of the Primary Argument of the Iliad. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 6s.

Terraçon's (Abbé), Critical Dissertations upon Homer's Iliad. Lond. 1722, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 11. 1s.

Observations on the Poems of Homer and Virgil. Translated from the French by John Davies. Lond. 1672, 12mo.

A Dissertation upon the Nature and Intention of Homer's Fables relating to the Gods. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

A Dissertation on the Age of Homer. 1823, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Scholia Græca. Oxon. 1855, 8vo. 2 vols. 17s. 6d.

Coleridge's (H. Nelson) Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets (Homer only). 1846, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Gladstone's (the Right Hon. W. E.), Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age. Oxford University Press, 1858, 3 vols. 8vo. 11. 13s.

See BLACKWELL, T., Life of Homer. BURGESS, Thomas, Initia Homerica. DAMMI Lexicon Homericum. FLAXMAN John, Illustrations. PATRICK, Sam., Clavis Homerica. WOOD, Rob., Essay on Homer.

HOMER. A burlesque Translation of, in verse. The fourth Edition improved. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 2 vols.

Best edition, with humorous plates. A work full of humour, written by Thomas Brydges, but which often transgresses the bounds of decency. Nassau, pt. 1. 850, 15s.—1762—1764, 12mo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 2391, 6s.—1767, 12mo. 2 vols. Drury, 1910, 6s. 6d.—The third edition, greatly enlarged and improved. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 2 vols. with frontispieces.

Homer a la Mode, a mock Poem upon the first and second Books of Homer's Iliads. Oxford, 1664, 8vo. By James, afterwards Lord Scudamore. Nassau, pt. i. 1641, 8s. Lloyd, 668, 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 496, 9s. 6d.—Oxford, 1665. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 364, 15s. Reed, 7014, 3s.

Homer a la Mode, the second Part, in English Burlesque; or a mock Poem upon the ninth Book of Iliads. Lond. 1681, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1642, 5s. Bind-

ley, pt. ii. 487, 4s. 6d. Steevens, 217, 4s. 6d.

Homer in a Nut-shell, or the Iliad in Doggrel, by Nichodemus Ninneyhammer. 1715, front. Nassau, pt. i. 1840, 8s.

Hemerides, or Homer's first Book modernized by Sir Iliad Doggrell. 1716. (By Tho. Burnet, in conjunction with Duckett.)

Buttmann's Lexilogus, or the Etymology of Words in Homer, &c. by M. Fishlake. Third edition, Lond. 1846, 14s.

Homer's Iliads in immortal Doggrel, with a critical Preface and learned Notes. 1720, 12mo.

See LAMII TRIUMPHANTES.

HOMES. See HOLMES.

HOMELY, (An), to be read in the time of the Pestilence, by Bp. Hooper, 1553. 4to.

White Knights, 3l. 6s.

HOMILIES. — Certayne Sermons (xii.) or Homilies, appoynted by the Kynges Maiestie [Edward VI.] to be declared, and redde by all Persones, Vicars, or Curates, euery Sundaye in their Churches, where they have Cure. Anno 1547.

[Homilies, First Book, written by Bp. Cranmer.] Lond. R. Grafton, 1547, last day of July, first year of Edward VI. sm. 4to. Black letter. At least five editions of this, the first portion only, appeared in 1547, printed by Grafton. The first impression (Title, as above, within a wood-cut border), may be identified by having the word 'Certain,' on the title. Only three copies known. In the Titles to the four other editions printed by Grafton, same date, the word is 'Certayne,' and in Italics. The first impression consists of 26 sheets and a-half; the other four editions 23 sheets each, extending A—Z. iv. Besides these, Whitchurch printed three editions with the same date. Horner 5l. They are reprinted in the Fathers of the English Church.

Homilies (xii.) R. Grafton. xxi June, 1548, second of Edw. VI. (Title within border, as before). A i to Q iv. on which is the colophon and devices.

Homilies (xii divided into xxxii pts.) R. Grafton, 1549, (August) newly imprinted and by the Kynges Authorite divided. (Title, as before, on A i, to A a iv. Colophon at the foot of A a iii. device on A a iv. Inglis. 1l. 6s. Some small additions appear to have been made, especially to the Homily on Salvation.

Homilies (Title, as above). Newly imprinted and by the Kynges Highness Authorites diuided. Anno 1551. Lond. in m.d.b. Ric. Grafton, 4to.

Homilies, (as before), appoynted by the Quenes [Elizabeth] Maiestie. Lond. by Richard Jugge and John Cawood, 1559, 4to. Twenty-four sheets. A to Z and A a in four. Again in 1562 two editions, one in octavo.

— The second Tome of the Homilies. Lond. 1563. small 4to. 276 leaves. Containing xx Discourses.

This volume first appeared in 1563. There are as many as eight impressions bearing the same date; that considered to be the first is, Lond. Jugge and Cawood, 1563, 4to. and is unpagged, ending on 5 E 2 with 'Faultes escaped.' Horne Tooke, 342, 9s. Goldamid, 707, 6s. Pickering, 2l. 16s.

The second or corrected edition. Lond. Jugge and Cawood, 1563. 4to. A a—Z z, and A a a to O o o, in eights, and P p p six leaves only, the leaves numbered folio 1—292, besides Title and the Table.

Homilies, the second Tome. Lond. Jugge and Cawood, 23 June, 1570, 4to. A to L i viii in eights. Pp. 544, including title, and last leaf having the Colophon.

Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin, enumerate other editions, printed in the sixteenth century.

HOMILY, An. Against Disobedience and Wilful Rebellion, (no title-page). Lond. Jugge and Cawood. 1573, 4to. added to the after-printed editions of the Homilies, both parts. The earliest edition known is in folio. Lond. J. Bill, 1623.

Homilies, &c. 2 parts, 1673, folio. Incorrectly printed, but the last issued by Authority. A copy on LARGE PAPER in Lambeth Library.

Homilies, &c., to which are added the Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, set forth in the year 1603, with various readings. Oxford, 1844, 8vo, 6s.

Homilies, &c. New Edition, edited for the Syndics of the University Press, by Professor G. C. Corrie. 8vo. Camb. 1850. Numerous other editions, in all sizes.

Discourses on select Subjects; being the Substance of some select Homilies of the Church of England, rendered in a modern Style, and fitted for the general Use and Christian Instruction of the Community at large. By the Rev. Sir Adam Gordon, Bart. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. 'The editor appears to have performed his part with great judgment, and I desire to recommend these books to the parochial clergy.'—Bp. Tomline.

Select Homilies of the Church of England, appointed to be read in the Churches in the Time of Q. Eliz. 1812, 12mo. 8s. 6d.

Observations on the Homilies of the Church of England; in a series of Letters. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s.

See ORMULUM. POSTILLA.

**HONDIUS, J.** Mercators Atlas, containing his Cosmographical Description of the World. Lond. 1635. folio. Maps, one of Virginia, with head of Capt. John Smith.

**HONE, William.** Ancient Mysteries Described, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, including Notices of Ecclesiastical Shows, the Festivals of Fools and Asses, the English Boy Bishop, the Descent into Hell, the Lord Mayor's Show, Guildhall Giants, Christmas Carols, &c. Lond. 1823. 8vo. Plates on copper and wood. 10s. 6d.

In the original copies the plate of Gog and Magog is coloured.

— **Every-Day Book; or Everlasting Calendar of Popular Amusements, Sports, Pastimes, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs, and Events; forming a complete History of the Year, Months and Seasons, and a Perpetual Key to the Almanac.** Lond. Hunt and Clarke. 1825-7. 2 vols. 8vo. 320 wood-cuts.

Dedicated to Charles Lamb, who addressed a Sonnet to the compiler.

— **The Table-Book.** Lond. 2 vols. (generally bound in 1), 1827-8. 116 wood-cuts.

— **The Year-Book of Daily Recreation and Information, concerning Remarkable Men, Manners, Times, Seasons, Solemnities, Merry-Makings, Antiquities, and Novelties.** Lond. 1832. 8vo. 114 wood-cuts.

The previous four volumes are generally sold together, and in an early state are worth about 3*l.* 3*s.* They have been frequently reissued by Messrs. Tegg, with later dates, but with worn impressions of the cuts, *ii.* 16*s.*

— **Facetiæ and Miscellanies, with One Hundred and Twenty Engravings by George Cruikshank.** Lond. 1827. second edition. 8vo. 15*s.*

This volume is composed of the following pieces, originally published separately with great success,—viz. Political

House that Jack Built, *Afifth edition*, 1820.—The Man in the Moon, *twenty-sixth edition*, 1821.—The Queen's (Caroline, wife of George IVth) Matrimonial Ladder, *forty-third edition*, 1820, (this should be accompanied with a separate moveable ladder on card-board).—Dropt clauses of the Bill against the Queen, (originally published on a sheet in folio), without date.—'Non mi Ricordo,' *thirty-first edition*, 1820.—Form of Prayer for the Queen, 1820, *sixth edition*.—Political Showman, *eighteenth edition*, 1821.—The Right Divine of Kings to Govern Wrong, 1821.—A Bank Note (a Political Facsimile).—Bank Restriction Barometer.—Buonapartephobia, or the Origin of Dr. Slop's name, *tenth edition*, 1820.—A Slap at Slop, 1822.—Aspersions Answered, (a Reply to an Article on the Apocryphal New Testament, in the Quarterly Review for October, 1821,) *fifth edition*, 1824.—Another Article for the Quarterly Review, 1824, second edition. The larger portion of this volume had previously appeared under the title of 'Popular Political Tracts,' without date, 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

'THE APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT, 8vo. fourth edition, 1820-1, being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his Apostles, and their companions, and not included in the New Testament by its compilers.'

A work very necessary to enquirers into the origin of dramatic representations, but which called forth the article penned by the Rev. Hugh James Rose in the Quarterly, Oct. 1821, to which Hone replied in the last two pieces of the previously noticed volume.

Hone's first literary effort was in 1806, when he edited and published Shaw's Gardener. He afterwards edited or published a great variety of pamphlets, chiefly political, among which are the following:

The Reformists' Register, Feb. 1, 1817, to Oct. 25, 1817, 8vo. 2 vols. 2*d.* each.

Poor Humphrey, an Almanac.

Three Parodies, entitled 'The late John Wilkes' Catechism,' 'The Political Litany,' and 'The Sinecurist's Creed.' For these he was tried by three ex officio informations in Dec. 1817. On his acquittal he published his 'Three Trials,' in an 8vo. form, which had such a run that *nineteen editions* were exhausted before the end of the succeeding year, 1818, and the three parts are now very scarce, and worth 10*s.* 6*d.*

Official Account of the Noble Lord's Bite, and his dangerous condition, 1817, 4*d.*

Another Ministerial Defeat.—Trial of the Dog for Biting the Noble Lord. 1817, 2*d.*

Bartholomew Fair Insurrection, and the Pie-bald Poney Plot. 1817, 2*d.*

Political Catechism, 1817, 8vo. 2*d.*

HONE, Wm.—*continued.*

The Bullet, Te Deum, &c. 1817, 8vo. 2d.

The Regent's Bomb, 6d.

The Yacht for the Regent's Bomb, with Illustrations. 6d.

The Apparition in Pall Mall, as it appeared to James Symphon, with a design by Cruikshank, 6d. with a new Preface of 12 pages, 2s. 6d.

The Genuine Wat Tyler.

Lord Byron's Poems on his 'Domestic Circumstances.' 8vo. 1s.

Trial of John Hunt for Libel, Feb. 21, 1821, in K. B., edited by Hone.

The King's Treatment of the Queen, shortly stated, 1s.

The Prerogatives of a Queen Consort of England, 2s.

The Queen's Case stated, by Charles Phillips, Esq. (edited by Hone). *Eleventh edition*, 1820, 8vo. 1s.

The Maid and the Magpie, with preface, 8vo. 6d.

TRIALS PUBLISHED BY HONE.—Lord Cochrane, for escaping from the K. B. Prison, 8vo. 6d.—Capt. Harriord for Bigamy, in marrying the Daughter of Paul Gilbert Butcher, 8vo. 6d.—Webster v. Baldwin, for a Libel, charging Adultery between the Duke of Wellington and Lady C. W. Webster, 8vo. 6d.—Lord G. T. Beresford, v. Earl Rective, for Crim. Con. 8vo. 6d.—Wright v. Braham, for Crim. Con. the full Report, with Memoirs of Mr. Braham, 8vo. 2s.; an Abridgment, 8vo. 6d.—The Blood-money Men, Vaughan, Brown, Mackey, and others, their four Trials, Sept. 1816, with an Account of the Witness Drake, and Preface, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Blood Conspirators of 1756, with a portrait, 1s.—The genuine Confession of Thos. Bedworth, executed for the Murder of Elizabeth Beesmore; relating his constant Visitations by the murdered Woman's Apparition, 8vo. 6d.

Trial of Elizabeth Fenning, edited by Hone, 2s. 6d.

Mysterious Case of Eliz. Fenning, 9d.

Four Trials at Kingston, April 5, 1816, including Elizabeth Miller's, for poisoning Children, &c. &c. with 13 Questions to Mr. Espinasse respecting Elizabeth Fenning, 8vo. 6d.

The Miraculous Host tortured by the Jew. *Sixth edition*, 1822, 8vo. 10 cuts, 1s.

Tributes of the public Press to the Memory of the late Mr. Whitbread. 1815, 8vo. 1s.

A Sketch from public Life; Weep not for me; and other Poems. 1816, 8vo.

Hone's Lord Byron's Corsair, adapted as a Romance. 1817, 8vo. 6d.

Prospectus of the Apocryphal New Testament. 1821, 8vo. 6d.

Lines on the Death of —, ascribed to

a person of high poetical talent. 1816, 8vo. 6d.

To the King (a Letter). 1821, 8vo. 1s.

The Ghost of Chatham; a Vision. 1821.

8vo. 6d.

A Speech at Dublin, in behalf of the Queen, by John Finlay, Esq. edited by Hone. 1821, 8vo. 6d.

The Spirit of Despotism (by Dr. Knox). Second edition, 1821, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Hints to Emigrants from Europe, i.e. to Settlers in the United States, 8vo. 1s.

Account of the Riots in London, Dec. 2, 1816; with Memoirs and Anecdotes of Preston, Dyall, the Watson Family, Thos. Spence, &c. three Parts (written by Hone) 1s. each.

Report of the Spa-fields Meeting, Feb. 10, 1817, 8vo. 2d.

Mr. Whitbread's latter Days and Death, with Memoir, and Report of the Inquest, 8vo. port. 3s. 6d.

Sentiments of Respect to Mr. Whitbread, 8vo. 2d.

Memoirs of R. B. Sheridan, Esq. with Estimate of his Character and Talents, 8vo. 6d.

Napoleon and the Bourbons, 8vo. 6d.

Napoleon's Deportation, Treatment, &c. 8vo. 6d.

Napoleon's Appeal to the British Nation on his Treatment at Saint Helena, 8vo. 2d.

Remarkable Prophecies from the Revelations of the Restoration of the imperial Power in France, and its Duration until 1866, 8vo. 3d.

The Age of Civilization (by his partner, John Bone); a work designed to indicate and promote the Progress of human Perfection, including Regulations of the Economical Bank, 8vo. 1s.

Resist, or be Ruined; or the Death of the Property Tax. 8vo. with a plate, 1s.

The Midnight Intruder; or, Old Nick at Carlton House, a Poem, in 3 parts, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Napoleon and the Spots in the Sun, or the Regent's Waltz, &c.; curious and whimsical Notes, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Authentic Account of the Royal Marriage, with Anecdotes of the Princess Charlotte and Prince Leopold, never before published, 8vo. with a plate, 1s. 6d.

The Minister and the Mayor; or, St. Peter versus St. Paul; a Poem, 8vo. 1s.

The Duke's Wedding, shewing how his Royal Highness [i.e. Duke of Kent] got a strange Wife abroad, &c. 8vo. 3d.

The Black Beaks of Blackheath, a new Ballad, 2d.

The Will of a great Personage, who died of 37 mortal Stabs, 2d.

The woeiful Condition of John Bull Esq. 2d.

An Account of the Conversion (from

Atheism to Christianity) of the late Wm. Hone, &c. Kendal and Lond. 1848, 12mo. three-halfpence. Reprinted from the Loughborough Telegraph newspaper, 1836, with additions. A second part was announced, but query if it ever appeared.

**HONESTO WILLO, a Chaunt,**  
Printed by the Byers, and sold by  
the Cryers. Newcastle, 1715. 8vo.  
Brockett, 1628, 1l. 2s.

**HONOUR.**—The Laws of Honour,  
or Account of Titles, Dignities,  
Offices, &c. Lond. 1726. 8vo. 5s

The first edition of this useful and well-written work appeared in 1714. 8vo. Roxburghe, 9122, 3s.

The Booke of Honor and Armes. See SEGAR, W.

Houores Anglicanl. 1712. See SEGAR, Simon.

The Laws of Honour. 1685. See FLESHER, Thomas.

**HONOURS ACADEMIE, or the famous Pastorall of the fair Shepherdesse Julietta, done into English by R. Tofte.** Lond. 1610, 4to.

Interspersed with poetry. Reed, 911, 16s. Saunders in 1818, 1l. 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1892, 16s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1609, 1l. 1s. Bibl. Ang. Poet. 750, 3l. 10s.

**HOOD, Thomas.** Whims and Oddities in Prose and Verse. First and second Series. Lond. 1826-7, 2 vols. post 8vo. many cuts, 1l. 1s.

New edition, in 1 vol. with 87 cuts. Lond. Moxon, 1857, post 8vo. 5s.

Odes and Addresses to Great People (written in conjunction with J. H. Reynolds). Lond. Colburn, 1825, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Plea of the Midsummer Fairies, and other Poeme. Lond. 1827, post 8vo. 8s.

National Tales. Lond. Harrison Ainsworth, 1827, 2 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 1s.

The Epping Hunt, illustrated with 6 engravings on wood by George Cruikshank. Lond. Tilt, 1829, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Tyne Hall, a Novel. Lond. 1834, 3 vols. post 8vo. Reprinted in 1 vol. post 8vo. Lond. Bentley, 1840, 5s.—1849, 3s. 6d.—1856, Routledge, 2s. 6d.

Comic Annual, with humorous Cuts. Lond. 1830 to 1839, 10 vols. 12mo. at 12s. each. Vol. 11, Lond. Colburn, 1842, 12s. (no volumes were published for 1840 and 1841).

Hood's Own, or Laughter from Year to Year. No. 1 to 12. Lond. 1838-9, 8vo. numerous wood cuts, 13s.—New edit. same cuts. Lond. Moxon, 1846, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Again, Lond. Moxon, 1856, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Up the Rhine, in Letters. Second edit. Lond. Bailey, 1840, post 8vo. cuts, 12s.

Whimsicalities, a periodical Gathering. Lond. Colburn, 1843-44, 2 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 1s. Second edition, in 1 vol. cuts, 12s.

Poetical Works, collected. Second edit. Lond. Moxon, 1846, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 12s.

—New edition, Lond. Moxon, 1852, 7s.—Tenth edition, Lond. Moxon, 1858, 7s.—Fourteenth edition, 1861, 7s.

Repub. in Boston, U.S. more completely. Poems of Wit and Humour, (not included in the London edition of the Poetical Works). 12mo. Lond. Moxon, 1847, 6s.—New edit., 1853, 5s.—Seventh edit. Lond. Moxon, 1856, 5s.—Eleventh edit. 1861, 5s.

Dream of Eugene Aram. Lond. Bogue, 1845, 12mo. cuts, 1s.

*The following is not by the above Thos. Hood:*  
Pen and Pencil Pictures, by Thomas Hood (the Younger). Lond. Hurst and Blacket, 1857, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HOOGEVEEN, Henry.** Dictionarium Analogicum Linguae Graecae. Cantab. 1810. 4to.

Drury, 2189, russia, 1l. 5s.

To this is usually prefixed Ph. Cattlieri Gazophylacium Graecorum cum Auctario. F. L. Abresch (Traj. ad Rhen. 1757). Cantab. 1810. Both works were printed by the advice of Dr. Parr for Dr. Davy, Master of Caius Coll.

**HOOGEVEEN, Henry.** Doctrina Particularum Linguae Graecae, in Epitomen redegit C. G. Schutz. Glasg. 1813. 8vo.

An esteemed work. Drury, 1915, 9s.

**HOOK, Theodore Edw.** Sayings and Doings. First Series, 1824. 3 vols. post 8vo. Second Series, 1825. 3 vols. post 8vo. Third Series, 1828. 3 vols. post 8vo. These 9 vols. published at 4l. 14s. 6d. Reprinted in 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. in Colburn's Standard Novels for 15s. and reduced in 1839 to 10s. 6d.

The Soldier's Return, a Comic Opera, 1805, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

The Man of Sorrow. 1809, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

This, his first novel, was published under the pseudonyme of Alfred Allendale, and proved a failure; nevertheless it was republished, 3 vols. 1842, 1l. 1s. and afterwards remodelled in 'Sayings and Doings.'

**HOOK—continued.**

Percy Mallory, 1824, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Reminiscences of Michael Kelly, 1826, 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 4s.—Lond. 2 vols. post 8vo.

Maxwell, a Novel (thought to be his best), 1830, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.—In 1 vol. 12mo. 1849, 3s. 6d.

The Life of Sir David Baird, 1832, 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

The Parson's Daughter, 1835, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. In 1 vol. 12mo. 1849, 3s. 6d.

Jack Brag, 1837, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. In 1 vol. 12mo. 1849, 3s. 6d.

All in the Wrong; or Births, Deaths, and Marriages; a Novel, 1839, 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. In 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1842, 3s. 6d.

Love and Pride, 1833, 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. Republished under the title of 'Widow and Marquis.' Bentley, 1842, 12mo. 6s.—Again, 1849, 3s. 6d.

Gilbert Gurney, 1835, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. In 1 vol. 12mo. 1849, 3s. 6d.—Gurney Married, 1839, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. In 1 vol. 12mo. 1849, 3s. 6d.

Pascal Bruno, a Sicilian Story, 1837, 1 vol. 10s. 6d.—Again, 1 vol., 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Pen Owen, 12mo. 1855, 6s.

Cousin Geoffrey, the Old Bachelor, 1840, 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Fathers and Sons, 1841, 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Precept and Practice, 1840, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Adventures of an Actor; or, the French Stage and French People, from the Journal of M. Fleury (edited by Hook), 2 vols. 1842.

Peregrine Bunce; or, Settled at Last, 1842, 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. In 1 vol. Routledge, 1s. 6d.

(Posthumous, and, as Mr. Lockhart observes, not all written by Hook).

Besides the above, Mr. Hook wrote several Dramatic Pieces and Miscellanies, a list of which will be found in

The Life and Remains of Theodore Edward Hook, by the Rev. R. H. Dalton Barham. Third edition, 1849, 2 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 1s.—Fourth edition, in 1 vol. post 8vo. 1853, 5s.

**HOOKE, Andrew.** Bristollia; or, Memoirs of the City of Bristol, both civil and ecclesiastical; in two Parts. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Antiquity of Bristol. Lond. 1748. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Pp. 65. including title, dedication, appendix, and errata.

A Dissertation on the Antiquity of Bristol. Lond. 1748, 8vo. pp. ix. and 63.

**HOOKE, Colonel.** The secret History of Col. Hooke's Negotiations in Scotland, in Favour of the Pretender, in 1707. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— Nathaniel. The Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. Lond. 1757-71. 4to. 4 vols.

With maps and other plates. Vols. I, II, III. have been several times reprinted in 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 2130, 5l. 5s. Heath, 2210, 5l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1600, 3l. 1s. Dent, pt. ii. 238, 3l. Gosset, 2909, 5l. 15s. 6d.—Lond. 1768, 8vo. 11 vols. Sotheby's in 1825, 3l. 16s.—Lond. 1826, 8vo. 11 vols. 3l. 8s. Lond. Dove, 1825, 6 vols. 8vo.—Lond. Trade, 1830, 6 vols. 8vo. 2l. 2s.

Observations on, 1. The Answer of M. L'Abbé de Vertot to the late Earl Stanhope's Enquiry concerning the Senate of ancient Rome, dated December, 1719. 2. A Dissertation upon the Constitution of the Roman Senate, by a Gentleman; published in 1743. 3. A Treatise on the Roman Senate, by Dr. Conyers Middleton; published in 1747. 4. An Essay on the Roman Senate, by Dr. Thomas Chapman; published in 1750. By Mr. Hooke, Lond. 1758, 4to. 7s.

A short Review of Mr. Hooke's Observations, &c. concerning the Roman Senate, and the Character of Dionysius of Halicarnassus. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

An Apology for some of Mr. Hooke's Observations concerning the Roman Senate. With an Index to the Observations. By Mr. Bowyer, Lond. 4to.

**HOOKE, Robt., M.D.** Posthumous Works, containing his Outlerian Lectures and other philosophical Discourses. Published by Rich. Waller. Lond. 1705. folio.

A great variety of curious physiological speculations. Nassau, pt. i. 1961, russia, 1l. 1s. The works of this ingenious philosopher and mathematician are still in estimation.

Micrographia; or some physiological Descriptions of minute Bodies made by magnifying Glasses. Lond. 1665 or 7, folio, plates. Nassau, pt. i. 1960, russia, 17s.

Philosophical Collections, no. 1 to 7. Lond. 1678, 4to. Published during a period in which the Philosophical Transactions were discontinued.



**Philosophical Experiments and Observations of the late Dr. Hooke and other eminent Virtuoso:** published by W. Derham. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

**Micrographia restaurata, or Copper-plates of Dr. Hooke's Discoveries by the Microscope.** Lond. 1745, folio.

**Microscopic Observations.** Lond. 1780, folio, 9s. An abridgment of the *Micrographia*, with the original plates.

**HOOKE, J.** See **VOWELL, John.**

— **Richard, D.D.** Works, arranged by the Rev. John Keble. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 4 vols. Reprinted Lond. 1841, 8vo. 3 vols. Third Edit. Oxf. 1845, 8vo. 3 vols. 17. 11s. 6d.

Works, with Life by Isaac Walton. Oxford, 1793, 3 vols. 8vo. Drury, 1916, 17. 11s. 6d. Ox. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1644, 17. Williams, 917, in pigskin, 27. 12s. Oxford, 1820, 3 vols. 8vo. 17. 1s.

Works, with Life by Walton, an Introduction, a Life of his antagonist, Thomas Cartwright, and Notes by B. Hanbury. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 3 vols.

Works, with Life by Walton. Lond. Tegg, 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. 17. 1s. New edition, in 1 vol. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 12s.

Works, with a Life by Walton. Oxford Un. Press, 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. This edition is according to Keble's arrangement, omitting the notes. Again, Oxford, 1850, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

An Account of the particular books or tracts by Cartwright and others, which gave rise to Hooker's most valuable work on Eccles. Polity, will be found in Beloe's *Anecdotes*, i. 19-23.

**The Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, Eight Bookes.** Lond. J. Windet, n. d. (1594), folio. First edition, containing only the first four Bookes—the same, second edition, five Bookes, J. Windet, 1604—1611—Lond. Stansby, 1617, five Bookes and other Pieces, engraved title.—The fifth Book, first printed in 1597, folio.—The sixth Book, Lond. 1618.—The seventh and eighth Bookes, Lond. 1618, 4to.

**The Eight Books, (and termed the Works).** Lond. folio, 1622.—Lond. fol. 1632, five Bookes, with Life by Bp. Gardener. Bindley, 15s.—Lond. fol. 1633, five Bookes, and at the end certain Divine Tractates, with other Godly Sermons. Contents given on fol. 454.

**The Works.** Lond. 1662, folio, with a frontispiece by Faithorne, containing Hooker's portrait. Bindley, pt. i. 2042, 15s.—Lond. 1666, front.—Lond. 1668, fol. with Life by Walton for the first time.—Lond. 1705, fol. Bindley, pt. i. 18s. 6d.—

Lond. 1723, best folio edition. Horne Tooke, 344, 37. LARGE PAPER? Willett, 17. 2s.

A Digest of Hooker's Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, by the Rev. J. B. Smith, D.D. Lond. 1840, 12mo. 9s.

Life, by Walton. See **WALTON, Isaac.**

**HOOKE, Richard.** Weekly Miscellany. 1736-8, 8vo. 2 vols.

Hollis, 592, 3s. 6d.—1732-7, folio, 2 vols. Reed, 1367, 27. 2s. Heber, pt. ii. 444 nos. in 3 vols. 1732-41, 37. 3s.

— **Thos.** History of New England, from the English planting in 1623 to 1652. Lond. 1654, 4to.

Bright, 2366, 13s.

— **William.** New England's Teares for Old England's Fears; a Sermon. Lond. 1641, 4to.

— **William.** Pomona Londinensis, containing Representations of the best Fruits cultivated in British Gardens, with Descriptions. Lond. 1818, 4to. 49 coloured plates.

Fol. Nos. 1 and 2. Roscoe, 1765, 37. 4s.

**Paradisus Londinensis**, containing (114) coloured Figures of Plants, cultivated in the Vicinity of the Metropolis by W. Hooker, with Descriptions by R. A. Salisbury. Lond. 1805-6, 4to. 40 Nos. Sotheby's in 1825, 67. 7s. 6d. 4to. 2 vols. North, pt. ii. 480, 37. 9s.

This botanical artist was draughtsman and colorist to the Horticultural Society, and is not to be confounded with Sir William.

**HOOKE, Sir Wm. Jackson, LL.D.** Journal of a Tour in Iceland, in the Summer of 1809—Second Edition. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2 vols.

This interesting work, treating on natural history, especially botany, together with the travels of Mackenzie and Henderson, have left nothing to be desired on the subject of this extraordinary island and its inhabitants. First edition, Yarmouth, 1811, 8vo. 500 copies privately printed, and 10 LARGE PAPER.

**Muscologia Britannica**; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged and described; with Plates illustrative of the Characters of the Genera and Species. By W. J. Hooker and T. Taylor, M.D. Lond. 1818, 8vo.—Lond. 1827, 8vo. 37 COLOURED PLATES. New edition, enlarged by Wilson, 8vo. Lond. 1855, 27. 2s.; coloured, 47. 4s.

**HOOKE, Dr.—continued.**

**Musci Exotici**; containing Figures and Descriptions of new or little known foreign Mosses and other cryptogamic Plants. Lond. 1818-20, 8vo. 2 vols. 178 coloured plates, pub. 8l. 8s. now 3l. 3s. **LARGE PAPER**, 4to. 2 vols. published 9l. 4s. now 4l. 4s.

**Flora Scotica**; or a Description of Scottish Plants, arranged both according to the artificial and natural Methods. In two Parts. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 14s.

**British Jungermannia**; being a History and Description, with Figures of each Species of the Genus and microscopical Analyses of the Parts. Lond. 1816, 4to. Eighty-four plates coloured, with their descriptions, besides four supplementary plates, 6l. 6s. **LARGE PAPER**, folio, 10l. 10s.

**The Exotic Flora**. Edinb. 1823-7, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 232 coloured plates, published 15l. reduced to 6l. 6s.

**Botanical Illustrations**, oblong 4to. 1822. In Parts, plain, 6s. coloured, 10s. 6d.

**Flora Boreali-Americana**; or, the Botany of the Northern Parts of British America. Lond. 1829-40, 4to. 12 Parts, at 1l. 1s. each, forming 2 vols. royal 4to. 240 plates, reduced to 8l. 8s.

**Botanical Miscellany**, containing figures and descriptions of plants which recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, or history, &c. Lond. 1830-3, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 153 plates, of which 41 are coloured, published 5l. 5s. reduced to 2l. 12s. 6d.

**Journal of Botany**, being a second series of the Botanical Miscellany. Lond. 1834-42, 8vo. 4 vols. 74 plates, published at 3l. reduced to 1l. 1s.

**Illustrations of the Genera of Ferns**, after the designs of F. Bauer, with letterpress by Sir W. J. Hooker. Lond. 1838-42, 12 parts, forming one volume imp. 8vo. coloured plates, 6l. 6s.

**Companion to Curtis's Botanical Magazine**. Lond. 1833, 2 vols. royal 8vo. with 48 coloured plates, pub. 1l. 16s.

**British Flora**, fifth edition. Lond. 1842, 8vo. 14s. or with coloured plates, 1l. 4s. —Sixth edit. Lond. 1850, 12mo. —Seventh edition. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 14s. coloured plates, 1l. 1s. See SMITH, Sir James Ed.

**Century of Orchidaceous Plants**, with introduction by J. C. Lyons. Lond. 1848, 4to. plates, 5l. 5s.

**Guide to Kew Gardens**. Lond. 1847, 12mo. 1s. New edition, Lond. 1855, 1s.

**Journal of Botany, and Kew Gardens Miscellany**. Lond. Reeve, 1849-55, 6 vols. 8vo. 5l. 5s.

**London Journal of Botany**. Lond. Bailliere, 1842-51, 8vo. 7 vols. 7l. 10s.

**Notes on the Botany of the Antarctic**

**Voyage conducted by Capt. Ross**. Lond. Bailliere, 1843, 8vo. 4s.

**Species Filicum**. Lond. Pamplin, 1846-1851, 8vo. 2 vols. 3l. 16s.

**Botany of Captain Beechey's Voyage**, by Sir W. J. Hooker and G. A. W. Arnott. Lond. 1831-41, 10 parts, forming one volume 4to. 100 plates, published, 15s. each part, reduced 5l. 6s.

**Victoria Regia**. Lond. Reeve, 1851, elephant folio, coloured plates, 1l. 11s. 6d.

**Icones Plantarum**, or figures, with brief descriptive characters and remarks, of new or rare plants, selected from the Author's Herbarium. Lond. Bohn, 1837-41, 8vo. 4 vols. 400 plates, published at 5l. 12s. reduced 2l. 8s. **New Series**. Lond. Bailliere, 1842-46, vols. 1-4, 1l. 8s. each, vol. 5, 1l. 10s.—vol. 6, 1l. 8s.

**Icones Filicum**, figures and descriptions of Ferns, principally of such as have been altogether unnoticed by Botanists or incorrectly figured. By Hooker and Greville. Lond. 1829-31, folio, 2 vols. 240 coloured plates, published 25l. 4s. reduced, 12l. 12s.

**Century of Ferns**. Lond. 1854, 4to. 2l. coloured, 3l. 3s.

See CURTIS, Wm. **Flora Londinensis**. SMITH, Sir J. E. **WOODVILLE**.

**HOOKE, N. Amanda**, a Sacrifice to an unknown Goddess, or a Free-will Offering of a loving Heart to a Sweet-heart. By N. H. of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge. Lond. 1653. small 8vo. frontispiece.

Shield, in his introduction to *Harmony*, observes, these poems 'are almost as scarce as a manuscript.' *Bibl. Anglo-Poet*, 373, 4l. 10s. Steevens, 913. 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 482, 2l. 8s. Boswell, 1424, with *Miscell. Poet*. 1653, 2l. 2s. *Collation*.—Pp. 191, besides title, epistle dedicatory to the Hon. Edward Mountague, signed N. Hookes, complimentary verses, and errata, 11 leaves.

**HOOLE, John**. *Three Tragedies*, viz. *Cyrus*, *Tymanthes*, and *Cleonice*. Lond. 1768, 70, 75, 8vo. 4s.

This gentleman likewise published translations of *Ariosto*, *Metastasio*, and *Tasso*.

**HOOVER, George**, Bishop of St. Asaph, afterwards of Bath and Wells. *Works*. Oxford, 1757. folio. portrait.

Published by Dr. Hunt. Heath, 856, 8s. **LARGE PAPER** Williams, 1041, 1l.

New edition. Oxford, 1858, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.

An Inquiry into the State of the ancient Measures, the Attick, Roman and Jewish. With an Appendix. Lond. 1721, 8vo. Hollis, 593, morocco, 8s. Heath, 1473, 7s.

HOOPER, G. E. De Valentinianorum Hæresi Conjecturæ, quibus illius Origo ex Ægypt. Theol. deducitur. Lond. 1711. 4to. 6s.

Of this tract the author printed twenty copies for private distribution.

— Ja. The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars during the Reign of King Charles the First. Lond. 1738. folio, plates.

A work in no estimation. Goldsmid, 438, 9s.

— John. Bishop of Gloucester. Various Works.

The works of this eminent prelate are much esteemed. He suffered martyrdom in the city of Gloucester, 1554.

EARLY WRITINGS; edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. Sam. Carr. Camb. 1843, 8vo.

LATER WRITINGS, together with his letters and other pieces; edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. Charles Nevins. Camb. 1852, 8vo.; for contents of both volumes see Parker Society, Appendix.

A Declaration of Christe and of his Office, compyllyd by Johan Hooper, Anno 1547. Zvrych by Avgustyne Fries, 1547, 16mo. A to M vi. in eights, dedicated to Edward, Duke of Somerset. Denyer, 3, 3l. 19s. Inglis, 702, 9s. 6d. Goldsmid, 376, 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 483, 15s. Heber, 1l. 4s. Another, 1l. 1s. White Knights, 2018, morocco, 1l. 4s. Horne Tooke, 345, 1l. 11s. 6d. Wilks, 5l. — Newly corrected and purged by C(hristofer) R(osdell). Lond. (1582), 24mo. Reprinted in the fifth volume of The Fathers of the English Church, and by the Parker Society.

An Answer vnto my Lord of Wyndchester's Booke, intytlyd a Detection of the Denyls Sophistrye, wherwith he robbeth the vnlearned People of the trew Byleeft in the moost blessyd Sacrament of the Aulter made by Johann Hooper. Zurych, by Avgustyne Fries, Anno 1547, 4to. Contains x, in fours. Reed, 662, 1l. 2s.

A Declaration of the ten holy Cōmaundementes of Allmygthe God, wroten Exo-20, Deu. 5. Collectyd out of the Scripture Canonically, Anno M.D.XLVIII. 8vo. It concludes with an apology for the errors of the press; and contains Q 7, in eights. It is paged in the middle with Roman nu-

merals. The date must be a misprint, as the epistle 'Vnto the Chrystiane Reader' is dated '5 Nouembris Anno M.D.XLIX.' in this, as well as in two other editions. Bindley, pt. ii. 484, 15s. Heber, pt. i. 19s. Sotheby's in 1824, 15s. — Lond. by Robert Waldegrave, 1550. — Lond. by Richard Juggs, 1550, 12mo. Inglis, 704, 11s. — Lond. 1588, T. Woodcocke, 8vo. Reprinted in the fifth volume of The Fathers of the English Church.

A Lesson of the Incarnation of Christe, by John Hoper. Lond. 1549, 16mo. C. in eights, half sheets. Perry, pt. i. 2097, 2l. 12s. 6d. Puttick, 1855, 3l. 9s.

A funerall Oratyon made the xiiij Day of January, 1549, vpon the Texte wrytyn in the Reuelatyon of Saynte John, Ca. 14. 1 Thessalo. 4. 'Morne not as other do which haue no hope.' Lond. by Edward Whitchurche, 1549, 8vo. Twenty leaves. Puttick, 1855, 3l. 15s. — Lond. by Thomas Raynalde, 1550, 12mo. Twenty leaves. — Lond. by Thomas Purfoot, 16mo. C 4, in eights.

A godly Confession and Protestacion of the Christian Fayth. Lond. by John Daye (1550), 4to. G in fours. White Knights, 2112, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1877, 1l. 2s. — Lond. by John Daye, 1550, 16mo. E 7, in eights. — Lond. by Christ. Barker, 1581. Another by Barker, 1584, appended to John Baker's Lectures on the xii. Articles, 12mo. black letter. Reprinted in the fifth volume of The Fathers of the English Church.

An Oversight and Deliberacion vpon the holy Prophete Jonas; in seuen Sermons. Lond. 1550, 16mo. Hollis, 594, 5s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1555, 3l. 11s. Boswell, 1428, 1l. 4s. Inglis, 703, 11s. Heber, pt. ii. 8s. Another, 18s.

Godley and most necessary Annotations in ye xiiij Chapyter too the Romayne. Worcester, by Jho. Oswen, 1551, 16mo. E 4, in eights. Dedicated to 'William Jenyns Deane of the Cathedrall Church in Gloucestre,' &c. — Lond. (1583), 16mo.

An Homelye to be read in the Tyme of Pestilence and a mooste presente Remedye for the same. Worcester, J. Oswen, 1553, 4to. White Knights, 1954, morocco, 3l. 6s. resold Heber, pt. ix. 5l. 5s. Reprinted in the fifth volume of The Fathers of the English Church.

An Exposition vpon the 23rd Psalme of David. Whereunto is annexed an Apology of his against such as reported, that he cursed Queen Mary, &c. Lond. 1562, 16mo. Perry, pt. i. 2096, 3l. 11s. Heber, pt. i. 15s.

An Apologye againste the Report that he should be a Maintainer and Encourager of suche as cursed the Quenes Highnes that then was, Quene Marye. Lond. 1562, 16mo. L., in eights. At the end

of the Apology are certayne letters. Pattick, 11. 10s.

Certain comfortable Expositions vpon the xxiii, lxii, lxxiii, and lxxvii Psalmes of David. Lond. 1690, 4to. Reprinted in the fifth volume of The Fathers of the English Church.

**HOOVER, Margaret.** Most fearfull Newes from the Bishopric of Durham, being the Relation of M. Hooper being possessed by the Devil. Lond. 1641. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— **Samuel.** A System of Doctrines contained in Divine Revelation. Boston, 1811, 8vo. 2 vols.

Williams, 918, 18s.

— **William.** The flying Penman; or the Art of Short-writing by a more easie, exact, compendious and speedy Way. Lond. 1674. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

An ingenious system, with a front. and portrait of the author, by J. Drapentier. White Knights, 2020, 10s.

— **W., M.D.** Rational Recreations, in which the Principles of Numbers and natural Philosophy are clearly and copiously elucidated by a Series of easy, entertaining, interesting Experiments; among which are all those commonly performed with the Cards. Lond. 1774. 8vo. 4 vols.

Heath, 1334, 2l. 5s.—1783, 8vo. 4 vols. —Dent, pt. i. 1098, 1l. 6s. Abridged, 2 vols. 12mo.

— **Robert, M.D.** Medical Dictionary. Lond. 1825. 8vo.

Fifth edition, considerably enlarged.—Seventh edition, by R. Garnet, 1829.—Eighth Edition, by K. Grant. Lond. 1839, 1l. 10s. Dr. Hooper has published other useful articles, connected with the study of medicine, &c.

The morbid anatomy of the Human Brain, being illustrations of the most frequent important organic diseases to which the viscus is subject. Lond. 1828, 4to. 2l. 10s.

The morbid anatomy of the Human Uterus and its appendages. Lond. 1832, royal 4to. 3l. 3s. 21 coloured plates.

**HOOSON, William.** The Miner's Dictionary. Wrexham, 1747. 8vo. 5s.

Shortly afterwards appeared D. W. Linden's Letter, shewing Hooson's mistakes and errors. Chester, 1747, 8vo.

**HOP THE BREWER.** — Lamentable Complaints of Hop the Brewer, and Kilcalfe the Butcher. Lond. 1641. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 2359, 1l. 10s. Heber, pt. vii. 3l.

**HOPK, Sir Thomas, Bart.** Minor Practicks, with Notes and Observations by J. Spottiswood: to which is subjoined, an Account of all the religious Houses that were in Scotland at the Time of the Reformation. Edinb. 1734. 12mo.

An esteemed legal work.—A former edition. Edinb. 1726, 8vo.

In Carolum I. Britanniarum Monarcham Carmen seculare. Edinb. 1626, 4to.

— **Thomas, F.A.S.** The Costume of the Ancients. Lond. 1809. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 200 plates, published 2l. 2s. or LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. 4l. 14s. 6d.

An esteemed work. Duke of York, 2658, 2l. 3s. North, pt. ii. 481, russia, 3l. 18s. White Knights, 2113, morocco, 4l. Towneley, pt. i. 617, russia, 3l. 10s. LARGE PAPER in 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1672, russia, 4l. 18s.—Second edition, Lond. 1812, royal 8vo. 2 vols. With 260 plates. Nassau, pt. i. 1647, 2l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Towneley, pt. ii. 926, 3l. 8s. Duke of York, 2659, 3l. 16s.

Third edition, with considerable additions. Lond. 1841, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 321 plates, 2l. 5s.

Household Furniture and internal Decorations. Lond. 1807, folio. With 60 plates. Duke of York, 2473, 2l. 2s. Font-hill, 1765, 3l. 8s. LARGE PAPER, in imperial folio.

Designs of modern Costume, &c., engraved in Outline by Henry Moses. folio.

Historical Essay on the History of Architecture. Third edition. Lond. 1840, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 99 plates, published 2l. reduced to 1l. 8s.—First edition, Lond. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, 1838, 2 vols. Index by Cresy. Lond. royal 8vo. 1838. Translated into French by A. Baron Paris, 1839, royal 8vo.

— **Thos. Anastasius, or the Memoirs of a Greek; written at the Close of the 18th Century.** Third Edition. Lond. 1820. crown 8vo. 3 vols.

An extraordinary work, uniting the entertainment of a novel with the information of a book of travels. Drury, 84, 11. 16s. New edition, in 1 vol. 12mo. 5s. Lond. Bentley. Reduced to 3s. 6d.

Essay on the Origin and Prospects of Man. Lond. 1831, 3 vols. 8vo. 21. 12s. 6d.

HOPE, Sir Thomas, of Craighall. Diary. 1633 to 1645. 4to.

— Sir William. The compleat Fencing-Master. Lond. 1691. 12mo. with plates.

White Knights, 2019, 11s. Second edit. Lond. 1692, 12mo. Sir W. Hope published several other works on Fencing, &c.

HOPE, The, of the Faithfull, transl. by Miles Coverdale, out of high Almaine. Lond. 1679. 12mo.

HOOPER. See HOOPER.

HOPKINS, David. A Vocabulary of Persian, Arabic, and English. Lond. 1810. royal 8vo. 17. 1s.

Abridged from Dr. Wilkins' edition of Richardson's Dictionary.

— Ezechiel, D.D., Bishop of Raphoe, afterwards of Derry. Works, with his Life, by the Rev. Josiah Pratt. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait. 17. 16s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 21. 12s. 6d.

Lond. 1710, folio with portrait by J. Sturt, 11. 4s. Complete edition, with Memoir and very elaborate Indexes, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. Lond. Bohn, 1855, 15s.

— Matthew. The Discovery of Witches, in Answer to several Queries lately delivered to the Judges of Assize for the County of Norfolk. Lond. 1647. 4to.

This delectable book (10 pages) is ornamented with a curious frontispiece, in which, under the effigies of Hopkins, are figures of various imps mentioned in the work. Butler alludes to this witchfinder in his Hudibras, p. ii. canto 3. See Retrospect. Review, p. 87-136. Nassau, pt. ii. 1525, 21. 12s. 6d. Inglis, 1839, morocco, 21. 12s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iv. 1052, with the frontispiece (a fac-simile), 13s.

HOPKINS, Sam. Historical Memoirs relating to the Housat-bunnuck Indians. Boston, N.E. 1753. 4to.

HOPKINS, W. Preparation unto the Way of Life. Lond. R. Waldegrave, 1581. 12mo.

HOPKIRK, Thomas. Flora Glottiana. Glasgow, 1813. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A catalogue of the indigenous plants on the banks of the Clyde and in the neighbourhood of the city of Glasgow.

Flora Anomia. A general View of the Anomalies in the vegetable Kingdom. Glasg. 1817, 8vo.

HOPTON, Arthur. A Concordancy of Yeares. Lond. 1615. 8vo. 5s.

A curious work; several times printed. By John Penkethman. Lond. 1635, 4to.

Baculum geodeticum sive vaticum: or, the Geodetical Staff, containing eight Books. Lond. 1610, 4to.

Speculum topographicum: or, the Topographical Glass. Lond. 1611, 4to.

A notice of Hopton, 'the miracle of his age for learning,' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

HORACE. See HORATIUS.

HOBÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis in usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. Lond. Caxton. 12mo.

Of this edition, printed by Caxton, a fragment, consisting of eight pages only, is known. It is probably the only 12mo. volume printed by Caxton. See Ames, by Dibdin, vol. i. 356-9.

Rothomagi, 8vo. 1494. See Bibl. Spencer, vol. iv. 512-4.

Lond. (R. Pynson), 8vo. 1495. See Bodleian Catalogue.

Lond. R. Pynson, 4to. n. d.

Paris, 8vo. 1497.

Rouen, Kerver, pro J. Richard, 8vo. 1497. A copy on vellum is in the British Museum.

Paris, Phil. Pigouchet, 8vo. 1498. Copies on vellum are in the Bodleian, Douce, and Gough Collections, Oxford; and the Public Library, Cambridge.

Paris, Jehannot, 12mo. 1498.

Paris, Pigouchet, pro S. Vostre, 8vo. May 16, 1498.

Paris, Hygman for Simon Vostre, long 8vo. circa 1520.

Without place or printer, 1521, 8vo. 1537, 8vo. 1542. 8vo.

Paris, Hardouyn, 8vo. 1498. A copy on vellum is in the British Museum.

Paris, Phil. Pigouchet, 8vo. 1500.

Paris, Phil. Pigouchet, 8vo. 1501. A copy on vellum is in the Bodleian Library.

HORÆ SRC. USUM SARUM—*contin.*

Paris, Pigouchet pro S. Vostre, 8vo. 1501. A copy on VELLUM, Rav. T. Homer. Lond. W. de Worde, 4to. 1502.

The Calendar is from 1503 to 1521. Sotheby, Nov. 1855, 33s. A similar copy on VELLUM is in the Bodleian Gough Collection.

Paris, Pigouchet, 4to. 1502. Lond. Julian Notary, 1503, 4to. Towneley, on VELLUM, 48l. 6s.

Paris, Hopyll. Impensis Will. Breton, civis Lond. sm. 4to. 1506. 256 leaves. A copy on VELLUM is in the Bodleian.

Paris, S. Vostre, 8vo. 1507. A copy on VELLUM is in the British Museum, Maskell Collection.

Paris, Kerver, impr. Bretton, 8vo. 1510. A copy on VELLUM is in the Bodleian Library.

Paris, Kerver, imp. assumpt. W. David, 8vo. 1510.

Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, 4to. 1510.

Paris, Simon Vostre, 1512, large wood cuts. Sotheby's, Mar. 1859, wanting three leaves, 5l. 7s. 6d.

Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, 4to. 1513. Printed in a large missal type. Sotheby, Dec. 1857 (imperfect), 12l.

Lond. Pynson, long 12mo. 1514.

Lond. W. de Worde, 12mo. 1514.

Paris, Byrckman, 4to. 1514.

Paris, Byrckman, 8vo. 1514.

Paris, Byrckman, 8vo. 1516.

Paris, Byrckman, 4to. 1516.

Paris, Hygman, 4to. 1519.

Paris, Hygman, 8vo. 1519.

Paris, Regnault, 4to. 1519.

Paris, Byrckman, per Nic. Hygman, folio, 1519.

Paris, Byrckman, 4to. 1520.

Paris, Vostre, 8vo. 1520.

Paris, Hygman, 4to. 1520. A copy on VELLUM is in the Bodleian Library.

Paris, S. Vostre, pro Nic. Hygman, 8vo. 1520. A copy on VELLUM is in the British Museum, Maskell Collection.

Paris, J. Bignon, pro Richd. Fakes, 12mo. 1521. 1. in twelves.

Paris, Byrckman, 4to. 1521.

Paris, J. Petit, folio, 1521.

Lond. Pynson, 4to. 1522.

Lond. W. de Worde, 12mo. 1522.

Rouen, 12mo. 1525.

Cologne, 4to. 1525.

Paris, Regnault, 4to. 1526.

Paris, Regnault, 8vo. 1526.

Paris, Regnault, 4to. 1527. A copy on VELLUM was in Mr. Maskell's possession.

Paris, Regnault, 8vo. 1527. Towneley, 62l. 2s. 2s.

Paris, Byrckman, pro Prevost, 4to. 1527.

Paris, Hardouyn, 1527. On VELLUM, in the Earl of Ashburnham's Collection.

No place or printer, venundantur Londini apud cœmeterium S. Pauli, 4to. 1527.

Paris, Hardouyn, 8vo. 1528.

Paris, Regnault, 4to. 1530.

(No place.) Sold in St. Paul's Church Yard. Ruremond, 4to. May 14, 1531.

See Ames by Herbert, pt. iii. 1829.

Antwerp, Endhoven, 4to. 1531.

Paris, Regnault, 4to. 1531.

Paris, Regnault, 8vo. 1532.

Paris, J. Growte pro T. Kerver, 16mo. 1532.

(No place.) Wyer, 16mo. 1533. (St. Paul's Lib.)

Paris, Regnault, small folio or 4to. 1534.

Paris, Regnault, 4to. 1535. The colophon is dated May 25, 1536. Saunders, 1818, 13s. A copy on VELLUM is in the Bodleian Library, another in the Spencer Library.

Lond. T. Petit, 16mo. 1541.

Rouen, 12mo. 1542.

Rouen, Rob. Valentin, 24mo. 1551.

(No place.) Johan. le Prest, pro Rob. Valentin. 1554, with woodcuts by J. Mallart.

Lond. T. Petit, 8vo. 1554.

Lond. T. Petit, 16mo. 1554.

Lond. J. Waylande, 12mo. 1555.

Lond. R. Toy, 12mo. 1555.

Lond. J. King, 16mo. 1555.

Rouen, Valentin, 12mo. 1556.

Lond. assigns of J. Waylande, 12mo

1558.

*Other Editions without date.*

Rouen, J. Cousin, 12mo. (1523).

Paris, Regnault, 8vo.

Paris, Regnault, 4to. (1524).

Paris, Hardouyn, 8vo.

Paris, Gueri, 12mo.

Paris, Kerver.

Lond. Pynson, 4to.

Lond. Julian Notary, 4to. (1603).

VELLUM. Towneley, pt. i. 618, 48l. 6s.

Lond. W. de Worde, 4to. (1526?)

Lond. Elizabeth, wife of Rob. Redman,

8vo. Latin and English.

Paris, Byddell.

Paris, Kerver, 2 vols. 8vo. (Spencer Library).

Paris, Poitevin. Bindley, 73s. 10s. 6d.

Paris, S. Vostre, on VELLUM. Towneley, pt. i. 816 (Illuminated), 8l.

**HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis ad usum Ecclesie Eboracensis.** Lond. Wright, 8vo.

*Other editions.*

Rouen, Bernard and Consin, 4to. 1517.

Lond. 12mo. 1556.

For further information respecting the foregoing volumes of Horæ, and in whose possession copies are, see List of Printed Service Books according to the ancient Uses of the Anglican Church [by Mr.

Dickinson], published by Masters. Lond. 1850, 8vo. and Maskell, Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

**HORÆ.** Private Devotions in the Practise of the ancient Church called 'The Hours of Prayers' as published by Authority of Queen Elisabeth, 1560-1655. 12mo. 15s.

A translation of the Horæ, of uncommon occurrence, but of which several editions were printed.

**HORÆ SUBSECIVÆ:** Observations and Discourses, Lond. 1620. small 8vo.

Pp. 542. This work is by some attributed to Grey Brydges, Lord Chandos, by others to Gilbert Cavendish. See Brydges' Censura Literaria, and Park's Edition of Lord Orford's Royal and Noble Authors.

**HORARIUM.** See **ORARIUM.**

**HORATIUS, Quintus Flaccus.** Opera.

Q. Horatii Flacci Venvsini, Poetæ Lyrici, Poëmata omnia, doctissimis Scholijs illustrata. Lond. 1574, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Quinti Horatii Poëmata, doctissimis Scholijs et nonis aliquot Annotatiunculis illustrata. Lond. 1578, 8vo.

Qvincti Horatii Poëmata omnia. Quidus adiunximus I. Iuvenalis et A. Persij Opera; doctissima etiam in vnumquenq; Scholia & Annotationes quàm maxime idoneas coniecimus. Lond. 1585, 16mo.

Horatius, cum Scholijs Joan. Bond. Lond. 1606, 8vo. 6s. First edition. Bond's Horace is extremely useful for students, and as such has been very frequently reprinted both at home and abroad.

Horatii Opera, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Lud. Desprez, ad Usum Delphini. Lond. 1694, 8vo. 10s. Frequently reprinted up to a recent date.

Horatii Opera, access. variæ Lectiones (edente Jac. Talbot). Cantab. 1699, 4to. A superb and correct edition, but in little estimation. Heath, 4015, 5s. 6d. Roxburghe, 2568, 8s. 6d.

Horatius cum variis Lectionibus. Cantab. 1701, 12mo. 3s. A neat and correct edition, published under the inspection of Dr. Talbot.

Horatii Opera, ex Recensione et cum Notis atque Emendationibus RIC. BENTLEII. Cantab. 1711, 4to. Bentley's Horace is regarded as one of the best editions of this poet. Roxburghe, 2569, 11s. The best edition (to which Bentley contributed additional notes) was published at Amsterdam, 1713, and reissued with a new

title in 1728, 4to. Bentley's Notes have been reprinted separately abroad.

Horatius Flaccus, ad nuperam Rich. Bentleii Editionem expressus, Notas addidit Th. Bentleius. Cantab. 1713, 8vo. 7s. A correct and scarce edition.

Horatii Opera (edente Mich. Maittaire). Lond. 1715, 12mo. A neat and correct edition, with an excellent index. Roxburghe, 2570, 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Hibbert, 4016, morocco, 12. 11s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 513, morocco, by Roger Payne, 21. Heath, 3104, 11. 8s.

Horatii Flacci Poëmata, emendavit variasque Lectiones adiecit Alexander Cuningamus. Lond. 1721, 8vo. 2 vols. This accurate edition was printed at Hag. Com. The second volume consists of the editor's observations on Bentley's notes. Heath, 4018, 9s. 6d. Williams, 924, morocco, 12. 7s. LARGE PAPER of Vol. I. Williams, 925, morocco, 11. 13s.

Horatii Eclogæ, ex recens. et cum Notis WIL. BAXTERI. Lond. 1725 or 1785, 8vo. 7s. 6d. Drury, 1926, 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4299, 14s. 6d. MacCarthy, 105 francs. Dent, pt. i. 1098, morocco, 12. 13s.—The first edition, Lond. 1701, 8vo. 4s.—By some critics Baxter's Horace has been extolled as the best edition ever published, while others speak but slightly of it. It formed the basis of Gesner and Zeunius' editions.

Horatii Carminum Libri V. recensuit et emendavit Geo. Wade. Lond. Bowyer, 1731, 4to.

Horatii Opera, senis Tabulis incidit JOAN. PINE. Lond. 1733, 7, royal 8vo. 2 vols. An edition more remarkable for its beauty of engraving than for the correctness of its text. FIRST EDITION. In Vol. II. p. 108 of this edition (which is greatly preferred on account of the impressions of the plates), the medal of Cæsar exhibits the words *Post. est*, which in the second edition are corrected to *Potest*. Drury, 1928, morocco, 4l. 2s. Heath, 4020, morocco, 3l. 8s. Towneley, pt. i. 189, 6l. 6s. pt. II. 267, morocco, 4l. 5s. Willett, 1260, 6l. 16s. 6d. Bindley, pt. II. 694, morocco, 4l. 9s. Stapley, 172, 5l. 8s. Dent, pt. i. 1100, morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d. Brockett, 1638, 5l. Marquis of Townshend, 1542, 5l. SECOND EDITION. Hibbert, 4013, morocco, 3l. 4s. Roxburghe, 2572, 2l. 3s. Brockett, 1639, morocco, 2l. 11s. Inglis, 705, morocco, 8l. 3s. Stevens, 234, blue turkey, 2l. 18s. Heber, very fine, old morocco, 8l.

Horatii Opera, edidit J. Jones. Lond. 1736, 8vo. 4s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 930, morocco, 1l. Drury, 1929, 8s. 6d. Heath, 4324, 7s. 6d. MacCarthy, 95 francs.

Horatii Flacci Opera, ad fidem editionis alterius Cantabrigiensis castigata. Lond.

**HORATIUS—continued.**

1740, 18mo. A neat and correct little edition, 'Typis Jacobi Watson.'

Horatii Opera. Lond. typis Brindley, 1744, 18mo. 8s. 6d.

Horatius Flaccus, ad Lectiones probatores diligenter emendatus et Interpunctione nova sæpius illustratus. Glasg. 1744, 12mo. 10s. 6d. Commonly called **THE IMMACULATE EDITION**. The sheets as they were printed were hung up in the college of Glasgow, and a reward offered to any who should discover an inaccuracy. Notwithstanding all the care taken, some inaccuracies exist, a list of which will be found in the last edition of Dibdin's Introduction to the Classics. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 9, 18s. **FINE PAPER**. 14s. Stanley, 174, morocco, 2l. 7s. **LARGE PAPER**. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 10, 1l. 9s. iii. 1065, uncut, 2l. 2s. Duke of Grafton, 538, 19s. Williams, 928, ruled with red lines and bound in morocco by Roger Payne, 1l. 16s. Dent, pt. i. 1102, morocco, 1l. 7s. Roxburghe, 2573, 1l. 2s.

Horatii Opera (edente J. Hawkey). Dublin, 1745, 8vo. An excellent edition. Bindley, pt. ii. 693, 7s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**. Williams, 931, ruled with red lines, and bound in morocco. Garrick, 1155, 11s. 6d. This edition forms one of a series consisting of 5 vols. viz. Horace, Virgil, Terence, Juvenal, and Persius. The 5 vols. Sykes, 5l. 5s.

Horatii Opera. Lond. GUL. SANDBY, 1749, 12mo. 2 vols. with plates. White Knights, 2029, 12s.—Another edition, by the same printers, in the same year, 2 vols. royal 8vo. White Knights, 2030, mor. 1l. 13s. Heath, 4023, 1l. 4s.

Sandby also published **TERENCE** and **VIRGIL**, each in 2 vols. uniform. The 6 vols. 8vo. 2l. 2s. or **LARGE PAPER**, morocco, 4l. 4s.

Horatius, ad Lectiones probatores diligenter emendatus. Glasg. 1780, 8vo. Heath, 4027, 5s. **FINE PAPER**. Williams, 928, morocco by Roger Payne, 11s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, in 4to. Drury, 2199, russia, 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 207, morocco, 1l. 17s. Heath, 4028, russia, 1l. 1s.

Horatius (curâ Livie). Birm. 1762, 12mo. The most correct of all Baskerville's editions of the classics. (The paper is usually spotted.) Stanley, 175, morocco, 1l. 15s. Heath, 4029, 9s.—Birm. 1772, 8vo. This edition is very inferior to that of 1762. Dr. Harwood pronounces it 'a paltry book.' Hibbert, 4010, morocco, 9s. Reprinted, Lond. 1799, 12mo. 5s.

Horatii Opera. Birm. 1770, 4to. A beautiful edition from Baskerville's press, to which Gravelot's plates are often added. Heath, 4032, morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. Willert, 1167, 2l. 6s. Strettell, 1224, un-

cut, 1l. 13s. Drury, 2201, with Gravelot's plates inserted, morocco, 2l. 4s. resold Hibbert, 4112, 2l. 8s.

Horatii Flacci Carmina expurgata; in Usum Scholarum. Cum Notis anonymis et Joa. Juvenitii. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 6s. Edited by Dr. Vicesimus Knox.

Horatii Opera cum variis Lectionibus, Notis Variorum et Indice locupletissimo. (edentibus H. HOMER & CAR. COMBE). Lond. 1792-3, 4to. 2 vols. Edwards, 265, russia, 2l. 14s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 4to. 4 vols. Twenty-five copies printed. Beckford in 1807, 170, morocco by Roger Payne, 22l. 10s. resold Dent, pt. ii. 289, 20l. 10s. Stanley, 178, morocco, 27l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1803, in hog-skin, 24l. 3s. Hibbert, 4110, morocco, 18l. 15s.

Horatii Flacci quæ supersunt, recensuit et Notulis instruxit Gilbertus Wakefield, A.B. Lond. 1794, 12mo. 2 vols. with heads of Horace and Mæcenas and two vignettes. The text is corrected partly from Dr. Bentley's and Mr. Markland's emendations, and partly from Mr. Wakefield's own conjectures. Hibbert, 4008, 8s. Fonthill, 1537, 11s. **LARGE PAPER**, 2 vols. 8vo. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 13, 2l. 8s. Drury, 1931, morocco, 2l. 1s. Dent, pt. i. 1103, mor. 2l. 4s.

Horatii Flacci Opera, cum Scholiis veteribus, castigavit, et Notis illustravit Gulielmus Baxterus. Varias Lectiones et Observationes addidit Jo. Matth. Gesnerus; quibus et suas adpersit Jo. Carolus Zeunius. Glasgus, 1796, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Edinb. 1806, royal 8vo. 9s. **LARGE PAPER**, in 4to. Broukett, 1783, morocco, 15s.—Lond. 1809, 8vo. 7s. **LARGE PAPER**, 10s. 6d.

Horatius, cura Johannis Hunter. Andrapolis, 1797, 12mo. 5s. According to Dr. A. Clarke, 'The text of this has been compared by the learned editor with those of forty different copies; and it is said no error has yet been discovered in it.'

Horatii Opera. Cura Johannis Hunter. Cupri Fifanorum, 1813, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. A very neat and correct reprint.

Horatius, cum Notis Gesneri et Zeunii; et cum Indice Verborum copiosissimo. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 7s.

Horatii Opera, ad fidem editionis Gesneri-Zeunianæ. Lond. 1815, 18mo. 5s. The Regent edition.

Horatii Flacci Opera, ad exemplar Recensionis Bentleianæ pierumque emendata, et brevibus Notis instructa. Edidit THOMAS KIDD, A.M., e Coll. S.S. Trin. Cantab. 1817, royal 18mo. 7s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 12mo. 12s. A correct edition.

Horatius Flaccus. Lond. Pickering, 48mo. published 6s. 1820. A beautiful and accurate edition. It is considerably smaller than that printed at Sedan.



## HORACE—continued.

A few copies were printed on INDIA PAPER, and 6 on VELLUM. Williams, 935, 3s. 15s.

*Epistola ad Pisones, sive de Arte Poetica Liber, ex Recensione Gulielmi Baxteri ad Fidem Editionis et cum variis Lectionibus Matthiae Gesneri, a T. B. Aymer.* Lond. 1824, 8vo.

*Opera.* Lond. Harding, 1824, small 8vo. with frontispiece. An elegant and correct edition, 5s.

*Opera ex edit. J. E. Zeunil cum notis variorum.* Lond. Valpy, 1825, 8vo. 4 vols. LARGE PAPER, usually divided into 9, royal 8vo. These volumes form part of Valpy's Delphin Classics.

*Horatii Flacci Opera omnia, cum Indicibus locupletissimis, recensuit et illustravit Fred. Guil. Doering.* Glasg. 1826, 8vo. portrait and vignette title. A very neat and accurate edition, 10s. LARGE PAPER, portrait and vignette on India paper, 1l. 1s.—Another edition. Oxf. 1831, 8vo. 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 1s. frontispieces.

*Horatii Carmina, recensuit et in Ordinem Metrorum descriptivit Guil. Jac. Aislabie, A.M.* Lond. 1826, 12mo.

*Horatius Flaccus.* Lond. 1829. A very neat and correct edition, printed 'Oxonii, typis H. Cooke.'

*Horatii Opera, cum not. in usum Delphini, with Annotations in English, and the Delphin Ordo in the margin, by the Rev. H. Pemble.* Lond. 1832, 8vo. 10s.

*Horatii Opera ex recensione Doering, with explanatory Notes in English, by Anthon.* Lond. Priestley, 1835, 12mo 5s. Editio nova. Lond. Tegg, 1845, 12mo. 7s. 6d.—1848 (with Index), 12mo. 7s. 6d.—Again, Lond. 1855, 7s. 6d.

*Horatius Restitutus; or the Books of Horace, arranged in chronological order, according to the scheme of Dr. Bentley, from the text of his second edition, in 1713, and the readings subjoined; with a preliminary dissertation on the chronology and localities of that Poet, by TATE.* Camb. 1833, 8vo.—Second edition, 1837, 8vo.

*Horatii Satyræ et Epistolæ, with Prolegomena and English Notes, by Dr. McCaul.* Dublin, 1838, 12mo. 5s.

*Horatii Eclogæ, cum notis in usum Scholarum, cura K. Arnold.* Lond. 1843-8, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

*Horatii Opera, with English Notes, by McCaul and Wheeler.* Dublin, 1845, 7s. 6d.

*Horatii Opera, with a Commentary and explanatory Notes selected from Doering, Orellius, Anthon, and others, by G. B. Wheeler.* Dublin, 1846, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

*Horatii Opera, with English Notes, by Girdlestone and Osborne.* 1848, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

*Horatii Satiræ et Epistolæ, with Notes and Exercises in English, by T. Keightley.* Lond. 1848, post 8vo. 5s.

*Horatii Opera, with his Life, edited by DEAN MILMAN, with wood-cut illustrations on every page.* Lond. 1848, 8vo. 2l. 2s.—New Edition, with the same illustrations, but without Life. Lond. 1852, crown 8vo. 1l. 1l.

*Horatii Opera, with a Memoir by the Revd. H. Thompson, with 250 illustrations.* Lond. Griffin, 1853, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Horatii Opera, expurgata ed. Knox.* Lond. Whittaker, 18—, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Horatii Opera, with a Commentary by the Revd. A. J. Maclean.* Lond. Whittaker, 1853, 8vo. 18s.

*Horatii Opera, with Illustrations from the Antique, by T. D. Scott.* Lond. Bell, 1855, 5s.

## TRANSLATIONS.

A medicinale Morall, that is, the two Bookes of Horace, his Satyres, Englished. The Wailings of the Prophet Hieremias, done into Englishe Verse. Also Epigrammes, by T. DRANT. Lond. by Thomas Marshe, 1566, 4to. Reed, 6944, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 774, 4l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1294, 1l. 10s. Perry, pt. i. 1683, 3l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1606, 1l. 15s. White Knights, 2115, morocco, 3l. Gough, 2004, 2l. 12s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 329. Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 6s. Utterson, 1852, 3l. 7s. See Warton's Poetry, pt. iv. 251-7.

Horace his Arte of Poetrie, Pistles and Satyrs Englished, and to the Earle of Ormounte by THO. DRANT addressed. Lond. by Thomas Marshe, 1567, 4to. pp. 284. Dedicated to 'Thomas Earl of Ormounte and Ossorye,' &c. Steevens, 232, 15s. Hibbert, 4122, morocco, 4l. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 205, 12l. 12s. Heber, pt. iv. one copy, leaf wanting, 1l. 12s. See Warton's Poetry, iv. 251-7. Brydges' Restituta. iv. 316-8.

Certain selected Odes of Horace, Englished, and their Arguments annexed; with Poems, ancient and modern, of divers Subjects, translated: whereunto are added, both in Latin and English, sundry new Epigrammes, Anagrammes, Epitaphes, (by John Ashmore). Lond. 1621, 4to. pp. 96. At p. 29 is another title-page, 'Epigrammes,' &c. Bindley, pt. i. 343, 3l. 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 890, 4l. 4s. Steevens, 756, 9s. Lloyd, 756, 1l. 5s.

The Odes and Epodes in Latin and English Verse, by Sir T. Hawkins, Knt. Lond. 1625, 4to. The title page is very neatly engraved. Bindley, pt. iv. 726, 15s. 6d. Lond. 1831, 18mo. pp. 108. The title is engraved. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 381, 1l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1657, 4s.—The third edition, selected, translated, reviewed and

**HORACE—continued.**

enlarged, with many more by Sir T(homas) H(awkins). 1635. Lond. 12mo. pp. 178, besides introduction and two titles, one engraved, the other printed. Goldsmid, 374, 11s.—Lond. 1638.

All the Odes and Epodes of Horace, translated into English Verse, by Henry Rider. Lond. 1638, 12mo. 4s.—1644. Nassau, pt. i. 1659, 6s.

Q. Horatius Flaccus; his *Arte of Poetry*. Englished by BEN. JONSON. With other Workes of the Author, never printed before. Lond. 1640, 12mo. pp. 164, with front, by Marshall. Lloyd, 667, 1l. 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 400, 4l. 4s. Hibbert, 4297, morocco, 19s. Bindley, pt. ii. 635, 1l. 2s. Towneley, pt. i. 442, 1l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 17, 13s.

All the Odes and Epodes of Horace, with select Satires and Epistles of Horace in English Verse, by J. S(mith). 1649, 8vo. frontispiece. Bindley, pt. ii. 684.

The Odes of Horace, and the Satyr of Persius, translated into English Verse by Barton Holyday. Lond. 1652, 12mo. Drury, 1946, 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 1660, 4s. 'This translation is so near that of Sir Thomas Hawkins, or that of Hawkins so near this, that which of the two is the author remains to me, as yet, undiscovered.'—*Ant. à Wood*.

Select Parts of Horace, with a Piece out of Ausonius, and another out of Virgil, now newly put into English (by Richard Fanshawe). Lond. 1652, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1654, 1l. 1s.

Two Odes of Horace, relating to the Civil Wars of Rome, and against covetous rich Men. Translated into English (by Richard Fanshawe). Lond. 1664, 8vo.

See *WOOD'S FASTI*, ii, 76.

The Poems of Horace in English Prose, by several Persons (Alexander Brome), &c. Lond. 1665, 8vo. 5s.

The Poems of Horace. Odes, Satires, and Epistles, paraphrased by several Hands. Lond. 1666, 8vo. pp. 428, with port. of Alex. Brome, by Loggan, and of Horace, by Dunstall. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 76, 16s. Sotheby's in 1821, 15s.—1671, White Knights, 2036, 5s.

Horace's *Art of Poetry*, made English, with Remarks by the Earl of Roscommon. Lond. 1680, 4to. 5s. Frequently reprinted.

The Odes, Satyr and Epistles, translated into Verse, by Thos. Creech. Lond. 1684, 8vo. Mr. Creech lost his reputation by his translation of Horace; and the work is never likely to gain the approbation of the public. *Other editions*.—1688—1711, 12mo. with portrait of Creech, 3s. 6d. White

Knights, 2037, morocco, 9s. **THICK PAPER**. Dent, pt. i. 1105, morocco by Roger Payne, 1l. 7s. Hibbert, 4027, morocco, 1l. 13s.—1715,—1720,—1725, 1730, with portrait. Willett, 1257, 3s. Drury, 1947, 3s.—1737,—1751.—An edition with the Latin Text. Lond. 1718, 2 vols. 18mo.

The Satires and Epistles of Horace, with the *Art of Poetry* (Lat. and Eng.) with Notes, by S. Dunster. Lond. 1719, 8vo. **LARGE PAPER**. Williams, 938, morocco, by Roger Payne, 1l.—Lond. 1719, 8vo. **LARGE PAPER**. Williams, 939, morocco, 1l. 2s.—1739, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Odes of Horace, in Latin and English, with a Translation of Dr. Bentley's Notes: to which are added, NOTES UPON NOTES, done in the Bentleian Stile. (By Oldisworth.) Lond. 1712, 1l. 13s. 12mo. 24 parts, forming 2 vols. A burlesque critique on Dr. Bentley's Horace, of considerable talent, 15s.

The Odes and Satyr of Horace done into English by the most eminent Hands, with his *Art of Poetry*, by the Earl of Roscommon. Lond. 1715, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

The Odes of Horace, by Henry Coxwell. Oxford, 1718, 4to.

The Works of Horace, translated into literal Prose, by Thomas Creech, with the Latin text. Lond. 1718, 12mo. 2 vols. An elegantly printed edition, but the Latin text is incorrect.—1724, 12mo. 2 vols.

Horace's Odes, Epodes, and Carmen Seculare in English Verse, translated by Oldisworth. 1719, 12mo.

The Works of Horace in English Prose, with a Translation and Dacier's Notes, by Leonard Welsted, Esq. Lond. 1728, 12mo. 6 vols.

*Art of Poetry*, attempted in English Verse, by a Senior Soph. Dublin, 1729, folio.

Several Odes of Horace. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

*Art of Poetry* in English Numbers, by Henry Ames. Lond. 1728.—1735, 8vo.

A Translation of the Odes and Epodes of Horace, into English Verse, by T. Hare, A.B. Lond. 1737, 8vo.

The Works of Horace in English Prose, with the Notes and Latin Text. Lond. 1741, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s. This is usually called *DAVIDSON'S HORACE*, for whom it was originally printed. It is a respectable work, but inferior to Watson's and Smart's. *Other editions*.—Lond. 1746, 8vo. 2 vols. Garrick, 1144, 13s. 6d.—Lond. 1748, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1758, 8vo. 2 vols. Williams, 940, morocco, 1l. 16s.—Lond. 1760, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2 vols. Hibbert, 4030, 11s.

**HORACE—continued.**

The Works of Horace, translated into English Prose, with the original Latin, &c. by David Watson, A.M. Lond. 1741, 8vo. 2 vols. The most useful edition of Horace ever published with an English translation. It has the various reading proposed by Dr. Bentley; and Dr. Douglas' Catalogue of nearly 500 different editions of Horace, with their sizes and dates.—The second edition, revised by a Gentleman well skilled in this sort of literature. Lond. 1747, 8vo. 2 vols. Garrick, 1142, 17s. 6d.—Lond. 1750, 8vo. 2 vols. Revised by S. Patrick.—Lond. 1760, 8vo. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 165<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 18s.—A new edition, revised and corrected by Wm. Crackelt, M.A. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2 vols. Hibbert, 4024, 1l. 7s.

A poetical Translation of the Works of Horace, with the original Text, and critical Notes; collected from the best Latin and French Commentators, by the Rev. Philip Francis. Lond. 1742, 8vo. 4 vols. Sir P. Thompson, 293, 16s.—Lond. 1743, 8vo. 4 vols. Fonthill, 1821, 19s.—Lond. 1747, 12mo. 4 vols. 8s.—Lond. 1749, 4to. 2 vols. A splendid edition. Large type. Hibbert, 4120, 1l. Nassau, pt. i. 2132, 1l. 1s. Garrick, 1293, 16s.—Lond. 1712, 4 vols. 12mo. 10s.—Lond. 1753, 8vo. 4 vols. Drury, 1945, 19s. Heath, 4025, 1l. 6s.—Lond. 1765, 4 vols.—The eighth edition. Lond. 1778, 12mo. 4 vols. White Knights, 2039, 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, 15s.—A new edition, with additional Notes by Edward Dubois. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 4 vols. 15s. There are also several small editions without the Latin text.

The Odes of Horace, disposed, according to chronologic Order, by P. Sanadon, I.at. and Eng. With a Translation by Mat. Towers, LL.D. Dublin, 1744, 12mo. 2 vols.

The Works, with the original Text, and reduced to the natural Order of Construction, with Accents to regulate the right Pronunciation, and a close and truly literal English Translation (by John Stirling). Lond. 1752-3, 12mo. 2 vols. 15s. A very useful work.

Horace's Art of Poetry, translated by William Popple, Esq. Lond. 1753, 4to. 2s. 6d. A translation of little merit.

Horatii Opera, with three English Translations, and Notes critical and explanatory. Patingham, 1753, 4to. Hibbert, 4121, 1l. 3s.

The Works, translated literally into English Prose (with the Latin Text) by Christ. Smart, A.M. Lond. 1756, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. Useful to learners, and frequently reprinted in various forms.—1762,

12mo. 2 vols.—1770, 2 vols.—1780, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. &c. Revised by T. A. Buckley, in Bohn's Class. Library, post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Works of Horace, in English Verse, by several Hands, with Notes, historical and critical, collected and published by Mr. Duncombe. Lond. 1757-9, 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, Lond. 1767, 4 vols. 12mo. A work 'entitled to no small praise.'—*Dr. Drake.*

The Works of Horace, in English Verse, by William and John Duncombe, and other Hands, with Notes critical and historical. Second Edition, with many Enlargements and Corrections. Lond. 1767, 12mo. 4 vols. Garrick, 1146, 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 1655, 13s.

The Works of Horace, translated into Verse, with (the original Text and) a prose Interpretation for the help of Students, and occasional Notes, by Christopher Smart. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1770, 8vo. 4 vols. In this edition the prose translation is placed at the foot of the page.

Epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum; with an English Commentary and Notes. To which are added, two Dissertations: the one, on the Provinces of the several Species of Dramatic Poetry; the other, on Poetical Imitation, (by Br. Hurd.) Lond. 1776, crown 8vo. 3 vols. best edition, Drury, 1942, 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1663, 15s.—Cambridge, 1753, 8vo. 2 vols. 4s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 941, 2l. 10s.—Cambridge, 1757, 2 vols. Hibbert, 4028, 6s. Garrick, 1145, 6s. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. ii. 467, 5s. 6d.

Select Satires of Horace, translated into English Verse, by Alex. Geddes, D.D. Lond. 1779, 4to. 5s. Happy imitations of the original, in hudiabstic verse.

A new poetical Translation of the Odes and Carmen Sæculare, or Jubilee Hymn of Horace, in an easy and intelligible Style. The Second Edition, reviewed and improved by the Author, W. Green, M.D. Liverpool, 1783.—Liverpool, 1777, 8vo. 3s.

The Art of Poetry; an Epistle to the Pisos, translated from Horace, with Notes, by George Colman. Lond. 1783. 4to. An admirable translation, written in opposition to the system of Bishop Hurd. Reprinted, much improved, in the third volume of the author's 'Prose on several Occasions.' 8vo. Lond. 1787.

Epistle to the Pisos, on the Art of Poetry, translated into English Verse, with Observations and Notes. Edinb. 1784, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**HORACE—continued.**

The Lyric Works of Horace, translated into English Verse, with other Poems, by a native of America. Philadelphia, 1786, 8vo. 5s. Of no merit.

The Works of Horace, translated into English Verse by William Boscawen. Lond. 1788-8, 8vo. 2 vols. Hibbert, 4081, 11s.

Six Satires in a Style between free Imitations and literal Version, by William Clubbe, LL.B. Lond. 1795, 4to. 5s.

The Satires, Epistles, and Art of Poetry, by John Hampson, A.M. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

Epistle of Horace to the Pisos, on the Art of Poetry, translated into English Verse, by William Clubbe, LL.B. Lond. 1797, 4to. 2s. 6d.

The Lyrics of Horace, comprising his Odes, Epodes, and Secular Odes, in English Verse, with the Latin Text revised and subjoined (by Dr. Nott). Lond. 1803, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. A work of no extraordinary merit, but of use to a young student.

The first four Books. York, 1811, royal 8vo. Privately printed.

Epistles in English Verse, by Charles Lloyd. Birmingham, 1812, 8vo. Privately printed. Wrangham, 9s. 6d. resold Eyton, 7s.

Specimens of a Version of Horace's four Books of Odes. By F. Wrangham, M.A. F.R.S. 1821. 8vo. Fifty copies printed. Royal 8vo. ten copies.

The Lyrics of Horace, being the first four Books of Odes. Translated by the Rev. Francis Wrangham, 1821, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Reprinted for private circulation in 1824. Six on coloured paper, 14 1s.

Odes of Horace, translated into English Verse, by Gray. Oxford, 1824, crown 8vo. 5s.

Horatii Flacci Opera: containing an Ordo and Verbal Translation interlineally arranged. By P. A. Nuttall, LL.D. Lond. 1823, 12mo. 4 vols. 16s.

Horace, translated by Francis, with an Appendix, containing Translations of various Odes, &c. by Ben Jonson, Cowley, Milton, Dryden, Pope, Addison, Scott, Bentley, Chatterton, Gilbert Wakefield, Porson, Joy, Byron, and others. Lond. Valpy, 1831, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

Odes of Horace (Sapphic) in English Verse, by Peat. 1833, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Horace, literally translated in strict accordance with Anthon and M'Caul's editions (by Waring). Dublin, 1840, 12mo. 5s.

Odes of Horace, translated by Scriven. 1843, 12mo. 5s.

Horace, translated literally, for the use of Students, by H. P. Haughton. Lond. 1844, 12mo. 8s. reduced to 4s.

Horace's Epodes, Satires, and Epistles, translated (into Verse) by the Rev. F. Howes. Lond. 1845, 12mo. 6s.

Horace's Odes, literally translated by H. G. Robinson. Lond. 1846, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—1856.

The Odes and Epodes of Horace, translated literally and rhythmically, by W. Sewell, B. D. Lond. 1850.

The Odes of Horace, translated into unrhymed metres, with introductions and notes, by F. W. Newman. Lond. 1853.

The Odes of Horace, literally translated into English verse, by H. G. Robinson. Lond. 1844.—Lond. 1855.

The Odes of Horace, in four Books, translated into English Lyric verse, by Lord Ravensworth. Lond. 1858, royal 8vo. 14 1s. LARGE PAPER, imper. 8vo. 31. 3s.

**COMMENTARIES, &c.**

Horatius reformatus: sive, Emendationes omnes quibus Editio Bentleiana a vulgaribus distinguitur, summa fide in unum collectæ. Lond. 1712, 8vo. 3s.

Aristarchus ampullans in Curis Horatians. Lond. 1712, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Five extraordinary Letters supposed to be writ to Dr. Bentley upon his Edition of Horace. 1712, 12mo. 5s.

M. Le Clerc's Judgment and Censure of Dr. Bentley's Horace: and of the Amsterdam Edition, compar'd with that of Cambridge. Translated from the French. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

Aristarchus Anti-Bentleianus, 46 Errores Bentleii super Lib. 1. Horatii Odarum ostendens; a Ric. Johnson. Nottingh. 1717, 8vo. 7s.

Alex. Cuninghamii Animadversiones in Richardi Bentleii Notas et Emendationes ad Q. Horatium Flaccum. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

Horatius denuo castigatus ab Alex. Cuninghamio, in Usum R—di B—ntli—ii. Lond. 1722, 8vo. 3s.

Markland, Epist. crit. ad F. Hare, in qua Horatii Loca aliquot et aliorum veterum emendantur. Cant. 1723, 8vo. 5s. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 7s.

Catalogus Editionum Horatii quæ in Bibliotheca J. Douglas adservantur. Lond. 1739, 4to.

A Dissertation concerning two Odes of Horace, which have been discovered in the Palatine Library at Rome. Lond. 1789, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Q. Horatius Flaccus, cum Locis quibusdam e Græcis Scriptoris collatus, quæ Critici in Commentariis suis nondum animadverterant. Accedit Index perpe-

tus ad Auctores à Wagnero laudatos; necnon Odæ, O Fons, & Intermissa Venus, è Latino in Græcum conversæ. Auctore Stephano Weston. Editio altera. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 4s. A former edition, 1801, Willett, 1263, 4s. 6d. Drury, 1833, russia, 9s.

Life of Horace by Dean Milman. Lond. 1853, 8vo. 9s. (Also prefixed to his edition of Horace, see p. 1109.)

See MARKLAND, Jer.

HOBBERY, Matthew, D.D. Works. Oxford, 1828, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

Eighteen Sermons, edited by Snelson. Oxford, 1774, 8vo. 9s. Williams, 943, 13s. Horbery's Sermons were highly praised by Dr. Johnson.

HORMAN, William. *Vulgaria*. Lond. per Richardum Pynson. 1519. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. A valuable collection of familiar sentences, phrases, and aphorisms, in Latin and English. *Collation*—Fol. 315, besides prefixes.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1530, 4to. Gardner, 104. 15s.

— *Antibossicon; ad Gulielmum Lilium. Epistola Aldrisii ad Hormanum. Epistola protonatis ad eundem Hormanum. Apologeticum Hormanum ad Protonatem bifarium*. Lond. in ædibus Pynsonianis, 1521, 4to.

Bright, 54. 7s. 6d.

Copies are in the British Museum, and in the Lambeth Library. At the end of the second part is a severe attack on Robert Whitinton the Grammarian. *Collation*.—Part i. a—f, in fours. Part ii. a—h 3, in fours, g having eight leaves.

HORNEY, Charles. See DUGDALE, Sir W.

— William. *The Scovrge of Drvnkennes*. Lond. 1618. 4to.

The writer was a repentant drunkard. Pp. 82. Roxburghe, 8848. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 79, 84. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 849, morocco, 304. Heber, pt. iv. 64. 8s. 6d. Wrangham, 134. 10s.

HORNE, Andrew. *Mirror of Justices*. To which is added, the Diversity of Courts and their Jurisdiction, translated into English by W. Hughes. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 5s.

Best edition of this curious, interesting,

and, in a certain degree, authentic treatise on our old law.

HORNE, Chs. (et aliorum). *Carmina in obitum Gul. Whitakeri*. Lond. J. Wolfius, 1596.

There are some verses in this Volume, by Bp. Hall, unnoticed by his Biographers.

— George, D.D., Bishop of Norwich. *The Works, with Life by W. Jones, M.A.* Lond. 1818. 8vo. 6 vols. port. 34.

The works of this amiable and exemplary prelate are valued by all denominations of Christians.—Lond. 1809, 8vo. 6 vols. Earl of Kerry, 266, 22. 8s. New edition, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831, 22. 2s.

A Commentary on the Book of Psalms. Oxford, 1776, 4to. 2 vols. Williams, 741, morocco, 34. 4s. The variety and number of the editions of this learned and pious work sufficiently attest the very high estimation in which it is most deservedly held. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.—With an introductory essay by the Rev. Ed. Irving. Glasg. 12mo. 3 vols. 15s. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—1856, 9s.—Another edition. Lond. Bohn, 1852, 8vo. 6s. 6d. Many other editions.

Selections from Bishop Horne's Commentary on the Psalms. By Lindley Murray. York, 1819, 12mo. 5s. A judicious selection, comprising the most striking, pathetic, and instructive parts of the commentary.

Discourses on several Subjects and Occasions. Lond. 1779—84, 8vo. 4 vols. 14. 4s. New edition, with an additional Sermon on 'the Woman of Samaria.' 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831, 18s.—Lond. 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

Letters on Infidelity. Oxford, 1784, 12mo. 3s.—New edition, Lond. Rivington, 1850, 2s. These Letters contain strictures on some, particularly David Hume's productions on the side of infidelity.

Memoirs: to which is added his Lordship's own Collection of his Thoughts on a Variety of great and interesting subjects. By William Jones, M.A. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 5s.—Other editions in 5 vols. 3 vols. and 1 vol.

Miscellaneous Works. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 14s.

Aphorisms of Bp. Horne, with Biography. Lond. 1857, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

— John. *The Divine Woocer; or a Poem setting forth the Love and Loveliness of the Lord Jesus, &c.* by J. H. a Servant of God. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

Pp. 352. Roscoe, 1392, 13s. Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, 356, 2l. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. Skegg, 10s.

**HORNE, Robert**, Bishop of Winchester. An Answere made to a Booke entituled, the Declaration of suche Scruples and Staies of Conscience, touching the Othe of Supremacy as M. John Feckenham by Wrytinge did deliuer vnto the L. Bishop of Winchester, with his Resolutions made thereunto. Lond. by Henry Wykes, 1566. 4to.

The Preface is dated 25 Feb. 1565. Contains besides, 130 leaves. Inglia, 752, 10s. Gordonstoun, 1089, 3s. 6d.

See GRAY, Lady Jane.

— **Thomas Hartwell, B.D.** An Introduction to the critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures.

The most important Theological publication of its kind that has appeared in this or any other country for years. The editor of these pages has been more indebted to it than to any other publication on divinity. It contains a mass of geographical, historical, bibliographical, and critical information on biblical literature, collected with great assiduity, judgment, and research, and is well deserving of the high encomiums it has received from all denominations of Christians.—*Editions*.—

I. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 3 vols. A Supplement. Lond. 1821, 1 vol.—II. Lond. Revised, corrected, and enlarged. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 4 vols. A Supplement. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 1 vol.—III. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 4 vols.—IV. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 4 vols.—V. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 4 vols.—VI. Corrected and enlarged. Illustrated with numerous Maps and Facsimiles of Biblical Manuscripts. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 4 vols. in 5. Vol. 2 consisting of two parts.—VII. Enlarged and corrected. Lond. 1834, 4 vols. in 5.—VIII. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 5 vols. 3l. 3s.—IX. Lond. 1850, 8vo. 5 vols.—X. Lond. 1856, 8vo. 4 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d. This edition has been entirely recomposed.

—The vols. are sold separately.—Vol. 1. A summary of the Evidence for the Genuineness, Authenticity, &c. of the Scriptures, by the Rev. T. H. Horne, B.D. price 15s.—Vol. 2. The Text of the Old Testament considered, with a treatise on Sacred Interpretation by S. Davidson, D.D. and LL.D. 25s.—Vol. 3. A summary of Biblical Geography and Antiquities, by the Rev. T. H. Horne, B.D. 18s.—Vol. 4. An Introduction to the Texts and Criticisms of the New Testament, with Ana-

lysis of the respective Books, and a Bibliographical list of Editions of the Scriptures in the original Texts and the ancient versions, by the Rev. T. H. Horne, B.D. The critical part rewritten, and the remainder revised and edited by S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. 18s.

A compendious Introduction to the Study of the Bible. Illustrated with Maps and other Engravings. Lond. Ninth edition, 1847, 9s.—Lond. 1852. 12mo. This valuable little manual, an abridgment of the author's larger Introduction, is so arranged as to form a comprehensive guide to the study of the Bible, and is well adapted to general readers. The first edition appeared 1827, and was reprinted in the same year at Boston, Massachusetts, 3s. 6d. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

Manual of Biblical Bibliography. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 12s. This forms part of the 'Introduction' to the Scriptures as printed in the edition of 1834.

Vol. 5, edit. 1846, comprises the Manual of Biblical Bibliography in two Parts:—Part 1. Holy Scriptures.—2. Sacred Philosophy, Criticisms and Interpretations of the Holy Scriptures.

An Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. To which is prefixed a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Ancients. Illustrated with engravings. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. Strettell, 683, 1l. 6s. Brockett, 1646, 1l. 10s. Sir M. M., Sykes, pt. ii. 19, 1l. 18s. Roscoe, 50, 1l. 9s. Drury, 1949, 1l. 9s. Nassau, pt. 1666, 1l. 5s. LARGE PAPER. 50 printed in royal 8vo. Brockett, 1645, russiā, 3l. 3s. Font-hill, 3367, 3l. 16s. Hibbert, 4037, 4l. 4s. J. W. K. Eyton, 1848, 2l. 15s.

The Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity stated and defended; and the Church of England vindicated from the Charge of Uncharitableness in retaining the Athanasian Creed. Lond. 1820, 12mo.—Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1826, 12mo. 5s.

Outlines for the Classification of a Library; submitted to the Trustees of the British Museum. (Lond.) 1826, 4to. 100 copies privately printed. Sotheby's in February, 1827, 16s. Eyton, 1l. 1s.

Romanism contradictory to Scripture; or the peculiar Tenets of the Church of Rome, as exhibited in her accredited Formularies, contrasted with the Holy Scriptures. A new edition. Lond. 1827, 12mo. 1s.

Deism refuted; or, plain Reasons for being a Christian. Seventh Edition, corrected and enlarged, in order to meet the perpetually varying attacks of Infidelity. Lond. 1826, 12mo. 5s.—Sixth edition, Lond. 1819, 12mo.

A Catalogue of the Library of Queen's College, Cambridge. 1827, imperial 8vo.

**HORNE, T. H.—continued.**

2 vols. 3l. 3s. On DRAWING PAPER, six copies taken off. Hibbert, 4039, russia, 7l. 10s. W. K. Eyton, 1848, 1l. 5s.

A brief View of the Necessity and Truth of the Christian Revelation. Lond. 1800, 12mo. Second edition. Lond. 1802, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

A Manual of Parochial Psalmody. Thirty-sixth edition. Lond. 1859, 12mo.

A Manual for the afflicted, comprising a practical essay on affliction, &c. Third edition, Lond. 1842, 18mo. 3s. 6d.

The Conformity of the Church of England in her ministry, doctrine and liturgy, or the Apostolic precept and pattern, &c. Third edition. Lond. 1842, 8vo.

A concise history and analysis of the Athanasian Creed. Second edit. Lond. 1837, 18mo.

A Protestant memorial, comprising 1. A concise historical sketch of the Reformation. 2. The antiquity of the Religion of Protestants demonstrated. 3. The safety of adhering to the Protestant Church. 4. Romanism contradictory to the Bible. Tenth edition. Lond. 1850, 12mo.

Mariolatry: or, facts and evidences demonstrating the worship of the blessed Virgin Mary, by the Church of Rome. Lond. 1841, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Bibliographical Notes on the Book of Jasher. Lond. 1838, 8vo. See DONALDSON (Supplement).

Essay on the History of Liturgies. Lond. 1831, 4to. PRIVATELY PRINTED, only 12 copies. Archdeacon Wrangham, with autog. note, 5s. resold J. W. K. Eyton, 1848, 7s. 6d.

Life of Bishop Beveridge. Lond. 8vo. 1824, only six copies printed separate from his edition of the Works. Wrangham, 2s. 6d.

Popery Delineated. Second edition, Lond. 1848, 18mo. 3s.

Popery, the Enemy and Falsifier of Scripture. Second edition, 1849, 18mo. 2s.

Communicant's Companion. Lond. 1855, 32mo. 2s. 6d.

The Rev. Mr. Horne has been a very indefatigable writer and editor, especially in the department of Bibliography. For a list of his Catalogues and other works, see DARLING's *Cyclopædia Bibliographica*.

**HORNECK, Anthony, D.D.** Several Sermons upon the fifth of St. Matthew; being part of Christ's Sermon on the Mount. Third Edition. Lond. 1717. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published by Bishop Kidder, who has prefixed a memoir of Dr. Horneck. In speaking of Horneck's works, the Bishop

observes, 'A great vein of piety and devotion runs through them; they savour of the primitive simplicity and zeal, and are well fitted to make men better.'

Happy Ascetic: or, the best Exercise. Third Edition, corrected and enlarged, Lond. 1693, 8vo. 4s.—Lond. 1696, 8vo. frontispiece.—1724, 8vo. with a frontispiece by Wm. Hogarth, 6s.

Crucified Jesus; or, a full Account of the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1686, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—1716, 8vo. frontispiece, 4s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 945, ruled with red lines, and bound in morocco, 1l. 16s.—1709, 8vo. frontispiece by Faithorne.

An account of Horneck, 'a frequent and florid preacher, and very popular in London and Westminster,' with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxon*.

**HORNEMAN, Frederick.** Journal of Travels, from Cairo to Mourzook, the Capital of the Kingdom of Fezzan, in Africa, in the Years 1797-8. Lond. 1802. 4to.

Hibbert, 4126, 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1845, 10s. Fonthill, 3071, 1l. 6s. Also in the proceedings of the African Association. Lond. 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

**HORNIUS, George.** *Rerum Britannicarum Libri VII.* Lugd. Bat. 1648. 12mo. 4s.

'Quibus res in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia ab anno M.DC.XLV. bello gestæ, exponuntur.' Heath, 4517, 10s.

**HORREBOW, N.** The Natural History of Iceland. Lond. 1758. folio.

Pp. 478, with a Map. Heath, 2554, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1862, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. ii. 154, russia, 16s. Willett, 1216, 1l. 3s. Horrebow's work is 'so methodical as to be sometimes dull and sometimes ludicrous, but there is plain matter of fact sufficient to atone for greater faults. Horrebow erroneously makes the country 720 miles long; its actual length is about 260.'—*Quart. Rev.*

**HORSHAM, in Sussex.**—'True and Wonderful. A Discourse relating a strange and monstrous Serpent (or Dragon) lately discovered, and yet living, to the great Annoyance and divers Slaughters both of Men and Cattell, by his strong and violent Poyson, in Sussex, two Miles from Horsam, in a Woode called St. Leonard's Forest, and thirtie Miles from London, this present

Month of August, 1614. With the true Generation of Serpents. Lond. by John Trundle, 1614.

Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**HORSBURGH, James.** India Directory, or Directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland, Cape of Good Hope, Brazil, and the interjacent Parts. Third Edition. Lond. 1826. 4to. 2 vols. (generally bound in one). published 4l. 6s. Lond. 1836. Fourth Edition, with atlas in folio. Lond. 1841. Fifth Edition, with Atlas, 4l. 6s.

Compiled chiefly from original journals at the East India House, and from observations and remarks made during twenty-one years' experience in navigating in those seas.

**HORSEMANSHIP, The, of England,** a Poem. 1682. 4to.

Ten leaves, dedicated to the Duke of Monmouth. Bindley, pt. iv. 113, 4s. 349, 2s. Inglis, 758, 6s.

**HORSEY, Sir Jerome.** Travells in Russia, 1575 to 1591. Now for the first time printed entire, from his own MS., edited by E. A. Bond, 1856. (with Giles Fletcher's Russe Commonwealth). See Hakluyt Society, Appendix.

**HORSFIELD, Rev. J. W.** The History and Antiquities of Lewes in Sussex, and its Vicinity, with an Appendix. By Gideon A. Mantell, F.L. and G.S. Lewes, 1824-27. 4to. 2 vols. plates and pedigrees, 3l. 3s.

History and Antiquities of the County of Sussex. Lewes, 1835, 4to. 2 vols. 4l. 4s. LARGE PAPER, 6l. 6s.

**HORSFIELD, Thos., M.D.** Zoological Researches in Java and the Neighbouring Islands. Lond. 1821-24. royal 4to. 4l. 4s.

Eight parts, each with eight coloured plates, by W. Daniell, published at 18s. This valuable work contains several species of animals previously unknown to zoologists.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects contained in the Museum

of the East India Company; illustrated by coloured figures of new species and of the metamorphosis of Indian lepidoptera, with introductory observations on a general arrangement of this order of Insects. Lond. 1828, 4to. Published in six parts at 1l. 11s. 6d. each. Proofs and Coloured plates, 2l. 2s. each.

*Plantae Javanicae rariorae, descriptae Iconibusque illustratae, quas in insula Java, annis 1802-18, legit et investigavit Th. Horsfield; e alicis descriptionibus et characteribus plurimarum elaboravit J. Bennet; observationes structuram et affinitates praesertim respicientes passim adjecit Rob. Brown.* Lond. 1838-40, three parts in 1 vol. royal 4to. 40 plates, 5l. 5s. Coloured Plates, 7l. 7s.

**HORSLEY, John, M.A.** Britannia Romana, or the Roman Antiquities of Britain: in three Books. Lond. 1732. folio.

A copious analysis of this most admirable work will be found in Savage's Librarian. Hibbert, 4181, 7l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1963, russia, 8l. Marquis of Townshend, 1906, 8l. 18s. 6d. North, pt. ii. 887, russia, 9l. 15s. Townsley, pt. ii. 864, 11l. Drury, 2287, russia, 11l. 15s. Sir F. Thompson, 887, uncat, 13l. 18s. Willett, 1217, 14l. Brookett, 1581, in hogskin, 17l. 6s. 6d. Heber, with MS. Notes by T. D. Whitaker, 5l. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4518, 28l. 17s. 6d. Constable, 846, 36l. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 155, russia, 36l. 15s. Sir S. Taylor, 19l. 8s. 6d. Collation.—Half-title and title, 2 leaves; dedication, 2 leaves; preface, xxxii pages; Britannia Romana, pp. 1-520, between pages 352-3 are pp. (353), (354), (355): a chronological table, 5 leaves; four indexes, 15 leaves.—Plates. 1. Britannia Romana, p. 1. 2. Innerpeffery and Ardoch camps, p. 44. 3. The five secondary stations per lineam vallii, p. 118. 4-14. Eleven maps of the Roman walls in the north of England, and a draught of part of the walls, p. 158. 15-19. Five maps of the Roman wall in Scotland, p. 176. 20-21. Two tables of inscriptions, p. 189. 22. Sacrificing instruments, p. 191. 23-100. 78 plates of Roman inscriptions and sculptures. (Nos. 1 to 76, and no. 7 a, and no. 7 b), 101-2. Two maps of Britain according to Ptolemy, p. 358. 103. Britannia Romana according to Antonine's Itinerary, p. 380. 104. Britannia Romana according to the Notitia, p. 472. 105. Tabulam Itinerarium antiquae Segmentum primum, p. 505.

— Samuel, successively Bishop of St. David's, Rochester, and St. Asaph. THEOLOGICAL WORKS. Lond.



**HORSLEY, Sam.—continued.**

Cadell, 8 vols. 8vo. with general titles, undated; comprising Sermons, 2 vols. 1829. Charges, 1830. Translation of the Psalms, with Notes, in one vol. 1833. Biblical Criticism, 4 vols. 1844. Together 8 vols. 3l. 3s.

To these are sometimes added his Speeches in Parliament, and Controversial Tracts; forming together 10 vols.

Tracts in Controversy with Dr. Priestley, upon the historical Question of the Belief of the first Ages, in our Lord's Divinity: originally published in the Years 1783, 1784, and 1786. Now revised and augmented with a large Addition of Notes, and supplemental Disquisitions, by the Author. Lond. 1789, 8vo.

'The severest castigation which a rash and arrogant invader of another's province ever received.' Horsley's 'productions in this controversy will be read as standard works, and admired as models of clear and powerful reasoning.'—*Quarterly Review*.—Third Edition. To which is added an Appendix by the Rev. Heneage Horsley. Dundee, 1812, 8vo. 12s.

On the Prosodies of the Greek and Latin Languages. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s. A learned essay, written to support the credit of the Greek accents, and published anonymously.

Critical Disquisitions on the eighteenth Chapter of Isaiah. Lond. 1799, 4to. 5s.—1801, 4to. Reprinted in Biblical Criticisms.

Elementary Treatises on the fundamental Principles of practical Mathematics. For the Use of Students. Oxford, 1801, 8vo. 8s.

On Virgil's Two Seasons of Honey, and his Season of sowing Wheat. With a new and compendious Method of investigating the Risings and Settings of the fixed Stars. Lond. 1806, 4to. 4s. 6d.

Sermons. Dundee and Lond. 1810, 12, 13, 22, 8vo. 4 vols. Nassau, pt. ii. 1475, Lond. 1l. 10s. New edit. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.; in 1 vol. 7s. 6d.

The Charges delivered at his several Visitations by Samuel Horsley, LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., Bishop of St. Asaph, 1813, 8vo. 7s. New edit. Lond. 8vo. 1830.

Speeches in Parliament by the Rt. Rev. Samuel Horsley, LL.D., F.R.S., late Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. Dundee, 1813, 8vo. Hibbert, 4040, 13s.—Lond. 8vo. 15s.

Biblical Criticism on the first fourteen historical Books of the Old Testament; also on the first nine prophetic Books. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 4 vols. Edited by the

author's son, the Rev. Heneage Horsley. Second edition, with additions. Lond. 1844, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

Book of Psalms, translated from the Hebrew, with Notes, explanatory and critical. Third edition. Lond. 1833, 8vo. 12s. See HOSKA, ISAIAH, PSALMS.

HORSTIUS, J. M. Paradisus Animæ Christianæ. Lond. Burns, 1848. 12mo. 4s. 6d.—1850. 12mo. 6s.

Translated into English, with copies of the pretty Engravings from the edition printed in Latin. Col. Agrip. 1670, 8vo.—In English, edited by Dr. Pusey, Lond. 1847, 6s.—New edition, 18mo. 2 vols. 1850, 6s. 6d.

HORTICULTURE. — Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London. First Series, 4to. 7 vols. Lond. 1812—1830. Second Series, 1835—48, vols. 1, 2, and 3 (ending page 288; followed by a general Index to both Series.)—1843—8 (all published), coloured plates.

Hibbert, 4127, vols. i. ii. iii. 7l. 2s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 291, 5 vols. and vol. vi. pt. i. 10l. 15s. Duke of York, 5217, 5 vols. and vol. vi. pts. i. ii. iii. 17l. 6s. 6d. 10 vols. Sotheby's, 1855, 10l. 10s.

Horticultural Journal, 8vo. Lond. 1832 to 1846, 8vo. plates, some coloured.

Horticultural Society's Proceedings, 1838—43, 8vo.

Memoirs of the Caledonian Horticultural Society. Edinb. 1814 to 1832, &c. 8vo. 5 vols.

Journal of a Horticultural Tour through some Parts of Flanders, Holland, and the North of France, in the Autumn of 1817. By a Deputation of the Caledonian Horticultural Society. Edinb. 1823, 8vo. pp. 574, with plates, 16s. Hibbert, 4041, 1l.

HORTON, Thomas, D.D. Exposition on four select Psalms. Lond. 1675. folio. 10s. 6d.

This learned divine was master of Queen's Coll. Cambridge, and vicar of Great St. Helen's, London.

Forty-six Sermons upon the whole eighth Chapter of the Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Romans. Lond. 1674, folio.

One hundred select Sermons upon several Texts, with the Author's Life, by Dr. Wallis. Lond. 1679, folio.

**HORTOP, Job.** The rare Trauales of an Englishman, who was not heard of in three and twentie yeeres space. Lond. W Wright, 1591. 4to.

'Wherein is declared the dangers he escaped in his voyage to Gynnie, where after he was set ashore in a wilderness neere to Pamico, he endured much slauerie and bondage in the Spanish Galley.' Heber, pt. ix. 82. 10s.

**HOSEA**, translated from the Hebrew, with Notes explanatory and critical, by Samuel Horsley, Bishop of Rochester. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1804. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1688, 19s. Williams, 742, 11. 19s. One of the ablest pieces of criticism on any portion of scripture, which we possess. This edition has additional notes and corrections; the preface contains a treasure of biblical criticism.—Lond. 1801. 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 2133, 9s. White Knights, 2117, 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1687, 11s.—A new edition in 8vo. will be found in the third and fourth volumes of the author's Biblical Criticism.

The Prophecies of Hosea, translated, with a Commentary and Notes, by James Neale, A.M. Lond. 1771, 8vo.

**HOSIUS, Stanislaus.** The Hatchet of Heresies. A most excellent Treatise of the Begynnyn of Heresyes in our Tyme. Translated out of Laten into Englyshe, by Richard Shaklock. Antwerp by Æg. Diest, 1565, small 8vo.

Black letter. Ninety-five folios, besides Epistles dedicatory, table, &c. Hibbert, 4044, morocco, 11. 5s. Inglis, 706, 12. 16s. Horner, 21. 14s. Heber, pt. ii. 12. 13s. pt. vi. 11s. Maskell, May, 1854, 21. 14s. Of the expresse Words of Gode. Louvayne by John Bagard, 1567, 8vo. fol. 113, and a table.

**HOSKINS, G. A.** Travels in Ethiopia, above the second Cataract of the Nile, illustrative of the Antiquities, Arts and History of the ancient kingdom of Meroe, Map and 90 Illustrations of the Temples, Pyramids of Meroe, Gibelet-Berkel, Solie, &c. Lond. 1835. 4to. 21. 2s.

**HOSPITALS.**—The Order of the Hospitalls of K. Henry VIII. and K. Edward VI. 1557. Lond. 16mo.

Black letter, 57 leaves, or 113 pages. Nassau, pt. i. 2469, 12. 18s. A fac-simile edition was printed at the expense of Samuel Pepys, Esq. secretary of the Admiralty. Strettell, 1057, 5s. Towneley, pt. i. 563, 7s. 6d. Inglis, 1076, 8s.

**HOSTE, Paul.** Treatise on Naval Tactics, translated with Notes, &c. by Capt. Boswall. Edinb. 1834. 4to. 52 plates, 21. 10s. reduced to 15s.

In 1762, Ch. O'Bryen published a work on Naval Evolutions in 4to. chiefly extracted from the original French edition of this very valuable treatise.

The original of this work was printed at Lyons in 1697, folio. It contains the first description of the celebrated manœuvre of breaking the line, for the honour of which there has been much controversy of late between the descendants of John Clerk of Eldin, Lord Rodney, and Sir Charles Douglas. See Quarterly Review, No. 88.

**HOTHAM, Charles.** An Introduction to the Teutonic Philosophy, &c. Engished by D. F. Lond. 1650. 12mo.

In the preface to this work is the following:—'In truth it is very hard to write good English: and few have attained its height, in this last frie of books, but Mr. Milton.' The original edition, Lond. 1648, 16mo.

**HOTOMAN, Francis.** Franco-Gallia; or, an Account of the ancient free State of France and other Parts of Europe, upon the Loss of their Liberties. Translated by Lord Molesworth. Lond. 1711. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

An excellent work on the original history and government of France, formerly in considerable request.—With a preface, 1721, 8vo. Best edition, Heath, 2330, 5s.

**HOVARD, Dav.** Traité sur les Coutumes Anglo-Normandes, qui ont été publiées en Angleterre, depuis la onzième, jusqu'au quatorzième Siècle. Rouen, 1776-82, 4to. 4 vols.

An excellent work. Vol. i. contains, 1. A preliminary dissertation, in which the laws made by the kings under the Hierarchy are abstracted, and compared with the capitulary of the laws of the first race of the French monarchs. 2. Extracts from Domesday-book. 3. Laws of Henry I. 4. Glanvil. Vol. ii. 1. Laws of Malcolm Mackenneth, second of his name. 2. Regiam Majestatem, and other tracts relating to the law of Scotland. Vol. iii. Fleta, in which repetitions are retrenched. Vol. iv. 1. Britton. 2. Myrror of Justice. To the whole are annexed notes explanatory and illustrative of the laws and customs of England and France, with tables of the contents. LARGE PAPER.

Anciennes Loix des Français, conservées dans les Coutumes Anglaises recueillies par Littleton, avec Notes. Rouen, 1766 or 1799, 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Dictionnaire analytique, historique, étymologique, critique et interprétatif de la Coutume de Normandie. Rouen, 1780-2. 4to. 4 vols.

HOUBRAKEN, Ja. Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain. 1743-52. folio.

First issued in numbers at 2s. 6d. each. The first volume consists of 20, each containing 4 portraits, without text. The text to Volume I., with a list of Subscribers, was issued in Feb. 1743, at 1l. 1s. imp. size.—Vol. 2. consists of 7, containing 28 heads. A PROOF Set of the whole series, viz. 108 plates, before the names were inserted, with the exception of 11 by Vertue, of which no Proofs were taken, sold at the Stowe Sale in 1849 for 91l. It had been made up by Alderman Boydell for his daughter, afterwards Mrs. Mary Nicol.—Resold Pickering, pt. i. 97l.

See BIRCH, Thomas.

HOURELL. See HOWEL.

HOUGH, John, D.D. successively Bishop of Oxford, Lichfield, Coventry, and Worcester. Sermons and Charges, with Memoir of his Life by W. Russell, B.D. Oxford, 1821. 8vo.

— Life. See WILMOT, John.

Some account of Bishop Hough by Bishop Smallbrook. Lond. 1743, 4to.

HOUGH, Capt. W. The Practice of Courts-Martial; also the legal Exposition and military Explanation of the Mutiny Act and Articles of War. Lond. 1825. 8vo.

Duke of York, 2550, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d. An edition. Lond. 1834, 8vo.

Case-Book of Native and European general Courts-Martial. Calcutta, 1821. Duke of York, 2549, morocco, 1l. 1s.

HOUGHTON, John. A Collection for Improvement of Husbandry and Trade, revised by Rich. Bradley. Lond. 1727-8. 8vo. 4 vols.

Willett, 1265, 5s.—1692-93-7, folio. Marquis of Townshend, 1906, nos. 1 to 240, 2l. 2s.

— Tho. The Compleat Miner, or a Collection of the Laws, Liberties, &c. of the several Mines in the Counties of Derby, Gloucester, and Somerset. Lond. 1688. 12mo. 4s.

Reprinted in 1738. See METALS.

Houghton is valuable for the laws relating to mines, and his explanation of the miners' terms, &c.

The ancient Laws, Customs and Orders of the Miners in the King's Forest of Mendipp, Somersetshire. Lond. 1687, 12mo.

The Laws and Customs of the Miners in the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire. Lond. 1687, 12mo.

— Wm. See GRISSIL.

HOUGHTON-HALL.—The Plans, Elevations and Sections; Chimney-Pieces and Ceilings of Houghton, in Norfolk, the Seat of Sir Robert Walpole. Published by I. Ware. Lond. 1735, atlas folio.

Thirty-four plates, with a title and Latin advertisement.—1769, folio.

See GALLERIES, p. 854.

HOULBROOK, William. A Blacksmith and no Jesuit; or the Smith of Marlborough. Lond. 1660. 12mo. front.

Lond. 1744, 12mo. with front. Boucher, 2s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1689, 10s. Reed, 4370, 7s. Lloyd, 13, 5s.—1668, with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1670, 6s.—1687, 12mo. Brand, 1l. 17s.

HOUSE-BREAKERS.—The Caterpillars of this Nation anatomized in a brief Discovery of House breakers and Pick pockets. To which is added, the Manner of Hectoring and Trepanning. Lond. 1659. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**HOUSEHOLD BOOKS.**—Ancient English, as published by Mr. Pickering. 1. Northumberland. 2. Henry VIII. 3. Princess Mary. 4. Elizabeth of York. Lond. 1827-31. 4 vols. 8vo. 4l. 4s.

See **ABBOTSFORD CLUB**, Appendix. **ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY**. **ARCHÆOLOGIA**. **ELIZABETH** of York. **HENRY VIII.** **MARY**, daughter of Henry VIII. **MARY**, Q. of Scots. **NICOLAS**, Sir H. **NORTHUMBRLAND**, H. A. Percy, Earl of. **PEGGE**, Sam. **ROXBURGHE CLUB**. **THOMPSON**, Thomas.

**HOUSEMAN**, John. A Topographical Description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a Part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Carlisle, 1800, 8vo.

Dent, pt. 1. 1107, 10s. Fonthill, 2128, 13s. 2123, 1l. 7s. *Collation*.—Title, one leaf; address dedicatory, signed John Houseman, 8 pages; index, 3 pages; distances of places, list of (14) plates, and references to the map of the soils, 3 pages; description, pp. 536; additions and errata, two pages. Between pp. 176-7 is a title-page, 'A descriptive Tour,' &c., which tour has been several times reprinted in a separate volume in octavo. Pp. 371 to 376 are repeated, and follow p. 376; pp. 387 to 392 are omitted.

A descriptive Tour, and Guide to the Lakes, Caves, Mountains, and other Natural Curiosities in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a Part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Carlisle, 1800, 8vo. Fonthill, 2128, 13s.—Carlisle, 1802. Drury, 1956, 4s. 6d.

**HOUSTON**, A. L'Ecosse Française. Paris, 1608, 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Gordonstoun, 864, 1l. 7s.

— William, M.D. Reliquiæ Houstonianæ, seu Icones Plantarum in America meridionali collect. Lond. 1781, 4to. 26 plates, 7s.

**HOVEDEN**, Jo. Anglici. Carmen Rithmicum de Passione Domini. Gandavi in off. P. Cæsaris. no date. 12mo.

Heber, pt. 1. 8s. 6d.

— Roger, Chronicle. See **SAVILE**; and for Translation see Bohn's Antiquarian Library in **APPENDIX**.

**HOVENDEN**, John Eykyn. A general Treatise on the Principles and Practice in which Courts of Equity are guided in Matters of Fraud. Lond. 1825, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

How. See **HOWE**.

**HOWARD FAMILY.**—Memorial of Charles Howard, Esq. of Greystock, and Miss Frances Howard, of the Family of Norfolk, of England; translated from the French. (1763). 4to.

Reed, 4882, 3s.

An Analysis of the genealogical History of the family of Howard, with its Connections; shewing the legal Course of Descent of those numerous Titles, which are generally, but presumed erroneously, attributed to be vested in the Dukedom of Norfolk. Lond. (1812), 8vo. pp. 54.

Ecce Homo, the mysterious Heir; or who is Mr. Walter Howard? an interesting Question addressed to his Grace the Duke of Norfolk. Lond. 1815, 8vo. pp. 8.

**HOWARD FAMILY.** Indications of Memorials, Monuments, Paintings and Engravings of Persons of the Howard Family, and of their Wives and Children, and of those who have married Ladies of the name, and of the Representatives of some of its branches now extinct. By Henry Howard of Corby Castle. Corby Castle, privately printed, 1834. folio, portraits, plates, arms, &c.

Duke of Sussex, 8l. 15s. Geo. Baker, Esq. resold J. W. K. Eyton, 6l. 6s.

**HOWARD.** See **CARLISLE**, Earl of. **NORFOLK**, Duke of. **NORTHAMPTON**, Earl of. **STAFFORD**, Lord. **SURREY**, Earl of.

**HOWARD**, Hon. Chas. (ninth Duke of Norfolk). Historical Anecdotes of some of the Howard Family. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

Inscribed to Charles Howard, Esq. of Greystock Castle, Cumberland. Gough, 1845, 8s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. II. 22, 19s. Marquis of Townshend, 1555, 8s. 6d. Fonthill, 3009, 3l. 8s. Hollis, 539, 9s.

Roxburghe, 9318, 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1672, 5s.—1817. Nassau, pt. i. 1673, 3s.

Thoughts, Essays and Maxims. Lond. 1768, 12mo. Bindley, pt. ii. 508, with his Anecdotes of the Howard Family, 1769, 11. 17s.

HOWARD, Chas. Devout Meditations; or a Collection of Thoughts upon religious and philosophical Subjects. Lond. 8vo.

A very popular work, originally published anonymously, and frequently reprinted.

— Hon. Edward. The British Princes, an heroick Poem. Lond. 1669, 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1671, 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 375, 12s.

Poems and Essays, with a Paraphrase on Cicero's *Lælius* in heroic Verse. Lond. 1674, 8vo. Lloyd, 942, 2s. 6d.

Plays, viz. The Usurer, a Tragedy, 1668. Six Days' Adventure, 1671. The Women's Conquest, a Tragi-Comedy, 1671. The Man of Newmarket, 1678. Lond. 4to. Roxburghe, 3920, 8s.

— George. Wolsey the Cardinal and his Times, courtly, political, and ecclesiastical. Lond. 1824. 8vo.

With a portrait, autograph, and several cuts. The name George Howard is fictitious, the real author was the late F. C. Laird, Lieut. R.N.

Lady Jane Grey, and her Times. Lond. 1822, post 8vo. portrait, 5s.

— Gorges Edmond. The miscellaneous Works in Verse and Prose. Dublin, 1782. 8vo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

Howard published several treatises of law, equity, and revenue.

— John. An Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe; with various Papers relative to the Plague; together with further Observations on some Foreign Prisons and Hospitals; and additional Remarks on the present State of those in G. Britain and Ireland. Warrington, 1789. 4to. 12s.

Roxburghe, 983, 10s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1607, Russ. 11. 7s. On VELLUM, unique. MacCarthy, tom. i. p. 313, no. 2065, the plates on paper, 380 fr. Lond. 1791, 4to.

The State of the Prisons in England

and Wales; with preliminary Observations, and an Account of some foreign Prisons. By John Howard, F.R.S. Warrington, 1777, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Warrington, 1780. 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 823, Russ. 9s. Willett, 1267, 11s. 6d.—The third edition, with Appendix. Warrington, 1794.—Lond. 1792, 4to. Roxburghe, 982, 11. 4s.

A View of the Character and public Services of the late John Howard, Esq. By John Aikin, M.D. Lond. 1792, 8vo.

Memoirs of the public and private life of John Howard. By J. B. Brown. Lond. 1818, 4to. 2l. 2s. portraits. Another edition. Lond. 1823, 8vo. port, 18s.

Howard and the Prison World of Europe, from original and authentic documents. By Hepworth Dixon. Second edition. Lond. 1860. post 8vo. 6s.

Life of John Howard, with comments on his character and philanthropic labours. By the Rev. J. A. Field. Lond. 1850, 8vo. 12s.

Life, by T. Taylor. Lond. 12mo. 7s.

HOWARD, Luke. Climate of London, deduced from Meteorological Observations. Lond. 1818. 2 vols. 8vo. 5s. Second Edition, enlarged and continued. Lond. 1833. 3 vols. 8vo. 15s.

— Leonard, D.D. A Collection of Letters and State Papers from the original MSS. of many Princes, great Personages and Statesmen, together with some curious and scarce Tracts and Pieces of Antiquity, religious, political, and moral. Lond. 1753-8. 4to. Vol. 1 (in 2 Parts) all printed. 12s.

A notice of this curious but ill-arranged mass will be found in the Retrospective Review, n. s. i. 1-18.

Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose and Verse, with the Letters of H. Halseul. Lond. 1765, in 4to.

— Philip. Thoughts on the Structure of the Globe; and the scriptural History of the Earth and of Mankind, compared with the Cosmogonies, Chronologies, and original Traditions of ancient Nations. Lond. 1797, 4to. 12s.

— Sir R. Knt. Poems, viz. A Panegyrick to the King, Songs and Sonnets, the Blind Lady a Comedy, the fourth Book of Virgil,

**HOWARD, Sir R.**—*continued.*

Statius his Achilleis with Annotations, and a Panegyrick to General Monck. Lond. 1660. sm. 8vo. 5s.

Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 374, 11. 10s. *Collation.*—A—U in eights, C having 9, and U 7 leaves. Some copies are dated Lond. 1696.

Four new Playes. Lond. 1665, folio. Garrick, 1083, 5s. 6d.

Five new Plays. Lond. 1692, folio, with port. by R. White, 4s.

Dramatic Works. Lond. 1722, 12mo. With portrait by Vertue. Heath, 1943, 4s. 6d. Field, 248, 3s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3914, 2s. 6d.

Historical Observations upon the Reigns of Edward I. II. III. and Richard II. with Remarks upon their faithful Counsellors and false Favourites. Written by a Person of Honour. Lond. 1689, 12mo. Pp. 192, not including title.

The History of the Reigns of Edward and Richard II. Lond. 1690, 8vo. 4s. THICK PAPER, 7s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 1554. a presentation copy, 11. 3s.

The History of Religion. Lond. 1694, 8vo. 4s.

**HOWE, Earl.** A Narrative of the Proceedings of his Majesty's Fleet, under the Command of Earl Howe, from the 2d of May to the 2d of June, 1795. Lond. 1796, 4to.

Pp. 130 and 3 plates. Fonthill, 1871, 13s.

— **John, A.M.** The Works, with Life by the Rev. John Hunt. Lond. 1810-22. 8vo. 8 vols. 31. 3s.

With portrait of Howe. The Works of this eminent nonconformist divine are highly esteemed. This edition contains a number of pieces never before published. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 41. 4s.—A former edition, with Life by Edmund Calamy. Lond. 1724, folio, 2 vols. with portrait, 21. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, Williams, 1043, morocco, 61. 18s. With Life, by the Rev. J. Hurler. Lond. Tegg, 1848, 8vo. 3 vols. 11. 7s. Complete edition in one volume, imperial 8vo. with Life by Calamy. Lond. Bohn, 1838, 11. 10s.

— **Josiah.** A Sermon before the King at Ch. Ch. on Psalm 4, 7. Oxon. 1644? 4to.

Printed in red letters. Thirty copies struck off. See Hearne's Rob. of Gloucester's Chronicle, vol. ii. p. 669.

**HOWE, Michael.** The last, and worst of the Bush Rangers of Van Diemen's Land. Narrative of the chief Atrocities committed by this great Murderer and his Associates, during a Period of six Years, in Van Diemen's Land. From authentic Sources of Information. Hobart Town, printed by Andrew Bent, 1818. 12mo.

'This is the greatest literary curiosity that has yet come before us—the first child of the press of a state only fifteen years old! It will of course be reprinted here;—but our copy, the copy *penes nos*, is a genuine Caxton, *variissimus*—nay more, it hath the title-page.' See Quarterly Review, xxiii. 73—83.

— **William.** *Phytologia Britannica natales exhibens indigenarum Stirpium sponte emergentium.* Lond. 1650. 8vo.

This work contains 1220 plants. Howe was the first who gave a sketch of what is called a Flora. An index of plants that are in the 'Phytologia Britannica' is annexed to R. Lovell's *Enchiridion Britannicum*. Oxon. 1659, 1665.

**HOWEL, L.** *Synopsis Canonum S. S. Apostolorum, et Conciliorum ab Eccles. Græca receptorum neopon Conciliorum, de Eccles. Britannicæ et Anglo-Saxonica, etc. in compend. redact.* Lond. 1708. fol. 15s.

*Synopsis Canonum et Conc. Ecclesiarum Latinarum, cum annot. selectis.* Lond. 1710, fol. 11. 1s.

View of the Roman Pontificate to 1563, in which the corruption and forgeries of Councils, &c. of the Church of Rome are set in a true light. Lond. 1712, 8vo. 6s.

History of the Holy Bible. Lond. 1718, 3 vols. 150 cuts by J. Start.

**HOWELL, James.** *Epistolæ Hælianae. Familiar Letters, domestic and foreign.* Lond. 1737. 8vo.

Best edition. Willett, 1268, 10s. 'These letters, which relate to one of the most interesting periods of English history—the reigns of James I. and Charles I.—discover a variety of literature, and abound with much entertaining and useful information. Howell was a great traveller, an intimate friend of Jonson, and the first who bore the office of royal historiographer.'—*Warton.* See Retrospective Review, pt. iv.

**HOWELL, James—continued.**

138-400.—There were five editions published from 1645 to 1673 inclusive, it has been several times reprinted.—1726. 8vo. Hibbert, 4049, 11s.—1754, 8vo. 9s.

*Dendrologia*, Dodona's Grove, or the Vocall Forest. The third edition, more exact and perfect than the former; with the addition of two other Tracts; viz. A Parable reflecting upon the Times, and England's Tears for the present Warres. Printed in the Yeare 1645.—*Other editions.* Lond. 1640, folio, with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1963, 3s.—The second edition, with key, &c. Lond. 1644, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1668, 8s. Hibbert, 4132, 2s. 6d.—Cambridge, 1645, 12mo. *Collation.* front. of a tree 'Robur Britannicum,' title and 11 leaves of verses, Clavis, &c. then p. 1-150. 2 plates of six trees each. England's tears, title, p. 173-191. Preeminence of Parliament, 28 pp. title included, &c.—A tiresome and silly allegory, written in a most wretchedly bombastic style, in which the author has shadowed forth some of the principal incidents in the history of Europe, 1603-40.

It was translated into the French language. Paris, 1641, 4to. Port. and plates.

The Vote, or a Poem Royall presented to his Majesty for a new Years Gift. Lond. 1642, 4to.

Instructions for forreine Travell. Lond. 1642, 12mo. An entertaining little work, with front. by Hollar, and a portrait of Prince Charles by Glover. Ingils, 708, 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 493, 15s. Towneley, pt. i. 383, 11s. Gordonstoun, 14s.—1650, 12mo. with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1677, 7s. See *Retrospective Review*, xiii. 18-30.

Discourses between Patricius and Peregrine, touching the civil Wars of Ireland and England. 1648, 4to. 'Written by the author in the prison call'd the Fleet, presently after Edghill battal, being the first book that came forth for the vindication of his majesty.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

England's Teares for the present Wars. Lond. 1644, 4to. pp. 18, with an etching by 'Mellian et Bosse,' representing a cavalier reclining against an oak. King and Lochee's in March 1640, 14s. 6d. reprinted in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, with Dodona's Grove, and in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts. It was likewise translated into Latin 'Angliæ Suspiria et Lachrymæ.' Lond. 1646, 24mo.

The Prebeminence and Pedigree of Parliament. Lond. 1644, 4to. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.—1677, 4to. This edition is reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and with Dodona's Grove.

*Lustra Ludovici: or, the Life of Lewis XIII. King of France, and of Cardinal de Richelieu.* Lond. 1646, folio. Gordonstoun, 1221, 8s. 6d. Roxburghe, 5037, 8s.

*Bella Scoto-Anglica.* A Brief of all the Battels and martial Encounters which have happened 'twixt England and Scotland. Lond. 1648, 4to. A 'superficial' performance, according to Bishop Nicolson.

A perfect Description of the People and Country of Scotland. Lond. 1649, 4to. Silly, low abuse and disgusting exaggeration.—1788, 12mo. 2s. 6d. It will likewise be found in the thirteenth number of the North Briton.

A Survey of the Seignorie of Venice. Lond. 1651, folio. Marquis of Townshend, 1907, 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 2054, 10s.

The Vision, or a dialogue between the Soule and the Bodie fancied in a Morning Dream. Lond. small 8vo. 1651. Skagg, 17, 1s.

The wonderful and deplorable History of the latter Times of the Jews and of the City of Jerusalem. Lond. 1652, 8vo.

Some sober Inspections made into the Carriage and Consults of the late long Parliament, &c. Lond. 1653, 8vo. Dedicated to Oliver Lord Protector.—1655, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—1656, 8vo. With additions, 1660.

Ah! Ha; Tumulus, Thalamus: Two Counter-Poems; the first an Elegy upon Edward late Earl of Dorset. The second an Epithalamium to the L. Marquess of Dorchester; with an Hymenæum or bridal Sonnet of four Stanzae, according to a choice Air set thereunto by Mr. Will. Webbe. Lond. 1653, 4to.

The Nuptials of Peleus and Thetis, a Masque and Comedy. Lond. 1654, 4to. A translation from the French. Roxburghe, 5139, 9s. Rhodes, 1352, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 2136, 8s.

Londinopolis: an historical Discourse, or Perustration of the City of London; whereunto is added another of the City of Westminster. Lond. 1657, sm. fol. This work is mostly taken from Stow's Survey and his continuators. Towneley, pt. ii. 856, 17, 8s. Heath, 4630, 17, 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 2066, 17, Lloyd, 811, 17, Brockett, 1583, 17, 6s. White Knights, 2175, Morocco, 27, 3s. Duke of York, 2692, 17, 14s. *Collation.*—Title, one leaf; Latin and English lines in praise of London-bridge, 2 pages; dedication, 2 pages; some advertisements to the reader, 2 pages; the chiefest materials, &c. 2 pages; the historical part, numbered 407 pages, consists but of 282 pages; the index and catalogue of the author's works, 8 pages. Pp. 91-94, are numbered 81-84; immediately after p. 124 commences p. 301, pp. 351-354 are numbered 363, 4, 5, 6. *Plates.*—1. A whole

**HOWELL, James—continued.**

length portrait of the author, in a cloak. C. Melan and Bosse sculp. 2. A folded view of London before the Great Fire, with numbered References.

Lexicon Tetraglotton. An English-French, Italian-Spanish, Dictionary, with Proverbs. Lond. 1680, folio, with a frontispiece. Gordonstoun, 1160, 9s. Roxburghe, 2164, 12. 8s. Brockett, 1562, 15s. Marquis of Townshend, 1908, 9s. Hibbert, 1182, 12s. Duke of York, 2691, 15s.

New English and Spanish Grammar, with a chaine of above Three-score old English Proverbs, with translations. Lond. 1682, small 8vo. LARGE PAPER, morocco. Bliss, probably the copy presented to Catherine of Braganza, to whom the work is dedicated, port. inserted.

The Parley of Beasts or Morphandra Queen of the enchanted Island. Lond. 1660, folio, with front. by Gaywood, and portrait of Howell. White Knights, 2176, date 1650, 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 2137, 8s.

Historical Discourses of the late popular Insurrections in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1661, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1674, 4s.

Another edition, new Title, Mercurius Hibernicus, or Discourses, &c. Bristol, 1644, 4to.

A Discourse concerning the Precedency of Kings. Lond. 1664, folio, pp. 219, with dedication to his majesty; address to the discerning reader, pp. 4; a page of civillians, &c. consulted; the 'analysis totius operis,' pp. 3; 'a necessary avision to the reader,' one page, also a full-length port. of Howell by Melan, the head of K. Charles II. by Loggan, and others by Stent.

Poems upon divers emergent Occasions. Lond. 1664, small 8vo. pp. 136. Edited by Payne Fisher. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 384, 3f. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 476, 4l. Reed, 7045, 2f. 8s. Hibbert, 12. 5s. Reissued same date (1663). Lond. 8vo. J. Cottrel, Bliss, 154. It had been issued the previous year, with title 'Poems on several choice and various subjects.' Lond. 1663.

An account of James Howell, and of his works, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**HOWELL, John.** An Essay on the War-Galleys of the Ancients. Edinb. 1826. 8vo. 5s.

— Laurence, A.M. A compleat History of the Holy Bible. Lond. 1729. 8vo. 3 vols.

Bindley, pt. ii. 294, 12. 1s.—1806, 12mo. 3 vols. This edition was edited by the Rev. George Burder, M.A., by whom it has been so materially corrected and improved, as almost to form a new work.

**HOWELL, Thos.** Delightful Discourses to sundry purposes. Lond. about 1580. 18mo.

Black letter, dedicated to the Ladye Marye Countesse of Pembroke.

— The Arbor of Amitie; wherein is composed pleasant Poems and pretie Poesies. Lond. Denham, 1568. 16mo.—1569.

Pp. 104, dedicated to the Lady Anne Talbot. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

Devises for his own Exercise and his friend's Pleasure. Imprinted by H. Jackson, 1581, 4to.

The Fable of Ovid tretting of Narcissus, in English metre. Lond. T. Hackett, 1560, 4to. Reed. Utterson in 1852. Midgley, 1818, 12l. 12s.

See Warton's History of English Poetry, Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, also Brydges' Censura Literaria and British Bibliographer.

— Thomas, M.D. Journal of a Passage from India by an unfrequented Route through Armenia and Natolia, or Asia Minor. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 5s.

Pp. 187, with a map. Fonthill, 2909, 12s. Drury, 1957, date 1791, 2s. 6d.

— T. B. See TRIALS, State.

— William, LL.D. An Institution of general History from the Beginning of the World to the Conquest of England. Lond. 1680-85. folio. 4 vols. in 3.

A valuable work, praised by Gibbon. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1534, date 1650, 2 vols. 12. 19s.—Lond. 1682 (to the Monarchy of Constantine), fol. 1 vol. 10s. 6d.

Medulla Historiæ Anglicanæ. The ancient and present State of England, Sixth edition, continued to 1711. Lond. 1712, 8vo. A very concise and excellent epitome of our history. Nassau, pt. i. 1676, 4s. Roxburghe, 8369, 4s. 6d.—1719, 8vo.—1766, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1676, 8s. Dent, 1173, 6s. 6d. Hibbert, 4050, LARGE PAPER? 8s. 6d.—1679, 8vo.—1734, 8vo.—1742, 8vo.—1766, 8vo. 7s.

**HOWES, Rev. Thomas.** Critical Observations on Books ancient and modern. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

Published anonymously. The author lived at Norwich, and is called 'the learned' by Dr. Parr.



**HOWGRAVE, Francis.** *An Essay on the ancient and present State of Stamford.* Stamford, 1726, 4to.

Read, 4239, 8s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 293, russia, 7s. **LARGE PAPER.** Culston, 1784. *Collation.*—Title, one leaf; dedication to the Earl of Essex, four pages; preface, 8 pages; the work, 108 pages.—New edition, with additions. Stamford, 1822, 8vo. **LARGE PAPER,** 4to.

**HOWIE, John.** *Biographia Scotticana; or, a brief historical Account of the Lives, &c. of the most eminent Scots Worthies, 1503-1688.* Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. Glasg. 1781. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. ii. 433, 12s. Heber, pt. iii. 5s. 6d.

New edition, edited by Carslaw. Edinb. 1836, 8vo. Another, edited, with Preface and Notes, by McGavin. Glasg. 1827, 8vo. portraits. Revised, corrected, and enlarged. Glasgow, 1835, 2 vols. 8vo.

**HOWISON, James, M.D.** *A Dictionary of the Malay Tongue as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the Islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo Penang, &c. in two Parts, English and Malay, and Malay and English; to which is prefixed, a Grammar of the Malay Language.* Lond. 1801. 4to. 2l.

A work of considerable merit.

— **John.** *Sketches of Upper Canada.* Edinb. 1821. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An interesting work, containing 'a good deal of accurate and instructive information, interesting to those who meditate emigration.'—Second Edition. Edinb. 1822, 8vo.

**HOWITT, Samuel.** *Field Sports, illustrated in 20 coloured Designs, by S. Howitt.* Lond. 1807. folio.

Duke of York, 2698, 8l. 12s. Dent, pt. ii. 156.

New Work of Animals; principally designed from the Fables of Æsop, Gay, and Phædrus; containing 56 Plates drawn from the Life, and etched by S. Howitt. Lond. 1811, 4to. Published by Edw. Orme. Duke of York, 2668, 1l. 5s. Some copies are coloured.

**The British Preserve.** Lond. royal 4to. nine nos. 36 engravings. Published at 2l. 5s. PROOFS, 3l. 3s. New edition, royal 8vo. 7s.

Miscellaneous Etchings. Fifty plates, 1803, 1l. 1s.—New edition, 1812, 10s. 6d.

*Foreign Field Sports.* Lond. 1814, 4to. Duke of York, 2668, with coloured plates, russia, 2l. 15s.

Fifty Etchings of Animals. Lond. 1803 or 1804, 4to. Fonthill, 798, 1l. 9s. Dent, pt. ii. 294, russia, 2l. 5s.

British Sportsman, containing seventy Plates of Subjects in natural History, &c. Lond. 1812, 4to. Fonthill, 901, 1l. 17s.

**HOWLEGAS.**—A mervye Ieste of a Man that was called Howlegas, and of many meruaylous Thinges and Iestes that he dyd in his Lyfe, in Eastlande and in many other Places. Lond. by Wylyyam Copland. 4to.

Contains M 4 in fours. Roxburghe, 6381, imperfect, 14l. 5s. resold Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 18s. A copy of another edition, also imperfect, is in the Garrick Collection in the British Museum.

**HOWLETT, John.** See PARSONS or PERSONS, Robert.

— **Bartholomew.** *A Selection of Views in the County of Lincoln; comprising the principal Towns and Churches, the Remains of Castles and Religious Houses, and Seats of the Nobility and Gentry; with topographical and historical Accounts of each View.* Lond. 1805. with 75 plates, imperial 4to.

Hibbert, 4138, 1l. 11s. 6d. Hollis, 663, russia, 3l. 4s. Duke of York, 2670, russia, 2l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 2140, 2l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1608, 1l. 6s. **LARGE PAPER,** with proofs before the letters. Beckford in 1817, 15l. 9l. 17s. 6d.

Plan and Views of the Abbey Royal of St. Denys, the ancient Mausoleum of the Kings of France, with an historical Account. Lond. 1812, 4to. Fonthill, 1366, 1l. 1s.

**Howson, John, D.D.,** successive-ly Bishop of Oxford and Durham. *Certaine Sermons* wherein is proved that St. Peter had no monarchical Power over the rest of the Apostles. Lond. 1622. 4to.

These Sermons, four in number, were 'commanded to be published by K. James to clear the aspersions laid upon him of favouring Popery.'—*Ant. & Wood.* Gordonstoun, 1124, with two other sermons by Howson, 1597 and 1598, 6s. 6d. resold Bindley, pt. ii. 1868, 1l. 6s.

Hoy, Thomas. Two Essays: The former, Ovid de Arte Amandi, or the Arte of Love: the first Book. The latter, Hero and Leander of Musæus from the Greek. Lond. 1682. 4to.

HOYLAND, Rev. Francis. Poems. Strawberry Hill. 1769. 8vo.

Nineteen pages. 300 copies printed. Bindley, pt. ii. 479, 7s. Brockett, 2042, 8s. Strettell, 1611, 10s. 6d. Hibbert, 4061, 11. 12s. 4to. 1768.

— Jo. An Historical Survey of the Gypsies. York, 1816. 8vo. 6s.

HUARTE, Juan. The Examination of Mens Wits. Englished by R. C. Esq. Lond. 1594. 4to.

According to Wood, this translation was made by Thomas Carew, though Richard's name is set to it.—Lond. 1596, 4to. Gordonstoun, 16s. 6d. Goldsmid, 412, 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 211, 18s.—Lond. 1604, 4to.—Lond. 1616, 4to.

Another translation by Edw. Bellamy. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

HUASS, Mich. Inaugurationi Jacobi et Annæ Angliæ Regis et Regiæ Prænes. Lutet. Par. 1603. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

HUBBARD. Father Hubbard's Tales: or the Ant and the Nightingale. T. C. for W. Cotton. 1604. 4to.

Black letter. Bindley, pt. iv. 722, 13l. 13s. resold Perry, pt. i. 1858, 10l. 5s. Again, Heber, pt. iv. 8l.

— William. The tragicall and lamentable Historie of two faythfull Mates; Ceyx Kyng of Thracine, and Alcione his Wife, drawn into English Meeter. 1569. Lond. by W. Howe for R. Johnes. 16mo.

Eight leaves, in stanzas, black letter. This story is also to be found in Golding's translation of the eleventh book of Ovid's Metamorphoses. See Warton's History of English Poetry, and Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica.

— William. A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first Planting

thereof, in 1607 to 1677. Boston, 1677. 4to. with a Map, supposed to be the first executed in America, 3l. 3s.

Roxburghe, Supplement, 671, 1l. 6s. Inglis, 756, 12s. Collation.—Title, Dedication, &c. 6 leaves; the Work, pp. 116; folding wood-cut Map, (the first supposed to have been executed in the United States); a Discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in 1637, pp. 117—132; a Table shewing the Towns and places inhabited by the English in New England, 8 leaves, marked (T) unpagged, last blank, Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from Pascataqua to Pemmaquid, pp. [1 to 88] A to L, in fours, [no separate title.]

Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, 1607 to 1677. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

The present State of New England. Lond. 1677, 4to. with a map, 10s. 6d.

The Happiness of a People in the Wisdom of their rulers directing, and in the Obedience of their Brethren attending unto what Israel ought to do. Boston, 1676, 4to.

HUBBOCKE, Wm. An Oration gratulatorie to the high and mighty James of England, &c. Oxford, by Joseph Barnes, 1604. 4to.

King and Lochee's in 1814, 5l. 15s. Reprinted from the copy in the Bodleian Library in Nichols' Progresses of K. James.

HUBER, Francis. Observations on the natural History of Bees. Translated from the Original. Lond. 1806. 12mo. 5s. 6d.

— P. The natural History of Ants, translated from the French, with Notes, by J. R. Johnson, M.D. Lond. 1820. 12mo. 9s.

HUBERINE, Gaspar. A rich Storehouse or Treasury for the Sicke, translated from the Dutch by Tho. Godfried, Esq. Lond. 1578. 16mo. Inglis, 609, 7s.

HUBERT, Conrade. Historia de Vita, Obitu, &c. D. Martini Bucerii & Pavli Fagii. Item Historia Catharinæ Vermiliæ, D. Petri Martyris Vermilij Conjugis, exhumate, ejusdemque ad honestam Sepulturam restitute. Argent. 1562, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A copy is in the British Museum. The pieces contained in the volume were sent over to the editor, Conrade Hubert, who had been one of Bucer's chief friends at Cambridge, by Archbishop Grindal.

HUBERT, Sir Francis, Knt. The Historie of Edward the Second, surnamed Carnarvan, one of our English Kings: together with the fatall Downfall of his two vnfortunate Favorites Gaveston and Spencer. Lond. 1629. small 8vo. port.

An epic poem by no means contemptible either in plan or execution. A—M, in eights, excepting A, which, with the portraits, consists of 7 leaves, and M four leaves. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 555. Lloyd, 673, 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 1679, 11. 18s. Jadis, 31, morocco, 11. 15s. Hibbert, 4056, morocco, 11. 1s. Utterson, 11. 6s.—Lond. 1628, small 8vo. pp. 150. port. A spurious edition, Skegg, 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 927, 21. Boswell, 1453, 11. 3s. Steevens, 909, 18s.—Lond. 1721, 8vo. 8s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1821, 15s. 6d. A curious letter on this author and the poem, will be found in the Gentleman's Magazine for 1824. The preface to the edition, 1721, states that it was written by Richard Hobart, a brother of Sir Hy. Hobart.

Egypt's Favourite, a Poem. Lond. 1631, 8vo. pp. 126. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 357, 31. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 20, with Edward II. 1629, 21. 2s. Bindley, pt. 475, 71. 7s. Hibbert, 4057, morocco, 11. 16s. Heber, pt. iv. 15s. Another, pt. ix. 3s. 6d. Skegg, fine, 21. 6s.

Robert, alias Forges, Gent. A Catalogue of many natural Rarities, with great Industry, Cost, and thirty Years Travel in foreign Countries, collected by. Lond. 1664. 12mo.

Pp. 76, not including title. 'These rarities are daily to be seen, at the place called the Musick House, at the Miter, near the west end of St. Paul's Church.' Another edition, pp. 34, (circa 1670) 12mo.

HUCKS, J. B. A. A pedestrian Tour through North Wales; in a Series of Letters. Lond. 1795. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

HUDDART, Capt. Joseph, F.R.S. A Memoir of, with an Account of his Inventions in the Manufacture of Cordage. 1821. 4to. 5s. Printed again in 1855. 4to.

See Philosophical Transactions, to which he was a valuable contributor.

HUDDSFORD, Rev. George, M.A. Poems, including Salmagundi, Topsy-Turvy, Bubble and Squeak, and Crambe Repetita. With Corrections and original Additions. Lond. 1801. 12mo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 3502, 7s. Hibbert, 4058, 6s. Salmagundi; a miscellaneous Combination of original Poetry. Lond. 1791, 4to. Roxburghe, 3500, 6s.

Topsy Turvy, with Anecdotes and Observations illustrative of leading Characters in the present Government of France. Lond. 1793, 8vo. Roxburghe, 3501, 2s. 6d.

The Wiccamical Chaplet, a Selection of original Poetry. Lond. 1804, crown 8vo. Roxburghe, 3503, 2s.

Les Champignons du Diable; or imperial Mushrooms, a mock-heroic Poem, with Notes. Lond. 1805, crown 8vo. 4s.

— William. Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Viri clarissimi Antonii a Wood. Oxford, 1761 8vo.

Pp. 88, including the title-page and dedication. Boswell, 1454, 10s.

See DILLWYN, Lecilius.

HUDBRAS. See BUTLER, Sam. Mercurius Messippeus. — The Loyal Satyrst, or Hudibras in Prose, written by an unknown hand. Lond. 1682, 4to. pp. 24.

Hudibras Redivivus, [in Verse by Ned. Ward]. Lond. 1705-7, 4to. 12 pts. forming one vol.

A second edition of No. 1. with an Apology (one leaf), and other improvements, appeared in 1708. Also second editions of Nos. 2 and 3, dated 1709.

A second volume, also of 12 parts, was printed in 1707, both vols. together are scarce.

The Dutch Hudibras. See HOGAN—Moganides.

The Scotch Hudibras. See COLVIL, Samuel.

The Irish Hudibras. See FAREWELL, James. MOFFET, William, The British Hudibras. See WARD, Edw.

Butler's Ghost; or, Hudibras the fourth Part. See DUFFEY, Thomas.

An article on the various imitations of Butler's Hudibras will be found in the Retrospective Review, iii. 317—35.

HUDLESTON, Father Richard. A short and plain Way to Faith and the Church. Lond. 1688. 4to. 9s.

With two papers found in K. Charles the Second's closet, and an account of what occurred on his death-bed.

**HUDSON, Henry.** *Descriptio ac Delineatio geographica Detectionis Freti, sive, Transitus ad Occasum, supra Terras Americanas.* Amst. 1612. 4to.

The following is the title of this curious and rare work: 'Descriptio ac Delineatio geographica Detectionis Freti, sive, Transitus ad Occasum, supra Terras Americanas, in Chinam atq; Japonem ducturi, recens investigati ab M. Henrico Hudsono Anglo. Item Narratio Sermo. Regi Hispaniæ facta, super Tractu, in quinta Orbis Terrarum Parte, cui Avstraliæ incognita Nomen est, recens detecto, per Capitaneum Petrum Fernandez de Quir. Vnâ cum Descriptione Terræ Samoiedarum & Tingoetiorum, in Tartaria ad Ortum Freti Waygats sitæ, nuperq; Imperio Muscovitarum subactæ. Amsterodami, 1612. Wrangham, with the map, 12s. *Collation*.—A, 6 leaves, B—E, in four, F, one leaf. *Maps*.—1. Tabula navtica a H. Hudsono indagata Anno 1612. After the prolegomena. 2. A Map of the two Hemispheres, in which is delineated 'Terra per Petrum Fernandez de Quir recens detecta.' Before B 2. 3. Caerte van't Noorderste Russen, Samoeden, ende Turgoesen landt: alsoo dat vande Russen afgheketent, en door Isaac Massa vartaelt is. Before D 3. On the back of the title is a wood-cut of a ship, and on the back of C 2 is another of a man on a sledge, drawn by rein-deer.—Amsterdam, 1618, 4to. *Collation*.—A—D, and F, in four, E three leaves. D 2 is erroneously marked B 2. The plates and wood-cuts are the same as in the edition of 1612, with an additional wood-cut on F 4, 'Vera effigiem Balenarum exhibemus,' &c. Copies of both editions are in the British Museum.

A portion of this work has been translated into French under the following title, 'Copie de la requête présentée au roi d'Espagne par le capitaine P. Ferdinand de Quir sur la découverte de la cinquième partie du monde appelée la Terre Australe inconnue. Paris, 1617, 8vo.'

*Voyages.* See HAKLUYT SOCIETY, Appendix.

—Jeffery. *The New-yeeres Gift*; presented at Court, from the Lady Parvula to the Lord Minimus, (commonly called Little Jeffery) her Majesties Servant, with a Letter as it was penned in Short-hand:

wherein is proved little Things are better then Great. Written by Microphilus. Lond. 1636. 12mo.

Pp. 116, besides title, to the reader, and poems, 5 leaves. Prefixed to some copies is a portrait of the dwarf, a small whole-length by J. Dr(e)shout. Nassau, pt. i. 2425, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. iv. 457, 4l. 4s. North, pt. iii. 489, with a fac-simile of the portrait, 7s. Roxburghe, 1386, no portrait, 6s. 6d. Lloyd, 880, morocco, 12l. 1s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 2424, supposed unique, said to be found in a piece of K. Charles the First's waistcoat, 11l. 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 559, 14l. 14s. Perry, pt. iv. 518, 8l. 8s. Resold Heber, pt. vi. 5l. 10s. Another, pt. viii. 8l.

**HUDSON, John, D.D.** *Introductio ad Chronographiam: sive Ars chronologica in Epitome redacta.* Oxon. 1691. 8vo.

Extracted from Beveridge's treatise on that subject, and privately printed. This noted Tudor, an excellent Grecian, philosopher, &c., published several valuable editions of the classica. His Life will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

—Joseph. *An Account of six Years Residence in Hudson's-bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747.* Lond. 1752, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

With draughts and plans. An honest and true statement.

—William. *Flora Anglica.* Lond. 1778. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Best edition. The former appeared 1762, 8vo. 1 vol.

**HUET, Peter Daniel, Bishop of Avranches.** *Memoirs of, written by himself. Translated from the original Latin, with Notes biographical and critical by John Aikin, M.D.* Lond. 1810. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

The original of this work is entitled 'Petri Dan. Huetti Episcopi Abrincensis Commentarius de Rebus ad eum pertinentibus.' Dr. Parr (in the *Bibl. Parviana*) says that the writer improperly uses *eum* for *se* on the title-page.

*The History of the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients.* Lond. 1717, 8vo.

A Treatise of Romances and their Original. Lond. 1672, 12mo.

A philosophical Treatise on the Human Understanding. Lond. 1725, 8vo. with portrait. Horne Tooka, 361, 17s.

**HUFELAND, Dr. C. W.** Art of prolonging Life. Translated from the German. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. New edition, by E. Wilson. Lond. 1854. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

**HUG, John Leonard, D.D.** An Introduction to the Writings of the New Testament, translated from the German (with Notes) by the Rev. D. G. Wait, LL.D. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 2 vols.

'A very valuable work. Professor Hug is in communion with the Church of Rome, and may be considered as the principal and most learned writer of that class, which is opposed to the scepticism and fanciful theories of some modern German divines.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne*. New edition, by Fosdick. Lond. and New York, 1839, 8vo. 18s.

**HUGGARD, Miles.** Works.

'Mayster Huggarde, or Miles Hoggard, a shoemaker of London, who wrote several virulent pamphlets against the reformation, which were made important by extorting laboured answers from several eminent divines.'—*Warton*. See his History of English Poetry, and Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica.

The Abuse of the blessed Sacrament of the Altare, 1548.

Confutation to the Answer of a wicked Ballad. 1548. See CROWLEY, Robert.

A Treatise of three Weddings. 1550, 4to. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 60.

A Treatise entitled the Path-Way to the Towre of Perfection. Lond. by Robert Caly, 1554, 4to. Contains sig. E 4. In verse. A Copy is among Bp. Tanner's books in the Bodleian Library. An analysis of the work will be found in Brydges' British Bibliographer, pt. iv. 67-73.

The Assault of the Sacrament of the Altar. Lond. by Robert Caly, 1554, 4to. In verse. Steevens, 129, 9s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 51.

A Treatise declaring how Cryst by perverse Preaching was banished out of this Realm, and how it hath pleas'd God to bring Cryst home again by Qu. Mary. Lond. 1554, 4to.

A Mirroure of Lous. Lond. Impr. by Robert Wyer, 4to. In English verse, dedicated to Q. Mary, 'Mense Maii, 1555.' A copy is in the Public library at Cambridge.

A short Treatise in Meter upon the cxxix Psalmes of David, called De profundis. Lond. by Rob. Caly, 1556, 4to.

The Displaying of the Protestantes and sundry their Practises, with a Description

of divers of their Abuses. Lond. in Ædibus Rob. Call, 1556, 16mo. folios 130, and a table. Horner, 1854, 2l. 16s. Heber, pt. v. 11. 11s.

New A B C paraphrastically applied as the State of the World doth at this Day require. 1557, 4to.

**HUGH, William.** The troubled Mans Medicine. Lond. 1567, 16mo.

In two books 'very profitable to bee red of all men wherein they may learn patiently to suffer all kindes of adversity.'—Lond. 1548, 16mo. Inglis, 810, 9s.—Lond. Owen Rogers, n. d. 16mo. Reed, 592, morocco, 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 9s.

**HUGHES, George, B. D.** An analytical Exposition of Genesis, and of xxiii Chapters of Exodus. Delivered in a Morning Exercise on the Lord's Day. (Plymouth) 1672. folio. 12s.

'A very elaborate and curious work.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne*.

— *Rev. Griffith.* The natural History of Barbadoes. In ten Books. Lond. 1750. folio. 29 plates.

'We are indebted to Hughes for some good observations on the natural history of Barbadoes, accompanied with faithful and spirited representations of the different objects described.' Sotheby's in 1825, 1l. Willett, 1829, 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, with coloured plates. Beckford in 1817 304, morocco, 4l.

— (H.) Beauties of Cambria, in its Landscape Scenery. Lond. 1823. oblong 4to. 36 remarkably beautiful wood engravings on INDIA PAPER, published at 3l. 3s.

— *Jabez.* Miscellanies in Verse and Prose. Lond. 1737, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Elegant translations of portions of the classics will be found in this volume.

— *John.* Poems on several Occasions, with some select Essays in Prose. Lond. 1735. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

With portrait and plates. LARGE PAPER. 7s. 6d.

Letters by several eminent Persons deceased. Including the Correspondence of John Hughes, Esq, and several of his Friends, Published from the Originals, with Notes explanatory and historical. Lond. 1772, 12mo. 3 vols.—Second edition, 1773, 3 vols.

**HUGHES, John, A.M.** Itinerary of Provence and the Rhone. Lond. 1822. 8vo. with etchings.

A useful book, and some parts of it very interesting, praised by Sir Walter Scott, in the introduction to *Quentin Durward*.

Views in Provence and on the Rhone, engraved by W. B. Cooke, as illustrative of the Itinerary of the Rhone, royal 4to. Proofs on India paper.

— **Michael.** A plain Narrative and authentic Journal of the Rebellion begun in 1745. Lond. 1747. 8vo.

— **Thos.** *Horæ Britannicæ*, or Studies in ancient British History. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

— (**Thos.**) *The Misfortunes of Arthur, Uther Pendragon's Son.* Imp. by R. Robinson, 1587. 12mo. Black letter. Geo. Smith (M.S. title), 161. 15s. Sotheby, pt. i. 1857, 31. 8s.

— **Rev. T. S.** *Travels in Sicily, Greece and Albania.* Lond. 1820. 4to. 2 vols.

Classical, antiquarian, and descriptive of the state of society, political, civil, religious, and domestic; bearing marks of much information and enquiry, a sound judgment and good education. Drury, 2208, 41. Duke of York, 2673, 11. 6s. New edition, revised. Lond. 1830, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

*History of England*, in continuation of Hume and Smollett's *History of England*, 1760 to present Time. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 7 vols. 31. 13s. 6d.—Second edition, revised. Lond. 1847, 7 vols. 8vo. 31. 13s. 6d.—Third edition, with the author's last corrections and additions. Lond. 1855, 7 vols. 8vo. 31. 13s. 6d.—Also, in 12mo. 1855, 8 vols. 11. 12s.

— **W.** *Munster and Abingdon; or the open Rebellion there, and unhappy Tumult here.* Oxford, 1657, 8vo.

Lloyd, 674, 11. An account of this author, with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

— **William.** *The American Physician, or a Treatise of the Roots, &c. growing in the English Plantation.* Lond. 1672. 12mo. 4s.

Hughes published other works pertaining to husbandry and gardening.

**HUGHSON, David, LL.D.** *London*, being an accurate History and Description of the British Metropolis and its Neighbourhood, to thirty Miles extent, from an actual Perambulation. Lond. 1806-9. 8vo. 6 vols.

Containing some interesting matter not found elsewhere. The author's real name is Ed. Pugh. Towneley, pt. ii. 417, 11. 13s. FINE PAPER, 31. 8s. A collation of the work will be found in Upcott's *English Topography*, pt. ii. 659-72.

*Walks through London*, including Westminster and the Borough of Southwark, with the surrounding Suburbs. Lond. 1817, fcap. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. With plates. Published in numbers at 2s. 6d. each. Bindley, pt. ii. 301, 11. 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 1680, 11. 12s. LARGE PAPER, in medium octavo, 15s. LARGEST PAPER, in royal 8vo. with proofs on INDIA PAPER (100 copies printed), 11. 5s. A collation will be found in Upcott's *English Topography*, pt. iii. 1478-81.

An Epitome of the Privileges of London, including Southwark, as granted by Royal Charters, &c. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 4s.

**HUGO, Hermannus.** *Pia Desideria*, viz. 1. *Gemitus Animæ penitentis.* 2. *Vota An. sanctæ.* 3. *Suspiria An. amantis.* Editio postuma recognita et emendata. Lond. 1677.

The two last books of Quarles' *Emblems* are exactly copied from Hugo. See *Retrospective Review*, pt. ix. 122-40.

*Pia Desideria*; or, divine Addresses, in three Books. Written in Latin by Hermann Hugo. Englished by Edm. Arwaker, M.A. Lond. 1686, 12mo. pp. 282, dedicated to Prince Anne of Denmark, with forty-seven plates by Sturt. White Knights, 2059, 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 1683, 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 7, 11. 1s.—1690. White Knights, 2060, 3s.

An edition. York, T. Gent. 8vo. woodcuts.

**HUISE, Robert.** *A Treatise on the Nature, Economy and practical Management of Bees.* Lond. 1815, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HUIBERT, Charles.** *Museum Asianum*; or, select Antiquities, &c. in the Eastern World. Shrewsbury, 1822. 8vo.

Compiled from eminent authorities, methodically arranged, interspersed with original hints, observations, &c.

Antiquities of Cheshire. Lond. 1838, 4to. 15s. INDIA PROOFS, 1l. 11s. 6d.

**HULDERICUS**, Bishop of Augsburg. An Epistel of moche Learning, sont vnto Nicolas Bysshoppe of Rome, the first of that Name: agaynst the vnmarried Chastitie of Pryestes. 16mo.

Twelve leaves. White Knights, 2061, mor. 15s. Inglis, 480, mor. 1l. 11s. 6d.

**HULL (J.)** Unmasking of the Pollitique Atheist. Lond. R. Howell, 1602.

Unknown to Antony à Wood.

— John, M.D. Elements of Botany. Manchester, 1800. 8vo. 2 vols.

With sixteen engravings. Sotheby's in 1825, 12s.

The British Flora, or a Linnean Arrangement of British Plants. Manchester, 1793, 8vo. Sotheby's in 1825, 11s.

— Thomas. Select Letters between the late Duchess of Somerset, Lady Luxborough, Miss Dolman, Mr. Whistler, Mr. R. Dodsley, Wm. Shenstone, Esq. and others. Lond. 1778. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

In these volumes will be found a sketch of the manners, laws, &c. of the republic of Venice, and some poetical pieces. Fonthill, 2062, 1l. 1s.

Genuine Letters from a Gentleman to a young Lady, his Pupil, calculated to form the Taste, regulate the Judgment, and improve the morals. Lond. 1772, 12mo. 2 vols.

**HULLMANDEL, C.** A Manual of Lithography, translated from the French. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 6s.

Also several Pamphlets on the Improvement of the Art.

**HULLS, J.** Description and Draught of a new-invented Machine for carrying Vessels out of or into any Harbour. 1737. 12mo.

This volume contains the first printed description of a steamboat. Gardner, 7, 12s. 6d.

**HULOET, Richard.** Abecedarium Anglico-Latinum, pro Tyrunculis. Lond. in officina Gulielmi Riddell, 1652.

At the end is 'a peroration to the English reader,' shewing he had been ten years about the work; had dedicated it to the Bishop of Ely; and that it should be better, if it came to another impression.

Hvloet's Dictionarie newly corrected, amended, set in Order, and enlarged, with many Names of Men, &c. &c. And in eche Place fit Phrases, gathered out of the best Latin Authora. Also the Frenche therevnto annexed, by which you may finde the Latin or Frenche of anye Englishe Woorde you will. By John Higgins. Lond. in Aedibus Thomae Marshij, 1572, folio. 'In fact this is almost a new book, from the various additions and improvements it contains.' — *Ant. à Wood*. Roscoe, 1817, 7s. 6d. Reed, 280, 1l. 2s. Heber, pt. ii. 7s. 6d. In an engraved title page are a few English verses. The dedication to Sir George Peckham, Knight, is, says Warton, a good specimen of Higgins' classical accomplishments. A commendatory copy of verses by Churchyard is prefixed, with four Latin epigrams by others.

**HULSEAN LECTURES**, being Sermons upon the Evidences of Christianity, or the difficulties of Holy Scripture, founded by the Rev. John Hulse.

The Rev. J. Hulse died in 1790, but the funds being inadequate, the lectures were not commenced till 1820.

1820. C. Benson.	1842. H. Alford.
1821. J. C. Franks.	1843. J. H. Marsden.
1822. C. Benson.	1844. J. H. Marsden.
1823. J. C. Franks.	1845. R. C. Trench.
1824 and 1825. No appointment.	1846. R. C. Trench.
1826. Temple Chevallier.	1847. Chr. Wordsworth.
1827. Temple Chevallier.	1848. Chr. Wordsworth.
1828, 1829, 1830. No appointment.	1849. W. G. Humphry.
1831. J. J. Blunt.	1850. W. G. Humphry.
1832. J. J. Blunt.	1851. G. Currey.
1833. H. J. Rose.	1852. G. Currey.
1834. No appointment.	1853. M. Cowie.
	1854. M. Cowie.
1835. H. Howarth.	1855. H. Goodwin.
1836. H. Howarth.	1856. H. Goodwin.
1837. R. Parkinson.	1857. C. A. Swainson.
1838. R. Parkinson.	
1839. T. T. Smith.	1858. Nona.
1840. T. T. Smith.	1859. C. k. Ellicott.
1841. H. Alford.	

**HUMBOLDT, Alexander de.** Political Essay upon the Kingdom of New Spain, with physical Sections and Maps founded on astronomical

**HUMBOLDT—continued.**

**Observations and trigonometrical and barometrical Measurements.** Translated from the original French, by John Black. Lond. 1811-12. 8vo. 4 vols.

'To those who have studied the *Essai politique*, the use which I have made of this admirable work in many parts of my own, will be sufficiently apparent. Indeed to write a book upon Mexico without referring to Baron Humboldt at almost every page, is nearly impossible. He first applied the lights of science to the New World. He discovered and explained the peculiarities of climate and structure, by which Mexico is so much favoured, and traced with the hand of a master, the outline of that vast picture, which present and future travellers can only assist in filling up.'—*Words Mexico*, vol. ii.

Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the ancient Inhabitants of America; with Descriptions and Views of some of the most striking Scenes in the Cordilleras. Written in French by Alexander de Humboldt, and translated into English by Helen Maria Williams. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. with 19 plates. 'An abridgment and re-publication under a new name of a former work entitled "*Atlas Pittoresque*, Views of the Cordilleras, and Monuments of the indigenous Nations of the New Continent," with a selection from the sixty-nine plates, which accompanied that work, to nineteen to illustrate this.'—*Quart. Rev.*

Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the Years 1799-1804. By Alexander de Humboldt, and Aimé Bonpland, with Maps, Plans, &c. Written in French by Alexander de Humboldt, and translated into English by Helen Maria Williams. Lond. 1814-29, 8vo. 7 vols. in 8. 4l. 4s.—Third edition, Lond. 1822-29, 7 vols. in 8.—New edition, revised by Miss Ross, complete in 3 vols. post 8vo. Bohn, 1852-3, 15s.

A geognostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks in both Hemispheres. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Selections from the Works of the Baron de Humboldt, relating to the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, and Mines of Mexico; with Notes, &c., by John Taylor, Esq. 8vo. with a plate and map, 12s.

**Cosmos, a Sketch of a physical Description of the Universe**, translated by E. C. Otis and W. S. Dallas, 5 vols. post 8vo. Lond. Bohn, 1849-58, portrait. In Bohn's *Scientific Library*, 19s.

**Cosmos**, translated by Mrs. Sabine. Lond. Longman, 1846-185, 4 vols. post 8vo. 2l. 8s.; and 16mo. 1l. 1s. 6d.

**Cosmos**, translated by Prichard. Lond. Baillière, 1845-48, post 8vo. Vol. i. 10s. Vol. ii. 12s. (Discontinued.)

**VIEWS OF NATURE, or Contemplations on the sublime Phenomena of Creation**, translated by E. C. Otis and H. G. Bohn. Lond. Bohn, 1850, sm. 8vo. 5s. In Bohn's *Scientific Library*.

**ASPECTS OF NATURE** (the same work as 'Views,' &c.), translated by Mrs. Sabine. Lond. Longman, 1848, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.

**HUME, Alexander.** Hymnes, or sacred Songs, wherein the right Use of Poësis may be espied. Whereunto are added, the Experience of the Author's Youth, and certain Precepts serving to the Practise of Sanctification. Edinb. by Robert Walde-graue, 1599. 4to.

Pp. 66, besides introduction, four leaves. The preface is addressed 'to the Scottish Youth,' reprehending the custom of making vain recitals and singing idle songs when they meet in company. Jolley, 1844, 18l. 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 5l. 18s. Reprinted for Abbotsford Club. Harwood, 19l. See APPENDIX.

A Rejoynder to Doctor (Adam) Hill concerning the Descence of Christ into Hell. (1598). 4to. Hibbert, 4137, 1l. 10s.

A Treatise of Conscience, quhairin divers Secreates concerning that Subject are discovered. Edinb. 1594, 16mo. Heber damaged, pt. i. 6s.

Of the true and catholick Meaning of our Saviour's Words, This is my Body, &c. Edinb. 1602, 8vo. An Answer to John Hamilton's catholick and facile Treatise.

The Flying betwixt Montgomery and Pelwart. Edinb. Andro Hart, 1629, 4to. Thirteen leaves.—Another edition, Edinb. by the hands of John Finlaison, for John Wood, 1629, Query if new title only. Reprinted by Dr. Irving in his edition of Montgomery's Poems. An earlier edition, 1621, was in the Harleian Catalogue, but now not to be found, pt. iii. 6091.—Glasg. 1666, 8vo.—Edinb. 1668, 8vo.

**Elementa Grammatica.** Edinb. 1612, small 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum. Roxburghe, 2970, 18s.

**Grammatica nova in Usam Juventutis Scotiæ, et Auctoritate Senatus omnibus Regni Scholæ imperata.** Edinb. 1612, 8vo. Heber, pt. vii. 16s.

**Triumphs of Love, and Chastitie, and Death.** Edinb. 1644, 12mo. Bindley, 7l. 7s. Perry, 5l. 15s. 6d.

—**ANNA.** See PETRARCH.



**HUME, David, of Godscroft.** The History of the Houses of Douglas and Angus. Edinb. 1644. folio.

Boswell, 1357, 11. 10s. Some copies of this curious work bear the date of 1648, and others have the following title: 'A general History of Scotland, together with a History of the Houses of Douglas and Angus.' Edinb. no date. Gough, 1829, 12s. *Other Editions.*—Edinb. 1743, 2 vols. Jadis, 83, 11. 10s.—The fourth edition. Edinb. 1748, 12mo. 2 vols. Fonthill, 1560, 11. Bindley, pt. ii. 456, 21.

De Vnione Insulæ Britannicæ Tractatus. I. Lond. 1606, 4to. pp. 24, not including title and dedication to K. James, 8 leaves. A copy in a bookseller's catalogue was priced 41. 4s. Heber, pt. vii. 51.

Daphn-Amariyllis. Lond. 1606, 4to. A—E, 20 leaves. Bright, 11. 1s. Lvsus Poeticus, in tres Partes distincti. Lond. 1606, 4to. A—N, in fours.

Le Contr' Assassin, ou Response a l'Apologie des Iesvites, faite par vn Pere de la Compagnie de Jesus de Loyola: & refutée par vn tres-humble Seruiteur de Iesus Christ, de la Compagnie de tous les vrais Chrestiens, D. H. Imprimé l'An 1612, small 8vo. Pp. 391, besides title, dedication to K. James I. and preface, 8 leaves. Constable, 439, with the autograph of the author, 11. 10s. A presentation copy to Casaubon, with the autograph of the author, is in the British Museum.

Illvstrissimi Principis Henrici Iusta. Lond. 1618, 4to. Seven leaves, including title and dedication to Prince Charles.

Regi svo post bis septennium in Patriam ex Anglia redeunti, Scotie Gratulatio. Edinb. 1617, 4to. Six leaves. Gordons-ton, 1806 (in another volume).

Apologia Basilica, seu Machiavelli Ingenium, examinatum in Libro quem inscripsit Principem. Paris, 1626, 4to. Pp. 268, not including title, dedication to K. Charles, &c. 4 leaves.

Poemata omnia. Accessere ad Finem Vnio Britannica, & Prælium ad Lipsiam soluta Oratione. Parisiis, 1632, small 8vo. Constable, 441, 31. Bindley, pt. ii. 742. *Collation.*—A—T, in fours, besides title, dedication, and errata, 4 leaves. Iacobæa Davidis Hymii Theagrii, Wedderburnensis. A—K. De Vnione Insulæ Britannicæ, &c. A—E, in fours, F and G, four leaves, H—L, in fours.—Paris, 1689, 12mo.

De Familia Humie Wedderburnensi liber. Edinb. 1819, 4to. Harward, 7s. 6d. See ABBOTSWOOD CLUB, Appendix.

—Sir David, of Crossrig. Diary, 1700-1707. See BANNATYNE CLUB, Appendix.

Domestic Details, 1687-1707, with Ap-

pendix and Notes. Edinb. 1843, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo, on VELLUM, one copy extant.

**HUME, David.** The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688, 8 vols. The History of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George the Second. By T. Smollett, M.D., 5 vols. Oxford, 1826, 8vo. 13 vols. 61. 3s. 6d.

To this edition has been added a list of monarchs contemporaneous with each reign (taken from Blair's Chronological Tables), and portraits of the kings, with fac-similes of their autographs, engraved by Worthington. Three copies were taken off on tinted paper. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. fifty copies printed, 161. 14s.

The History of England, from Julius Cæsar's Invasion to Henry VII., 4to. 2 vols. Lond. 1761-2. The History of England under the House of Tudor, 4to. 2 vols. 1759. The History of Great Britain, vol. i. containing the Reigns of James I. and Charles I. Edinb. 1754. The History of Great Britain, vol. ii. containing the Commonwealth, and Reigns of Charles II. and James II. 4to. 1756. Together 6 vols. This, the first edition, is full of Scotticisms, many of which Hume corrected in subsequent editions. Duke of York, 2675, 21. 2s. Roxburghs, 8376, 41. 4s. *Other Editions.*—Lond. 1763, 8vo. 8 vols.—1767, 8vo. 8 vols.—Dublin, 1769, 8vo. 8 vols.—Lond. 1770, 4to. 8 vols. Best quarto edition, for which a fine series of Portraits was afterwards engraved. Heath, 4371, 81. 13s. Dent, pt. ii. 297, with portraits inserted, 111.—1773, 8 vols. 8vo.—1778, 8vo. 8 vols.—1786, 8vo. 8 vols. the last edition corrected by the author.—1789, 8vo. with Smollett's Continuation, 13 vols. Bindley, pt. ii. 312, 51. 7s. 6d.—1796, 8vo. 13 vols. with portraits.—1802, 8vo. 13 vols. with portraits. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 950, in pigskin, 121. 10s.—1808, 8vo. 16 vols. Wallis and Scholey's edition, with ports. and wood cuts. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 3069, 151. 15s. Duke of York, 2569, 16 vols. 71. 10s. White Knights, 2062, morocco, 271. 16s.—Bowyer's sumptuous edition, with plates, 1806, folio, 70 Nos. in 10 vols. Fonthill, 3694, 461. 4s. Duke of York, 2694, morocco, 221. 11s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1823, russia, 311. 10s. North, pt. ii. 351, 70 nos. complete, 211. 10s. 6d.—1807, 8vo. 13 vols. with portraits. Sotheby's in June, 1822, 61. 8s. 6d.—1809, 18mo. printed by Corral, 15 vols. 21. 10s.—With a Continuation to 1835, by T. S. Hughes. Lond. Valpy, 1834-36, 12mo. 21 vols. 51. 5s.—New edition. Lond. Bell and Dalton, 12mo.

# HUME, David—continued.

1866, 18 vols. 34, 12s.—With a Continuation to the Death of William IV., by Dr. H. Stebbing. Lond. 1838, 12mo. 16 vols. 34, 4s.

Hume and Smollett's History, new edition. Lond. Trade edition, 1848, 8vo. 10 vols. 4l.

Hume and Smollett's History of England, with Continuation by E. Farr. Lond. Virtue, 1847, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Hume and Smollett's History of England, with a new general Index, complete in 1 vol. imperial 8vo. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1856, 1l. 1s.

The History of England, abridged from Hume. By the Author of the Abridgment of Mr. Gibbon's Roman History (the Rev. Charles Hereford), with a Continuation. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 8 vols. 16s.

Letters on Mr. Hume's History of Great Britain. Edinb. 1758, 8vo. 8s. 6d. This work, written by Dan. Macqueen, D.D., has been often referred to with high approbation. FINE PAPER, 6s.

Observations on Hume's History of England, by Joseph Towers, LL.D. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Histoire d'Angleterre depuis l'invasion de Jules César jusqu'à la révolution de 1688, trad. par l'Abbé Prevost et Mons. Belot, rectifiée par M. Lefevre Cauchy; et depuis cette époque jusqu'à 1760, par Smollett; traduit et refait par M. M. Despres et Meunier. Avec une continuation par Adolphe et Aikin, trad. par M. M. Despres et Meunier. Précédée d'un essai sur la vie et les écrits de Hume par M. Campenon. Paris, 1819-22, 8vo. 22 vols.

Another edition. Paris, 1825-27, 8vo. 21 vols. VELLUM PAPER.

— The Philosophical Works of David Hume, Esq. now first collected. Edinb. 1826, 8vo. 4 vols.

New edition, with some additions. Boston, U.S. 1864, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 8s.

The editions of the separate pieces published during the author's lifetime have all been carefully collated, and their variations pointed out in notes.

Treatise of Human Nature. 1739, 8vo. 3 vols. (Hume's first publication.) Heath, 1241, 3 vols. 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

Essays, Moral and Political, and Dialogues concerning Natural Religion, 12mo. 5 vols. Vol. i. Essays moral and political. Lond. 1741. The third edition, corrected, with Additions, Lond. 1743, 12mo. Vol. ii. Philosophical Essays concerning human Understanding. Edinb. 1742, 12mo.—Third edit. Lond. 1746. Vol. iii. An Enquiry concerning the Principles of Morals. Lond. 1751. Vol. iv. Political Discourses. Edinb. 1752.—Third edit. 1754. Vol. v. Four Dissertations, viz. I. The natural

History of Religion. ii. Of the Passions. iii. Of Tragedy. iv. Of the Standard of Taste. Lond. 1757.

Essays and Treatises on several subjects. Third edition, Lond. 1753, 4 vols. 12mo.—Lond. 1758, 2 vols. 4to.—Lond. 1764, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1768, 4to. 2 vols. Dent. pt. ii. 297, Russia, 1l. 2s. Heber, pt. i. 9s. Heath, 8742, 1l. 11s. 6d.—Lond. 1777, 8vo. 2 vols.—1784, 8vo. 2 vols. Roscoe, 721, 18s. 6d.—1788, 2 vols. 8vo.—Edinb. 1800, 8vo. 2 vols. Again, 1809, 1817, 1822, and 1825.

Dialogues concerning natural Religion. By David Hume, Esq. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 4s. Not republished in his Essays.

Essays on Suicide, and the Immortality of the Soul, ascribed to the late David Hume, Esq.; never before published. With Remarks, intended as an Antidote to the Poisons contained in these Performances, by the Editor. To which is added, two Letters on Suicide, from Rousseau's Eloisa. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Three Essays: i. On the balance of Trade. ii. On the Jealousy of Trade. iii. On the Balance of Power. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

Les œuvres philosophiques traduites en Français (par J. Bern de Merian et Robinet). Amst. 1759-64, 12mo. 5 vols. Lond. (Paris), 1788, 12mo. 7 vols.

Discours politiques (trad. par L'Abbé Le Blanc). Amsterd. (Paris), 1784, 12mo. 2 vols.

Discours politiques (trad. par Mauvillon). Amsterd. 1781, 12mo.

Hume's Private Correspondence with several distinguished Persons, 1761-76. Lond. 1830, 4to. 6s.

Letters, 1742-1761, edited by Dr. Mayray. Edinb. 1841, 8vo.

Life, written by himself. Pub. by Adam Smith. With a Supt. Lond. 1777, 6s, 12mo.

Account of the Life and Writings of D. Hume. By T. E. Ritchie. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

Life and Correspondence from papers bequeathed by his nephew to the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and other original sources, edited by J. H. Burton. Edinb. 1847, 8vo. 2 vols.

Letters of Eminent Persons to D. Hume. Edinb. 1848, 8vo.

— David (Nephew of the Historian). Commentaries on the Law of Scotland, respecting the Description and Punishment of Crimes. Edinb. 1797. 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 8s.

An esteemed work.—Second edition, Edinb. 1819, 4to. 2 vols.—Third edition, 1829.—Fourth edition, by R. B. Bell, Edinb. 1846, 2 vols. 4to. 4l. 4s.

Commentaries on the Law of Scotland respecting Trials for Crimes. Edinb. 1822, 4to. 2 vols.

**HUME, Sir Patrick.** The Promine, contening the Maner, Place and Time of King James the Sext his first passing to the Feildes: directit to his Hienes. Be P. H. familiar Seruitour to his Maiestie. Edinb. be Johne Ros. 1580. 4to.

Black letter, four leaves, reprinted in Select Remains of the ancient Popular Poetry of Scotland, from a copy in the possession of Francis Douce, Esq.—Edinb. by Johne Ross for Henrie Charteris, 1581, Inglis, 744.

— **Patrick.** Annotations on Milton's Paradise Lost. Lond. 1695. folio.

'This very elaborate commentary may be considered as the first attempt to illustrate an English classic by copious and continued notes.'—*Dr. Drake.* Subsequent writers have been often amply indebted to it, without even the most distant hint of acknowledgment. The following is the title:—'Annotations on Milton's Paradise Lost, wherein the Texts of Sacred Writ, relating to the Poem, are quoted: the parallel Places and Imitations of the most excellent Homer, and Virgil, cited and compared; all the obscure parts render'd in Phrases more familiar; the old and obsolete Words, with their Originals, explained and made easie to the English Reader. By P. H. φιλοποιήτης. Lond. 1695.

— **Captaine Tobias.** Poeticall Mtsickē. Lond. J. Windett. 1607. folio.

'Principally made for two Base Viola, yet so contrived that it may be plaid & severall waies upon sundry instruments with much facilitie.' A copy is in the British Museum.

First part of Ayres, French, Polliab, and others, together, some in tableture, and some in Prickesong, with Pavines, Gaillards, and Almainses. Lond. J. Windet, 1605, folio. Bright, 42. 12s.

**HUMPHEDUS, Anglice HUMPHREY.** See SIDNEY, P.

**HUMORS ORDINARIE.** Where a Man may be verie merrie and exceeding well used for his Sixepence. Lond. for William Firebrand: 4to. n. d.

A medley of epigrams and satires. Stevens, 918; 14.—1607, 4to. Roxburghe, 3683, 2l. 16s. Bindley, 6l. 16s. 6d.

**HUMORS ANTIQVE FACIES.** Drawne in Proportion to his severall antique Iestures. Lond. 1605. 4to.

A—D, in fours. A copy of this collection of epigrams in heroic verse is in Earl Spencer's library.

**HUMOURS and Conversations of the Country.** Lond. 1673. 12mo. Heber, pt. viii. 4s.

**HUMOURIST, The.** Lond. 1724-5. 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Seventy-three essays on a great variety of subjects.

**HUMPHREY, Laurence, D.D.** Oratio ad Reginam Elisabetham, in Aula Woodstochiensis habita. Lond. 1575. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. It is reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth. Vol. i. 1768. Another edition, 1572.

**The Nobles, or of Nobilitye, in three Bookes.** Wherein is coupled the small Treatise of Philo, a Jewe, now also Englished. BLACK LETTER. Lond. Imprinted by Thomas Marsh, 1563, 16mo. Sir P. Thompson, 284, 1l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 30, 12s. Heber, pt. vi. 13s. Skegg, 1l. 6s. The Latin work 'Optimates sive de Nobilitate,' &c. was printed at Basle, in 1560.

Ioannis Iveli Angli, Episcopi Sarisburiensis Vita & Mors, elusq; versæ Doctrinæ Defensio, cum Refutatione quorundam Obsectorum, Thomæ Hardingi, Nicol. Sanderi, Alani Copi, Hieronymi Osorij Lusitani, Pontaci Burdigalensis. Lond. apud Ioh. Dayum, 1573, 4to. Contains 266 pages, besides prefixes and affixes consisting of divers verses, in Latin, Greek and Hebrew. Dedicated to Archb. Parker and Bishop Edwin Sandys. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1609, morocco, 2l. 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1910, 1l. 7s. Bp. of Ely, 969, 11s. Heber, pt. ix. 1l.

Jesuitismi Pars prima (et secunda.) Lond. H. Middleton, 1852-4, 8vo. Bright. Seven Sermons against Treason on 1 Sam. 28, 8—11. Oxford, 1588, 8vo.

An Account of Humphrey, who in the opinion of all was much commended for his life and conversation, as also for the excellency of his learning and wit, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**HUMPHREYS, David, D.M.** An historical Account of the Society for propagating the Gospel in

foreign Parts, and of their Missions to North and South Carolina, Pennsylvania, New York. Lond. 1730. 8vo. 12s.

**HUMPHREYS, James.** Observations on the actual State of the English Laws of Real Property; with the Outline of a Code. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 15s.

Second edition. Lond. 1837. 8vo.

A valuable work, of which excellent critiques appeared in the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews.

**HUNGERFORD FAMILY.** See HOARE.

**HUNARRY, Levek.** Five looks over the Professors of the English Bible. Lond. 4to. 1642.

Heber, pt. 1. 9s. 6d.

**HUNNIS, William.** A Hyve full of Honye, containing the first Booke of Moses, called Genesis, turned into English Meter, with Notes in the Margin. Lond. by Thomas Marshe. 1578. 4to.

Dedicated to Robert Dudley, Earle of Leicester.

One hundred and thirty-six leaves. Sotheby's in 1821, russia, 7l. 17s. 6d. Bindley, pt. II. 1869, 18l. 18s. resold Perry, pt. I. 2565, 10l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 889, 20l. Skegg, 8l. 7s. 6d. Heber, pt. IV. 6l. Uttersen, 6l. 6s. Heber, pt. I. 3l. 18s.

Certaine Psalmes drawn furth into Englysh Meter, 1550, 8vo. A notice of Hunnis, and of his version of the Psalmes, will be found in the forth-sixth section of Warton's History of English Poetry.

Seuen Sobs of a sorrowfull Soule for Sinne: Comprehending these seuen Psalmes of the Princesse Prophet David, commonlie called Penitentiall; framed into a Forme of familiar Prayers, and reduced into Meter by William Hunnis. Lond. printed in the now dwelling house of Henrie Denham, 1566, 16mo. The Seven Sobs end at p. 85. Then a new title within a border of 'A Handfull of Honi-suckles, &c.' This also commences a new paging. At p. 27, a third title, viz. 'The Poore Widow's Mite,' &c. At p. 49, a fourth title, viz. 'Comfortable Dialogs,' &c. At p. 67 begin Prayers in Prose. The whole ends at p. 92. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 890, morocco, 8l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. II. 31, morocco, 9l. 18s. resold Pickering, 8l. 17s. 6d. — 1591. — 1597. — 1600. — 1615, 24mo. Reed, 16s. 6d. — Edinb.

1621, 12mo. — 1629. Nassau, pt. I. 1635, morocco, 2l. 3s. Lloyd, 677, 6l. Jolley, 1844, 5l. 10s.

Abridgement or brief Meditation on certaine of the Psalmes in English Metre. Impr. by R. Wier, 16mo.

Recreations: containing Adam's Banishment, Christ his Cribbe, the lost Sheepe, and the Complaint of Old Age. Lond. Denham, 1568, 24mo.

**HUNT, John.** British Ornithology. Norwich, 1815-22. 8vo. 13 parts.

Each part contains twelve coloured plates.

— John, of Newport Pagnell. Vindiciæ Veræ Pietatis, or Evangelical Sanctification truly Stated and Vindicated. Printed at Chilton Ernis, near Bedford, 1719. 8vo.

The place of printing unmentioned by Dr. Cotton.

— Leigh. The Story of Rimini, a Poem. Lond. 1816. fscap. 8vo. port. Third edition, 1819, 12mo.

Juvenilia, or, a collection of Poems, written between the ages of twelve and sixteen. First edition, 1801, 12mo. frontispiece. — Second edition, with Suppressions and Additions, 1802.

Critical Essays on the Performers of the London Theatres, including general Observations on the Practice and Genius of the Stage. By the Author of the Theatrical Criticisms in the weekly Paper called The News. Lond. 1807, 12mo. — Second edition, 1808, 12mo.

Blue Stocking Revels, 12mo. Lond. n.d. Literary Pocket-Book, 12mo. Lond. n.d. On the Folly and Danger of Methodism. Lond. 1809. 8vo.

Hero and Leander, n.d. Amyntas, a Tale of the Woods, from the Italian of Tasso. Lond. 1820, 12mo. front.

Bacchus in Tuscany, translated from the Italian. Lond. 12mo. n.d.

Descent of Liberty, a Mask. Lond. 1815, 12mo.

Months Descriptive of the Year. Lond. n.d. 12mo.

The Reflector, Nos. 1 to 4. Lond. 1810. Reformist's Reply to the Edinburgh Review. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

Report on the Attorney-General's Information, 1812.

Ultra-Crepidarius; a Satire on William Gifford.

**HUNT, Leigh—continued.**

Classic Tales, with Critical Essays. Lond. 1813, 12mo. 5 vols. Published in 15 parts, at 2s. 6d. each.

The Feast of the Poets, with Notes, and other Pieces in Verse. By the Editor of The Examiner. Lond. 1814, crown 8vo. 6s. Second edition, 1815.

Foliage; or, Poems original and translated. Lond. 1818, 12mo.

The Indicator; (consisting of 100 numbers, published weekly at 2d.) Lond. 1819–21, forming 2 vols. med. 8vo. The first and only complete edition. It was temporarily discontinued at no. 76, but resumed.

The Liberal; Verse and Prose from the South. Lond. 1822, 2 vols. 8vo.

Indicator and Companion (Selections). Lond. 1822, post 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1834, 2 vols. post 8vo. portrait.—New edit. (with the Seer), 1842, and again 1848, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. reduced 5s.

The Literary Examiner; published weekly at 4d. or stamped, 7d. from July 5, 1823, to Dec. 27, 1823, 26 nos. med. 8vo.

Recollections of Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries, with Recollections of the Author's Life, and of his Visit to Italy. Lond. 1828, 4to.—Lond. 1828, 8vo. 2 vols. 5 portraits, published 1l. 4s.

The Tatler; a daily Paper of Literature, Fine Arts, Music, and the Stage, 1831–2.

Sir Ralph Esher, a Romance. Lond. 1832, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.—1836, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—1850, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Poetical Works. Lond. 1833, 8vo.—Lond. 1844, 24mo. 3s. 6d.

London Journal. 1834–5, folio; 2 vols.

Captain Sword and Captain Pen, a poem. Lond. 1839, fscp. 8vo.—Third edit. 1849, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Legend of Florence, a play. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Seer, or common places refreshed. Lond. 1840–1, 8vo. 2 parts.—1848, small 8vo. 3s. 6d. Republished with the Indicator, 1842, and since, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Palfrey, a love story of old times, poem. Lond. 1842, 8vo. wood-cuts, 5s.

One Hundred Romances of Real Life. Lond. 1843, royal 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Imagination and Fancy, or selections from the English Poets; illustrative of these first requisites of their art. Lond. 1844, 8vo.—Second edition, 1845, post 8vo. 5s.—Third edition, 1852, 5s.

Stories from the Italian Poets, with Lives of the writers. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.—1854, 2 vols. 8vo. Reduced (Bohn), 10s.

Wit and Humour, selected from the English Poets, with an illustrative essay and critical comments. Lond. 1846, post 8vo. 9s.—Lond. 1852, reduced 5s.

Christianism, 12mo. Lond. (1846). A Manual of Domestic Devotions. Printed only for private circulation.

Men, Women, and Books; a selection of sketches, essays, and critical memoirs from his uncollected prose writings. Lond. 1847, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. reduced to 10s.

A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla, illustrated by R. Doyle. Lond. 1847, 8vo.—Lond. 1852, 12mo.

The Town, its Character and Events, with 45 illustrations. Lond. 1848, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

A Book for a Corner. Lond. 1849, 12mo. numerous wood-cuts, 2 vols. 12s.—Second edition, Lond. 1851, post 8vo.—Third edition, with the same cuts, in Bohn's Illustrated Library, 1858, 5s.

Autobiography and Reminiscences. Lond. 1850, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. reduced, 1852, to 15s.

Reading for Railways. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 1s.

Table Talk; Imaginary Conversations of Pope and Swift. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 7s.—1852, post 8vo. reduced 3s. 6d.

Religion of the Heart; a Manual of Faith and Duty. Lond. 1853, 12mo. 6s.

Stories in Verse. Lond. 1855, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

The Old Court Suburb. Lond. 1855, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

The Finest Scenes, Lyrics and other Beauties, selected from Beaumont and Fletcher, to the exclusion of whatever is morally objectionable, with opinions of distinguished Critics, and an introductory preface by Leigh Hunt. Lond. 1855, 3s. 6d. In Bohn's Standard Library.

HUNT, THOS., D.D. Observations on several Passages in the Book of Proverbs, with two Sermons. Oxf. 1775. 4to.

A valuable work, displaying considerable oriental learning and sound judgment.

De Antiquitate, Elegantia, et Utilitate Linguae Arabicæ Oratio. Oxon. 1739, 4to. 3s. 6d. A curious and learned little work.

De Usu Dialectorum Orientalium, ac præcipue Arabicæ, in Hebræico Codice interpretando, Oratio. Oxon. 1743, 4to.

— T. F. Exemplars of Tudor Architecture, adapted to modern Habitations: with illustrative Details, from selected ancient Edifices; and Observations on the Furniture of the Tudor Period. Lond. 1830. 4to. 37 plates, published 2l. 2s. New edition, 1851. reduced 1l. 4s.

A work of considerable taste and ability.

Half-a-dozen Hints on picturesque domestic Architecture in a Series of Designs for Gate Lodges, Gamekeepers' Cottages, &c. Lond. 1841, royal 4to. 14 plates, published 1*l.* 1*s.* reduced to 1*s.*

Designs for Parsonage Houses, Alms Houses, &c. arranged to accord with Village Scenery. Lond. 1841, 4to. 1*l.* 1*s.* reduced 1*s.*

Architettura Campestre. Lond. 1827, 4to. 1*l.* 1*s.*—New edition, 1844, reduced 1*s.* 12 plates.

HUNTER, Alex. Treatise of Weights, Measures and Measures of Scotland, Together with the Art of metting, measuring, and computing of Land; with divers Tables. Edinburgh; 1624.

Heber, pt. v. 7*s.*

HUNTER, Alex., M.D. Geographical Essays; in which the Food of Plants is particularly considered, several new Comforts recommended, and other important Articles of Husbandry explained upon the Principles of Vegetation. Lond. 1803-8. 8vo. 6 vols.

An able and esteemed work.

Culina Famulatrix Medicinæ: or Receipts in modern Cookery; with a medical Commentary, written by Ignotus, and now revised. York, 1804, 12mo. 4*s.*

— Henry, D.D. Sacred Biography; or, the History of the Patriarchs; being a Course of Lectures delivered at the Scots Church, London-wall. Lond. 1784-92. 8vo. 6 vols.

An esteemed work.—1792, 8vo. 6 vols. Edwards, 780, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*—1802, 8vo. 5 vols. Earl of Kerry, 268, 2*l.* 7*s.*—Seventh edition, 1814. 8vo. 5 vols.—1820, 8vo. 5 vols. 1*l.* 16*s.*—1828, 8vo. 2 vols.—Compact edition in one vol. 8vo. 18*s.*

Sermons and other miscellaneous Pieces. To which are prefixed a biographical Sketch of his Life, and a critical Account of his Writings. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2 vols. 12*s.*

The History of London and its Environs. Lond. 1811, royal 4to. 2 vols. 2*l.* 2*s.* Published in parts, the first appeared in 1776. LARGE PAPER, in elephant 4to. Dent, pt. II. 298, 4*l.* Collation.—Vol. I. pp. xxxii and 924, with 14 plates, three of which are not in the printed list, viz. A four-sheet new plan of London. S. J. Neele, sculp. p. 681. Plan of London after

the fire. Neele, sc. p. 505. Engraved index-plate to the view of London. At the end of the volume. Vol. II. p. x and 811, with index, 7 pages and 23 plates.

See PARATER.

HUNTER, John, F.R.S. &c. Surgical Works, with Notes by J. F. Palmer. Lond. 1835. 8vo. 4 vols. with an Atlas of 60 plates in 4to. dated 1837. 3*l.* 10*s.* reduced to 1*l.* 16*s.*

The natural History of the Human Teeth. With a Supplement. London, 1771-8. 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.* Willett, 1171, 17*s.*—1803, 4to. 18*s.*

A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1786, 4to.—By Sir Everard Home, Bart. 1809, 4to.—By Jos. Adams, M.D. 1818, 8vo.

Observations on certain Parts of the Animal Economy. Lond. 1786 or 7, 4to. Willett, 1170, 10*s.* 6*d.*—Second edition. Lond. 1790, 4to. 15*s.*—New edition, edited by Prof. Owen. Lond. 1837, 8vo. with plates in 4to.

A Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation, and Gun-shot Wounds. By the late John Hunter. To which is prefixed an Account of the Author's Life, by Sir Everard Home, Bart. Lond. 1794, 4to. 1*l.* 1*s.*—1812, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*—Lond. 1828, 16*s.*

His Life. By Jesse Foot, Surgeon. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 4*s.* Willett, 936, 12*s.* 6*d.* Another memoir of this profound anatomist and expert surgeon appeared in 1816. See ADAMS, Joseph, M.D.

— John, Post Captain in his Majesty's Navy. An historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the Discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and in the Southern Ocean, since the Publication of Phillip's Voyage, compiled from the official Papers; including the Journals of Governors Phillip and King, and of Lieut. Ball; and the Voyages from the first Sailing of the Sirius in 1787, to the Return of that Ship's Company to England, in 1792. Lond. 1793. 4to.

Illustrated with 17 maps, charts, views, &c. Roxburghe, 7177, 11*s.* 6*d.* Marquis of Townshend, 1874, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Fonthill, 3107, 3*l.*

Picturesque Scenery in the Kingdom of Mysore, from forty Drawings taken on the

Spot. Lond. 1806, folio. A magnificent work, with coloured plates.

**HUNTER, J. Dunn.** *Memoirs of a Captivity amongst the Indians of North America, from Childhood to the Age of Nineteen; with Anecdotes descriptive of their Manners and Customs, &c.* Lond. 1824. 8vo.

An authentic, most amusing, and accurate narrative.

— **Rev. Jos., F.A.S.** *Hallamshire. The History and Topography of the Parish of Sheffield in the County of York, with historical and descriptive Notices of the Parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the Chapelry of Bradfield.* Lond. 1819. folio. 4l. 4s.

By every antiquary the 'History of Hallamshire' is as highly appreciated for its various other merits, as for the valuable original correspondence which Mr. Hunter has introduced. Harwood in 1858, 2l. 15s. LARGE PAPER, published 8l. 8s. Hibbert, 4363, russia, 4l. 4s.

**South-Yorkshire.** *The History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster in the Diocese and County of York.* Lond. 1828-31, folio, 2 vols. 8l. 8s. Harward in 1858, 6l. 15s. Fifty-five copies were taken off upon LARGE PAPER, 16l. 16s.

**Golden Sentences.** *A Manual that may be used by all who desire to be moral and religious.* Bath, 1826, 12mo.

**The Hallamshire Glossary.** Lond. 1829, crown 8vo. 8s. Containing the peculiar words in use in the district of Hallamshire in the County of York; to which is added Thoresby's Catalogue of Words used in the West Riding, and Watson's uncommon Words used in Halifax.

**On the Connection of Bath with the Literature and Science of England.** Lond. 12mo. 1827. Again, 1853.

**Introduction to the Valor Ecclesiasticus of King Henry VIII.** royal 8vo. 1834.

**Catalogues of the English Monastic Libraries.**

**Catalogue of the Library of the Priory at Bretton, Yorkshire.** Lond. 4to. 1831.

**Three Catalogues describing the Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer.** Lond. 1838, 8vo.

**Letter on the Crown Commission, 1837.**

**Disquisition on the Scene, Origin, &c., of Shakspeare's Tempest.** Lond. 1839, 8vo. 100 printed. LARGE PAPER, 2 copies. Account of the Alienation and Recovery of the Estates of the Offleys of Norton in 1754. Lond. 1841, post 8vo.

**The Rise of the Old Dissent, exemplified in the Life of Oliver Heywood, 1630—1702.** Lond. 1842, 8vo.

**AGINCOURT.** *A Contribution towards an authentic List of the Commanders of the English Host in King Henry the Vth's Expedition to France, and at the Battle of Agincourt.* Lond. post 8vo. 1850.

**Collections concerning the Early History of the Founders of New Plymouth, the first colonists of New England.** Lond. post 8vo. 1850.

**A Sheaf of Gleanings after Biographers of Milton.** Lond. post 8vo. 1850.

**The great Hero of the ancient Minstraleys of England, 'ROBIN HOOD,' his Period and Character investigated.** 1852, 8vo.

**Gens Sylvestrina; Memorials of some of my good and religious ancestors, or Eleven Generations of a Puritan Family.** Lond. printed for private distribution only, 1846.

*See* CAVENDISH, George. MORE, Cresacre. SHAKSPEARE, William. HEYWOOD, Oliver. CAMDEN SOCIETY. RECORDS COMMISSION. SHAKSPEARE SOCIETY, &c.

**HUNTER, William, M.D.** *Anatomia Humani Uteri Gravid, Tabulis (34) illustrata.* In Latin and English. Birmingham, 1774. atlas folio. 3l. 3s.

A superb work of uncommon merit, printed by Baskerville. Willett, 1330, 3l. 15s. Reprinted from Lithographic Transfers. Lond. folio, Lumley, 1823, 1l. 1s.

*See* Sydenham Society, Appendix.

**Medical Commentaries, Part I.** containing a plain and direct Answer to Professor Monro, Junior. Interspersed with Remarks on the Structure, Functions, and Diseases of several Parts of the human Body. With a Supplement. Lond. 1762-4. 4to.

**An anatomical Disquisition of the human gravid Uterus and its Contents.** Lond. 1794, 4to.

— **William.** *Travels in 1792, through France, Turkey, and Hungary, to Vienna: concluding with an Account of that City.* Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 2 vols.

With a map and portrait of Selim III. Fonthill, 2616, 1l. 10s.—First edit. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1 vol.—Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2 vols.—Gough, 1850, 7s. LARGEST PAPER, with coloured plates, 20 copies printed. Towneley, pt. li. 419, russia, 2l. 9s.

**HUNTER, Wm., A.M., Surgeon.**  
An Essay on the Diseases incident to  
Indian Seamen or Lascars on long  
Voyages. Calcutta, 1824. fol. 7s.  
Printed at the Company's Press.

A concise Account of the Kingdom of  
Pegu. Calcutta, 1785, royal 8vo. 5s.—  
Heber, pt. II. 14s. Lond. 1789, 12mo. This  
work has been also translated into French,  
with notes by M. Langles.

**HUNTING.**—The Booke of Hunt-  
ing, whereunto is added the Mea-  
sures of Blowing. Lond. by me  
William Copland.

See DIBDIN'S Bibl. Decam. III. 20.

The Huntynge of the Hare. An ancient  
English metrical romance, printed in vol.  
8 of Weber's Collection. This tale must  
have been highly relished by the ardent  
lovers of the chase among our ances-  
tors.

A Caroll of Huntynge. Lond. by W.  
de Worde, 1521, 4to. Printed on the re-  
verse side of the leaf of the Christmas  
Carols of the above date; reprinted en-  
tire in the notes to Haslewood's edition  
of Juliana Berners.

Essays on Hunting. With an Intro-  
duction, describing the Method of Hare-  
hunting practised by the Greeks. Lond.  
1781, 8vo. 8s.

**HUNTINGDON, Henry of.** Chro-  
nicle.

See SAVILE; and, for Translation, see  
BOHN'S Antiquarian Library.

— Robert, Earl of. See ROBIN  
HOOD. MUNDAY, Anthony.

— The Countess of. A Sermon  
preached at the Funeral of the  
Countess of Huntingdon. 1635.  
4to.

With a rare portrait of the Countess,  
by J. Payne. Bridgewater Duplicates in  
June, 1802, 6l. 10s.

— John. See PANTOLABUS,  
Ponce.

— Peerage. See BELL, H. N.

— Henrice. See HENRICE, D.D.

**HUNTINGFORD, George Isaac,**  
Bishop of Hereford. An Introduc-  
tion to the Writing of Greek. In  
two parts. 8vo. 5s.

This incomparable work has gone  
through numerous editions.

Metrica quædam monostrophica. Auc-  
tore Georgio Isaaco Huntingford, A.M. e

Coll. Nov. Oxon. Soc. Lond. 1781, 4to.  
20 copies printed, 1782, 8vo. Lond. 1783,  
8vo. 3s. 6d.

An Apology for the Monostrophica,  
which were published in 1782. With a  
second Collection of Monostrophica. Lond.  
1782, 8vo. 4s. 6d. A critique on this work,  
by Prof. Porson, will be found in Maty's  
Review for Aug. 1784.

Translations of Huntingford's first  
Collection of Monostrophica. 1785, 8vo.  
1s. 6d.

Discourses (24) on different Subjects.  
Lond. 1795-7, 8vo. 2 vols.

Thoughts on the Trinity. Second edi-  
tion, corrected and considerably enlarged.  
Charges and other Theological works,  
edited by H. Huntingford, L.L.B. Lond.  
1832, 8vo.

This learned prelate has published se-  
veral other works, and edited Pindar.

**HUNTINGTON, Rob.** Epistolæ,  
acc. veterum mathematicorum græ-  
cor. lat. et arabum synopsis, col-  
lectore Ed. Bernardo; præmittun-  
tur Huntingtoni et Bernardi vitæ  
scriptore Th. Smithir. Lond.  
1704. 8vo.

— Rev. William, S.S. Works  
completed to the Close of the Year  
1806. Lond. 1811.—Lond. 1820.  
8vo. 20 vols. published at 12l.

Select Works, edited by his son, Ebe-  
nezer Huntington, 6 vols. 8vo. Lond.  
1838, 2l. 12s. 6d. Reprinted, 1856, 2l. 2s.

**HUNTLEY, W., i.e. Wm. PRYNNE.**

**HUNTON, Philip.** A Treatise of  
Monarchy, containing two Parts.  
With a Vindication. Lond. 1643-4.  
4to.

This 'nonconformist minister published  
the most learned treatise on monarchy of  
any of the writers of his party.'—*Nicol-  
son*.—1690. This edition was burned by  
a decree of the university of Oxford in  
their convocation, held 21 July, 1693.—  
1699. An Account of Hunton will be  
found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**HUON of Bordeaux.** Here be-  
gynnethe the Boke of duke Huon  
of Bordeux, and of them that  
issuyd for hym (translated by Sir  
John Bouchier Lord Beraers).  
Lond. printed by Copland. circa  
1540. folio.

Bliss, unique, two leaves deficient at  
the end, 19l.



**HURAUULT, Jacques.** Politicke, moral, and martial Discourses. Written in French, translated into English by Arth. Golding. Lond. 1695. 4to.

Reed, 2201, 5s. 6d.

**HURD, Richard,** Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, afterwards of Worcester. Works. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 8 vols. 17. 11s. 6d.

With portrait. Earl of Kerry, 267, 3l. 6s. Bp. Warburton, in a letter to the Bp. of London, styles Hurd 'one of the best scholars in the kingdom, and of parts and genius equal to his learning, and a moral character that adorns both.'

Moral and political Dialogues; with Letters on Chivalry and Romance. The third edition. Lond. 1771, small 8vo. 3 vols. 7s.—Lond. 1759, 8vo. 1 vol. 4s. This the first edition contains some passages which were omitted in the subsequent.—Lond. 1765, small 8vo. 3 vols. Willett, 1276, 11s. 6d. The Letters on Chivalry and Romance first appeared in 1762, 8vo.

An Introduction to the study of the Prophecies concerning the Christian Church; and, in particular, concerning the Church of Papal Rome: In twelve Sermons, preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, at the Lecture of the Right Rev. William Warburton, Lord Bishop of Gloucester. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 5s.—1786, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. LARGE PAPER, 8vo. 7s. 'This elegantly written and learned work has long been known and duly appreciated by the public.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne.*

Sermons preached at Lincoln's Inn. Lond. 1776–88, 8vo. 5 vols. Williams, 951, morocco, 4l. 5s. Duke of York, 2580, vols. i. ii. iii. morocco, 3l. 10s.

**HURDIS, James, D.D.** Poetical and Dramatic Works. Oxford, 1808. 12mo. 3 vols.

A notice of Hardis's poems will be found in the Retrospective Review, pt. i. 58–70.

The Favorite Village; a Poem, 4to. at the Author's press, Bishopstone, Sussex, 1800, 4to. Wrangham, 6s. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 5s.

The Village Curate, a Poem, 1788. An edition, Bishopstone, 1797, 8vo.

Lectures shewing the several Sources of that Pleasure which the human Mind receives from Poetry. Bishopstone, 1797, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1610, 9s.

Sir Thomas More, a Tragedy. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s.

Select Critical Remarks upon the English Version of the first Ten Chapters of Genesis. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2s.

On the Nature and Occasion of Psalm and Prophecy, twelve critical Dissertations. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 5s.

A short critical Dissertation on the true Meaning of the Word *מִצְוָה*, found in Genesis, i. 21. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s.

Curious Remarks upon the Arrangement of the Plays of Shakespear; occasioned by reading Mr. Malone's Essay on the chronological Order of those celebrated Pieces. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A word or two in vindication of the University of Oxford, and of Magdalen College in particular, from the posthumous aspersions of Mr. Gibbon. n. p. n. d. 4to. Privately printed. Wrangham, 17s.

**HURLESTONE, Randall.** Newes from Rome, concerning the blasphemous Sacrifice of papistical Masse; with diuers other Treatises very godly and profitable. Canorbury, imprinted by John Mychell for E. Chamton (or Campion, the Jesuit). n. d. 16mo.

Hibbert, 4073, 2l. 5s. Sotheby, 2l. 11s.

**HURTLEY, Thomas.** A concise Account of some natural Curiosities in the Environs of Malham, in Craven, Yorkshire. Lond. 1786. 8vo, 5s.

Bindley, pt. ii. 321, 9s. Marquis of Townshend, 1567, 14s. Fonthill, 2127, 15s. Collation.—Pp. 68, with appendix and directions to the binder (b–c 8) 200 pages, also three plates.

**HURWITZ, Hyman.** Elements of the Hebrew language. Part I. Orthography, with Notes and a Vocabulary. Lond. 1807. 8vo. Part II. Etymology and Syntax. 8vo. 12s.

Fourth edition. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 4s. 6d. Hebrew Grammar. Third edition. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 18s.

Greatly recommended, and may be understood by a child.

Vindiciæ Hebraicæ, or a defence of the Hebrew Scriptures, as a vehicle of revealed religion, against M. Bellamy. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 7s.

'A most admirable work.'—*Quarterly Review.*

Essay on the still existing remains of the Hebrew sages. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

Hebrew tales; selected and translated from the writings of the ancient Hebrew sages. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

**Etymology and Syntax of the Hebrew language.** Fourth edition. Lond. 1850, 8vo. 9s.

**HUSBAND, Edward.** A Collection of all the Public Orders, Ordinances and Declarations of both Houses of Parliament, from March 19, 1642, to December, 1646. Lond. 1646. folio. frontispiece, 7s.

A Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, &c. &c. between the King's most excellent Majesty and his Parliament. Lond. 1643, 4to. with a front. 5s. LARGE PAPER, 9s. Bright, 11s.

**HUSBAND.—The Husband,** A Poeme expressed in a compleat Man. Lond. L. Lisle. 1614. small 8vo.

Stevens, 1044. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 363, morocco, 30l. Midgley, in 1818, 11l. 11s. resold Strettell, 692, morocco, 15l. 4s. 6d. Perry, 6l. 8s. 6d.

**The roving Husband reclaimed.** A Comedy, written by a Club of Ladies in Vindication of vertuous Plays. Lond. 1706, 4to.

**The obliging Husband and imperious Wife; or the West Country Clothier undone by a Peacock,** with the pleasant and comical Humours of honest Humphrey his Man. Lond. 1729, 8vo. 5s. White Knights, 2918, 6s.

**The Husband, in Answer to the Wife.** Lond. 1766, 12mo. 8s.

**HUSBANDRY.—A newe Tracte or Treatyse moost profytable for all Husbandemen: and very frutefull for all other persons to rede.** Lond. Impr. by Richarde Pynson (1523). 4to.

This is considered the first English treatise on Husbandry. A copy is in Mr. Heber's collection.

See FITZHERBERT, Sir A. TUSSEY, T.

**HUSNANCE, Stephen.** England's Faithfull Monitor, or the Works of that suffering Protestant when under exile and confinement (in verse). Lond. 1689. 4to.

Skagg, 11s.

**HUSSEIN.** See PILPAY.

**HUSSEY, Joseph.** The Glory of Christ unveiled; or, the Excellence of Christ vindicated. Lond. 1706. 4to. 2s. 2s.

**Warning from the Winds; with an Exercitation on Eph. ii.** Lond. 1704, 4to. 6s.

**God's Operations of Grace; but no Offers of Grace.** Lond. 1707, 8vo. 4s.

**HUTCHESON, A.** Collection of Treatises relating to the national Debts and Funds. Lond. 1721. folio.

The works of Hutcheson on the National debt, &c. are highly spoken of by David Hume.

**HUTCHESON, Francis, LL.D.** A System of moral Philosophy, in three Books. To which is prefixed, some Account of the Author, by the Rev. Wm. Leechman, D.D. Glasg. Foulis. 1755. small 4to. 2 vols.

Hollis, 666, 10s. 6d. Heath, 1157, 1l. 11s.

— **George.** Forty-five Sermons upon the cxxx Psalm. Edinb. 1691. 8vo.

'The writings of Hutcheson, who is styled by Dr. Edm. Calamy, another David Dickson, are very excellent pieces of composition, as doctrinal and practical works.'—*Orme*.

An Exposition upon Job, being the Sum of three hundred and sixteen Lectures. Lond. 1669, folio, 10s. 6d.

An Exposition of the Gospel of Jesus Christ according to St. John. Lond. 1667, folio, 12s. This volume 'contains many valuable observations.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne*.

A brief Exposition on the twelve Prophets. Lond. 1667, folio.—Lond. 1663-4, small 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

— **Gilbert.** Treatise on the Offices of Justice of the Peace, Constable, &c. Edinb. 1815. 8vo. 4 vols.

An excellent work.—1806, 8vo. 2 vols.

**HUTCHIN, Edward.** Sampson's Jaw Bone against the Spiritual Philistine, containing sundry godly and christian Prayers. Lond. 1601. 18mo.

Printed within borders. Inglis, 618, 8s. 6d. An account of this divine will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**HUTCHINS, John, M.A.** The History of Antiquities of the County of Dorset. Lond. 1774. folio. 2 vols.

Towneley, pt. ii. 956, russia, 8l. 10s. 6d. Heath, 4706, russia, 11l. Marquis of

Townshend, 1911, 7l. 17s. 6d. Edwards, 698, russia, 6l. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 2089, 6l. 8s. 6d. *Collation.* Vol. I. Title and dedication, two leaves; list of subscribers, six pages; contents, one page; preface and introduction, pp. i-lxxx; a dissertation on Domesday-book, &c., pp. i-24; Domesday-book, pp. i-xxix; observations on the Inquisitio Gheldi, pp. 1-8; a copy of inrollments of inquisitions, pp. 1-21, including an extract from the second song of Drayton's Polyolbion; the history, including appendix, additions, and corrections, pp. 1-618. Before p. 1 is a half title 'Blandford Division,' &c., pp. 233 and 234 are repeated, and before the latter p. 233 is a half-title 'Bridport Division,' &c., pp. 237-40 are omitted. Vol. II. Title and contents, 2 leaves; the history, pp. 1-528; index of places, of persons, &c. &c., pp. 1-61. Page 61 contains a list of the plates, &c., in the two volumes, not including those worked on the letter-press.

A View of the principal Towns, Seats, Antiquities and other remarkable Particulars in Dorset. Compiled from Mr. Hutchins's History of that County, 4to. 7s. In Nichols's Bibl. Topographica Britannica.

HUTCHINS, John, M.A. The History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset. The second Edition, corrected, augmented and improved by Richard Gough and John Bowyer Nichols. Lond. 1796-1815. folio. 4 vols. 60l.

LARGE PAPER, with proof-plates. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1648, 71l. 8s. North, pt. ii. 624, 68l. 3s. Beckford in 1817, 182, with several additional plates, proofs, uncut, 68l. 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 150, russia, 53l. 11s. Sotheby's in 1854, uncut, 77l. *Collation.*—Vol. I. 1796. Title, divisions, &c., pp. i-iv; introduction, pp. xxi-cxli; half-title, 'Blandford Division,' &c., one leaf; the Work, pp. 1-610, after which is a leaf containing list of plates, &c. Pages 391-4 are repeated with an \*, and follow p. 800; pp. 531-2 with an \* follow p. 532. Vol. II. 1803. Many of this volume were burnt at the fire of Mr. Nichols' printing office, before the subscribers had taken up their copies. Title, divisions, &c. pp. i-iv; the work, pp. 1-615, page 615 containing the list of plates, &c. Besides the large table at p. 28, is another folded leaf, 'An Account of Robert Lambert,' &c. Pp. 62-71 are repeated with an \*, and follow p. 61; pp. 192-3 with an \* follow p. 218; pp. 369-70, with an \* follow p. 370; pp. 475-84 with an \* follow p. 474; pp. 503-4 with an \*, containing the pedigree of Uvedale of Horton, follow p. 504. Vol. III. 1813. Title, divisions, &c.

pp. i-iv; the Work, pp. 1-379, page 379 containing the list of plates. Catalogues of the Birds, &c., of Dorsetshire, by Richard Pulteney, M.D., pp. iv. and 110, also a portrait of Pulteney, a plate of Melbury Fossils, and 23 plates of Shells. Pages 222-5 are repeated with an \*, and follow p. 221; pages 342-4 repeated with an \*, follow p. 342. Vol. IV. 1815. Title, contents, &c., 2 leaves; advertisement, list of subscribers, &c. &c., pp. i-xlii; a dissertation on Domesday-book, pp. 1-110; the history, pp. 1-320, also pp. \* 321-\* 323, which last contains list of plates, &c. Title, 'Appendix,' &c., one leaf; addenda et corrigenda, pp. 321-412, \* 413-\* 426 (page \* 426 containing another list of additional plates) abstract of the population act, and indexes, pp. 413-504, which last contains directions to the binder for the four volumes.

Vols. I. and II. are extremely scarce from having been burnt in Mr. Nichols' fire, Feb. 8, 1808. Copies of the second edition are sometimes made up by substituting the two vols. of the first edition under altered titles, which occasions redundancy as well as deficiencies. The 4 vols. so made up, 20l.

Biographical Anecdotes of the Rev. John Hutchins. By the Rev. G. Bingham. Lond. 1785, 4to. No. xxxiv. of Nichols's Bib. Top. Brit.—With Additions, and a Portrait of Mr. Hutchins. 1814, 4to. 7s. folio, 10s. 6d.

The History and Antiquities of Milton Abbas, in the County of Dorset, folio. The title-page is printed on the letter-press, beginning with page 207, and continued to page 235, with three plates.

The History and Antiquities of Sherbourne, in the County of Dorset. Augmented and continued to the present Time, by Richard Gough and John Bowyer Nichols. Lond. 1815, folio. A portion of the fourth volume of Hutchins's history, worked off separately. *Collation.*—Title, and pp. 75-150, with seven plates and a pedigree of the Digby family.

HUTCHINSON, Governor Thomas. The History of the Colony of Massachusetts's Bay, 1628-1749. Lond. 1765-7. 8vo. 2 vols. Another edition, Salem, 1775. 8vo. 2 vols.

History of the Colony of Massachusetts's Bay, from 1628 to 1691. (Vol. i.) Boston, 1764, 8vo. The same from 1692 to 1749. (Vol. ii.) Boston, 1767.

History of the Province of Massachusetts's Bay, from 1749 to 1774, edited by his Grandson (forming vol. iii.) Lond. 1828, 8vo.

Strictures upon the Declaration of the Congress at Philadelphia. Lond. 1776, 8vo.

Letters of M. Hutchinson, Governor of the Province of Massachusetts, and his Secretary, M. Oliver, to Thomas Whately, Esq., M.P. and private Secretary to Lord Grenville. Lond. 1774, 8vo. Dublin 1774, 8vo. Second edition. These letters, representing the conduct of the people of the colony in the most odious light, and advising the adoption of rigorous measures against them, were made public by Dr. Benj. Franklin, who obtained them through the agency of a third person.

**HUTCHINSON, Ben.** *Biographica Medica, or Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of Medical Characters, from the earliest period.* Lond. 1799. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

— **Francis, Bishop of Down and Connor.** *An Historical Essay on Witchcraft.* Lond. 1718. 8vo.

This work contains much interesting matter, and develops many celebrated impostures. In it is a curious chronological table of the number of poor wretches burnt as witches. 1485—1692. Lond. 1720. 8vo. It was answered by Boulton. See *MAGIC*. Roxburghe, 1987, 4s. Heath, 1494, 5s. 6d. Garrick, 1175, 8s. Brockett, 1869, 9s. Steavens, 1547, 5s.

*Defence of the Ancient Historians, relative to Ireland.* Dublin, 1734, 8vo. 10s. Hibbert, 4077, morocco, richly tooled, 2l. 1s.

*Life of Archbp. Tillotson.* 1718, 8vo. An abridgment of this memoir will be found in the sixth volume of Wordsworth's *Ecclesiastical Biography*.

— **John.** *Philosophical and Theological Works.* With a Supplement. Lond. 1749—65. 8vo. 13 vols. 3l. 3s.

Williams, 952, 7l. 12s. 6d. 'The works of Hutchinson are entitled to notice, as their author was the founder of a school of philosophy and theology: to which some of the most celebrated men of the last century belonged,—such as President Forbes, Bishop Horne, Mr. Parkhurst, Bishop Horsley, Jones of Nayland. The leading idea of Hutchinson is, that the Hebrew Scriptures contain the elements of all rational philosophy, as well as of general religion.'—*Orme*. See his *Bibl. Bibl.* 254—6. *Contents*.—Vol. I. II. *Moses's Principia*.—Lond. 1724-7, 8vo. Vol. III. *Moses sine Principio*.—Lond. 1729, 8vo. —1737, 8vo. Vol. IV. *The Confusion of Tongues and Trinity of the Gentiles*.—Lond. 1731, 8vo. Vol. V. *A Treatise on Power essential and mechanical*.—Lond. 1732, 8vo. Vol. VI. *Glory or Gra-*

*vity essential and mechanical*.—Lond. 1733, 8vo. Vol. VII. *The Hebrew Writings complete*. Vol. VIII. and IX. *The Religion of Satan or Antichrist delineated. The Use of Reason recovered by the Data in Christianity*.—Lond. 1736, 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. X. *The Human Frame; or Agents that circulate the Blood, explained*. Vol. XI. *Glory mechanical*. Vol. XII. *Tracts*. Vol. XIII. *A Supplement to the Works of John Hutchinson, Esq.* By Robert Spearman.

A modest Apology for those of the superior Clergy, who have yet subscribed to the Proposals for publishing the Works of Mr. Hutchinson. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

An Abstract from the Works of John Hutchinson, Esq.; being a Summary of his Discoveries in Philosophy and Divinity (by Rob. Spearman). Edinb. 1753, 12mo. 4s. A very condensed view of the multifarious subjects discussed by Hutchinson, useful either as a substitute for his works, or a key to them. Again, Lond. 1755, 12mo. 4s.

T. P. *Lemmata Principiorum Mosaicorum Hutchinsoni*. Lond. 1734, 4to.

See CATCOTT, A. S.

— **Lucy.** *Memoirs of the Life of Col. Hutchinson, with original Anecdotes of many of his Contemporaries, and a summary Review of public Affairs.* To which is prefixed, the Life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself. Lond. 1806. 4to. 2 portraits.

A valuable and interesting historical work. Hibbert, 4144, 1l. 7s. Bindley, pt. II. 1671, 1l. Marquis of Townshend, 1677, 1l. 6s. *LARGE PAPER*, 2l. 2s.—Lond. 1806, 4to.—1810, 8vo. 2 vols. Brockett, 1672, 15s.—1822, 8vo. 2 vols. Reprinted with additions in Bohn's Standard Library, post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

*Principles of the Christian Religion.* Lond. 1817, 8vo. 5s.

— **Roger.** *The Image of God, or Boke of a true Christian.* Lond. by John Dize, 1560. 16mo.

Inglis, 815, 9s.—1580, 16mo.

A faithful Declaration of Christes holy Supper, comprehended in the Sermons preached at Eaton College, by Roger Hutchinson, 1552. Lond. by John Day, 1560, 8vo. Contains K 2, in eights, except a, only four. White Knights, 2068, 8s. Heber, pt. vi. 8s.

Works. See Parker Society, Appendix.

— **W.** *An Excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland; with a Tour through*

Part of the northern Counties, in the Years 1773 and 1774. Lond. 1776. 8vo.

Edwards, 636, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 315, 7s. Pp. 382, with title, one leaf; itinerary, two pages; also order of the plates and errata, two pages.

HUTCHINSON, W. A View of Northumberland, with an Excursion to the Abbey of Mailross in Scotland. Anno 1776. Newcastle, 1778-80. 4to. 2 vols.

Brockett, 1788, russia, 4l. 7s. 6d. North, pt. ii. 488, russia, 4l. 14s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 2145l. 4l. 14s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 1676, 2l. 15s. Edwards, 656, 4l. 14s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 300, 4l. 7s. *Collation*.—Vol. I. Title, dedication, and acknowledgment, 3 leaves; pp. xxviii and 301; appendix, pp. 11; State of the Churches, from the MSS. of the Rev. Tho. Randal, pp. 62; itinerary, index, errata, and order of the plates (9 or 10 in number, not including a genealogical table), 3 leaves. Vol. II. pp. 473; ancient customs, pp. 20; itinerary, index, and order of the 14 plates (including the title), 2 leaves.

— The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. Newcastle, 1785-94. 4to. 3 vols.

Nassau, pt. i. 2144, 6l. 6s. North, pt. ii. 490, russia, 4l. 5s. Brockett, 1789, russia, 7l. Marquis of Townshend, 1676, 2 vols, 2l. Dent, pt. ii. 299, russia, 6l. Bishop of Ely, 955, 5l. 12s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1665, 5l. 15s. 6d. Hibbert, 4143, 8l. 10s. *LARGE PAPER*, in four parts, Hoare's Collection, 21l. *Collation*.—Vol. I. 1785. Engraved title-page, one leaf; dedication to the Bishop of Durham and advertisement, 4 pages; introduction, A—E 2, 36 pages; the History, E 3—4 I 4, 592 pages. Portraits, &c.—1. Bishop Fox, p. 371. 2. Cardinal Wolsey, p. 401. 3. Bishop Tunstall, p. 411. 4. Durham coinage, p. 444. 5. Bp. Hinton, p. 466. 6. Bishop Matthew, p. 471. 7. Bishop Howson, p. 494. 8. Bp. Morton, p. 496. 9. Bishop Cosin, p. 532. 10. Bishop Crewe, p. 555. 11. Bp. Talbot, p. 566. 12. Bishop Chandler, p. 574. 13. Bishop Butler, p. 575. 14. Bishop Trevor, p. 580. 15. Bp. Egerton, p. 589. Vol. II. 1787. Engraved title-page, one leaf; introduction, 8 pages; History, A 3—4 I 2, 616 pages. Plates.—1. The Charter granted by Bp. Pudsey, p. 3. 2. Durham Abbey, p. 225. 3. Durham Cathedral, p. 226. 4. N.E. View of the old Castle, p. 398. 5. Durham Banks, p. 316. 6. A View on Durham Banks, p. 316. 7. Finchale Abbey, p. 320. 8. Chester, p. 357. 9. Lumley Castle, p. 399. 10. E. View of Lumley Castle,

p. 399. 11. Ravensworth Castle, p. 417. 12. Roman Antiquities, p. 430. 13. Axwell Park, p. 443. 14. Gilside, p. 452. 15. Hilton Castle, p. 508. 16. Parsonage House at Houghton le Spring, p. 539. 17. Houghton Hall, p. 540. Vol. III. 1794. Engraved title-page, one leaf; the author's apology, 3 pages; life of Bp. Egerton, pp. iii—xiii; life of Bp. Fuller, two pages; the pedigree of the family of Riddell, 16 pages; the pedigrees of the families of Hilton, &c. 16 pages; historical part, A—3 U, 522 pages; alphabetical index, six pages. Plates.—1. The armorial bearing of Sir J. Riddell, Bart. p. 1. 2. Hartlepool Church, p. 33. 3. Hardwick Gardens, p. 65. 4. Darlington Church, p. 184. 5. Barnard Castle, p. 229. 6. Tomb of Robert de Morton, &c. p. 243. 7. S.E. View of Raby Castle, p. 263. 8. Eggleston House, p. 276. 9. Winch Bridge over the Tees, p. 280. 10. Tees Force, p. 283. 11. Caldron Snout on the Tees, p. 290. 12. The Tower of Wilton Church, p. 304. 13. S.E. View of Wilton Castle, p. —. 14. S. View of Brancepeth Castle, p. —. 15. Bird's-eye View of Northallerton Castle Banks, p. 427. 16. E. View of Howden Church, p. 458. 17. Section of a Dyke, p. 503. 18. A Section of the great blue Stone Dyke, p. 504. 19, 20. Sections of the Sills, pp. 504 and 505. 21. Plan of the Sills, p. 505. After p. xxix of the Pedigrees of the Bulmers, are 15 pedigrees, some folded.—New edition, 3 vols. 4to. Durham, 1823. With additions (no plates). Durham, Walker, 1823, 8vo. 3 vols.

— The History of the County of Cumberland, and some Places adjacent. Carlisle, 1794-8. 4to. 2 vols.

Duke of York, 2679, 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 2146, 3l. 3s. Edwards, 634, 2l. 10s. Beckford in 1817, 39, russia, 5l. 15s. 6d. Brockett, 1790, russia, 3l. 5s. North, pt. 489, russia, 3l. 15s. Dent, pt. 300\*, russia, 3l. 13s. 6d. *FINE PAPER*. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1612, 6l. 5s. *Collation*.—Vol. I. Engraved and printed title-pages, two leaves; dedication to Sir John Sinclair, Bart. one leaf; subscribers' names and list of plates, 6 pages; catalogue of Cumberland animals, &c. 54 pages; a glossary, 4 pages; introduction, B—G, 42 pages; history, G 2—3 G 4, pp. 43—600. This volume contains 28 plates, including the engraved title-page, besides 25 on the letter-press. Vol. II. Engraved and printed title-pages, two leaves; History, A 2—R r 2, pp. 3—682; additions, pp. \*683—\*688; list of sheriffs, pp. i—iv; index, pp. 688—6. This volume contains 28 plates, besides 25 on the letter-press. Between pp. 674-5 are eight tables of the population, &c. in Carlisle, on two sheets, and at p. \*688 is a folded table of the medium of money.

**HUTTEN, Ulric.** Of the Wood called Gviacvm, that healeth the Frenche Pockes, &c. (translated by Tho. Paynel). Lond. 1536. 16mo.

Bindley, pt. ii. 927, with a plate inserted, 2l. 14s. Bright, 10s. 6d.—1539, 16mo. Inglis, 818, 1l. Reed, 1212, 16s.—1540, 4to.

The Triades, or Trinities of Rome, wherein you shall see what Things be either set by, vsed, or hated at Rome. Lond. by Thomas Godfray, 8vo.

See Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum. GORTHE.

**HUTTON, Catherine.** The Tour of Africa, selected and arranged from the best Authors. Lond. 1819-21. 8vo. 3 vols.

With a map to each volume.

— Charles, LL.D. A Course of Mathematics. Seventh Edition. Lond. 1819. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Composed for the use of the cadets in the Royal Military College at Woolwich. An edition, edited by Gregory and Davis, Lond. 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.—Edited by Rutherford, Lond. Tegg, 1846, 8vo. 16s.

A Key to the latest Edition of Dr. Hutton's Course of Mathematics, by Daniel Dowling, 8vo. with 100 figures on wood, 1l. 4s.

A Key to Rutherford's Edition, by J. Hickie. Lond. Tegg, 1849, 8vo. 7s.

Key to Gregory and Davies' Edition, by T. S. Davies. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 1l. 4s.

The Diarian Miscellany, consisting of all the useful and entertaining Parts, both mathematical and Poetical, extracted from the Ladies' Diary, 1704 to 1773. With many additional Solutions and Improvements. Lond. 1775, 12mo. 6 vols.

Miscellanea Mathematica, consisting of a large Collection of curious Mathematical Problems, and their Solutions. Lond. 1775, 12mo. This forms the sixth and concluding volume of the previous work.

Tables of the Products and Powers of Numbers. With an Introduction. Lond. 1781, folio, 7s. 6d. Published by order of the Commissioners of Longitude.

Mathematical Tables of Logarithms. Lond. 1785, royal 8vo. 10s. A masterpiece of its kind, reprinted 1794, 1801, 1804, 1822 (sixth edition).—Eleventh edition. Lond. royal 8vo. 18s.—Twelfth edition in 1855, 8vo. 12s.

Elements of Conic Sections, with select Exercises in various Branches of Mathematics and Philosophy. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 6s. The celebrated mathematician Montucla pronounces this work to be 'un modèle de précision et de clarté.'

A Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. Lond. 1796, 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.—A new Edition, with numerous Additions and Improvements. Lond. 1815, 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 10s.

The Principles of Bridges. The second Edition, with Corrections and Additions. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 5s.

Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 3 vols. 18s. With portrait of the author.—1786, 4to. Vol. I. only.

Arithmetic and Book-keeping, edited by Maynard, nineteenth edition. Lond. 1842, 12mo. 3s.—Lond. 1850, 12mo. 5s.

Treatise on Mensuration, both in Theory and Practice. Lond. 1771, 4to.—Second edition. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—Eleventh edit. by Maynard. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 5s.

This celebrated Mathematician published several other much esteemed works.

See OZANAM. Mathematical Recreations. Philosophical Transactions abridged.

**HUTTON, Henry.** Follies Anatomie: or Satyres and satyricall Epigrams: with a compendious History of Ixions Wheele. Lond. 1619. 12mo.

Reed, 7037, 2l. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 3791, 10l. 10s. Bright (imperfect), 4l. 4s. Reprinted for the Percy Society.

This Worlds Folly; or a Warning Peece discharged vpon the Wickedness thereof. Lond. 1615, 4to.

— James, M.D. Theory of the Earth, with Proofs and Illustrations. Edinb. 1795. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 16s.

This extravagant theory has been illustrated and defended by the celebrated Professor Playfair, and 'An ample, candid, and respectful Examination' was laid before the public by De Luc.

Dissertations on different Subjects in natural Philosophy, 1782, 4to.

Investigation of the Principles of Knowledge, and the Progress of Reason, from Sense to Science and Philosophy. Edinb. 1794, 4to. 8 vols. 15s.

See PLAYFAIR.

— Luka. The Blacke Dogge of Newgate. See NEWGATE.

— Matthew, Dean of York. Sermon at Yorke before Henric, Bishop of Huntington, Lond. T. Dawson, 1579. 12mo.

Heber, pt. i. 89, 6s.

— Sir Richard, Kat. See BRATHWAIT, Richard.

**HUTTON, Sir R., Knt. Reports :** containing many choice Cases in the Reigns of James and Charles I. Second Edition. Lond. 1682. folio. 12s.

Best edition.—1656, folio.

— **Robert. The Sum of Divinitie** drawn out of Latin. Lond. 1561. 16mo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 861, 11. Daye and Serus. 1548. Crawford, 3l. Bright, stained, 11s.—1567.

— **William. WORKS**, collected into 8 vols. 8vo. plates. Lond. Nicholls, 1817. 2l. 12s. 6d.

This series is made up of the separate topographical works published at different periods by Nichols, and reissued with general titles in 1817.—Contents:

- Vol. 1. Life, 1817. Journey from Birmingham to London, 1818.
- 2. History of Birmingham, 1809.
- 3. Court of Requests, 1797. Dissertation on Juries, and the Hundred Court, 1789.
- 4. Battle of Bosworth Field, 1813.
- 5. History of Derby, 1817. History of Blackpool, 1817.
- 6. History of the Roman Wall, &c. 1813.
- 7. Remarks on North Wales, 1808. Tour to Scarborough, 1817.
- 8. Trip to Coatham, 1810.

Hutton's Topographical works are deservedly esteemed for their information, accuracy, and pleasing narrative.

**An History of Birmingham.** The fourth Edition, with considerable Additions, and new Engravings of the public Buildings. Birmingham, 1809, 8vo. Pp. xx and 473, with 17 plates.—Birm. 1781, 8vo. 6s. Heath, 4682, 9s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 10s. 6d.—1783, 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 313, 10s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1180, 12s.

**The Barbers ; or, the Road to Riches**, a Poem, 1798, 8vo.

Edgar and Elfrida, a Poem, 1794, 8vo.

**A Description of Blackpool**, in Lancashire, frequented for Sea-Bathing. Second edition. Lond. 1804, 8vo. Pp. 86, and one leaf containing list of Books published by the same author.—1788, 8vo. 799 copies printed and subscribed for by agents of the inhabitants of Blackpool.

**The Court of Requests :** also a Dissertation on Juries : as an Appendix. Birm. 1787-9, 8vo. pp. 446, including the preface. Appendix, pp. 59.

**History of the Hundred Courts ; being a Supplement to his Court of Requests.** Lond. 1790, 8vo.

**A Journey from Birmingham to London.** Birm. 1785, 12mo. pp. 230, including the preface and contents, with a print of London Stone at p. 85. Reprinted, 1813, in 8vo.

**The History of Derby**, from the remote Ages of Antiquity to the year MDCCXCI. Lond. 1791, 8vo. Willett, 1280, 8s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 317, 9s. Collation.—Title, dedication, preface, contents, and list of (19) plates, errata, and works published by the same author, 8 leaves ; the history, 320 pages. Reprinted 1817.

**Remarks upon North Wales**, being the Result of sixteen Tours through that Part of the Principality. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 6s.

**The Scarborough Tour** in 1803. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 7s. pp. 318, including the preface and index. Reprinted 1817.

**A Trip to Coatham**, a Watering-place in the north Extremity of Yorkshire. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d. pp. 326, including the preface, index, list of plates, and books published by the same author.

**Poems**, chiefly Tales. 1804, 8vo. with a portrait of the author.

**The Battle of Bosworth Field**, in 1485. To which is prefixed, a History of his (K. Richard III.) Life till he assumed the regal Power. The second edition, with Additions by J. Nichols. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 12s. Pp. xx, v-viii. 271 and errata, one page. The eleven plates are the same as in Nichols' History of Leicestershire. The Additions separately, 5s.—The former edition. Birm. 1788, 8vo. with a portrait of Richard III. Lloyd, 676, 6s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8424, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 319, 11s. 6d.

**The History of the Roman Wall**, which crosses the Island of Britain, from the German Ocean to the Irish Sea. Second edition, with Corrections. Lond. 1813, 8vo. Pp. xxix, and 272, with list of (x) plates and books by the same author, 2 pages—1802, 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 318, 6s.

**Life**, written by himself, including a particular Account of the Riots at Birmingham in 1791. To which is subjoined the History of his Family, published by his Daughter. Lond. 1816, 8vo. Fonthill, 2023, 10s. 6d. with a portrait. Second edition, 1817, 8vo. portrait. Republished by Charles Knight, Lond. 1841, in 1 vol. 12mo. 1s. 6d.

One of the most entertaining and instructive of Mercantile autobiographies.

**HUTTON, William. A Voyage to Africa ; including a Narrative of an Embassy to one of the interior Kingdoms in the year 1820.** Lond. 1821. 8vo.

A work of information, with some valuable public documents,

**HUXHAM, John, M.D.** *Observationes de Aëre et Morbis epidemicis.* Lond. 1739, 52, 71. 8vo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

This eminent physician published other works, the most esteemed of which is an *Essay on Fevers*. His tincture of bark still holds its rank in the *Pharmacopœia*.

**HUYGENS, Christian.** *The celestial World discovered.* Lond. 1699. 8vo.

Several essays written by this celebrated mathematician and astronomer will be found in the *Philosophical Transactions*.

**HYCKE SCORNER.** Lond. En-  
prynted by me Wynkyn de Worde.  
4to. n. d.

A copy in the Garrick collection, now in the British Museum.—Imprinted by Johan Waley, 4to. Reprinted in *Hawkins' Origin of the English Drama*.

**HYDE, Thomas, D.D.** *Veterum Persarum et Medorum Religionis eorumque Magorum Historia.* Oxon. 1760. 4to.

Best edition of a very learned and important work. Williams, 743, morocco, 2l. 15s. Fonthill, 1830, 1l. 14s. Heath, 2615, 1l. 16s. Gosset, 2926, 2l. 6s. Stanley, 134, 4l. 10s. Hibbert, 4145, old morocco, 3l. 8s. Willett, 1288, 3l. 4s.—The former edition. Oxonii, 1700, 4to. 10s. 6d.

*Syntagma Dissertationum quas olim Thomas Hyde separatim edidit. Accesserunt nonnulla ejusdem Opuscula hactenus inedita; necnon de ejus Vita Scriptisque Prolegomena, cum Appendice de Lingua Sinensi, aliisque Linguis orientalibus una cum quamplurimis Tabulis densis, quibus earum Characteres exhibantur.* Omnia diligenter recognita a Gregorio Sharpe, LL. D. Oxonii, 1767, 4to. 2 vols. portrait, plates which are sometimes deficient. Gosset, 2927, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heath, 2168, 1l. 17s.

*Catalogus impressorum Librorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi.* Oxonii, 1674. folio. Pp. 766, including title, dedication, preface and errata. The portraits, on the letter-press, at the beginning of each letter, are the same as in Wood's *History Univ. Oxon.*

*De Ludiis Orientalibus Libri II.* Oxon. 1694. small 8vo. 2 vols. generally bound in one. Williams, 953, morocco, 1l. 12s. 954, morocco, 1l. 9s. White Knights, 2068\*, morocco, 19s. *Contents.*—Vol. I. *Mandragorias, seu Historia Shahiludii, i. e. ejusdem Origo, Antiquitas, Ususque per totum Orientem celeberrimus.* Ac-

*cedunt de eodem Rabbi Abraham Abbeni-Ezra elegans Poema rhythmicum; R. Bon-senior Abben-Jachie Prosa per innominatum.* Pars. II. *Hist. Shahiludii, quæ est Hebraica seu Trias Judæorum de Ludo Scacchorum. Prætermittuntur de Shahiludio Prolegomena curiosa.* Vol. II. *Nerdiludii, sc. Truncolorum cum quibusdam aliis Arabum, Persarum, Indorum, Chinenisum, et aliarum Gentium Ludiis, tam politicis quam bellicis; item Explicatio amplissimi Chinenisum Ludi, qui eorum Politiam, et Modum perveniendi ad Dignitates in Aula Regia exponit, et Schemate representat.*

An account of Dr. Hyde will be found in Wood's *Athen, Oxon.*

**HYEWAY to the Spyttel House.** Lond. Imp. by Copland, n. d.

Roxburgh, 6l. 16s. White Knights, 5l. 15s. Perry, 6l. 6s.

**HYGONS, Theoph.** His first motives to suspect the integrity of his Religion in the detection of Falsehood in D. Humfrey and D. Field, on the question of Purgatory and prayer for the Dead. Lond. 12mo. 1609.

Wrangham, 1214, 4s.

A brief consideration of *Mans Iniquitie and Gods Justice.* Lond. 1608, 12mo. Bright, 5s.

**HYLL, HYLTON, &c.** See **HILL, HILTON, &c.**

**HYMEN'S PRÆLUDIA.** See **CALPRENEDE, G. de Costes de la.**

**HYMNI.—Expositio Hymnorum secundum usum Sarum.** Impr. per me Theodericum Mautini in Oppido Alosteyn. Comitatus Flandrie, 1487. 4to.

Paris, Ballingault, 4to. 1494.

Lond. R. Pynson, folio, 1497.

Sixty-eight leaves including the title and folio 6 twice numbered.

An edition without place or printer, folio 1497. See Hain: also (Pynson)? 4to. 1497. Bodleian.

Lond. Pynson, 4to. 1498.

Without place or printer (MCCOCLXXIX) 1499.

Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde, 4to. Feb. 6, 1499.

Paris, 4to. 1502.

Antwerp, M. H. Hoochstratenus, 4to. 1502?

Lond. Julian Notary, 4to. 1506.

Lond. Wynand de Worde, 4to. July 6, 1509.

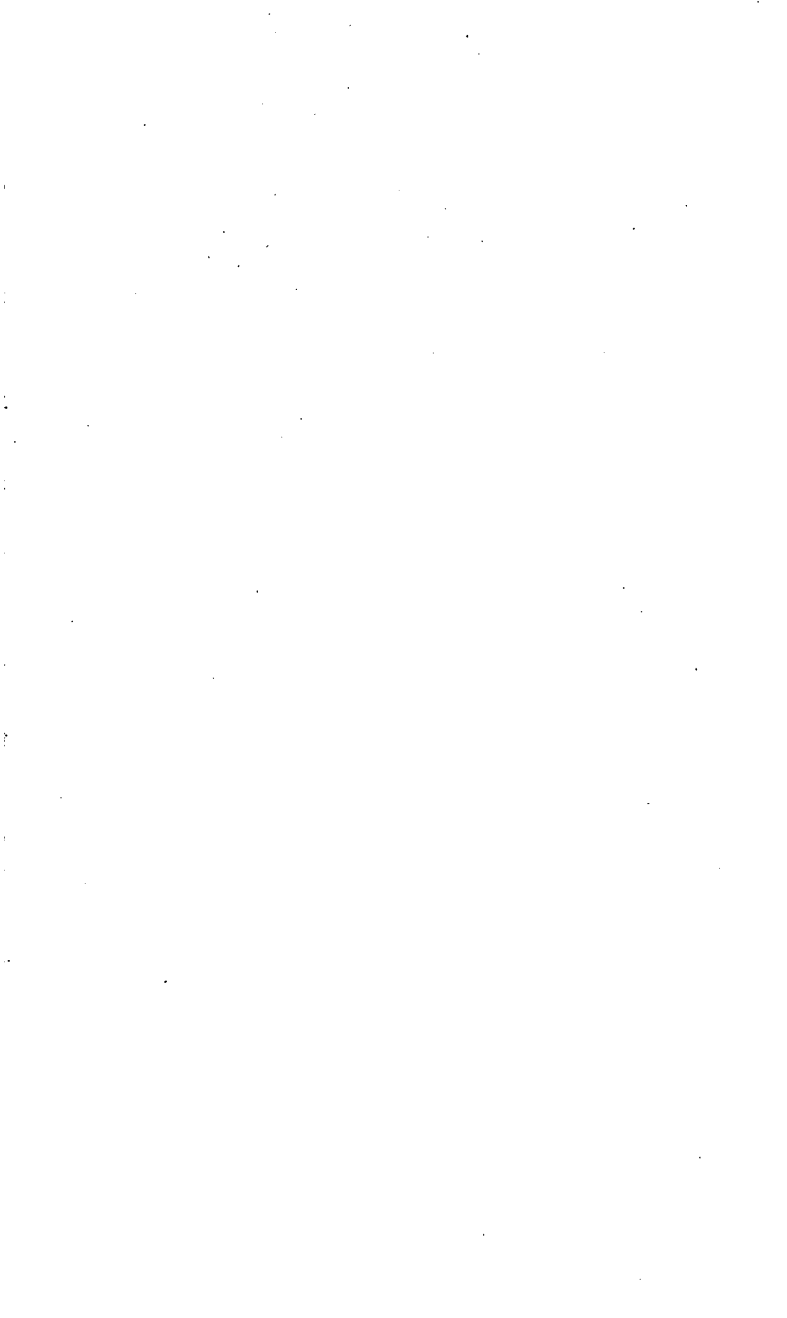
PAK

12







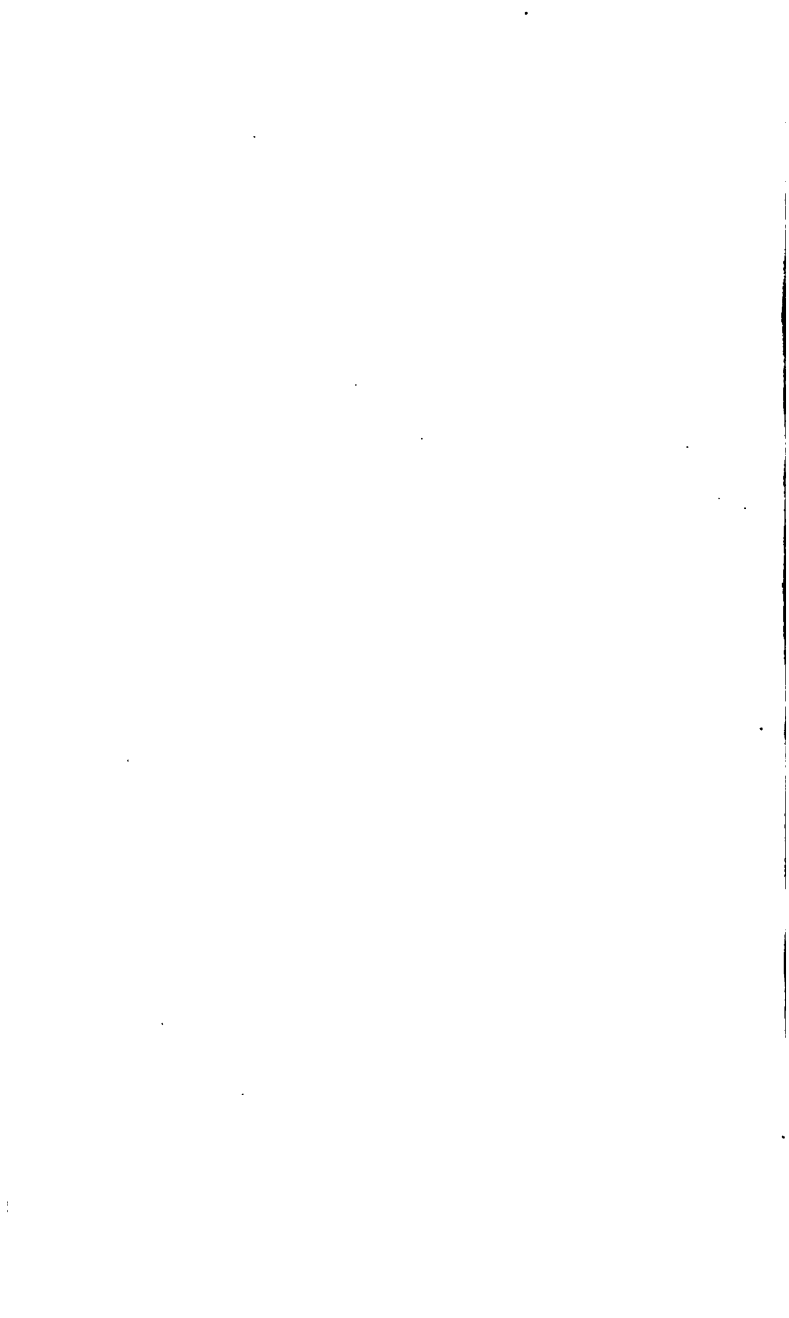






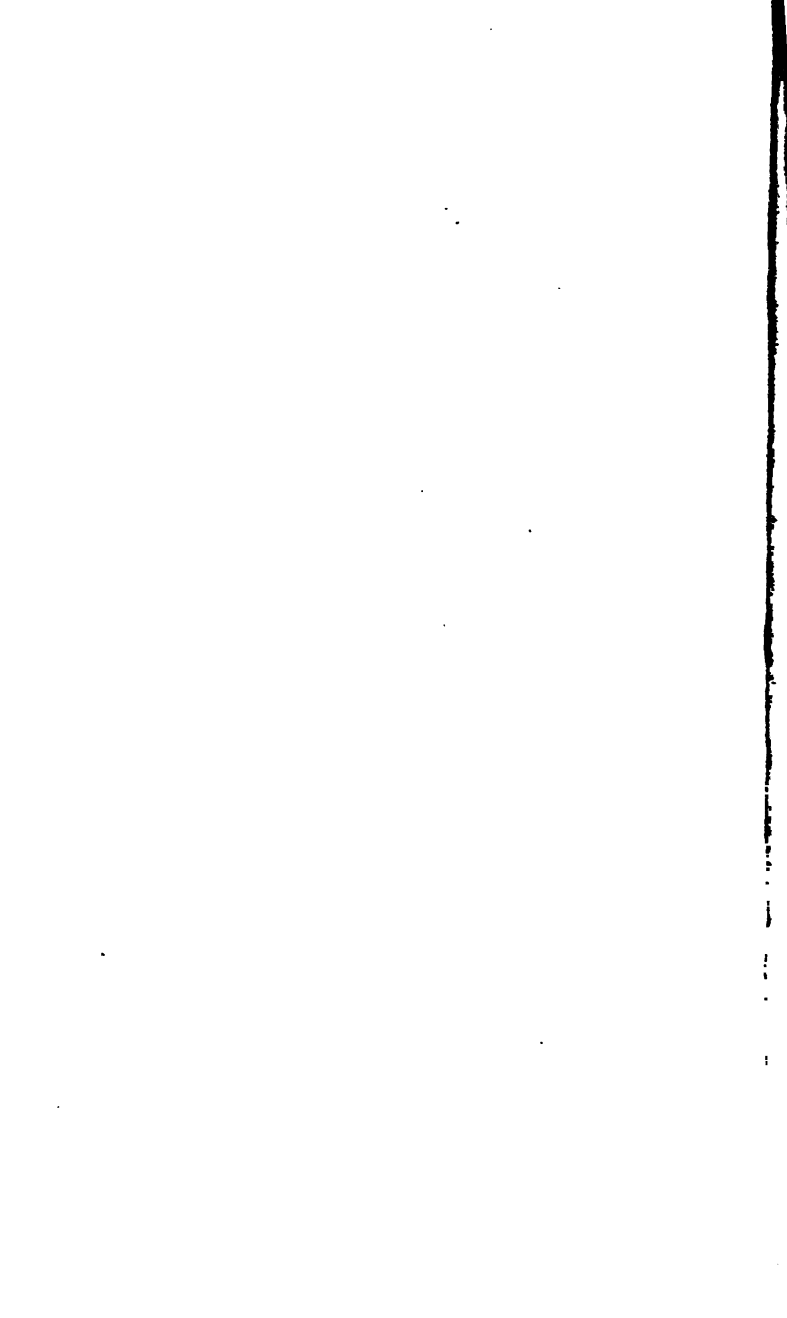








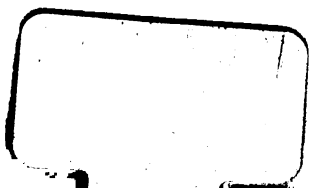




This book should be returned to  
the Library on or before the last date  
stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it  
beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

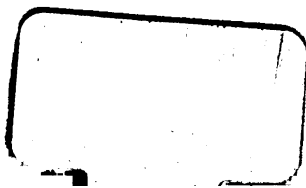


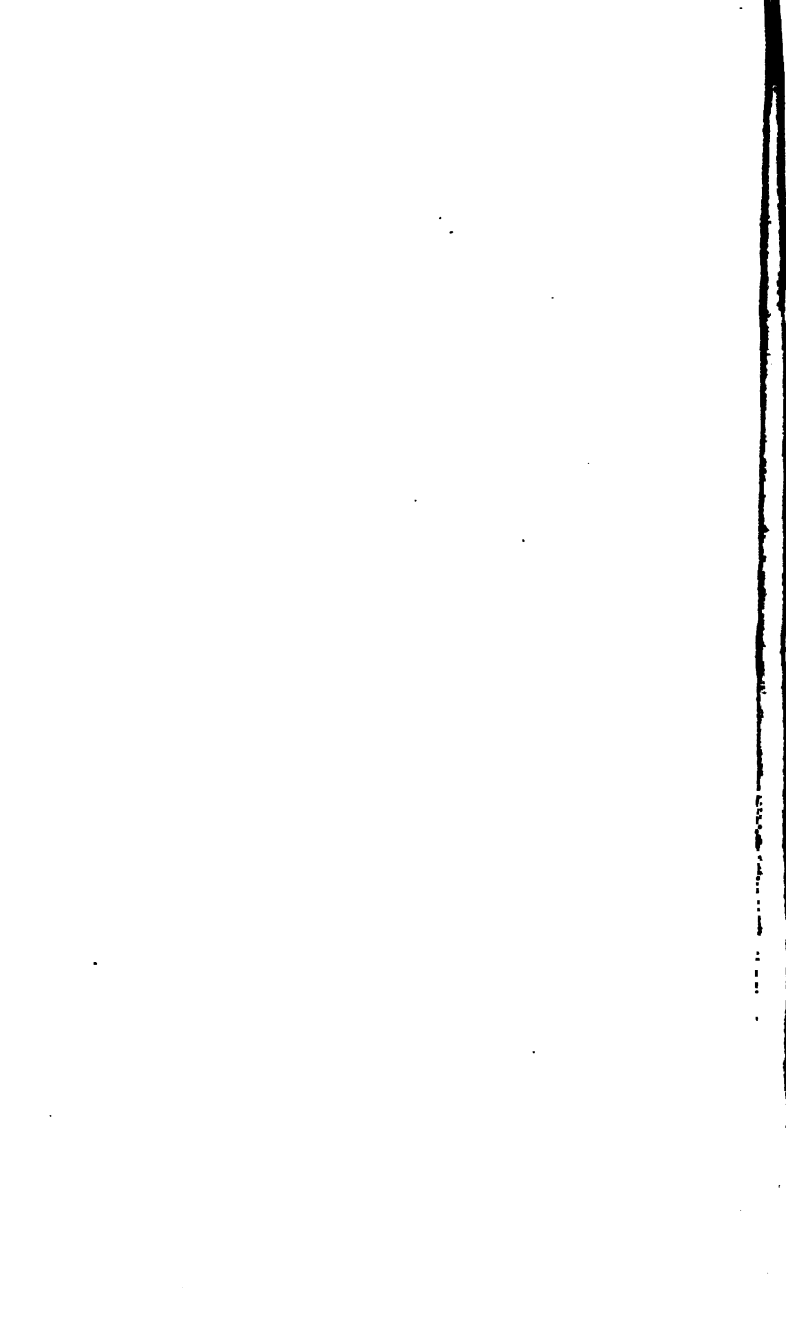


This book should be returned to  
the Library on or before the last date  
stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it  
beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.





This book should be returned to  
the Library on or before the last date  
stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it  
beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

